

# Horticultural Abstracts

1994      Volume 64 Annual Indexes

**Includes List of Source Journals**



**CAB INTERNATIONAL**



## **CAB INTERNATIONAL**

Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK

Telephone: Wallingford (01491) 832111

Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G) Fax: (01491) 833508

Telecom Gold/International Dialcom: 84: CAU001

---

## **Horticultural Abstracts**

A monthly journal compiled from the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

Produced by the DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION

### **Editor**

K.K.S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

### **Editorial Advisory Board**

Prof. M.J. Bukovac (Michigan, USA)

Dr. K.L. Chadha (New Delhi, India)

Dr. J.L. Jacob (Montpellier, France)

Dr. H.G. Jones (Wellesbourne, UK)

Prof. R.A. Larson (North Carolina, USA)

Prof. J. Moorby (Ashford, UK)

Dr. J.V. Possingham (Adelaide, Australia)

### **Head of Division**

P. Wightman BSc

### **Head of Department of Horticulture and Plantation Crops**

K.K.S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

### **Scientific Information Officers**

C.D. Aldridge PhD

S.E. Brooks MA

D.J. Cousins BSc, MIBiol

A.E. Dale PhD

A.C. Elliston BSc

J.M. Kisz BSc, MIHort

R.M. Merryweather MSc

A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc

For details of the whole range of CAB INTERNATIONAL publications and services see back cover.

Orders and enquiries concerning current subscriptions and back numbers of this journal should be sent to the Marketing and Distribution Services at the above address.

#### **Disclaimer**

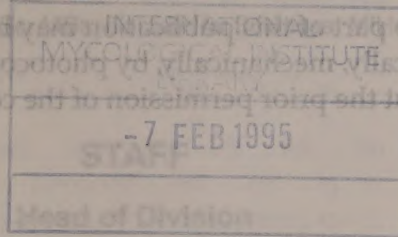
The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

CAB INTERNATIONAL does not accept responsibility for any trade advertisement included in this publication.

*Horticultural Abstracts* is published monthly for \$949 per year by CAB INTERNATIONAL, Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK. Second class postage paid at Jamaica, NY and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: SEND ADDRESS CHANGES TO: CAB INTERNATIONAL, c/o IMD INC., 182-08 149TH AVE., SPRINGFIELD GARDENS, NY 11413.



# Horticultural Abstracts



**Volume 64**

Head of Department of Horticulture  
K.K.B. BSc, MSc, Doctor in Sciences, M.Hort

published by  
Scientific Information Officers

CAB INTERNATIONAL

Wallingford

OXFORD OX1 0EF UK

A.C. BSc, PhD

A.C. BSc, PhD

J.M. BSc, M.Hort

R.M. MSc, M.Hort

A.J. BSc



**CAB INTERNATIONAL**

The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so at his/her own risk. CAB International is not responsible for any loss or damage, whether direct or indirect, arising from the use of the information contained herein.

*Prepared by*

**CAB INTERNATIONAL  
DIVISION OF CROP PRODUCTION**

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK  
A Member of the W & A Printing Group

**1994**

ISSN 0018-5280

© CAB INTERNATIONAL, 1995

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronically, mechanically, by photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior permission of the copyright owner.

*published by*

CAB INTERNATIONAL  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE UK



The information contained herein, including any expression of opinion and any projection or forecast, has been obtained from or is based upon sources believed by us to be reliable but is not guaranteed as to accuracy or completeness. The information is supplied without obligation and on the understanding that any person who acts upon it or otherwise changes his/her position in reliance thereon does so entirely at his/her own risk.

*printed by*

Unwin Brothers Ltd, The Gresham Press, Old Woking, Surrey, UK  
A Member of the Martins Printing Group



# Horticultural Abstracts

## Editor

K.K.S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

## STAFF

### Head of Division

P. Wightman BSc

### Head of Department of Horticulture

K.K.S. Bhat BSc, MSc, Docteur ès Sciences, MIHort

### Scientific Information Officers

C.D. Aldridge PhD

S.E. Brooks MA

D.J. Cousins BSc, MIBiol

J.E.K. Cox BScHort, MIHort

A.E. Dale PhD

A.C. Elliston BSc

J.M. Kisz BSc, MIHort

R.M. Merryweather MSc

A.J. Rendell-Dunn BSc

### Production Assistants

G. Hanstock

P.C. Hawley

Scope of *Horticultural Abstracts*: the subjects covered include all aspects of botany, agronomy, physiology and biochemistry and management, including postharvest handling, of temperate, subtropical and tropical fruit, nut, vegetable, ornamental and beverage crops as well as industrial crops including medicinal and essential oil plants.



<b>GENERAL ASPECTS OF RESEARCH AND ITS APPLICATION .....</b>	17	131	221	333	435	545	667	795	899	1005	1113	1205
<b>TEMPERATE TREE FRUITS AND NUTS .....</b>	24	135	228	340	442	551	674	803	902	1010	1117	1212
Almonds .....	24	136	229	340	444	552	675	804	902	—	—	1212
Apples .....	24	136	230	340	444	553	675	804	903	1010	1117	1213
Apricots .....	29	142	237	348	451	559	681	812	912	1016	1124	1219
Cherries .....	30	142	237	349	452	560	681	812	912	1016	1126	1220
Chestnuts .....	—	—	—	—	454	560	682	813	912	1018	—	1220
Cobnuts and hazelnuts .....	—	—	—	349	454	560	682	813	913	1018	1127	1220
Figs .....	32	142	—	349	454	561	—	813	—	—	1127	—
Mulberries .....	—	142	238	—	454	—	—	814	—	—	1127	—
Peaches and nectarines .....	32	143	238	349	454	561	682	814	913	1019	1127	1220
Pears .....	35	145	240	351	456	566	683	815	917	1020	1129	1223
Pecans and hickories .....	36	146	241	352	458	567	683	817	918	1022	1130	1224
Pistachios .....	36	—	241	353	—	568	685	—	—	1022	1130	—
Plums, prunes and damsons .....	36	146	241	353	458	568	686	817	919	1022	1131	1224
Quinces .....	—	146	242	—	—	568	686	818	919	1023	1132	—
Walnuts .....	37	147	243	354	459	569	686	818	919	1023	1132	1225
Sundry crops .....	—	147	243	354	459	572	—	—	919	1023	—	1225
<b>SMALL FRUITS .....</b>	37	147	243	354	459	—	686	819	920	1023	1132	1225
<i>Actinidia</i> species .....	37	147	243	354	459	572	686	819	920	1023	1132	1225
Currants .....	38	—	243	355	—	572	690	824	—	1027	1134	1226
Gooseberries .....	—	—	243	—	—	573	—	—	—	1027	—	—
Minor <i>Ribes</i> species .....	—	—	—	—	—	573	—	—	—	—	—	—
Blackberries .....	38	—	244	355	460	—	—	825	—	1027	—	—
Raspberries .....	38	148	244	356	460	573	—	825	922	1027	1134	1227
Minor <i>Rubus</i> species .....	—	—	—	—	461	573	690	—	—	1028	1134	—
<i>Vaccinium</i> species .....	38	149	244	356	—	574	690	826	922	1028	1135	1227
Strawberries .....	38	150	244	356	461	574	691	826	923	1029	1135	1227
Sundry crops .....	—	—	—	—	—	575	692	827	924	1032	1137	1230
<b>VITICULTURE .....</b>	40	152	246	357	464	576	692	828	924	1032	1137	1230
<b>VEGETABLES, TEMPERATE, TROPICAL AND GREENHOUSE .....</b>	43	155	251	360	468	580	695	832	928	1034	1140	1235
<b>Alliaceae .....</b>	45	156	253	362	470	581	695	833	930	1036	1140	1236
Garlic .....	45	—	253	362	470	581	696	833	930	1036	1141	1236
Leeks .....	—	156	—	362	471	581	—	833	930	1037	—	1237
Onions .....	45	156	253	362	471	581	697	834	930	1037	1141	1237
Other Alliaceae .....	48	157	254	364	472	583	698	—	931	1039	1142	1238



<b>Chenopodiaceae</b> .....	49	157	254	364	472	583	698	835	931	1039	1142	1239
Beetroots .....	49	—	254	364	472	583	698	835	931	1039	1142	1239
Spinach .....	50	157	255	364	472	584	699	835	931	1039	1142	1239
Spinach beets .....	—	158	—	—	—	585	700	—	933	1040	—	1241
Other Chenopodiaceae .....	—	—	256	—	—	585	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Compositae</b> .....	50	—	256	365	473	585	700	836	933	1040	1144	1241
Artichokes (Jerusalem) .....	50	158	256	365	—	585	—	836	933	1040	1144	—
Artichokes (globe) .....	51	159	257	366	—	585	—	—	—	—	—	1241
Cardoons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicory .....	51	159	257	366	473	585	700	836	933	—	1145	1241
Endives .....	—	—	257	366	—	—	—	836	—	—	—	1242
Lettuces .....	51	159	257	367	473	586	—	836	934	1041	1145	1242
Salsify .....	—	—	—	—	—	586	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scorzonera .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Compositae .....	—	—	258	368	474	586	—	837	935	1042	—	1243
<b>Cruciferae</b> .....	52	—	258	368	474	586	701	838	935	1042	1147	—
Brassicas .....	52	160	258	368	474	586	701	838	935	1042	1147	1243
Cress .....	—	162	262	371	—	589	703	839	938	—	1148	1244
Radishes .....	54	162	262	371	476	589	703	839	938	1044	1148	1244
Watercress .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	704	—	—	—	—	—
Other Cruciferae .....	—	162	—	—	477	—	704	—	—	—	—	1245
<b>Cucurbitaceae</b> .....	55	162	262	371	—	590	704	840	938	1045	1149	—
<b>Leguminosae</b> .....	58	165	267	374	480	593	706	843	942	1049	1151	1248
Beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> ) .....	58	165	267	374	480	593	706	843	942	1049	1151	1249
Beans ( <i>Vicia</i> ) .....	61	166	269	377	481	594	707	845	944	1050	1152	1251
Beans ( <i>Cyamopsis</i> ) .....	62	—	—	—	—	595	—	—	945	—	—	—
Peas .....	62	167	270	378	482	595	708	845	945	1051	1152	1252
Other Leguminosae .....	67	—	274	382	—	596	—	847	947	1053	1154	1256
<b>Liliaceae</b> .....	68	—	274	383	483	597	709	847	948	1053	1154	1256
Asparagus .....	68	169	274	383	483	597	709	847	948	1053	1154	1256
Other Liliaceae .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1257
<b>Malvaceae</b> .....	68	170	275	384	484	598	—	—	948	1054	1155	1257
Okras .....	68	170	275	384	484	598	709	—	948	1054	1155	1257
Other Malvaceae .....	—	—	275	—	—	598	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Polygonaceae</b> .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	710	848	948	—	—	—
Rhubarb .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	710	—	—	—	—	—
Other Polygonaceae .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	848	—	—	—	—
<b>Solanaceae</b> .....	68	170	275	384	484	598	710	849	948	1054	1155	1257
Capsicums .....	—	170	275	384	484	598	710	849	948	1054	1155	1257
Aubergines .....	69	171	277	386	484	600	711	850	950	1055	1156	1259
Tomatoes .....	70	172	277	386	485	601	712	850	950	1055	1156	1260
Other Solanaceae .....	—	177	—	—	—	607	715	—	—	1061	—	1266
<b>Umbelliferae</b> .....	75	177	283	392	490	608	715	855	954	1061	1160	1266
Carrots .....	75	177	283	392	490	608	715	855	954	1061	1160	1266
Parsnips .....	—	178	—	—	—	608	—	—	—	1063	—	—
Celery .....	76	178	284	394	491	608	716	856	955	1063	1161	1267
Celeriac .....	—	—	—	394	491	608	716	—	—	1063	—	—



Other Umbelliferae .....	394	856	1063	1268
<b>Sundry crops</b> .....	76 178 285 394 491 608 716	856	1063	1162 1268
Mushrooms and other edible fungi .....	76 179 285 394 491 610 717	856 955	1063	1162 1268
<b>ORNAMENTAL PLANTS</b> .....	77 180 287 396 493 611 718	857 957	1064	1162 1269
Annual and herbaceous plants – general .....	79 181 289 398 494 612	858 958	1066	1163 1270
Antirrhinums .....	79 182	858 958	1066	–
Carnations and pinks .....	79 182 289 398 495 613 720	859 958	1066	1164 1270
Chrysanthemums .....	80 182 289 398 496 614 720	859 959	1066	1165 1271
Gerberas .....	81 183	860	–	– 1272
Morning glories .....	81 183	860 960	1067	1165 1272
Pelargoniums .....	81 183 290 399 497 616 720	860 960	1067	1165 1272
Petunias .....	– 183 290 399 497 616 721	861 960	1068	1166 1273
Primulas .....	– 184	– 961	–	–
Saintpaulias .....	– 184	–	1068	1166 1273
Other annual and herbaceous plants .....	82 184 290 400 498 617 721	862 961	1068	1166 1273
Bulbs, tubers, etc. – general .....	85	864	–	1071 – 1277
Anemones .....	–	864	–	1071 –
Begonias .....	– 185	864	–	– 1168 1278
Crocuses .....	– 186	865	–	– 1278
Cyclamens .....	– 186	– 963	–	1168 –
Dahlias .....	– 186	865	–	–
Freesias .....	85	865	–	1071 –
Gladioli .....	85	865 963	1071	1168 1278
Gloxinias .....	–	–	–	1168 –
Hyacinths .....	–	865	–	1072 1169 –
Irises .....	85 186 292 402 502 621 724	–	–	1072 – 1278
Lilies .....	85 186 292 402 502 621 724	866 964	1072	1169 1278
Narcissi .....	– 187	866	–	1073 1170 –
Nerines .....	–	– 964	–	1170 –
Tulips .....	87	866 965	1073	1170 –
Other bulbs, tubers, etc. ....	87 187 293 403 502 623 725	867 965	1075	1171 1279
Lawns and turf .....	87 187 294 404 503 624 726	868 965	1077	1172 1279
Aquatic plants .....	89	– 967	–	1174 1280
Foliage and succulent plants – general .....	89 189	869 968	–	1175 1280
Bromeliads .....	– 189	869 968	–	1175 1280
Ferns .....	89 189 296 405 503 625 728	870 969	1078	1175 1281
Other foliage and succulent plants	90 191 297 405 504 625 728	– 969	1078	1175 1281
Orchids .....	92 192 299 406 505 628 729	871 970	1079	1175 1282
Woody plants – general .....	93 193 300 407 509 630 730	872 971	1081	1176 1283
Bougainvilleas .....	–	873	–	1081 – 1284
Camellias .....	–	– 971	1081	1177 1284
Conifers .....	94 194 301 408 509 632 732	873 971	–	1177 –
Heath and heathers .....	–	– 972	–	1177 –
Hollies .....	94 194 301	873	–	1081 –
Hydrangeas .....	95	– 972	–	1178 –
Ivies .....	95	873	–	– 1284



Jasmines .....	95	—	—	408	510	632	—	873	972	—	—	—
Lilacs .....	95	—	301	—	510	632	—	874	—	—	1178	—
Magnolias .....	95	194	—	408	—	633	—	874	972	1081	1178	1284
Poinsettias .....	95	194	—	—	511	633	732	874	972	1082	1178	1284
Rhododendrons and azaleas .....	95	194	302	408	511	633	732	874	972	1082	1179	1285
Roses .....	96	195	302	409	511	633	733	875	973	1082	1179	1285
Other woody plants .....	97	196	303	409	512	635	733	876	974	1083	1180	1287
<b>MINOR TEMPERATE AND TROPICAL INDUSTRIAL CROPS</b>												
Condiment and spice plants .....	100	199	306	412	515	639	737	878	975	1086	1183	1289
Dye plants .....	—	200	307	—	—	640	737	879	976	1087	1184	1291
Essential oil plants .....	102	200	307	413	516	640	738	879	976	1087	1184	1291
Hard fibre plants .....	—	201	—	—	—	—	—	—	979	1088	1185	—
Hops .....	103	201	309	413	518	—	739	881	979	—	1185	—
Insecticidal and other pesticidal plants .....	103	—	309	413	519	641	739	881	—	1088	1185	1293
Medicinal plants .....	103	201	309	—	520	641	739	881	979	1088	1186	1294
Perennial fatty oil plants .....	104	203	312	416	524	643	—	883	—	1090	1188	1297
Sundry plants .....	105	203	313	416	524	644	742	883	983	1090	1188	1297
<b>SUBTROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS</b>												
Avocados .....	105	204	315	417	524	644	743	883	984	1091	1188	1298
Carobs .....	—	—	—	—	526	647	—	—	—	1093	—	1298
Citrus .....	106	204	315	418	526	647	744	884	985	1093	1189	1298
Dates .....	110	208	321	421	531	651	748	887	990	1096	1192	1301
Feijoas .....	—	208	—	—	532	—	—	887	990	1096	1192	—
Litchis .....	111	208	321	421	532	652	—	887	990	—	1192	1302
Longans .....	—	—	—	—	532	652	748	887	990	—	—	—
Loquats .....	—	—	321	421	532	652	—	—	—	1096	1193	1302
Macadamias .....	111	208	322	—	532	652	—	887	—	—	1194	1302
Olives .....	111	208	322	422	532	652	748	887	990	1097	1194	1302
Passion fruits .....	112	—	—	423	—	653	748	888	991	1097	—	1303
Persimmons .....	—	209	323	423	533	653	749	888	991	1097	—	1303
Pomegranates .....	—	210	—	—	—	654	—	888	991	1098	1194	—
Prickly pears .....	112	210	323	—	—	654	—	—	992	1098	1195	1303
Tamarillos .....	—	—	—	—	533	655	749	—	992	—	—	—
Tung .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sundry crops .....	—	210	323	424	533	655	749	888	992	—	1195	1304
<b>TROPICAL FRUIT AND PLANTATION CROPS</b>												
<i>Annona</i> species .....	112	210	—	424	534	655	750	889	992	1098	1195	1304
<i>Areca</i> species .....	—	—	—	425	534	—	—	—	—	—	—	1304
<i>Artocarpus</i> species .....	—	210	324	—	535	—	750	—	—	1098	1197	1305
Bananas and abaca .....	112	210	324	425	535	655	750	889	992	1099	1197	1305
Cashews .....	113	211	—	427	535	657	752	889	993	1100	1197	1306
Cocoa .....	113	211	325	427	536	657	752	890	994	1100	1197	1306
Coconuts .....	114	212	325	427	537	658	752	890	994	1100	1198	1307



Coffee .....	114	213	325	428	537	658	753	890	996	1101	1198	1307
Cola .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cucurbitaceous fruits .....	115	214	327	428	537	659	755	890	998	1102	1199	1308
Guavas .....	116	-	328	430	538	661	756	893	999	1103	1199	1309
Mangoes .....	116	215	328	430	538	661	756	893	999	1103	1200	1309
Oil palms .....	116	216	329	430	539	662	756	894	999	1105	1200	-
Pawpaws .....	118	216	330	430	540	662	757	895	1000	1105	1201	1213
Pineapples .....	118	217	331	431	540	662	758	895	1000	1106	1201	1313
Rubber ( <i>Hevea</i> ) .....	118	217	331	431	540	662	758	895	1000	1106	1201	1313
Sapodillas .....	119	-	331	-	-	663	-	-	-	1108	-	1313
Tea .....	119	218	331	432	541	663	758	896	1001	1108	1202	1313
<i>Ziziphus</i> species .....	-	220	332	-	543	664	760	896	1003	1109	1202	1314
Sundry crops .....	120	220	332	433	543	665	760	896	1003	1110	1202	1314

AUTHOR INDEX ..... 1317

SUBJECT INDEX ..... 1373

List of source journals ..... i

Review Articles

Studies on fruit vegetables in Japan  
By Koki Kanahama

Recent studies on leaf, flower, stem and root vegetables in Japan  
By Takeomi Etoh

A bibliography of recent research on ornamental plants in Japan  
By Michio Shibata

Volume 64

1

121

763



# AUTHOR INDEX

- Aach, H. 1083  
 Aalbers, P. 2610  
 Aarrouf, J. 8612  
 Aarssen, L. W. 2106  
 Aartse, J. W. 1159, 7116  
 Abak, K. 1151, 7509, 7738  
 Aballay E., E. 6945  
 Abanij, M. S. C. 7942  
 Abbai, P. 1785  
 Abbas, M. A. 1099  
 Abbas, S. L. 3822  
 Abbas, T. 5903  
 Abbe, P. 6565  
 Abbott, J. A. 4243, 5213, 6802, 7647, 7650  
 Abbruzzetti, G. 6152  
 Abd-Alhamed, M. F. 8556-8558  
 Abd El-Gied, A. M. 7216-7218  
 Abd-Elrahman 2101  
 Abd. Halim, H. 8319  
 Abd. Karim, A. G. 9717  
 Abdalla, A. A. G. 4434-4437  
 Abdalla, E. F. 2041  
 Abdalla, M. M. 927, 1078  
 Abdallah, M. M. F. 4434-4437, 5412, 8723  
 Abdallah, S. A. 2041  
 Abdel-Ati, Y. Y. 3696  
 Abdel-Galil, H. A. 4093  
 Abdel-Gawad, A. S. 4527  
 Abdel-Maksoud, B. A. 7299  
 Abdel-Moein, N. M. 6542  
 Abdel-Razik, A. H. 5359  
 Abdel-Razik, M. S. 2591  
 Abdel-Rehim, M. A. 5438  
 Abdellaoui, S. 2355  
 Abdelnour, A. 9944  
 Abdelsalam, R. S. 1553  
 Abdi, N. 5265  
 Abdin, M. 3151  
 Abdul Haq 9099  
 Abdul Jalil 954  
 Abdul Khader, J. B. M. M. 5115  
 Abdul-Khaliq 8962  
 Abdul-Rashid 2237  
 Abdul Razak, M. A. 4914  
 Abdul Sattar 9911  
 Abdullah, T. L. 2851  
 Abdunlour, J. 8170  
 Abe, D. 1216  
 Abe, S. 7089  
 Abe, T. 9405  
 Abenza Corral, J. M. 7592  
 Aberer, W. 4620  
 Abernethy, D. J. 7938  
 Abeyssekara, A. M. 815-816, 1504  
 Abha Kachroo 5437  
 Abha Sharma 3032  
 Abiru, S. 2997  
 Abo-Rawash, M. 4265-4267  
 Abo-Seda, S. A. 8634  
 Abo-Sedera, F. A. 2923, 2927, 4428  
 Abolo, D. 5784  
 Abou-Dahab, A. M. 8882  
 Abou-El-Dahab, A. 3810  
 Abou-El-Hassan, E. A. 6235  
 Abou-Hadid, A. 2736, 2773, 3659  
 Abou-Hadid, A. F. 1897, 1984, 2005, 2771, 2868, 3598, 3604, 3669, 5401, 7810, 7883-7884, 7893, 7964  
 Abou-Leila, B. H. 1372, 1385  
 Abou-Rayya, M. S. M. 4278, 6833-6834, 6921  
 Aboul-Eid, H. Z. 2904, 6325  
 Abousalim, A. 169, 1439, 1705, 7699  
 Abracheva, P. 6139  
 Abraham, C. T. 2390  
 Abraham, K. 5440  
 Abrahams, B. R. 783, 3199, 5047, 7506  
 Abrahão, E. 4284  
 Abramowicz, M. 7872  
 Abramsky, S. 6415, 8076  
 Abrasheva, P. 6139  
 Abreu, J. M. de 4075  
 Abreu, P. E. 9595  
 Abrisqueta, J. M. 6742  
 Abrol, D. P. 9344  
 Abrol, I. P. 4580  
 Abrol, Y. P. 1  
 Abruzzese, A. 4488  
 Abu-Bakar, M. 5780  
 Abu-Gharbieh, W. I. 2019  
 Abu-Irmaileh, B. E. 8749  
 Abu-Raiia, S. H. 6542  
 Abu-Taleb, N. S. 4692-4693, 7196  
 Abudee, Z. 1415  
 Abulfutuh, I. M. 10026  
 Acciarri, N. 9428, 9454  
 Accorsi, M. R. 4996, 5068  
 Acedo, A. L., Jr. 764  
 Acedo, J. R. 624, 5641  
 Acevedo-Rodríguez, P. 3112  
 Acharya, A. 7381  
 Acharya, M. K. 5392  
 Achenbach, S. H. 4865  
 Achuthan, R. 10014  
 Acín-Díaz, N. M. 3220  
 Acosta, N. 2020, 6305  
 Acosta C., S. 8819  
 Acree, T. E. 9378  
 Adachi, H. 2275  
 Adachi, I. 1420  
 Adachi, T. 1262, 2993  
 Adachi, Y. 7896  
 Adam, G. 9474  
 Adam, S. 2110  
 Adamov, O. M. 331  
 Adams, A. J. 427, 716, 1405, 3606  
 Adams, C. 4955  
 Adams, D. O. 1022  
 Adams, N. 2122  
 Adams, P. 321, 7970, 7978  
 Adams, P. B. 2177  
 Adams, S. A. 2141  
 Adams, W. A. 5105  
 Adams, W. W., III 857, 8653  
 Adamska, I. 380  
 Adamyan, K. M. 3513  
 Adapur, S. H. 8041  
 Adaskaveg, J. E. 7668  
 Adae-Kagyah, K. A. 3724  
 Addeo, F. 3523  
 Addy, S. K. 6585  
 Adeishvili, N. I. 4016, 7401, 7547  
 Adekenov, S. M. 4892, 4899  
 Adelberg, J. W. 1485, 5792-5793  
 Adema, D. M. M. 9447  
 Adenikinju, S. A. 1461  
 Aderhold, A. 5543  
 Adhikari, P. R. 6952  
 Adhikari, S. R. 9867  
 Adir, N. 4454  
 Adityachaudhury, N. 422  
 Adiver, S. S. 666  
 Adiwiganda, R. 8363  
 Adjanohoun, J. E. 8980  
 Adje, I. 1467  
 Adler, J. H. 1044  
 Adler, U. 6310  
 Adolph, R. D. 5685  
 Adoriso, S. 5289  
 Adriaenssens, W. 1843  
 Adrian, J. L. 1274  
 Adriano, D. C. 7886  
 Adrianov, V. N. 7184  
 Adrianova, G. P. 7621  
 Adsule, R. N. 1017-1018, 1981  
 Adzet, T. 7316  
 Aebersold, R. 5476  
 Aerts, R. J. 9855  
 Afek, U. 9650  
 Affeldt, H. A., Jr. 8280  
 Afféri, F. S. 6601  
 Afifi, W. M. 7043  
 Afshari, M. 6614  
 Ağaoğlu, Y. S. 7738  
 Agarwal, K. 7342  
 Agarwal, M. K. 2512  
 Agarwal, S. G. 679, 2233, 9847  
 Agata, W. 1905  
 Agazio, M. de 4043  
 Agenbag, H. 8535-8536  
 Agier, C. 695  
 Agnew, M. L. 562  
 Agnew, N. H. 491, 3737, 5535  
 Agnihothrudu, V. 3228  
 Agong, S. G. 5484  
 Agosteo, G. E. 3153  
 Agrawal, M. 2291, 4518, 7038  
 Agrawal, R. C. 6177  
 Agrawal, S. B. 4518, 7038  
 Agui, I. 698  
 Aguilar, A. 1922, 4927  
 Aguilar, P. 6640  
 Aguilera, J. M. 760  
 Aguilera-Del Real, A. 9398  
 Aguinalgade, I. 8191  
 Aguirre, R. 4286  
 Agusta, T. 3636  
 Agustí, M. 7424, 8272, 8513  
 Agwanda, C. O. 2400  
 Aharon, Y. 3757  
 Aharoni, N. 3075, 9650  
 Aharoni, Y. 1488, 7513  
 Ahloowalia, B. S. 2973  
 Ahmad, A. W. 5096  
 Ahmad, J. 7493  
 Ahmad, K. J. 1107, 8948, 9799  
 Ahmad, M. 5800  
 Ahmad, R. 6600  
 Ahmad, S. 8500  
 Ahmad, S. H. 2851  
 Ahmad, T. 7037  
 Ahmad, V. U. 8411  
 Ahmad, Z. 2618  
 Ahmad Faiz, M. A. 6691  
 Ahmad-ur-Rahman, S. 2237  
 Ahmadi, M. Z. 5265  
 Ahmed, A. 9938  
 Ahmed, A. H. H. 5340, 5363  
 Ahmed, B. M. 10026  
 Ahmed, I. 8596  
 Ahmed, N. 2452, 3818, 7294  
 Ahmed, S. F. 4310  
 Ahmed, S. R. 3670  
 Ahmed, S. S. 3109  
 Ahmedullah, M. 5946  
 Ahn, I. O. 9872  
 Ahn, K. Y. 7291-7292  
 Aho, H. M. 7913  
 Ahuja, P. S. 3970  
 Aibara, S. 1831, 5492  
 Aidid, S. B. 5536  
 Aier, N. B. 9303  
 Aihara, Y. 852  
 Aikman, D. P. 6220, 7002  
 Aiko, Y. 1262  
 Aina, J. O. 3111, 5101  
 Airhart, D. L. 2088  
 Aitken, R. L. 2370  
 Aitken-Christie, J. 40  
 Aituganov, K. A. 4899  
 Aitzetmüller, K. 1394, 8027-8028  
 Ajay Kumar 8730  
 Akamatsu, S. 2333  
 Akbar, M. A. 4092  
 Akdemir, B. 4433  
 Akerman, M. 3147, 6616  
 Akhalkatsi, M. Sh. 1270  
 Akhmedyarova, D. K. 4909  
 Akhobadze, V. V. 9545  
 Akhtar, M. 5445, 6302  
 Akhtar, N. 7104  
 Akihisa, T. 403, 1303  
 Akimoto, K. 2914, 2952  
 Akinaga, T. 8152  
 Akinfenwa, F. O. 1461  
 Akita, M. 4919  
 Akiyama, K. 5704  
 Akiyoshi, H. 6249  
 Akopyan, G. A. 4394  
 Akuta, H. 8296  
 Al-Afifi, M. A. 2896  
 Al-Ahmad, M. A. 3155  
 Al-Arikki, A. N. 5038  
 Al-Assir, I. A. 2747, 3473  
 Al-Gharib, I. A. 2896  
 Al-Hamidi, M. D. 7803  
 Al-Jobori, S. M. 7808  
 Al-Karaghoul, A. A. 9179  
 Al-Khatib, K. 1752, 6009, 9840  
 Al-Kothairy, G. R. 3541  
 Al-Maghrabi, M. A. 7437  
 Al-Magid, A. A. 9414  
 Al-Mana, F. A. 7435  
 Al-Masoom, A. A. 2734  
 Al-Masri, H. H. 2896  
 Al-Naama, M. M. 8020  
 Al-Raddad, A. M. 6250  
 Al-Rubeaa, A. J. 5742  
 Al-Sabahi, A. M. A. 1380  
 Al-Shooshan, A. 6381  
 Al-Subu, M. M. 2765, 8769  
 Al-Wahaishi, A. K. S. 1471  
 Alam, M. M. 6327  
 Alan, M. N. 5472  
 Alan, R. 7852  
 Alanine, H. 8909  
 Alarcón, J. J. 7140, 7968  
 Alarmelu, S. 3190  
 Alas García, J. 9612  
 Alavez, J. 9004  
 Alba, C. 4438  
 Albaladejo, J. 6507  
 Alban, C. 2842, 5430  
 Alberdi, C. 6183  
 Alberghina, O. 2524, 2589  
 Albers, M. R. J. 1620  
 Albert, C. 739  
 Albert, J. 1174  
 Albert, R. 3729, 6488  
 Alberte, R. S. 9886  
 Alberti, I. 6246  
 Alberti, U. D. 5157  
 Alberto Marco, J. 3574  
 Albiach, R. 3574  
 Albizua, L. 5877  
 Alblas, J. 1839  
 Albrecht, S. L. 8434  
 Albrecht, T. 445  
 Albrechts, E. E. 988, 3474  
 Albrieux, C. 9535  
 Albrigo, L. G. 5109  
 Albuquerque, J. J. L. de 9078  
 Alcaraz, C. F. 7949  
 Alchanatis, V. 844  
 Alderson, P. G. 2125-2126, 3007-3008, 4852  
 Aldrich, H. C. 2175  
 Aldrich, J. H. 2189, 8162  
 Aldrich, T. S. 5457  
 Aldwinckle, H. S. 75, 8459  
 Alebeek, F. A. N. van 6175  
 Aleksandrova, M. S. 1317, 3046  
 Aleksandrova, T. V. 481  
 Aleksandrova, V. S. 7636  
 Alekseeva, O. N. 2597, 8531  
 Alekseeva, S. A. 5901  
 Alencar Barbosa, M. C. de 3089  
 Aleppo, E. di M. 744  
 Aleshina, M. P. 6978  
 Aletà, N. 4152, 4316  
 Alexaki, A. 1440  
 Alexander, M. P. 4018

- Alexander, R. T. 1122  
 Alexandrov, V. Ya 9758  
 Alexieva, A. 1931  
 Alexieva, V. 1028, 1911, 1970  
 Alfermann, A. W. 7350-7352  
 Alford, A. R. 1431  
 Alforja, L. M. 1468  
 Algan, G. 9752-9753  
 Algazi, R. V. 746  
 Ali, A. S. R. 9103  
 Ali, E. A. 4550  
 Ali, H. 6671  
 Ali, K. E. 7808  
 Ali, M. H. 4092  
 Ali, N. 8050  
 Ali, S. L. 466  
 Ali, T. E. S. 5483  
 Ali, Z. M. 759, 3215-3216  
 Aliaga, J. R. 4298  
 Alian, Y. M. 6073  
 Alias, M. H. 1502  
 Alibert, F. 5159  
 Alieva, Z. A. 8736  
 Alique, R. 9072  
 Alisi, C. 4488  
 Alizade, H. H. A. 9032  
 Alkire, B. H. 1371  
 Allahkverdiev, S. I. 9550  
 Allan, A. C. 322  
 Allan, D. 6003  
 Allan, D. L. 7748  
 Allan, P. 2318, 2441, 4283, 7400, 8541, 8570  
 Allavena, A. 483  
 Alderman, L. A. 8846  
 Allegrone, G. 4132  
 Allen, E. F. 9786  
 Allen, F. 2640  
 Allen, L. H., Jr. 6727, 8434  
 Allen, M. F. 2461  
 Allen, N. S. 8192  
 Allen, O. B. 968, 971  
 Allen, R. A. 3325  
 Allen, S. 1400  
 Alleweldt, G. 3494, 3516  
 Alex, D. 7001  
 Alliot, A. 6353  
 Allmen, F. von 2227  
 Allnutt, F. J. 96  
 Alloway, B. J. 6215  
 Allurwar, M. W. 9571, 9891  
 Allwood, M. 2441  
 Alm, G. 7161  
 Almazan, A. M. 3182  
 Almedo, M. M. 432  
 Almehti, A. A. 4322  
 Almeida, E. C. de 2129  
 Almeida, F. A. G. 9078  
 Almeida, F. C. G. 9078  
 Almeida, J. H. S. 4088  
 Almeida, V. F. de 2508  
 Almela, L. 2675, 4006, 5729  
 Almela, V. 4298, 7424, 8272, 8513  
 Almengor Serret, R. 2446  
 Almira, F. C. 8906  
 Almulla, A. M. N. 4754-4755  
 Alok Nandi 7954  
 Aloni, B. 1913  
 Aloni, R. 1910  
 Alper, Y. 1485, 5793  
 Alpi, A. 7053, 7845  
 Alsadon, A. A. 8704  
 Alspach, P. A. 6098  
 Alston, F. H. 5179  
 Alt, D. 8436  
 Altan, A. D. 3374  
 Altena, K. 3725  
 Altman, A. 2055, 4015  
 Altman, S. A. 2559, 7181  
 Aluri, R. J. S. 5675  
 Alva, A. K. 729, 7413  
 Alvarado-Rodriguez, B. 4593  
 Alvard, D. 1451  
 Alvarenga, A. A. 4284  
 Alvarez, C. E. 1501  
 Alvarez, E. 2898  
 Alvarez, M. 3114, 4918  
 Alvarez, P. 780  
 Alvarruiz, A. 2234  
 Alvensleben, R. von 4158  
 Alves, G. D. 3089  
 Alves, J. D. 9963  
 Alves, M. do C. F. G. P. 7447  
 Alves, R. M. 7530  
 Alves de Souza, L. 4103  
 Alvino, A. 4274  
 Alvisi, F. 9196  
 Alwar, R. P. A. 5786  
 Alway, E. 3304  
 Aly, M. M. 1936  
 Amado, T. J. C. 246  
 Amagasa, T. 2978  
 Amaki, W. 578  
 Amalou, Z. 1508, 5074  
 Amano, K. 6130  
 Amano, Y. 5433, 7097  
 Amarakoon, A. M. T. 1525  
 Amaral, W. A. N. do 6624  
 Amarasinghe, C. K. 4545  
 Amarjit Singh 8399  
 Amato, M. 4274  
 Amatya, L. K. 839  
 Ambid, C. 208, 7791  
 Ambrose, J. T. 7058  
 Ambwani, K. 2284  
 Ameglio, T. 1716, 4350  
 Amelin, A. V. 4539  
 Amelunxen, F. 7321  
 Amemiya, Y. 1829  
 Amen, K. I. A. 129-132, 2592, 3124, 3144-3146  
 Amer, A. A. 9033  
 America, T. 9540  
 Americanos, P. G. 7590  
 Amigo Morán, M. J. 4183  
 Amin, A. K. M. 7951  
 Amin, K. S. 4532  
 Amin, M. N. 1450  
 Amin, W. A. 9616  
 Amiot, M. J. 3372  
 Amiri, S. 5697  
 Amis, A. A. 5748  
 Amitava Ghosh 6618  
 Amith Nath 9054  
 Amma, S. P. K. 4548  
 Ammerlaan, A. 4180  
 Amoako, J. 4606  
 Amoatey, H. M. 504, 5523  
 Amoros, A. 4056  
 Amoros, V. B. 8134  
 Ampunpong, C. 3363  
 Amrhein, N. 1298, 7141, 8821  
 Amritphale, D. 3602, 5409  
 Amselem, D. 7044  
 Amstel, T. van 6394  
 Amurrio, M. 5754  
 An, M. H. 6729  
 An, W. B. 6354  
 An, Y. K. 8941  
 An, Z. X. 4479  
 Anaïs, J. 9583  
 Anandacoomaraswamy, A. 2454  
 Anandaraj, M. 2481, 6548  
 Ananeva, N. D. 8625  
 Anastassiou, R. K. 348  
 Anath Das 1237-1238  
 Anav, D. 585  
 Ançay, A. 6938  
 Anconelli, S. 7760  
 Ancy Joseph 3904  
 Andary, C. 7280  
 Andersen, A. S. 4836, 7293  
 Andersen, J. M. 967  
 Andersen, P. C. 5146  
 Andersen, R. A. 2034, 6410  
 Anderson, C. A. 8601, 8840, 8844  
 Anderson, E. F. 2462  
 Anderson, G. J. 4615  
 Anderson, J. A. 2655, 7946, 7948, 8133  
 Anderson, J. D. 6352  
 Anderson, J. L. 8516, 8519  
 Anderson, J. M. 7087  
 Anderson, M. M. 3506  
 Anderson, M. P. 8133  
 Anderson, R. 9692  
 Anderson, R. D. 9953  
 Andersson, A. 7646  
 Andersson, B. 4453  
 Andersson, N. E. 8032  
 Anding, B. 6208  
 Andja, S. 3326  
 Ando, A. 8406  
 Ando, S. 5354  
 Andrade Rodríguez, M. 9703  
 André, M. 2196  
 André, R. G. B. 2908  
 Andreas, C. 9569  
 Andreev, V. Yu. 1960  
 Andreeva, I. I. 9410  
 Andreeva, T. F. 7305  
 Andreoli, C. 1496  
 Andreu, G. 6507  
 Andrews, J. 450  
 Andrews, P. K. 5929, 5944, 9263  
 Andrews, S. 6492  
 Andrey, D. 6347  
 Andrich, G. 98, 2572  
 Androulakis, I. I. 1442  
 Andryukhin, B. G. 8608  
 Anefalos, L. C. 3175  
 Anelli, G. 2039, 2874  
 Aneshansley, D. J. 5221-5223, 6810  
 Angeles Rojo, M. 9973  
 Angeletti, G. 9425  
 Angelini, P. 4280  
 Angelis, G. de 3825  
 Angelov, M. 7921-7922  
 Angenent, G. C. 4680, 8048  
 Anglani, C. 4990  
 Angrüner, B. 4242  
 Anguita, P. 8764  
 Ani, A. 5008  
 Anil Kumar 3196, 7489  
 Anil Sehrawat 5102  
 Anita Singh 2710  
 Anitha, N. 7457  
 Anitha Paul, C. 3832  
 Anjani Kumar 1342  
 Anjame, M. 4978  
 Anju Chandra 5842  
 Anju Handa 7943  
 Anju Thakur 6334  
 Ann, D. M. 1867  
 Annanurova, M. A. 7976  
 Annevelink, E. 485  
 Añón, R. 737  
 Anraku, Y. 9417  
 Ansanin, M. 5681, 7357, 9864  
 Anthony, F. 4083  
 Anthony, J. 861  
 Anthony, K. R. M. 1544  
 Anthony, M. F. 9018  
 Anthony, P. 6395  
 Antipova, O. V. 7915  
 Antognozzi, E. 5277, 5286, 6888, 7714  
 Antohe, S. 9431  
 Antonacci, D. 9379, 9383  
 Antonaroli, R. 9265  
 Antonelli, A. 1602  
 Antonelli, M. 6321  
 Antonia Murcia, M. 9430  
 Antoniaci, L. 6210  
 Antonin, P. 1767, 6938  
 Antonov, Yu. P. 6213  
 Antony, K. A. 8408  
 Antropoli, A. 893, 5199  
 Anuradha, K. 7490  
 Anvari, F. 6073  
 Anwar, M. 4907  
 Anyango, J. J. 684  
 Anzani, R. 6135  
 Aoi, K. 2274, 9857  
 Aoki, C. 3755  
 Aoki, H. 9696  
 Aoki, M. 9560  
 Aoki, N. 8197-8198  
 Aoki, Y. 3587  
 Aono, M. 8201  
 Aoun, M. F. 137  
 Aoyagi, S. 1856  
 Aoyama, K. 1982  
 Aoyama, M. 9403  
 Ap Rees, T. 5019  
 Apahidean, M. 4573  
 Apahidean, S. 1919, 4573, 7914  
 Apel, G. W. 1702  
 Apelbaum, A. 4565  
 Aphalo, P. J. 2194  
 Apostol, J. 116, 3380  
 Apostol, V. 6949  
 Apostolakis, P. 2150-2151  
 Apostolova, M. 8622  
 Appel, H. B. 4994  
 Appleton, M. R. 2300  
 Applewhite, P. B. 8744  
 Apter, R. C. 4867-4868  
 Aquino, R. 2367  
 Arabova, L. I. 1944-1945  
 Arad, S. 4609  
 Aradhya, K. M. 4061  
 Arai, K. 4380, 4581, 7612  
 Arakawa, H. 7214  
 Arakawa, O. 2588, 6857  
 Araki, C. 743  
 Araki, H. 5344  
 Araki, Y. 9748  
 Arambewela, L. S. R. 692, 1383  
 Aran, M. 5877  
 Arášil, O. 1958  
 Arasimovich, V. V. 1657  
 Arata, H. 3024, 7261  
 Araújo, E. F. 5585  
 Araújo, J. G. de 5029  
 Aravindakshan, M. 618, 4062, 9820  
 Araya, A. 1254  
 Araya S., F. 6133  
 Arboriculture Fruitière 134, 5934, 6018, 6826  
 Archbold, D. D. 991-992, 2034  
 Archer, K. 9540  
 Archer, P. 4350  
 Archie, W. J. 2731  
 Arcuti, P. 6121  
 Ardelean, M. 4219  
 Arditti, J. 1530  
 Ardzhanova, R. R. 517  
 Arellano, J. B. 4534, 9437  
 Arello, E. F. 6385, 6579  
 Arène, L. 1336, 8169  
 Argentino, V. 2646  
 Argerich, C. A. 2480  
 Argunova, V. A. 1517, 6695  
 Argyroudi-Akoyunoglou, J. H. 17, 348, 352  
 Arias, A. 125  
 Arias, F. J. 8702, 9973  
 Aribaud, M. 8807  
 Arif, M. 6322  
 Arigoni, D. 5668  
 Anihara, S. 4813  
 Arima, S. 6249  
 Arimoto, M. 2928  
 Ann, L. 2660  
 Ann, S. 4433  
 Ariozi, A. 6555  
 Arisumi, K. 7274  
 Arisumi, K. I. 5618, 8108  
 Arita, M. 2016  
 Ariza, F. J. 6166  
 Arjona, H. E. 8294  
 Arjunan, R. K. 8408  
 Arlandini, A. 5309  
 Armitage, A. M. 6709, 7561  
 Armstrong, F. 1112  
 Armstrong, J. 9853  
 Armstrong, P. R. 8504  
 Armstrong, W. 9853  
 Arnaud, Y. 3425  
 Arnold, C. 4641  
 Arnold, J. E. 5533  
 Arnold, M. A. 2088, 4803  
 Arnold, M. L. 1261, 2998, 5552, 9729  
 Arnold, N. P. 4827, 5619, 8170  
 Aro, E. M. 7087, 9489  
 Aron, R. H. 2347  
 Arora, J. S. 2113  
 Arora, R. 182  
 Arora, R. K. 2596, 3134  
 Arora, S. K. 413, 2863  
 Arpaia, M. L. 4955, 7388, 7390-7391, 7395, 7398  
 Arpaia, S. 6321  
 Arrillaga, I. 3890  
 Arslan, N. 1201  
 Artea, R. N. 1179, 6221  
 Artemenko, E. N. 1186



- Artés, F. 3138  
 Aruga, N. 3346  
 Arul, J. 1072, 1742, 2518, 5391, 9481  
 Arulmozhiyan, R. 3982  
 Arulsekar, S. 4385  
 Arumugam, R. 3695, 4430, 8737  
 Arumuganathan, K. 603  
 Arumughan, C. 777  
 Aruna Kumari 702  
 Arutyunyan, A. Ts. 8491  
 Arutyunyan, G. A. 2010, 8750  
 Arvinder Rai 8220  
 Arvy, M. P. 343  
 Arya, I. D. 3961  
 Arya, P. S. 9444, 9496, 9591  
 Arya, R. 3976  
 Arya, S. 3961  
 Arzani-Shams Abbadi, K. 7664  
 Asada, K. 1831, 2085, 3994, 4126-4127, 6199, 9433  
 Asada, M. 7347  
 Asada, T. 6131  
 Asaf, U. 2838, 3640  
 Asahira, T. 4699, 8141  
 Asaka, I. 7370  
 Asakura, T. 4309, 5926  
 Asan, R. B. 9074  
 Asano, H. 4825  
 Asano, T. 1499  
 Asano, Y. 8205  
 Asari, J. 4449  
 Asciuto, A. 9305  
 Asghari, J. B. 6549  
 Ash, O. A. 1908  
 Asha Masohan 8239  
 Asha Rajvanshi 4173  
 Asha Sankar 4898  
 Ashburner, G. R. 1464, 5033  
 Ashcroft, W. J. 9589  
 Ashihara, H. 5089, 7346, 7548  
 Ashok Yadav 7828  
 Ashokan, P. K. 9082  
 Ashworth, E. N. 5145, 6901  
 Ashworth, S. 2463  
 Asiático, J. M. 6331  
 Asiegbu, J. E. 5470  
 Asins, M. J. 6811  
 Asis Bhaumik 3834  
 Asis Roychaudhuri 6533  
 Askerlund, P. 5390  
 Aşkin, A. 6813  
 Askri, F. 1769  
 Aslanov, S. M. 3157  
 Aso, A. 9440  
 Aso, M. 2275  
 Asokan, M. P. 8376  
 Aspinall, D. 4842, 8250  
 Aspuria, J. R. 7759  
 Asrat, S. 1477  
 Assaf, R. 9198  
 Asselin, A. 59, 1907, 9481  
 Asselin, C. 1749  
 Assenza, M. 8064  
 Assmann, S. M. 1113, 5421, 6266  
 Assor, Z. 8266  
 Astafurova, T. P. 7930  
 Astill, M. S. 6079  
 Astorga, R. 4334  
 Ataev, A. 4747  
 Atallah, A. 2765  
 Atanasov, G. 6894  
 Atanassov, A. I. 7365  
 Atar Singh 416  
 Atawia, A. A. R. 5038  
 Atherton, J. G. 193-194, 7763  
 Atkin, D. R. 4955  
 Atkin, O. K. 8034  
 Atkins, T. 8443  
 Atkins, T. A. 8419, 8442, 9257, 9313  
 Atkinson, C. J. 1246  
 Atta-Aly, M. A. 4588, 7987  
 Atta-ur-Rahman 8411  
 Attar Singh 244  
 Atul Chandra 5842  
 Aubert, S. 3372  
 Aubry, M. 5807  
 Audemard, H. 149, 4225  
 Audergon, J. M. 5918  
 Audrina, B. A. 4374  
 Audsley, E. 294  
 Audubert, A. 8510  
 Auer, C. A. 8812  
 Auerswald, H. 3689  
 Augé, R. M. 7174  
 Auger, J. 1039, 1812, 6945, 7835  
 Augusti, M. 4298  
 Augustin, E. 6291, 7691  
 Ault, J. R. 8937  
 Aung, L. H. 1915  
 Austin, P. T. 9257  
 Australia, Australian Cultivar Registration Authority 4647  
 Australia, Board of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide 3257  
 Australia, Northern Territory Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries 5868  
 Australia, Queensland Department of Primary Industries 1548, 1608  
 Australia, Victoria Department of Agriculture 3258  
 Autio, W. R. 9226  
 Avaiya, Y. V. 8387  
 Avakyan, A. B. 2010, 8750  
 Avanzi, S. 904  
 Avbelj, L. 1026  
 Avdiushko, S. A. 7897, 9491  
 Avenant, J. H. 1004  
 Avery, M. L. 977  
 Aver'yanov, L. V. 1305, 4774  
 Avigliano, L. 5410  
 Ávila, M. 5695  
 Ávila, M. da G. M. 7473  
 Avilán, R. L. 2425  
 Avilla, J. 5193  
 Avissar, R. 5296  
 Avitia García, E. 3452, 3456-3457  
 Avraham, S. 7406-7407  
 Avron, M. 3572  
 Avtar Singh 659  
 Awabark, P. 4102  
 Awad, S. M. 7396  
 Awamura, M. 4236, 5184  
 Awan, M. N. 6600  
 Awang, S. M. 5096  
 Awang, Y. B. 193-194, 7763  
 Awasthi, D. K. 556  
 Awasthi, O. P. 8398  
 Awasthi, R. P. 3408, 7516, 9231  
 Awasthi, S. K. 4638-4639  
 Awemo, J. 5785  
 Awuah, R. T. 7471  
 Axiotis, S. 2842, 5430  
 Axtell, B. 2  
 Ayaad, H. M. 8498  
 Ayachi, S. S. 8220  
 Ayano, S. 2350  
 Ayaz, S. 2237  
 Ayisire, B. 2783  
 Ayling, S. M. 2024, 4597  
 Ayodele, V. I. 243  
 Ayuso, M. 2763  
 Ayyamperumal, A. 3982  
 Azad, A. K. 9938  
 Azam, M. F. 9483  
 Azarenko, A. N. 4263, 4311, 4409, 8430, 9091, 9376  
 Azbukina, N. Yu. 8847  
 Azcón, R. 5374, 6999, 9070  
 Azcón-Aguilar, C. 4438, 9070  
 Azcón-Bieto, J. 3287  
 Azeemoddin, G. 3650  
 Azevedo, C. E. de 9114  
 Azhakiamanavalan, R. S. 9385  
 Aziz Ahmed 9938  
 Aziz-Un-Nisa 2213  
 Aziza, K. D. 5438  
 Azizbekov, N. 8845  
 Azizuddin, M. 4081, 6652, 7489  
 Azmi, O. R. 1933  
 Aznar, M. 8272  
 Azócar, P. 8619  
 Azócar Ramos, A. 255  
 Azra Quraishi 9027  
 Azra Yasmin 3378  
 Azuma, J. 5492  
 Azzena, M. 9003  
 Ba, A. T. 8989  
 Ba, M. L. 2698  
 Baab, G. 9293  
 Baan Hofman-Eijer, L. R. 3619  
 Baatvik, S. T. 8813  
 Baayen, R. P. 549  
 Baaziz, M. 8281  
 Babaev, M. M. 4037  
 Babakov, A. V. 1908  
 Babbar, L. I. 9087  
 Babber, S. 529  
 Baberian, R. 9829  
 Babić, S. 270  
 Babik, J. 2730, 8009  
 Babu, C. R. 3768  
 Babu, K. N. 3079, 3105, 4870  
 Babu, M. K. 3107  
 Babu, V. 3976  
 Babylatha, A. K. 9130  
 Baca, M. T. 5374  
 Baca García, M. T. 2825  
 Bacci, E. 2201  
 Bach, A. 6428, 8063, 8078, 8834-8835  
 Bach, M. 8775  
 Bach, T. J. 1076  
 Bacha, M. A. 7435, 7437-7438  
 Bachmann, M. 2405  
 Bachmann, P. 6564  
 Bacic, A. 2990, 9711  
 Backer, A. J. 1091  
 Backes, M. A. 2171  
 Backoula, E. 3564  
 Bacot, K. O. 2037  
 Bacsuri, A. 7906  
 Badawi, M. A. 3201, 4085  
 Badawy, A. A. 129-132  
 Badawy, E. M. 6423  
 Badayal, J. M. 9889  
 Badenes, M. L. 6811  
 Badiani, M. 5416  
 Badiyala, D. 9832  
 Badiyala, S. D. 4039, 7442, 7516  
 Badoc, A. 6364  
 Badola, K. C. 8996  
 Badot, P. M. 1811, 1928, 4440  
 Badshah, N. 7160  
 Baerdemaeker, J. de 1666, 2580, 5071, 5998, 9252  
 Baerselman, R. 9447  
 Baets, W. 9332, 9337  
 Báez-Sañudo, R. 3135  
 Bagade, D. S. 9823  
 Bagaglia, L. 2375  
 Bagde, B. 3831  
 Bagde, P. 3831  
 Baggett, J. R. 365, 1943, 9526  
 Baggiolini, M. 855, 1770  
 Baginsky, C. 7081  
 Bagnara, D. 187  
 Bagnara, G. L. 159  
 Bagni, N. 4609  
 Bagniol, S. 7436  
 Bah, B. A. 7481  
 Baherle V., P. 7017  
 Bahl, N. 5503  
 Bahukhandi, D. 5503  
 Bai, C. S. 4595  
 Bai, J. C. 3443  
 Bai, K. V. K. 9083  
 Baianu, I. C. 2680  
 Baidya, S. 7464  
 Baier, M. 2062  
 Baier, W. R. 5694  
 Baiges, J. C. 8025  
 Baijnath, H. 8060  
 Bailes, C. 8884  
 Bailey, D. A. 4650  
 Bailey, R. H. 1258  
 Bailey, W. 1340  
 Baille, A. 47, 443, 1166, 8791  
 Baille, M. 8791  
 Baillo, M. 1767, 1770  
 Baird, C. D. 7111  
 Baird, L. M. 2159  
 Baĩsakhov, R. 8337  
 Bajaj, Y. P. S. 3235  
 Bajema, R. W. 7607  
 Bajer, A. S. 8854  
 Bajkin, A. 1855  
 Bajpai, A. K. 1678  
 Bajrović, K. 3951  
 Bajwa, G. S. 8616, 9123  
 Bajwa, M. S. 9144  
 Bakanidze, M. Sh. 7401, 7549  
 Baker, B. S. 8564  
 Baker, J. R. 3788, 7170  
 Baker, J. T. 6727, 8434  
 Baker, R. A. 3136  
 Baker, R. H. A. 3864  
 Bakhshieva, S. S. 4885  
 Bakken, A. K. 2697  
 Bakker, J. A. 8789  
 Bakker, M. L. 9684  
 Bakker, P. A. H. M. 9675  
 Bąkowski, J. 2730  
 Bakry, M. O. 1897  
 Bal, J. 9327  
 Bal, J. S. 5067, 8616, 9123-9124  
 Balabaskaran, S. 3225  
 Balachandran, C. 777, 2399  
 Balagué, C. 3293  
 Balakhnina, T. I. 4773  
 Balakrishnan, S. 3081  
 Balakrishnan, K. 8737  
 Balakrishnan, P. C. 7475  
 Balangé, A. P. 9473  
 Balashanmugam, P. V. 4873, 8954  
 Balashova, N. N. 7963  
 Balasimha, D. 1455, 4076  
 Balasubrahmanyam, V. R. 2305-2306, 3106  
 Balasubramanian, A. 7497  
 Balasubramanyam, S. A. 8804  
 Balasuriya, J. 2454  
 Balayan, D. V. 8900  
 Balázs, S. 1205  
 Baldan, B. 1827  
 Baldet, P. 2842, 5430  
 Baldi, A. 6134  
 Baldi, B. G. 3698  
 Baldo, B. A. 5744  
 Baldoni, L. 9048  
 Balduque, R. 146, 5177  
 Baldwin, E. A. 5095, 5908  
 Baldwin, T. C. 2930  
 Balemans, L. 1300  
 Balerdi, C. 6587  
 Balikai 1143  
 Baliniéné, A. M. 8094  
 Balkan, C. 3402  
 Balkanlı, P. 5460  
 Ball, P. 6520  
 Ball, R. D. 7734  
 Ballantyne, D. J. 8168  
 Ballaré, C. L. 4509  
 Ballester, A. 1615  
 Ballington, J. R. 7742  
 Ballo Koffi, C. 5812  
 Bailvé, A. 6156  
 Balogh, A. 1174  
 Balooch, A. F. 2926  
 Balooch, M. A. 2926  
 Baltensperger, A. 3795  
 Balthazard, J. 4400  
 Balvoll, G. 6216  
 Balz, J. P. 1347  
 Balzini, S. 2572  
 Bambal, S. B. 1446  
 Bambara, S. B. 7058  
 Banaras, M. 5450, 7110, 8022  
 Banas, M. 9725  
 Banaszczyk, J. 180  
 Banda, H. J. 4604  
 Bandelow, D. 9453  
 Bandman, E. B. 6917  
 Bando, K. 1170  
 Bandopadhyay, A. 6403  
 Bandyopadhyay, A. 5024  
 Bandyopadhyay, S. 5579  
 Baneay, F. A. 154  
 Banerjee, H. 422  
 Banerjee, M. K. 4116, 6343  
 Banerjee, R. 2850  
 Banfield, G. E. 1155  
 Bangal, G. B. 1169



- Bangerth, F. 907, 2808  
 Bani Talapatra 3834  
 Baniakina, J. 8980  
 Baniel, A. 1974  
 Banjerjee, S. C. 9884  
 Banker, G. J. 10017  
 Bankole, S. A. 788  
 Banks, N. H. 862, 918, 2570, 2573, 3373, 5994-5995, 7728, 8589  
 Bannikova, V. P. 448  
 Banno, K. 160, 5249, 7446  
 Bannon, C. 2315  
 Bannon, J. S. 6049  
 Bano, Z. 2955  
 Bañón, S. 9608  
 Banon, S. 8123  
 Bansal, R. P. 3910  
 Bantash, V. G. 1658  
 Bantignies, B. 208, 7791  
 Bañuls, J. 730, 1424, 9903  
 Banzatto, D. A. 7514, 9957  
 Bao, Z. R. 5711  
 Bao, Z. Y. 4807  
 Bapat, V. A. 8956  
 Bar-Peled, M. 9025  
 Bar-Yosef, B. 6831, 9283  
 Barabal'chuk, K. A. 4390  
 Barabash, I. P. 1737  
 Barabash, N. A. 8531  
 Barabé, D. 1256, 7267  
 Baradaran-Anaraki, P. 7134  
 Barak, M. 6310  
 Barakat, M. A. S. 6191  
 Baraldi, G. 3309  
 Baraliev, D. 2865  
 Baranova, M. V. 1269  
 Baranwal, V. K. 9939  
 Barasona Mata, J. 6623  
 Barba, A. 733  
 Barbagallo, S. 1421, 2341  
 Barbas, E. 8565  
 Barbato, R. 387, 1954  
 Barben, E. 5923  
 Barbeni, M. 4132  
 Barber, J. 387, 1951  
 Barber, J. F. 9739-9740  
 Barbera, G. 2379, 5004  
 Barbieri, G. 9597  
 Barbora, B. C. 827, 4116, 4123, 5832  
 Barbosa, J. G. 5585  
 Barbosa, M. H. P. 6385  
 Barbosa, W. 6017, 6026, 6045  
 Barbotin, J. N. 7355  
 Barceló, J. 2807, 9509  
 Barceló-Muñoz, A. 9001  
 Barden, C. L. 2577, 5217, 6803-6804  
 Barden, J. A. 6756  
 Bardon, C. 3917  
 Barea, J. M. 4438, 6999, 9070  
 Bareš, J. 4249  
 Baret, F. 9276  
 Barghchi, M. 3641  
 Bargioni, G. 117-118, 122, 128  
 Barholia, A. K. 9814  
 Bari, A. 1272  
 Barigidad, H. 8039  
 Bariselli, M. 5243  
 Barkai-Golan, R. 6669, 9650  
 Barker, A. V. 9603  
 Barker, K. R. 8739  
 Barlass, M. 1748  
 Barlow, H. S. 5849  
 Barlow, P. W. 440  
 Barman, T. S. 5832  
 Barna, J. 4356, 9372  
 Barnard, R. O. 8248  
 Barnea, A. 613  
 Barnes, C. 5139  
 Barnes, M. F. 5178  
 Barnes, P. G. 1286  
 Barnola, P. 5610, 5617  
 Barnum, S. R. 1832  
 Baron, J. J. 7039  
 Barón, M. 4534, 9437  
 Ba'ron, Y. 5048  
 Barone, E. 4339, 4991  
 Barone, G. 8540  
 Baroni, G. 4280, 6071, 6076, 6883  
 Baronio, P. 1641, 5247  
 Barooah, S. 3269  
 Barr, R. 8777  
 Barrales V., L. 336  
 Barranco Gómez, M. de los A. 9851  
 Barratt, B. I. P. 6219  
 Barratt, D. H. P. 394  
 Barre, A. 357  
 Barreiro Elorza, P. 6002  
 Barrés, M. T. 739  
 Barrett, H. C. 2222, 3877  
 Barrett, J. E. 6419, 6457, 7166  
 Barrett, S. C. H. 5575  
 Barrington, S. 6312  
 Barrio, A. I. del 4587  
 Barrios, G. 6156  
 Barritt, B. H. 874, 5937, 5943, 9227  
 Barritt, B. M. 6767  
 Barron, D. 3461, 9326  
 Barron, J. C. 1553  
 Barron, L. J. R. 212  
 Barros, E. de V. 5029  
 Barros, I. de 2403, 6385  
 Barros, R. S. 781  
 Barros, S. 5840  
 Barrufet, J. M. 5906, 6156  
 Barry, D. 8021  
 Barry, G. H. 9017  
 Barry, J. W. 5160  
 Baria, A. 1080-1081  
 Barta, D. J. 44  
 Bartels, D. 3960  
 Bartels, P. G. 4915  
 Barth, M. M. 2760, 9466  
 Barthakur, B. K. 8389  
 Barthakur, M. P. 3077  
 Barthakur, N. N. 8170  
 Barthlott, W. 4695  
 Bartlett, P. W. 3745-3746  
 Bartley, G. E. 2037  
 Barto, N. H. 6391  
 Bartok, J. W., Jr. 4649  
 Bartolini, G. 4144  
 Bartolini, S. 1443  
 Bartolo, M. E. 3551  
 Barton, S. L. 2912  
 Bartuska, C. A. 7166  
 Barua, D. N. 8392  
 Barua, G. C. S. 10012  
 Baruah, P. J. 433  
 Baruchin, F. 6446  
 Barve, D. M. 9859  
 Baryeh, E. A. 807  
 Baryshok, V. P. 4407  
 Barzda, V. 8715  
 Barzilay, A. 2101, 2215, 9706-9707  
 Basaglia, M. 6043  
 Basak, A. 1648, 1676, 2555  
 Basappa, H. S. 4700  
 Basarkar, P. W. 8353  
 Bascur B., G. 336  
 Basel, R. M. 3743  
 Baser, K. H. C. 7326, 7331  
 Bashar, M. A. 2712, 4092  
 Bashear, R. 4265-4267  
 Basile, A. C. 6330  
 Basile, M. 6330, 9022  
 Başlar, S. 5657  
 Basler, P. 1003, 6934  
 Basnayake, B. M. N. R. 2454  
 Basoccu, L. 1846, 7961  
 Basova, T. V. 4009  
 Basra, A. S. 1563, 7008  
 Bass, D. 5744  
 Bassi, D. 111, 7675  
 Bassi, G. 4194  
 Bassi, L. 9262  
 Bassi, M. 9663  
 Bassi, R. 6991  
 Bassil, N. V. 1104, 2809  
 Bässler, R. 4424, 4500  
 Basso, C. 8472  
 Bassuk, N. L. 2185, 6489, 7287  
 Bastida, J. 5558, 8093  
 Bastide, B. 8828  
 Bastide, P. 5773  
 Basualdo, I. 2267  
 Baswana, K. S. 5393  
 Baszyński, T. 1040, 1101, 6258  
 Batal, K. D. 6214  
 Batanero, E. 7445  
 Batard, Y. 2726  
 Baten, M. A. 7814  
 Batra, B. R. 458, 4578  
 Batra, R. C. 5713  
 Battaglia, D. 3480  
 Battaglia, M. 5843  
 Batten, D. 747  
 Batten, D. J. 8302  
 Battey, N. H. 5861  
 Battilani, A. 4273, 9600  
 Battistini, S. 4251  
 Batygina, T. B. 694  
 Batz, O. 3591  
 Baubault, C. 4857  
 Baudier, F. 4857  
 Baudoin, J. P. 9499  
 Baudry, O. 2507, 4225  
 Bauer, B. 2516  
 Bauer, H. 6389, 7598  
 Baurle, W. L. 7885  
 Baughan, R. 7074  
 Baugher, T. A. 7614  
 Baum, A. 7279  
 Baum, J. 1415  
 Baumann, T. E. 3484, 8591  
 Baumann, T. W. 9855  
 Baumert, A. 5692, 7373  
 Baumhardt, L. 200  
 Bauminger, E. R. 8720  
 Baute, M. A. 6364  
 Baute, R. 6364  
 Bautista, O. K. 764  
 Bavaresco, L. 4412  
 Bawa, O. 9913  
 Baxter, L. W., Jr. 8904  
 Baydoun, E. A. H. 8717  
 Bayer, D. E. 5412  
 Bayet, C. 3915, 7322  
 Bayley, A. D. 3013  
 Bayram, E. 6553, 8213  
 Baytorun, A. N. 1577  
 Bazhuryanu, N. S. 1656  
 Beale-Cosío, A. 1975  
 Beaman, J. H. 2478  
 Beaman, R. S. 2478  
 Beames, R. M. 6118  
 Bearce, B. C. 528  
 Beard, J. B. 1278, 2146, 3016, 8866-8867, 8869-8870, 8876-8877  
 Beardsell, D. V. 642, 1362-1363, 3070  
 Beator, J. 389  
 Beattie, D. 6430, 6495  
 Beattie, D. J. 8172  
 Beaudry, R. 3361  
 Beaudry, R. M. 913, 979, 4377, 8583, 8589  
 Beaujard, F. 5610, 5617  
 Beaulah, S. A. 9171  
 Beaument, K. 6981  
 Beceanu, D. 6995  
 Becher, A. 8224  
 Beck, D. 2247  
 Beck, D. F. 635  
 Beck, N. G. 3826, 5384  
 Beckedahl, J. 5684  
 Becker, A. 6468  
 Becker, B. 9079  
 Becker, C. M. 6936  
 Becker, D. 2815  
 Becker, D. A. 4220  
 Becker, H. F. 4487  
 Becker, N. 9363  
 Becker, W. M. 7055  
 Beckett, K. 4706  
 Beckett, K. A. 4838  
 Beckett, L. M. 577  
 Beckett, R. P. 1400  
 Beckman, T. G. 5875  
 Bedgar, D. L. 3956  
 Bedi, S. 1563  
 Bednarska, E. 2982  
 Bedout, J. A. de 7078  
 Beduya, J. 1415  
 Beebe, D. U. 2968  
 Beech, J. 8443  
 Beecher, C. W. W. 5670  
 Beelman, R. B. 3714  
 Beena Bagde 3831  
 Beena Lawrence 9819, 9858  
 Beer, C. A. de 1232  
 Beerhues, L. 5581  
 Beers, E. 1602  
 Beers, G. 5873  
 Beeson, R. C., Jr. 4812, 7304  
 Beevers, L. 1971  
 Beevi, S. N. 763, 1086  
 Beggs, J. L. 4377  
 Begim, M. D. 5502  
 Begossi, B. 5874  
 Begum, A. 2705, 2712  
 Begum, S. 7104  
 Behairy, Z. 4265-4267  
 Behboudian, M. H. 6861, 7687  
 Behe, B. K. 577, 3808  
 Behl, H. M. 1399  
 Behrens, R. 2396  
 Behringer, F. J. 6277, 9544  
 Bei-Paraskevopoulou, T. A. 352  
 Beijersbergen, J. C. M. 5866  
 Beintema, J. J. 8232  
 Beisembaeva, A. M. 4892  
 Beja-Tal, S. 4667  
 Bejoy, M. 1449, 8230  
 Bekhit, R. S. 3201, 4085  
 Bel, A. J. E. van 326, 1586, 4180  
 Belaizi, M. 4207  
 Bélanger, A. 6129  
 Bélanger, R. 9481  
 Bélanger, R. R. 2096, 8923  
 Belcher, S. 1118  
 Bele, C. 7914  
 Belfort, A. J. L. 7307, 8959, 9828  
 Belgium, Centrum voor Landbouwkundig Onderzoek, Gent 5869-5870  
 Belgium, Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen, Sectie I 8424  
 Belgium, Opzoekingsstation van Gorse 8464  
 Belgium, Provinciaal Onderzoek- en Voorlichtingscentrum voor Land- en Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roeselare 4160-4161, 6720  
 Belgium, Westvlaamse Proeftuin voor Industriële Groenten, Beitem-Roeselare 4162  
 Belin-Depoux, M. 3940  
 Beliveau, M. 2428  
 Belkahia, N. 5161  
 Belkhodja, M. 7916  
 Bell, A. D. 5106  
 Bell, F. 6701  
 Bell, S. 4786, 8888  
 Bellato, C. 5771  
 Belleau, F. 9839  
 Bellincampi, D. 1585, 6351  
 Bellinder, R. R. 2688, 7039  
 Bellini, E. 4285, 9932-9933  
 Bellis, L. de 6247, 7053  
 Bellocco, E. 2346  
 Bellomania, B. 9831  
 Bellon, V. 3207  
 Bellows, T. S. 648  
 Belolipetskiĭ, A. V. 3284  
 Belorkar, P. V. 9719  
 Belovezhets, G. P. 2195  
 Belton, P. 5351  
 Belton, R. P. 7624  
 Belyaeva, I. S. 7127  
 Bem, H. 1566, 2501  
 Ben-Arie, R. 2378, 3367, 4304  
 Ben-Arie, Z. 2520  
 Ben Asher, I. 6446  
 Ben-Asher, J. 9596  
 Ben-David, H. 3690  
 Ben-Nun, G. 3414  
 Ben-Porath, A. 3414, 4254  
 Ben-Shalom, N. 2571, 6802  
 Ben Slimane, M. 1769  
 Ben Stati, M. 9050



- Ben-Ya'acov, A. 2310, 7386, 8243-8244  
 Ben-Yepheth, Y. 4662  
 Ben-Zaken, R. 6515  
 Benabadi, N. 1395  
 Benaches-Gastaldo, M. J. 1406  
 Benavente-García, O. 6603, 6605  
 Benavides, M. P. 8972  
 Benchaabane, A. 4982  
 Bendall, D. S. 1950  
 Bender, G. 7390-7391  
 Bender, G. S. 7388  
 Bender, J. 338  
 Bender, R. J. 3119  
 Bene, G. del 501  
 Benelli, C. 4402, 6077, 8575  
 Benešová, M. 4908, 9873  
 Benesz, M. 4883  
 Benetka, V. 9678  
 Bengough, A. G. 4533  
 Bengy, A. de 1466  
 Benhamou, N. 9481  
 Benidze, É. G. 3133  
 Benincasa, M. M. P. 7514  
 Benjamin, L. R. 456, 2756, 6220  
 Benjilali, B. 7328  
 Benkhemmar, O. 6947, 8630  
 Benko-Iseppon, A. M. 1315  
 Benlloch, J. V. 6507  
 Benlloch, M. 9049  
 Bennett, A. B. 164, 9632  
 Bennett, B. D. 1261, 5552  
 Bennett, M. A. 3772  
 Bennett, W. F. 2464  
 Bennison, J. A. 323  
 Benoit, F. 226, 304, 1898, 1995, 3709, 5372, 5652, 7851, 9409  
 Benson, D. M. 2202, 7296  
 Bentchikou, M. 1759  
 Bentley, W. J. 866  
 Benton, C. M. 5314  
 Benuzzi, M. 3475  
 Bera, T. K. 697  
 Beránek, F. 7334  
 Beranger-Novat, N. 5633  
 Berczyński, S. 2544  
 Berdugo, R. 5048  
 Berenbaum, M. R. 4966  
 Berenguer, T. 5225  
 Berenguer Piña, V. 2446, 3218-3219, 3221  
 Berényi, B. 7953  
 Beres, W. 1681, 9272  
 Beresh, I. G. 2330  
 Bereśniewicz, A. 2749-2750, 2761  
 Berezhnaya, G. A. 4383, 6132  
 Berg, A. van den 3354  
 Berg, V. S. 3132  
 Bergamini, A. 9262  
 Berger, A. 813, 1688  
 Berger, F. 515  
 Berger, H. 7743, 8586  
 Bergère, D. 4225  
 Bergeron, D. 1935  
 Bergeron, G. 2355  
 Bergeron, P. E. 290-291, 5334  
 Bergervoet, J. H. W. 9734  
 Bergevin, M. 2919, 4614, 8767  
 Bergh, O. 5203, 5206, 8456  
 Berghoef, J. 6439  
 Bergman, L. 7071  
 Bergmann, W. 3-4  
 Bergonia, E. A. 4510  
 Bergoñón, S. 8093  
 Bergsma, K. A. 4540, 4629  
 Bergström, G. 3829  
 Berhow, M. 5712  
 Berhow, M. A. 1425  
 Beri, V. 9144  
 Beridze, N. D. 7421  
 Berinde, A. 4498  
 Berjak, P. 1819, 1523, 2296  
 Berkett, L. P. 6744  
 Berko, I. N. 2255  
 Berkowitz, A. 6904  
 Berkowitz, M. 611  
 Berlin, J. 7372  
 Berlinger, M. J. 3757  
 Berlyn, G. P. 3773  
 Bermawie, N. 3903  
 Bernal, M. A. 7107, 7112  
 Bernalte, J. 2852  
 Bernardello, L. M. 2869  
 Bernát, J. 8625  
 Bernáth, J. 7329  
 Berney, G. 861  
 Berning, A. 2648  
 Berninger, E. 3871, 4854  
 Berrie, A. M. 1660, 3353  
 Berros, B. 4334, 4337  
 Berry, A. W. 7913  
 Berry, R. K. 4004  
 Berry, S. Z. 1158, 5457  
 Berry, W. L. 8667  
 Bershtein, B. I. 7626  
 Berta, G. 6182, 6537, 8217  
 Bertaux, F. 3870  
 Bertazza, G. 3374  
 Bertelsen, D. 7602  
 Berthon, J. Y. 1977  
 Berti, M. T. 3894  
 Bertin, N. 2905  
 Bertini, L. 4607  
 Berton, O. 4306  
 Bertoni, P. 9273  
 Bertram, L. 8756  
 Bertrand, A. 575  
 Bertrand, C. 1256  
 Bertrand, H. 4862  
 Bertrand, M. 347  
 Bertrand, P. F. 8534  
 Bertsch, F. 7496  
 Beruto, M. 2134  
 Besford, R. T. 6998  
 Beslaneev, V. D. 4340  
 Bessalho Filho, J. C. 9885  
 Bessar, B. A. 6344  
 Besseling, A. E. 9199  
 Besset, J. 138  
 Bessho, H. 4208  
 Bessière, J. M. 3908, 3921, 9937  
 Bessis, R. 1000, 1776  
 Bessler, B. 6455  
 Bessonova, V. P. 4703, 7206  
 Bester, M. 8559  
 Betancourt, J. 2322  
 Betancourt, M. 738  
 Bettachini, B. 2247  
 Bettey, M. 1972  
 Betti, L. 8729  
 Betz, C. 1202  
 Beuggert, H. 6347  
 Beulah, J. 5947  
 Beuret, E. 6934  
 Bevacqua, R. F. 49  
 Bevan, M. 6375  
 Beven, A. 8000  
 Beverly, R. B. 1024, 3526, 4516  
 Bevilacqua, T. 6043  
 Bevilacqua, L. 2170  
 Beville, A. 2980  
 Bevione, D. 6149-6150  
 Bewoor, B. T. N. 8298  
 Beyea, J. 7126  
 Beyer, P. 3005  
 Beyer, R. 6014  
 Beyhan, Ö. 313, 6814, 9255, 9258  
 Beyl, C. 4358  
 Beyries, A. 5116  
 Beyrle, H. F. 594  
 Bezbaruah, H. P. 6694, 7294  
 Bezerra, A. P. O. 7474  
 Bezerril, E. F. 7135  
 Bezmenov, A. Ya 4291  
 Bezuidenhout, J. J. 8257  
 Bhagwan Deen 8398  
 Bhakare, A. H. 4107  
 Bhakare, H. A. 4107  
 Bhakre, H. A. 9876  
 Bhalerao, M. M. 5774  
 Bhalerao, V. P. 8259  
 Bhalla, J. S. 5455  
 Bhambie, S. 574  
 Bhan, M. K. 9556  
 Bhan, S. 9889  
 Bhandari, H. C. S. 8996  
 Bhandari, N. N. 2263, 8117  
 Bharat Singh 3602  
 Bhardwaj, L. 3938  
 Bhardwaj, M. L. 9561  
 Bhardwaj, S. D. 7103  
 Bhargava, B. S. 3179, 9371, 9949  
 Bhargava, Y. R. 7021  
 Bharud, R. W. 3552  
 Bhaskar, J. 4062  
 Bhaskara Rao, E. V. V. 4066  
 Bhaskara Reddy, K. 4738  
 Bhat, A. R. 908  
 Bhat, J. N. 908  
 Bhat, K. V. 761  
 Bhat, P. K. 4082  
 Bhat, R. N. 2204  
 Bhat, S. R. 761  
 Bhat, V. R. 1366  
 Bhattacharjee, S. K. 6421  
 Bhati, D. S. 8953, 9874  
 Bhatia, C. R. 804  
 Bhatia, S. K. 8564  
 Bhatia, V. K. 8239  
 Bhatnagar, G. C. 9610  
 Bhatnagar, P. 10018  
 Bhatnagar, S. P. 784, 9968  
 Bhatt, R. M. 444, 1138, 3654, 3680, 4557  
 Bhattacharjee, A. K. 7464  
 Bhattacharjee, H. 4128  
 Bhattacharjee, S. K. 636, 4676, 7223  
 Bhattacharya, A. 699  
 Bhattacharya, A. K. 8223, 9842  
 Bhattacharya, S. 2513  
 Bhattacharyya, A. P. 5070  
 Bhattacharyya, B. K. 2691  
 Bhattacharyya, L. 612  
 Bhattacharyya, R. K. 4961, 5015, 5070, 9098  
 Bhattacharyya, S. 8263  
 Bhattacharyya, T. K. 1370  
 Bhattacharai, M. R. 3074, 5382  
 Bhattacharai, S. 9762  
 Bhatti, D. S. 7132  
 Bhaumik, A. 3834  
 Bhøjwani, S. S. 9968  
 Bhonde, S. R. 1803, 2707  
 Bhowmik, P. C. 6119  
 Bhumibhamon, O. 9080  
 Bhutani, V. P. 173, 3375  
 Bi, J. J. 1901  
 Biacs, P. A. 7605  
 Bialek, K. 3698  
 Bianchetti, R. 1195  
 Bianchi, G. 3960, 4046, 4990  
 Bianchini, J. P. 1393, 4986, 8998  
 Bianco, A. 4993  
 Bianco, P. 8899  
 Bianco, V. V. 1051  
 Biasi, J. 256  
 Biasi, L. A. 3565  
 Biasi, R. 6881, 6892, 7584, 8576, 9310  
 Biasi, W. 7724  
 Bibik, N. D. 5466  
 Bible, B. B. 4300  
 Bibo, J. 2942  
 Bid, N. N. 2881  
 Biddinger, D. J. 6011  
 Biddington, N. L. 4483  
 Bidochka, M. J. 7345  
 Biehler, K. 8228  
 Biel, C. 1103, 9570  
 Bielecki, R. L. 2988  
 Bielińska-Czarnecka, M. 6972  
 Bieluga, B. 5996  
 Biernbaum, J. A. 4819, 7167  
 Biesheuvel, A. R. 8661, 9500  
 Bigelli, G. 9427, 9429, 9454  
 Bigeriego, M. 5562  
 Biggar, J. W. 4198  
 Biggs, A. R. 2575, 6019, 6836, 9282  
 Bighignoli, G. 9965  
 Bignami, C. 9367  
 Bigot, C. 656, 6828  
 Bihzad, M. A. 2783  
 Bijl, R. S. 2995  
 Bil', K. Ya. 4773  
 Bilař, V. T. 6710  
 Bilang, J. 8229  
 Bilbao, M. 6021  
 Bilderback, T. E. 623, 842, 2219-2220, 9169  
 Biles, C. L. 7108  
 Bilgen, H. 1545  
 Bilger, W. 506  
 Bilgrami, K. S. 475  
 Billard, J. P. 6228  
 Billing, D. P. 7725  
 Bills, J. 9878  
 Bilsen, D. G. J. L. van 2149  
 Bilsland, D. M. 7009  
 Bilyk, M. V. 3741  
 Bimont, F. 203  
 Bin, J. O. 465  
 Binarova, P. 9522  
 Binder, A. 2689  
 Binder, J. 4416  
 Binder, R. G. 1661  
 Bindra, A. S. 170, 204, 997, 3438, 5067, 9380  
 Binek, E. 7379  
 Binetaliev, Sh. A. 4212, 8490  
 Bingham, G. E. 8516, 8519, 9168  
 Bini Maleci, L. 9767  
 Binning, L. K. 7039  
 Bino, R. J. 543, 1159, 7116  
 Binoj Kumar, M. S. 6463  
 Binyukov, V. I. 7918  
 Biolley, J. P. 9782  
 Biondi, E. 9831  
 Birch, P. A. 1379  
 Birgersson, G. 3829  
 Birkhold, K. T. 976  
 Birnbaum, E. R. 5680  
 Birrenkott, B. A. 8587  
 Birtles, M. 7455  
 Biryuk, I. A. 4384  
 Bischoff, R. 5698  
 Bisen, A. L. 7920, 9814  
 Bishnoi, N. R. 4531, 7936  
 Bisht, I. S. 6177  
 Bis'ko, N. A. 6710  
 Bísková, R. 9678  
 Bissell, S. 2667  
 Bist, H. S. 651, 5312, 6160  
 Biswal, R. N. 910  
 Biswas, A. 1990  
 Biswas, B. 1980  
 Biswas, B. K. 10019  
 Biswas, M. 9938  
 Biswas, R. K. 4484  
 Biswas, S. 6533  
 Bitadze, M. A. 4844  
 Bitiutsky, N. P. 7042  
 Bittrich, V. 5531  
 Bityutskii, N. P. 7042, 8708  
 Bityutsky, N. P. 8708  
 Biyasheva, A. E. 7932  
 Bizais, F. 7098  
 Black, C. C. 9519  
 Black, L. L. 427, 989  
 Black, R. J. 5513  
 Blackburn, P. 990  
 Blackmore, D. H. 3128  
 Blackstone, K. 7108  
 Blacquièrre, T. 8789, 8915  
 Blaga, G. 1633  
 Blahovec, J. 110, 3370, 3397, 4249  
 Blaich, R. 4386  
 Blake, J. 7480  
 Blake, P. S. 5229  
 Blakedown Nurseries Ltd. 1253  
 Blakey, S. 6474  
 Blanc, P. J. 9829  
 Blanché, C. 8025  
 Blanco, A. 4286  
 Blandini, G. 9906  
 Blando, F. 5303  
 Blank, R. H. 1419, 6086, 6588-6589  
 Blanke, M. M. 704, 7632  
 Blankenship, S. M. 2517, 3181, 3744, 6793  
 Blanpied, G. D. 2556  
 Blaschek, W. 4724  
 Blaser, C. 5925, 5953



- Blasse, W. 123, 2523, 6787  
 Blatt, M. R. 1112, 2816  
 Blazich, F. A. 624, 1329, 5641  
 Blažková, D. 2136  
 Blehová, A. 691  
 Bleicher, J. 4223, 4306  
 Bleiholder, H. 1584  
 Bliev, M. I. 1610  
 Bligaard, J. 377  
 Bliss, F. A. 3622, 6097  
 Blobel, G. 385  
 Block, E. 7816  
 Block, M. A. 7838  
 Blodgett, A. M. 6430  
 Bloesch, B. 855  
 Blom, T. J. 8910  
 Blom, T. J. M. 2272  
 Blommers, L. 161, 894, 3347  
 Blommers, L. H. M. 898  
 Blouin, D. C. 1319  
 Bluett, D. J. 1379  
 Blum, U. 1899  
 Blumberg, D. 5726  
 Blumenfeld, A. 2378  
 Blunden, G. 5413, 7329  
 Bluzmanas, P. 6954  
 Bó, M. A. D. 8621  
 Boas, R. L. V. 9448  
 Boase, M. R. 5268  
 Bobák, M. 691  
 Bober, V. M. 4325  
 Bobkova, A. F. 6543  
 Bobrovnik, L. D. 2727  
 Bobyr', L. F. 1124  
 Bocchi, A. 8015  
 Bucci, F. 8293  
 Boccia, F. 4274  
 Boccon-Gibod, J. 5144  
 Böckelmann, S. 9159  
 Bode, R. 9873  
 Bodnya, S. V. 8633  
 Boe, A. A. 873  
 Boekema, E. J. 386  
 Boer, G. J. de 3756  
 Boerrigter, E. 4707  
 Boers, A. 2499  
 Boesewinkel, F. D. 6567  
 Boesveld, H. 3334  
 Bogachev, G. V. 7271  
 Bogatko, W. 5866  
 Bogatyrchuk, L. M. 8971  
 Bogdanov, B. 4362  
 Bogdanova, M. 4362  
 Bogdanovskaya, T. A. 1658  
 Bögershausen, O. 4535  
 Boggio, A. 530  
 Bohec, J. le 4134  
 Bohling, H. 2516  
 Bohloul, B. B. 340  
 Bohnert, H. J. 2169, 4770, 5582, 9755  
 Boikiv, N. Yu. 2266  
 Bojappa, K. N. 2281  
 Bokhary, H. A. 8019  
 Boland, A. M. 3410  
 Boland, J. T. 8149  
 Bolaños, L. 7923  
 Bolarín, M. C. 2902, 7128, 7968  
 Bolat, I. 9339  
 Bolay, A. 5174, 6938  
 Boleda, P. I. 8742  
 Bolhár-Nordenkamp, H. R. 1955-1956  
 Bolick, M. R. 4652  
 Bolini, A. 2874  
 Bolland, M. D. A. 6209  
 Bollen, A. F. 108  
 Bolli, P. 2375  
 Bollon, H. 4073, 9642  
 Bolter, C. J. 8758  
 Bolwell, G. P. 2806, 6262, 8712, 9518  
 Boman, B. J. 3127, 5717  
 Bomme, U. 9865-9866  
 Bompard, J. M. 6712  
 Bompeix, G. 6947, 8630  
 Bon, H. de 2698  
 Bona, H. 3310, 3715  
 Bonafous, M. 2895  
 Bonanno, A. R. 7039  
 Bond, S. 2125, 3007-3008  
 Bond, W. 2744, 3529, 3546, 5885  
 Bondad, N. D. 6672  
 Bondari, K. 2087  
 Bondok, M. A. 358, 361  
 Bondorina, I. A. 7777  
 Bonelli, D. 6555  
 Bones, A. 5341  
 Bones, A. M. 4686  
 Boneti, J. I. da S. 4200  
 Bonfill, M. 3099  
 Bong, C. L. 769  
 Bonghi, C. 9285  
 Bonhomme, M. 6784  
 Bonhomme, R. 3514  
 Bonilla, I. 7923  
 Bonmort, J. 521  
 Bonn, W. G. 158  
 Bonneau, L. 5633  
 Bonneau, X. 1466, 5037, 7482, 7484  
 Bonnemain, J. L. 8713  
 Bonny, C. P. 7523  
 Boogaard, M. 3730  
 Booi, C. J. H. 890  
 Booi, H. 2933, 3699  
 Booi, I. 4976  
 Boon, J. van der 7000  
 Boonekamp, P. M. 8106  
 Boote, K. J. 9511  
 Booth, P. J. 1951  
 Bootsma, J. H. 9298  
 Booy, G. 5559  
 Bopaiah, B. M. 5781  
 Bopaiah, M. G. 5035  
 Bopp, M. 9515  
 Bora, G. C. 5454, 6585  
 Bora, P. S. 3159  
 Borah, P. K. 6585  
 Borah, S. K. 8858  
 Borchert, S. 1963  
 Borcz, J. 1787, 4177  
 Bordelon, B. P. 5292, 9384  
 Bordoloi, D. N. 1370, 3077, 5665-5666, 9836  
 Bordoloi, N. D. 4109  
 Bore, J. K. A. 5082  
 Borek, V. 3371  
 Borisov, A. V. 318  
 Borisov, V. A. 6547  
 Borkowski, J. 1191, 2761, 7959, 7969, 7994  
 Bornemisza, E. 7495  
 Bornman, C. H. 4458  
 Borochov, A. 495, 1233, 3012, 4667, 6397, 6437  
 Borodin, V. B. 3637  
 Boronat, A. 1076  
 Boronin, A. M. 4363  
 Boros, E. 7906  
 Borowska, M. 9527  
 Borrás, J. M. 217  
 Bors, R. 9250  
 Borst, N. K. 6532  
 Borst, W. M. 1979, 6293  
 Borthakur, P. K. 9098  
 Börtitz, S. 606  
 Borude, D. M. 1034  
 Borude, S. G. 6496  
 Borunova, N. 7182  
 Borys, M. W. 7387  
 Borzan, Z. 4794  
 Bos, F. 1263  
 Bos, R. 9830  
 Bosabalidis, A. M. 3908, 4866  
 Bosc, J. P. 8005  
 Bosch, D. 5193  
 Bosch, J. 4946  
 Boschelle, O. 8292  
 Boscher, J. 1039, 1812  
 Boscheri, S. 5195  
 Böse, G. 1083  
 Bose, T. K. 2240, 5010  
 Boselli, M. 5243  
 Boškov, S. 4388  
 Boskovic, R. 4864  
 Bosland, P. W. 510, 1365, 4551, 5450, 6296, 7110, 9566, 9578  
 Bošnjaković, A. 1597, 3396  
 Boss, P. 2916  
 Boss, W. F. 5487, 8776  
 Bosshard, E. 5962  
 Bostan, S. Z. 6814, 9209, 9255, 9258  
 Bostick, B. C. 912  
 Bosu, S. S. 9598  
 Boswell, H. D. 6573  
 Bot, G. P. A. 850, 4176  
 Botargues, A. 5193  
 Botella, F. 3674  
 Botella, M. A. 9606  
 Botez, C. 2278, 4884  
 Botha, A. M. 5049, 6664  
 Botha, F. C. 5049, 6664  
 Botha, P. A. 7276  
 Böthlin, B. 7837  
 Botondi, R. 3694, 4313, 7794  
 Botrel, N. 10004  
 Botswana, Department of Agricultural Research 3259  
 Botta, R. 3497  
 Böttcher, F. 5685  
 Böttger, M. 6263  
 Botti, C. 9358  
 Bouard, J. 1759  
 Bouazza, M. 1395  
 Boubals, D. 4399, 7781  
 Boubekri, C. 2355, 6947, 8630  
 Boucaud, J. 1881  
 Bouché-Pillon, S. 8713  
 Bouchet, J. P. 6880  
 Boudier, B. 6871  
 Boudreaux, J. E. 291, 5233  
 Bougerfaoui, M. 4977  
 Boughediri, L. 6615  
 Bouharmont, P. 5784-5785  
 Boukchina, R. 8433  
 Boulard, T. 47, 443, 1166, 9594  
 Boulay, M. 1747, 6509  
 Boulet, J. C. 1785  
 Boulet, M. 1742  
 Bouman, B. A. M. 7819  
 Boumis, G. 1618  
 Bound, S. A. 1649, 2553, 6789  
 Bounous, G. 5173  
 Bouranis, D. L. 2602, 2888  
 Bourbos, V. A. 3152  
 Bourdeix, R. 7485  
 Bourély, A. 9907  
 Bourgeois, F. 5158  
 Bourgeois, W. J. 716, 1405, 5233  
 Bourgoïn, B. 7243  
 Bourquin, H. D. 9363  
 Bourquin, J. C. 6918  
 Boursiquot, J. M. 4387  
 Bourzeix, M. 1782, 6949  
 Bousquet, U. 8382  
 Bousquet, V. 7099  
 Bouteau, F. 4114, 8382  
 Boutin, F. 6461  
 Boutry, M. 1117  
 Bouverat-Bernier, J. P. 2250, 3914  
 Bouvier-Durand, M. 79  
 Bouwmeester, H. J. 6551  
 Bouza, L. 5640, 7303, 8195, 8949  
 Bouzayen, M. 3293, 6342  
 Bovet, L. 275  
 Bovi, M. L. A. 2059  
 Bovi, V. 6017  
 Bovio, M. 198, 6075  
 Bovo, M. 4280, 6883  
 Bovolenta, S. 3309  
 Bowe, R. 6377  
 Bower, C. C. 2548  
 Bower, J. P. 5707, 9017  
 Bowers, J. E. 6917  
 Bowers, J. H. 7085  
 Bowes, G. 3274  
 Bowman, D. C. 5572, 9680  
 Bowmer, J. M. 3459  
 Bowser, T. 9220  
 Bowsher, C. G. 5481  
 Bowyer, J. R. 395  
 Boxus, P. 2550  
 Boyce, P. 829  
 Boydston, R. A. 9840  
 Boyer, C. 4463  
 Boyhan, G. E. 783, 3199, 5047, 7506  
 Boyle, C. D. 4633  
 Boyle, T. H. 5586  
 Bozorgmehr, K. 910  
 Boztok, K. 5399  
 Bozzo, F. 8615  
 Braak, N. J. van de 850  
 Braaksmma, A. 7157  
 Bracchi, P. G. 8015  
 Bracht, F. 9260  
 Brackmann, A. 907  
 Bracy, R. P. 290-291, 5334  
 Bradbeer, J. W. 9668  
 Bradford, K. J. 5368-5369  
 Bradley, D. J. 2969  
 Bradley, J. M. 7201  
 Bradley, M. 847  
 Brady, C. J. 449, 5020  
 Brady, S. S. 627  
 Bragato, G. 3723  
 Bragin, A. 5771  
 Brahmachari, V. S. 7441  
 Braidot, E. 379, 396  
 Brajković, M. M. 4196  
 Brambilla, M. 3896  
 Bramlage, W. J. 1556, 2577, 4246, 5217, 6803-6804, 8499  
 Bramm, A. 9442  
 Brammall, R. A. 424, 1155  
 Branca, C. 6351  
 Branchard, M. 5360  
 Brand, C. van den 4707  
 Brand, M. H. 645, 1326, 2198, 8934  
 Brandão, M. 8061  
 Brandén, C. I. 1830  
 Brandenberger, L. P. 9426  
 Brander, P. E. 4841  
 Brandham, P. E. 9724  
 Brandl, D. G. 5876, 9910  
 Brandon, D. L. 1661  
 Brandonisio, A. 9022  
 Brandstädter, J. 9623  
 Brandt, A. S. 496, 5519  
 Brandt, B. 3804  
 Brandt, K. 8849, 9696  
 Brandt, U. 1952  
 Brar, D. S. 9893  
 Brar, J. S. 3588, 5455  
 Brar, L. S. 8714  
 Brar, S. S. 133, 997, 8616, 9123, 9269, 9904  
 Brar, W. S. 8274  
 Brard, N. L. 1800  
 Brasch, D. J. 7727  
 Brash, D. W. 925  
 Braswell, J. H. 3503  
 Bratberg, I. 8917  
 Bratcher, C. B. 3736  
 Brauen, S. 3015  
 Brauen, S. E. 5568  
 Braun, G. 3572  
 Braun, H. 4242  
 Braun, H. P. 7599  
 Bravarets, V. E. 2625  
 Bravo, B. 5320, 5924  
 Bravo, B. A. 9198  
 Braz, L. T. 3579  
 Brazil, Empresa Catarinense de Pesquisa Agropecuária 6743  
 Brazil, Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária e Difusão de Tecnologia de Santa Catarina S.A. 3267  
 Brazil, Instituto Agronômico de Campinas 6122  
 Brazil, Instituto Agronômico do Paraná 5919, 9888  
 Brechbuhler, C. 1010  
 Brecht, J. K. 2872, 3119, 4540, 4629, 5452, 7109, 7111  
 Brede, A. D. 5568  
 Breedit, H. J. 1404, 8262  
 Bremer, E. 2798  
 Bremer, S. 7311  
 Bremner, J. M. 2143  
 Brendle-Behnisch, E. 1826  
 Breniaux, D. 4225  
 Brennan, R. M. 2638, 7736, 9323



- Brenner, M. L. 1132, 9631  
 Breton, I. M. 2430  
 Bres, W. 4584  
 Bressan, R. A. 9606  
 Bret-Harte, M. S. 1968, 2841  
 Brett, C. T. 8717  
 Bretzel, F. 8797  
 Breuer-Mizrahi, A. 6851  
 Breuils, G. 2733  
 Breure, C. J. 2435-2436  
 Brevard, H. 3896  
 Brew, A. H. 1458  
 Brewer, C. F. 612  
 Brewster, J. L. 6171, 9131  
 Brezeanu, A. 1771  
 Brezinová, B. 3965  
 Briat, J. F. 8719-8720  
 Brickell, C. D. 8852  
 Bridgemohan, P. 7805  
 Briggs, W. R. 1961  
 Brightman, A. O. 8777  
 Brigidina, T. Yu. 4405  
 Briigliadori, M. 8602  
 Brinen, G. H. 5513  
 Brink, T. 1422  
 Brisa, C. 6575  
 Briscoe, M. R. 6890  
 Briskin, D. P. 9423  
 Britsch, L. 2099  
 Britten, C. J. 5357  
 Brittin, C. L. 1350  
 Britvec, M. 7064  
 Britz, S. J. 6281, 9150  
 Broadley, R. H. 5107  
 Broadway, R. M. 6224  
 Brochard, P. 1234  
 Brock, I. W. 9538  
 Broeksma, A. 7418  
 Broembsen, L. A. von 7415  
 Broido, S. 8049  
 Brokenshire, T. 7020  
 Brøndum, J. J. 1260  
 Brons, A. 484  
 Brookes, V. R. 1861  
 Brookfield, P. L. 5210  
 Brooks, S. J. 157, 942  
 Brooks, W. 6679  
 Brooks, W. H. 6675  
 Brophy, J. J. 5063  
 Broschat, T. K. 9757  
 Brosh, P. 4968  
 Brosnan, J. M. 272  
 Brosse, J. C. 9117  
 Brouillet, L. 1256  
 Broussard, S. 2760, 9466  
 Brouwer, F. M. 5553  
 Brown, A. M. 6205  
 Brown, A. W. 7255, 8140  
 Brown, D. 5844  
 Brown, D. C. W. 4476  
 Brown, E. M. 91  
 Brown, G. E. 5739  
 Brown, G. K. 8486, 8504  
 Brown, J. A. 6986  
 Brown, J. M. 874  
 Brown, M. V. 5292  
 Brown, N. A. C. 7276  
 Brown, N. S. 7710  
 Brown, P. H. 4890, 5257  
 Brown, R. E. 7888  
 Brown, R. J. 7129  
 Brown, S. 1952  
 Brown, S. A. 673, 8003, 9808  
 Brown, S. C. 6509  
 Brown, S. K. 872-873, 3317, 6744  
 Brown, S. M. 7095  
 Brown, W. L. 1327  
 Browning, G. 126, 5229  
 Browning, H. 5387  
 Brownleader, M. D. 2910  
 Brownlee, C. 4597  
 Brownlee, R. T. 3300  
 Browne, P. M. 4850  
 Bruchou, C. 939, 1692  
 Bruckner, C. H. 2244  
 Brugge, J. ter 1614, 1620, 4206  
 Brüggemann, W. 2031-2032, 7982  
 Brugger, J. J. 6934  
 Brigidou, C. 1508, 5074  
 Brugliera, F. 4679, 4681, 5527  
 Brugmans, W. 9248  
 Bruijn, J. de 8597  
 Bruijn, S. M. de 1973  
 Brulfert, J. 4765  
 Brumm, I. 4823  
 Brummitt, R. K. 8431  
 Brun, L. A. 7501  
 Brun, O. 201, 841  
 Brun, P. 1720  
 Brun, R. 8925  
 Brunelli, A. 142, 5960, 6023, 6043  
 Brunet, J. 6441  
 Brunke, E. J. 2210  
 Brunn, S. A. 8699  
 Brunner, T. 4216  
 Bruno, R. de L. A. 5658  
 Brunson, K. E. 5404  
 Brusa, P. 9529  
 Brusewitz, G. H. 2859, 3411, 9287, 9290  
 Brutsch, M. O. 757  
 Bruyant, P. 9473  
 Bruyn, M. H. de 1267  
 Bryan, H. H. 1390, 4528, 9601  
 Bryant, J. A. 390  
 Bryce, J. H. 7892  
 Bryde, N. 9942  
 Brydson Bonora, J. A. 2446, 3218-3219, 3221  
 Bryk, H. 6807  
 Brzaková, H. 4237  
 Bubenheim, D. 5139  
 Bubicz, M. 1149  
 Bubolo, L. S. 196, 8604  
 Bucelli, P. 1781  
 Buchanan, D. A. 5214  
 Buchanan, M. 295  
 Bucheli, P. 9624  
 Buchheim, J. A. T. 8822  
 Buchner, R. P. 6872, 8601  
 Buchter-Weisbrodt, H. 2656  
 Buchtmann, H. G. 6493  
 Buckle, A. P. 5108  
 Buckle, K. A. 1805  
 Buckner, L. R. 3313  
 Bucks, D. A. 2302  
 Buczek, J. 327, 9478, 9494  
 Budagovskaya, O. N. 8452  
 Budagovskii, A. V. 8452  
 Budai, C. 6329  
 Budai, C. S. 9616  
 Budantsev, A. L. 523  
 Budasova, S. A. 9655  
 Budge, S. P. 1849  
 Budnikov, G. B. 8853  
 Buemi, F. 8435  
 Bufalo, G. 9927  
 Buffard-Morel, J. 1465, 5775  
 Bugaret, Y. 6937  
 Bugarin, R. 1597  
 Bugatti, C. 4701  
 Bugbee, B. 5139  
 Bugg, R. L. 5404  
 Bugnon, F. 489  
 Bühl, R. 4424, 4500  
 Buholzer, F. 5158  
 Buholzer, H. 1027  
 Buhr, L. 1584  
 Bui, A. Q. 4674  
 Buisson, D. 5814  
 Buitendag, C. H. 7415  
 Buivids, K. 2974  
 Bujalski, W. 6968  
 Bukhbinder, A. A. 4003, 7535  
 Bukiya, Z. M. 4028, 7420  
 Bukovac, M. J. 3419, 9604  
 Bula, R. J. 44  
 Bulcke, R. 2484  
 Bulder, H. A. M. 3614-3615  
 Bulger, J. M. 727  
 Buljan, M. E. 2886  
 Bulk, R. W. van den 544, 4721  
 Bull, C. 9992  
 Büll, L. T. 9448  
 Bullano, F. 5173  
 Bulletin OEPP 500, 535, 584, 609-610  
 Bunce, J. A. 2770, 9618  
 Bünemann, G. 3861, 6497, 7683  
 Bunesco, H. 1633, 4219  
 Bunesco, V. 1633  
 Buonocore, V. 3719  
 Burak, M. 4272  
 Buranapanichpan, S. 1153, 3848  
 Burch, D. G. 5599  
 Burch, J. M. 1464, 5033  
 Burchi, G. 2970  
 Burden, J. L. 2944  
 Burdette, S. A. 9017  
 Burdon, J. N. 1727, 3459, 4065, 5023, 5061, 7737, 8312  
 Bureau, D. 1188, 9636  
 Bureau, G. 2064  
 Bureau, J. M. 7144  
 Burg, S. P. 9549  
 Burg, W. J. van der 1159, 7116  
 Burge, G. K. 6531  
 Burger, D. W. 608, 8468, 8529  
 Burger, Y. 5048  
 Burgerjon, A. 4225  
 Burgess, P. J. 1518, 8391, 8395  
 Burghardt, H. 1074  
 Burgos, L. 5225, 7656, 8511  
 Burgos, N. R. 6959  
 Burgos, P. A. 698  
 Burguera, J. L. 1580  
 Burguera, M. 1580  
 Burkart, W. 1880  
 Burke, J. J. 7891  
 Burkhart, D. 3420, 6035, 6046  
 Burkhart, L. F. 8822  
 Burla, G. 3719  
 Burmeister, D. M. 2574  
 Burmistrova, N. 2774  
 Burnik-Tiefengraber, T. 9924  
 Burnip, G. M. 5967  
 Burns, D. J. W. 2634  
 Burns, E. E. 4568  
 Burns, J. 4025  
 Burns, J. K. 1428, 5735  
 Burnside, O. C. 7066  
 Burny, A. 2550  
 Burpee, L. L. 9743  
 Burrage, S. W. 2005, 2736, 2773, 3669, 4585  
 Burton, H. R. 6410  
 Burton, J. D. 3017  
 Burton, K. S. 3712, 7154  
 Bury, M. 695  
 Busch, M. B. 7028  
 Büscher, N. 4386  
 Buse, E. L. 5709  
 Busey, P. 5565  
 Bush, C. A. 8760  
 Bushin, P. M. 6695  
 Bushnell, D. 5424  
 Bushnell, T. P. 5424  
 Buskirk, P. van 6041  
 Bussard, M. L. 4439, 4445  
 Busscher, M. 4680, 8048  
 Bussi, C. 138  
 Bussièrès, P. 453, 2906, 7988  
 Bustamante, E. 9612  
 Buszard, D. 186-187  
 Buszard, D. J. 4368  
 Buta, J. G. 4515  
 Butani, P. G. 9408, 9817  
 Butcher, S. M. 5267  
 Butenko, R. G. 446, 2245  
 Butler, D. W. F. 990  
 Butler, R. C. 2024  
 Butool, F. 2264  
 Butôt, R. P. T. 3747  
 Buttery, R. G. 950, 1542  
 Buurma, J. S. 5873  
 Buwalda, F. 9505  
 Buwalda, J. G. 177, 6089, 6091, 7719, 8419, 8572-8573  
 Buyse, J. 3561  
 Büyükkoca, E. 5260  
 Büyükyılmaz, M. 9299  
 Buzeta Plaza, A. 6067  
 Buzetti, S. 5795  
 Buzoverov, A. V. 3341  
 Buzovkina, I. S. 4492-4493  
 Bychkov, V. V. 8447  
 Bycroft, B. 5385  
 Byerrum, R. U. 4456  
 Byers, R. E. 5189, 6852  
 Byous, A. W. 4516  
 Byrne, D. H. 6841  
 Byrne, T. 6386  
 Byrne, T. E. 2153, 3801  
 Byrne, T. G. 1236, 9682  
 Byrnes, R. L. 5630  
 Bystrova, E. I. 331  
 Bystydzińska, K. 6910  
 Byun, J. K. 102, 5989, 7639, 8484-8485  
 Cabalceta, G. 7496  
 Cabezudo, B. 7297  
 Cabibel, B. 900-901, 1628  
 Cabiscot, P. 5193  
 Caboni, E. 1618, 9200  
 Cabrera, J. 3183, 5014  
 Cabrera, M. 436  
 Cabrera, R. M. 2791  
 Cabrera Cabrera, J. 10003  
 Caccioni, D. 5990  
 Cachorro, P. 8709, 9503  
 Cacioppo, O. 9311  
 Cadahia, C. 6319  
 Cadic, A. 4155, 4840, 4863, 5646  
 Cadinu, M. 2413  
 Caelles, C. 1076  
 Caemmerer, S. von 5537  
 Caer, D. 1974  
 Caggiati, P. 9197  
 Cahn, M. B. 7619  
 Cai, H. D. 8295  
 Cai, N. H. 906  
 Cai, Q. 1719  
 Cai, Q. G. 8569  
 Cai, Q. X. 5288  
 Cai, Q. Y. 1904  
 Cai, W. M. 6561  
 Cai, Z. G. 2277  
 Cain, N. P. 1735  
 Cairns, A. J. 3647  
 Cakmak, I. 4520  
 Cal, A. de 141  
 Calabrese, F. 4959  
 Calabrese, M. 9657  
 Calado, A. M. 2892  
 Calafell, A. 5906  
 Calafiori, M. H. 5787  
 Calame, F. 6142  
 Calandrelli, D. 8522  
 Calder, D. M. 2184  
 Calderón, A. A. 209, 4411, 6948, 7107, 7112  
 Calderon-Urrea, A. 4182  
 Çaldumbide, C. 7001  
 Caldwell, C. R. 5407-5408, 9493  
 Caler, J. A. 9415  
 Çali, S. 2542  
 Caliman, J. P. 5807, 5809  
 Call, N. M. 7239  
 Callahan, D. A. 2119  
 Callahan, A. M. 4299  
 Callao, M. P. 217  
 Callaway, D. J. 2465, 7282-7283  
 Callens, D. 2484  
 Callesen, O. 7611  
 Callizo, F. J. 733  
 Callos, J. D. 8437  
 Callot, G. 8021  
 Callow, P. W. 2647  
 Calmuş, E. 4882  
 Calò, A. 9363  
 Caloni, I. B. de 817  
 Calus, A. 4161, 6720  
 Calvert, C. M. 5357  
 Calvet, C. 5954  
 Calvey, E. M. 7816  
 Calvo, M. L. 3172, 9072  
 Calvo, R. 9416  
 Calzoni, G. L. 4230  
 Camacho-Ferre, F. 9398  
 Camadro, E. L. 9559  
 Camara, B. 1993  
 Cámara, M. A. 733  
 Camargo, A. M. M. P. de 3175  
 Cambecèdes, J. 649, 4855  
 Cameron, A. C. 4611, 6557, 7728, 8583, 8589, 8681  
 Cameron, P. 4821  
 Cameron, P. J. 5384



- Camilleri, P. 395  
 Camloha, M. 4749  
 Cammilli, C. 9367  
 Camorlinga Salas, J. 2446,  
 3218-3219, 3221, 5005  
 Camotta, H. 2080  
 Camp, C. R. 1167  
 Camp, H. J. M. op den 2065,  
 4635  
 Campanini, C. 8015  
 Campbell, C. 6587  
 Campbell, C. A. 3119  
 Campbell, L. 6049  
 Campbell, L. C. 2228-2229  
 Campbell, R. 6587  
 Campion-Bourget, F. 3917  
 Campiotti, C. A. 1894  
 Campisi, S. 3522  
 Campo-Dall'Orto, F. A. 6017,  
 6026, 6045  
 Campos, C. A. S. P. 9960  
 Campos, R. 9451  
 Campos, S. D. S. 2059  
 Campos Roque, A. 713  
 Campostrini, F. 6135  
 Camprubi, A. 5954  
 Camps Michelen, M. 8334-  
 8335  
 Can, C. 1411-1412, 2971  
 Canada, Agriculture Canada  
 Research Branch 834  
 Canada, Alberta Special Crops  
 and Horticultural Research  
 Center 26-27  
 Canada, Department of Plant  
 Science, Nova Scotia Agricul-  
 tural College 3260  
 Candelier, P. 8659  
 Candilo, M. di 1172  
 Candolfi, C. 2662-2663  
 Candolfi, M. P. 6158, 7788  
 Candolfi-Vasconcelos, M. C.  
 1772, 2664, 6158, 7788  
 Candresse, T. 6843  
 Candura, A. 1574  
 Cane, D. E. 5668  
 Canestrone, R. 150  
 Canetto, P. 9197  
 Cangi, R. 9209  
 Canhoto, J. M. 8283  
 Canigová, K. 2666  
 Canini, A. 9725  
 Cañizales C., A. 2322  
 Cano, E. A. 7128  
 Canova, A. 8729  
 Cánovas, F. M. 3688  
 Cantarella, V. A. 6458  
 Cantini, C. 750  
 Cantliffe, D. J. 1140, 3272,  
 6204, 9592  
 Cantwell, M. 1058, 2741, 4514,  
 4541  
 Cantwell, M. I. 1060, 2758,  
 3905  
 Cantwell, M. P. 5302  
 Canu, D. 9056  
 Cao, E. Y. 1655  
 Cao, J. S. 2658  
 Cao, Q. 9794  
 Cao, W. H. 6199  
 Cao, W. X. 2383  
 Cao, X. Z. 3655  
 Cao, Y. C. 2354  
 Cao, Y. H. 1854  
 Cao, Z. Y. 9359  
 Capecka, E. 6226  
 Capelli, N. 1928  
 Capelli, P. 4335  
 Čapková, D. 8581  
 Caplong, P. 7501  
 Caponero, A. 5322  
 Caponetti, J. D. 2153, 3801  
 Cappadocia, M. 2999  
 Cappellini, P. 4288  
 Cappelloni, M. 5289  
 Cappiello, P. E. 7751, 9797  
 Carabias Martínez, R. 4183  
 Carballo, B. M. 2852-2853  
 Carballo, O. 7068  
 Carbonell, J. 2845-2846  
 Carbonne, F. 5238  
 Carboneau, A. 216, 1015  
 Carda, K. M. 6556  
 Carde, J. P. 1994  
 Cárdenas, J. 5736  
 Cárdenas Cárdenas, R. 3221  
 Cárdenas Navarro, R. 3464  
 Cardozo, J. F. S. de 3677  
 Carella, A. 6330  
 Carelli, M. L. C. 5043  
 Carey, V. F. 6959  
 Carijo, I. V. 2887  
 Carimi, F. 2379, 5004  
 Carini, F. 9593  
 Carle, R. 3949  
 Carletti, M. G. 2413  
 Carli, G. 148  
 Carlot, D. 2620, 6869  
 Carlson, C. 9397  
 Carlson, R. M. 954, 7446  
 Carlson, W. H. 508  
 Carlsson, U. 4366  
 Carmeli, D. 3907  
 Carmi, A. 350, 4579  
 Carnat, A. 9861  
 Carneiro, J. da S. 7135  
 Carneiro, J. E. S. 3622  
 Carneiro, J. W. P. 5703  
 Carneiro, M. F. N. 1301  
 Carnelli, A. 8684  
 Carnevali, G. 3838, 4775, 4792  
 Carney, S. E. 2998  
 Čarnogurský, J. 8625  
 Caro, M. 6336, 7128  
 Caroli, L. 5176  
 Carolis, E. de 9855  
 Carpena, O. 3671  
 Carpena-Ruiz, R. O. 1739  
 Carpenter, A. 6292  
 Carpenter, M. O. 6472  
 Carpenter, R. 2969, 4657, 4660  
 Carpenter, W. J. 2992, 3889,  
 5554  
 Carpita, N. C. 1047, 8001  
 Carr, M. K. V. 1518-1519,  
 8391, 8395  
 Carracedo, A. E. 1501  
 Carraturo, P. 6365  
 Carre, M. 6159  
 Carrera, E. 1767, 7788  
 Carrero, P. 1580  
 Carrière, F. 3981  
 Carrijo, I. V. 2793  
 Carrington, C. M. S. 9071  
 Carroll, A. D. 5486  
 Carroll, B. 5256  
 Carroll, B. L. 9275  
 Carroll, L. J., II 6281  
 Carroll, M. J. 7237  
 Carroll, R. 5256  
 Carron, M. P. 813, 4110, 5822,  
 8377  
 Carron, R. 965, 5301  
 Carrow, R. N. 566, 1281, 2138,  
 2144, 9739-9740  
 Carry, E. E. 6849  
 Carstens-Behrens, U. 4495  
 Carter, B. V. 5353  
 Carter, R. 5840  
 Carthew, S. M. 2218, 8178  
 Cartwright, A. 1531  
 Cartwright, B. 1871  
 Caruso, P. 9096  
 Carvajal, M. 7949  
 Carvajal, R. 792  
 Carvalho, J. E. U. de 8371  
 Carvalho, T. C. P. de 3440  
 Carver, J. P. 3642  
 Carver, S. A. 1220  
 Cary, E. E. 6022  
 Casadevall, E. 3980, 5698, 9880  
 Casadoro, G. 9285-9286  
 Casale, H. 725  
 Casano, S. 661  
 Casanova, A. 429  
 Cascante, M. 8320  
 Case, M. A. 5596  
 Caselles, V. 4954  
 Caselli, S. 756  
 Caser, D. V. 3175  
 Casero, P. J. 7832  
 Cash, J. N. 1712, 4224  
 Cashmore, W. M. 6763  
 Casimiro, I. 7832  
 Casino, C. del 2114  
 Caso, O. H. 8972  
 Caspari, H. 298  
 Caspari, H. W. 6861, 7687  
 Cassan, L. 1821  
 Cassels, A. C. 5516  
 Cassino, P. C. R. 6333  
 Castagnoli, S. 5942  
 Castaigne, F. 1072  
 Castaldo, D. 8741  
 Castelfranco, P. A. 9486-9487  
 Castellane, P. D. 3579, 6970  
 Castellano, J. M. 1444  
 Casterad, M. A. 5877  
 Castilhos, R. de 5398  
 Castillo, A. G. 2821, 8718  
 Castillo, J. 6603, 6605  
 Castillo, R. 7742  
 Castillo González, A. M. 3452,  
 3457  
 Castillo Pérez, I. 9638  
 Castle, L. 2951  
 Castle, W. S. 711, 714, 724,  
 5714, 5716, 7414, 8264  
 Castrignano, A. M. 5324  
 Castrillo, C. 7993  
 Castro, A. de 2382  
 Castro, J. L. de 6017  
 Castro, N. H. C. de 7307,  
 10024  
 Castro-Barquero, L. 7448  
 Catalá, C. 8762  
 Cataldi Lupi, M. C. 3522  
 Catanzaro, C. J. 2187, 3017  
 Catley, J. 6763  
 Catlin, P. B. 953, 7705  
 Catling, P. M. 3814, 4785  
 Cattaneo, T. M. P. 10005  
 Cattaruzza, L. 569  
 Cattivello, C. 9663  
 Cattro, A. 3302  
 Caughey, W. S. 2795  
 Causse, H. 357  
 Cavalieri, R. P. 1036  
 Cavan, A. C. 5638  
 Cavarani, C. 6624  
 Cave, C. R. J. 8792  
 Caverio, R. Y. 8733  
 Cavicchioli, L. 1643  
 Cayón, D. G. 7461  
 Cazaux, E. 8383  
 Cazelles, O. 6934  
 Cazorla, I. M. 4077  
 Ceccantonio, B. 2874  
 Ceccarelli, N. 329, 4607  
 Cecot, A. 8834  
 Cedeño-Maldonado, A. 2394  
 Celano, G. 9446  
 Čeleda, L. 2259-2260  
 Celik, E. 3573  
 Çelik, S. 1020, 2660  
 Celis, H. J. E. 4577  
 Cella, R. 2929  
 Cellini, F. 6321  
 Ceniza, M. S. 772, 3192  
 Čepička, J. 2262  
 Cepoiu, N. 4324  
 Cerana, R. 460  
 Cercós, M. 2845-2846  
 Cerdá, A. 8709, 9503  
 Ceresuela, J. L. 8191  
 Čerevčenko, T. M. 8146  
 Cermeli, M. 5615  
 Cernaj, P. 9833  
 Černe, M. 4186, 4470, 8738  
 Cernea, S. 2278, 4884, 6563  
 Cerović, R. 3381, 3395  
 Cerović, S. 3396, 4341  
 Cervancia, C. R. 4510  
 Cervelli, C. 8113-8114  
 Cervera, Q. 6613  
 Cervone, F. 6351  
 César, H. P. 6368  
 Cesar Corrêa, P. 6590, 8335  
 Ceschi, M. 4467  
 Cessna, A. J. 1735  
 Ceustermans, N. 226, 304,  
 1898, 1995, 3709, 5652,  
 7851, 9409  
 Čevik, B. 2772  
 Ceylan, A. 5659, 5672, 6553,  
 8213  
 Cha, M. R. 2160  
 Chabart, J. L. 7328  
 Chabrol, L. 5245  
 Chachin, K. 5227  
 Chacko, E. K. 5063, 5768,  
 5805, 6702, 9127  
 Chacko, K. C. 8901  
 Chadha, K. L. 5-10, 10000  
 Chadha, M. L. 7952  
 Chae, K. I. 1095  
 Chagvardieff, P. 3981  
 Chaikovskaya, L. A. 7973  
 Chaillou, S. 1924, 8565  
 Chaintreau, A. 3896  
 Chairani, M. 4099  
 Chaitrakulsub, T. 9039-9041  
 Chakarabarti, D. K. 5688  
 Chakor, I. S. 6909  
 Chakrabarti, A. K. 3672  
 Chakravartee, J. 4124  
 Chakravarty, D. K. 3717  
 Chakrawar, V. R. 8260  
 Chalchat, J. C. 7328  
 Chalenko, V. V. 5900  
 Chalfant, R. B. 5404  
 Chalfun, N. N. J. 4284  
 Challa, P. 4054  
 Chalmers, D. J. 6861, 7687  
 Chalutz, E. 2359, 5738  
 Chalyi, A. I. 7757  
 Chamarro, J. 4963, 8762  
 Chambat, G. 4365  
 Chambon, C. 2247  
 Chamel, A. 54  
 Chan, C. L. 1456, 3029  
 Chan, H. T., Jr. 809, 3214  
 Chan, L. K. 2440, 7525  
 Chanana, Y. R. 133, 170, 3438,  
 5713, 9269  
 Chanasongkram, P. 1506  
 Chand, G. 5826  
 Chand, N. 3208  
 Chand, P. 1554  
 Chand, R. 2764  
 Chand, S. 9496, 9842  
 Chandel, J. S. 6053  
 Chandel, K. P. S. 761, 2292,  
 2860, 3957  
 Chandler, C. K. 988, 3474  
 Chandler, D. 5302  
 Chandler, J. St. A. 6445  
 Chandler, S. F. 2645  
 Chandra, A. 4261, 5842  
 Chandra, R. 804  
 Chandra, S. 1882  
 Chandra, V. 1364  
 Chandra Sekhar, K. N. 2365  
 Chandran, P. 823-824  
 Chandraparnik, S. 9126, 10022-  
 10023  
 Chandrasekhar, T. R. 8374  
 Chang, A. 7375  
 Chang, B. K. W. 5530  
 Chang, D. D. 3091  
 Chang, H. S. 6626  
 Chang, H. T. 2193  
 Chang, K. H. 102, 5989, 7639,  
 8484-8485  
 Chang, K. S. 6308  
 Chang, L. M. 9224  
 Chang, M. T. 5802  
 Chang, M. W. 9763  
 Chang, S. K. 7177  
 Chang, S. T. 468  
 Chang, S. Y. 4231  
 Chang, Y. H. 6356  
 Chang, Y. S. 3091  
 Changkija, S. 3824  
 Channabasavanna, A. S. 2897  
 Chansiaux, M. 9172  
 Chanteloube, F. 8097  
 Chao, J. F. 1691  
 Chao, T. B. 2178  
 Chao, Y. F. 8460  
 Chapman, D. S. 7174  
 Chapman, G. W. 3163  
 Chapman, G. W., Jr. 1690, 4328  
 Chapman, K. S. R. 8973



- Chapoutier, L. I. 9782  
 Charbaji, T. 3508  
 Chard, J. 7020  
 Chardonnet, C. 1777  
 Charles, D. J. 3906  
 Charles, J. G. 6044  
 Charlot, G. 2629, 5845  
 Charlton, W. A. 2084, 2230-2231, 8903  
 Charmillot, P. J. 5197  
 Charmont, S. 7567  
 Charnley, A. K. 3727-3728, 9773  
 Charrier, A. 5790  
 Chartier-Hollis, J. M. 638, 5259  
 Chartzoulakis, K. 2633  
 Chartzoulakis, K. S. 1896  
 Charyulu, N. C. L. N. 7488  
 Chase, M. W. 7284  
 Chatelain, C. 357  
 Chatfield, J. A. 3042  
 Chatterjee, B. N. 2246  
 Chatterjee, D. 7441  
 Chatterjee, R. 9824  
 Chattopadhyay, A. 2248, 8964  
 Chattopadhyay, N. 2009, 3185, 6639, 7467, 9908  
 Chattopadhyay, N. C. 3672  
 Chattopadhyay, P. K. 4984, 5010, 6618, 7517, 9053, 9914, 10016  
 Chaturvedi, H. C. 5632  
 Chaturvedi, M. 511  
 Chaudhary, F. M. 680  
 Chaudhary, G. R. 667  
 Chaudhary, M. R. 9144  
 Chaudhary, S. K. 8399  
 Chaudhry, Z. 9027  
 Chaudhuri, T. C. 823-824, 1511  
 Chauhan, H. S. 677  
 Chauhan, K. P. S. 1033, 1803, 2706-2707, 6185  
 Chauhan, K. S. 3168  
 Chauhan, L. K. S. 2148  
 Chauhan, R. 9533  
 Chaurasia, R. S. 2305-2306, 3106  
 Chavagnat, A. 1336  
 Chavan, U. D. 1981, 2876-2877, 4063  
 Chaves, G. M. 7500  
 Chaves, M. M. 4404  
 Chavez-Franco, S. H. 947  
 Cheah, L. H. 925, 963, 1176  
 Cheary, B. 5256  
 Cheary, R. 5256  
 Chebotar', A. A. 600  
 Chee, K. H. 2395, 2450  
 Chee, P. P. 8997  
 Chee, Y. K. 6690-6691  
 Cheek, S. 3745, 3864  
 Cheema, S. S. 204, 997, 4948, 9380  
 Cheetham, R. 6996  
 Cheishvili, I. D. 7538  
 Chellamani, P. 9113  
 Chellemi, D. O. 8754  
 Chemello, G. 2201  
 Chen, B. H. 3538  
 Chen, C. 8235  
 Chen, C. C. 3091, 7593  
 Chen, C. G. 8862  
 Chen, C. S. 6606, 7593  
 Chen, C. Y. 2459  
 Chen, D. 1680, 9290  
 Chen, D. F. 3708  
 Chen, D. M. 9062  
 Chen, D. S. 9173, 9178  
 Chen, D. X. 1235  
 Chen, F. H. 4314, 8772  
 Chen, G. S. 1282  
 Chen, G. X. 4126-4127  
 Chen, G. Z. 7248  
 Chen, H. 1666, 3129, 5071, 5998  
 Chen, H. B. 6812  
 Chen, H. Q. 9252  
 Chen, H. T. 1762  
 Chen, I. X. 4040  
 Chen, J. L. 7426  
 Chen, J. M. 3357  
 Chen, J. Y. 1701, 2063, 4807, 9006  
 Chen, K. 2335  
 Chen, K. L. 9030  
 Chen, K. S. 4020, 4315  
 Chen, L. H. 3278  
 Chen, M. 6591  
 Chen, M. C. 6962  
 Chen, M. Z. 5794  
 Chen, P. 165, 707, 916, 1653, 5997  
 Chen, P. M. 167, 946, 949  
 Chen, P. T. 7649  
 Chen, Q. 3100  
 Chen, Q. F. 2369  
 Chen, Q. P. 7275  
 Chen, Q. Y. 3277, 3923, 9009  
 Chen, R. 6297  
 Chen, R. B. 5835  
 Chen, R. Z. 3997, 6617  
 Chen, S. B. 10006  
 Chen, S. L. 8450  
 Chen, S. P. 6591  
 Chen, S. R. 5376  
 Chen, S. S. 2063  
 Chen, S. Y. 8920  
 Chen, S. Z. 4122  
 Chen, T. A. 8444  
 Chen, T. H. H. 1318, 2601, 5631, 5942, 8167  
 Chen, W. D. 5769  
 Chen, W. J. 9916  
 Chen, X. 143  
 Chen, X. H. 71, 3356, 5958  
 Chen, X. S. 9009  
 Chen, X. X. 5285  
 Chen, Y. 9645, 9760  
 Chen, Y. M. 6248  
 Chen, Y. X. 2429  
 Chen, Y. Z. 715  
 Chen, Z. C. 2063  
 Chen, Z. G. 1357  
 Chen, Z. H. 3442, 4013, 5141  
 Chen, Z. K. 2178  
 Chen, Z. P. 3545  
 Chen, Z. S. 2320, 3995  
 Chen, Z. X. 2178  
 Chenavier, L. 8769  
 Cheng, B. S. 3365, 3708  
 Cheng, F. H. 1701  
 Cheng, G. W. 8543  
 Cheng, H. 3229, 5731  
 Cheng, Y. H. 5051  
 Cheng, Z. H. 4429  
 Cheng, Z. M. 211  
 Cheng, Z. Q. 779  
 Cheniclet, C. 1994  
 Chénieux, J. C. 5637  
 Chéour, F. 1072, 5391  
 Chepote, R. E. 7560  
 Chepurnoi, V. S. 4344  
 Cheremushkina, V. A. 3006  
 Cherepneva, G. N. 324  
 Cherif, C. 7034  
 Cherkanova, N. N. 7305  
 Chermiti, B. 2342  
 Chern, Y. C. 3091  
 Chérnik, V. F. 7745  
 Chernik, V. F. 2644  
 Chernitskii, M. Yu. 2784  
 Chernitskii, M. Yu. 6245  
 Chernova, L. S. 309, 7877  
 Chernyad'ev, I. I. 7288  
 Chernyak, N. D. 4906  
 Chernyshev, V. D. 8985  
 Chervin, C. 3517  
 Chesness, J. 9277  
 Chessa, I. 5006  
 Chesselet, P. 3027  
 Chet, I. 438  
 Chettri, P. 3210  
 Chevalier, G. 7163  
 Chevion, M. 7072  
 Chevreau, É. 3425, 5144, 5241  
 Chew, Y. H. 2439  
 Chhabra, A. K. 1401  
 Chi, G. L. 8677  
 Chi, I. Z. 7249  
 Chi, J. W. 6875  
 Chia, C. L. 3169  
 Chia, T. F. 3098  
 Chialva, F. 6555  
 Chiang, H. C. 3532  
 Chiarandà, F. Q. 5270-5271  
 Chiatante, D. 390, 9529  
 Chiavegato, L. G. 6601  
 Chiba, K. 5201  
 Chiba, M. V. 4330  
 Chichignoud, C. 1766  
 Chichiricò, G. 1257  
 Chien, W. H. 7511  
 Chikashige, T. 6584  
 Chile, Sociedad Agronómica de Chile 18  
 Chin, C. K. 2932  
 Chin, H. F. 7528  
 Chin, S. C. 5840  
 Chin, S. K. 2253  
 China, Institute of Vegetables and Flowers 7075  
 China, Pinghe Fruit Development Centre 9011  
 Chinchanikar, G. S. 8259  
 Chinchilla, C. 1495  
 Chindaprasert, S. 2424, 2426  
 Chinnamani, S. 9934  
 Chinnery, L. E. 6445  
 Chiordini, C. 9425  
 Chipungahelo, G. 2396  
 Chirco, E. M. 1226  
 Chirilă, C. 4882  
 Chirkova, T. V. 7930  
 Chirua, V. Ya. 2073  
 Chitarra, A. B. 4303  
 Chitarra, M. I. F. 4303  
 Chitkara, S. D. 2596  
 Chitrakleha, P. 2263, 8117  
 Chiu, C. P. 3538  
 Chiu, S. B. 2450  
 Chiu, S. T. 1351  
 Chiu, S. W. 7162  
 Chiu, W. L. 3771  
 Chiusa, G. 406  
 Chivu, D. 6927  
 Chkanikov, D. I. 1186  
 Chkhaidze, D. Kh. 7314  
 Chkhaidze, G. I. 7546  
 Chkhaidze, N. M. 1413, 3133, 7408  
 Chkhikvishvili, I. D. 9034  
 Chlebowska, D. 180, 1722  
 Chmielewski, J. G. 3759  
 Cho, B. O. 6729  
 Cho, C. G. 1073  
 Cho, H. J. 3616  
 Cho, J. T. 6295  
 Cho, J. Y. 434  
 Cho, K. J. 1150  
 Cho, M. H. 8776  
 Cho, N. H. 5891  
 Cho, S. H. 1381  
 Cho, S. I. 2680, 3207  
 Chobot, R. 5219  
 Chohan, G. S. 9894  
 Choi, B. J. 625, 2253, 7270, 7285  
 Choi, B. W. 7215  
 Choi, D. C. 7270  
 Choi, D. G. 2253, 7630  
 Choi, J. H. 4618, 8773  
 Choi, J. K. 518, 6506, 7202, 8037, 9701  
 Choi, J. S. 1095, 9243  
 Choi, K. S. 7769  
 Choi, M. J. 8400  
 Choi, S. K. 1373, 2283  
 Choi, S. L. 6295  
 Choi, S. O. 7268, 9763  
 Choi, S. Y. 1388  
 Choi, Y. H. 5978  
 Choisy, C. 201  
 Chojnacki, T. 7597  
 Chojnowski, M. 4691, 8084, 8829  
 Chokha Singh 9020  
 Chonan, T. 8642  
 Chong, C. 3036, 9771  
 Chong, C. L. 5064  
 Chong, K. 1093  
 Chong, K. K. 7577  
 Chong, S. T. 5097  
 Chongo, G. 2460  
 Chongwe, E. 6958  
 Choo, C. L. 6693  
 Chopra, I. C. 5671  
 Chopra, R. N. 5671  
 Chopra, S. K. 95, 4247, 5985  
 Chou, C. L. 9652  
 Chou, S. T. 5216  
 Choudhari, S. M. 1418  
 Choudhary, B. 335  
 Choudhary, J. K. 2925  
 Choudhary, M. L. 4663, 4830, 9674  
 Choudhury, B. 3593, 7956  
 Choudhury, M. N. D. 827, 7544  
 Choudhury, S. N. 9836  
 Chougule, A. B. 7822  
 Chougule, B. A. 4063  
 Chouhan, G. S. 9837  
 Choukr-Allah, R. 3603  
 Chouliaras, N. A. 2008  
 Choung, H. D. 6663  
 Chovatia, R. S. 7556  
 Chovatia, V. P. 7037  
 Chow, C. S. 5806, 6686  
 Chowdhury, A. 2246  
 Chowdhury, A. K. 1980  
 Chowdhury, A. R. 7951, 8366  
 Chowdhury, J. B. 4034  
 Chowdhury, V. K. 4034  
 Chrestin, H. 4114  
 Christakopoulos, P. 2295  
 Christensen, H. E. M. 2720  
 Christensen, J. V. 5183  
 Christenson, E. A. 4777, 4793  
 Christians, N. E. 491, 562, 567, 2143, 2145, 6451  
 Christianson, L. L. 5889  
 Christie, W. W. 8291  
 Christmann, J. 8227  
 Christopher, T. 1147  
 Chróścicki, K. 1612  
 Chrz, D. 2603  
 Chu, A. 7363  
 Chu, A. W. L. 5229  
 Chu, C. 3595  
 Chu, D. C. 9007  
 Chu, H. L. 6635  
 Chu, L. X. 8676  
 Chu, N. Y. 3091  
 Chu, X. 1668  
 Chua, N. H. 3098, 4678, 8050  
 Chuan, S. H. 1838  
 Chuang, J. R. 3538  
 Chuang, M. F. 5051  
 Chudek, J. A. 2638  
 Chudnovskii, B. D. 2307-2308  
 Chueca, A. 4534, 9437  
 Chugh, L. K. 4531  
 Chugunova, N. G. 2831  
 Chujo, T. 5304-5305, 6025, 7773  
 Chumikina, L. V. 1944-1945  
 Chun, J. P. 5975  
 Chundawat, B. S. 2451, 9811-9812, 9974  
 Chundurwar, R. D. 2754  
 Chung, D. H. 3944  
 Chung, G. C. 7887, 8693  
 Chung, H. Y. 2695  
 Chung, I. 7255, 8140  
 Chung, J. D. 7268, 9763  
 Chung, M. S. 9882  
 Chung, S. J. 6028, 7977  
 Chung, S. K. 6506  
 Chung, T. Y. 7399  
 Chung, W. J. 2932  
 Chung, Y. O. 7228  
 Churata-Masca, M. G. C. 2908  
 Church, D. L. 2111  
 Churchill, D. B. 7009  
 Chweya, J. 1522  
 Chweya, J. A. 1474  
 Chytrý, R. 9465  
 Chyzik, R. 3757  
 Chzhunlyan, Ts. 6367  
 Ciampolini, F. 4230  
 Ciampolini, M. 4347  
 Ciamporová, M. 1203  
 Cícero, S. M. 5821, 7084  
 Ciešlik, E. 2054  
 Cifuentes, C. 5027



- Cihalikova, J. 5222  
 Cimanowski, J. 6805-6806, 6824-6825, 6873, 6910  
 Cimato, A. 750  
 Çinar, A. 1411  
 Cinelli, F. 956  
 Ciniburk, V. 3930  
 Cintra, F. L. D. 2387, 8321  
 Ciofu, R. 4498  
 Cipriani, G. 4293  
 Cirhan, C. 1361  
 Cirulli, M. 5322  
 Cisar, J. L. 1276  
 Claassens, N. J. F. 4939, 8252  
 Claassens, V. 4939  
 Claparols, I. 2214  
 Clapp, J. G., Jr. 3283  
 Clark, C. 7731  
 Clark, C. J. 4547, 6081, 7708  
 Clark, D. G. 7289, 9792  
 Clark, G. A. 1788, 6317  
 Clark, G. B. 1127  
 Clark, J. A. 394  
 Clark, J. B. 6588-6589  
 Clark, J. R. 2641, 3066, 3451, 8628, 9352  
 Clark, R. G. 6974  
 Clark, R. J. 6552  
 Clark, W. G. 7214  
 Clarke, A. E. 9711  
 Clarke, B. B. 9743  
 Clarke, G. G. 1638  
 Clarke, P. R. 61  
 Clarkson, B. D. 9803  
 Clarkson, D. T. 4597  
 Clastre, M. 208, 7791  
 Claut, V. 390  
 Clay, R. T. 3767  
 Clayberg, C. D. 2412  
 Clayton-Greene, K. A. 87  
 Cleary, A. L. 2172  
 Clegg, S. 249  
 Cleland, D. J. 862, 2570, 7728  
 Cleland, R. E. 1950, 6261  
 Clément, A. 812, 4114-4115  
 Clementi, S. 6555  
 Clercq, R. de 626  
 Clericus, M. 7599  
 Cleton, M. I. 8720  
 Cleyet-Marel, J. C. 3360, 3693, 7643  
 Cliff, M. 1664  
 Cliffe, D. O. 3270  
 Clifford, H. T. 4646  
 Clifford, M. N. 4083  
 Clifford, P. E. 6469  
 Clifford, S. C. 2217  
 Clift, A. D. 7155  
 Clijsters, H. 9504, 9508  
 Cline, K. 6340  
 Cline, R. A. 3036, 4239, 6790, 7771  
 Cloete, V. de 5206  
 Clothier, B. E. 6882  
 Clough, G. H. 786  
 Clough, R. C. 1832  
 Cloutier, D. C. 5619  
 Cluskey, S. 528  
 Coates, L. M. 8360  
 Coats, G. E. 7241, 9741  
 Cobb, L. 4684  
 Cobelli, L. 6210  
 Cobia, J. 5138  
 Cobiانchi, D. 4287, 9195  
 Cocci, F. 9454  
 Cochran, K. D. 3042  
 Cocui, V. 6051  
 Cockburn, W. 8145  
 Cocker, B. 4925  
 Cockshull, K. E. 4175, 4670, 8792  
 Cocozza Talia, M. A. 8080, 8082  
 Cocucci, S. M. 4488  
 Coder, K. D. 5915  
 Codina, C. 5558, 8093  
 Cody, A. L., Jr. 292  
 Coelho, P. J. A. 2844  
 Coelho, Y. da S. 4958  
 Coelli, T. 1503  
 Coen, E. S. 2969, 4657, 4660  
 Coetzee, J. G. K. 2324, 2336  
 Coetzer, L. A. 798, 4928, 8249, 8354, 9982-9983  
 Coffey, D. L. 8674  
 Coffey, T. 4135  
 Coffman, C. B. 1567  
 Cofta, H. 2543, 9333  
 Coggins, C. W., Jr. 4955, 9018  
 Cohat, J. 5116  
 Cohen, A. 9967  
 Cohen, D. 8126  
 Cohen, E. 4609, 5738  
 Cohen, J. D. 3698, 5165, 8812  
 Cohen, L. 2359  
 Cohen, M. 4342, 5196, 9267  
 Cohen, R. 6661, 7046, 9971  
 Cohen, Y. 9967  
 Cohen, Z. 1706  
 Cohn, M. A. 4554  
 Cohn, N. S. 2840  
 Coiffard, L. 6353  
 Çolak, A. 5328  
 Colas, B. 1974  
 Colauto, N. M. 4994  
 Colda, G. 3427-3428  
 Cole, B. 6855  
 Cole, J. C. 2190, 3736, 7587  
 Colegate, S. M. 8412  
 Colenbrander, G. 9222  
 Coletti, A. 2338  
 Colin, A. 5701  
 Colinas, C. 2590  
 Colinas León, M. T. 9691, 9703  
 Coll, L. 6156  
 Collalto, G. di 4402  
 Colli, S. 1307  
 Collicutt, L. 1330  
 Collicutt, L. M. 629, 1331  
 Collin, G. 9839  
 Collin, G. J. 7324  
 Collins, A. R. S. 1061  
 Collins, J. K. 2641, 2858  
 Collins, R. J. 7451  
 Collis-George, N. 3568, 3668  
 Colls, J. J. 39  
 Collura, S. 4973  
 Colombo, M. L. 4701, 9848  
 Colombo, R. 460  
 Colorio, G. 6029  
 Colozzi-Filho, A. 2408  
 Colson, M. 7322, 8965  
 Coljea, E. 4219  
 Colvin, D. L. 564, 7240  
 Colyn, J. 9143  
 Combe, F. 140  
 Combella, J. H. 308  
 Comber, J. B. 4783  
 Compan, D. 1002  
 Comploj, M. 7598  
 Compton, B. L. 2370  
 Compton, D. 8725  
 Compton, M. E. 1484, 6659  
 Compton, S. G. 5231, 6526  
 Comstock, J. 5418  
 Conchou, O. 5676  
 Condit, M. 7126  
 Condon, J. M. 6885  
 Condron, R. 1882  
 Conejeros R., S. 6133  
 Cong, P. H. 7685  
 Cong, X. 5645  
 Conley, C. A. 7189  
 Conn, E. E. 6730, 9203  
 Connell, J. H. 69, 751  
 Conner, A. J. 1133, 7740, 7938  
 Conover, C. A. 580, 1299, 5624  
 Conrad, L. S. 2720  
 Conradie, W. 8252  
 Conran, J. G. 4646  
 Considine, J. A. 1497, 5804, 6402, 6541  
 Constantin, R. J. 290, 1327, 1405, 5334  
 Cont, C. 5960, 6023, 6043  
 Conte, L. 6105  
 Conte, L. S. 8291  
 Conte, T. 2627  
 Conti, C. 2368  
 Conti, E. 2960  
 Conti, M. 6152  
 Conticini, L. 5843  
 Continella, G. 4934, 4942, 4957  
 Contreras Magaña, E. 9507  
 Conway, W. S. 4243, 5213, 5992, 6802, 7631  
 Cook, B. D. 7748  
 Cook, M. K. 1760  
 Cook, R. L. 9163  
 Cooke, A. W. 7559, 8360  
 Cooke, C. J. 9470  
 Cooke, R. C. 2944  
 Cooke, T. J. 3698, 5165  
 Cooksey, J. R. 9577  
 Coolbaugh, R. C. 7895  
 Coolbear, P. 2821, 8718  
 Cooley, D. R. 6744  
 Coolman, R. M. 2687  
 Coons, J. 7510  
 Cooper, K. M. 7716  
 Cooper, R. M. 9102  
 Cooper, T. M. 7009  
 Cooper-Driver, G. 9748  
 Copel, A. 1488, 6669, 7513  
 Copeland, L. 4940  
 Coppens d'Eeckenbrugge, G. 1053  
 Copsey, L. J. 2969  
 Corbett, A. L. 2106  
 Corbett, D. 5331  
 Corbett, E. G. 645  
 Corbo, R. M. 3825  
 Corcoran, R. J. 7061  
 Corda, P. 3158  
 Cordeiro, A. T. 9963  
 Cordewener, J. 2933  
 Corelli, L. 2533, 6765, 6794  
 Corelli-Grappadelli, L. 6794  
 Corey, K. A. 4462, 8766  
 Corey, R. B. 44  
 Corgan, J. 1807  
 Corgan, J. N. 9420  
 Corley, R. H. V. 2435-2437  
 Cormaire, B. 9106  
 Corneau, G. C. 3734  
 Corneanu, M. 3734  
 Cornel, D. 8382  
 Cornell, J. 787, 5380  
 Cornell, J. A. 2992, 3200, 3889  
 Cornford, C. 4843  
 Cornillon, P. 1483  
 Cornish, E. 1077  
 Cornish, E. C. 4681, 5527  
 Cornish, K. 5700, 9116  
 Cornish, P. S. 2002  
 Cornu, D. 4335, 8514, 8565  
 Corona, C. 9048  
 Corrêa, L. de S. 7468  
 Correa, P. C. 8334  
 Correll, J. C. 9426  
 Corrigan, V. K. 6292  
 Corsini, P. C. 9957  
 Cortés, S. L. 2404  
 Cortés Flores, J. I. 9002  
 Corti, C. 234  
 Coscia, C. J. 7214  
 Cosentino, S. 1892, 1920  
 Cosgrove, D. J. 2781, 2836, 6221  
 Cosialls i Costa, J. R. 139  
 Cossins, E. A. 3536  
 Cossio, F. 19, 115, 128, 4194  
 Cosson, L. 1347, 1812, 7835  
 Costa, C. P. da 3599  
 Costa, F. 2763  
 Costa, G. 5281, 5284, 6065, 6832, 6881, 6892, 7584, 8576-8577, 9310  
 Costa, H. S. 7047  
 Costa, S. C. 4918  
 Costa-Comelles, J. 5193  
 Costabile, P. 8741  
 Costacurta, A. 6943, 9363  
 Costanza, I. 8080, 8082  
 Costea, M. 4712  
 Coster, G. de 9259  
 Coster, P. de 1210  
 Costes, E. 3286, 8510  
 Čota, J. 270  
 Cote, F. 1451  
 Coté, G. G. 9524  
 Cottam, N. D. 9470  
 Couillerot, J. P. 2732, 3564  
 Coulbaly, M. S. 7523  
 Coupé, M. 2449, 8378  
 Coupe, S. A. 3444  
 Courcy Williams, M. de 3779  
 Courdureau, J. C. 7997  
 Courmac, L. 2196, 3113  
 Court, W. A. 3916, 7320  
 Courtin, I. 4863  
 Courtney-Guterson, N. 9677  
 Courtois, D. 1192  
 Cousineau, J. C. 1725  
 Coustan, R. 4370  
 Coutos-Thévenot, P. 1747  
 Couture, R. 1060  
 Cowan, A. K. 4969, 6604  
 Cowan, D. S. 7913  
 Cowell, J. E. 2141  
 Cowen, I. R. 6789  
 Cowley, J. 4739, 8824  
 Cowling, R. M. 7273, 9805  
 Cox, D. A. 6501  
 Cox, E. L. 4568  
 Cox, P. A. 9132  
 Coyne, D. P. 2796, 6251  
 Crabbé, J. 5610  
 Crabtree, G. 5137  
 Crabtree, G. D. 8481  
 Craciun, C. 8988  
 Craciun, V. 9988  
 Craig, M. A. 1867  
 Craig, R. 5525, 5862, 8047  
 Craig, W. 861  
 Craig, W. L. 2515  
 Crain, R. C. 9524  
 Craker, L. E. 3906  
 Cramer, W. A. 3571  
 Crane, F. L. 8777  
 Crane, J. 819, 6587  
 Crane, J. H. 9936, 10020  
 Crane, R. 3035  
 Crane, R. T. 9162  
 Crans, D. C. 356  
 Crassweller, R. 2565  
 Crassweller, R. M. 107, 3297, 5882, 9167, 9205, 9220, 9239  
 Cravedi, P. 145, 148, 935, 6024  
 Craven, J. B., Jr. 6373  
 Cravero, M. C. 9387  
 Creamer, R. 8770  
 Greger, T. L. 6001  
 Creij, M. G. M. van 542-543  
 Creissen, G. P. 6278  
 Crescentini, P. 9425  
 Crescioli, P. 5843  
 Crespai, L. 1633  
 Crespi, P. 1045  
 Cresti, M. 2114, 4230  
 Crèvecoeur, M. 1045  
 Crews, P. 9886  
 Cribb, P. 3025  
 Cribb, P. J. 8887, 8893  
 Criddle, R. S. 6731, 9376  
 Criley, R. A. 5147, 5530  
 Cripps, J. E. L. 9210  
 Crisosto, C. H. 2409, 4302, 6032, 6870, 8543, 8550  
 Crisosto, G. M. 8550  
 Crisp, M. D. 5625  
 Crispi, M. L. 1157  
 Cristoferi, G. 8532  
 Critchley, C. 1435, 1955-1956, 9432  
 Crociani, A. 4287, 4295  
 Croft, B. A. 6776  
 Croft, P. J. 5296  
 Croix, I. F. la 8887, 8896  
 Cronauer-Mitra, S. 3174  
 Cronje, I. J. 56  
 Cross, J. V. 3353  
 Crosthwaite, S. K. 8717  
 Crosti, P. 1195  
 Croteau, R. 2251, 3084, 5668, 6562, 7317  
 Crouch, I. J. 3279  
 Crouse, M. B. 7170  
 Crouzet, J. C. 9194  
 Crowe, A. D. 875-877  
 Croy, R. R. D. 6223  
 Crozier, A. 8762  
 Cruziat, P. 1716, 4350  
 Cruz, A. R. de Oliveira 2129



- Cruz, C. 3991  
Cruz, C. D. 8406  
Cruz, E. de S. 9114  
Cruz, G. S. 8283  
Cruz, J. de la 5890, 6166  
Cruz, P. F. N. da 5772  
Cruz-Castillo, J. G. 5266, 6891, 7718, 7720, 8568  
Cruz Garza, R. A. 9638-9639  
Cruz Magaña, E. C. 8800  
Cruz Meza, P. 3218-3219  
Cruz Vazquez, A. 1576  
Cruzan, M. B. 2998, 4731, 5552, 5575, 6399, 6441  
Crystall, B. 1951  
Cseh, E. 3973  
Csizinszky, A. A. 297, 4542-4543  
Cubero, J. I. 4824  
Cuccù, A. 9454  
Cudney, D. W. 2139  
Cuei, K. H. 3328  
Cuello, J. L. 2100  
Cuevas, G. 5562  
Cuharschi, M. 6923  
Cuharski, M. 6923, 6928  
Cui, M. 9057, 9931  
Cui, S. P. 2537  
Cuijpers, L. 8794  
Cuijpers, L. H. M. 8788  
Culíanez-Macía, F. A. 3740, 6375  
Culin, J. D. 8921  
Cullen, W. 6951  
Cullis, B. R. 1753-1755, 8610  
Cullis, N. A. 8570  
Cultivated Mushroom Research Newsletter 4133  
Cumba, B. 6648  
Cumbes, Q. J. 4705  
Cummings, J. L. 977  
Cummins, J. N. 75, 1611  
Cummins, W. R. 8034  
Cunha, A. F. 6368  
Cunha, A. P. da 7330  
Cunio, L. 4911  
Curatolo, G. 9096, 9969  
Čurďová, I. 3592  
Cure, J. R. 1926  
Curnow, R. N. 831  
Currah, R. S. 601, 8151  
Curry, E. A. 5968, 5987, 8446  
Curtis, D. 6255  
Curtis, J. P. 177, 7719, 8573, 9315  
Curtis, W. R. 3103  
Curvetto, N. 1941, 6269  
Cushman, J. C. 4769  
Cushman, L. C. 9791  
Cusick, W. G. 1583  
Cusido, R. M. 3099  
Cusset, G. 4764  
Custers, J. B. M. 9734  
Cutsem, P. van 2046, 2935  
Cutting, J. G. M. 4925, 4937, 5707, 8254, 8943, 8945-8946  
Cutuli, G. 6599  
Cuzzocrea, G. 2346  
Cyr, R. J. 8771, 8774  
Czaban, B. B. 8854  
Czaplewska, J. 8808  
Czapski, J. 1189, 8121  
Czarnowski, M. 2026, 3679, 7981  
Czekalski, M. 7264  
Czosnowski, E. 1874  
Czygan, F. C. 6578  
Czynczyk, A. 80, 1612, 1669, 5935  
Da Costa, C. P. 3599  
Da Cruz, P. F. N. 5772  
Da Cunha, A. P. 7330  
Da Gama, F. S. N. 4996, 5068  
Da Matta, F. M. 781  
Da Mota Zanella, V. M. 1590  
Da Rocha Neto, O. G. 3222, 4113  
Da Silva, A. C. F. 3566  
Da Silva, J. B. F. 3842  
Da Silva, J. V. 2398  
Da Silva, L. L. 8188  
Da Silva, M. L. P. 2892  
Da Silva, R. F. 256  
Daar, S. 3733, 5511  
Dabizhuk, T. M. 2643, 4369  
Dąbrowska, B. 3660  
Dąbrowski, J. 8839  
Dąbski, M. 8839  
Dadaung, S. 639  
D'Addabbo, T. 9022  
Dadu, K. Ya. 1625  
Dadzie, B. K. 862, 2570  
Daele, G. van 9208  
Dafel, H. A. 7821  
Dafni, A. 7278  
Daftardar, S. Y. 2391  
Dagar, J. C. 1796  
Daguin, F. 5638  
Dahiya, B. 9533  
Dahiya, S. S. 173, 5102  
Dai, X. G. 4222  
Dai, Y. R. 2100  
Dai, Z. 7262  
Dai, Z. H. 7679  
Dai, Z. L. 9030  
Daiber, K. C. 3586  
Daksha Sankhla 2985  
Dakshini, K. M. M. 2766  
Dal Bó, M. A. 8621  
Dalakishvili, Ts. M. 4844  
Dalal, K. C. 7940  
Dalal, M. A. 3496  
Dalbir Singh 1558  
Dalcí, M. 1311, 1314  
Dale, A. 3463  
Dale, F. 4198  
Dalessandro, G. 398  
Daley, L. S. 4409, 9376  
Dali, M. 2342  
Dali, N. 3649, 7143  
Daljit Singh 8640, 8748, 9459  
Dall'Armellina, A. A. 7967  
Dall'dorf, E. R. 9110  
Dall'Orto, F. A. C. 6017, 6026, 6045  
Dall'Osto, E. 9296  
Dam, K. van 9171  
Damann, M. P. 7199  
Damario, E. A. 1704  
Dambre, P. 2124  
D'Ambrosio, C. 6321  
Dambroth, M. 9442  
Damiani, P. 1573  
Damiano, C. 1618, 5303, 6121, 9200  
Damme, E. J. M. van 3544  
Damme, P. van 770  
Damon, J. P. 7188  
Damon, S. E. 164  
D'Amore, R. 8336, 9393  
Dan, A. J. 5515  
Dana, M. 6365  
Dandekar, A. M. 1316, 4385  
Dandin, S. B. 1679  
D'Andrea, G. 5410  
D'Andria, R. 5270-5271, 8522  
Daneshvar, H. 7134  
Dangler, J. M. 1065  
Daniel, C. 1467, 9106  
Daniel, S. G. 7055  
Daniel, T. F. 8819  
Daniells, J. 9942  
Daniels, C. M. 1602  
Danilova, A. N. 6438  
Danilova, I. A. 6896  
Danilova, M. F. 6559  
Danilyak, N. I. 2073  
Danin, M. 2055  
Danišová, C. 2235  
Danka, R. G. 4376, 6903  
Danker, R. M. 3189  
D'Anna, F. 6121  
Danneberger, T. K. 5569  
Dannenbaum, C. 2183  
Dános, B. 8236  
Dansereau, B. 634  
D'Antonio, V. 4621  
Dantur, N. C. 2794  
Daood, H. G. 7605  
D'Aquino, S. 4934  
Darby, N. 9004  
D'Arcier, F. F. 5245  
D'Arcy-Lameta, A. 9516  
Darekar, K. S. 2876-2877  
Darius, F. 229  
Darjanina, L. 6269  
Darmodjo, S. 248  
Darnall, D. W. 5680  
Darné, G. 9377  
Darnell, R. L. 976, 5295  
Darriet, P. 4417  
Darsaniya, T. V. 6866  
Darso, J. 8840  
Darwin, S. P. 4782  
Darzens, D. 1714  
Das, A. 1237-1238  
Das, A. K. 422, 664, 2240, 3672, 6546  
Das, B. C. 8856  
Das, B. K. 10007  
Das, L. 5117  
Das, M. L. 2304  
Das, P. 1387, 8179, 8193  
Das, P. K. 4064, 5777  
Das, S. 2513  
Das, S. C. 4125  
Das, S. N. 8856  
Das, T. 1377  
Das Gupta, D. K. 5910  
Dash, D. K. 6637, 8314  
Daskalov, S. 2865  
Dassen, H. J. 9756  
Dässler, H. G. 606  
Dasuki, I. M. 5021  
Daswir 8363  
Datnoff, L. E. 1054, 1845, 8673  
Datta, K. 511  
Datta, R. K. 1678-1679, 9884  
Datta, S. K. 3039, 9666  
Daubeny, H. 3455  
Daubeny, H. A. 6112  
Daudet, F. A. 2028, 4350  
Daugaard, H. 922, 980  
Daulatabad, C. D. 2294  
Daulta, B. S. 3134  
Daut, H. 9759  
Dauncey, E. A. 8893  
Dauphin, G. 2724  
Daus, A. 2359  
Daussant, J. 1188, 9636  
Dauterman, W. C. 2122  
D'Auzac, J. 1507, 2449, 4114, 5074, 7522, 8377-8378, 8383  
Davelaar, E. 278, 7220  
Davenport, T. L. 5057  
Davey, M. R. 638, 6395, 7984  
Davi, M. T. 4181  
David, A. 3386  
David, B. 864  
David, G. 5330  
David, H. 3386  
David, I. 5205  
David, M. M. 4404  
Davidson, C. G. 2225, 9325  
Davidson, H. 6669, 7114  
Davie, B. 6055  
Davie, L. 6055  
Davie, S. J. 4935, 9047  
Davies, B. E. 8683  
Davies, D. H. K. 1862  
Davies, E. 7089  
Davies, F. S. 723, 726-727, 3999, 5109, 5718  
Davies, F. T., Jr. 633, 1144, 4555, 4867-4868  
Davies, J. S. 3546, 3550  
Davies, K. M. 7201  
Davies, K. M., Jr. 5920  
Davies, L. J. 3764  
Davies, P. J. 6277, 9544  
Davies, R. 1055  
Davies, S. P. 61  
Davies, W. J. 1246, 3681, 5971, 7139  
Davin, L. B. 3955-3956, 7363  
Davis, A. P. 8852  
Davis, A. R. 4525-4526  
Davis, G. A. 182  
Davis, G. W. 2079  
Davis, J. M. 3919, 4574, 7882, 7960, 8218, 8765  
Davis, K. R. 6316  
Davis, L. J. 6095  
Davis, M. 7164  
Davis, R. M. 5720, 8468  
Davis, T. D. 2105, 2985, 5623  
Davis, W. E. 2088  
Davis, W. L. 2769  
Davitadze, M. M. 7412  
Dawson, G. A. 7725  
Dawson, I. A. 6536  
Dawson, T. 4050  
Dawson, T. E. 6619  
Day, B. P. F. 7603  
Day, D. A. 271  
Day, E. 3735  
Day, J. J. 5288  
Day, J. S. 4842  
Day, K. 4302  
Day, K. R. 6032, 6838, 8550  
Dayal, S. 2764  
De, A. K. 2881  
De, P. 4484  
De Abreu, J. M. 4075  
De Agazio, M. 4043  
De Albuquerque, J. J. L. 9078  
De Alencar Barbosa, M. C. 3089  
De Almeida, E. C. 2129  
De Almeida, V. F. 2508  
De Angelis, G. 3825  
De Araújo, J. G. 5029  
De Azevedo, C. E. 9114  
De Baerdemaeker, J. 1666, 2580, 5071, 5998, 9252  
De Barros, I. 2403, 6385  
De Bedout, J. A. 7078  
De Beer, C. A. 1232  
De Bellis, L. 6247, 7053  
De Bengy, A. 1466  
De Boer, G. J. 3756  
De Bon, H. 2698  
De Bruijn, J. 8597  
De Bruijn, S. M. 1973  
De Bruyn, M. H. 1267  
De Cal, A. 141  
De Caloni, I. B. 817  
De Camargo, A. M. M. P. 3175  
De Carodo, J. F. S. 3677  
De Carolis, E. 9855  
De Carvalho, J. E. U. 8371  
De Carvalho, T. C. P. 3440  
De Castilhos, R. 5398  
De Castro, A. 2382  
De Castro, J. L. 6017  
De Castro, N. H. C. 7307, 10024  
De Clercq, R. 626  
De Cloete, V. 5206  
De Coster, G. 9259  
De Coster, P. 1210  
De Courcy Williams, M. 3779  
De Felipe, M. R. 7923  
De Foresta, H. 4111  
De Franqueville, H. 5809  
De García, E. G. 5044  
De Gendt, C. 9242  
De Graaf, R. 2780  
De Graaf-van der Zande, M. T. 8915  
De Greef, J. A. 1302, 9512  
De Gregorio, A. 2346  
De Groote, A. 1853  
De Hertogh, A. 3236  
De Hertogh, A. A. 6419, 6424, 7195, 8053, 8073  
De Israilev, L. R. A. 6413  
De Jaegher, G. 1048  
De Jager, A. 8487, 8502  
De Jager, C. M. 3747  
De Jong, A. 2933  
De Jong, P. C. 8414  
De Jong, T. 850  
De Jong, T. J. 3747  
De Klerk, G. J. 1614, 1620, 4206, 7220, 8837, 8843  
De Kok, L. J. 9505  
De la Cruz, J. 5890, 6166  
De la Plaza, J. L. 3170, 3172, 9072  
De la Plaza Pérez, J. L. 6590  
De la Torre, C. 1808, 3555, 8643  
De la Torre, R. 5642



- De la Torre Almaraz, R. 8710  
De Lange, P. 3756  
De Langlais-Jeannin, I. 863  
De las Rivas, J. 1951  
De Laurentiis, G. 6622  
De Lemos Filho, J. P. 3222, 4113  
De Leo, P. 1367  
De Lima, M. R. 3565  
De Lorenzo, C. 7923  
De Lorenzo, G. 6351  
De Luca, V. 5678, 9855  
De Magalhães Júnior, A. M. 171  
De March, G. 3386  
De Melo, P. C. T. 2883  
De Micheli, L. 6135  
De Michelis, M. I. 55, 8684-8685  
De Moel, C. 8675  
De Moel, C. P. 301, 7022  
De Munk, W. J. 553, 6436, 8102, 8106  
De Muynck, B. 2416  
De Nobili, M. 2825, 5374  
De Oliveira, C. A. 7512  
De Oliveira, J. S. 2410  
De Oliveira, N. C. 4284  
De Oliveira, R. F. 9114  
De Oliveira Cruz, A. R. 2129  
De Padova, S. 6182  
De Pascale, S. 9597  
De Pasquale, A. 9863  
De Pauw, M. A. 4780  
De Ponti, O. M. B. 5125  
De Reffye, P. 3286, 8510  
De Renzo, M. E. 9923  
De Reycke, L. 1853  
De Ron, A. 5754  
De Rooster, L. 1844, 1863  
De Ruijter, A. 4153, 4559  
De Ruiter, H. A. 499  
De Salvador, R. 9195  
De Sario, M. 7860  
De Silva, H. N. 5194  
De Silva, M. J. 1525  
De Simone, F. 2367-2368  
De Sio, F. 8741  
De Siqueira, D. L. 10004  
De Sousa, I. 6958  
De Souza, C. P. 766  
De Souza, L. A. 4103  
De Souza E. Silva, J. 8334  
De Steene, F. van 4481  
De Taffin, G. 9140  
De Tommasi, N. 2367-2368  
De Vaulx, R. D. 7509  
De Veau, E. J. I. 3986  
De Villiers, F. S. 9363  
De Villiers, O. T. 941  
De Villiers, R. P. 3662  
De Visser, P. 890  
De Vita, M. 8114  
De Vlioger, J. J. 5964  
De Vos, N. E. 1050  
De Vries, D. P. 4829  
De Vries, S. C. 462, 2933, 3699  
De Vries, T. 238  
De Vries van Hulten, H. P. J. 544, 4721  
De Vrije, T. 6380, 7157  
De Vroomen, C. O. N. 5553, 9161  
De Wet, E. 798  
De Willigen, P. 6882  
De Witte, Y. 8818  
De Wulf, O. 1560  
De Zwart, H. F. 851  
Dean, B. B. 1135  
Dean, J. F. D. 9721  
Deandreis, G. 2970  
Dearman, J. 5490  
Deb, G. 3717  
Deb Roy, R. 3275  
Debarba, J. F. 2699  
Debata, B. K. 8193  
Debelova, D. D. 4364  
Debergh, P. 2134  
Debergh, P. C. 3760, 9259  
Debnath, S. 5024  
Debus, R. 353  
Decastri, D. 6555  
Decazy, B. 7501  
DeChant, L. 7126  
Deck, S. 107  
Decker, D. G. 977  
Deckers, T. 6859, 7693, 9235-9236  
Deckmyn, G. 7070  
Decoteau, D. 6214  
Decoteau, D. R. 4179, 7105, 9568  
Decourtye, L. 649, 2223, 4155, 4853, 4855-4856, 5636, 5646  
Decout, É. 2732  
Decraecke, H. 5244  
Decroix, M. 4279  
Dedonder, A. 1302  
DeEll, J. R. 103  
Deen, B. 8398  
Deffieux, G. 6364  
Defoer, T. 6322  
Defrance, H. 138, 140  
Degani, C. 1402, 5801  
Degheele, D. 304  
DeGrandi-Hoffmann, G. 4199  
Dehgan, B. 8906, 8935  
Deinzer, M. 7339  
Deitzer, G. 5139  
Dejaegere, R. 6572  
Dejonckheere, W. 626  
DeJong, T. M. 4297, 6738, 6838, 6848, 6853, 6870, 8542, 9281  
Deka, A. K. 2878  
Deka, B. C. 6257, 8635  
Deka, P. C. 3819, 8263  
Dekhuijzen, H. M. 3790  
Dekker, J. 56  
Del Barrio, A. I. 4587  
Del Bene, G. 501  
Del Casino, C. 2114  
Del Duca, S. 1046, 2725, 6991, 7846, 9443  
Del Mar Sola, M. 5012  
Del Pero Martínez, M. A. 3812  
Del Río, A. 1900, 2421, 5736  
Del Río, J. A. 734, 2351, 3674, 4030, 6605  
Del Río, L. 2800  
Del Río, L. A. 8716  
Del Río Conesa, J. A. 6603  
Del Valle-González, R. 1975  
Dela Pierre, M. 8217  
Delabays, N. 6577  
Delabie, J. H. C. 1493, 4075, 4077  
Delas, J. 1759  
Delay, J. C. 4225  
Delbono, G. 8015  
Delbreil, B. 9558  
Delgado, A. 9049  
Delgado, M. J. 7082  
Delice, A. 2660  
Deliu, C. 8988  
Della Libera, C. L. F. 6970  
Della Strada, G. 7652  
Della Vecchia, P. T. 3599  
Dellacecca, V. 9427, 9429, 9454  
Dell'Amico, J. 2003  
DellaPenna, D. 9632  
Dellaporta, S. L. 4182  
Dell'atti, G. 3488  
Delledonne, M. 234  
Delmastro, S. 1941, 6269  
Delmer, D. P. 9185  
Deloire, A. 1001, 1747  
Delphendahl, W. 9185  
Delrieu, M. J. 2827  
Delrio, G. 6154  
Delrot, S. 1116  
Delwiche, M. J. 156, 1603, 6030, 8929  
Demarne, F. E. 2252  
DeMason, D. A. 3265  
D'Emérico, S. 8899  
Demeter, S. 1949  
Demeyer, K. 6572  
Demidov, A. S. 4628  
Demir, I. 1885, 5441  
Demirsoy, H. 9297  
Demissew, S. 7309  
Demmer, A. 1094  
Demmig-Adams, B. 857, 8653  
Demole, E. 4417  
Demura, T. 4714  
Den Nijs, A. P. M. 3615  
Dencker, I. 883, 4260  
Dencke, C. F. 3808  
Deng, H. N. 1559  
Deng, L. 9029  
Deng, R. 3453, 4367-4368  
Deng, W. L. 3505  
Denis, M. H. 1116  
Denissen, C. J. M. 1620  
Denkov, D. 3445  
Dennehy, T. J. 3512  
Denney, J. O. 751  
Dennis, D. J. 8860  
Dennis, F. G., Jr. 870, 4158, 4188, 4191, 5234  
Dennis, J. J. C. 1457  
Dent, J. B. 1862  
Denyer, K. 367  
Deokule, S. S. 2273, 5682  
Deol, I. S. 133, 9269  
Deore, B. P. 1164, 3552  
Deori, N. C. 3836  
Depa, M. A. 4575  
Depestre, T. 429  
Depta, H. 2815  
Der Meijden, E. van 3747  
Deraman, M. 5065  
D'Ercole, N. 7754-7755  
Derendyaeva, T. A. 309, 7877  
Dereudde, J. 1193, 1231, 1328, 3425  
Dergham, Y. 5496  
Derikx, P. J. L. 2065  
Derivet, R. 1986  
Derkach, D. F. 4210  
Derkens, J. 6394  
Dermatas, P. 2339  
Dernoeden, P. H. 6451, 7237  
DeRocher, E. J. 2169, 5582  
Deroin, T. 1339, 3045  
DeRose, R. T. 9640  
Derr, J. F. 604, 2083  
Desai, B. B. 4063  
Desai, U. T. 1418, 1447, 1526, 7453, 9580  
Desamero, N. V. 5792  
Desborough, S. L. 9780  
Descotes, A. 6144  
DeShazer, J. A. 7572  
Deshmukh, S. S. 8752  
Desideri, A. 2346  
Desiderio, A. 6351  
Desilets, H. 2096  
Desiraju Subrahmanyam 1173  
Desjardins, Y. 189, 505, 994, 2096, 3649, 4651, 9555  
Deslauriers, H. 7324  
Desouki, I. M. 3202  
Despotović, P. 3396  
Desimoz, A. 903  
Desvaux, R. 4225  
Dethe, M. D. 9374  
Dethier, M. 5678  
Dettmann, E. B. 821  
Dettori, M. T. 4288  
Dettori, S. 9003  
Detweiler, A. R. 8130  
Deunff, E. le 1097  
Deuter, P. 9134  
Dev Choudhury, M. N. 827, 7544  
Devadas, V. S. 1976, 9497  
Devarajan, L. 5041  
Devasahayam, S. 2481  
DeVay, J. E. 9343  
Deventer, P. van 894, 898  
Dever, M. 3521  
Dever, M. C. 1664  
Deverall, B. J. 6610  
Devi, B. 6694  
Devi, D. 3107  
Devi, J. 3819  
Devi, M. T. 5164  
Devi, P. 662  
Devi, S. 2148, 5578  
Devinsky, F. 2803  
Devitt, D. A. 611, 5572, 8160  
Dewey, S. A. 6549  
Dey, A. K. 3977  
Dey, P. M. 2910  
Dey, S. S. 10016  
Dezeuze, A. 9937  
Dhaliwal, G. S. 5818, 9975  
Dhaliwal, M. S. 4084  
D'hallewin, G. 5002, 9056  
Dhanbir Singh 3658  
Dhancholia, S. 3658  
Dhankhar, B. S. 258  
Dhanvantari, B. N. 7129  
Dhar, B. L. 29, 2070  
Dharam Bir Yadav 7828  
D'Harlingue, A. 1993, 9579  
Dharmadasa, H. M. 668  
Dhatt, A. S. 170, 3438  
Dhawale, B. C. 2288  
Dhawandkar, S. D. 2754  
Dhed'a, D. 9943  
Dhillon, B. S. 799, 5803, 7402  
Dhillon, D. S. 170, 8270  
Dhillon, N. P. S. 9459  
Dhillon, R. S. 4948  
Dhillon, S. S. 1851  
Dhillon, W. S. 204, 8349-8350, 9380  
Dhiman, J. S. 9459  
Dhindsa, M. K. S. 2241  
Dhingra, M. 8942  
Dhingra-Babbar, S. 693  
Dhouibi, M. H. 732, 745  
Dhua, R. S. 6687, 7518, 9915  
Di Caudillo, M. 1172  
Di Collalto, G. 4402  
Di Giovacchino, L. 9926  
Di Lena, G. 4635  
Di Marco, L. 4290  
Di Marco, M. 9428, 9454  
Di Martino Aleppo, E. 744  
Di Matteo, M. 9927  
Di Paolo, S. 3719  
Di Princio, A. 9183  
Di Renzo, G. C. 1573  
Di Stefano, R. 219, 9387  
Di Vaio, G. 4268  
Di Vito, M. 2864  
Dia Eddine, M. M. 4982  
Diallo, A. P. 7148  
Diamantoglou, S. 6490  
Dian, J. 1958  
Dias, J. C. 7473  
Dias, J. S. 4471  
Díaz, D. H. 4189  
Diaz, O. A. 2420  
Díaz-Sala, C. 2590, 4337, 7672  
Dick, H. 6412, 6518-6519, 6521, 6523, 6525, 6530, 6535, 6538, 6540, 6630, 6699-6700, 6703-6708  
Dickens, R. 1274  
Dickens, W. L. 5379, 6256  
Dickinson, H. 7192  
Dickinson, H. G. 5861  
Dickler, E. 891  
Dicklow, M. E. B. 2020  
Dickson, E. E. 603  
Didelot, D. 7098  
Diehl, J. F. 1750  
Diehl-Fleig, E. 5398  
Diekmann, W. 2837  
Diën, M. P. van 541  
Diener, R. 3184  
Diesburg, K. L. 567  
Dietrich, B. 4901  
Digiaro, M. 5917  
Diforio, A. 6996  
Dijk, A. A. van 4180  
Dijkema, M. H. G. E. 6427  
Dijkstra, J. 8592  
Dilip Amrithale 3602  
Dilley, D. R. 911, 2574  
Dilley, M. A. 5937, 5943  
Dily, F. le 6228  
Dima, A. 7675  
Dimetry, N. Z. 1108  
Dimitrova, V. 6139  
Dimon, B. 3113  
Dimova, S. 1931, 1970  
Dimsey, R. T. 3125



- Ding, A. P. 8460  
Ding, C. K. 2369  
Ding, H. B. 8235  
Ding, J. P. 1811, 4440  
Ding, J. Y. 3100  
Ding, P. H. 4332-4333, 4346  
Ding, Q. 1613  
Ding, R. X. 7537  
Ding, S. Q. 5711  
Ding, S. Y. 155  
Ding, X. Y. 7670  
Dingu, R. T. 9959  
Dinis, A. M. 1323, 8165, 9777  
Dinkelberg, W. 3345  
Dinnella, C. 2725, 9443  
Diop, A. 1841  
DiPaola, J. M. 1279, 5574  
Dirix, L. 8462  
Dirr, M. A. 5604, 5622  
Dirven-van Breemen, E. M. 9447  
Dis, W. A. van 9447  
Diserens, H. 3896  
Disney, G. W. 8674  
Divakaran, M. 3079, 3105  
Divišová, E. 3592  
Dixit, S. 3602  
Dixon, B. 9662, 9704  
Dixon, G. R. 1867  
Dixon, K. W. 8159  
Dizdaroğlu, T. 3402  
Dizy, M. 6916  
Djamine, A. 5811  
Djerbi, M. 9912  
Djunaidi, U. 8385  
Długowski, B. 6873  
Dmitrieva, V. V. 4499  
Dneprovskii, Yu. M. 3006  
Do, F. 900-901  
Do Amaral, W. A. N. 6624  
Do Monte Prazeres, S. 3089  
Do Nascimento, F. N. 6333  
Do Nascimento, V. M. 7468, 7512  
Do Nascimento Filho, F. J. 8406  
Do Sacramento, C. K. 7560  
Do Vale, F. X. R. 7500  
Dobiáš, J. 8768  
Dobos, É. 8236  
Dobrinova, K. 7921  
Dobromilska, R. 7863  
Dobrovol'skaya, N. G. 8563  
Dobson, H. E. M. 4653  
Dodd, M. C. 174, 2624, 2626, 3441  
Dodd, P. B. 7758  
Dodds, K. 2548  
Dodge, L. L. 3743, 9680  
Dodson, C. H. 3816, 3838  
Dogras, C. 1733  
Dohi, H. 4513  
Dohi, M. 9392  
Dohnal, B. 7341  
Doi, M. 4699, 6435, 7204, 8059, 8141  
Doijode, S. D. 5066  
Dole, J. M. 2966, 3736, 4725, 7222, 9780  
Dolezel, J. 9522  
Domange, A. L. 143  
Domanskii, V. P. 9490  
Domey, S. 2893  
Domínguez, M. 3180, 7463  
Domoto, P. A. 6058  
Donadio, L. C. 9066  
Donaire, J. P. 698  
Donald, J. O. 577  
Donchev, Kh. 7601, 9498  
Donchev, T. 7137  
Donèche, B. 1777  
Dong, Y. H. 5999  
Dong, Z. L. 9794  
Donkers-Venne, T. H. M. 5559  
Donley, M. E. 4561  
Donnelly, D. 3453  
Donnelly, D. J. 1725, 4367-4368, 6508  
Donnelly, M. 9145  
Donoso B., G. 7428  
Donovan, B. J. 4360  
Donovan, N. 8000  
Dons, H. J. M. 497, 2033  
Dons, J. J. M. 544, 1035, 1218, 4721  
Dontsov, A. A. 4904  
Donzella, G. 8064  
Doohan, D. J. 1734  
Doorduyn, J. C. 6422  
Doorn, W. G. van 8174, 8818, 9684  
Doomik, A. W. 2996  
Döpke, W. 7158  
Dora, D. K. 10007  
Doraiswamy, I. 9113  
Doran, P. M. 2270  
Doreen, J. 8860  
Dorion, N. 656, 6828  
Dornelas, M. C. 5747  
Doroftel, V. I. 4403  
Dorokhov, B. L. 6939  
Doron, I. 5205  
Doroshenko, A. K. 3875  
Doroshenko, T. N. 7635  
Doroszewski, A. 3763  
Doruchowski, G. 2546, 2639  
Dos Santos, J. B. D. 4599  
Dos Santos, R. R. 6026  
Dosba, F. 921, 6843  
Dosoretz, C. G. 5494  
Doss, G. J. 6990  
Doss, M. 6236  
Dosskey, M. G. 7886  
Dostál, J. 9678  
Douce, R. 1959, 2842, 5430, 7838, 9535  
Dougall, D. K. 2053  
Doughty, S. C. 1319  
Douglas, G. E. 1295  
Douglas, J. A. 6289  
Douglas, S. M. 9391  
Douleh, A. 8769  
Dumas, P. 8514, 8565  
Dounowaki, T. 7903  
Doutt, R. L. 9133  
Dov, Y. B. 3757  
Dowdell, H. 3605  
Downer, A. J. 3892  
Downer, J. A. 2139  
Downs, C. G. 7027  
Downton, W. J. S. 6702, 7784, 9127  
Doyle, J. 1681, 9272  
Doyle, J. F. 6838  
Doyle, J. J. 603  
Doyle, S. 2969, 4657  
Draber, J. 5158  
Dragar, C. 9841  
Dragar, V. A. 9841  
Dräger, B. 7344, 7356  
Dragt, J. W. 619  
Dragula, S. K. 531, 4820  
Drake, S. R. 5977, 6797-6798, 7696, 8492, 9212-9213  
Dranishchev, N. I. 242  
Draper, A. D. 6120  
Draper, J. 3641  
Draz, M. Y. 1605  
Drdák, M. 3539  
Dreier, W. 8656  
Drescher, J. N. 6989  
Drew, M. C. 6899, 7749  
Drew, R. A. 1497-1498, 8368  
Drew, R. L. K. 5490  
Drewes, F. E. 4733  
Drewitz, E. 3094  
Drews, M. 5468, 7124, 8692  
Dridge, I. L. 8206  
Drift, C. van der 2065  
Driouch, A. 419  
Driscoll, R. H. 1805  
Drlik, J. 9643  
Držbak, B. K. 1194  
Drobnjak, S. 8497  
Droby, S. 2359  
Drobysheva, N. I. 1129, 2823  
Droillard, M. J. 1587, 7144  
Drory, A. 495, 1233, 7179  
Drozovskii, E. M. 7629  
Druart, P. 1560  
Drummond, R. B. 2474  
Druselmann, S. 260  
Drysdale, A. 1862  
D'Silva, I. 5026  
D'Souza, L. 5026  
D'Souza, M. V. 7499, 8330  
Du, J. J. 6875  
Du, S. L. 4429  
Du, X. Z. 7786  
Du, Z. 8499  
Du, Z. R. 7078  
Du, Z. Y. 1556, 4246  
Du Plessis, S. F. 719, 2327  
Du Preez, R. J. 8429, 9060  
Du Toit, A. P. 4931, 8356  
Du Toit, I. 8535-8536  
Du Toit Pelser, P. 7431  
Duara, P. K. 2878  
Duarte, A. M. M. 7425  
Dubacq, J. P. 2854  
Dubekovsky, A. N. 4363  
Dubery, I. A. 4971  
Dubey, B. K. 9404  
Dubey, J. K. 8784, 9054  
Dubitzki, E. 5052  
Dublin, P. 2402  
Dubois, J. 1840-1841, 2732  
Dubois, L. A. M. 4829  
Dubois, P. 490  
Dubois, T. 1840-1841, 9445  
Dubos, B. 6682  
Dubos, J. 5308  
Dubourdieu, D. 4417  
Dubouzet, J. G. 8108  
Dubravec, K. 7064  
Dubrovsky, J. G. 1087  
Duca, S. del 1046, 2725, 6991, 7846, 9443  
Duckett, C. M. 9548  
Ducommun, C. 4857  
Ducos, J. P. 9642  
Ducroquet, J. P. H. J. 8527  
Duczmal, K. W. 366  
Dudai, N. 3907  
Dudeck, A. E. 5570, 7245  
Dudka, I. A. 6710  
Dudley, T. R. 614, 3856  
Due, G. 1748, 4414  
Duemmel, M. J. 4195  
Dufault, R. J. 3248, 6170, 6214, 7939  
Duffek, J. 6230  
Duffour, J. 6950  
Duffy, J. 1433  
Dufrêne, E. 6682, 9104-9105  
Dufrêne, M. 595  
Dugardin, C. 1300  
Dugoni, F. 9295-9296  
Duhan, S. P. S. 676  
Duijff, B. J. 9675  
Duineveld, T. L. J. 6436  
Duke, J. A. 1532-1533, 8780  
Duke, S. O. 325, 7343  
Dukes, P. D. 405  
Đukić, N. 1597, 3396  
Dulenc, V. 6138  
Dulić, M. 3321  
Dull, G. 1703  
Dull, G. G. 3206  
Duman, J. G. 2931  
Dumas, C. 1097  
Dumas, Y. 2882, 2895, 2906  
Dumas de Vaulx, R. 7509  
Dumitru, M. 4498  
Dumon, M. C. 220  
Duncan, L. W. 2328  
Dündar, Ö. 4027, 4029  
Dunez, J. 6843  
Dunham, S. W. 7751  
Dunlap, J. R. 5055  
Dunlop, J. 6856  
Dupille, E. 905, 3360, 7643  
Dupont, J. 6947, 8630  
Duprat, F. 64  
Dupuis, J. M. 9640  
Duque, C. 5755  
Durachko, D. M. 2781  
Duraismy, V. K. 9598  
Durán Oliva, F. 8156  
Duran-Vila, N. 4017  
Durand, B. 841  
Durand-Gasselin, T. 7481  
Durando, J. E. 8935  
Durchan, M. 4506  
Durdyev, B. D. 4747  
Đurić, B. 3343  
Durieux, M. 1013  
Durigan, J. C. 6594  
Durimanova, S. 3684  
Düring, H. 206, 1019, 1773, 9375  
Durner, E. F. 151  
Durnford, D. 5476  
Duron, M. 649, 3425, 4855, 4869  
Durrant, J. R. 1951  
Durso, N. A. 8774  
Durst, F. 2726, 6202  
Dusch, M. 9451  
Dušek, K. 6545  
Dusi, L. 9296  
Duso, C. 958  
Duss, H. M. 3460  
Dusser, M. 1048  
Dustmann, J. H. 4913  
Duthie, J. A. 9386  
Duthion, C. 402, 2847, 9541  
Dutilleul, P. 1053  
Dutoit, J. P. 280  
Dutra, I. R. 8632  
Dutta, J. P. 3749  
Dutta, L. P. 3548  
Dutta, P. 790, 8389  
Dutta, P. K. 9883  
Dutta, S. 5369  
Duval, H. 5918  
Duval, L. 1067  
Duvenhage, J. A. 4923, 4945  
Duwadi, V. R. 5382  
Dvořáková, D. 9647  
Dwivedi, A. K. 7458, 9799  
Dwivedi, A. P. 5846  
Dwivedi, R. 1528, 6698  
Dwivedi, R. S. 4562  
Dwivedi, S. K. 8342  
Dwyer, P. D. 6631  
D'yachenko, A. D. 3789  
Dybiec, M. 5219  
Dyer, A. F. 1292  
Dyk, L. P. van 7013  
Dymovich, A. 1025  
Dzhakeli, E. M. 7423, 7432-7433  
Dzhalilova, G. A. 2587  
Dzheneev, S. Yu. 1778, 2676  
Dzhibladze, K. M. 7423  
Dzhincharadze, I. Kh. 7552  
Dzhobava, T. S. 4119  
Dzhogan, L. Ya. 9191  
Dzhokhadze, D. I. 351  
Dzięcioł, U. 1566  
Dzięcioł, W. 1612  
Dzienian, M. 856  
Dzuong Duc Huyen 4774  
Eads, T. M. 1592, 3207, 6732, 7462  
Eagles, J. 9864  
Eakes, D. J. 5614  
Eaks, I. 7398  
Eamus, D. 6702  
Eardley, C. D. 4932  
Early, J. D. 1438, 5295  
Eash, J. A. 2380  
Easterbrook, M. A. 1639, 5302, 9773  
Eaton, G. W. 3484, 8591  
Ebert, G. 3167  
Ebida, A. I. A. 5442, 6178, 6658  
Ebrahimi, Y. 6073  
Ebtisam, K. M. 1756  
Eby, V. 9239  
Echeverría, A. 8733  
Echeverría, E. 2349, 4025, 5735, 7003  
Echeverría, O. M. 2025  
Echim, T. 6558  
Eckard, K. J. 3562  
Ecker, G. 1813  
Ecker, R. 2101, 2215, 9706-9707  
Eckert, C. 2183  
Eckert, J. W. 9026  
Eckey-Kaltenbach, H. 9818



- Eckhard, F. 5467  
 Eckhart, V. M. 8069  
 Eckstein, K. 2388  
 Economakis, C. D. 1848  
 Economides, C. V. 1407-1408, 9214  
 Edan, Y. 8282  
 Eddine, M. M. dia 4982  
 Eddy, R. T. 8054  
 Edelson, J. V. 5387  
 Edelstein, M. 6661  
 Eder, R. 4356  
 Eder, S. L. 7253  
 Ediriweera, N. 776  
 Edison, K. P. 2399  
 Edison, S. 9827  
 Edminster, C. W. 9738  
 Edriss, H. 8529, 8557  
 Edriss, M. H. 8468, 8556, 8558  
 Edson, C. E. 999  
 Edwards, C. M. 7719  
 Edwards, D. 8743  
 Edwards, E. A. 6278  
 Edwards, G. E. 7262  
 Edwards, L. S. 6981  
 Edwards, S. 4080  
 Eeden, S. J. van 9996  
 Effendi, S. 4079  
 Efimenko, M. P. 2625  
 Efimov, V. N. 7148, 9648  
 Efiuvwevwe, B. J. O. 3137  
 Egea, J. 5225, 7656  
 Egea-Cortines, M. 2036, 4609  
 Egger, E. 6151  
 Egorashvili, N. V. 4005  
 Egorova, I. N. 8979  
 Eguchi, M. 6339  
 Eguiarte, L. E. 3023  
 Ehleringer, J. 5418  
 Ehlgötz, J. G. 4487  
 Ehret, D. L. 7060  
 Ehret, G. R. 1677, 4224  
 Ehteshamul-Haque, S. 6326  
 Eichhorn, K. W. 6145  
 Eid, S. M. 4428  
 Eid, S. M. M. 2923, 2927  
 Eigenbrode, S. D. 5388  
 Eijazuddin 2579  
 Eijnde, J. van den 4559  
 Eilert, U. 7374-7375  
 Eihellig, F. A. 2630  
 Einspahr, H. 3642  
 Eira, M. T. S. 5458  
 Eisenbeiss, G. K. 614, 3856  
 Eisenlohr, U. 143  
 Eisikowitch, D. 4199, 4933, 4968, 8251  
 Ejsner, G. I. 5346  
 Eissenstat, D. M. 2328, 5721  
 Eitenmiller, R. 1703  
 Eksteen, G. J. 8256  
 El-Abdaoui, F. 7030  
 El-Abyad, M. S. 9510  
 El-Agamy, S. Z. 3144-3146  
 El-Aidy, F. 1893  
 El-Ansary, M. M. 8498  
 El-Antably, H. M. 358, 361, 4591, 4669  
 El-Araby, S. M. 6191  
 El-Asdoudi, A. 2736, 2773, 3669  
 El-Asdoudi, A. H. 8694, 8723  
 El-Atawy, Y. S. 4658  
 El-Attar, E. I. 3201, 4085  
 El-Bahr, M. K. 4602, 8960  
 El-Barkouli, A. A. 9913  
 El-Batanouny, N. H. 9510  
 El-Behairy, U. A. 2005, 2736, 2773, 3669  
 El-Beltagy, A. S. 1897, 1984, 2005, 2736, 2771, 2773, 2868, 3202-3203, 3604, 3631, 3669, 5401, 7883-7884, 7893  
 El-Beltagy, M. S. 7883  
 El-Bouamri, M. 5226  
 El-Bouhmadi, K. 7080  
 El-Darier, S. 2591  
 El-Deeb, S. T. 5359  
 El-Desouky, S. A. 4319  
 El-Din, M. M. S. 7043  
 El-Doweny, H. 3659  
 El-Doweny, H. H. 2768, 3201-3203, 3598, 4085, 7507  
 El-Fagih, A. S. 9033  
 El-Gamal, A. M. 7507  
 El-Gamassy, A. M. 7216-7218  
 El-Gamassy, K. M. 4754-4755  
 El-Gendy, S. A. 7216-7218  
 El-Ghaouth, A. 1742, 9481  
 El-Gindi, F. M. 5038  
 El-Gindy, A. M. 1089  
 El-Gindy, F. A. 4319  
 El-Gizawy, A. 7841  
 El-Gizawy, A. M. 4434-4437, 7120, 7836, 7844  
 El-Habar, M. 7836, 7841, 7844  
 El-Habbasha, K. 3645  
 El-Habbasha, K. M. 3646, 7120  
 El-Hadidi, M. F. 4224  
 El-Hadrami, I. 1507, 8377  
 El-Hady, O. A. 1756  
 El-Hamady, M. M. 7435, 7437-7438  
 El-Hammady, A. M. 4035-4036  
 El-Hassan, E. A. A. 5340, 5403  
 El-Hassan, H. S. 9414  
 El-Hawary, N. A. 247  
 El-Hodairi, M. H. 9033, 9368, 9913  
 El-Houmaizi, M. A. 4982, 8281  
 El-Kassas, S. E. 129-132  
 El-Khateeb, M. A. 6423, 8202  
 El-Khoreiby, A. M. K. 6609  
 El-Labban, T. T. 2771  
 El-Lathy, A. Y. M. 6238  
 El-Leithy, A. S. 6423, 8202  
 El-Masry, H. M. 5060  
 El-Masry, M. A. 247  
 El-Mihi, M. M. 247  
 El-Mniai, H. 6947, 8630  
 El-Morshed, F. 8498  
 El-Muraba, A. I. 1031-1032  
 El-Nager, S. M. 5347  
 El-Naser, A. 4241  
 El-Nasr, A. 4228  
 El-Nasr, M. M. S. 9862  
 El-Oksh, I. 7836, 7841, 7844  
 El-Oksh, I. I. 4434-4437  
 El-Otmani, M. 5016, 8272  
 El-Ouakfaoui, S. 59, 1907  
 El-Saad, M. M. A. 8634  
 El-Sayed, E. I. 2041  
 El-Sayed, H. 417  
 El-Sayed, M. A. 9510  
 El-Shafey, A. M. S. 4767  
 El-Shahaby, O. A. 2814  
 El-Shami, I. Z. 4591  
 El-Shanshoury, A. R. 9510  
 El-Sharkawy, A. M. 6236  
 El-Sheikh, T. 2657  
 El-Sherbeny, S. E. 1372, 1385  
 El-Sherbini, N. R. 9211, 9278  
 El-Sherif, A. F. 2899-2901  
 El-Shiaty, O. 3810  
 El-Telwany, K. A. 927, 1078  
 El-Tomi, A. I. 1756  
 El-Waraky, Y. 6236  
 El-Wazir, F. 6855  
 Elad, Y. 9611  
 Elavummootil, O. C. 1876  
 Elbert, G. 7633  
 Eleftheriou, E. P. 1810  
 Elemery, M. I. 240, 8644  
 Elen, M. 9248  
 Elepaño, A. R. 7950  
 Elezaby, A. 714  
 Elfving, D. C. 2562, 3322, 3339, 4239, 6781, 6790-6791, 6795  
 Elgindy, W. M. 4710  
 Elguero, E. 3286  
 Elia, A. 1051  
 Eliasson, L. 5423  
 Eliseev, I. P. 4383  
 Elkaparov, Z. 6446  
 Elkin, V. V. 5834, 8396  
 Elkins, R. B. 5262  
 Ellett, C. W. 3042  
 Elliger, C. A. 2380  
 Elliott, R. 2969  
 Elliott, G. C. 6495  
 Elliott, J. 282  
 Elliott, T. J. 5501  
 Ellis, C. K. 1926  
 Ellis, R. H. 778, 1885, 5441  
 Ellis, J. E. 3551, 3580  
 Ellsworth, D. D. 3181  
 Elmore, C. L. 5262, 5412, 9343  
 Elmstrom, G. W. 5045-5046  
 Else, M. A. 3681, 6337, 7139  
 Elsherbini, N. R. 4228  
 Elster, R. 3960  
 Elwan, I. M. 4887  
 Elyasi, R. 6415, 8076  
 Elzen, M. J. M. van den 2081  
 Emam, M. M. 1346  
 Embleton, T. W. 7385  
 Embree, C. G. 875-877, 3368  
 Emde, K. 1006  
 Emebiri, L. C. 7942  
 Emery, A. M. 3103  
 Emes, M. J. 1128  
 Emiliani, G. 6023, 6043  
 Emiroglu, S. H. 1201  
 Emmerik, W. A. M. van 2098  
 Emmermann, M. 7599  
 Emmett, B. J. 1068  
 Emmett, R. W. 9373  
 Emons, A. M. C. 2934  
 Enache, D. 6919  
 Enard, C. 6278  
 Enault, N. 9579  
 Encina, C. L. 9070  
 Endo, K. 7989  
 Endo, M. 3748  
 Endo, T. 3289  
 Enevoldsen, K. 967  
 Enevoldsen, M. 9590  
 Engel, G. 5948  
 Engel, R. E. 9738  
 Engelen, F. van 2933  
 Engelhaupt, M. E. 93  
 Engelke, M. C. 1275, 1277, 2147, 8863-8865, 8868, 8871-8874, 8878  
 Engelmann, F. 5790, 7436  
 Engels, J. M. M. 2860  
 Engle, V. S. 4785  
 Englert, J. M. 1318, 5942  
 English, J. T. 6153  
 Enjalric, F. 813  
 Ennos, A. R. 7596  
 Enns, J. 982  
 Enoch, I. 5849  
 Enomoto, S. 5664  
 Entani, T. 8296  
 Enyedi, A. J. 8927  
 Eötsch, E. 9079  
 Epard, S. 6938  
 Epenhuijsen, C. W. van 5194  
 Ephrat, I. 6446  
 Epstein, E. 1564  
 Erard, P. 4134  
 Erasmus, D. J. 7013  
 Erb, W. A. 6120, 9330  
 Erbe, E. F. 7631  
 Ercan, S. 5529  
 Ercoli, L. 1049  
 Erdoğan, M. 1009  
 Eremenko, L. L. 2195  
 Erez, A. 6831, 9283  
 Ergenoğlu, F. 1009  
 Erickson, H. T. 2108  
 Erickson, M. C. 8679  
 Eriksson, K. E. L. 9721  
 Eriksson, T. 3961  
 Eris, A. 4272  
 Erlikhman, Ya. V. 4406  
 Ermakov, E. I. 5469, 7973  
 Ermolenko, V. G. 3329  
 Ermer, Y. 2347  
 Ernst, D. 9818  
 Ernst, R. 1530  
 Erokhina, A. I. 2377  
 Eromosele, C. O. 2384  
 Eromosele, I. C. 2384  
 Errea, P. 7654, 8506  
 Errea Abad, P. 9256  
 Errington, A. J. 3035  
 Ertan, Ö. O. 3722, 8016  
 Ertan, Ü. 5991, 9247, 9299  
 Erwin, J. 1224, 1228, 1239-1240, 1264, 1361, 8842  
 Esaka, M. 4507  
 Esashi, Y. 2921, 7847  
 Escalante Rebollo, E. 9664  
 Escalante Rebollo, E. R. 9970  
 Escalettes, V. 921  
 Escalona, F. 8855  
 Eschnauer, H. 6932  
 Eschrich, W. 9188  
 Escribano, J. A. 733  
 Escribano, M. I. 3171, 4055, 4057, 5013  
 Escribano-Bailón, T. 1023  
 Escrire, A. J. 3138  
 Escudero, A. 3800  
 Escudero, J. C. 9796  
 Esen, A. 9146  
 Esguerra, E. B. 765  
 Eshel, A. 3907  
 Eshel, G. 1415, 8267  
 Eskes, A. 4073  
 Espejo, A. 8898  
 Espejo Serna, A. 8898  
 Espen, L. 4488  
 Espino, R. R. C. 9075  
 Espinosa Flores, A. 1992  
 Espinosa Robles, P. 9599, 9664  
 Espinoza, L. 5489  
 Esposito, C. 6991  
 Espósito de Rodríguez, S. M. 8539  
 Estañ, M. T. 2902, 6336, 7128  
 Esteban, C. 3204  
 Esteban, E. 7923  
 Esteban, J. 146  
 Ester, A. 232, 301, 1938, 3570, 7022  
 Esterhuizen, J. M. 8143-8144  
 Estes, E. A. 4574  
 Estes, L. A., Jr. 5616  
 Estiarte, M. 9570  
 Estler, R. C. 5138  
 Estrada Lugo, E. 9851  
 Estrella, I. 1663  
 Estrella, J. E. 7856  
 Eswara Reddy, S. 9834  
 Etchevers Barra, J. D. 9002  
 Etebarian, H. R. 6324  
 Ethiopia, Institute of Agricultural Research 3261  
 Ethiraj, S. 3213  
 Etienne, H. 4110, 5822, 8377  
 Etoh, H. 5397  
 Etoh, T. 8108  
 Etugo, J. E. 8018  
 Eun, J. S. 526, 7229  
 European and Mediterranean Plant Protection Organization 1123, 1223  
 Eustace, C. A. 5290  
 Evans, D. E. 5390  
 Evans, D. G. 7494  
 Evans, E. H. 643  
 Evans, J. O. 6549  
 Evans, J. R. 646-647  
 Evans, L. S. 6458  
 Evans, L. T. 7176  
 Evans, M. L. 2160  
 Evans, M. R. 4753, 9751  
 Evans, R. 8929  
 Evans, R. G. 5949  
 Evans, R. Y. 9680  
 Evans, T. A. 4546  
 Evcim, Ü. 1545  
 Evelev, S. A. 9655  
 Evelo, R. G. 7146  
 Evenden, W. G. 1859  
 Evensen, K. 2565  
 Evensen, K. B. 507  
 Everard, J. D. 8779  
 Everly, R. M. 3571  
 Evert, D. R. 8534  
 Evert, R. F. 6750  
 Evjen, K. 5341  
 Evron, Y. 3572  
 Ewaze, J. O. 8020  
 Ewers, F. W. 1351  
 Exama, A. 2518  
 Exner, M. 320, 5493  
 Expósito, J. M. 2674  
 Eyal, H. 9967  
 Eyme, J. 8980



- Eynard, I. 198, 3497, 6075  
 Eynde, R. van den 583  
 Ezcurra, C. 5541  
 Ezhov, V. N. 2073  
 Ezura, H. 1983  
 Ezz, T. 6933  
 Ezzili, B. 1774-1775  
 Fabbri, A. 4402, 6077, 8575  
 Fabre, C. E. 9829  
 Faccioli, B. 5199  
 Faccioli, F. 119  
 Faccioli, G. 893, 1641, 5247  
 Fachard, O. 5167  
 Facini, O. 8533  
 Facteau, T. J. 165  
 Faedi, W. 6121, 7754-7755, 9195  
 Fagerstedt, K. 6581  
 Faget, A. 1836  
 Fagnytt Hagebruk 6212  
 Fagundes, L. 3175  
 Fahl, J. I. 5043  
 Faiguenbaum, H. 7081  
 Failla, O. 6135  
 Fairfield, S. R. 8698  
 Fairley-Grenot, K. A. 1113  
 Fakan, S. 2025  
 Fakava, V. T. 2994  
 Falandysz, J. 3310, 3715  
 Falavigna, A. 406  
 Falcetti, M. 1784  
 Falcó, J. M. 6574  
 Falcone, P. 1046  
 Falk, K. L. 2723  
 Falk, U. 7311  
 Fallahi, E. 7676  
 Fallik, E. 423, 1488, 4565, 7114, 7513  
 Falloon, P. G. 1133, 7938  
 Fallot, J. 6138  
 Falqui, D. 4285  
 Fan, M. Z. 1988  
 Fan, X. J. 2447  
 Fan, Z. M. 2321  
 Fang, W. 430, 5893  
 Fangmeier, D. D. 4318  
 Fanizza, G. 5324  
 Fankhauser, F. 5215  
 Fantz, P. R. 480, 623, 6447  
 Faoro, I. D. 256  
 Faouzi, E. H. 3603  
 Far, J. J. 5459  
 Farag, K. M. 2038, 4600  
 Farag, S. 6967  
 Farcy, E. 4681, 5527  
 Fardossi, A. 4392, 6930, 8609, 8611, 9372  
 Fare, D. C. 5878  
 Fareed, M. 1512  
 Farestveit, B. 4698  
 Faria, J. L. C. 4994  
 Farias-Larios, J. 8690  
 Farina, E. 8064  
 Farineau, J. 382, 2196, 2834  
 Farinotti, R. 695  
 Farmahan, H. L. 4021  
 Farmer, B. D. 6955  
 Farmer, E. E. 7142  
 Farnham, M. W. 4474  
 Farnsworth, N. R. 9141  
 Farooqi, A. A. 2281  
 Farooqi, A. H. A. 3910, 9846  
 Farrag, M. M. 3696  
 Farran, M. T. 2747  
 Farrell, D. 4922  
 Farrukh Hussain 2237  
 Fasolo, F. 3332  
 Fasulo, M. P. 9863  
 Fataliev, A. T. 4244  
 Fathoni, A. 6683  
 Fatma, A. M. 9616  
 Faubian, D. 7395  
 Faure, E. 5475  
 Faure, O. 8612, 9361  
 Faust, J. E. 4685, 9690  
 Faust, M. 5202, 6715, 6785-6786, 9237  
 Faustov, V. V. 1672  
 Favali, M. A. 7846  
 Favereau, Y. 559  
 Faviere, V. 1781  
 Fawzy, H. 5347  
 Fay, A. M. 3772, 5540  
 Fay, J. M. 2061  
 Fay, P. K. 6556  
 Faye, L. 419  
 Fayed, M. T. 5347  
 Fazal-ur-Rahman 2586  
 Fazinić, M. 8607  
 Fazuoli, L. C. 6654  
 Fearn, J. C. 3744  
 Fedoreyeva, L. I. 8232  
 Fedorovskii, D. N. 4906  
 Fedotova, T. A. 517  
 Fedrizzi, M. 3352, 5909  
 Fedulova, T. Yu. 5191-5192  
 Feely, W. F. 2056  
 Fegeš, M. 1026  
 Feghahati, S. M. J. 9698  
 Feher, G. 4454  
 Fei, Y. L. 1609, 8451  
 Feigin, A. 4590  
 Feiziev, Y. M. 9550  
 Fekete, A. 5913, 8503  
 Felczyńska, A. 2000  
 Felipe, A. 7654  
 Felipe, M. R. de 7923  
 Felklová, M. 4889  
 Felland, C. M. 5965  
 Fellat-Zarrouck, K. 3110  
 Felle, H. 4025  
 Fellman, J. K. 912, 5214, 8492, 9212  
 Fellows, J. R. 1877, 7025  
 Felner, I. 2838, 3640  
 Felsenstein, G. 6310  
 Felsheim, R. F. 1237-1238  
 Fen, B. J. 8918  
 Fenemore, P. G. 5956  
 Feng, C. Y. 1337  
 Feng, F. S. 9439  
 Feng, S. Q. 2429, 2658  
 Feng, X. Y. 1655  
 Feng, Z. 3597  
 Fenner, M. 5143  
 Fenoglio, G. 2970  
 Fenster, C. B. 3769  
 Fent, G. 6145  
 Ferdinando, D. 6262  
 Fereres, E. 2373, 6741  
 Ferguson, A. M. 5282, 6099  
 Ferguson, A. R. 7733  
 Ferguson, C. M. 6219  
 Ferguson, I. B. 7640  
 Ferguson, I. F. 2916  
 Ferguson, J. J. 727  
 Ferguson, L. 5257  
 Ferguson, T. U. 4630, 9651  
 Ferland, G. 1029  
 Ferlay, V. 4912  
 Fernandes, F. M. 7512  
 Fernandez, G. C. J. 1283  
 Fernandez, G. E. 8628  
 Fernández, H. 575  
 Fernández, J. 8123  
 Fernández, J. E. 2373  
 Fernandez, R. T. 3323  
 Fernández-Bolaños, J. 4365  
 Fernández-Escobar, R. 6021, 9049  
 Fernández-López, J. A. 2675, 4006, 5729  
 Fernández-Maculet, J. C. 6796  
 Fernández-Muñoz, R. 9574  
 Fernández-Pascual, M. 7923  
 Fernando, P. 1383  
 Fernando, Sh. S. 7288  
 Feron, G. 7791  
 Ferranti, F. 5286  
 Ferrão, J. E. M. 7519  
 Ferrara, E. 3488, 4264, 9351, 9355-9356  
 Ferrari, I. 8080, 8082  
 Ferrari, V. 9296, 9428, 9454  
 Ferrari-Iliou, R. 9516  
 Ferree, D. C. 87, 4215, 5951, 6735, 6761, 8457  
 Ferreira, A. G. 2686, 2892  
 Ferreira, B. C. da S. 5821  
 Ferreira, C. M. 6586  
 Ferreira, D. I. 1267, 3662  
 Ferreira, L. 6333  
 Ferreira, M. I. 2027  
 Ferrer, A. 1076  
 Ferreras, J. M. 8702, 9973  
 Ferreres, F. 3971  
 Ferrero, M. L. 8643  
 Ferri, F. 740  
 Ferrie, B. J. M. 5481  
 Ferrini, F. 9381  
 Ferullo, J. M. 9628  
 Fery, R. L. 405  
 Feucht, W. 8506  
 Feungchan, S. 2424, 2426-2427, 2442, 4980, 8345  
 Feussner, I. 2254, 3601, 9495  
 Ficcadenti, N. 9454  
 Fidan, A. E. 2372, 9925  
 Fideghelli, C. 4151, 7652  
 Fiebig, D. 8045  
 Fiedler, W. 3462, 3465, 5299  
 Fiedor, L. 3886  
 Fiedorow, Z. 2767  
 Field, C. B. 1100  
 Fielding, A. 5370  
 Fierro, A. 7119  
 Fieuw, S. 363  
 Fighetti, C. F. 6483  
 Figueira, A. 5770, 9954  
 Figueirêdo, F. J. C. 7557, 8371, 8405  
 Figueiredo, G. M. 5874  
 Filella, I. 1103, 9190  
 Filippa, E. M. 2869  
 Filippini, F. 461, 6351  
 Filippov, E. G. 596  
 Finan, P. M. 7931  
 Finazzi-Agrò, A. 5410  
 Finch, S. 3533  
 Finch-Savage, W. E. 4655  
 Findlay, G. P. 1243  
 Fine, I. Y. 622  
 Finetto, G. 3485  
 Finley, R. J. 2950  
 Fiola, J. 6113  
 Fiore, G. L. 7991  
 Fiorentini, R. 98, 2572  
 Fiorino, P. 750, 756, 9928  
 Firake, N. N. 1169  
 Firek, S. 3641  
 Firko, M. J. 7429  
 Firoozabady, E. 1219, 9677  
 Firsov, A. A. 4193  
 Fischbach, A. 2960  
 Fischer, C. 77-78, 4201, 5973  
 Fischer, E. S. 2798  
 Fischer, G. 3167  
 Fischer, I. 9575  
 Fischer, J. 2752  
 Fischer, M. 77-78  
 Fischer, R. L. 9632  
 Fishel, F. M. 7241, 9741  
 Fisher, D. D. 8771  
 Fisher, D. G. 809  
 Fishman, M. L. 940  
 Fisun, M. N. 6052  
 Fitchen, J. H. 5679  
 Fitzell, R. D. 8302  
 Fitzgerald, J. B. 6406  
 Fitzgerald, J. D. 1639-1640  
 Fitzpatrick, S. M. 7750  
 Fjeld, T. 6420, 8932  
 Flaherty, D. L. 866  
 Flanagan, M. S. 3797  
 Flath, R. A. 950  
 Flegg, P. 469  
 Fleming, E. 1503  
 Fleming, T. H. 5584  
 Flesch, V. 1347  
 Fletcher, J. S. 7662  
 Fletcher, J. T. 2506  
 Fleurat-Lessard, P. 521, 1353, 8713  
 Flinck, K. E. 8185  
 Fliniaux, M. A. 7355  
 Flinn, C. L. 6901  
 Flint-Wandel, J. 1557  
 Flögel, I. 5338, 9456, 9653  
 Floh, E. I. S. 6586  
 Flohrová, A. 6953  
 Flønes, M. 7006  
 Flood, J. 9102  
 Floot, H. 8707  
 Flora, L. L. 753  
 Flore, J. A. 1088, 2647, 3388, 3394, 6818, 8479  
 Flores, A. E. 1992  
 Flores, H. E. 2100  
 Flores, R. A. 63, 1136  
 Flores-Meza, D. 7387  
 Flores Revilla, C. 8710  
 Flores Ruvalcaba, J. 9691  
 Florescu, E. 4498  
 Florin, B. 1192  
 Flückiger, A. 5252  
 Flückiger, C. R. 1027  
 Flügel, U. I. 1963  
 Fluhr, R. 9025  
 Flura, D. 201, 841  
 Foard, H. J. 9953  
 Fock, A. 6263  
 Fock, H. P. 5684, 8228  
 Fodale, A. S. 754-755  
 Fodor, F. 3973  
 Fodor, P. 9656  
 Fogaça, M. S. 5787  
 Fogher, C. 234  
 Folchi, A. 6739  
 Foley, J. T. 5648  
 Follas, G. 6846  
 Follett, J. M. 6289  
 Fomina, I. R. 4773  
 Fondevila, M. 7993  
 Fonseca, M. E. N. 2844  
 Fontaine, E. 2847  
 Fontanazza, G. 9048  
 Fontanel, C. 3295  
 Fonteno, W. C. 842, 2219  
 Foote, A. G. 2731  
 Foott, J. H. 6143  
 Forbes, G. S. 2309  
 Forbus, W. R., Jr. 1690, 3163-3164, 3206, 4327, 8438  
 Forcen, M. 9887  
 Fordham-Skelton, A. P. 6223  
 Forer, A. 8854  
 Foresta, H. de 4111  
 Forestieri, A. M. 9863  
 Forino, L. 904  
 Fork, D. C. 9621  
 Forkmann, G. 2099  
 Forlani, M. 4268, 9261  
 Formantin, C. 4225  
 Fornaciari, A. 119  
 Fomes, I. 6608  
 Forney, C. F. 2757, 5876  
 Forni, E. 9058  
 Forsberg, L. 8199  
 Forsman, C. 399  
 Forster, P. I. 7333  
 Förstner, S. 5667  
 Fortas, Z. 7163  
 Fortin, J. 3369  
 Fortin, J. A. 8469  
 Fortin, M. G. 9324  
 Förtsch, C. 3807  
 Fortuna, P. 3439  
 Fortuny, J. 9267  
 Fosket, D. E. 7562  
 Fossati, F. 2170  
 Fossen, M. 5050  
 Foster, F. G. 11  
 Foster, J. M. 2848  
 Foster, M. A. 2298  
 Foster, W. J. 652  
 Foti, S. 1892, 1920  
 Fotopoulos, C. 1801  
 Fouad, M. M. 1605  
 Fouldrin, K. 6993  
 Fountain, D. W. 7455  
 Fourie, J. C. 5319  
 Fourie, P. C. 9317  
 Fourmond, A. 7083  
 Fournet, J. 3178  
 Fournier, J. Y. 3435  
 Fournioux, J. C. 1000, 1776  
 Fouse, D. C. 1915  
 Fowke, P. J. 8574  
 Fownes, J. H. 8303  
 Fox, B. W. 685  
 Foy, C. L. 7030, 7588  
 Fradkin, L. I. 9490  
 France, Association Ratho 4136



- France, Centre Interrégional de Recherche et d'Expérimentation de la Fraîse 4163-4164
- France, Ministère de la Coopération et du Développement 1534
- France, Union Nationale Interprofessionnelle des Légumes Transformés 4452, 6254, 7063
- Franceschi, V. R. 8779
- Francis, D. 503, 9718
- Francis, F. J. 9759
- Francis, I. L. 9388
- Francisco, J. M. 9111
- Frank, F. 346-347
- Franco, J. A. 3204, 6742, 9608
- Franco, M. R. B. 6688
- Franco, R. 4858, 6620
- François, J. M. 2980
- Frangoudakis, A. 7965
- Frank, J. 7064
- Frank, D. W. 6483
- Frank, J. R. 1567
- Frank, R. 249
- Franken, J. 4680, 8048
- Franklin, F. C. H. 2107
- Franklin-Tong, V. E. 2107, 9712
- Franqueville, H. de 5809
- Frans, R. E. 6959
- Fransen, J. J. 3730
- Franssen, J. M. 553, 555, 8100, 8107, 8112
- Franssen, M. 8106
- Franssen-Verheijen, M. A. W. 3806
- Franz, C. 3949
- Franz, G. 4724
- Franz, P. R. 9373
- Franzén, R. 4366
- Frape, D. 628
- Fraser, C. 2388, 9945
- Fraser, J. A. 6845, 8512
- Fraser, M. L. 9737
- Frattarelli, A. 5303
- Fray, R. G. 9622
- Frazer, E. J. 2161-2162
- Frébert, I. 391
- Fredericq, H. 1302
- Freeden, A. L. 1100
- Freer, I. K. A. 7354
- Frega, N. 8293
- Fregonese, A. 5608
- Fregoni, M. 4412, 5309
- Freire, J. A. H. 6192
- Freire Filho, R. C. 6368
- French, J. H. 5865
- Frenguelli, G. 5286
- Frese, L. 6203
- Frett, J. 6491
- Fretz, T. A. 2497-2498
- Freve, A. 3435
- Frey, J. E. 8525
- Freyman, S. 1861, 6114
- Friar, P. M. K. 2358
- Fridja, D. 3757
- Fridlender, B. 2359
- Fried, B. 6989
- Friedman, W. E. 9721
- Friesen, N. 261
- Frimer, A. A. 2838, 3640
- Frisby, J. W. 930-932, 937-938
- Frisullo, S. 5322
- Frith, G. J. T. 7739
- Fritsch, R. 1815
- Fritsch, R. M. 262
- Fritz, D. 4468, 4624
- Fritz, U. 9185
- Frizen, N. V. 261
- Frizot, N. 4343
- Froding, D. G. 5587
- Frómata, E. 736
- Fronm, J. 9188
- Fronza, A. 3302
- Frossard, J. S. 4350
- Frost, D. J. 2057
- Frøynes, O. 5940
- Fry, J. 3796
- Fry, J. D. 3751, 8131-8132
- Fry, S. C. 1932, 1966, 2781, 6986, 7149, 9312
- Frydrych, J. 9461
- Fryer, J. 8185
- Frymire, R. M. 2190
- Fu, C. R. 3505
- Fu, C. X. 3953
- Fu, H. S. 9008
- Fu, J. K. 3209
- Fu, J. R. 4059, 6617
- Fu, L. K. 1535
- Fu, P. R. 3507
- Fu, X. H. 7175
- Fu, Y. B. 9710
- Fu, Y. H. 1701
- Fuchigami, L. H. 1318, 2601, 5631, 5942, 9091
- Fuchs, Y. 3121, 3147, 5710, 6616
- Fuerst, E. P. 1752, 6009
- Fuertes, J. 5634
- Fueyo, M. 5754
- Fujieda, K. 4576, 8163
- Fujii, J. K. 1437
- Fujii, T. 2785, 5577
- Fujii, Y. 5492
- Fujikawa, Y. 9402
- Fujikura, Y. 7008
- Fujime, Y. 4583, 5304-5305, 7759, 7773, 8732
- Fujimoto, S. 472-473
- Fujimura, T. 5696
- Fujinami, K. 1829
- Fujino, H. 849
- Fujino, Y. 3755
- Fujioka, S. 2352
- Fujisawa, K. 4507
- Fujisawa, T. 7032
- Fujishige, N. 2997
- Fujita, M. 7896
- Fujiura, T. 6249, 9392
- Fujiwara, H. 5679
- Fujiwara, T. 1764
- Fujiyama, G. 8046
- Fukai, S. 9681
- Fukamizo, T. 6323
- Fukazawa, Y. 8201
- Fukshansky, L. 2191
- Fukuchi, N. 1857
- Fukuda, H. 532-533, 2531, 3401, 4236, 4238, 4714, 5184, 5200, 6792
- Fukuda, N. 307, 1178, 1820
- Fukuda, T. 1835
- Fukui, H. 3616, 5687, 7364, 8086
- Fukui, T. 1833
- Fukuoka, N. 7031, 7876, 7878
- Fukushima, T. 5750-5751
- Fuleki, T. 1341
- Fulga, I. G. 1625
- Full, G. 7606
- Fullas, F. 3979
- Fuller, M. P. 7862
- Fullerton, R. A. 6975
- Fumagalli, I. 5416
- Funagama, T. 2598
- Funakoshi, T. 5356
- Funatsu, G. 7059
- Funayama, S. 7049
- Funk, C. 6562
- Funk, C. R. 9737
- Funk, T. L. 5889
- Funnell, K. A. 8125
- Furber, M. 4240
- Furgat-Węgrzycka, H. 6270-6271
- Furihata, T. 3946
- Furihata, Y. 7847
- Furman, T. 4171
- Furtek, D. B. 7472
- Furter, M. 56
- Furuhashi, K. 2275
- Furukawa, H. 5692
- Furukawa, Y. 4270
- Furusawa, S. 2007, 2889
- Furuta, H. 4881
- Fruyua, T. 7370
- Fusao, K. 447
- Fusconi, A. 6182
- Fustec, J. 5617
- Futch, S. H. 5720
- Fynn, R. P. 6381, 7885
- Gaafar, S. A. 1984, 7893
- Gaash, D. 5205
- Gabardo, N. P. 3565
- Gaber, A. M. 2814
- Gabrielyan, N. A. 2010, 8750
- Gabryszewska, E. 4818
- Gabuniya, K. S. 7552
- Gad, A. A. 8704
- Gadoury, D. M. 6936, 7787
- Gaffney, G. R. 1715
- Gafni, Y. 2963
- Gaggi, C. 2201
- Gagnon, D. 957
- Gagnon, M. 2355, 2428
- Gaidardjeva, K. 7922
- Gaignard, J. L. 201
- Gaikwad, B. P. 2876-2877
- Gaiser, J. C. 3686, 8701
- Gajc, J. 2788
- Gal, S. 3414
- Galal, S. 3144-3146
- Galán, V. 3183
- Galán Saúco, V. 5014, 9065, 10003
- Galantini, G. 9246
- Galantini, G. C. 9246
- Galatis, B. 2150-2151
- Gale, J. 1056
- Galen, C. 9716
- Galila, A. S. 5060
- Gallili, N. 5056, 8258
- Galindo, L. 5733
- Galiulin, R. V. 8625
- Gall, F. le 1166
- Galla, H. J. 588
- Gallagher, E. C. 2370
- Gallardo, F. 3688
- Gallardo, G. 2886
- Gallardo, M. 2431
- Gallegos, G. 8619
- Galler, V. 7598
- Gallerani, G. 104, 9249
- Gallerani, V. 9197
- Gallet, M. 4863
- Galletta, G. J. 982
- Galletta, P. D. 1555, 4496
- Galletti, L. 7743, 8586
- Galli, P. 5902
- Galliano, A. 144
- Gallino, M. 8967
- Gallitano, L. B. 2082
- Gallo, A. 3302
- Galston, A. W. 8744
- Galyon, F. B. 7281
- Galzy, R. 1002
- Gama, F. S. N. da 4996, 5068
- Gamalei, Yu. V. 3290
- Gamba, A. 3960
- Gambi, E. 4412
- Gambin, E. 8540
- Gamboa, J. 7203
- Gamburg, K. Z. 2907
- Gamez, S. 6495
- Gamie, A. A. 1031-1032
- Gamini Kannangara, C. 7054
- Gamliel, A. 2738, 2986
- Gamliel, B. 6297
- Gan, F. Y. 8212
- Gan, J. X. 9009
- Gan, L. S. 9012
- Gan, Y. K. 708
- Gan-Mor, S. 5156
- Ganapathi, T. R. 8956
- Gandar, P. W. 6882
- Gandhi, S. 3762
- Gandin, C. L. 2699
- Ganesan, J. 1479
- Ganesh, V. 2850
- Ganeshan, S. 4018
- Gangrade, S. K. 5691, 9837
- Gangwar, A. K. 9852
- Gangwar, B. 1796
- Ganou, L. 1198
- Ganpat Singh 9874
- Ganyushkin, E. V. 7219
- Ganzelmeier, H. 9183
- Gao, B. C. 1208
- Gao, F. F. 5731
- Gao, F. X. 5961
- Gao, J. P. 5232, 7990
- Gao, M. X. 1685
- Gao, W. C. 9794
- Gao, W. H. 1996
- Gao, X. Z. 5285
- Gao, Y. 2095, 4709, 4837, 8831
- Gao, Y. Z. 9400
- Gao, Z. K. 8646
- Gaponenko, V. I. 378
- Garab, G. 8715
- Garaffoni, M. 6023
- Gárate, A. 1739, 7923
- Garay, L. 9358
- Garber, M. P. 2087, 3735
- Garcha, H. S. 5500
- Garcha, M. S. 9576
- García, A. L. 5733
- García, C. 2763
- García, E. G. de 5044
- García, J. M. 1444
- García, M. 3508
- García, S. 6811
- García, S. M. 1677
- García, T. 125
- García, T. B. 8406
- García, V. 8320
- García-Agustín, P. 1406
- García-Carmona, F. 9430
- García-Carreño, F. L. 1304
- García de la Rosa, M. 3197
- García de Luján, A. 9363
- García del Pino, F. 4946
- García Esquivel, C. G. 6475
- García-Florencio, E. 209, 4411
- García García, F. 6000
- García-Gómez, M. L. 4929, 9001
- García-Grau, M. M. 1942
- García-Herdugo, G. 2711
- García-Lidón, A. 2351, 4030, 7425
- García López, C. 9407
- García-Luis, A. 739, 7425
- García-Martínez, J. L. 4963
- García-Mesa, J. A. 2376, 4045
- García Pardo, E. 6000
- García Puig, D. 734, 2351, 4030
- García R., J. L. 5386
- García-Torres, L. 2374
- García-Torres, L. 2811
- García Vescovi, E. 6341
- Gardea, A. A. 4409, 9376
- Gardet-Salvi, L. 9440
- Gardezi, R. A. 2948, 2954
- Gardin, L. 476, 3723
- Gardiner, M. A. 6014
- Gardner, B. R. 2302, 7867
- Gardner, R. C. 2634
- Gardner, R. G. 1999, 4569-4570, 7960, 8765
- Garenflot, R. 559
- Garg, N. 372
- Garg, S. 2477
- Garg, V. 3820
- Garmai, E. 501
- Garnczarska, M. 7052
- Garner, D. 8550
- Garner, J. O., Jr. 8294
- Garnier, D. 4857
- Garnock-Jones, P. J. 7298, 9803-9804
- Garrett, J. T. 6214
- Garrido, J. M. 7082
- Garrido-Fernández, J. 5654
- Garrison, S. A. 4546
- Garrity, D. P. 5756
- Garrot, D. J., Jr. 4318
- Garry, R. P. 7328
- Gartner, A. 6157
- Garza López, J. M. 9567
- Garzillo, A. M. V. 3719
- Gasa, J. 7993
- Gasarov, Z. M. 7449, 9930
- Gaset, A. 1198
- Gaskin, P. 4240
- Gaskin, R. E. 513
- Gasowski, P. 7246
- Gaspar, T. 1977
- Gasser, A. 896
- Gast, K. L. B. 63



- Gaston, L. K. 2340, 9451  
 Gat, Z. 2347  
 Gathaara, M. P. H. 5039  
 Gathoye, J. L. 595  
 Gätke, R. 5299, 6915  
 Gatschet, M. J. 8133  
 Gau, T. G. 3091  
 Gauch, H. G., Jr. 8413  
 Gaudillière, J. P. 135, 4289, 5238, 8560  
 Gautam, N. C. 289  
 Gautam, S. R. 6734, 6952  
 Gautam, V. K. 3942  
 Gauthier, L. 1578-1579, 5895, 6312  
 Gávate, A. 4587  
 Gavidia, I. 1386, 6574  
 Gavillet, S. 1616  
 Gaviola, J. C. 4138  
 Gavrikova, L. I. 7184  
 Gavrish, S. F. 426  
 Gawade, N. D. 2704  
 Gawęcka, M. 9219  
 Gawęda, M. 8834  
 Gawn, L. M. 7284  
 Gay, G. 6075  
 Gay, J. D. 5404  
 Gaydou, E. 8998  
 Gaydou, E. M. 1393, 2315, 4941, 4986  
 Gaye, M. M. 3705  
 Gaynor, J. D. 2917, 6315  
 Gaytán, L. E. 2853  
 Gayton, R. 1664  
 Gazit, M. 5886  
 Gazit, S. 1402, 5801  
 Ge, X. R. 7666  
 Gebauer, G. 3018  
 Geddes, B. 7692  
 Gedykh, V. B. 185  
 Geels, F. P. 2945  
 Geenen, G. J. J. 546  
 Geerinck, D. 8991  
 Geeson, J. D. 6808  
 Geetha, C. K. 4903, 9130, 9820  
 Geethalakshmi, V. 9085  
 Geevarghese, K. K. 9135  
 Gehler, G. 3392  
 Geiger, D. R. 9519  
 Geiger, H. 6578  
 Geijn, F. van de 8495  
 Geiken, B. 1956  
 Gejima, Y. 826, 3231, 5836  
 Gekhman, A. V. 2830  
 Gelderen, D. M. van 8414  
 Gelosi, L. E. 5151  
 Gelvin, S. B. 8001  
 Gelvonouskis, B. 2534  
 Gemel, J. 388, 7088  
 Gémes-Juhász, A. 9517  
 Gemici, M. 9513  
 Gemma, H. 4245, 5208, 9039-9041  
 Génard, M. 939, 1692, 9276  
 Genç, Ç. 5991  
 Gendiah, H. M. 4319, 6137, 6148  
 Gendraud, M. 2724, 8659  
 Gendrier, J. P. 147, 149, 4225  
 Gendt, C. de 9242  
 Gené, J. 9267  
 Genestier, S. 7997  
 Genet, W. B. M. 2269  
 Genge, P. M. 6808  
 Gentilini, N. 9389  
 Geodakyan, R. O. 309, 4628, 7877  
 Geooola, F. 7594, 7594, 9253, 9253  
 George, A. P. 2595, 4283, 4292, 7451  
 George, E. F. 1536  
 George, K. C. 7457  
 George, K. M. 9086  
 George, P. S. 4849  
 George, S. J. 9934  
 George, S. T. 4903, 9130  
 George, S. W. 2985  
 George, T. E. 7465  
 Georges, D. 4856, 5636-5637  
 Georgiadis, T. 8532-8533  
 Georgiev, D. 5000, 7663  
 Georgiev, G. T. S. 1028  
 Georgieva, K. 7928  
 Georgieva, V. G. 7127  
 Gepstein, S. 6656  
 Geradi, C. 1367  
 Gerardy, R. 7371  
 Gerasopoulos, D. 9050  
 Gerats, T. 4661  
 Gerber, D. W. 4456  
 Gerber, R. G. 2340  
 Gergely, I. 116  
 Gerken, D. 8815  
 Gerlach, W. W. P. 592, 3031  
 Germany, Biologische Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft 5904, 6147  
 Germany, Fachhochschule Weihenstephan und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau Weihenstephan 4165  
 Germany, Forschungsanstalt Geisenheim und Fachbereiche Weinbau und Getränketechnologie, Gartenbau und Landespflege der Fachhochschule Wiesbaden 6721, 9152  
 Germany, Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Universität Hannover 2485  
 Germany, Institut für Obstbau und Gemüsebau der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn 6722  
 Germany, Kuratorium für Technik und Bauwesen in der Landwirtschaft e.V. 28  
 Germany, Landes-Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Gartenbau, Neustadt an der Weinstrasse 5127  
 Germany, Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsburg 7579  
 Gerrath, J. M. 3052, 5326, 5524  
 Gerrish, C. 395  
 Gerrits, M. 8837  
 Gerrits, M. M. 8843  
 Gershenzon, J. 2251  
 Gerst, J. J. 4137  
 Gerst, U. 7839  
 Gertner, D. 3047-3048  
 Gerts, S. M. 2832  
 Gertsson, U. E. 8757  
 Gerzabek, M. H. 5420  
 Gestel, C. A. M. van 9447  
 Getsinger, K. D. 2142  
 Getz, H. P. 6193  
 Getz, R. R. 5883  
 Geuns, J. 8099  
 Geyer, B. 9138  
 Ghaffar, A. 6326  
 Ghanem, S. A. 4602  
 Ghani, M. A. 8404  
 Ghanta, P. K. 6687, 7458  
 Ghazali, H. M. 3232  
 Ghiena-Rahlenbeck, C. 5422  
 Ghisalberti, E. L. 8159  
 Ghobrial, G. F. 3518  
 Ghodki, B. V. 8260  
 Ghose, G. H. 9938  
 Ghose, S. 9081  
 Ghosh, A. 6618  
 Ghosh, A. K. 5506  
 Ghosh, B. 9750  
 Ghosh, P. 403  
 Ghosh, S. 2233, 5481  
 Ghosh, S. N. 791, 3185, 4068, 6639, 7467  
 Giacomelli, G. A. 430, 5893, 5897  
 Giacometti, G. M. 387  
 Giametta, G. 2329  
 Gian Singh 8349-8350  
 Gianfagna, T. J. 151  
 Giang, W. H. 2658  
 Giangiacomo, R. 10005  
 Gianinazzi, S. 6537  
 Gianinazzi-Pearson, V. 6537  
 Gianinetti, A. 9620  
 Giannetti, F. 1781  
 Giardi, M. T. 1954  
 Giba, Z. 6897  
 Gibb, B. J. 61  
 Gibbs, H. M. 6889  
 Gibbs, P. E. 5626  
 Gibbs, R. J. 5105  
 Gibeault, V. A. 2139  
 Gibeault, D. M. 1047  
 Gibernau, M. 8525  
 Gibraltarskaya, E. 7374  
 Gibrat, R. 5074  
 Gibson, R. D. 6997  
 Gielen, J. 1184  
 Gigliotti, A. 1781  
 Gil, F. 7068  
 Gil, G. 3981, 9292  
 Gil, M. I. 3971  
 Gil Ortega, R. 3651  
 Gil Sierra, J. 7783  
 Gilad, Z. 3012  
 Gilbert, I. 3685  
 Giles, D. K. 8929  
 Giles, K. 4672  
 Gilkes, R. J. 6209  
 Gill, A. S. 3275  
 Gill, D. J. 1319  
 Gill, G. S. C. 6588-6589  
 Gill, M. A. 435  
 Gill, M. I. S. 5818, 7402  
 Gill, R. 5524, 8809  
 Gillaspay, G. 3690  
 Gillaspay, J. E. 8780  
 Gillespie, A. T. 3727-3728, 9773  
 Gillespie, D. 940  
 Gillespie, J. G. 61  
 Gillet, L. 304  
 Gilliam, C. H. 577, 607, 615, 5614, 5878  
 Gilman, E. F. 1322, 5647, 6529  
 Gilmore, A. M. 2739, 4465  
 Gilreath, P. R. 3673  
 Giménez-Abián, M. I. 1808, 3555  
 Giménez-Ferrer, R. M. 9330  
 Gindin, E. 2094  
 Giner, V. 2234  
 Giordani, R. 811, 1396, 9108  
 Giordano, L. B. 2844  
 Giorgessi, F. 9357, 9362  
 Giorgi, E. 2001  
 Giorgini, J. F. 9960  
 Giorgio, N. 1799  
 Giorgio, V. 5272, 8571  
 Giorio, P. 5270-5271  
 Giovacchino, L. di 9926  
 Giovannini, D. 4293  
 Giovannoni, J. J. 9632  
 Gips, J. 1475  
 Giraud, D. 8840, 8844  
 Girbés, T. 8702, 9973  
 Giridharam, M. P. 3081  
 Girolami, V. 3511, 5963  
 Girona, J. 4152, 4342, 4349, 6848, 9267  
 Giroud, C. 6570  
 Gisi, D. 9855  
 Gislefoss, J. S. 2697  
 Gislerød, H. R. 8932  
 Gitau, J. M. 6653  
 Gitau, K. M. 5039  
 Gitti, R. 8760  
 Giudice, V. lo 4953  
 Giudici-Ortoni, M. T. 1042  
 Giuliani, R. 6881, 6892, 8576  
 Giulianini, D. 7958  
 Giunchedi, L. 4640  
 Giustiniani, L. 2728  
 Givon, Y. 5048  
 Glaab, J. 3639  
 Gladders, P. 1868  
 Gladish, D. K. 1126  
 Gladon, R. J. 3458  
 Gladyshev, A. I. 2282, 4184-4185  
 Glaser, E. 276  
 Glass, A. D. M. 7060  
 Glazkov, I. S. 2286  
 Glenn, D. M. 936, 5884, 6020, 6847, 7614, 7634  
 Glicenstein, L. 3845  
 Glinski, D. S. 1281  
 Glomsrud, N. 8917  
 Glucina, P. 8505  
 Glucina, P. G. 3161, 7674  
 Glushkova, S. A. 1768  
 Gnaim, N. 7045  
 Gnavi, E. 6182  
 Gnassi, A. 3350  
 Goad, L. J. 9649  
 Goatley, C. 8559  
 Goatley, J. M., Jr. 7242  
 Gobattoni, E. 3694  
 Goda, Y. 4878  
 Godard, N. 3425  
 Godde, D. 6979  
 Godfrid, A. 1415  
 Godge, P. V. 2457  
 Godin, B. 656  
 Godo, T. 3648  
 Goebel, O. 1011  
 Goebel-Tourand, I. 1001  
 Goedegebure, J. 7619  
 Goel, A. K. 6524  
 Goenadi, D. H. 4642, 8315-8316, 8328, 8361, 8375  
 Goetghebeur, M. 9658  
 Goff, W. D. 6049, 8552  
 Goffings, G. 2564  
 Goffreda, J. C. 2603  
 Gogala, N. 4749  
 Gogoi, A. K. 7544  
 Gogoi, D. 4116  
 Gogoi, N. 7544  
 Gogorcena, Y. 4017, 4385  
 Goh, C. J. 4776  
 Goh, H. G. 4447  
 Goh, K. J. 4105  
 Goh Kah Joo 806  
 Gohar-Khay, S. 6006  
 Göhlich, H. 68  
 Gohn, L. 3862  
 Goi, M. 3273, 4845, 4848, 6025, 9681  
 Gokulapalan, C. 5117  
 Golan, R. 6297  
 Golan, S. 6313  
 Golan-Goldhirsh, A. 1706  
 Golcz, A. 7106  
 Goldberg, I. 7072  
 Goldberg, R. 2854  
 Goldblatt, P. 1272, 2466, 3776, 3782, 4735  
 Golden, K. D. 9964  
 Goldfarb, B. 8950  
 Goldfeld, M. G. 7918  
 Goldhamer, D. A. 6848  
 Goldschmidt, E. E. 2348, 4031, 5719  
 Goldschmidt-Reischel, E. 5204  
 Goldthorpe, C. C. 5072  
 Goldwasser, Y. 6313  
 Goldweber, S. 6587  
 Golliker, D. E. 6301  
 Golliwar, V. J. 9719  
 Gološin, B. 4341  
 Golov, V. G. 7807  
 Golovkina, I. N. 6896  
 Golozkin, N. A. 9655  
 Golubowicz, S. 5763  
 Golz, A. 1075, 4491  
 Goma, G. 9829  
 Goma, H. M. 3645-3646, 7120  
 Gomes, S. M. de S. 5658  
 Gómez, I. 4596  
 Gómez, I. A. 3009  
 Gómez, O. 429  
 Gómez Aguila, M. V. 3197  
 Gómez Plaza, E. 2679  
 Gómez-Vázquez, J. 5796  
 Gonçalves, W. 6654  
 Gonchar, V. I. 2628  
 Gonchar-Zaikin, P. P. 7973  
 Goncharova, I. V. 378  
 Goncharova, N. V. 7918  
 Gondane, S. U. 9562  
 Gong, S. 8766  
 Gong, Y. X. 1918  
 Gontero, B. 1042



- Gontier, E. 7355  
 Gonzales, M. M. 4551, 9566  
 González, A. 5094, 6016, 8123  
 González, A. E. 8191  
 González, G. 736  
 González, P. 7203, 7744  
 González, R. 6650  
 González A., M. I. 2856  
 González-Benito, M. E. 2126  
 González-Calvo, J. 7448  
 González-Cepeda, I. A. 5932  
 González de Las Heras, B. 8539  
 González Montenegro, M. 713  
 González P., H. 2856  
 González-Pradas, E. 9398  
 González R., R. H. 9233  
 González-Reyes, J. A. 2711, 9415  
 González-Rosas, H. 7389  
 González-Sanjosé, M. L. 212  
 González-Torres, R. 5796  
 Goo, D. H. 536, 6425-6426  
 Goodfellow, B. J. 9864  
 Goodman, B. A. 2638  
 Goodman, D. 5507  
 Goodman, D. B. P. 2769  
 Goodman, N. 9116  
 Goodrich-Tanrikulu, M. 1969  
 Goodwin, R. M. 4361  
 Gopal, N. H. 7505  
 Gopal Misra 9671  
 Gopal Ram 2406  
 Gopalakrishnan, M. 9845  
 Gopalan, R. 6463  
 Gopalasamy, N. 6956  
 Gopalasundaram, P. 7478  
 Gope, B. 4125  
 Gopikumar, K. 618  
 Gopinadhan Paliyath 8761  
 Goracy, Z. 9348  
 Gorakh Singh 4094  
 Gorantiwar, S. D. 1034, 1137  
 Gorb, V. K. 3860  
 Gorbach, N. N. 4325  
 Gorban', I. S. 9758  
 Gorbatenko, E. M. 5466  
 Gorbunova, L. P. 2010, 8750  
 Gordillo, C. M. 2674  
 Górecki, R. 1992  
 Górecki, R. J. 533  
 Gorelik, L. A. 7807  
 Goren, R. 2345, 4015, 5719  
 Goreux, A. 5705, 7454  
 Görgens, M. 882  
 Gorini, F. 4301, 7730, 9314  
 Gorinova, N. I. 7365  
 Gorinstein, S. 6355  
 Görlach, J. 7141  
 Gorlacheva, Z. S. 644  
 Gormick, A. 7044  
 Gorovaya, A. I. 1124  
 Gorsel, R. van 3873  
 Górská, K. 3763  
 Gorski, S. F. 7039  
 Górski, T. 3763  
 Gorsuch, C. S. 8921  
 Gorton, H. L. 5421  
 Gorzelany, J. 919, 9348  
 Gosal, S. S. 7402, 9893  
 Goss, R. 7837  
 Goss, R. L. 5568  
 Gosse, F. 7125  
 Gosselin, A. 505, 994, 1072, 4651, 6358, 7118-7119  
 Gostimskiĭ, S. A. 9607  
 Gostimsky, S. A. 9607  
 Goswami, A. K. 470  
 Goszczyńska, D. 637  
 Goszczyńska, D. M. 8110-8111  
 Goszczyński, W. 2639, 6824-6825  
 Goto, A. 4972  
 Goto, E. 6198  
 Goto, M. 4507  
 Goto, S. 6323  
 Goto, T. 9696  
 Goto, Y. 1878  
 Gotoh, T. 8196  
 Gottlieb, L. D. 512  
 Götz, G. 5128  
 Gou, Z. 4845, 4848  
 Gouble, B. 3691  
 Goudra, K. H. B. 4874  
 Goudreddy, B. S. 2684  
 Gouge, D. H. 3881  
 Gough, T. 6680  
 Gouin, F. R. 3281  
 Gouk, S. C. 886  
 Goulart, B. 3454  
 Goulart, B. L. 9329  
 Gould, J. R. 648  
 Gould, K. S. 6101, 6877  
 Gould, S. L. 6393  
 Gould, W. A. 1158  
 Goulden, D. S. 4529  
 Goupy, P. M. 1665  
 Goussard, P. G. 205  
 Goust, J. 5110  
 Gouvea, R. C. 8632  
 Gouyon, A. 4111  
 Govan, R. 2348  
 Govil, J. N. 5111-5112  
 Govindaiah 1678-1679  
 Govindarajan, T. S. 3195  
 Govindjee 1, 7929  
 Govindra Singh 8958  
 Gowan, E. 2968  
 Gowda, J. V. N. 2133  
 Gowda, N. A. J. 9469  
 Goyal, S. S. 5724  
 Gozu, Y. 5661  
 Graaf, R. de 2780  
 Graaf-van der Zande, M. T. de 8915  
 Grabias, B. 3775  
 Grabowski, L. 3094  
 Gracia, C. 5150  
 Gracia López, C. 5169  
 Gradziel, T. M. 1681, 9272  
 Graebe, J. E. 330, 333, 1083  
 Graetz, D. A. 723  
 Graf, B. 1606  
 Graham, B. 2553  
 Graham, B. R. 2576, 6789  
 Graham, D. L., Jr. 5912  
 Graham, E. T. 8070  
 Graham, H. A. H. 7105  
 Graham, J. H. 5721  
 Graham, M. E. D. 7118  
 Graham, N. B. 2004  
 Graifenberg, A. 2728  
 Grakhov, V. P. 4291  
 Gramov, K. G. 7005  
 Gran, C. D. 913  
 Granados, L. 7495  
 Granberry, D. 6214  
 Grande, C. 3350  
 Grandi, B. 2725, 9443  
 Grandi, M. 119  
 Grange, R. I. 450  
 Granger, R. L. 3369, 3435, 8469  
 Granges, A. 3697, 5443, 9455  
 Graniti, A. 8290  
 Grant, D. G. 5353  
 Grant, J. A. 5262  
 Grant, J. E. 5207, 8512  
 Grant, N. J. 923  
 Grant, T. M. 4048  
 Grant, W. J. R. 7784  
 Grant-Downton, R. 4734  
 Grantz, D. A. 2409, 2669  
 Grantzau, E. 5509  
 Granval de Millán, N. I. 4138  
 Grappadelli, L. C. 8479  
 Grasselli, A. 6151  
 Grassely, D. 2507  
 Grassi, F. 4151, 7652  
 Grassi, G. 8522  
 Grasso, G. 9927  
 Grasso, S. 3153  
 Grati, M. I. 2015  
 Grati, V. G. 2015  
 Gravena, S. 2337-2338  
 Graves, W. R. 4805  
 Gravett, I. 6890  
 Gravett, I. M. 7719  
 Gray, C. 7587  
 Gray, D. 2696, 6968  
 Gray, D. J. 1484, 5314, 6659  
 Gray, E. 7239  
 Gray, J. C. 9534  
 Gray, J. E. 2912  
 Gray, V. 7013  
 Greathead, A. S. 4621  
 Greaves, A. J. 3446, 5273  
 Grebenok, R. J. 1044  
 Greco, I. 5182  
 Greco, N. 9022  
 Greef, H. 6679  
 Greef, J. A. de 1302, 9512  
 Green, B. 1055  
 Green, B. R. 5476  
 Green, J. R. 4240  
 Green, P. B. 7985  
 Green, P. S. 7301  
 Green, R. E. 6689  
 Green, R. L. 2146, 8866-8867  
 Greenberg, J. 1415, 8267  
 Greenblat, Y. 4254  
 Greene, D. W. 9226  
 Greene, G. 2565  
 Greene, G. M., II 100, 879, 3315, 9239  
 Greenfield, E. J. 8951  
 Greenspan, M. D. 8626  
 Greenstein, A. 7131  
 Greenwood, J. S. 7076  
 Greer, D. H. 4357, 6090, 7578  
 Greger, M. 3635, 9532  
 Gregg, L. L. 7259, 8158  
 Grego, S. 4043  
 Gregor, R. 2260  
 Gregorio, A. de 2346  
 Gregoriou, C. 1407-1408  
 Gregov, Z. 8806  
 Grégr, V. 1472  
 Greguoldo, M. 5963  
 Greidziak, N. 7372  
 Gremo, F. 5475  
 Grenfell, D. 4702  
 Grenier, E. 3386  
 Grenier, J. 9481  
 Greppin, H. 1045, 1834  
 Gres', E. I. 2307  
 Gressel, J. 9025  
 Gresshoff, P. M. 7850  
 Greutert, H. 6357  
 Greve, C. 2605  
 Greve, L. C. 164  
 Grevsen, K. 4461  
 Grewal, N. S. 2113  
 Grewal, P. S. 2067  
 Grèzes, J. 8332  
 Grgić, Z. 8466  
 Gribaudo, I. 3497  
 Grieco, P. 6321  
 Griensven, L. J. L. D. van 2065, 2945, 4635  
 Grierson, D. 2912, 9622  
 Griesbach, R. 5526  
 Griesbach, R. J. 4682, 4787, 5595, 9697  
 Griessel, H. M. 8488  
 Grieve, A. M. 1753-1755  
 Griffaut, B. 1048  
 Griffith, J. G. 8785  
 Griffith, L. P., Jr. 5515  
 Griffith, M. 271  
 Griffiths, G. 6642  
 Grifi, F. N. 756, 9928  
 Griga, M. 337  
 Griggs, S. D. 8870  
 Grigorcha, P. D. 175  
 Grigor'ev, Yu. S. 2830  
 Grigor'eva, E. E. 4250  
 Grigoryan, K. R. 7308  
 Grill, D. 3634  
 Grilli Caiola, M. 9725  
 Grim, B. S. 5160  
 Grimes, H. D. 7150  
 Grimstad, S. O. 6234  
 Grinberg, S. 423, 4565, 7114  
 Grindal, G. 8830  
 Grochowska, M. 6788  
 Grodzins'ka, G. A. 2066  
 Groeneveld, H. W. 1397-1398  
 Groff, D. W. 7899  
 Gröger, D. 5692, 7373  
 Groll, G. 5299  
 Grond, S. D. 6061-6062  
 Grondeau, C. 7083  
 Gronek, M. 1612, 1673  
 Grönheim, M. 1394  
 Groot, S. P. C. 7881  
 Groot, A. de 1853  
 Grope, L. 4256, 6005  
 Grosclaude, J. 6193  
 Grosdemange, F. 5775  
 Grosjean, O. K. 9116  
 Gross, D. J. 2119  
 Gross, K. C. 3986, 6443, 8760  
 Gross, Y. 2808  
 Grossa, J. P. T. 6100  
 Grosselindemann, E. 1083  
 Grossman, J. 3934  
 Grossman, Y. L. 8542, 9281  
 Grossmann, G. 3390  
 Grossmann, K. 1092  
 Groth, I. 3829  
 Grotte-Nicolas, M. 64  
 Grubb, P. J. 8190  
 Gruber, M. 4912  
 Grubinger, V. P. 1168, 1171  
 Grubišić, D. 6897  
 Grudina, R. 2413  
 Gruissem, W. 3690  
 Grumet, R. 4623  
 Grünanger, P. 9767  
 Gründel, M. 8656  
 Grunewaldt, J. 2983  
 Grunfeld, A. 299  
 Gruppe, A. 3393  
 Grusak, M. A. 376  
 Grzeczynska, E. 7247  
 Grzesik, M. 4691, 4799-4802, 4804, 8829  
 Grzyb, Z. S. 1673  
 Gu, B. G. 2545  
 Gu, H. S. 4727  
 Gu, H. Y. 2693  
 Gu, J. 8295  
 Gu, M. R. 8501  
 Gu, Z. P. 2086  
 Guada, J. A. 7993  
 Guadarrama, A. 9101  
 Guan, J. F. 5212  
 Guan, Y. L. 5141  
 Guan, Y. Z. 1384  
 Guan, Z. G. 6874  
 Guardiola, J. L. 739, 7425  
 Guarella, P. 2681  
 Guba, W. 8799  
 Gubatz, S. 2123  
 Güclü, J. 1188  
 Gudauskas, R. T. 7506  
 Guddop, D. 1176  
 Gude, H. 6427  
 Gudi, G. A. 8452  
 Gudín, S. 1336, 8169, 9788  
 Guedes, T. A. 5703  
 Guedira, M. 1841  
 Guédon, D. 6565  
 Guédon, Y. 8510  
 Gueguen, J. 1974  
 Guenther, J. F. 6168  
 Guéra, A. 9540  
 Guern, J. 1747, 6193  
 Guerra, D. J. 2723  
 Guerra, H. 738  
 Guerri, J. 6811  
 Guerrier, G. 6336  
 Guerriero, R. 4293, 6092, 7651, 7653  
 Guescini, E. 9454  
 Guest, D. I. 9953  
 Gugerli, P. 6934  
 Guggisberg, H. 6347  
 Guha, A. 8384  
 Guha, M. M. 8384  
 Guha, P. R. 8384  
 Guha-Mukherjee, S. 5392  
 Gui, M. X. 8763  
 Gui, Y. 7709  
 Guidi, L. 2810  
 Guignard, E. 855  
 Guil, I. 2311  
 Guillot, J. 1048  
 Guillou, L. 2854  
 Guimarães, P. T. G. 2408  
 Guinard, J. 4343  
 Guitián, J. 924, 3068, 8065  
 Guitián, P. 924  
 Guizzardi, M. 5990, 6739



- Gul, A. 6328  
 Gulam Hashim 3224  
 Gulandhe, S. S. 9571  
 Gülleryüz, M. 9339  
 Guller, L. 4233, 8624  
 Gullino, M. L. 43, 50  
 Gullo, G. 4991, 7712  
 Gulshan Lal 311, 425  
 Gul'shina, E. V. 8452  
 Gulyaev, A. G. 7629  
 Gulyaev, B. I. 4348  
 Gulyavuz, H. 3722  
 Gumilevskaya, N. A. 1944-1945  
 Gümtüş, I. 5651  
 Gunasekera, T. G. L. G. 5779  
 Gunkel, W. W. 9369  
 Gunning, B. E. S. 2172, 4525-4526  
 Gunsé, B. 2807  
 Gunther, W. 3020  
 Guo, B. J. 7171  
 Guo, C. J. 1613  
 Guo, D. P. 293  
 Guo, D. S. 2445  
 Guo, E. C. 3443  
 Guo, F. C. 8732  
 Guo, F. X. 8225  
 Guo, G. N. 5974, 7610  
 Guo, M. J. 3443  
 Guo, S. R. 8695  
 Guo, S. X. 3092  
 Guo, S. Z. 3963  
 Guo, T. C. 9009  
 Guo, W. Z. 825  
 Guo, Y. L. 5376  
 Guo, Z. C. 3101  
 Guo, Z. G. 6025  
 Guo, Z. J. 459, 8002  
 Gupta, A. K. 4718, 5224, 6994  
 Gupta, D. C. 2022  
 Gupta, D. K. D. 5910  
 Gupta, G. K. 67  
 Gupta, I. C. 4139, 5842  
 Gupta, K. 2241  
 Gupta, K. C. 8219  
 Gupta, M. 2148, 2812, 5578  
 Gupta, M. D. 2009, 7943  
 Gupta, M. P. 2297  
 Gupta, M. R. 5838, 9899, 9975  
 Gupta, N. 3496  
 Gupta, O. P. 667  
 Gupta, R. 2281  
 Gupta, R. P. 4580  
 Gupta, S. 574, 3820, 10002  
 Gupta, S. C. 3942  
 Gupta, S. G. 5760  
 Gupta, S. K. 2009, 4139  
 Gupta, V. K. 9202  
 Gupta, Y. 2069  
 Guptha, B. M. 4872  
 Gupton, C. L. 6903  
 Gur, A. 1568, 6851  
 Gurban, S. 9589  
 Gurcharan Singh 8714  
 Gurdev Singh 1851  
 Gurmit Singh 805  
 Gurung, G. 2496  
 Gurung, H. B. 839  
 Guruprasad, K. N. 4687  
 Guruprasad, T. R. 3044, 4816  
 Gurusiddiah, S. 3296  
 Guseinov, M. 998  
 Guseinov, Sh. N. 8618  
 Gusman, A. 1574  
 Gustin, F. 226, 304  
 Gut, D. 5923, 6934  
 Gut, J. 3570  
 Gutal, G. B. 1169  
 Gutenmann, W. H. 6990  
 Gutiérrez, A. P. 1926  
 Gutiérrez, M. 5012, 9935  
 Gutiérrez, M. V. 8331, 9089  
 Gutiérrez-Fernández, Y. 1023  
 Gutiérrez-Granda, M. J. 214  
 Gutman, P. O. 846  
 Gutterman, Y. 1886  
 Gütz, P. G. 3055  
 Güven, A. 5328  
 Guy, C. L. 4455  
 Guyer, W. 5158  
 Guyot, E. 5638  
 Guzel, E. 9032  
 Guzmán, C. A. 9746  
 Guzman, S. 8690  
 Guzman, V. L. 1054, 1845  
 Guzzo, F. 1827  
 Gvaladze, G. E. 1270  
 Gvozdenović, D. 3321, 3326, 3344  
 Gwozdecki, J. 1722, 2636  
 Gyllenhaal, C. 5670  
 Gysi, C. 2227  
 Gyuró, F. 116  
 Ha, S. H. 7887, 8693  
 Ha, Y. M. 8180  
 Haag, P. 8475  
 Haage, H. F. 5847  
 Haas, H. P. 5539, 6411, 7209  
 Haasemann, W. 6753  
 Habdas, H. 4804  
 Habeeb, S. K. 9179  
 Habegger, R. 4468, 4549, 4624  
 Habib, R. 5287, 8537, 9309  
 Habib, S. A. 4591, 4669  
 Habte, M. 8011  
 Hächler, M. 6934  
 Hack, H. 1584  
 Hackett, G. 572  
 Hackett, W. P. 9776  
 Hacking, A. 8559  
 Hacking, N. J. A. 6080  
 Hadar, E. 2986  
 Hadar, Y. 5494  
 Haddow, G. 5122  
 Hadiuzzaman, S. 5759  
 Hadley, P. 1055, 6217  
 Hafeez-ur-Rahman 789  
 Hafez, A. A. R. 5724  
 Hafez, M. M. 3645-3646, 7893  
 Haffner, K. 3460  
 Haffner, V. 1509  
 Hafidi, B. 3603  
 Hafidzi, M. N. 5011, 5031  
 Hafidzi Mohd Noor 5031  
 Hagagg, L. F. 4253, 4967  
 Hageman, J. 9540  
 Hagemeyer, J. 8769  
 Hagen, E. 8440  
 Hagenmaier, R. D. 3136  
 Hager, A. 6201  
 Hagerty, G. 2731  
 Hageseth, G. T. 292  
 Haggag, M. N. 6842  
 Hagggar, P. E. 1591  
 Haghighi, K. 2647  
 Hagihara, T. 195  
 Hagiladi, A. 585, 6415, 8076, 9800  
 Hague, N. G. M. 3881  
 Hagura, H. 849  
 Hahn, F. 3528, 3575, 3589  
 Hahn, K. 1918  
 Hahn, S. K. 9651  
 Hähnel, U. 5539, 6411, 7209  
 Hai, T. C. 5808  
 Haicour, R. 5764  
 Haider, J. 7951  
 Haider Ali 6671  
 Haigh, A. 3596  
 Haigler, C. H. 534  
 Hajdú, F. 1174  
 Hajra, N. G. 823-824, 1511, 9120  
 Hajšlová, J. 5993  
 Hakamata, K. 5090  
 Hakim, M. A. 2705, 2712  
 Hakvoort, H. 58  
 Hála, J. 1958  
 Halbach, T. R. 3282  
 Hale, A. 5792  
 Hale, C. N. 6974-6975  
 Halevy, A. H. 1588, 4741, 6397, 8703  
 Halfter, U. 8050  
 Hall, J. L. 1903, 8647  
 Hall, J. W. 1861, 2873, 3621, 4497, 4566  
 Hall, K. C. 3681, 6337, 7139  
 Hall, M. A. 3631, 7913, 7934, 9542  
 Hall, M. H. 1278, 3016, 8866, 8869  
 Hall, T. J. 3177  
 Hallad, J. S. 7466  
 Hallak, H. 3151  
 Halligan, E. A. 4964-4965  
 Hallmann, S. 5542  
 Hälvi, S. 3906  
 Ham, J. M. 1349  
 Ham, S. S. 2743  
 Hamada, M. 8196  
 Hamana, K. 5650  
 Hamasur, B. 276  
 Hamatani, S. 6435  
 Hambleton, S. 8151  
 Hamdan, I. 9687  
 Hamdy, A. 1146  
 Hamel, C. 8469  
 Amer, P. J. C. 294, 1879  
 Hamid, F. S. 2452  
 Hamid Rashid 9027  
 Hamidah, M. 9717  
 Hamill, A. S. 2917, 6315  
 Hamill, S. D. 5761-5762  
 Hamilton, J. 3466  
 Hamilton, R. A. 3169  
 Hamilton-Kemp, T. R. 2034, 6410  
 Hamlin, S. M. 5586  
 Hamma, S. 1662  
 Hamman, R. A., Jr. 6136  
 Hammatt, N. 923, 3069  
 Hammer, K. 20  
 Hammer, P. 2565  
 Hammer, P. A. 4723, 6502, 8054, 8820  
 Hammer, R. L. 6470  
 Hammer, S. 8142  
 Hammerschlag, F. A. 5123, 5235, 7680  
 Hammerschmidt, F. J. 2210  
 Hammerton, K. 1593  
 Hammond, J. 5595  
 Hammouda, F. M. 3109, 6582, 9862  
 Hammouri, M. 5351  
 Hampson, C. R. 4263  
 Hampton, J. G. 2821, 8718  
 Hamrick, J. L. 1261, 5552, 5584  
 Hamza, K. 3635  
 Hamzé, M. 5453  
 Han, B. H. 518, 7202, 9701  
 Han, B. W. 3442  
 Han, J. S. 4997  
 Han, K. 1248, 8038  
 Han, K. P. 2283  
 Han, K. Y. 6187  
 Han, Q. F. 3507  
 Han, S. 707  
 Han, S. S. 4741, 5563  
 Han, S. Y. 1636  
 Han, W. C. 708, 6592  
 Han, W. Y. 818  
 Han, X. 8686  
 Han, X. Z. 2277  
 Han, Y. L. 6506  
 Han, Z. H. 4178, 6770  
 Hanada, Y. 7896  
 Hanan, J. J. 1575  
 Hanaoka, S. 7364  
 Hanawa, S. 7747  
 Hance, T. 3675  
 Hancock, J. F. 2647  
 Hand, D. J. 321  
 Hand, D. W. 415, 6998  
 Handa, A. 7943  
 Handa, K. L. 5671  
 Handel, S. N. 6404  
 Handique, A. K. 4897  
 Handreck, K. A. 748, 8033  
 Handro, W. 6586  
 Hanelt, P. 20, 263  
 Hanenberg, A. 1344, 3094  
 Hang, D. C. 3943  
 Hangarter, R. P. 2160  
 Hänisch ten Cate, C. H. 2033  
 Hanke, T. 7854  
 Hanke, V. 188  
 Hankins, S. D. 5413  
 Hanlidou, E. 3908  
 Hanlon, E. A. 787, 2420, 3673, 4561, 7069, 9601  
 Hann, C. 5590  
 Hann, J. 4771, 8828  
 Hanna, A. H. 1756  
 Hanna, H. Y. 427, 3606  
 Hanna, W. W. 5571  
 Hannachi, C. 1482  
 Hannah, M. A. 415  
 Hannan, P. J. 6290, 6293, 7101  
 Hanning, I. 8655  
 Hansen, A. P. 341, 3627  
 Hansen, J. 8648  
 Hansen, J. D. 3830, 9670  
 Hansen, L. D. 6731  
 Hansen, M. 2758  
 Hansen, P. 871, 983, 4260, 5183, 6012  
 Hansmann, C. F. 5911, 9317  
 Hanson, A. D. 2104  
 Hanson, E. 6113  
 Hanson, E. J. 4377  
 Hanson, M. R. 7189  
 Hantke, S. 2969  
 Hanudin 9602, 9609  
 Hao, B. Z. 4112, 9115  
 Hao, K. L. 6592  
 Hao, S. 3781  
 Hao, S. Q. 1645, 4218  
 Hao, Z. N. 5093  
 Happ, K. 5569  
 Happa, R. K. 154  
 Haque, R. 7518  
 Hara, A. 749  
 Hara, A. H. 3830, 8153, 9670  
 Hara, N. 2216  
 Hara, S. 1481  
 Hara, T. 8086, 8335  
 Hara-Nishimura, I. 6247, 7898  
 Harada, H. 660, 2232, 5750, 9646  
 Harada, K. 6444  
 Harada, N. 6229  
 Harada, T. 9560  
 Harakawa, K. 3707  
 Harb, E. M. Z. 5340  
 Harbage, J. F. 84, 6750  
 Harbaugh, B. K. 1222, 4753, 9751  
 Harbinson, J. 4814, 5425  
 Harborne, J. B. 613, 2238, 9669, 9806  
 Harden, M. L. 3080  
 Harder, L. D. 4731  
 Hardgrave, M. 2737  
 Hardie, D. G. 61  
 Harding, J. 1236, 6386, 9682  
 Hardjono, A. 4074, 8317, 8365  
 Hardman, K. D. 3642  
 Hardy, G. 1748  
 Hardy, J. 8254  
 Hare, J. D. 4955  
 Hare, M. D. 2731  
 Harender Raj 9561  
 Hargreaves, P. A. 7061  
 Haridasan, V. 8373  
 Hariharan, K. 8230  
 Hariharan, M. 1449, 8230-8231  
 Harkabi, E. 6851  
 Harkema, H. 8174  
 Harker, F. R. 6856  
 Harkess, R. L. 4708, 7211-7212  
 Härkönen, M. 8012  
 Harlev, D. 2311  
 Harling, R. 7020  
 Harmail Singh 9898-9899  
 Härmälä, P. 3939, 6581  
 Harnecker, J. 4457  
 Harnischfeger, G. 6568  
 Harold, F. 872  
 Haron, N. W. 2238  
 Harper, D. M. 7702  
 Harper, T. 3843  
 Harpham, N. V. J. 7913  
 Harren, F. 4530  
 Harries, H. C. 1463  
 Harries, V. 896  
 Harriman, R. W. 5358  
 Harrington, K. C. 2503, 2994  
 Harris, A. R. 8793  
 Harris, D. R. 3596  
 Harris, G. C. 6195  
 Harris, J. R. 1322  
 Harris, M. J. 2365



- Harris, N. 2846  
 Harris, R. 608  
 Harris, R. W. 5113  
 Harris, S. A. 3186  
 Harris, W. 2223, 4853, 7300  
 Harris, W. M. 1883  
 Harrison, P. A. 199, 1789, 7861  
 Harrison, P. G. 836  
 Harrison, P. M. 8719-8720  
 Harrison, T. V. 9151  
 Harst-Langenbucher, M. 3516  
 Hart, H. T. 3811  
 Härtel, H. 7854-7855  
 Hartill, W. F. T. 2312  
 Hartl, D. 8798  
 Hartley, M. J. 3073, 3090  
 Hartmann, H. E. K. 9745  
 Hartmann, T. 5685, 7361  
 Hartmann, W. 1713, 3319, 8562  
 Hartog, M. 2933  
 Hartrath, H. 3804  
 Hartung, W. 467, 1202, 1204, 2062  
 Harty, A. 3992-3993  
 Hartz, T. K. 5444, 6169, 9343  
 Harvala, C. 9875  
 Harvey, A. L. 2467  
 Harvey, I. C. 1122  
 Harvey, Y. 8187  
 Harwood, J. L. 6642  
 Hasan, M. A. 4984, 9914  
 Hasaneen, M. N. A. 2814  
 Hase, A. 1837  
 Hase, Y. 4998  
 Haseeb, A. 2264, 6327  
 Hasegawa, K. 1230, 6229, 7092, 7419, 8261, 8668-8669, 9468  
 Hasegawa, P. M. 9606  
 Hasegawa, S. 2350, 5356  
 Hasegawa, T. 1499, 6339  
 Hasegawa, Y. 179, 2635, 3922  
 Haseloff, R. F. 7855  
 Hasenkampf, C. 3004  
 Hasey, J. 5899  
 Hashem, M. 3659  
 Hashem, M. M. 2768, 2868, 3598, 3656  
 Hashidoko, Y. 4834  
 Hashim, K. 5808  
 Hashim, M. E. 4692-4693, 4710, 4754-4755, 7196, 7216-7218, 7302  
 Hashimah Hashim 8343  
 Hashimoto, C. 2787, 4511  
 Hashimoto, J. M. 9885  
 Hashimoto, M. 7024  
 Hashimoto, T. 5429, 6284  
 Hashimoto, Y. 310, 4494, 9882  
 Hashizume, K. 776  
 Hashmi, S. 5111-5112  
 Haskal, A. 1441  
 Haslemore, R. M. 3448  
 Hasomi, K. 5664  
 Hassan, A. 9824  
 Hassan, A. A. 2896  
 Hassan, A. A. M. 5438  
 Hassan, G. 5797  
 Hassan, J. K. 1190  
 Hassan, M. A. 3376  
 Hassan, M. M. 2581-2582, 3355, 3988  
 Hassan, M. N. M. 3696  
 Hassan, M. R. 8999, 9881  
 Hassan, N. M. 6582  
 Hassan, S. 6322, 8500  
 Hassan, S. A. 1582, 6777  
 Hassan, S. M. 4710  
 Hassanain, M. A. 8999, 9881  
 Hassanein, A. A. 1346  
 Hassanein, R. A. 927, 1078  
 Hassapidou, M. 5746  
 Hasselkus, J. C. 2071  
 Hasselt, P. R. van 1043, 1177, 2031-2032, 3614-3615, 7982  
 Hassen, N. 1193  
 Hasted, A. M. 831  
 Hata, K. 4494  
 Hata, T. Y. 3830, 8153  
 Hata, Y. 1831  
 Hatanaka, A. 1887, 2456, 5696, 6244  
 Hatano, M. 7024  
 Hatano, T. 5162  
 Hathout, T. 1180  
 Hatt, H. A. 4179, 9568  
 Hattingh, D. A. 8246  
 Hattingh, V. 7417  
 Hattori, K. 3755  
 Haufler, C. H. 1288, 1294  
 Haugen, L. M. 7469  
 Haughan, P. A. 9649  
 Haumann, M. 4535  
 Haupt, W. 576  
 Hauschildt, H. 4232  
 Hauser, B. 3793  
 Hauser, H. D. 3132  
 Häuser, M. 5226  
 Hausman, J. F. 1977  
 Haussdörfer, R. 7158  
 Havanagi, G. V. 2418  
 Havaux, M. 4594  
 Havar, E. A. 7208  
 Havráňková, J. 4544  
 Hawkes, T. R. 6981  
 Haworth, P. 8699  
 Hawthorne, D. J. 7780  
 Hay, R. K. M. 1030, 1537  
 Hayakawa, T. 4636  
 Hayashi, H. 2843, 3636, 7364  
 Hayashi, J. 472-473  
 Hayashi, K. 5522, 5522  
 Hayashi, M. 2939  
 Hayashi, T. 4766, 5589, 6179, 6850, 8058  
 Hayatsu, M. 5831  
 Hayden, N. J. 9414  
 Haynes, R. 3744  
 Hazarika, D. N. 5765, 9948  
 Hazebroek, J. P. 1650, 7895  
 Hazell, L. 9538  
 Hdider, C. 189  
 He, D. P. 9013  
 He, F. L. 6812  
 He, M. 3781  
 He, N. Z. 2334  
 He, P. C. 3165  
 He, X. 3100  
 He, X. R. 1631  
 He, Z. C. 8569  
 Heard, T. A. 2371, 5768  
 Hearn, C. J. 5737  
 Heather, N. W. 7061  
 Hebbara, M. 239  
 Heber, U. 506, 1872, 2085, 4451, 5361, 6195, 7839, 7870  
 Hecht, H. 658, 4891  
 Heck, R. D. 8280  
 Hecker, D. 2779  
 Heckman, J. R. 3582  
 Hedden, P. 330, 333, 1083, 4240  
 Hedge, R. N. 7165  
 Hedley, C. L. 5425  
 Hedrich, R. 2815, 2837  
 Heemert, C. van 4153  
 Heenan, P. 6522  
 Heenan, P. B. 6527-6528, 8940  
 Hefer, M. 6979  
 Heflebower, R. 96  
 Hegde, B. A. 558, 3791  
 Hegde, D. M. 2418, 8369  
 Hegde, M. R. 9956  
 Hegde, S. 2603  
 Hegde, S. N. 3818  
 Hegemann, M. A. 527  
 Hegwood, C. P., Jr. 5315  
 Heiberg, N. 964  
 Heide, L. 7367  
 Heide-Spravka, K. G. von der 3880  
 Heijne, B. 2521, 2547  
 Heikal, E. K. 5001  
 Heilman, J. L. 1349-1350  
 Heim, S. 686, 1344  
 Heimer, Y. M. 1706  
 Hein, K. 6815  
 Heineman, R. R. 4552  
 Heinemann, P. H. 107, 3297, 5882, 9167, 9205  
 Heinrich, G. 5694  
 Heins, R. 8842  
 Heins, R. D. 502, 1260, 1264, 4685, 8044, 9690  
 Heinz, K. M. 7186  
 Heirbaut, M. 770  
 Heiss, T. 1813  
 Heisswolf, S. 9134  
 Hejl, A. M. 2630  
 Hejtmánková, A. 3371  
 Helal, R. M. 3202  
 Heldt, H. W. 1963, 6982, 6987, 8650, 8655  
 Heleba, D. 6370  
 Helfrich, M. 4536  
 Hell, B. ter 9683  
 Heller, J. J. 5159  
 Heller, W. 9818  
 Hellickson, M. L. 167  
 Hellman, M. 92  
 Helmbrecht, C. 686  
 Helmy, E. M. S. 7057  
 Helsen, H. 3347  
 Helvig, C. 6202  
 Hemalata Barigidad 8039  
 Hemmat, M. 7642  
 Hemming, E. J. 8792  
 Hemphill, D. D., Jr. 786  
 Henderson, C. W. L. 2735, 9506  
 Henderson, D. E. 8588  
 Henderson, J. 2437, 9107  
 Henderson-Cole, J. C. 486, 633  
 Hendriks, H. 9830  
 Hendriks, L. 8794, 8916  
 Hendriks, T. 2933  
 Hendrix, D. L. 9896  
 Hendry, G. A. F. 843  
 Hendson, M. 6872  
 Heneka, N. 3950  
 Henick-Kling, T. 999  
 Hennessey, T. L. 1100  
 Henning, B. 8256  
 Henning, F. 8045  
 Henning, G. L. 9018  
 Henny, R. J. 580, 1299  
 Henrichs, G. 1873  
 Henriques, M. I. E. C. 3149  
 Henriquez, C. 7496  
 Henry, G. F. 8441  
 Henry, J. M. 2139  
 Henry, P. H. 2187  
 Henson, I. E. 2432  
 Henson, R. A. 3622  
 Henze, E. 9240-9241, 9244  
 Henzell, R. F. 6890  
 Henzen, L. 9447  
 Henzi G., X. 8724  
 Henzon, J. 2571  
 Hepler, P. K. 2119, 2172  
 Hepner, Y. 5320  
 Hepp, E. 4392, 6930, 8609, 8611  
 Her, J. S. 8485  
 Heras, L. 1686, 6840  
 Herath, N. L. 1525  
 Herbert, R. J. 503  
 Herbold, H. A. 9447  
 Herck, J. C. van 1053  
 Herderich, M. 2458, 6625  
 Heredia, A. 3419, 4929, 9001  
 Heredia García, E. 1802  
 Heredia Zepeda, A. 1802  
 Herget, A. 5581  
 Herion, P. 7606  
 Herle, P. S. 9469  
 Herman, T. J. B. 5384  
 Herman, T. 2350  
 Hermon, E. A. van 2547  
 Hermon, E. van 9294  
 Hermosilla, J. P. 7743, 8586  
 Hernandez, F. B. T. 5795  
 Hernández, J. 3183  
 Hernández, J. A. 2800  
 Hernández, J. M. 7910  
 Hernandez, L. 4541  
 Hernández, T. 1663, 2763  
 Hernández Cano, J. 4879  
 Hernández de Terán, M. A. 4748  
 Hernández Delgado, P. M. 5014  
 Hernández González, V. M. 9599  
 Hernández Mendez, J. 4183  
 Hernández Roque, F. 1463  
 Hermansaez, A. 6742  
 Herold, D. 300  
 Herregods, M. 2564, 8493, 9245, 9301  
 Herrera, E. 168  
 Herrera, E. A. 8553  
 Herrera, J. 5626  
 Herrera Isla, L. 9111  
 Herrero, A. 3800  
 Herrero, J. 5877  
 Herrero, M. 7654  
 Herrmann, A. 6347  
 Herrmann, K. 7707  
 Herrmann, R. G. 324, 9538  
 Hershey, D. R. 2163  
 Hertel, R. 9492  
 Herter, F. G. 6784  
 Herth, W. 9185  
 Hertogh, A. A. de 6419, 6424, 7195, 8053, 8073  
 Hertogh, A. de 3236  
 Herzlinger, G. 6313  
 Herzog, F. 2405  
 Hesjedal, K. 972  
 Hesk, D. 5525  
 Hess, G. 1751  
 Hess, M. W. 7227, 9184  
 Hesse, M. 1313, 7227  
 Hessler, C. 9865-9866  
 Hetherington, A. M. 5861  
 Hetherington, P. R. 7149  
 Hetman, J. 8095-8096  
 Hetz H., E. 4577  
 Heuer, B. 4590  
 Heumann, H. G. 2117  
 Heungens, A. 626  
 Heupel, R. 6987  
 Heur, Y. H. 9346  
 Heuvelink, E. 2905  
 Hevia H., F. 6133, 7428  
 Hevin, C. 9268, 9370  
 Hew, C. S. 3028, 6469, 8883  
 Hewett, E. W. 2561, 2570, 2573, 3363, 6102, 6800-6801, 7640, 7697, 7728, 9257  
 Heywood, J. S. 9699  
 Heywood, V. H. 830  
 Hiatt, W. 5456  
 Hibino, T. 4504, 6200  
 Hickey, K. D. 1638  
 Hicklenton, P. R. 3764, 7187, 9772  
 Hidaka, T. 307, 4951-4952  
 Hidalgo, A. 9415  
 Hidalgo, V. 2675  
 Hiebler, A. 9306  
 Higashioka, M. 277, 6980  
 Higashiura, T. 3273  
 Higgins, J. M. 7240  
 Higgins, S. S. 5939, 9212-9213  
 Higuchi, H. 578  
 Hijwegen, T. 2777  
 Hikawa, M. 7032  
 Hilal, M. H. 2775  
 Hilber, O. 2953  
 Hilbert, J. L. 4463, 9445  
 Hildalgo, A. 2711  
 Hildebrand, D. F. 2034, 7897  
 Hildebrand, P. D. 2757  
 Hill, D. E. 4431, 4472  
 Hill, J. 6153  
 Hill, M. 1225, 4761  
 Hill, R. W. 8516, 8519, 9168  
 Hill, S. A. 5019, 7892  
 Hill, T. A. 6173, 7117  
 Hilton, B. 9346  
 Hilton, R. J. 5248  
 Hiltunen, R. 3939, 6581, 7311  
 Himme, M. van 2484  
 Hinata, K. 10021  
 Hinch, D. K. 305, 1041  
 Hinman, H. 9227  
 Hinsch, R. T. 2515, 2613  
 Hinson, R. A. 291  
 Hintikka, V. 4634  
 Hinz, G. 1094  
 Hipkin, C. R. 1199  
 Hipp, B. W. 527



- Hirabayashi, T. 4089, 9353-9354  
 Hiraie, H. 749  
 Hiraga, Y. 9869  
 Hirai, N. 2977  
 Hiraide, M. 6362  
 Hiraiwa, N. 7898  
 Hirakawa, N. 9354  
 Hirano, K. 5749  
 Hirano, T. 3273, 5406  
 Hirano, Y. 2598  
 Hiranpradit, H. 9126, 10023  
 Hiraoka, A. 4900  
 Hirata, K. 7347  
 Hirata, S. 9869  
 Hiratsuka, S. 6431  
 Hiremath, S. M. 7945  
 Hirooka, M. 7746, 7843  
 Hirotsawa, Y. 6198  
 Hirose, T. 8732  
 Hirose, W. 5310  
 Hirose, Y. 1153, 3848  
 Hirotani, M. 7370  
 Hirschberger, G. 7336  
 Hirst, P. M. 6763  
 Hisatomi, Y. 9685  
 Hitomi, E. 6988  
 Hitton, A. S. 2303  
 Hjortso, M. 1557  
 Ho, C. J. 418  
 Ho, C. T. 1037, 3923  
 Ho, I. 9423  
 Ho, L. C. 451, 7978  
 Hoad, G. V. 4240  
 Hoc, P. S. 3054  
 Hocart, C. H. 1077  
 Hochmuth, G. J. 787, 1792, 2420, 3608, 3673, 4561, 6908, 6960  
 Hochmuth, R. C. 1792, 3608, 4561  
 Hocking, P. J. 5479  
 Hockings, P. D. 2430  
 Hockley, D. G. 5020  
 Hodel, D. R. 582  
 Hodge, N. C. 5721  
 Hodgson, E. 2122  
 Hodson, A. 8443  
 Hoefnagel, M. H. N. 3947, 9856  
 Hoehn, H. 8477  
 Hoek, I. H. S. 2033  
 Hoekstra, F. A. 2149  
 Hoekstra, J. A. 9447  
 Hoelz, H. 5683  
 Hoepfner, A. S. 4366  
 Hoey, M. T. 3885  
 Hoffman, A. 8282  
 Hoffman, G. J. 953  
 Hoffman, H. 3652  
 Hoffman, M. T. 2309, 3805  
 Hoffmann, C. J. 3512  
 Hoffmann, M. 6924, 9360  
 Hofman, P. J. 4004  
 Hofmann, S. 123, 2523, 5291, 6787  
 Höfner, W. 1008  
 Hofstede, S. B. 7022  
 Hofsteenge, J. 2050  
 Hofstein, R. 2359  
 Hoftun, H. 1891, 2714  
 Hogue, E. J. 2538, 5947  
 Hoh, B. 4538  
 Höhn, H. 1606, 5298  
 Hokama, K. 671  
 Hokanson, S. C. 2647  
 Holadová, K. 5993  
 Holbach, B. 6932  
 Holbrook, G. P. 8648  
 Holbrook, N. M. 1358-1359  
 Holcomb, E. D., Jr. 717  
 Holcomb, E. J. 3862, 6430, 6495  
 Holland, M. 1807  
 Holland, M. G. 7913  
 Holland, P. T. 6088  
 Holland, R. J. 9589  
 Holliger, E. 5323  
 Holloway, R. J. 8973  
 Holmdal, J. 7039  
 Holmes, M. 4922  
 Holmes, M. A. 4939  
 Holmes, S. J. 7277  
 Holocher, K. 6201  
 Holst, G. J. van 2051  
 Holsteijn, H. M. C. van 539  
 Holstein, S. E. H. 1094  
 Holthuijzen, J. 858  
 Holton, T. A. 4679, 4681, 5527, 9785  
 Holtzhausen, L. C. 6448  
 Holubowicz, T. 66, 9218, 9274  
 Holzapfel, E. A. 6741  
 Hölzl, J. 9865-9866  
 Hölzl, S. 6932  
 Homann, P. H. 5689  
 Homoya, M. A. 4140  
 Homskey, S. 8242  
 Honami, N. 455  
 Honda, A. 1833  
 Honda, T. 6388  
 Honda, Y. 2976  
 Honée, G. 497  
 Hong, C. X. 7868  
 Hong, E. H. 2743  
 Hong, J. H. 2287, 2913  
 Hong, J. T. 6054, 6188  
 Hong, K. H. 1695, 5250, 6047, 7695  
 Hong, K. W. 6506  
 Hong, Q. Z. 9916  
 Hong, S. 7709  
 Hong, S. H. 5892  
 Hong, S. J. 2915  
 Hong, S. R. 8569  
 Hong, S. T. 1838  
 Hong, T. D. 778  
 Hong, Y. P. 5986, 6425-6426, 6627  
 Hong, Y. Z. 2354  
 Hongsbhanich, N. 9000  
 Honjo, H. 4309, 5926  
 Honma, M. 37  
 Honnor, L. 9676  
 Honorato P., R. 6884  
 Hood, J. M. 8035  
 Hood, T. M. 4656  
 Hooda, J. S. 1401  
 Hooda, P. S. 6215  
 Hoogenboom, G. 6233, 7056, 7899, 9511  
 Hoogerwerf, A. 4654  
 Hook, J. E. 5571  
 Hoopingarner, R. A. 4231  
 Hopen, H. J. 2745, 9476  
 Hopkin, M. S. 6731  
 Hopkirk, G. 6104, 7731  
 Höpli, H. U. 1606  
 Hopp, R. 3249  
 Hopping, M. E. 6080  
 Höppner, F. 9442  
 Hor, Y. L. 7470  
 Horbowicz, M. 8121  
 Hore, J. K. 7524, 8409, 9908  
 Horesh, I. 8267  
 Hori, Y. 5627, 7286  
 Horibe, K. 9181  
 Horie, H. 5406  
 Horiguchi, I. 9560  
 Horiuchi, S. 5734  
 Horiuchi, S. S. 7793  
 Horký, J. 3524  
 Hormes, E. 233  
 Horn, P. 6932  
 Horn, W. 3793  
 Horne, P. 6205  
 Horner, H. T. 1991  
 Hornus, P. 1492, 1494  
 Horsch, A. 3004  
 Horst, R. K. 2091  
 Horton, D. L. 5915  
 Horton, P. 6456, 9438, 9747  
 Horthyński, J. A. 4378  
 Horubata, A. 5219  
 Horvat, R. J. 1690, 4328  
 Hosamani, K. M. 2294  
 Hösek, P. 545  
 Hoshina, S. 587  
 Hoshina, T. O. 6298  
 Hoshino, Y. 8802  
 Hoshizaki, B. J. 1287  
 Hosmani, M. M. 7945  
 Hosoda, K. 6569, 8993  
 Hosoda, Y. 5362  
 Hosoki, T. 7989, 8196, 9720  
 Hosono, T. 2682  
 Hossaert-McKey, M. 8524-8525  
 Hossain, A. B. M. E. 5759  
 Hossain, A. K. M. 9938  
 Hossain, M. 4130, 10001, 10019  
 Hotsonyame, G. K. 2386, 3176  
 Hou, J. W. 3542  
 Hou, R. Z. 5517  
 Hou, X. L. 9331  
 Hou, Z. B. 9660  
 Houdeau, G. 2949, 5505  
 Houlst, M. 2411  
 Hourigan, J. 2560  
 Housden, W. 5136  
 Houška, M. 3397  
 Housley, T. L. 1047  
 Housti, F. 2449, 8377-8378  
 Houten, A. ten 4361  
 Hovland, B. 972  
 Howard, B. H. 2528  
 Howard, C. M. 988, 3474  
 Howard, F. W. 4033  
 Howard, J. I. 977  
 Howarth, M. S. 2938, 7849  
 Howe, G. T. 8950  
 Howe, T. K. 5544  
 Howell, G. S. 999  
 Howitt, C. J. 2411  
 Hoying, S. A. 3335, 3338, 5916, 6759  
 Hoyland, B. F. 2140  
 Hoyle, E. J. 3731  
 Hoyt, G. D. 2687  
 Hráskó, I. 9644  
 Hrazdina, G. 7642  
 Hribar, J. 104  
 Hristov, P. 4388  
 Hrubeš, J. 3933  
 Hseu, R. S. 5504  
 Hsiao, K. C. 4458  
 Hsieh, M. H. 6248  
 Hsieh, M. T. 3091  
 Hsieh, S. C. 6716  
 Hsieh, T. C. Y. 4554  
 Hsu, T. Y. 9769  
 Hu, B. H. 5769  
 Hu, B. K. S. 8153  
 Hu, B. Y. 3102  
 Hu, C. G. 9016  
 Hu, C. Y. 5442  
 Hu, D. X. 906  
 Hu, G. Q. 8295  
 Hu, L. D. 1691  
 Hu, N. Y. 3409  
 Hu, Q. H. 5557  
 Hu, R. J. 7868  
 Hu, T. R. 4051  
 Hu, W. L. 71  
 Hu, W. Y. 4051  
 Hu, W. Z. 4511  
 Hu, X. B. 1559  
 Hu, X. S. 155  
 Hu, Y. 1623  
 Hua, X. Y. 9660  
 Hua, X. Z. 1780  
 Hua, Z. P. 8450  
 Huancaruna Perales, E. 3331  
 Huang, A. X. 3713  
 Huang, B. 3781  
 Huang, B. Q. 1391  
 Huang, B. R. 2155, 3802  
 Huang, B. Y. 5766  
 Huang, D. H. 5731  
 Huang, F. N. 7426  
 Huang, G. C. 6812  
 Huang, G. Q. 315, 1902  
 Huang, H. B. 5731  
 Huang, H. Q. 6516  
 Huang, J. C. 4108, 8367  
 Huang, J. N. 7175  
 Huang, J. S. 9045  
 Huang, L. S. 7685  
 Huang, R. H. 6516  
 Huang, R. Z. 4122  
 Huang, S. C. 6716  
 Huang, S. S. 7191  
 Huang, S. Z. 9892  
 Huang, T. C. 1988  
 Huang, T. D. 5212  
 Huang, W. Y. 8763  
 Huang, W. Z. 1452  
 Huang, X. G. 3505  
 Huang, X. L. 1854, 7537  
 Huang, X. Q. 6655  
 Huang, Y. 852, 6610  
 Huang, Y. C. 7679  
 Huang, Y. X. 8295  
 Huang, Y. Z. 1659  
 Huang, Z. A. 1738  
 Huang, Z. H. 8654  
 Huang, Z. L. 4040  
 Huante, P. 590  
 Huang, L. 1653  
 Huang, L. D. 916, 7649  
 Huault, C. 6228  
 Hubáček, J. 3371  
 Hubáčková, M. 3495, 3498, 8627  
 Hubbert, C. R. 7608  
 Huber, D. 6347  
 Huber, D. J. 452, 705, 2872, 3117, 3986, 7109, 9005, 9071  
 Huber, D. M. 2030  
 Huber, J. L. A. 274, 4455  
 Huber, S. 8657  
 Huber, S. C. 274, 4455  
 Huberman, M. 2348, 4015, 6335  
 Huck, M. G. 7966  
 Huddar, A. G. 1196  
 Hudson, A. 4657  
 Hudson, J. B. 5080, 5084, 10009  
 Hudson-Lamb, D. C. 9982  
 Huet, C. 5775  
 Huett, D. O. 286, 8670  
 Hughes, J. G. 5210  
 Hughes, K. A. 6882  
 Hughes, R. L. 2745  
 Huglin, P. 9363  
 Hugon, F. 5321  
 Huguency, R. 140  
 Huguet, J. G. 138, 6887  
 Huh, B. L. 6729  
 Huijsmans, J. F. M. 2521-2522, 2547  
 Huiskamp, T. 3644  
 Hukmani, P. 332  
 Hulamani, N. C. 7466, 8298  
 Hulbert, P. 10026  
 Hulewicz, T. 4378  
 Hull, J. 4276  
 Hull, J., Jr. 5916  
 Hull, L. A. 5965-5966, 6011  
 Hulscher, M. 8098  
 Hülsmeier, P. 7361  
 Hulst, C. T. C. van der 6436  
 Hulten, H. P. J. de V. van 544  
 Hultgård, U. M. 4683  
 Hulzebos, E. M. 9447  
 Human, N. B. 9017  
 Humberto, R. G. 2480  
 Humeres, E. 4200  
 Hummer, K. 3422  
 Humpf, H. U. 960  
 Humpherson-Jones, F. M. 1867  
 Humphries, E. G. 8691  
 Humphries, S. 4677  
 Hundoo, S. 4562  
 Hundt, I. 6208  
 Huner, N. P. A. 3625  
 Hunshah, C. S. 1143  
 Hunt, A. W. 925, 963, 1176  
 Hunt, K. 96  
 Hunte, C. 3633, 4523-4524  
 Hunter, A. 8417  
 Hunter, D. M. 158, 5236, 7790  
 Hunter, J. J. 1757  
 Hupp, L. R. 1957  
 Hurley, R. H. 3794  
 Hurly, R. F. 2301  
 Hurst, P. L. 1979, 4547, 5434, 6290, 6293, 7101  
 Hurter, J. 7971  
 Hurto, K. A. 3799  
 Husain, A. 6560  
 Husstein, A. 7701  
 Huslig, S. M. 2616, 3411  
 Husman, S. H. 4318



- Hussain, F. 2237  
Hussain, I. S. A. 2799  
Hussain, S. S. 5903  
Hussein, H. A. 1185  
Hussein, I. A. 5936  
Hussein, K. R. F. 9467  
Hussein, M. A. 1089, 3144-3146  
Hussein, M. S. 1372, 1385  
Hussey, C. G. 2614, 3774  
Hutchins, G. 8200  
Hutchins, N. 2504  
Hutmacher, R. B. 4198, 6316  
Huttleston, D. G. 4795  
Hutton, R. J. 735  
Huylenbroeck, J. M. van 3760  
Huyssteen, P. van 8545  
Hvoslef-Eide, A. K. 3022, 6459  
Hwang, J. M. 9406  
Hwang, K. S. 2090  
Hwang, S. G. 6361  
Hwang, Y. J. 8163  
Hyde, G. M. 7607  
Hyland, C. D. 5527  
Hylton, C. M. 367  
Hyndman, L. M. 6290  
Hyodo, H. 2787, 4511, 4704  
Iacono, F. 6135  
Iadaroza, M. 2059  
Iannini, B. 3523  
Iapichino, G. 8085, 8167  
Ibrahim, A. 5465  
Ibrahim, I. E. 7762  
Ibrahim, K. E. 10026  
Ibrahim, Z. A. 2581-2582  
Ibrahim, A. A. 3203  
Ibuki, F. 355  
Ichi, T. 4881  
Ichihara, A. 279  
Ichii, T. 1700, 5327, 7686  
Ichikawa, A. 1833  
Ichiki, Y. 4576  
Ichimura, K. 5556, 8091-8092  
Ichinose, Y. 1965  
Ichire, O. 5757  
Ide, S. 6372  
Idetsuki, H. 6444  
Idle, D. B. 7736  
Idriss, A. 151  
Idso, S. B. 2344, 9896  
Iezzoni, A. 3380  
Ifon, E. T. 8407  
Ifime, D. 6907  
Iglesias, E. 1501  
Iglesias, J. 1365, 4551, 9566  
Iglesias, J. L. M. 2674  
Iglesias, R. 8702  
Iglesias Coronel, C. E. 5005  
Ignacio de Sebastian, J. 4338  
Ignash, J. 8838  
Ignatenko, V. A. 6906  
Ignatova, L. K. 5426  
Ii, I. 7370  
Iida, H. 9417  
Iida, S. 9685  
Iida, T. 4825  
Iino, K. 1835  
Iizuka, C. 2785  
Ikahu, J. M. 684  
Ikarashi, T. 2120  
Ikeda, F. 3534, 3707  
Ikeda, H. 1178, 1798, 1820  
Ikeda, M. 9605  
Ikeda, S. 6241  
Ikegami, F. 4448  
Ikekawa, N. 4601  
Ikemiya, H. 3994  
Ikpor, M. N. 7942  
Ikram, A. 6692  
Ilangoan, R. 4896  
Iles, J. K. 491, 3737, 5535  
Ilie, E. 6941  
Iliev, L. 1028, 2502  
Il'in, V. V. 3471  
Ilin, Z. 8641  
Il'inskiĭ, A. A. 1675, 1711  
Ilou, J. P. 9516  
Ilisulu, K. 1201  
Ilitis, H. H. 8817  
Ilyas, M. 3976  
Im, E. L. 5975  
Imada, S. 7775, 8339  
Imai, H. 1096  
Imai, K. 7983  
Imai, S. 1764  
Imakawa, S. 5180  
Imamizo, H. 1338  
Imamura, H. 6362  
Imanishi, H. 6435, 7204, 8059, 8119  
Imaseki, H. 3692, 4608  
Imbabi, E. S. 10026  
Imbermon, M. 5505  
Imbroglini, G. 6107  
Impembo, M. 8741  
Impens, I. 7070  
Ina, K. 5397  
Inaba, A. 1916, 2593, 5232, 5251, 6863, 7990  
Inada, I. 3748  
Inagaki, N. 7012, 8067, 8109  
Inagaki, Y. 9685  
Inam-ul-Haq, M. 6600  
Inamine, G. 6352  
Inamullah 1432  
Incalcaterra, G. 538, 9096, 9727, 9969  
Inderjit 2766  
India, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan's Swami Prakashananda Ayurveda Research Centre 3237  
India, Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 2205, 4166, 8216  
India, Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 9153  
India, Coffee Board Research Department 6723  
India, ICAR Research Complex for North Eastern Hills Region 9154  
India, Indian Agricultural Research Institute 1549  
India, Indian Society for Spices 2481  
India, National Centre for Mushroom Research and Training 29  
India, National Research Centre for Citrus 30  
India, Publications & Information Directorate, CSIR 4141  
India, United Planters' Association of Southern India 4159, 9147  
India, United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 3262  
India, UPASI Tea Research Institute 3238  
Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research 7573  
Indou, T. 1914, 4513  
Indra Doraiswamy 9113  
Indrea, D. 4573  
Infante, R. 3332  
Informatore Agrario 2649-2650  
Ingham, B. H. 4554  
Ingle, H. V. 9571  
Ingle, M. 2575  
Inglese, P. 2379, 4991, 5004, 7712  
Ingold, E. 532  
Ingram, S. W. 6471  
Iniasta Avila, J. 3218-3219  
InnovaPlant GmbH & Co. KG 2109  
Ino, I. 6382  
Ino, M. 2612  
Inokuchi, N. 4637  
Inomata, Y. 4312, 7694  
Inoue, H. 706, 2584-2585, 3116, 5722  
Inoue, M. 1152, 2928  
Inoue, N. 9403  
Inoue, T. 4010, 4010  
Inoue, Y. 4466, 7848, 8666  
Inozemtsev, V. A. 1730  
Insero, O. 9195  
International Dwarf Fruit Tree Association 3250  
International Journal of Plant Sciences 2479  
International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 1550  
International Rubber Research and Development Board 1551  
International Society for Horticultural Science 2480, 2483, 4151-4155, 4158, 5123, 5866, 6715, 7574, 7578, 8421-8422  
International Symposium on Tea Science 5124  
Intert, F. 858, 7321  
Intrigliolo, F. 9897  
Ioannou, N. 5473  
Ionev, S. 8622  
Ioslovich, I. 846  
Iqbal, S. M. 8022  
Iraçabal, B. 3711, 5499  
Ireland, R. J. 1972  
Iren, F. van 3947  
Iribarren, F. 8733  
Irie, M. 1887, 4637, 6244  
Irimura, T. 2221  
Irish Republic, Minister for Agriculture and Food 8425  
Irish Republic, Teagasc and An Bord Glas 6717  
Irizarry, H. 3174  
Irons, J. 4643  
Irulappan, I. 3122, 3543, 3600, 4974, 5115  
Irvin, K. M. 8628  
Irvine, A. 6701  
Irvine, T. 6701  
Irving, D. E. 5434, 7101, 9676  
Irwin, P. L. 2571  
Isaac, E. 6640  
Isaacs, A. R. 860, 1593  
Isac, K. 864  
Isachkin, A. V. 1709  
Isaiah, J. M. 3835  
Ise, H. 7903-7904  
Isensee, E. 701  
Isfan, D. 7998  
Ish-Am, G. 4933, 8251  
Ishak, S. N. 3216  
Ishbirdin, A. R. 5600  
Ishbirdina, L. M. 5600  
Ishchenko, L. E. 4909  
Ishida, K. 1912  
Ishida, M. 3162, 8296  
Ishida, N. 4010, 9630  
Ishihara, A. 235  
Ishihara, J. 6211  
Ishihara, Y. 4704  
Ishii, Y. 2226  
Ishikawa, H. 4504  
Ishikawa, K. 826, 3231, 5836  
Ishikawa, R. 2115  
Ishikawa, S. 5180  
Ishikura, N. 1341  
Ishioka, N. 3002-3003  
Ishiuchi, D. 3994  
Ishizaka, H. 3778  
Ishizawa, Y. 5240, 9270-9271  
Ishizuka, K. 1895, 2043, 6229  
Ishwar Singh 9874  
Islam, M. R. 7059  
Islam, M. S. 2705, 5759  
Islam, R. 4130, 10001, 10019  
Islam, T. 3643  
Ismail, A. E. 2021, 8755  
Ismail, S. I. 6582, 9862  
Isman, M. B. 1800, 6128  
Israel, A. A. 8299  
Israel, H. W. 2091  
Israel, S. 663  
Israeli, Y. 2393, 5763  
Israilev, L. R. A. de 6413  
Issarakraisila, M. 5804  
Issell, L. G. 928-929  
Istokovics, A. 8715  
Itagaki, S. 4448  
Italy, CONASERRE 9394  
Italy, Ente Nazionale Italiano di Unificazione 7604  
Italy, Istituto per Studi, Ricerche e Informazioni sul Mercato Agricolo 479  
Itamura, H. 5750  
Itani, S. 2734, 2896  
Itawi, R. K. 7808  
Itho, T. 407  
Itier, B. 201, 841  
Itioka, T. 4010  
Ito, N. 5750, 7989  
Ito, T. 3271, 8265  
Ito, Y. 4011, 5664, 7089  
Itoh, A. 7221  
Itoh, C. 9560  
Itoh, M. 2047  
Ittah, Y. 2209  
Iturriaga, L. 5705  
Iturrioz, M. 6867  
Itzhaki, H. 5519  
Iuoraz, R. 4418  
Ivanchenko, V. I. 1778  
Ivanov, A. G. 7927  
Ivanov, B. N. 5426  
Ivanov, P. I. 9648  
Ivanov, V. B. 331  
Ivanova, A. P. 9537  
Ivanova, I. L. 1923  
Ivanova, I. M. 7915  
Ivanova-Chemishanska, L. 319  
Ivashchenko, Yu. V. 4806  
Ivens, G. W. 5114  
Iversen, R. R. 6374  
Iwabuchi, T. 9462  
Iwade, H. 9440  
Iwai, K. 4489  
Iwai, S. 8046  
Iwakami, S. 4878  
Iwakiri, T. 2332  
Iwakura, T. 3230  
Iwama, M. 4637  
Iwamasa, M. 3994  
Iwami, K. 355  
Iwamoto, M. 6858  
Iwao, T. 9392  
Iwaoka, W. T. 3169  
Iwasaki, I. 3024, 7261  
Iwasaki, M. 235, 6211  
Iwasaki, N. 5728  
Iwata, T. 1604, 5227  
Iwatsubo, T. 4089, 4999, 6338  
Iwatsubo, Y. 1360  
Iyengar, E. R. 702  
Iyengar, S. 5409  
Iyer, C. P. A. 9980  
Iyer, K. D. N. 3187  
Iyer, R. 5781  
Izaguirre-Mayoral, M. L. 7068  
Izmailov, S. F. 1129, 2823, 6280  
Izquierdo F., J. 7428  
Izumi, H. 8265  
Jaarsveld, E. van 8147  
Jabbar, A. 2579  
Jabri, K. 5016  
Jacinto, T. 7142  
Jackowski, G. 6379, 8801  
Jackson, A. P. 6215  
Jackson, C. K. 1903  
Jackson, D. I. 4413, 7792  
Jackson, J. E. 3291  
Jackson, M. B. 3681, 6337, 7139  
Jackson, N. 3794  
Jackson, P. J. 5138, 5680  
Jackson, R. S. 6711  
Jackson & Perkins Co. 630, 632  
Jacob, D. 3075  
Jacob, J. L. 812, 4114-4115  
Jacob, M. 4797, 9687  
Jacob, S. A. 4104  
Jacobi, U. S. 2686  
Jacoboni, N. 752  
Jacobs, F. W. 93  
Jacobs, G. 174, 941, 2624, 3306, 3431, 3441, 7225, 8461, 8846, 8943-8946, 8951  
Jacobsen, H. C. 871, 5183  
Jacobsen, S. E. 7138  
Jacobson, K. M. 591  
Jacobson, P. J. 591  
Jacobson, R. J. 3738  
Jacoste, A. 5642  
Jacqua, G. 9583  
Jacquemard, J. C. 5809, 7523



- Jacquemont, R. 4858  
 Jacques, M. 1347, 7303, 8195, 8949  
 Jacquet, A. 203, 1007, 1749  
 Jacyna, T. 7661  
 Jadav, R. G. 9974  
 Jadcak, D. 7872  
 Jadhav, S. J. 3211  
 Jadhawar, V. T. 8260  
 Jadin, P. 6641  
 Jaegher, G. de 1048  
 Jaffe, M. J. 6335, 8192  
 Jaffrin, A. 9180  
 Jagadeesh, G. B. 4816  
 Jaganath, M. K. 1477  
 Jagendorf, A. T. 5424  
 Jager, A. de 8487, 8502  
 Jäger, A. K. 7378  
 Jager, C. M. de 3747  
 Jäger, H. J. 338  
 Jager, J. H. 5553  
 Jäger, W. 1813  
 Jagiello, C. 3993  
 Jagmohan Kumar 9496, 9591  
 Jagoret, P. 6641  
 Jagow, G. von 1952  
 Jagtap, D. B. 7453  
 Jahan, M. A. A. 7104  
 Jahangir 8500  
 Jahns, G. C. 2511  
 Jahns, P. 4535, 6283  
 Jaime, S. 1922, 4927  
 Jain, B. P. 8307  
 Jain, H. 6994  
 Jain, N. K. 5826  
 Jain, P. M. 6580  
 Jain, R. K. 2022, 7132  
 Jain, S. C. 2291  
 Jain, S. K. 5841  
 Jain, S. M. 1255, 5549  
 Jaing, J. T. 384  
 Jaiswal, H. R. 8939  
 Jaiswal, R. C. 289, 3607, 7955  
 Jaiswal, V. S. 1450  
 Jakobsen, I. 647  
 Jalali-Farahani, H. R. 6452  
 Jalani, B. S. 9103  
 Jalil, A. 954  
 Jalil, M. 7808  
 Jalile, G. R. 5152  
 Jalilova, F. 9547  
 Jalink, H. 1159, 7116  
 Jallageas, J. C. 9194  
 Jalouzot, R. 1234, 4855  
 Jamaica, Ministry of Agriculture 7580  
 Jamart, G. 583  
 James, C. D. 2309  
 James, D. G. 3130, 3509  
 James, E. 6487  
 Jamshed Khan 2586  
 Jamsheed Ahmad 7493  
 Jana, B. K. 514, 5579, 8856  
 Janardhanan, K. K. 8962  
 Janda, T. 1949  
 Jandaik, C. L. 1207  
 Jandial, K. C. 7014, 9411, 9418  
 Janečková, M. 8581  
 Janex-Favre, M. C. 8021  
 Jangir, R. P. 8731  
 Janick, J. 3251, 5770, 6491, 9954  
 Janisiewicz, W. J. 9250  
 Janiszowska, W. 9693  
 Janius, R. 782  
 Janjić, V. 3343-3344  
 Jankiewicz, L. S. 1191, 1992  
 Janković, M. 8497  
 Janković, R. 3391, 6039  
 Jankowski, W. J. 7597  
 Janniche, L. 3699  
 Jannotti-Passos, L. K. 766  
 Janoudi, A. K. 1088  
 Janse, J. 902  
 Janse van Vuuren, B. P. H. 4928, 8249, 9982-9983  
 Janse van Vuuren, R. 3662  
 Jansen, J. 7881  
 Jansen, R. C. 1035, 6227  
 Jansen, R. K. 2961, 4615  
 Jansen van Vuuren, P. J. 6448  
 Janson, J. 9731  
 Janssen, L. H. J. 1177  
 Janssen, M. 4524  
 Jansz, E. R. 668, 815-816, 1504  
 Japan, Akita Fruit-Tree Experiment Station 5129  
 Japan, Aomori Apple Experiment Station 4167, 9155  
 Jaques, M. 657, 5640  
 Jaquinet, L. 9363  
 Jaramillo V., J. 7145  
 Jarassamrit, N. 5181  
 Jarén Ceballos, C. 5979, 6000  
 Jaren-Galan, M. 5654  
 Jarnail Singh 9576  
 Jarstfer, A. G. 6414  
 Jarvis, B. B. 2271  
 Jarvis, C. E. 3811  
 Jarvis, P. G. 2194  
 Jarvis, S. C. 1120  
 Jarvis, W. R. 4592, 8923  
 Jasiewicz, C. 7802  
 Jasmine, A. P. J. 9587  
 Jasrai, Y. T. 3108  
 Jasso, M. 5927  
 Jasural, S. C. 1376  
 Jaswinder Singh 8640, 8748  
 Jasy, T. 9822  
 Jature, S. D. 8260  
 Jauti Sharma 3817  
 Javed, M. A. 6671  
 Javed, N. 6600  
 Javier Arias, F. 9973  
 Jawaharlal, M. 3122, 4974  
 Jawanda, J. S. 9124  
 Jaworski, C. A. 1244  
 Jaworski, J. G. 1832  
 Jay, M. 8510, 9782  
 Jay, P. 7485  
 Jay, V. 7997  
 Jay-Allemand, C. 4335, 8514, 8565  
 Jayabalan, M. 8238, 8403  
 Jayabalan, N. 9722  
 Jayachandran, B. K. 3901, 3904, 8955  
 Jayakrishnakumar, V. 412  
 Jayalekshmy, A. 9845  
 Jayaram, T. 5081  
 Jayarama 7498-7499, 8330  
 Jayaraman, K. S. 5910  
 Jayasekara, C. 2397  
 Jayasundara, H. P. S. 5779  
 Jean, F. I. 7324  
 Jeannin, I. 1821  
 Jebari, H. 7034  
 Jedras, L. 2940  
 Jeevajoithi, L. 9385  
 Jefferies, R. A. 9323  
 Jeffery, P. B. 7728  
 Jegou, D. 5699  
 Jelaska, S. 8798  
 Jelmini, G. 4467  
 Jen, J. J. 2941  
 Jene, B. 3494  
 Jenkins, T. 5413  
 Jenner, C. F. 4070  
 Jennings, I. R. 5357  
 Jennings, P. 7880  
 Jenny, T. 1298  
 Jensen, A. 4743  
 Jensen, A. M. 984  
 Jensen, M. H. 1565  
 Jensen, H. E. K. 8811  
 Jeong, B. R. 874  
 Jeong, C. S. 6668  
 Jeong, D. Y. 2875  
 Jeong, J. H. 551  
 Jeong, S. B. 6028  
 Jeong, Y. G. 434  
 Jerez, E. 2003  
 Jerie, P. H. 928-929, 3410  
 Jerkić, I. 270  
 Jermini, M. 1767, 4467, 7788  
 Jerry, A. C. 1286  
 Jervis, M. 4044  
 Jesch, H. H. 6539  
 Jeschke, J. 3397  
 Jessup, A. J. 7645  
 Jessy, M. D. 8381  
 Jeune, B. 3887  
 Jeurung, G. 1938  
 Jewell, L. 2759  
 Jewess, P. 395  
 Jewtragoon, P. 1506  
 Jha, A. K. 4983  
 Jha, K. K. 8307  
 Jha, R. K. 7902  
 Jha, T. 5825  
 Jhala, R. C. 414  
 Jhee, K. H. 7769  
 Jhon, A. Q. 655, 9700  
 Jhun, S. M. 2875  
 Ji, B. R. 2443  
 Ji, Y. 9009  
 Jia, J. S. 1989  
 Jia, Y. X. 1701  
 Jiang, A. L. 10006  
 Jiang, C. L. 9009  
 Jiang, G. H. 5285  
 Jiang, G. Z. 9744  
 Jiang, H. J. 136  
 Jiang, H. R. 5264  
 Jiang, J. Z. 4485  
 Jiang, L. 3327, 8453  
 Jiang, M. 191  
 Jiang, R. X. 8569  
 Jiang, W. B. 8521  
 Jiang, W. S. 1809  
 Jiang, Y. 3963  
 Jiang, Y. M. 8501  
 Jiang, Y. Z. 1601  
 Jiang, Z. H. 74  
 Jiang, Z. S. 3898  
 Jilderda, K. 898  
 Jimbo, N. 1857  
 Jiménez, R. 2431  
 Jiménez-Díaz, R. M. 5796  
 Jiménez Merino, J. N. 9567  
 Jiménez O., F. 2389  
 Jin, C. D. 7090  
 Jin, J. M. 1535  
 Jin, J. Y. 5892  
 Jin, S. G. 7270  
 Jin, Y. D. 3051  
 Jinap, S. 3188-3189, 6644  
 Jinbo, N. 1856  
 Jindal, K. K. 1667, 5945, 6053, 6752  
 Jinn, T. L. 6248  
 Jirovets, L. 1813  
 Jitendra Singh 258, 2700  
 Jo, J. S. 1389  
 Joarder, O. I. 4130, 10001, 10019  
 Jobin, M. 2355, 2428  
 Jobling, J. 2560  
 Joe, T. 1583  
 Joel, D. M. 6313  
 Joersbo, M. 967  
 Jogdand, S. D. 8260  
 Johansson, I. M. 399  
 Johansson, M. 2208, 2818, 3635  
 John, M. A. 9964  
 John, P. 4090, 6667, 7460  
 Johnen, G. 7313  
 Johns, C. 6259  
 Johnson, B. J. 566, 2138, 2144, 5573, 7238  
 Johnson, C. E. 5233  
 Johnson, D. H. 1819, 7040  
 Johnson, D. S. 7638  
 Johnson, D. T. 9350  
 Johnson, G. I. 8360  
 Johnson, G. P. 6015  
 Johnson, J. W. 977, 4224  
 Johnson, K. A. 8118, 8850  
 Johnson, K. B. 6042  
 Johnson, M. A. T. 3752  
 Johnson, M. M. 7066  
 Johnson, M. W. 7047  
 Johnson, R. 4296  
 Johnson, R. S. 156, 953, 1603, 4302, 6030, 6738, 6848  
 Johnson, S. D. 8154  
 Johnson-Cicalese, J. M. 2147, 3794  
 Johnston, S. A. 2044, 6349  
 Johnston, W. E. 9163  
 Johri, A. K. 674, 6299  
 Johri, J. K. 3106  
 Joles, D. W. 8583, 8681  
 Jolivet, E. 863  
 Jolliet, O. 5888, 6311  
 Jolliffe, P. A. 4497  
 Jolly, A. 3958  
 Joly, R. J. 1459  
 Jona, R. 3302  
 Jonatan, H. 7407  
 Jonathan, E. I. 3982  
 Jones, A. L. 1677, 4224  
 Jones, B. 7126  
 Jones, D. 1555  
 Jones, D. R. 9941  
 Jones, G. W. 9737  
 Jones, J. B., Jr. 2614, 7979  
 Jones, J. W. 8434, 9511  
 Jones, K. M. 1649, 2553, 6789  
 Jones, M. 3061  
 Jones, N. B. 3013  
 Jones, O. P. 81  
 Jones, O. W. 1868  
 Jones, P. 8434  
 Jones, R. B. 1225, 4761, 6405  
 Jones, S. K. 9737  
 Jones, T. L. 3687  
 Jong, A. de 2933  
 Jong, F. S. 4131  
 Jong, P. C. de 8414  
 Jong, S. C. 3716, 9661  
 Jong, T. de 850  
 Jong, T. J. de 3747  
 Jong, T. M. 4920  
 Jongen, W. M. F. 7157  
 Joo, Y. K. 2143  
 Joon, M. S. 173, 5102  
 Jordan, B. R. 3239  
 Jordan, M. 1529, 5705, 7454  
 Jordan, P. 4648  
 Jordan, R. A. 7061  
 Jordan, R. B. 5290  
 Jordano, P. 7665  
 Jordi, W. 3790  
 Jorge Neto, J. 7327  
 Jorhem, L. 8579  
 Joseleau, J. P. 4365, 4835  
 Joseph, A. 3904  
 Joseph, P. A. 5036, 9082  
 Joseph, S. 1976  
 Joshi, G. C. 2285, 7920  
 Joshi, H. C. 252  
 Joshi, M. S. 670  
 Joshi, S. D. 7369  
 Jothi, L. J. 3583  
 Joubert, A. J. 9042, 9063  
 Joubert, J. P. 8354  
 Joubert, M. 8507-8508  
 Joubert, T. G. la G. 7821  
 Jouenne, T. 1747  
 Joulie, C. 1188  
 Joung, H. Y. 7215  
 Jourdan, C. 813  
 Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research 8410  
 Journal of Home & Consumer Horticulture 3234  
 Jouve, L. 5790  
 Jovanović, M. 5187  
 Joyard, J. 7838, 9535  
 Joyce, D. 3210  
 Joyce, D. C. 490, 2430, 8184, 8203-8204  
 Joyner, W. R. 5875  
 Ju, H. Y. 7752  
 Ju, P. H. 4479  
 Juan, M. 7424, 8513  
 Juárez, M. 3502  
 Judd, M. 6078  
 Judge, J. M. 1783  
 Jug-Dujaković, M. 8798  
 Julian, J. F. 6763  
 Jullien, M. 9558  
 Julsawad, U. 9080  
 Jun, H. J. 7983  
 Jung, D. H. 3925  
 Jung, J. 2972  
 Junge, W. 4535  
 Junquera, B. 212  
 Jusaitis, M. 6371  
 Jusoh, A. 782  
 Juste, F. 740, 6608  
 Jutamanee, K. 8705  
 Juvik, J. A. 1183



- Jyothi, A. R. 5440  
 Jyothi, M. L. 8304  
 Jyothi Bhaskar 4062  
 Kabaluk, J. T. 6628  
 Kabashima, J. N. 2965  
 Kabir, J. 9915  
 Kabir, S. E. 1511  
 Kač, M. 7337, 7337  
 Kacar, B. 4120  
 Kacharava, M. M. 7434  
 Kachare, D. P. 1981  
 Kachroo, A. 5437  
 Kackar, N. L. 1355  
 Kadam, D. D. 1164  
 Kader, A. 2741  
 Kader, A. A. 947-948, 1058-1059, 2657, 3294, 6855, 6862  
 Kadioglu, A. 3785  
 Kadir, S. A. 2519  
 Kadota, A. 2152  
 Kafkafi, U. 1448, 4052  
 Kagan-Zur, V. 454  
 Kagawa, T. 7254  
 Kagdo, B. 9648  
 Kageyama, Y. 4671, 5471, 8043  
 Kahana, D. 6313  
 Kahany, S. 8845  
 Kahia, W. J. 8325  
 Kahl, G. 6276  
 Kahlon, P. S. 9124  
 Kahn, B. A. 4553, 9577  
 Kaicker, U. S. 4826  
 Kain, W. C. 5388  
 Kairo, M. T. K. 1476  
 Kairu, E. N. 9119  
 Kaiser, C. 3987, 4938, 4943-4944, 8253  
 Kaiser, W. M. 1826, 3639, 5365, 8657  
 Kaizuma, N. 4476  
 Kajita, H. 1153, 3848  
 Kajiwarra, T. 1887, 2456, 5696, 6244  
 Kajiyama, K. 9869  
 Kajji, A. 4350  
 Kakabadze, T. G. 4121  
 Kakaliková, L. 2678  
 Kakedai, Y. 6931  
 Kakes, P. 58  
 Kakiuchi, K. 4583  
 Kakiuchi, M. 3702  
 Kakiuchi, N. 4305  
 Kako, S. 4779  
 Kakoty, N. N. 4124  
 Kakoulides, E. P. 2888  
 Kakouriotis, D. 7035  
 Kakti, M. C. 1370  
 Kakuda, T. 1514  
 Kakuno, T. 4813, 6244  
 Kakutani, K. 6323  
 Kakutani, M. 9353-9354  
 Kalač, P., Jr. 8768  
 Kalandiya, A. G. 7551  
 Kalantidis, K. 337  
 Kalavathi, D. 7079  
 Kalberer, P. P. 2947  
 Kalchgruber, R. 4356, 4392, 6930, 8609, 8611, 9372  
 Kale, P. N. 288, 1418, 2288, 2457, 3540, 7453, 9580  
 Kale, V. C. 7011  
 Kale, V. D. 9374  
 Kalevich, A. E. 9547  
 Kalevich, A. V. 6906  
 Kalhor, M. A. 9879  
 Kalia, N. K. 9847  
 Kalinina, G. A. 7655  
 Kalita, J. N. 4123, 7545  
 Kalloo 458, 6343  
 Kalloo, G. 9-10, 7796  
 Kalnina, J. 3048  
 Kalra, S. K. 5818, 9975, 9990  
 Kalúz, S. 8625  
 Kamachi, K. 3559  
 Kamada, H. 660, 2232, 9646  
 Kamakhina, G. L. 4184  
 Kamar, M. E. 6236  
 Kamariah, D. 8319  
 Kamaruddin, S. W. S. 3188  
 Kamas, J. S. 3512  
 Kamata, S. 7637  
 Kamath, M. G. 2468  
 Kameda, K. 1445, 7450  
 Kamei-Hayashi, K. 1481  
 Kamel, A. 3109, 6582  
 Kamel, A. S. 247  
 Kamemoto, H. 2984, 9764  
 Kamentseva, I. E. 328  
 Kamijo, K. 7612  
 Kaminski, M. 1193, 1231  
 Kaminski, R. 4833  
 Kaminski, V. 3400, 8523  
 Kamiński, W. 1612, 4828, 4832  
 Kaminwar, S. P. 3897  
 Kamisaka, S. 2839  
 Kamiya, Y. 3707  
 Kamlesh Mathur 9610  
 Kammen, A. van 2933  
 Kammerreck, R. 751, 5946  
 Kammermeier-Steinke, D. 4024  
 Kamminga, G. C. 4442  
 Kamo, K. 5526  
 Kamo, M. 9440  
 Kamota, F. 4309, 5926  
 Kämpf, A. N. 2171  
 Kamran Sohail 1500  
 Kanamitsu, M. 1878, 2755, 9464  
 Kanaya, T. 8993  
 Kanayama, Y. 5972  
 Kanazawa, T. 5355  
 Kanber, R. 2617, 2772  
 Kanchama, K. 8705  
 Kanda, H. 5411  
 Kandeel, A. M. 4887-4888  
 Kandeel, N. M. 1031-1032, 1185  
 Kanechi, M. 8067  
 Kaneda, N. 2297  
 Kaneko, A. 1499  
 Kaneko, K. 9464  
 Kaneko, M. 914, 5149  
 Kaneko, R. T. 8153  
 Kaneko, S. 3798  
 Kaneko, Y. 310  
 Kanellis, A. K. 210, 3988, 4091, 9097  
 Kanematsu, K. 7200  
 Kanes, K. 5712  
 Kanetaka, M. 4636  
 Kang, B. G. 9549  
 Kang, K. Y. 6663  
 Kang, N. 6516  
 Kang, S. G. 2875  
 Kang, Y. G. 434  
 Kang, Z. X. 1642  
 Kanhar, T. 8175  
 Kaninski, A. 8848  
 Kaniszewski, S. 7815  
 Kanivets, V. I. 4348  
 Kanki, H. 1062  
 Kannan, K. 7475  
 Kannangara, C. G. 7054  
 Kannevorff, W. A. 4728, 8101  
 Kanno, T. 7508  
 Kano, A. 8201  
 Kano, H. 9630  
 Kano, Y. 7031, 7876, 7878  
 Kan'shina, M. V. 7658  
 Kantorowicz-Bak, M. 9219  
 Kanwar, J. S. 133, 7952, 9269  
 Kanza, M. 8076  
 Kanzaki, T. 4875  
 Kao, T. H. 7191  
 Kapadia, Z. 9879  
 Kapahi, B. K. 679  
 Kapetanović, S. 678  
 Kapitsimadi, C. M. 1891  
 Kaplankiran, M. 1414, 4317  
 Kapoor, L. D. 5671  
 Kapoor, R. 9847  
 Kappel, F. 88, 158, 3385, 8515  
 Kappel, S. 377  
 Kaps, M. L. 6153  
 Kapuler, A. M. 3296  
 Kapur, O. C. 6909  
 Kar, P. L. 6621  
 Kara, A. N. 6285  
 Kara, Z. 3340  
 Karaçal, I. 9449-9450  
 Karaçalı, I. 3364, 5260  
 Karaer, F. 2131  
 Karahara, I. 6273  
 Karakaplan, S. 8014  
 Karakullukçu, Ş. 7738  
 Karale, A. R. 2288  
 Karam, A. 4589, 6358, 7998  
 Karam Singh 9411  
 Karan Singh 289, 8389  
 Karanja, A. M. 1470, 9092  
 Karanov, E. 1028, 1911, 1931, 3684  
 Karaszewska, A. 6788  
 Karchi, Z. 6661  
 Karczewski, J. 6824-6825  
 Kardel-Meisner, U. 1674  
 Kardinal, C. 1074  
 Karim, M. R. 4130, 10019  
 Karimova, F. G. 397  
 Karivaratharaju, T. V. 6638  
 Karkara, B. K. 9231  
 Karlen, D. L. 1167  
 Karlsson, M. G. 502, 8044  
 Karm Singh 9418  
 Karnok, K. A. 6453  
 Karnok, K. J. 1281  
 Karolevski, P. 4521  
 Karovičová, J. 961, 3539  
 Karpilova, I. F. 9536  
 Karssen, C. M. 3252, 7008, 8007  
 Kartashov, I. M. 2831, 7933  
 Karube, I. 21  
 Karwatzki, B. 5581, 7351  
 Kasahara, H. 6241  
 Kasahara, K. 9685  
 Kasai, M. 6276  
 Kaschenko, A. S. 7042  
 Kashchenko, A. S. 7042, 8708  
 Kashima, T. 2976  
 Kashimura, Y. 4234-4235, 5200  
 Kashina, T. K. 6559  
 Kashyap, A. S. 3408, 5224  
 Kasim, N. E. 4278, 6833-6834  
 Kaška, N. 933, 2558, 3148, 3301, 3340, 4275, 4331, 7681, 7767-7768, 7771, 7774, 8286-8288, 9340, 9918-9920  
 Kasperbauer, M. J. 9472  
 Kassay, L. 5981  
 Kast, W. K. 896  
 Kastura, N. 5798  
 Kasumi, M. 1983  
 Kasza, F. 5894  
 Kaszczak, L. 6458  
 Kataeva, N. V. 3900  
 Katahira, S. 9720  
 Katak, S. K. 3822  
 Katan, J. 2986  
 Kataoka, I. 2585, 5722  
 Kataoka, T. 4270, 8273  
 Katayama, T. 3955-3956, 7363  
 Katerji, N. 1146, 2027  
 Kathal, R. 784, 9968  
 Kato, M. 2598, 5583  
 Kato, M. do S. A. 7307, 8959, 9828  
 Kato, O. R. 7307, 8959, 9828  
 Kato, S. 516, 5180, 6339  
 Kato, T. 3034, 3742, 8732  
 Kato-Noguchi, H. 2802, 3629, 5429, 8668-8669  
 Katole, S. R. 9023  
 Katona, E. 1872, 7870  
 Katsoyannos, P. 7444  
 Katsube, Y. 1831  
 Katsumi, M. 1912  
 Katsura, N. 5356  
 Katsurayama, Y. 4200  
 Katwale, T. R. 7820  
 Katz, T. 1415  
 Katzir, I. 3907  
 Kaufman, L. S. 1114  
 Kaufman, P. B. 2840  
 Kaufman, E. 2623  
 Kaufmann, M. 7312  
 Kaul, P. N. 8223, 9842  
 Kaundal, G. S. 133, 4948, 9269, 9904  
 Kauppinen, V. 3939  
 Kaur, J. 8214  
 Kaur, N. 6994  
 Kaur, P. 3821, 5598  
 Kaur, S. 3821, 8219  
 Kaur-Sawhney, R. 8744  
 Kaur Singh 1851  
 Kaushal, P. S. 3821  
 Kaushalya Gupta 2241  
 Kauten, R. 707  
 Kavanagh, E. E. 5020  
 Kavikishor Hariharan 8230  
 Kawa-Miszczak, L. 6424, 6433-6434  
 Kawabata, A. 6976  
 Kawabata, O. 5147  
 Kawachi, S. 6362, 6584  
 Kawada, K. 765  
 Kawada, M. 3226  
 Kawaguchi, M. 2226, 2352  
 Kawaguchi, Y. 4023  
 Kawahara, M. 682  
 Kawahara, R. 5485  
 Kawai, T. 5696, 7032  
 Kawai, Y. 1700, 7686  
 Kawajiri, M. 3702  
 Kawakami, C. 7694  
 Kawakami, N. 4490  
 Kawaii, M. A. 6368  
 Kawamitsu, Y. 8152  
 Kawamura, M. 4919  
 Kawamura, S. 5394  
 Kawanishi, H. 8036  
 Kawano, S. 2118, 6858  
 Kawano, T. 8109  
 Kawarabayashi, W. 3001  
 Kawase, S. 7694  
 Kay, S. J. 9413  
 Kaya, N. 6553, 9966  
 Kayahara, H. 8017  
 Kayange, C. W. 8390  
 Kaye, P. T. 5231  
 Kaynas, K. 7229, 3364, 9247, 9627  
 Kaynas, N. 9925  
 Kazama, Y. 914  
 Kazankaya, A. 9209  
 Kazaz, I. 5156  
 Kazuoka, T. 3558  
 Ke, D. 1058-1060, 2657, 2741, 6855  
 Ke, H. Y. D. 5680  
 Ke, S. 1719, 7709  
 Ke, S. Q. 8569  
 Ke, Y. L. 2063  
 Kean, D. 365, 1943, 9526  
 Kean, E. A. 9964  
 Keane, P. J. 1457  
 Kearney, M. 8445  
 Kebede, H. 9619  
 Kechakmadze, A. Sh. 7314  
 Kee, N. S. 4102  
 Keestra, K. 9540  
 Keen, R. A. 9739-9740  
 Keener, T. K. 6556  
 Keetley, J. W. 8056  
 Keever, G. J. 652, 1321, 2188, 3808, 5648, 5878  
 Kefeli, V. I. 1413, 3133, 9547  
 Kehr, A. E. 7281  
 Keighery, G. 9662  
 Keiichi, O. 7226  
 Keijzer, C. J. 2033, 9731  
 Keiller, D. R. 8145  
 Kekos, D. 2295  
 Keller, E. R. J. 3547  
 Keller, F. 1047, 6357, 9455  
 Keller, W. A. 4476  
 Kellerhals, M. 2527, 2606, 5252  
 Kelley, K. M. 5262  
 Kellock, L. J. 7020  
 Kelly, I. D. 627  
 Kelly, J. W. 4179, 4673, 4831, 7289, 9791-9792  
 Kelly, K. M. 2299  
 Kelly, M. J. 6113  
 Kelly, M. O. 1930  
 Kelly, S. L. 2122  
 Kelsey, D. F. 3317  
 Kemble, J. M. 7960  
 Kemertelidze, E. P. 4844  
 Kemp, D. R. 1030  
 Kemp, J. R. 3052, 9790  
 Kempen, H. M. 6740  
 Kempers, R. 326



- Kempin, B. 7352  
 Kempler, C. 6628  
 Kendle, T. 9162  
 Kendrick, R. E. 4509  
 Kennedy, F. J. S. 9085  
 Kenney, P. M. 2290  
 Kenny, G. J. 199, 1789, 6093, 7861  
 Kent, S. S. 2196  
 Kenya, Coffee Research Foundation 9088  
 Kenya, Tea Research Foundation 4168, 5130  
 Kenya Coffee 5789  
 Keppel, H. 4229  
 Keppel, M. 4206  
 Kerbabaev, B. B. 4645  
 Kerbaudy, G. B. 1307-1308, 1310, 4788  
 Kerbel, E. L. 2760, 9466  
 Kermarrec, A. 9583  
 Kermasha, S. 9658  
 Kersten, C. H. 555, 8107, 8112  
 Kersting, U. 9024  
 Keserović, Z. 3418  
 Kesar, B. G. 2288  
 Kesner, C. D. 1677  
 Kessel, T. van 3334  
 Ketchie, D. O. 751, 5946  
 Ketsa, S. 639, 6677, 7558, 9993  
 Kett, U. 120  
 Kettmann, R. 2550  
 Kettner, J. 6263  
 Kettunen, R. 9489  
 Ketzel, A. 6008  
 Keulemans, J. 2580  
 Kevan, P. G. 3052, 9790  
 Kevers, C. 1977  
 Khabiruddin, M. 1401  
 Khachatourians, G. G. 7345  
 Khadeeva, N. V. 6543, 8206  
 Khademi, M. 1242  
 Khader, A. 5115  
 Khader, J. B. M. M. A. 5115  
 Khader, M. A. 3059, 3093, 3663, 3749, 5103, 8954, 9735  
 Khader, S. E. S. A. 9989-9990  
 Khaire, V. M. 9055  
 Khalaburdin, A. P. 1268  
 Khalid, H. 6684  
 Khalid, M. R. 680, 4995  
 Khaliel, A. S. 7975  
 Khalifa, A. S. 4035-4036  
 Khalifa, H. 3201, 3604, 4085, 5401, 6235, 7884  
 Khalighi, A. 7664  
 Khalikov, D. Kh. 4250  
 Khalil, M. R. 5797  
 Khalil, M. S. 5053  
 Khalil, M. Y. 6542  
 Khalil, S. 2896  
 Khalil, S. K. 1432  
 Khalil, W. 3518  
 Khalilov, R. I. 7917  
 Khan, A. 9846  
 Khan, A. A. 1226, 1496, 3567, 5142, 7318, 7798, 8984, 8986  
 Khan, A. J. 2936-2937  
 Khan, A. R. 2452  
 Khan, A. S. 2586, 3537  
 Khan, F. M. 2579  
 Khan, H. A. 3191  
 Khan, J. 2586  
 Khan, M. A. 789, 8355, 9099, 9987  
 Khan, M. N. I. 8355, 9987  
 Khan, M. R. 3378  
 Khan, N. U. 5797  
 Khan, S. 2237  
 Khan, S. A. 3191, 9911  
 Khan, S. M. 5054  
 Khan, V. A. 4625  
 Khanizadeh, S. 186-187, 3369, 3435, 6129  
 Kharebava, L. G. 3450, 7382, 7432-7434, 7551, 7553  
 Khasan, A. 6378  
 Khatiwada, P. P. 6734  
 Khattak, N. I. 5054  
 Khaustovich, I. P. 1736  
 Khaw, K. T. 1860  
 Khedkar, D. M. 9909  
 Kheir, N. F. 5340  
 Khelaya, M. V. 7542-7543  
 Khemira, H. 4311  
 Kher, K. K. 3780  
 Khoreba, A. M. 6235  
 Khitron, Ya. I. 1779  
 Khod'ko, A. I. 4203  
 Khokhar, K. M. 789  
 Kholodenko, N. Ya. 2831, 7933  
 Kholoptseva, N. 4905  
 Khomeriki, M. T. 9122  
 Khomeriki, N. A. 7543  
 Khomutov, G. B. 7917  
 Khorasanie, N. 5643  
 Khorava, E. D. 7542  
 Khoshkam, S. 6614  
 Khosla, S. 437  
 Khotpal, R. R. 4107, 9876  
 Khouri, S. S. 2244  
 Khoury, R. 3945  
 Khrapko, O. V. 8135  
 Khristov, A. 7093  
 Khristov, Kh. 6894  
 Khristov, Kh. V. 8623  
 Khromenko, V. V. 1622  
 Khrrzhanovskii, Ya. V. 4628  
 Khudyakov, V. A. 1090, 1906  
 Khudyakova, E. M. 2823  
 Khurana, D. S. 9576  
 Khurramov, Sh. Kh. 2903  
 Khurshid, T. 7792  
 Khurtsidze, G. A. 7552  
 Kiara, J. M. 5039, 9958  
 Kibasova, E. N. 8563  
 Kidd, G. 7164  
 Kidd, N. 4044  
 Kieft, H. 2934  
 Kieger, M. 7980  
 Kielak, E. 6972  
 Kientzler KG 617  
 Kieu Thi Thu 7963  
 Kigel, J. 2808  
 Kik, C. 4475  
 Kikani, K. P. 9974  
 Kiku, T. 731  
 Kikuchi, A. 2785  
 Kikuchi, M. 6850  
 Kikuchi, S. 310  
 Kikuchi, T. 1632, 5188, 6757  
 Kikumoto, T. 9462  
 Kikuta, Y. 279  
 Kikuzaki, H. 2243  
 Kiladze, O. 7540  
 Kilany, A. E. 5190  
 Kilany, O. A. 5190  
 Kilby, M. W. 4318  
 Kiliç, M. 2131  
 Kiliç, M. 5686  
 Killen, W. J. 7692  
 Killorn, R. 6662  
 Kim, B. D. 9872  
 Kim, C. C. 202  
 Kim, D. M. 6745-6746  
 Kim, D. S. 2875  
 Kim, G. H. 5258  
 Kim, H. D. 2875  
 Kim, H. T. 6663, 6665  
 Kim, H. Y. 7177, 8071  
 Kim, I. S. 8148  
 Kim, J. B. 6774  
 Kim, J. G. 6626  
 Kim, J. H. 5955, 5978, 5986, 6027, 6626, 6772, 6774  
 Kim, J. K. 6774  
 Kim, J. O. 2695  
 Kim, J. S. 712  
 Kim, J. Y. 8037, 8890  
 Kim, K. 235  
 Kim, K. H. 8037  
 Kim, K. J. 1381  
 Kim, K. R. 101, 5988  
 Kim, K. S. 551, 560, 3941, 7220, 8837, 8843, 9288  
 Kim, K. W. 536, 8671  
 Kim, K. Y. 6298, 6774  
 Kim, M. H. 9288  
 Kim, M. J. 6161  
 Kim, M. S. 5955, 6027, 6772  
 Kim, S. B. 5955, 6027, 6772, 6774  
 Kim, S. D. 6295  
 Kim, S. E. 7937  
 Kim, S. G. 9689  
 Kim, S. H. 2695  
 Kim, S. K. 2253, 3051, 9775  
 Kim, T. C. 1696, 5250, 6047, 7695  
 Kim, W. S. 5955, 6027  
 Kim, Y. B. 5350, 5978, 5986, 6187, 6626-6627  
 Kim, Y. D. 1095  
 Kim, Y. K. 1145, 3051, 5957  
 Kim, Y. R. 8066  
 Kim, Y. S. 526, 1696, 5250, 6028, 6047, 7229, 7695, 8068  
 Kimball, B. A. 9896  
 Kimball, K. H. 999  
 Kimemia, J. K. 8327, 9961  
 Kimenov, G. 6252  
 Kimura, M. 5819  
 Kimura, O. 6309  
 Kimura, S. 4875  
 Kimura, T. 9462  
 Kimura, Y. 1312, 7059  
 Kindl, H. 2254, 3601, 9495  
 Kinet, J. M. 9337  
 King, A. 153  
 King, G. A. 1979, 7026-7027  
 King, J. E. 487  
 King, J. R. 6905  
 King, M. J. 5282  
 King, P. J. 8229  
 King, R. B. 8305  
 King, R. W. 6536  
 Kinghorn, A. D. 2297, 3979, 9882  
 King'ori, P. N. 5042  
 Kingo'ro, M. W. 2401  
 Kingston, C. M. 5209  
 Kinoshita, C. 1214  
 Kinoshita, T. 1514, 2813, 6267, 7359, 9869  
 Kinsella, J. E. 4072  
 Kintya, P. K. 7963  
 Kiprianov, A. I. 8563  
 Kiran Raina 9986  
 Kiran Thakur 29  
 Kirby, E. G. 4100, 8362  
 Kirchhoff, B. 7159  
 Kirchner, J. 2972  
 Kirichenko, E. B. 7288  
 Kirillov, A. F. 4406-4407  
 Kirimer, N. 7331  
 Kiritani, K. 808  
 Kirtsakis, A. 9050  
 Kiriyak, I. G. 6239  
 Kirk, T. I. 4723  
 Kirkbride, J. H., Jr. 2469  
 Kirkman, B. 4923  
 Kirsch, T. 1971, 4456  
 Kirshner, B. 9611  
 Kirti Singh 7804  
 Kishi, H. 682  
 Kishi, T. 9354  
 Kishida, E. 1214  
 Kishima, I. 5397  
 Kishima, Y. 2993  
 Kishitani, S. 6222  
 Kisiel, W. 7341  
 Kislyakova, T. E. 1320  
 Kislyuk, I. M. 196, 8604  
 Kiss, L. 838  
 Kist, H. G. K. 4996, 5068  
 Kisu, Y. 4507  
 Kita, N. 2017  
 Kitabayashi, H. 7995  
 Kitagawa, H. 765  
 Kitagawa, Y. 1831  
 Kitajima, A. 3162, 8296  
 Kitajima, N. 2120  
 Kitamura, A. 2456  
 Kitamura, T. 5750-5751  
 Kitamura, Y. 1895, 3954, 7359  
 Kitani, O. 6473  
 Kitazato, S. 5018  
 Kitchen, S. G. 8823  
 Kitinoja, L. 3294  
 Kitsawa, T. 2226  
 Kitt, M. J. 6959  
 Kitto, S. L. 2110, 6491  
 Kittur, M. H. 3975  
 Kitu, W. T. 7484  
 Kituchi, Y. 9637  
 Kiyosue, T. 9646  
 Kizil, I. S. 8490  
 Kjeldstad, B. 2697  
 Kjellgren, R. 9802  
 Kjellgren, R. K. 3066  
 Klad', A. A. 8470  
 Klapal, I. 3087  
 Klapheck, S. 7071  
 Klashorst, E. van der 7821  
 Klechak, I. R. 2073  
 Kleczkowski, K. 2048  
 Klee, H. 859  
 Kleiber, B. 9683  
 Kleifeld, Y. 6313  
 Klein, I. 1634, 2311  
 Klein, J. D. 2571, 2916, 6799  
 Klein, M. 3757  
 Klein, W. M. 1677  
 Kleiner, W. C. 100, 879, 3315, 5916  
 Kleppinger-Sparace, K. F. 4537  
 Klerk, G. J. de 1614, 1620, 4206, 7220, 8837, 8843  
 Klett, J. E. 5510  
 Klieber, A. 2759, 3621, 4497  
 Kliemchen, A. 588  
 Klijnstra, J. W. 5964  
 Klik, A. 8617  
 Klimenko, N. I. 4390  
 Klimenko, Z. K. 6510, 8922, 9784  
 Klimov, V. V. 9550  
 Klinac, D. 7692  
 Klinac, D. J. 7684  
 Kline, W. 2701  
 Kling, G. J. 9797  
 Klingaman, G. L. 9808  
 Klingaman, T. E. 6959  
 Klink, R. 2167-2168  
 Klinkhamer, P. G. L. 3747  
 Klinovoi, S. I. 5879  
 Klinpituksa, P. 9117  
 Klobus, G. 327, 9478  
 Klockenbring, T. 3633  
 Kloppstech, K. 380, 383, 389  
 Kłos, B. 2048  
 Klösger, R. B. 9538  
 Kloutvor, J. 4257  
 Kluck, E. 8801  
 Klueh, J. 8587  
 Klueh, J. S. 6898  
 Klug, D. R. 1951  
 Klug-Andersen, S. 4459  
 Kluge, M. 588, 4765  
 Klughammer, C. 6197  
 Klüver, M. 5339  
 Klyachko, N. L. 7919  
 Knaflewski, M. 409, 3643, 6287  
 Kneer, R. 4910  
 Kneifl, V. 889  
 Knerr, L. D. 9476  
 Kneshke, I. 4492-4493  
 Kniewald, Z. 3951  
 Kniga, N. M. 1594  
 Knight, P. R. 5614  
 Knight, R. J. 5748  
 Knight, S. L. 1282  
 Knight, T. L. 1122  
 Knight, V. H. 7574  
 Knoche, M. 9604  
 Knoop, W. E. 2470  
 Knott, W. M. 8667  
 Knowles, T. C. 527  
 Knox, G. W. 6529  
 Knox, J. P. 8000  
 Knox, R. B. 1362-1363, 3070  
 Knüpfer, H. 20  
 Knuth, P. 2058  
 Ko, J. A. 8068  
 Ko, J. Y. 8037  
 Ko, S. C. 8066  
 Kobata, T. 7204  
 Kobayashi, A. 1814  
 Kobayashi, H. 4637  
 Kobayashi, M. 3758  
 Kobayashi, O. 4564  
 Kobayashi, S. 3126, 9869  
 Kobayashi, T. 3346, 8205  
 Kobbia, T. M. 4588



- Kobeleev, K. Yu. 7048  
 Kobiler, I. 5710  
 Koblet, W. 1772, 2662-2664, 5318, 6158, 6934  
 Kobryñin, J. 2742  
 Kobza, F. 4760  
 Koç, N. K. 1411-1412, 2971  
 Koca, R. W. 167  
 Koch, G. 3595  
 Koch, H. J. 4256, 6005  
 Koch, K. E. 5714  
 Kochankov, V. G. 1252  
 Kochetkov, V. V. 4363  
 Kochian, L. V. 376, 1121  
 Kochs, G. 2726  
 Kochubei, S. M. 4499, 5427  
 Kochummen, K. M. 2381  
 Kocken, E. 2  
 Kocourek, V. 5993  
 Koda, T. 4881  
 Koda, Y. 6992  
 Kodama, H. 689  
 Kodama, Y. 7937  
 Kodzokov, A. Kh. 6052  
 Koehler, C. S. 3892  
 Koen, T. B. 1649  
 Koenig, E. 6376  
 Koepf, R. 7260  
 Koeppe, M. K. 6205  
 Koerner, G. 5139  
 Koffmann, W. 3404  
 Kofranek, A. M. 4670  
 Kogan, M. 6880  
 Kogan A., M. 5848  
 Kohama, K. 2115  
 Kohli, U. K. 374, 9418, 9528, 9825  
 Kohli, V. P. 371  
 Köhn, J. S. 3984, 4921, 4923-4924, 4926, 5708, 8245, 8247, 8255  
 Kohnert, R. L. 4409  
 Kohnke, D. 3715  
 Kohno, T. 2115  
 Kohto, Y. 7221  
 Koide, R. T. 5373  
 Koike, H. 2532  
 Koike, Y. 6435, 7368  
 Koizumi, M. 9630  
 Koizumi, S. 7024  
 Koizumi, Y. 4919  
 Kojima, K. 447, 9557  
 Kok, L. J. de 9505  
 Kok, R. 5895  
 Kokkalos, T. I. 9214  
 Kokke, W. C. M. C. 1303  
 Kokkini, S. 3908, 3920-3921  
 Köksal, A. I. 2554  
 Köksal, H. 2617, 2772  
 Kolade, J. A. 767  
 Kolb, H. A. 4722  
 Kolb, W. 7235  
 Kolbe, H. 7864  
 Kolbusz, M. 1612, 1669  
 Kole, K. K. 2881  
 Koleceveski, P. 7688  
 Kolekar, T. G. 3211  
 Kolesnik, A. A. 5342  
 Kolesnik, L. V. 2276  
 Kollas, D. A. 6764  
 Koller, D. 7073  
 Kollmann, R. 1162-1163, 4851  
 Kollöffel, C. 554, 8099  
 Kolodziejczak, P. 181, 2555  
 Kolota, E. 2749-2750, 7817-7818, 7865  
 Koltunov, V. A. 2727  
 Koltunov, V. F. 6769  
 Komamine, A. 532-533, 689, 5485  
 Komamura, K. 1598  
 Koman, V. 1395  
 Komar, V. V. 1071  
 Komarova, E. N. 6398, 7210  
 Komarova, M. S. 8753  
 Komenda, J. 1958, 9550  
 Komiyama, Y. 955, 1604  
 Komori, S. 4208, 5180  
 Konami, Y. 2221  
 Kondakov, A. K. 7735  
 Kondap, S. M. 7944  
 Kondo, N. 455, 5329, 6163, 6249, 9382  
 Kondo, S. 3226, 3359, 5208  
 Kondo, T. 7233, 9696  
 Kondoh, K. 4446, 9181  
 Kondratenko, T. E. 4210  
 Kong, Z. L. 1835  
 Kongsrud, K. L. 881  
 Koni, S. B. 7945  
 Konishi, B. J. 5937, 5943  
 Konishi, K. 2889, 4671, 4766, 5589, 5589, 8043, 8052, 8052, 8058, 8077  
 Konishi, M. 8052  
 Konishi, N. 5411  
 Konishi, S. 5833  
 Konishi, T. 5428  
 Konishi, Y. 5018  
 Konjević, R. 6897  
 Konno, N. 6222  
 Kononkov, P. F. 241  
 Kononkova, S. N. 241  
 Kononowicz, A. K. 9606  
 Kodridze, A. N. 4016, 7401, 7536  
 Konys, E. 6287, 7121  
 Konys, L. 7121  
 Koo, R. C. J. 721  
 Kooij, T. A. W. van der 2031-2032, 7982  
 Koolpluksee, M. 6677  
 Koonce, L. T. 534  
 Kooner, K. S. 9459  
 Koonitz, D. A. 4618, 8773  
 Koopowitz, H. 9765  
 Koops, A. J. 1397-1398  
 Kooter, J. M. 3756  
 Kootstra, A. 5999  
 Kopaliani, R. Sh. 4119  
 Kopcewicz, J. 8808  
 Kopecký, J. 2257-2258, 3929-3930  
 Kopp, P. 1880  
 Koppel', L. A. 446  
 Koppenhöfer, A. M. 8308, 9950  
 Kopuzoglu, N. 9297  
 Kopylov, V. I. 3469, 4379  
 Korać, M. 4341  
 Koranski, D. S. 1242  
 Korányi, K. 6344  
 Korbán, M. 6508  
 Kord, M. 1180  
 Korea Republic, Forestry Research Institute 2958  
 Korea Republic, Rural Development Administration 1552, 1589  
 Korean Journal of Ginseng Science 15  
 Korenaga, M. 7200  
 Korenaga, R. 1420  
 Kores, P. J. 4782  
 Korkor, S. A. 2775  
 Korla, B. N. 244  
 Kornobis, S. 1937  
 Kornova, K. 4336  
 Korobkova, T. K. 5306  
 Korol', V. G. 426  
 Koroleva, O. S. 404  
 Körös-Balogh, S. 1080  
 Korpás, O. 3490  
 Korsak, A. 1612  
 Korszun, S. 6924, 9360  
 Korunets, I. V. 8753  
 Kosaka, K. 6612  
 Kościk, B. 4423  
 Kosemura, S. 8668  
 Kosenko, V. N. 3777  
 Koshioka, M. 4610  
 Koshy, P. K. 9822  
 Koshy Abraham 5440  
 Kosina, J. 4202  
 Kosmus, W. 5694  
 Kosson, R. 9521  
 Kosterkin, K. M. 8645  
 Kostermans, A. J. G. H. 6712  
 Kosters, P. S. R. 7022  
 Kostewicz, S. R. 6908  
 Kostka-Rick, R. 339, 8682  
 Kostyrko, D. R. 644  
 Kosuge, N. 5831  
 Kotaru, M. 355  
 Kotcon, J. 6020  
 Kotecka, W. 3310  
 Kothare, A. J. 9719  
 Kothari, S. K. 676-677  
 Kotobuki, K. 9266  
 Kotoky, V. 5015  
 Kotov, A. V. 9192  
 Kotova, L. V. 1657  
 Kotukhov, Yu. A. 525  
 Kotze, G. 7276  
 Kotzé, J. M. 1490, 4150, 6676, 7571  
 Kotzé, W. 8507, 8600  
 Kotzé, W. A. G. 8508  
 Kouame, B. 7522  
 Kouchi, H. 3627  
 Koul, A. K. 3966  
 Kounovský, J. 2256  
 Koutou, A. 7522  
 Koutoubas, A. 6155  
 Kouwenhoven, J. K. 1839  
 Kováč, J. 8933  
 Kováčiková, E. 2525  
 Kováčová, M. 2235  
 Kovács, L. 1080-1081  
 Kovács, P. 4908  
 Koval'chuk, M. G. 2727  
 Koval'chuk, M. I. 2307  
 Kovalenko, A. G. 2276  
 Kovaleva, A. F. 1707  
 Kovaleva, L. V. 6398  
 Koval'skaya, L. A. 3837  
 Kovanci, I. 5472  
 Kowalczyk, W. 4665-4666  
 Kowalec, M. 9477  
 Kowalenko, C. G. 6114  
 Koyama, H. 2052  
 Koyama, K. 1823  
 Koyama, T. 2332, 4637  
 Kozai, T. 42, 3271  
 Kozak, D. 4726, 8839  
 Kozii, B. I. 2255  
 Kozik, E. 7197  
 Kozłowska, L. 7183  
 Koz'mik, R. A. 4407  
 Kozono, T. 9270-9271  
 Kozubek, A. 1091  
 Kraak, H. L. 5367, 7008  
 Krabel, D. 1348, 3882  
 Krafft, C. C. 6404  
 Kraft-Klaunzer, P. 4041  
 Kralj, D. 2261  
 Kramer, G. F. 334, 4243, 4518, 7038  
 Kranner, I. 3634  
 Krannitz, P. G. 2106  
 Kranzler, G. A. 2859  
 Krarup, C. 7081  
 Krarup H., A. 5432, 8724  
 Krasavina, M. 2774  
 Krasinskaya, N. P. 2330, 5466  
 Krasnov, V. P. 4373  
 Kratky, B. A. 3569  
 Kratochvílová, H. 9419  
 Krause, G. H. 6283, 9432  
 Krause, J. 8087  
 Krause, N. H. 7066  
 Krauter, C. 7231-7232, 8127  
 Krauz, V. O. 3613  
 Kravchenko, L. V. 3493  
 Kravchenko, M. A. 3285  
 Kravtsova, T. I. 8055  
 Krawczyk, S. 349  
 Krebs, C. 2527, 2525, 5953, 7620, 7625, 7761  
 Krebs, S. L. 4623  
 Kreis, W. 5683, 7358, 8227  
 Krell, S. L. 6058  
 Kremcev, V. 7663  
 Kremer, P. 4707  
 Kremer-Köhne, S. 4926, 5708, 8245  
 Kremheller, H. T. 7336  
 Krempasky, S. M. 6458  
 Kresovich, S. 603  
 Kreuger, M. 2051  
 Krężel, J. 7865  
 Krichfalushii, V. V. 8853  
 Kriehoff, E. 7015  
 Krijgsheld, H. T. 8098  
 Krikorian, A. D. 3174  
 Krishna, P. 1238  
 Krishnakumar, M. P. 762  
 Krishnakumar, R. 8376  
 Krishnamoorthi, R. 1918  
 Krishnamurthy Rao, W. 1473, 5786  
 Krishnan, S. 7465  
 Krishnapillai, S. 5830  
 Krishnaswamy, P. R. 4071  
 Kristie, D. N. 5370, 7187  
 Krištin, J. 691  
 Kristjansson, K. 4558  
 Kritzman, G. 1165  
 Khivánek, V. 3491  
 Krivoruchko, G. I. 7673  
 Krivtsova, N. V. 6239  
 Krizek, D. T. 3430, 4518, 7038, 9164  
 Kroeger, M. W. 5949  
 Kroen, W. K. 2023, 4575  
 Krol, A. R. van der 4678  
 Kroll, R. 8415  
 Kromer, K. 8857  
 Kron, K. A. 7284  
 Kronenberg, H. G. 8913  
 Kronstedt-Robards, E. C. 2208, 2212  
 Kropp, B. R. 4633  
 Kropp, K. 1607  
 Krotov, A. M. 5980, 8447  
 Kroupa, F. 7338  
 Krouse, J. M. 6451, 7237  
 Kr'stanova, S. 8805  
 Kr'stev, M. T. 7777  
 Krucká, M. 8624  
 Kruczyńska, D. 1612  
 Krueger, W. H. 751, 7704  
 Krug, H. 1888, 1890, 6390  
 Kruger, N. J. 7595, 7842  
 Kruglov, V. I. 5091  
 Kruistum, G. van 8663  
 Krumbein, G. 3605  
 Krumić, M. D. 4196  
 Krupa, S. V. 6725-6726  
 Krupa, Z. 3625  
 Kruse, E. 383  
 Kruse, E. G. 3551, 3580  
 Krutz, G. W. 869, 2680, 3207, 5171, 8520  
 Krylov, O. N. 318  
 Krylova, I. I. 1595, 4209  
 Kryukhov, A. V. 8680  
 Ksir, M. 3110  
 Ku, M. S. B. 7262  
 Ku, W. S. 7875  
 Kuang, T. Y. 9744  
 Kubacka-Zębalska, M. 9504  
 Kubiak, R. 6145  
 Kubik, M. 1566, 2501, 2540, 7764  
 Kubo, S. 5333, 6569, 7800-7801  
 Kubo, Y. 1916, 2593, 5232, 5251, 6863, 7990  
 Kuboi, T. 5833  
 Kubota, F. 1905  
 Kubota, K. 7346  
 Kubota, N. 5335, 6922, 6931, 7682, 7782  
 Kubota, S. 3033-3034, 5597  
 Kuc, J. 7897, 9491  
 Kuczewicz, G. 7136  
 Kuchmazokova, F. A. 4340  
 Kuchuk, N. V. 1131  
 Küçüker, O. 2130  
 Kuczyński, A. 6033, 6115  
 Kudagamage, S. N. 2454  
 Kúdela, V. 2525  
 Küden, A. 3301, 4331  
 Küden, A. B. 933  
 Kudo, G. 9781  
 Kudo, K. 4234-4235, 5200  
 Kudo, S. 7682  
 Kudryavets, R. P. 1622  
 Kueh, H. S. 4131  
 Kühn, B. F. 975, 9349  
 Kühn, J. 5543  
 Kuipers, A. M. 6551  
 Kuipers, L. A. M. 887



- Kuiper, P. J. C. 3614-3615  
 Kukava, A. A. 6823  
 Kükedi, E. 1354  
 Kukina, I. M. 324, 7048  
 Kukreja, A. K. 9421  
 Kukulczanka, K. 8857  
 Kukuryannis, V. C. 6066  
 Kula, M. R. 4024  
 Kulaeva, O. N. 324  
 Kulasekaran, M. 5041  
 Kul'baeva, B. Zh. 2967, 8031  
 Kulbushan Sharma 529  
 Kuldeep Singh 679, 6583  
 Kuliev, K. M. 3038  
 Kulikova, A. L. 3617  
 Kulish, V. F. 6547  
 Kulkarni, A. S. 4107, 9876  
 Kulkarni, D. K. 640  
 Kulkarni, D. N. 3076  
 Kulkarni, G. N. 1139  
 Kulkarni, U. G. 7102  
 Kull, O. 7908  
 Kullik, C. 6504  
 Kulshreshtha, K. 8948  
 Kulzer, J. 4468  
 Kumagai, T. 2976  
 Kumakhova, T. Kh. 4211  
 Kumakura, H. 4380, 4581  
 Kumar, A. 1063, 1342, 3030, 3196, 3211, 7489, 8730  
 Kumar, B. M. 9934  
 Kumar, C. S. 6486  
 Kumar, G. V. V. 9813  
 Kumar, J. 1063, 4026, 9496, 9591  
 Kumar, K. P. 9858  
 Kumar, M. 2284, 3823, 8157  
 Kumar, N. 2863, 3059, 5103, 5115, 9798  
 Kumar, P. 1558  
 Kumar, P. K. S. 3833  
 Kumar, R. 2362, 7441, 7812, 7828  
 Kumar, R. M. 7944  
 Kumar, R. R. 10013  
 Kumar, S. 470, 3548, 3876, 7113, 7955, 8398, 9584  
 Kumar, S. C. R. 4815  
 Kumar, S. N. S. 4058  
 Kumar, V. 556, 6209  
 Kumar, V. A. 1063  
 Kumar, V. K. 9816  
 Kumar, Y. 3817, 3824  
 Kumaran, K. 7487  
 Kumaraswamy, B. K. 2281  
 Kumari, A. 702, 4983  
 Kumari, S. M. P. 7497  
 Kumari, V. 7902  
 Kumaria, S. 597  
 Kumashiro, K. 7612-7613  
 Kumbhar, V. S. 8752  
 Kumbhojkar, M. S. 640  
 Kume, Y. 4217  
 Kümmel, K. 68  
 Kummert, J. 1309  
 Kumudini, M. A. N. 692  
 Kunal Mukhopadhyay 4789  
 Kundra, H. C. 8714  
 Kundu, A. B. 3977  
 Kung, S. S. 7059  
 Kunicki, E. 6181  
 Kunitake, H. 1338, 3648  
 Kunneman, B. P. A. M. 1620  
 Künsch, U. 7971  
 Kunstman, J. L. 2141  
 Kuntz, M. 1993  
 Kunze, H. 4772  
 Kuo, M. C. 1037  
 Kuo, S. 1280  
 Kuo, Y. J. 7234  
 Kupatt, C. C. 22  
 Kupferman, E. 5982  
 Kupferman, E. M. 73, 3314, 6046  
 Kupidowska, E. 9477  
 Kupkowski, G. 3880  
 Kuplenskii, O. Yu. 6245  
 Kuppa, D. K. 4003  
 Küppers, B. I. L. 3595  
 Küppers, M. 3595  
 Kupriyanov, A. N. 4892, 4899  
 Kuraishi, S. 447, 1909  
 Kurata, K. 914, 5149, 6660  
 Kurbanov, D. 4747  
 Kurbanov, N. G. 8994  
 Kurian, A. 9870  
 Kurian, R. M. 9980  
 Kurihara, A. 9353-9354  
 Kurihara, N. 1312  
 Kurkdjian, A. 6193  
 Kurlekar, V. G. 7011  
 Kumaz, S. 4275, 7681, 9297  
 Kuroda, H. 5201, 5970, 7091  
 Kuroda, S. 6211  
 Kuroiwa, H. 2097  
 Kuroiwa, T. 2097, 2118, 9535  
 Kurokami, C. 1662  
 Kurooka, H. 5734, 7427  
 Kurosaki, F. 2047, 3700-3701  
 Kurupparachchi, D. S. P. 2703  
 Kur'yata, V. G. 2643, 4369, 4371  
 Kushal Singh 2113  
 Kushalappa, A. C. 4622  
 Kushnirenko, M. D. 4405, 6566  
 Kusmierck, E. 2501  
 Kuśmerek, E. 1566  
 Kusnetsov, V. V. 324  
 Kusumi, K. 3024, 7261  
 Kusumoto, I. T. 4918  
 Kusunoki, M. 1831  
 Kuswanhadi 8385  
 Kutas, A. M. 7745  
 Kutas, E. N. 488, 2644, 7745  
 Kutbay, H. G. 2131, 5686  
 Kuti, J. O. 2271  
 Kutz, L. J. 6373  
 Kužel, S. 6348  
 Kuzhukuzha, D. M. 2384  
 Kuzina, G. V. 7655  
 Kuz'min, A. N. 6983, 7935  
 Kuz'mina, T. A. 7288  
 Kuz'mina, V. P. 2832  
 Kuznetsov, V. V. 324  
 Kuzovkina, I. N. 7372  
 Kvesitadze, E. G. 9034  
 Kwack, B. H. 8102, 8106, 8832  
 Kwak, M. M. 4707  
 Kwak, S. J. 7427  
 Kwangthong, C. 10022  
 Kwek Siew Peng 3232  
 Kweon, K. C. 6295  
 Kwok, K. H. 2270  
 Kwon, B. S. 1382, 3944  
 Kwon, S. W. 7630  
 Kydrev, T. G. 7127  
 Kynclova, E. 9289  
 Kyotani, H. 9270-9271  
 Kyriakopoulou, P. E. 3150  
 Kyritsis, S. 7965  
 La Croix, I. F. 8887, 8896  
 La Rosa, G. 4942  
 Laakso, T. 3939  
 Łabanowska, B. H. 966, 6911  
 Łabanowska, H. 2639  
 Labarère, J. 3711, 5499  
 Labavitch, J. 2605  
 Labavitch, J. M. 164  
 Labbé, C. 8923  
 Labeke, M. C. van 2124  
 Laca-Buendía, J. P. 8061  
 Lachance, P. 6912  
 Lachenaud, P. 771  
 Lachica, M. 9437  
 Lacombe, A. 4350  
 Lacombe, J. C. 1665  
 Lacroix, C. R. 3887  
 Lacroix, M. 2355, 2428  
 Lacroix, R. 5895  
 Lacrotte, R. 4114, 8382  
 Ladaniya, M. S. 4970  
 Ladeji, O. 5104  
 Ladonne, F. 7083  
 Ladygin, V. G. 6274  
 Laemmlen, F. F. 2891  
 Laencina, J. 4963  
 Laencina Sánchez, J. 2679  
 Laere, A. van 8783  
 Lafargue, B. 8560  
 Lafer, G. 2566  
 LaFever, R. E. 3084  
 Lafleur, J. 2724  
 Lafon, L. 9108  
 LaFrankie, J. V. 2381  
 Lafuente, M. T. 3141  
 Lagacé, R. 8433  
 Lagad, S. M. 1034  
 Laganá, G. 2346  
 Lagarda Murrieta, A. 9302  
 Lages, B. 1039  
 Laghari, M. H. 789, 8596  
 Laghi, M. 159  
 Lagutova, O. I. 600  
 Lagvilava, V. R. 9122  
 Lahav, E. 1402  
 Lahaye, M. 5699  
 Lahlou, H. 6947, 8630  
 Lai, C. C. 8277  
 Lai, Y. Q. 2366  
 Lai, Y. T. 1462  
 Laiche, A. J., Jr. 5616  
 Lainé, P. 1881  
 Laing, W. A. 4357, 6090, 9551  
 Lajkó, F. 8715  
 Laker, H. A. 5028  
 Lakhanpal, K. D. 2764  
 Lakra, B. S. 3078  
 Lakra, R. K. 10018  
 Lakshmanan, V. 9385  
 Lakshminarayana, G. 3975  
 Lakso, A. N. 6794, 8478-8479  
 Lal, G. 311, 425, 9562  
 Lal, N. 3970  
 Lal, R. 5126  
 Lal, S. D. 8079  
 Lal, T. 4084, 7096  
 Lalitha, S. 3059, 9798  
 Lallan Singh 1803, 1806, 2706, 7812, 7829, 7833, 9404  
 Lallu, N. 9634  
 Lallu, P. 1122  
 Lam, C. H. 8171  
 Lam, L. K. T. 2290  
 Lam, W. 1860  
 Lamade, E. 9106  
 Lamaison, J. L. 6565, 9861  
 Lamant, A. 9579  
 Lamarre, M. 192  
 Lamaze, T. 283, 1821, 6993, 8565  
 Lamb, M. J. 786  
 Lamberts, M. 4419  
 Lambrechts, H. 554, 8099  
 Laméris, K. M. 8112  
 Lameris, K. M. 555  
 Lamikanra, O. 5311  
 Lamont, B. B. 3062, 7295  
 Lamont, W. J., Jr. 1797  
 Lamparter, T. 9492  
 Lamfsfus, C. 6183  
 Lan, C. Y. 7248  
 Lan, X. Y. 3129  
 Lancaster, J. E. 5207  
 Lance, C. J. 1390  
 Łanckow, J. 6320  
 Landberg, T. 9532  
 Landschoot, P. J. 2140  
 Lane, C. R. 2944  
 Lane, M. D. 9712-9714  
 Lane, R. P. 1744  
 Lane, W. D. 76, 114-115  
 Laner, D. 5048  
 Lanfranchi, A. 904  
 Lang, A. 1019, 1250, 2557  
 Lang, A. R. G. 7789  
 Lang, G. A. 978, 4376, 5295, 6903  
 Lang, M. 3628  
 Lang, N. S. 650, 1356, 2870, 8131-8132  
 Lang, Z. 7648  
 Lange, D. D. 6557  
 Lange, E. 8496  
 Lange, P. de 3756  
 Lange, T. 330, 333, 1083  
 Länger, R. 7193  
 Langerak, J. 6964  
 Langheinrich, U. 9844  
 Langlais-Jeannin, I. de 863  
 Langthasa, S. 4961  
 Langton, F. A. 8792  
 Lannoy, P. 4160  
 Lanoy, V. 4857  
 Lansac, M. 135  
 Lánský, M. 6775  
 Lanza, C. M. 744  
 Lanza, G. 744, 6599  
 Lanzarotta, L. 7794  
 Lanzelotti, J. J. 8539  
 Lapeña, L. 6575  
 Lapidot, M. 6669  
 Laporte, K. 524  
 Lapsley, K. 3369  
 Lapteva, T. A. 7930  
 Lara, M. 7910  
 Lara, S. P. 2314  
 Lara López, A. 9059  
 Lardet, L. 813, 1509  
 Lareau, M. 186-187  
 Lareau, M. J. 192, 4375  
 Larena, I. 141  
 Larher, F. 99, 7080  
 Larkcom, J. 4469, 7795  
 Larkin, J. C. 1238  
 Larrigaudière, C. 3366  
 Larsen, F. E. 5939, 9212-9213  
 Larsen, K. 8211  
 Larsen, P. B. 7179  
 Larsen, P. M. 7265  
 Larson, R. A. 622, 2078, 2471, 4820  
 Larsson, C. M. 1120  
 Lasareishvili, L. N. 4042, 7443  
 Laskowska, H. 8095-8096, 8124  
 Lass, R. A. 5030  
 Lassalle-Astis, D. 6920  
 Lasseigne, F. T. 3774, 7979  
 László, J. C. 215  
 László, P. 2567, 2569  
 László-Bencsik, Á. 8236  
 Lásztity, R. 7906  
 Łata, B. 7247  
 Latanze, R. J. 9957  
 Latché, A. 905, 3293, 3360, 3693, 6342, 7643  
 Latha, A. K. B. 4903  
 Latha, P. G. 2182  
 Latham, A. J. 6049  
 Laties, G. G. 5709  
 Latimer, J. G. 3526, 8338  
 Latorre, B. A. 6085  
 Lattová, J. 9572  
 Latunde-Dada, A. O. 2018  
 Lau, O. L. 884  
 Lau, T. C. 7901  
 Laublin, G. 2999  
 Läuchli, A. 9182  
 Laughland, D. 9220  
 Laulhère, J. P. 8720  
 Laura, J. S. 7936  
 Laura, V. A. 7512  
 Laurensen, M. R. 8442  
 Laurentis, G. de 6622  
 Lauri, P. E. 1687, 6819  
 Laurière, C. 7144, 9636  
 Laury, J. C. 8791  
 Lauzer, D. 7267  
 Lavarenne, S. 5610  
 Lavee, S. 1441, 6261  
 Laverigne, J. 1953  
 Lavi, U. 1402, 5801  
 Lavialle, E. 1538, 5170  
 Laville, J. 1052  
 Lavon, R. 8271  
 Lavranos, J. J. 4750, 6460, 6464  
 Lavrent'eva, A. M. 8146  
 Law, S. K. 4781  
 Lawande, K. E. 288, 3540  
 Lawes, G. S. 5266, 6891, 7718, 7720, 8568  
 Ławicki, T. 6345  
 Lawlor, D. W. 12  
 Lawoko, C. R. O. 8125  
 Lawrence, B. 9819, 9858  
 Lawrence, K. C. 8438  
 Lawrence, M. J. 9712-9714  
 Lawrence, S. D. 6340  
 Lawrence, T. 3240  
 Lawrence, T. J. 7301  
 Lawson, H. M. 1726  
 Lawson, R. H. 6443  
 Lawson, S. D. 2177  
 Lay, F. J. 1762  
 Lay, W. 1708



- Lay-Yee, M. 8544  
 Layne, D. R. 3394  
 Layne, R. E. C. 158, 5236, 6827  
 Lazan, H. 759, 3215-3216  
 Lazaro, M. J. 2234  
 Lazarov, I. 8517  
 Lazarte, J. E. 7856  
 Laz'ko, V. È. 7757  
 Lazović, D. 8970  
 Lê, C. L. 5230  
 Le Bohec, J. 4134  
 Le Deunff, E. 1097  
 Le Dily, F. 6228  
 Le Gall, F. 1166  
 Le Loch-Bonazzi, C. 5497  
 Le Maire, D. C. 3888  
 Le Nard, M. 3236, 6440, 8073, 8097  
 Le Roux, D. J. 1757  
 Le Saos, J. 6228  
 Le Thomas, A. 1272  
 Lea, P. J. 4142  
 Lea-Cox, J. D. 722  
 Leach, D. W. 7614  
 Leal, M. de L. da S. 8321  
 Leandri, A. 6107  
 Leatham, G. F. 2071  
 Leatherland, M. J. 3546, 3550  
 Leathers, R. R. 1460  
 Leaver, C. J. 7892  
 Lebedev, G. V. 309, 7877  
 Lebedev, N. N. 4506  
 Lebedev, V. M. 72  
 Lebedev, V. P. 8978  
 LeBlanc, P. V. 7869  
 Leblay, C. 5241  
 Lebot, V. 2472, 4061  
 Lebrun, A. 1309  
 Lech, W. 6108  
 Leci, E. 1953  
 Leclair, N. 216  
 Lecouteux, C. 1192  
 Leda, C. E. 9169  
 Ledbetter, C. A. 6944, 8511  
 Lederer, C. 7339  
 Lederer, F. 1830  
 Ledgard, S. F. 6289  
 Lee, B. K. 8068  
 Lee, B. M. 5957  
 Lee, B. S. 7977  
 Lee, B. Y. 6354, 8636, 9406  
 Lee, C. K. 7809  
 Lee, C. M. S. 2347  
 Lee, C. S. 5978, 6031, 6167  
 Lee, C. Y. 6745-6746  
 Lee, D. K. 5922  
 Lee, D. S. 1591  
 Lee, D. W. 5814  
 Lee, E. H. 4518, 7038  
 Lee, E. M. 5343, 6914  
 Lee, G. J. 560  
 Lee, G. P. 1831  
 Lee, H. C. 6772  
 Lee, H. D. 465  
 Lee, H. S. 1434, 7191  
 Lee, I. S. 2297  
 Lee, J. 1591  
 Lee, J. C. 5922, 5975, 9243  
 Lee, J. E. E. 8677  
 Lee, J. I. 1373, 3944  
 Lee, J. M. 7799  
 Lee, J. S. 570, 5986, 6627, 7249, 8038, 8400, 8890, 9728  
 Lee, J. W. 6298  
 Lee, J. Y. 6914  
 Lee, K. E. 8186  
 Lee, K. K. 1696, 6028  
 Lee, K. S. 6187, 7122  
 Lee, M. F. 9369  
 Lee, M. L. 7399  
 Lee, S. B. 3925  
 Lee, S. H. 2695, 7887, 8693, 9775  
 Lee, S. K. 2913, 2915, 4049, 8180  
 Lee, S. S. 101, 5988, 7009  
 Lee, S. T. 3941  
 Lee, S. W. 3941  
 Lee, S. Y. 2743  
 Lee, U. J. 2283  
 Lee, W. Y. 6188  
 Lee, Y. A. 6872  
 Lee, Y. B. 5343  
 Lee, Y. R. 6054  
 Lee, Y. S. 6187  
 Leede-Plegt, L. M. van der 543  
 Leegood, R. C. 4404, 5537  
 Leena Ravidas 8833  
 Leeper, P. W. 4568  
 Lees, R. P. 643  
 Lefebvre, R. 3564  
 Lefort, F. 1045, 1834  
 Legocka, J. 6379  
 Leheny, E. A. 9543  
 Lehman, L. J. 3315  
 Lehman, V. G. 8874  
 Lehman-Salada, L. 100, 2565  
 Lehmann, A. 5252  
 Lehmann, I. 4567  
 Lehmann, N. L. 7213  
 Lei, J. W. 9794  
 Lei, S. J. 1647, 8482  
 Leichtweis, H. 5388  
 Leichtweis, H. C. 1875  
 Leifert, C. 515, 2080, 8056  
 Leigh, R. A. 5357, 5907  
 Leinfelder, J. 3783, 4664  
 Leinhos, V. 2893  
 Leis, M. 6126  
 Leita, L. 2825, 5374  
 Leitão, F. A. 3149  
 Leitão-Filho, H. F. 5874  
 Leite, G. B. 4223  
 Leite, J. L. B. 6333  
 Leite, W. W. 6333  
 Leitsch, J. 9432  
 Lejoly, J. 8991  
 Lelièvre, F. 6193  
 Lelièvre, J. M. 3360, 3693, 6342, 7643  
 Lelley, J. 1211  
 Lemaire, F. 5607  
 Lemaître, C. 1749, 9363  
 Lemaure, B. 6561  
 Lemberkovics, É. 7325  
 Lembrecht, S. 658, 4891  
 Lemieux, C. 9677  
 Lemmon, C. R. 568  
 Lemoine, G. 201  
 Lemoine, J. 4308  
 Lemos Filho, J. P. de 3222, 4113  
 Lena, G. di 4635  
 Lencioni, L. 1084  
 Lencki, R. 2518  
 Lenfant, C. 143, 920, 5245  
 Lenka, P. C. 4067, 6637, 8314  
 Lenne, C. 1959  
 Lennington, M. 3361  
 Lenteren, J. C. van 1581, 3256, 5125, 6175  
 Lenting, G. 7732  
 Lenton, J. R. 9649  
 Lentz, D. L. 9850  
 Lenz, F. 191, 298, 2549, 3336, 7632  
 Leo, P. de 1367  
 León, M. 1986, 1986  
 Leon-Guerrero, E. D. 6689  
 Leong, W. L. 5813  
 Leoni, C. 1172, 2920  
 Leoni, S. 2413, 7974  
 Leonova, S. A. 397  
 Lercari, B. 8797  
 Lercker, G. 8292-8293  
 Leroux, J. P. 5116  
 Lesar, K. H. 6678  
 Lescano, G. 9659  
 Lescure, A. 3514  
 Lescure, J. P. 2382  
 Leshem, B. 6656-6657  
 Leshem, Y. Y. 2838, 3640  
 Leskő-Bíró, M. 1209  
 Leskovar, D. I. 1140, 4552, 9592  
 Lesot, A. 2726  
 Lespinasse, J. M. 8560  
 Lesser, B. H. 875-877  
 Lester, D. R. 5527  
 Lester, G. 1489  
 Lester, G. E. 7510  
 LeStrange, M. 5444  
 Letchamo, W. 3909  
 Letteinturier, J. 4134  
 Leterme, S. 1117  
 Letham, D. S. 1077  
 Letouzé, R. 5144, 5638  
 Lett, J. M. 1724  
 Letunova, S. V. 2330, 5466  
 Leuba, J. L. 6561  
 Leubner-Metzger, G. 8821  
 Leuenberger, B. E. 3809  
 Leuprecht, B. 4425, 6961  
 Leuthold, L. 3796  
 Leuven, F. van 3544  
 Leuzzi, U. 2346  
 Leva, A. R. 9307  
 Levaj, B. 940  
 Levang, P. 4111  
 Levanskaya, V. V. 378  
 Levi, M. 9529  
 Leviatov, S. 4572  
 Levin, A. 3367  
 Levin, D. A. 2991  
 Levin, G. M. 7384  
 Levin, I. 8266, 9198  
 Levin, N. 2055, 4015  
 Levit, T. Kh. 4407  
 Levy, A. 6415  
 Lewandowska, A. M. 7859  
 Lewandowska, M. 6805, 6807  
 Lewandowski, R. 5604  
 Lewinski, J. 6643  
 Lewis, B. A. 2176, 9350  
 Lewis, D. H. 6532  
 Lewis, E. 1403  
 Lewis, I. 8505  
 Lewis, J. C. 7752  
 Lewis, M. J. 4240  
 Lewis, N. G. 3955-3956, 7363  
 Lewis, R. J. 6802  
 L'Heureux, G. P. 2919, 4614, 8767  
 Lhomme, J. P. 2389  
 Li, B. D. 7868  
 Li, B. J. 4108, 8367  
 Li, C. 1059  
 Li, C. C. 715  
 Li, C. H. 5958  
 Li, C. L. 7706  
 Li, C. P. 4860-4861, 9304  
 Li, C. Q. 5376  
 Li, D. B. 5377  
 Li, D. S. 1642  
 Li, D. Y. 7171, 8654  
 Li, F. 3437, 8450  
 Li, F. L. 8695  
 Li, F. X. 1701  
 Li, G. C. 2537  
 Li, G. F. 9400  
 Li, G. G. 3997  
 Li, G. J. 71, 3499  
 Li, G. Q. 9744  
 Li, G. R. 315, 1902  
 Li, G. Y. 3713  
 Li, H. 3867  
 Li, H. H. 7092  
 Li, H. J. 5520  
 Li, J. M. 9877  
 Li, J. Q. 3610, 3898  
 Li, J. R. 65, 1609, 8451  
 Li, J. S. 478, 2366  
 Li, K. Z. 8528  
 Li, L. 9224  
 Li, L. S. 7426  
 Li, M. Q. 2154, 2692  
 Li, M. X. 1809, 2287  
 Li, N. 8483  
 Li, P. 3952  
 Li, R. H. 8911  
 Li, S. H. 2334  
 Li, S. J. 165, 5377, 6655  
 Li, S. L. 3423, 7685, 9263  
 Li, S. X. 3655, 9626  
 Li, S. Y. 4020, 8588, 9061  
 Li, W. 9359  
 Li, X. D. 8567  
 Li, X. F. 8968  
 Li, X. G. 6922, 7782  
 Li, X. H. 1655, 1988  
 Li, X. J. 1642, 1854  
 Li, X. M. 2063  
 Li, X. Q. 3708  
 Li, X. X. 2321, 9006  
 Li, X. Y. 2076, 2782  
 Li, X. Z. 9029  
 Li, Y. 869, 1668, 2287  
 Li, Y. F. 1636  
 Li, Y. G. 708  
 Li, Y. Q. 4230  
 Li, Y. T. 3356, 5958  
 Li, Y. Z. 9174, 9177, 9395  
 Li, Z. 2518  
 Li, Z. L. 9062  
 Li, Z. R. 2366  
 Li, Z. S. 3101  
 Liang, H. G. 909  
 Liang, J. 9012  
 Liang, J. H. 7666  
 Liang, L. S. 8241  
 Liang, M. Q. 5711  
 Liang, O. B. 4078  
 Liang, S. N. 1156  
 Liang, X. Y. 1452  
 Liang, Y. F. 3898  
 Liang, Y. W. 3413  
 Liang, Z. D. 9736  
 Liao, G. H. 2325  
 Liao, W. 1583  
 Liapis, K. 112  
 Liaw, W. J. 1699, 2609  
 Libatskaya, T. E. 621  
 Libbenga, K. R. 3947, 9856  
 Libera, C. L. F. della 6970  
 Libik, A. 6226  
 Lichou, J. 8510, 8515  
 Lichtenhaler, H. K. 1075, 3628, 4491  
 Lidster, P. D. 5218  
 Lieberei, R. 6568  
 Liebig, H. P. 1888, 1890  
 Liede, S. 4772  
 Lieten, F. 3467-3468, 3483, 7776, 8599, 9332, 9337  
 Lieth, J. H. 1235, 7290  
 Liffman, K. 3240  
 Ligerio, F. 7082  
 Light, M. 8886  
 Lightbody, K. E. 8570  
 Lightfoot, D. A. 1104  
 Lightfoot, D. C. 2309  
 Liker, E. 8715  
 Likholat, D. A. 4348  
 Lilien-Kipnis, H. 8845  
 Lill, R. E. 6800-6801, 7027, 7697  
 Lim, B. S. 5978  
 Lim, C. L. 4060  
 Lim, H. C. 7270  
 Lim, J. T. 1382  
 Lim, K. O. 6645  
 Lim, L. Y. 8883  
 Lim, T. K. 8171, 9128-9129  
 Lim, W. H. 5816  
 Lima, E. L. 5029  
 Lima, H. 710  
 Lima, M. B. 4471  
 Lima, M. R. de 3565  
 Limami, A. 283, 1052, 6993  
 Limiroli, R. 3960  
 Limongelli, F. 8522  
 Lin, A. F. 2447  
 Lin, B. 3333, 4410, 7793, 9016  
 Lin, B. B. 1693-1694  
 Lin, B. N. 2632  
 Lin, C. C. 1434  
 Lin, C. H. 163, 5172, 5758, 6038  
 Lin, C. L. S. 1918  
 Lin, C. P. 284  
 Lin, C. S. 7511  
 Lin, C. Y. 6248  
 Lin, D. T. 5141  
 Lin, E. 2634  
 Lin, F. H. 7511  
 Lin, H. S. 163, 6038  
 Lin, H. Z. 5835  
 Lin, I. 6300  
 Lin, J. H. 3538, 5769  
 Lin, J. T. 1650  
 Lin, K. R. 9760  
 Lin, L. 2063  
 Lin, P. N. 3713



- Lin, S. 3536  
 Lin, S. F. 709  
 Lin, T. C. 1838  
 Lin, W. C. 2873, 3621, 4497, 4566  
 Lin, W. S. 6242, 8677  
 Lin, X. J. 3713  
 Lin, X. L. 5495  
 Lin, Y. 2063, 3536  
 Lin, Y. S. 1693-1694  
 Lin, Z. X. 9012  
 Linares, B. 738  
 Linda, S. B. 3205  
 Lindahl, M. 4453  
 Lindberg, P. O. 846  
 Linde, P. C. G. van der 8074, 8098  
 Lindegren, J. E. 1915  
 Linder, C. 1767, 6934, 6938  
 Linder, H. P. 3027  
 Linderman, R. G. 1144, 4555  
 Lindgren, C. J. 3767  
 Lindgren, D. T. 1245, 6063  
 Lindhard, H. 2535  
 Lindicke, M. 9222  
 Lindman, N. 5246  
 Lindner, U. 1791  
 Lindow, S. E. 6872  
 Lindquist, R. K. 3243  
 Lindqvist, I. 3732  
 Lindqvist, Y. 1830  
 Lindsay, S. 1292  
 Lindsey, P. A. 6489  
 Lindstrom, L. 2472  
 Lindstrom, O. M., Jr. 5348, 5604, 5622  
 Line, M. J. 6785-6786  
 Lineberger, R. D. 4568  
 Liners, F. 2046  
 Ling, M. H. 2423  
 Ling, P. P. 779, 7962  
 Lingaiah, H. B. 1196, 9469  
 Liniewicz, K. 4378  
 Linkerhägner, M. 2654, 5352  
 Linsley-Noakes, G. C. 8541  
 Lintas, C. 5289, 7708  
 Linvill, D. E. 9568  
 Lio, G. M. di San 6597, 6599  
 Lionakis, S. M. 6074  
 Liot, F. 5701  
 Lipatova, T. A. 7636  
 Lipe, W. N. 200  
 Lipiński, Z. 7811  
 Lipov, A. Yu. 853  
 Lipp, J. 4765  
 Lipponen, J. 6581  
 Lips, S. H. 1706, 3991  
 Lipska-Szpunar, M. 8008  
 Liptay, A. 1160, 3661, 8743  
 Lipucci di Paola, M. L. 2728  
 Liquido, N. J. 5817  
 Lisetti, M. 6077, 8575  
 Lisiecka, A. 8116  
 Lisina, A. V. 8494  
 Lisk, D. J. 6990  
 Liska, P. 1134  
 Lišková, D. 9871  
 Lisovskii, G. M. 7051  
 Lišt'anský, J. 3926, 3928  
 Lister, C. E. 5207  
 Listopad, G. E. 1487  
 Littell, R. C. 714  
 Litterick, A. M. 7277  
 Litvinov, P. I. 1768  
 Litz, R. E. 4432, 7825  
 Liu, A. 8338  
 Liu, B. 252, 2173  
 Liu, C. 5889  
 Liu, D. 6785-6786  
 Liu, D. D. 1070  
 Liu, D. H. 1809, 3963  
 Liu, D. J. 6716  
 Liu, F. 2782  
 Liu, G. F. 9006  
 Liu, G. Z. 5141  
 Liu, H. 2277  
 Liu, H. Q. 3102  
 Liu, H. Z. 8458  
 Liu, J. A. 9007  
 Liu, J. F. 3898  
 Liu, J. J. 9030  
 Liu, J. Q. 2545  
 Liu, J. W. 6655  
 Liu, L. 9721  
 Liu, L. C. 3220  
 Liu, L. J. 8458  
 Liu, L. Y. 1630  
 Liu, P. Z. 1685  
 Liu, Q. 8284  
 Liu, R. G. 2447  
 Liu, S. 5771  
 Liu, S. L. 3356, 3442  
 Liu, S. M. 1717  
 Liu, T. C. 3102  
 Liu, U. Z. 2545  
 Liu, W. T. 9626  
 Liu, X. 4382  
 Liu, X. C. 3327, 8453  
 Liu, X. J. 2095  
 Liu, X. S. 9234  
 Liu, Y. 1159, 1780, 2921, 4610  
 Liu, Y. J. 74, 284, 1847  
 Liu, Y. Q. 2447, 9585  
 Liu, Y. R. 3413  
 Liu, Y. S. 3409  
 Liu, Y. W. 9021  
 Liu, Z. C. 3898  
 Liu, Z. Y. 3898  
 Liu, Z. Z. 9014  
 Liverani, A. 4287, 4295, 9195  
 Liverani, P. 8899  
 Livermore, K. G. 873  
 Liyanage, C. 1022  
 Liyanage, M. de S. 5778-5779  
 Lizama A., N. 7017  
 Lizotte, P. A. 2364  
 Ljubešić, N. 509  
 Llacer, G. 6811  
 Llano-Agudelo, B. E. 7389  
 Lloret, P. G. 6969, 7832  
 Lloyd, C. W. 1194, 9548  
 Lloyd, J. 747, 4192  
 Lluch, C. 7082  
 Lo, P. L. 6086  
 Lo Giudice, V. 4953  
 Lo Scalzo, R. 4993  
 Lo Schiavo, F. 461, 6351  
 Loague, K. 6689  
 Loaza, J. M. 245  
 Lobin, W. 8852  
 Łobocka, J. 327  
 Lobov, V. P. 2643  
 Lobovsky, O. 6415  
 Lobreaux, S. 8719  
 Locascio, S. J. 6908  
 Loch-Bonazzi, C. le 5497  
 Lockhart, M. T. 9732  
 Lodhi, A. K. S. 6383  
 Loepfert, R. H. 6841  
 Loeschen, V. S. 7253  
 Loescher, W. H. 8779  
 Loeser, H. 5528  
 Loewus, F. A. 3754  
 Löffler, H. J. M. 549  
 Loffredo, E. 9530  
 Loghavi, M. 4981  
 Loguiais, L. 9075  
 Loh, C. S. 4776  
 Lohaus, G. 6982  
 Lohse, G. 2815  
 Lohse, H. 5983-5984  
 Loik, M. E. 7250  
 Loisel, P. 8537  
 Lokesh, M. S. 9821  
 Lokhande, N. M. 5815  
 Lolais, G. 6155  
 Lomagin, A. G. 9758  
 Lomax, T. L. 3686, 6963, 8701  
 Lombard, P. B. 4311, 4409, 9376  
 Lominadze, L. G. 7552  
 Lomtadze, K. Z. 7541-7543  
 Long, C. 8726  
 Long, G. W. 3278  
 Longo, S. 1421, 2341  
 Longuenesse, J. J. 442  
 Lonsdale, J. H. 1490, 6676, 6679-6680, 9997  
 Lonsdale, J. M. 6679-6680  
 Loon, L. C. van 3252  
 Looney, N. E. 5237  
 Loong, S. G. 2433  
 Loper, G. 4199  
 Loper, J. E. 6042  
 Lopes, C. R. 6647  
 Lopes, L. R. 9957  
 Lopes, P. A. 2608, 4307  
 López, A. 217, 5890, 6166  
 López, A. P. 9871  
 López, A. V. 6650  
 López, C. 4337  
 López, F. C. I. 2326  
 López, M. L. 8733  
 López, R. 5890, 6166  
 López-Báez, O. 4073  
 López Baltazar, J. 3456  
 Lopez-Briones, G. 2064  
 López de Hierro, N. 733  
 López-Ferrari, A. R. 8898  
 López García, M. E. 4879  
 López Gorgé, J. 4534  
 López-Granados, F. 2811  
 López-Hernández, J. 1098, 7741, 8584  
 López Navarrete, R. 1212  
 Lopez Perales, J. A. 7592  
 López-Roca, J. M. 2675, 4006, 5729  
 López-Sáez, J. F. 1808  
 Lord, E. M. 3562  
 Lordkaew, S. 341  
 Lorences, E. P. 1932  
 Lorente, F. A. 1900, 2417, 2421  
 Lorentz, P. 963  
 Lorenzi, R. 329, 904, 4607  
 Lorenzini, G. 2810  
 Lorenzo, C. de 7923  
 Lorenzo, G. de 6351  
 Lorenzon, M. C. A. 6192  
 Lorenzoni, C. 9620  
 Loret, M. O. 9829  
 Loreti, F. 5239, 6071, 6839, 9292  
 Loreto, F. 2804  
 Loria, G. 2431  
 Losada Gavilanes, M. 8061  
 Löscher, R. 7367  
 Losso, M. 8527  
 Lötter, J. de V. 6893  
 Lottspeich, F. 1074  
 Loubaresse, M. 1328  
 Loubser, J. T. 1004, 3515  
 Lougheed, E. C. 6791  
 Loughrin, J. H. 2034, 6410  
 Loulakakis, K. A. 3988  
 Loupassaki, M. H. 1442  
 Lourduraj, A. C. 9085  
 Louw, E. 3792  
 Lovász, T. 2567-2569  
 Lovate, A. A. 6045  
 Lovatt, C. J. 704, 7392-7393, 9090, 9094  
 Love, B. 1283  
 Love, M. E. 3712, 7154  
 Lövei, G. L. 5385  
 Lovelock, C. E. 4756  
 Lovett, J. V. 5841  
 Loveys, B. R. 4842, 5063, 5805  
 Lovisetto, M. 6075  
 Low, C. M. 8883  
 Low, K. S. 7809  
 Lowe, A. 2912  
 Lowe, K. C. 6395  
 Lowe, R. G. 6877  
 Lowery, D. T. 1800, 6128  
 Lownds, N. K. 5450, 7110  
 Lowry, O. H. 2473  
 Loy, J. B. 1571  
 Loyola-Vargas, V. M. 690, 2100  
 Loyter, A. 8049  
 Lozada, J. E. 7461  
 Lozano, Y. F. 2315, 4941  
 Lozinskaya, E. A. 9191  
 Lozoya Saldaña, H. 8800, 9703, 9779, 9787  
 Lu, A. M. 3610  
 Lu, C. Y. 4681, 5527  
 Lu, D. Z. 8751  
 Lu, G. H. 909, 1651  
 Lu, G. M. 3409  
 Lu, G. Y. 4429, 4595  
 Lu, J. G. 822  
 Lu, J. L. 8284  
 Lu, L. H. 8241  
 Lu, P. J. 8483  
 Lu, Q. X. 9061  
 Lu, T. S. 6388  
 Lu, W. L. 4719  
 Lu, Y. 354  
 Lu, Y. R. 1259  
 Lu, Y. S. 5557  
 Lu, Z. G. 7657  
 Lu, Z. S. 909, 1651  
 Lu, Z. X. 4776  
 Lubis, L. N. 7482  
 Lubomski, M. 1038  
 Luby, J. J. 7574  
 Luca, V. de 5678, 9855  
 Lucas, R. J. 7677  
 Lucchi, C. 8602  
 Lucchi, P. 6121  
 Luchsinger, L. 96, 7743, 8586  
 Luchsinger, L. E. 2604  
 Lučinskienė, A. 7182  
 Luckman, G. A. 8181  
 Luckner, M. 4901  
 Lucksom, S. Z. 8889  
 Luczynski, A. 8588  
 Lüdders, P. 1635, 3167, 3345, 3400, 6702, 7628, 8473, 8523, 9232, 9929  
 Ludolph, D. 9683  
 Luer, C. A. 4792, 6480  
 Luferov, A. N. 8814  
 Lugade, M. R. 558, 3791  
 Lugli, S. 119  
 Luis, E. 6651  
 Luisetti, J. 201  
 Lukashevich, E. D. 8013  
 Lukashova, R. G. 9441  
 Lukyanova, S. A. 7894  
 Luk'yanova, A. I. 2911  
 Lullis, L. 3723  
 Lulu Das 5117  
 Lumpkin, T. A. 4744  
 Lumsden, P. J. 515  
 Lun, X. J. 1452  
 Lund, B. M. 464  
 Lund, E. D. 3706  
 Lunden, J. 5927  
 Luneau, C. 8005  
 Lung, K. Y. 4410  
 Lunt, R. E. 6680  
 Luo, D. 2969  
 Luo, G. G. 8629  
 Luo, J. W. 1156  
 Luo, L. F. 2331  
 Luo, X. K. 1642  
 Luo, X. S. 4221  
 Luo, X. T. 8225  
 Luo, Y. 4382  
 Luo, Y. H. 9667  
 Luo, Z. D. 9013  
 Luo, Z. J. 2277  
 Luo, Z. L. 5154  
 Luo, Z. R. 715  
 Lupashku, F. G. 2628  
 Lupo, A. 4968  
 Luppino, M. 4043  
 Lupton, G. B. 6889  
 Luque de Castro, M. D. 2376, 4045  
 Lurie, G. 6437  
 Lurie, S. 2571, 2605, 2916, 4304, 5451, 6656-6657, 6799  
 Lusby, W. R. 334  
 Luster, D. G. 3535, 4508  
 Luteyn, J. L. 7742  
 Luthra, R. 675, 7319, 7342, 8963, 8966  
 Lutova, L. A. 4492-4493  
 Lutterbüse, P. 9492  
 Lüttge, U. 588, 1424, 2167-2168, 6468, 9903  
 Lutz, A. 4329  
 Lutz, M. 7761  
 Lützelshwab, M. 2117  
 Luu, K. T. 2142  
 Luvisi, D. A. 1022  
 Luwe, M. W. F. 5361  
 Lux, A. 9871  
 Luza, J. 4302, 6780  
 L'vov, N. P. 4539



- Lyalin, O. O. 7894  
 Lycett, G. W. 9622  
 Lykkesfeldt, J. 8827  
 Lym, R. G. 5863-5864  
 Lynch, D. V. 8698  
 Lynch, J. 5094  
 Lynch, J. M. 6207  
 Lynch, P. T. 638  
 Lyngdon, G. B. 6306  
 Lynn, J. R. 4483  
 Lyon, B. G. 3436  
 Lyons, R. E. 4708, 7199, 7211-7212  
 Lyrene, P. M. 3406, 5297  
 Lyu, H. Z. 1613  
 Lyubavina, O. V. 8396  
 Lyubimov, V. Yu. 7840, 8652  
 Lyublinskaya, N. A. 1779  
 Lyugin, V. O. 2066  
 Lyutova, M. I. 328  
 Ma, E. 6613  
 Ma, F. W. 3507  
 Ma, H. 8225  
 Ma, J. S. 3268  
 Ma, K. 8521  
 Ma, L. G. 9439  
 Ma, L. R. 8444  
 Ma, L. X. 5961  
 Ma, R. C. 1636  
 Ma, R. H. 2287  
 Ma, S. S. 5961  
 Ma, Y. L. 3021  
 Maare, O. 4174  
 Maas, J. L. 982, 987  
 Maas, R. van der 9223  
 Maass, H. I. 264  
 Mabeau, S. 5701  
 McAneney, J. 6078  
 McAneney, K. L. 6079  
 McArthur, E. D. 6731  
 McArtney, S. J. 7624  
 McAvoy, R. J. 645, 8042  
 McCaffery, S. 7087  
 McCain, D. C. 2192  
 McCann, M. C. 2930, 5351  
 Maccarrone, M. 5410  
 McCarthy, M. J. 707, 5997  
 McCarty, L. B. 564, 7240  
 McCaskill, D. 2251  
 Maccchia, M. 661  
 McClelland, M. R. 6959  
 McClements, I. 8129  
 McCloud, E. S. 4966  
 McClure, J. 9205  
 McColley, D. W. 1484  
 McCollum, J. P. 1540  
 McCollum, T. G. 741, 2790, 2858, 7430  
 McComb, J. 6541  
 McComb, J. A. 1497  
 McConchie, C. 747  
 McConchie, R. 650, 1356  
 McConnell, D. B. 5513  
 McConnell, J. 9764  
 McCormac, D. J. 8761  
 McCown, B. 6902  
 McCracken, D. V. 6233  
 McCraw, B. D. 2419  
 McCurdy, G. D. 9168  
 McDaniell, G. L. 8070  
 McDaniell, M. 7339  
 McDaniell, S. T. 5616  
 McDonald, A. R. 252  
 MacDonald, F. M. 8717  
 Macdonald, H. 8229  
 McDonald, M. B. 5540, 5569  
 MacDonald, O. C. 3745  
 McDonald, R. E. 741, 2356, 2790, 4098, 5839, 6905, 7430  
 McDougall, N. R. 6118  
 McDowell, J. M. 8162  
 McDowell, L. M. 2175  
 Macduff, J. 1881  
 MacDuff, J. H. 1120  
 Macedo, M. L. R. 3096  
 McElwain, E. F. 4770  
 McEwen, B. 9399  
 McGiffen, M. E. 7966  
 McGiffen, M. E., Jr. 5464  
 McGlasson, W. B. 2560, 3596  
 McGovern, R. J. 2091  
 McGowan, J. 6096  
 McGrady, J. J. 2303  
 McGranahan, G. H. 5261, 7705  
 McGregor, G. R. 3455  
 McGuire, J. A. 8040  
 Machado, C. A. E. 7691  
 Machado, M. F. P. S. 3803  
 Macheix, J. J. 4976, 7280  
 Machin, T. 3992-3993  
 Machmud, M. 9602, 9609  
 Machold, O. 1109  
 Maciarello, M. J. 9795  
 Maciel, N. 8855  
 McInnis, T. M., Jr. 4784  
 McIntosh, L. 6259  
 MacKay, A. L. 345  
 MacKay, B. R. 8125, 8568  
 McKee, L. H. 3080  
 McKeen, C. D. 4592  
 McKelvie, L. 9878  
 McKenna, C. E. 6087  
 McKenry, M. V. 6143  
 MacKenzie, C. J. 4533  
 Mackenzie, S. 6259  
 McKersie, B. D. 3682  
 Mackey, B. E. 9910  
 McKey, D. 8524  
 McKinlay, R. G. 3241  
 McKinlay, R. J. 1862  
 McKinless, J. 4852  
 Mackintosh, R. W. 61  
 Macková, A. 3095  
 Mackowiak, C. L. 8667  
 McLaren, G. F. 6845, 8505, 8512  
 McLauchlan, R. L. 860, 1593  
 McLaughlin, J. R. 6218  
 McLaughlin, R. J. 6042  
 McLaurin, W. 6214  
 MacLean, B. W. 3368  
 McLeay, P. L. 5268  
 McLellan, K. M. 1069  
 MacLeod, G. 9887  
 McMahon, M. J. 4179, 5533, 9568  
 McMahon, R. W. 6381  
 MacMath, K. L. 7734  
 Macmillan, H. F. 5849  
 McMillan, R. T., Jr. 1390, 4528  
 McMillan Browne, P. 4850  
 Macnair, M. R. 1249, 3770, 4705  
 McNamara, S. 9793  
 McNeal, D. W. 267  
 McNeillage, M. A. 6096  
 McNew, R. W. 9426  
 McPherson, B. A. 5966  
 McPherson, H. G. 6104  
 McQueen-Mason, S. J. 2781  
 MacRae, E. A. 178, 4048, 6102, 7717, 7723, 7733  
 MacRae, I. V. 6776  
 MacRae, K. B. 7187  
 Macri, F. 379, 396  
 Macris, B. J. 2295  
 MacSay, A. E. 3551, 3580  
 McShane, A. 308  
 McSorley, R. 8754  
 McSteen, P. C. M. 2969  
 MacTavish, D. C. 2917, 6315  
 Macua González, J. I. 7010  
 McWatters, K. H. 8679  
 McWilliams, E. L. 4867-4868  
 Madabusi, L. V. 5689  
 Madakadze, R. 1226  
 Madalageri, B. B. 4874, 5371  
 Madamba, P. S. 1805  
 Madan, M. 3721  
 Maddau, L. 3158  
 Maddox, V. L. 7242  
 Madeddu, B. 2413, 7974  
 Mader, S. 2563  
 Madgwick, S. A. 1952, 3571, 7086  
 Madhav Kumar 2284  
 Madhavi, D. L. 3208  
 Madhoolika Agrawal 4518  
 Madhu Agrawal 2291  
 Madhu Meeta 2092  
 Madhuri Sharon 3831  
 Madinelli, C. 122  
 Madkour, M. A. 3631  
 Madore, M. A. 753, 2365  
 Madramootoo, C. A. 1142  
 Madrid, R. 9608  
 Madrigal, C. 141, 9279  
 Madueño, F. 9534  
 Mae, T. 3559  
 Maeda, M. 4489  
 Maeda, T. 8196  
 Maeda, Y. 7847  
 Maekawa, S. 7012, 8067, 8109  
 Maeno, M. 1700  
 Mærsk-Møller, M. L. 8211  
 Maes, O. 1747  
 Maesato, K. 8086  
 Maeshima, M. 9749  
 Maestrelli, A. 9058  
 Maestri, M. 781  
 Maestro, R. 1444  
 Maevskaya, S. N. 7305  
 Maezawa, S. 2914, 2952  
 Maffei, M. 7315, 7323, 8217, 8967  
 Magalhães, A. C. 5043  
 Magalhães, J. R. 2030  
 Magalhães Júnior, A. M. de 171  
 Magarey, P. A. 9373  
 Magarey, R. D. 9373  
 Magaro, J. J. 5387  
 Magat, S. S. 1468  
 Magdalena, C. 9183  
 Mäge, F. 964  
 Maggio, A. 8522  
 Maghrabi, M. A. 7438  
 Magliulo, V. 5270-5271  
 Magnani, G. 7871  
 Magnanini, E. 3374  
 Magnano di San Lio, G. 6597, 6599  
 Magnaye, L. V. 9075  
 Magné, C. 99  
 Magnifico, V. 8571  
 Magrassi, M. 8435  
 Magrath, W. B. 5669  
 Mahajan, B. V. C. 4247, 5985  
 Mahajan, P. B. 654  
 Mahajan, R. K. 9023  
 Mahajanshetti, C. S. 3975  
 Mahan, M. O. 5949  
 Mahant, K. C. 3840  
 Mahanta, P. K. 4123, 7545  
 Mahanta, S. K. 2385  
 Maharana, T. 4067, 8314  
 Maheshwari, S. K. 5691, 9837  
 Maheswaran, G. 83, 1464  
 Mahfouz, B. 1925  
 Mahhou, A. 870, 5234  
 Mahlberg, P. G. 53  
 Mahmood, I. 5445, 6302  
 Mahmood, N. 2368  
 Mahmoud, H. M. 129-132  
 Mahmoud, M. H. 7507  
 Mahmud, A. W. 6692  
 Mahmud-Abd. Wahab 3224  
 Mahmutoğlu, H. 4120  
 Maier, F. P. 8131-8132  
 Maier, W. 5692, 7373  
 Maigre, D. 1005  
 Maikhuri, R. K. 9852  
 Maimon, A. 9201  
 Maini, P. 8729  
 Mair, M. 7598  
 Mairata, A. M. 9210  
 Maïsuradze, N. I. 7421  
 Maïsuryan, A. N. 6543, 8206  
 Maitani, T. 4878  
 Maitre, D. C. le 3888  
 Maity, C. R. 2293  
 Maity, T. K. 4616  
 Maj, D. 4832  
 Majek, B. A. 7039  
 Majewski, Z. 1723  
 Majidi, E. 6614  
 Makarenko, T. I. 2583  
 Makarov, A. D. 2832  
 Makati, J. P. 7037  
 Makhdoom, M. I. 9099  
 Makhlof, J. 1072, 5391  
 Maki, Y. 1823  
 Makita, H. 2532  
 Makkar, H. P. S. 5702  
 Makoto, N. 1178  
 Makovei, M. D. 1182  
 Makoveychuk, A. Y. 694  
 Maksymiec, W. 349, 1040  
 Makus, D. J. 2746, 4627  
 Malabouef, F. 6100  
 Malagoli, C. 3198, 9160, 9196  
 Malan, D. G. 8943-8946  
 Malarz, J. 7341  
 Malavolta, C. 150  
 Malavolta, E. 725  
 Malaysia, Ad-hoc Committee on Existing and Potential Oil Palm Areas in Malaysia 6681  
 Malaysia, Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 5131-5132  
 Malaysia, Malaysian Rubber Research and Development Board 5871  
 Malaysia, Ministry of Agriculture & Community Development, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 5133  
 Malaysia, RRIM Planting Recommendation Committee 5820  
 Malaysia, Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia 2486  
 Malcolm, C. 6088  
 Malcolm, C. P. 3446  
 Maldiney, R. 1509  
 Maldonado-Mendoza, I. E. 2100  
 Maldoni, B. E. 9732  
 Malec, P. 3765  
 Maleci, L. B. 9767  
 Malenga, N. E. A. 5829, 9121  
 Malerba, M. 1195  
 Malewar, V. G. 1822  
 Malezieux, S. 7001  
 Malherbe, A. 7838  
 Malhi, C. S. 8349-8350  
 Malhó, R. 6400  
 Malik, A. B. 9099  
 Malik, R. K. 7828  
 Malik, V. S. 1921  
 Malikov, V. G. 7757  
 Malinconico, P. 3416  
 Malingré, T. M. 9830  
 Malinowski, T. 2540  
 Malkin, S. 3572  
 Malla, S. B. 9762  
 Mallaiah, B. 316  
 Mallavarapu, G. R. 9843  
 Mallet, G. 4912  
 Malley, Z. J. U. 8974  
 Malliaros, N. 1801  
 Malligawad, L. H. 7945  
 Mallika, G. V. 815-816, 1504  
 Mallika, V. K. 9952  
 Malodobry, M. 6108  
 Malone, M. 7140  
 Maloney, K. 3455  
 Maloney, T. R. 1217  
 Maloupa-Ikonomou, E. 657  
 Maltabar, A. L. 6140  
 Maltabar, L. M. 4391  
 Maltais, P. M. 7869  
 Maltoni, M. L. 9195  
 Malueg, K. R. 8070  
 Malusà, E. 959, 4255  
 Mamadrizokhonov, A. A. 7778  
 Mamaliga, V. S. 2286  
 Mamedov, D. Sh. 8554  
 Mamedov, Z. A. 4886  
 Mamedova, K. A. 8183  
 Mamedova, M. E. 3157  
 Mamedova, Sh. R. 4885  
 Mametsuka, S. 1187  
 Mamooty, K. P. 669  
 Mamonov, L. K. 7932  
 Mamonova, L. V. 1816  
 Mamoun, M. 477  
 Manabe, K. 2843  
 Manabe, M. 2357  
 Manankov, M. K. 4310, 4444  
 Manarangi, A. 3265  
 Manavalan, R. S. A. 8954  
 Mancini, B. 7327  
 Mancini, L. 7860



- Mancino, C. F. 565  
Manciot, R. 7477  
Manda, F. 1982  
Mandal, A. K. 4617  
Mandal, A. R. 4617  
Mandal, B. 2293  
Mander, L. N. 4041, 4240, 4610, 5229  
Mándoki, A. 2599  
Mandon, N. 1812  
Manera, C. 1573  
Maness, N. O. 2603, 2616, 9290  
Mang, G. Y. 8732  
Mangal, J. L. 5437  
Mangan, C. L. 31-32  
Mangan, R. L. 4032, 7429  
Manganaris, A. G. 5179  
Mangolin, C. A. 3803  
Mangum, W. A. 7058  
Mani, A. K. 3583  
Mani, E. 865  
Mani, J. 8381  
Manica, I. 4994, 4996, 5068  
Manicom, B. Q. 6673  
Maniei, A. 7664  
Manilal, K. S. 3823, 6486, 8157  
Manino, A. 4262  
Manisha Gupta 2148, 5578  
Manitto, P. 6555  
Manivannan, K. 9951  
Manivel, L. 5076, 10013  
Manjit Singh 1355  
Manjunath, L. 8041  
Manktelow, D. W. 934  
Mann, D. G. 1292  
Mann, K. 1917  
Mann, M. S. 8274  
Mann, P. 6994  
Mann, S. 8720  
Mann, S. S. 8274  
Manning, J. C. 4735  
Manning, K. 9345  
Manning, W. J. 339, 8682  
Mannini, F. 2659  
Mannini, P. 4273, 7760, 9600  
Mannucci, A. 8435  
Mano, J. 7024  
Manoj, P. S. 7465  
Manoni, A. 9425  
Manoukas, A. G. 5746  
Mans, C. C. 8246  
Mansell, M. W. 4932  
Mansergas, A. F. 9256  
Manshardt, R. 4061  
Manson, P. J. 3161, 5280, 6103, 6879, 7674, 7713, 7715  
Mansouri, L. 1439  
Mansy, A. R. H. 5359  
Mantell, S. H. 1705, 7699  
Manthey, J. A. 9902  
Mantinger, H. 5195  
Manuil'skiĭ, V. D. 4348, 6783  
Manurung, A. 8363-8364  
Manzanares, M. 1739  
Manzo González, A. 3464  
Manzoor Ahmad 1500, 5800  
Mao, J. Q. 1691  
Mao, L. S. 2095, 4709  
Mao, Z. S. 1462  
Máquinas y Tractores Agrícolas. 9166  
Mar Sola, M. del 5012  
Marais, L. J. 9015  
Marangoni, B. 1643, 9197  
Marattukalam, J. G. 8374  
Marboutie, G. 140  
Marcelis, L. F. M. 3618-3619, 4512, 6240  
Marcelis-van Acker, C. A. M. 8924  
Marcelle, R. 9248  
Marcelle, R. D. 7776  
March, G. de 3386  
Marchant, R. 638  
Marchessault, R. H. 5492  
Marciniak, J. 9494  
Marcinkowski, J. 4798  
Marco, L. di 4290  
Marco, M. di 9428, 9454  
Marco, S. 4556, 7046  
Marcotrigiano, M. 572, 5586  
Marcotte, J. L. 7835  
Marcum, K. B. 1275, 1277, 8864, 8868, 8878, 9742  
Mardan, M. 4995  
Maréchal, Y. 54  
Marechkova, L. 6894  
Mareczek, A. 1271, 6432  
Marek, Z. 3592  
Maretzki, A. 6193  
Marfa, O. 1740, 3470  
Marga, G. 2974  
Mari, F. 9264  
Mari, M. 6739  
Mariani, P. 1827  
Mariau, D. 1493, 7520  
Marie, D. 7125  
Marigo, G. 208  
Marimuthu, T. 703  
Marin, B. 1508  
Marín, F. R. 734  
Marín, G. 8320  
Marín, J. A. 1619  
Marín, J. G. 3138  
Marín, M. L. 4017  
Marinansky, R. 3121, 4612  
Marinelli, E. 6151  
Marini, R. P. 6756, 6852, 6854  
Marino, G. 3374  
Mariño, J. I. M. 2674  
Marion, C. 9937  
Marion J. P. 3896  
Mariat, E. J. 1926  
Mariotti, A. 1924  
Mariotti, M. 1049  
Markarova, E. N. 6978  
Markaryan, Sh. A. 7308  
Markham, K. R. 7201  
Markley, J. L. 2192  
Markmoon, C. 6232  
Markose, B. L. 5069  
Markova, Yu. A. 7127  
Markovskaya, E. F. 4501  
Marks, H. S. 1875  
Marks, M. J. 1629  
Marks, T. R. 653, 5601  
Markwell, J. 2829  
Marler, T. E. 3233, 9936, 10020  
Marletto, F. 4262  
Marner, F. J. 7313  
Marocco, A. 9620  
Maroe, A. 6832  
Marois, J. J. 9386  
Maroquin, C. 1309  
Marotti, M. 1368  
Marquard, R. D. 2615  
Marquis, H. 9624  
Marra, F. 6829  
Marras, F. 3158  
Marren, P. 6951  
Marrero, A. 3183  
Marrows, D. 2316  
Marschner, H. 4520, 9366  
Marsh, K. B. 6082-6083  
Marsh, L. 2862  
Marshall, D. W. 5929  
Marshall, R. R. 7716  
Marshman, R. W. 356  
Marsolais, A. A. 8810  
Marsolais, J. V. 4817  
Martel, P. 5419  
Martelli, G. 5182  
Martens, C. 7070  
Martens, M. H. 999  
Martens, S. N. 5263  
Marthaus, P. S. 3565  
Marti-Mestres, G. 6950  
Martica, M. 1793  
Martin, B. 9619  
Martin, C. 3740, 4661, 6375  
Martin, C. E. 7251, 7253  
Martin, D. L. 9739-9740  
Martin, F. G. 6908  
Martin, G. C. 751, 1438, 5295, 7446, 7584, 9924  
Martin, J. 6483  
Martin, J. P. 1876  
Martin, N. 1766, 3826  
Martin, P. 341, 3627, 3993  
Martin, P. J. 6103  
Martin, R. 6561  
Martin, R. C. 1104  
Martin, T. E. 2025  
Martin, T. J. 1379  
Martín-Aranda, J. 2373  
Martín-Blanco, C. J. 3710  
Martín-Partido, G. 7832  
Martin-Tanguy, J. 6159, 8807  
Martínez, A. J. 3812  
Martínez, C. 710, 9028  
Martínez, G. 3377, 4056  
Martínez, G. V. 9807  
Martínez, M. 2394  
Martínez, M. A. del P. 3812  
Martínez, M. C. 1501  
Martínez, P. F. 5521  
Martínez, V. 1663  
Martínez-Abaigar, J. 9796  
Martínez-Cortina, C. 4014, 5730  
Martínez-Cutillas, A. 2679  
Martínez de Velasco, D. 125  
Martínez-Garrastazú, S. 817  
Martínez-Sánchez, F. 7949  
Martínez-Téllez, M. A. 3141  
Martínez v. Remisowsky, S. 2191  
Martinho, M. R. 6192  
Martini, F. 2431  
Martino, I. 4355  
Martino-Catt, S. J. 3687  
Martinoni, A. 4467  
Martins, A. L. M. 6654  
Martins, F. P. 6017, 6045  
Martins-Loução, M. A. 3991  
Martinson, T. E. 3512  
Martonfi, P. 9833  
Martorella, A. 5271  
Martsolf, J. D. 5882, 9167  
Martyn, J. A. K. 6080  
Martyn, R. D. 8879  
Marutani, M. 2984  
Marwah, N. 8239  
Marwaha, S. 9825  
Mary Regina, F. 4877  
Maryakhina, I. I. 5346  
Marynowska, M. 4665-4666  
Marys, E. 7068  
Marziah, M. 3187  
Mas Camacho, O. 713  
Masaba, D. M. 5042  
Masager, A. 6319  
Masalkar, S. D. 1527  
Masamoto, K. 6267  
Masand, S. S. 6909  
Mašátová, L. 1718  
Masetti, C. 5239  
Masiunas, J. B. 5464, 7966  
Maskuddin 4101  
Maslov, A. I. 6983, 7935  
Maslova, V. A. 6748  
Masohan, A. 8239  
Mason, K. A. 3161, 6101  
Masoni, A. 1049  
Masquelier, J. 220, 1786  
Massa, G. 2170  
Massa, M. 8435  
Massai, R. 6076, 6883  
Massantini, R. 2039, 3694, 7794, 7991  
Masseron, A. 4146, 5941  
Massie, D. R. 7650  
Massimo, B. 1799  
Masson, A. 4912  
Masson, S. 841  
Massot, N. 9509  
Massoud, M. A. 1089  
Mastrorilli, M. 1146  
Masuda, H. 6666  
Masuda, K. 2928  
Masuda, M. 2007, 2889, 8077  
Masuda, N. 1216  
Masuda, T. 1430, 4208, 7054  
Masumura, T. 6200  
Mata, M. 4342, 6848  
Mataix, J. 3502, 4596  
Matan, E. 6415  
Mat'átko, J. 3932  
Mat'átko, J. 7335  
Matei, E. 4882  
Matile, T. 6634  
Matějka, V. 7383  
Mateos, M. 1058-1059, 2657, 2741, 6855  
Mathad, J. C. 2684  
Máthé, Á. 7329  
Máthé, I. 7329  
Máthé, I., Jr. 7329  
Máthé, J. I. 7325  
Mathers, J. C. 2849  
Mathes, D. T. 2397  
Matheson, A. G. 4359  
Mathew, B. 265, 2987, 3752, 4720, 4729, 4740, 4742, 8081  
Mathew, J. 5440, 7476  
Mathew, K. L. 4903, 9130  
Mathew, K. M. 8231  
Mathew, K. P. 8955  
Mathew, L. 2239  
Mathew, M. 8381  
Mathew, P. M. 557  
Mathew, S. 10014  
Mathew, S. K. 1976  
Mathew, T. B. 763, 1086  
Mathews, F. S. 1830  
Mathews, H. 5254  
Mathews, J. 8384  
Mathooko, F. M. 1916, 2593  
Mathur, A. K. 6511-6512  
Mathur, B. N. 6272, 6304  
Mathur, K. 9610  
Mathur, M. 401, 9546  
Mathura Rai 1528  
Matičič, B. 1026  
Matienko, B. T. 4211  
Matile, P. 1047  
Matiru, V. N. 2077  
Matoh, T. 3758  
Matorin, D. N. 6940  
Matos, C. R. R. 4958  
Matos, C. S. 2594, 8527  
Matousch, O. 3563  
Matringe, M. 370  
Matsubara, S. 1978, 7879  
Matsui, H. 5734  
Matsui, K. 1887, 2456, 5696, 6244  
Matsui, M. 3677  
Matsui, Y. 2778, 7122  
Matsukura, K. 5532  
Matsumoto, F. 6444  
Matsumoto, H. 1895, 6276, 8340  
Matsumoto, R. 3994, 4975, 9353-9354  
Matsumoto, S. 3226  
Matsumoto, T. 1303, 8222  
Matsumoto, Y. 3230  
Matsumunaga, H. 8109  
Matsuo, E. 1215, 8108  
Matsuo, K. 9181  
Matsuo, T. 1824, 6372  
Matsushima, H. 310  
Matsushita, M. 3700  
Matsuta, N. 9284  
Matsuura, H. 279  
Matsuura, T. 1514  
Matsuzaki, S. 5650  
Matsuzawa, T. 5433, 7097  
Matta, F. B. 168, 8294  
Matta, F. M. de 781  
Mattas, K. 1801  
Matteo, M. di 9927  
Matthee, G. 8541  
Mattheis, J. M. 8492  
Mattheis, J. P. 912, 5214  
Mathews, M. A. 2670, 3506, 5550, 8626  
Mathews, V. 4736  
Matthias, A. D. 6452  
Matthis, A. L. 1832  
Mattila-Sandholm, T. 474  
Mattinson, D. S. 912  
Mattis, P. R. 2163  
Mattoo, A. K. 8759  
Mattsson, K. 3620  
Matus, F. 7744  
Matuszczyk, G. 6985  
Matysiak, B. 9754  
Matysik, G. 4883  
Mau, J. L. 3714  
Maude, R. B. 6968, 9414  
Mauget, J. C. 4343, 6784  
Maurer, M. A. 726, 3999, 5718  
Maurin, R. 3110



- Mauro, M. C. 1001, 1747  
 Mauromicale, G. 1892, 1920  
 Maurya, A. N. 421, 7515  
 Mauseth, J. D. 573, 4768, 5576-5577  
 Maust, B. E. 7404  
 Mavromatis, E. 2008  
 Maw, B. W. 5571  
 Mawani, P. B. 4129, 6697  
 Mawdsley, S. L. 8128  
 Mawson, B. T. 1111  
 Maximos, S. 4265-4267  
 Maxson, J. M. 5519  
 May, D. M. 2885, 5444  
 May, G. M. 985  
 May, P. 3519  
 Mayak, S. 495, 1233, 2094, 7180  
 Mayans Céspedes, P. 3197  
 Mayatskii, G. B. 3741  
 Mayberry, K. S. 281, 2891  
 Mayea Silverio, S. 9111  
 Mayer, A. M. 1056  
 Mayer, C. 4392, 6930, 8609, 8611, 9372  
 Mayer, C. D. 2315  
 Mayer, D. 5927  
 Mayer, G. 4393, 7395, 7724  
 Mayer, M. P. 3005  
 Mayer, N. 3487, 4389  
 Maynard, D. N. 1788, 4154, 5045-5046, 5439, 5799  
 Maync, A. 224  
 Mayorga, M. 5027  
 Mayun, I. B. 6683  
 Mazer, S. J. 4683  
 Mazhorova, L. E. 2833  
 Maziah Salleh 9109  
 Mazliak, P. 9516  
 Mazucco, R. A. 2430  
 Mazuelos, C. 3504  
 Mazumdar, B. C. 466  
 Mazur, S. 2694  
 Mazur, Z. 8006  
 Mazzini, C. 9246  
 Mazzini, F. 150  
 Mazzucchi, U. 8540  
 Mbou, R. 2060  
 Mbugua, P. K. 8880  
 Mburu, J. N. 6653, 9092  
 Md. Mustafa 316  
 Me, J. S. 2331  
 Mead, A. 1068  
 Mead, R. 831  
 Mead, R. M. 953  
 Meadley, J. 1544  
 Meagher, R. L., Jr. 4277  
 Mecklenburg, R. A. 5603  
 Medagli, P. 8899  
 Medany, M. A. 3604, 5401, 7884  
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Universiteit Gent 16  
 Medel S., F. 9207  
 Medford, J. I. 8437  
 Medhi, R. P. 9552  
 Medina, M. A. 8370  
 Medina Morales, M. del C. 9302  
 Mednyánsky, Zs. 6344  
 Mee, C. D. 3974  
 Meekings, J. S. 6089, 8572  
 Meeks-Wagner, D. R. 4659  
 Meena, R. P. 9584  
 Meena Nair 1987  
 Meena Singh 4763, 6462  
 Meerabai, M. 8955  
 Meerow, A. W. 6443  
 Meesters, P. 9319, 9321-9322  
 Meeta, M. 2092  
 Megh Singh 1313, 7589  
 Megia, R. 5764  
 Meglic, V. 7033  
 Meguro, R. 7236  
 Meguro, S. 6362, 6584  
 Meheriuk, M. 3369, 3435, 5218  
 Mehlikvist, G. A. L. 1326, 2198  
 Mehrabian, Z. 1917  
 Mehrotra, B. S. 4638  
 Mehrotra, N. K. 9898-9899  
 Mehta, A. R. 3108, 9859  
 Mehta, H. M. 6186  
 Mehta, N. K. 3405  
 Meidner, H. 1939  
 Meier, H. 5962  
 Meier, S. 5451  
 Meier, U. 1584  
 Meier, V. 3795  
 Meijden, E. van der 3747  
 Meijer, B. 541  
 Meijer, E. 2933  
 Meijer, J. W. 9675  
 Meilleur, B. 4061  
 Meinhard, J. 7350  
 Meinzer, F. C. 2409, 8331, 9089  
 Meir, F. 864  
 Meir, S. 3075  
 Meiss, W. 3382  
 Meissner, S. T. 9422  
 Meister, A. 2719  
 Meister, R. T. 5850  
 Mejía Sánchez, G. M. 6613  
 Melchior, W. 6190  
 Melé, E. 8093  
 Meléro-Vara, J. M. 5796  
 Meletiou-Christou, M. S. 6490  
 Melgaço, A. V. 2244  
 Melgarejo, P. 141, 9279  
 Meli, T. 2526, 5228  
 Melia, V. 6942  
 Melkadze, N. L. 7535  
 Mellano, V. J. 49  
 Mellouki, F. 1812, 7835  
 Mel'nikova, M. N. 7777  
 Melo, P. C. T. de 2883  
 Melton, L. D. 6014, 7727  
 Melvin, B. P. 8130  
 Melzer, R. 9183  
 Memarme, G. R. 4028, 7420  
 Memon, A. R. 1127  
 Men, X. F. 136  
 Menary, R. C. 4890, 6552, 8181, 9841  
 Mencarelli, F. 2039, 2874, 3694, 4313, 7794, 7991  
 Mende, D. 1949  
 Mendel, Z. 5726  
 Mendes, N. M. 766  
 Méndez, E. 6648, 9973  
 Méndez A., E. 7017  
 Mendlinger, S. 5050, 9095  
 Menédez Yuffá, A. 5044  
 Menegazzi, P. 1827  
 Menegus, F. 569  
 Meneses, J. F. 9595  
 Meng, F. Y. 2287  
 Meng, X. R. 3708  
 Meng, Z. 5377  
 Menge, J. A. 4955  
 Menn, W. G. 3016  
 Menon, K. K. G. 8388  
 Menon, N. 9845  
 Menon, R. 3899  
 Men'shikov, A. E. 7629  
 Menting, J. G. T. 5527  
 Mentz, R. I. 271  
 Mentz, W. H. 8248  
 Menzel, C. M. 9037-9038  
 Menzies, J. G. 7060, 9480  
 Meotto, F. 6365  
 Mepsted, R. 9102  
 Mercado, J. A. 9574  
 Mercier, H. 1310  
 Merckx, R. 3561  
 Mercuri, A. 2970  
 Mercy, K. A. 3899, 4898  
 Meredith, C. P. 6917  
 Meredith, F. I. 1683, 3436  
 Merendino, A. 8729  
 Merész, P. 2567-2569  
 Merino de Cáceres, F. 7107, 7112  
 Merit, N. 285  
 Merkle, S. A. 620, 3885, 3890  
 Merlin, M. 2472  
 Mermier, M. 443, 9594  
 Merodio, C. 3118, 3170-3171, 3990, 4055, 4057, 5013, 9072  
 Mersie, W. 282, 3131  
 Mertens, M. 8919  
 Mertinat, H. 4901  
 Merwade, M. N. 5371  
 Merwe, G. G. van der 1761  
 Merwin, I. A. 3266, 6744, 6754  
 Mesquita, J. F. 1323, 8165, 9777  
 Messelmani, H. 2342  
 Messeri, C. 4144  
 Messerschmidt, A. 1917  
 Messiaen, C. M. 5116  
 Messiaen, J. 2935  
 Messina, G. 10005  
 Messina, R. 4290  
 Mestres, J. P. 6950  
 Mészáros, S. 9672  
 Metche, M. 9658  
 Metge, G. 1395  
 Métraux, J. P. 2786  
 Metwally, I. O. 247  
 Metzger, J. D. 1650, 7895  
 Metzger, P. 3980, 5698, 9880  
 Metzidakis, I. 9050  
 Metzidakis, J. 3989  
 Meulen-Muisers, J. J. M. van der 552  
 Meuth, M. G. 2141  
 Meuwly, P. 2786  
 Mevenkamp, G. 6568  
 Meyer, C. R. 4757  
 Meyer, G. 882  
 Meyer, G. E. 6406, 7572  
 Meyer, J. E. 1282  
 Meyer, J. L. 4955, 7390-7391  
 Meyer, J. R. 4277  
 Meyer, M. L. 6097  
 Meyer, M. M., Jr. 8822  
 Meyer, R. H. 8420  
 Meyer, S. E. 8823  
 Meyers, S. 9277  
 Meynard, J. M. 5330  
 Mezarfi, E. 6297  
 Mezzetti, B. 5182  
 Mheen, H. J. van der 8778  
 Mialoundama, F. 2060  
 Mian, M. A. K. 1905  
 Miannay, N. 3386  
 Miao, L. 8501  
 Miao, Y. 1691  
 Miccolis, V. 1051  
 Miceli, A. 1367  
 Michael, A. H. 2979  
 Michaelis, B. A. 2745  
 Michaels, H. J. 2961  
 Michaels, T. E. 1921  
 Michailides, T. J. 7702  
 Michalak, K. 6345  
 Michalczuk, B. 8110-8111, 8115  
 Michalczuk, L. 1566, 2501, 2540, 3698, 7764  
 Michalik, H. 2748  
 Michalowski, C. B. 2169  
 Michaud, D. 419, 7143  
 Michaud, J. 220  
 Michaux-Ferrière, N. 813, 4110, 5822, 7436, 8377  
 Michel, A. C. 8690  
 Michelesi, J. C. 4308  
 Micheli, L. de 6135  
 Michelis, M. I. de 55, 8684-8685  
 Michelson, E. 2310, 7386, 8243-8244  
 Michet, A. 7328  
 Michielsen, J. M. 3308  
 Michl, D. 9538  
 Mickelbart, M. V. 3233  
 Middleton, R. M. 9953  
 Midgley, J. J. 3888  
 Midland, S. L. 9026  
 Midorikawa, K. 1392  
 Miedema, P. 2713, 4441-4443  
 Międzobrodzka, A. 2054  
 Miele, A. 4408  
 Mielke, E. 5942  
 Mielke, E. A. 946, 3424, 3426, 6040  
 Migahed, H. 4267  
 Miginiac, E. 1001, 5640, 7303, 8195, 8949  
 Mignotte, Y. 489  
 Miguel Ferreras, J. 9973  
 Mihajlović, Lj. S. 4196  
 Mii, M. 1229, 1338, 3648, 4790, 6288, 8802  
 Mika, A. 1676, 6737, 6762, 6788  
 Mikaberidze, V. E. 1413, 3133, 4002, 7408, 7422  
 Mikami, T. 5180  
 Mikeladze, A. D. 7538  
 Mikeladze, N. A. 7539  
 Mikeš, J. 4249  
 Mikhalevskaya, O. B. 621  
 Miki, N. 7879  
 Mikityuk, O. D. 1186  
 Miklóssy, V. V. 7329  
 Míková, K. 1718  
 Mikulovich, T. P. 324, 7048  
 Mikuš, M. 356  
 Milanez, J. D. 1650, 5772  
 Miles, N. W. 6019  
 Miles, P. G. 468  
 Miletić, R. 7671  
 Miliadis, G. E. 112  
 Miliszkiewicz, D. 5402  
 Miljčević, I. 105  
 Millán, C. 218  
 Millan, F. 4992  
 Millán, T. 4824  
 Millard, M. M. 6785-6786  
 Miller, D. 6479, 8551  
 Miller, D. D. 2119  
 Miller, D. P. 999  
 Miller, G. 2510, 6015  
 Miller, H. G. 1157  
 Miller, J. E. 2318, 4004, 7400  
 Miller, L. 5505  
 Miller, O. K., Jr. 591  
 Miller, P. 2560  
 Miller, P. A. 4508  
 Miller, P. M. 9057  
 Miller, S. A. 6084, 6886  
 Miller, S. S. 6715, 9239  
 Miller, W. B. 4723, 8075, 8089, 9792  
 Miller, W. M. 1428, 3142, 5740  
 Miller, W. R. 5839, 6905  
 Millet, B. 1928  
 Milligan, R. A. 1217  
 Millner, P. A. 3638, 7931  
 Mills, D. 7680  
 Mills, H. A. 2614, 3774, 4477, 4656, 8035  
 Mills, R. S. 7674  
 Mills, T. M. 8442, 9313  
 Milne, D. L. 8417, 9035-9036  
 Milne, W. M. 7272  
 Milotay, P. 1081  
 Milyaeva, E. L. 1252, 7210  
 Mima, Y. 5589  
 Mimura, T. 7348, 9749  
 Min, H. K. 6729  
 Min, T. G. 2042  
 Minaeva, S. V. 7890  
 Minakata, H. 1481  
 Minakov, I. A. 4193  
 Minami, M. 7995  
 Minamide, R. T. 451  
 Minamishima, M. 3346  
 Minasian, A. N. 9179  
 Minchin, P. E. H. 1125  
 Mineyuki, Y. 9417  
 Ming, T. L. 3867  
 Mínguez, A. 2025  
 Mínguez-Mosquera, M. I. 5654  
 Minguzzi, A. 9195  
 Minh, N. H. 7963  
 Minhas, P. P. S. 170, 3438, 5067, 5838, 8616, 9123, 9904  
 Minhas, R. S. 3585  
 Min'ko, I. G. 2833, 7925  
 Minks, A. K. 898, 5125  
 Minnegal, M. 6631  
 Minney, S. F. 237  
 Minnocci, A. 1443  
 Minocha, S. C. 2936-2937, 8004  
 Minoo Divakaran 3079, 3105  
 Minotti, P. L. 1168, 1171  
 Minowa, H. 7903  
 Mioskowski, C. 6202



- Mir, N. A. 908  
 Mir Azizuddin 4081, 7489  
 Mira Madan 3721  
 Mirabal Naranjo, M. 713  
 Mirabella, A. 476  
 Miranda, F. E. 593  
 Miranda, R. M. 508  
 Miranpuri, G. S. 7345  
 Mirecki, R. M. 3430, 4518, 7038  
 Mirkova, E. 6378  
 Mironenko, A. V. 404  
 Mironov, K. A. 8978  
 Miroshnichenko, T. A. 4444  
 Miroshnichenko, N. N. 9410  
 Mirskova, A. M. 2073  
 Mirza, J. H. 5405  
 Misaki, A. 1214  
 Misevičiūtė, A. 2637, 2651  
 Mishra, A. K. 6674  
 Mishra, H. P. 9460  
 Mishra, K. K. 9814  
 Mishra, P. K. 1806, 7833  
 Mishra, S. 8637  
 Mishra, S. D. 3104  
 Mishra, S. M. 7115  
 Mishra, V. K. 1376  
 Mishurova, S. S. 4886  
 Misiha, A. 4658, 5564  
 Miškova, H. 5993  
 Misra, A. 2249, 3912-3913, 8981  
 Misra, G. 9671  
 Misra, J. 9458  
 Misra, K. K. 2362, 8939  
 Misra, S. 3839  
 Missere, D. 4287  
 Mistrik, I. 1203  
 Miszczak, A. 996  
 Mitaishvili, T. I. 2673  
 Mitcham, E. J. 4098, 6905  
 Mitchell, A. 1565  
 Mitchell, D. J. 8754  
 Mitchell, E. R. 6218  
 Mitchell, F. G. 7395, 7724  
 Mitchell, G. E. 860, 1593  
 Mitchell, J. 3013  
 Mitchell, J. P. 2840  
 Mitchell, P. D. 3410  
 Mitchem, C. M. 4859, 8182  
 Mitra, D. 5999  
 Mitra, S. K. 790, 5010, 6687, 9824  
 Mitrakos, K. 1440  
 Mitre, V. 4219  
 Mitreski, Z. 4213, 4252  
 Mitrović, M. 4345  
 Mitsukawa, N. 6200  
 Mittal, V. P. 9408, 9817  
 Mittaz, C. 1767  
 Miura, H. 3954, 7359, 7775  
 Miura, Y. 7347  
 Miwa, N. 3755  
 Miwa, Y. 550  
 Mix-Wagner, G. 3590  
 Miyajima, D. 6442, 7797, 9723  
 Miyajima, I. 5618  
 Miyakado, M. 5394  
 Miyake, C. 6199, 9433  
 Miyake, M. 2350  
 Miyamoto, K. 2839, 5429, 7347  
 Miyamoto, Y. 8340  
 Miyashita, T. 8803  
 Miyata, H. 8058  
 Mizell, R. F., III 5609  
 Mizoguchi, K. 9605  
 Mizoi, M. 6976  
 Mizozoe, M. 8067  
 Mizrach, A. 5056, 8258  
 Mizrahi, Y. 454, 2036, 4609, 8300  
 Mizukoshi, Y. 5355  
 Mizuno, N. 420  
 Mizuno, T. 8059  
 Mizutani, J. 4834, 7092, 8668-8669  
 Mkrtchyan, G. G. 7308  
 Mkrtchyan, T. A. 8491  
 Mkwaila, B. 6696  
 M'nari, M. 7034  
 Mo, Y. 6396  
 Mock, H. P. 5395  
 Modenesi, P. 2170  
 Modhwadia, M. M. 236  
 Modi, G. 756  
 Modiri, M. 6614  
 Modrušan, Z. 509  
 Moe, R. 6420, 8115, 8421, 8794-8795, 8830, 8917  
 Moel, C. de 8675  
 Moel, C. P. de 301, 7022  
 Moghaddam, P. F. 2956  
 Moghe, P. G. 5815  
 Mohamed, A. I. 7762  
 Mohamed, A. R. A. G. 4434-4437  
 Mohamed, M. B. 8207  
 Mohamed, M. F. 2796, 6251  
 Mohamed, S. A. 1605  
 Mohamed, S. S. 7120  
 Mohamed Bouazza 1395  
 Mohamed-Yasseen, Y. 4432, 7825  
 Mohamedali, G. H. 2702  
 Mohamedien, S. E. A. 2768, 7507  
 Mohammed, M. 4560  
 Mohan, M. S. 10008, 10014  
 Mohan, N. K. 4064, 5765, 6629, 9948  
 Mohan, R. R. 9977  
 Mohana Rao, P. R. 3835  
 Mohanakumaran, N. 5032  
 Mohandas, N. 763  
 Mohankumar, A. 9955  
 Mohanty, D. C. 3082, 9827  
 Mohanty, P. I. 5366  
 Mohd. Abbas 8233  
 Mohd. Noh, J. 8319  
 Mohd. Razi, I. 8319  
 Mohd. Razi Ismail 4585  
 Mohd. Shaib, J. 8150  
 Mohd. Yunus 1107  
 Mohel, E. 8271  
 Mohinder Pal 8996  
 Mohr, T. 658, 4891  
 Mohri, K. 5329, 6163, 9382  
 Moing, A. 135, 4289, 5238, 8560  
 Moio, L. 3523  
 Moiseev, V. A. 6783  
 Moiseyev, G. P. 8232  
 Mok, D. W. S. 1104, 2809  
 Mok, M. C. 1104, 2809  
 Moka, M. D. 5950  
 Möke, D. 7015  
 Mokhtaruddin Abd. Manan 3224  
 Mokrousova, G. I. 8452  
 Mol, J. N. M. 3756  
 Molchanov, M. I. 1110  
 Moldau, H. 7907-7909  
 Molfese, M. 5220  
 Mølgaard, J. P. 4698  
 Molina, E. 7203, 7258  
 Molina, F. I. 9661  
 Molinari, F. 145, 148, 935, 6024  
 Molinari, S. 2909  
 Molitor, H. D. 3804, 5375, 8790  
 Mollard, A. 4835  
 Molle, F. 9640  
 Mollendorff, L. J. von 941  
 Møller, B. L. 8827, 9538  
 Molnár, Z. 6265  
 Molnár-Perl, I. 2567, 2569, 4172  
 Molotovskiy, Yu. G. 7932  
 Molos, P. J. M. 885, 890  
 Moltay, I. 5991  
 Molvray, M. 4782  
 Molyneux, R. J. 8412  
 Momose, H. 5597  
 Monaco, T. J. 1734  
 Monakhos, G. F. 8680  
 Monakhova, L. I. 2628  
 Monakhova, O. F. 1320  
 Monastra, E. 5289  
 Monastra, F. 6072  
 Moncombe, D. 6144  
 Moncousin, C. 1616  
 Mondal, M. 10002  
 Mondal, M. F. 3553, 6971  
 Mondini, C. 2825  
 Monestiez, M. 8382  
 Monestiez, P. 5287  
 Monet, R. 6065  
 Monfette, A. 9658  
 Monfort, S. 4976  
 Monga, P. K. 9894  
 Monhart, V. 1652  
 Monin, J. 5633  
 Monke, B. J. 2343  
 Monkman, K. D. 7133  
 Monney, P. 5925, 5953  
 Monobe, K. I. 7221  
 Mont, R. 2801  
 Monta, M. 5329, 6163, 9382  
 Montagu, M. van 1184  
 Montague, W. C., Jr. 1661  
 Montanari, D. 9932-9933  
 Montañés, L. 1686  
 Montañés, L. 6840  
 Montaña, C. 2164  
 Montarone, M. 5662  
 Montasser, A. S. 4035-4036  
 Monte Prazeres, S. do 3089  
 Montealegre A., J. R. 6895  
 Montefiori, D. 9058  
 Monteiro, A. A. 4471, 9595  
 Monteiro de Paula, F. 9516  
 Monteleone, P. 7651, 7653  
 Montenegro B., A. 7017  
 Montero, J. C. 8539  
 Montero, L. M. 3170, 4055, 4057  
 Montes-R., C. 4517  
 Montiel, R. 792  
 Montilla, M. 4438  
 Montoro, P. 4110, 5822, 8377  
 Moody, P. W. 2370  
 Moon, B. W. 6772  
 Moon, C. S. 6914  
 Moon, G. J. 7831  
 Moon, P. A. 5715  
 Mooney, H. A. 3595  
 Mooney, P. 7692  
 Moór, A. 9573  
 Moore, A. L. 7088  
 Moore, B. D. 3626  
 Moore, D. 2072  
 Moore, D. M. 2238  
 Moore, G. A. 6340  
 Moore, J. 2298  
 Moore, J. F. 6153  
 Moore, J. N. 157, 942, 3451, 5292, 9352, 9384, 9808  
 Moore, K. G. 4065, 5023, 5061, 8312  
 Moore, K. J. 5566  
 Moore, P. P. 974, 6112, 8582  
 Moore, P. S. 2368  
 Moorhouse, E. R. 3727-3728, 9773  
 Mor, E. 6376  
 Mor, Y. 4662, 6376  
 Morales, C. 3099  
 Morales, D. 2003, 2898  
 Morales Domínguez, B. 713  
 Morales Varela, M. A. 3403  
 Moran, R. 6300  
 Morando, A. 6149-6150  
 Morando, P. 6149-6150  
 Morar, G. 2278, 4884, 6563  
 Morawetz, W. 1315  
 Mordechai, Y. 7406  
 Mordechi, S. L. 3757  
 Mordhorst, A. P. 6504  
 Mordukhova, E. A. 4363  
 More, A. F. 7320  
 Moré, É. 1067  
 More, N. B. 2013-2014  
 Morelock, T. E. 9426  
 Moreno, A. 5193  
 Moreno, F. 2373  
 Moreno, J. 218  
 Moreno, M. A. 135, 6867  
 Moreno, M. L. 1876, 8643  
 Moreno, Y. M. 9376  
 Moreno Díaz de la Espina, S. 2025  
 Moret, J. 559, 1272  
 Morgan, A. 9677  
 Morgan, C. G. T. 943  
 Morgan, C. L. 522  
 Morgan, D. 897  
 Morgan, D. R. 2962, 3057  
 Morgan, E. R. 6531  
 Morgan, F. C. 2950  
 Morgan, R. 3845  
 Morgens, P. H. 4299  
 Morgun, V. N. 2830  
 Morgunov, Yu. N. 1071  
 Morgutti, S. 4488  
 Mori, G. 8119  
 Mori, H. 3692, 4608, 6338  
 Mori, K. 3249, 4583, 9181  
 Möricke, B. 7015  
 Moriguchi, T. 5240  
 Morikawa, C. K. 7512  
 Morikawa, M. 6323  
 Morimoto, J. 1429  
 Morimoto, M. 6323  
 Morin, F. 8469  
 Morin, F. G. 5492  
 Morinaga, G. 6602  
 Morinaka, H. 1895  
 Morini, S. 3439, 5239  
 Morioka, K. 4791  
 Moriondo, G. 9389  
 Morishige, D. T. 384  
 Morishita, M. 5300  
 Morison, J. 1055  
 Morisot, A. 9180  
 Morisset, C. 2999  
 Morita, E. 4699  
 Morita, S. 5354  
 Morita, Y. 1831  
 Morizaki, T. 228  
 Morkel, S. 8508  
 Morlat, R. 203, 1007, 1749  
 Morley-Bunker, M. J. 6093  
 Mornet, R. 370  
 Morokuma, M. 1905  
 Morot-Gaudry, J. F. 863, 1821, 1924, 7125  
 Moroz, E. K. 3869  
 Moroz, I. I. 3741  
 Moroz, P. A. 4291  
 Morozumi, S. 2787, 4511  
 Morpurgo, G. 1585  
 Morpurgo, R. 1585  
 Morra, L. 8336, 9393  
 Morré, D. J. 2711, 8777  
 Morris, D. A. 7050  
 Morris, J. R. 999, 9352  
 Morris, L. 4514  
 Morris, M. W. 2175  
 Morris, R. L. 611, 5572, 8160  
 Morris, S. C. 6610, 7026  
 Morrison, D. A. 8118  
 Morrison, J. C. 214, 2668  
 Morrison, S. J. 9772  
 Morrow, C. T. 107, 5882, 6391, 9167  
 Morrow, R. C. 44  
 Morse, J. P. 3478  
 Morse, R. D. 38, 3581  
 Morsucci, R. 1941  
 Mort, A. 8001  
 Mortain-Bertrand, A. 9579  
 Mortensen, L. M. 586, 8421, 8795, 8932  
 Mortley, D. G. 4625  
 Morton, J. F. 5644  
 Morton, J. K. 3766  
 Morton, S. J. 1275, 1277, 2147, 8863-8865, 8868, 8871-8873, 8878  
 Morvai, M. 4172  
 Mosandl, A. 3184  
 Moser, E. B. 290  
 Moser, O. 4091, 9097  
 Moshkov, I. E. 7913, 7934, 9542  
 Moshonas, G. 6611  
 Moshonas, M. G. 5095  
 Mosiniak, M. 1714  
 Moskova-Simeonova, D. 3684  
 Moskin, O. V. 5426  
 Mosli, M. N. 3155  
 Mosquera R., C. A. 7145  
 Moss, J. R. J. 774  
 Mostafa, F. A. M. 6329



- Mostafavi, M. 7664  
Mostawska, A. 6225  
Mostert, P. G. 9978  
Mostowska, A. 7911  
Mostul, B. 4759  
Mota Zanella, V. M. da 1590  
Mote, U. N. 9055  
Motes, J. 2858  
Motes, J. E. 2419, 9577  
Motial, V. S. 8372  
Motomura, Y. 1014  
Motooka, S. 5589, 8052  
Mott, K. A. 6196  
Motton, S. 9475  
Moueix, A. 216  
Mougheith, M. G. 6148  
Mougou, A. 2416  
Mouli, B. C. 3228  
Moulin, A. 1396  
Mount, J. R. 910  
Moura, I. 1301  
Moura, J. I. L. 1493, 4103  
Mouras, A. 1254  
Mourgues, J. 1782, 2627  
Mourichon, X. 7459  
Mourits, J. 8689  
Mousa, Z. A. 7043  
Moustafa, A. A. 2581-2582  
Moutounet, M. 1782, 1785  
Movchan, N. F. 7626  
Movileanu, A. 6907  
Moya-León, M. A. 7460  
Moyano, E. 6375  
Moyen, C. 521, 3067  
Moyné, A. L. 6509  
Mozarkar, D. R. 7957  
Mozík, M. 3397  
Mozzon, M. 8292  
M'Ribu, H. K. 2497-2498  
Mu, Y. H. 8751  
Muangkaewngam, A. 814  
Mubarak, M. M. 4663, 9674  
Mucciarelli, M. 7323, 8967  
Muceniece, G. 2974  
Mucha, C. F. 6205  
Muchová, D. 3965  
Mudahar, G. S. 2941  
Muday, G. K. 8699  
Mudita, I. W. 4622  
Mueller-Schaerer, H. 2505  
Müftüoğlu, M. 4120  
Mugo, H. M. 9962  
Muhammad, A. 7972  
Muhammad, A. G. 2019  
Muhammad, E. 8901  
Muhammad Banaras 8022  
Muhammad Muslim 8986  
Mühlbauer, W. 5226  
Muhsí, A. A. A. 7814  
Muir, A. Y. 3528, 3575, 3589  
Mujib, A. 5579  
Mukhammedov, A. 8337  
Mukherjee, B. B. 10002  
Mukherjee, K. K. 2513  
Mukherjee, S. 3872  
Mukherjee, S. K. 823-824  
Mukhiddinov, Z. K. 4250  
Mukhina, L. N. 6896  
Mukhopadhyay, A. K. 4907  
Mukhopadhyay, K. 4789  
Mukhopadhyay, M. J. 3969  
Mukhopadhyay, S. 3969, 9555  
Muktesh Kumar 3823, 8157  
Mukumov, I. U. 4902  
Mulas, M. 1427, 5002, 9056  
Mulatti, M. A. 7743, 8586  
Mulder, M. 5873  
Mulè, R. 754-755  
Muleo, R. 3439, 5239, 9307  
Mulinacci, N. 6134  
Mulyar, M. K. 9956  
Mulkey, W. A. 5400  
Mulky, M. J. 7575, 8397  
Mullen, R. J. 6314  
Muller, A. T. 4586  
Müller, B. 3389  
Müller, C. H. 7557, 8371, 8405  
Müller, J. 2779  
Müller, J. J. V. 3566  
Müller, M. 3392  
Müller, N. R. M. 8405  
Müller, P. 9046  
Müller, P. J. 9047  
Mullineaux, P. M. 6278  
Mullinix, B. G., Jr. 8534  
Mullins, C. A. 82, 1870, 7615, 8746-8747  
Mullins, M. G. 2228, 4964-4965  
Mulloney, J. A. 848  
Muluk, C. 4106  
Mumford, J. D. 5956  
Mumma, R. O. 5525  
Munaan, A. 5655  
Munez, J. M. 4963  
Muni Ram 8215  
Muniandy, S. 3225  
Muniswamy, B. 7504, 8323  
Muniswaran, P. K. A. 7488  
Munli, W. J. de 553, 6436, 8102, 8106  
Munkvold, G. P. 9386  
Munnik, T. 6380  
Muñoz, A. 5642  
Muñoz, R. 209, 4411, 6948, 7107, 7112, 8702  
Muñoz-Clares, R. A. 4688  
Muñoz-Collazos, S. 7324  
Munsch, P. 2949  
Munshi, A. M. 3086  
Muntean, L. 2278, 4884, 6563  
Muoneke, C. O. 5435  
Mur, C. 7501  
Muradova, M. I. 7541  
Murai, F. 5279  
Murai, M. 1856-1857  
Murai, Y. 5734  
Murakami, K. 7226  
Murakoshi, I. 4448, 7368  
Murali, T. P. 3784  
Muralitharan, M. S. 2645  
Muramatsu, K. 3303  
Muraos, S. 7004  
Muraoka, T. T. 5257  
Muraro, R. P. 711  
Muras, P. 2199  
Murasaki, K. 3273  
Murase, H. 455  
Murase, S. 4312  
Murata, H. 3994  
Murata, K. 9464  
Murata, M. 1662  
Murata, N. 1096  
Murata, S. 3758  
Murata, T. 8276  
Muratalla Lúa, A. 3464  
Murawski, D. A. 5584  
Murayama, H. 5751, 6980  
Murcia, M. A. 9430  
Murdoch, C. L. 9742  
Murelli, C. 4046, 4990  
Murfet, I. C. 9705  
Murfin, A. 8030  
Murisier, F. 1005, 5321, 6141, 6934  
Muro, J. 6183  
Murofushi, N. 3554, 4466, 8666  
Muromtsev, G. S. 2330, 5466  
Muroya, Y. 1430  
Murphy, D. J. 3704, 4992  
Murphy, J. B. 157, 942  
Murphy, R. 6465  
Murphy, R. F. 6951  
Murphy, S. T. 1476  
Murphy, T. M. 8927  
Murray, J. R. 9776  
Murray, L. 1985  
Murrell, Z. E. 3879  
Murthy, G. M. A. 2133  
Murthy, S. B. K. 10015  
Murthy, S. D. S. 5366  
Murti, G. S. R. 1426  
Murty, Y. S. 1148  
Murugesan, S. 3050, 3053, 9783  
Musacchi, D. 6126  
Musche, P. 6539  
Muse, R. 3187  
Musgrave, A. 6380  
Musielak, G. 9218, 9274  
Muška, J. 854, 2525  
Muslim, M. 8986  
Musonge, P. 807  
Musselman, L. J. 1795  
Musser, W. 9220  
Musso, O. 4285  
Mustafa, M. 316  
Mustart, P. J. 7273, 9805  
Mustonen, H. M. 1021  
Muthoo, A. K. 154  
Muthukrishnan, T. 3594  
Muthusamy, S. 3093  
Muto, S. 2721  
Muyila, W. H. 5837  
Muynck, B. de 2416  
Muzafarov, E. N. 2831, 7840, 7933, 8652  
Muzyka, G. I. 3878  
Mwakha, E. 5086  
Mwamba, C. K. 2460  
Mwasumbi, L. 8012  
Mydin, K. K. 8374  
Myers, P. E. 5601  
Myers, S. C. 153, 970, 5915, 6735, 6751, 6835  
Myhre, B. E. 6733  
Myhre, D. L. 3667  
Myiswami, V. 9085  
Mynett, K. 6366, 8084, 8090  
Myslivečkova, J. 8581  
N. A. Chislett & Company 2317  
Naba, K. 3636  
Naber, J. D. 7929  
Nachtigall, G. 891  
Nadeau, J. A. 2181  
Nadel, B. L. 2055  
Nadezhdina, N. E. 4227  
Nadulski, R. 6264  
Naeem, M. 1432  
Naeem-ur-Rehman 7160  
Nagai, M. 9554  
Nagalakshmi, J. 3982  
Nagamura, K. 7694  
Naganagoud, A. 239  
Nagao, A. 1914, 4513  
Nagao, M. A. 749  
Nagaoka, M. 6346  
Nagar, P. K. 9917  
Nagaraja, B. 4066  
Nagaraja, G. S. 3044, 4816  
Nagarajaiah, C. 2211  
Nagarajan, M. 1998, 3657  
Nargargoje, S. R. 7011  
Nagashima, H. 7848  
Nagashima, T. 3026  
Nagata, K. 9353-9354  
Nagata, M. 826, 3231, 5836  
Nagata, N. M. 7178  
Nagata, R. 6214  
Nagata, R. T. 1054, 1845, 8673  
Nagata, T. 2115, 5088, 5612, 5831  
Nageib, M. M. 4253, 4967  
Nagele, M. 7598  
Nageshwar, G. 9774  
Nageswara Rao, A. 3818, 5594  
Nagia, D. K. 7113, 9584  
Nagle, W. G. 7677  
Nagy, G. 379  
Nagy, J. 6957, 7906, 9517  
Nagy, M. 9514  
Nagy, S. 5840  
Nahar, B. S. 7814  
Nahar, L. 7104  
Nahrstedt, A. 7356  
Naidin, S. V. 8578  
Naidu, L. N. 4738  
Naidu, M. M. 7504, 8323  
Naidu, M. V. 6205  
Naidu, R. 9815  
Naik, B. G. 4563  
Naik, C. S. K. 7498-7499, 8330  
Naik, L. B. 9564  
Naik, P. 8175  
Naik, R. M. 1017-1018  
Nainawatee, H. S. 372  
Nainwal, N. C. 7955, 8398  
Nair, A. K. 2248  
Nair, C. S. 5036  
Nair, G. M. 9819, 9858  
Nair, G. S. 4893, 4898, 9870  
Nair, H. 2181, 8311  
Nair, M. 1987, 5841  
Nair, M. C. 5117  
Nair, M. G. 4261, 8130  
Nair, N. G. 8901  
Nair, P. K. R. 5118  
Nair, R. V. 9952  
Nair, S. R. 8304  
Naka, P. 9080  
Nakagawa, H. 1829, 3560, 4089, 4999, 6338  
Nakagawa, J. 6624, 9448  
Nakagawa, K. 3636  
Nakagawara, S. 8002  
Nakajima, M. 9646  
Nakajima, Y. 7419, 8261  
Nakamaru, Y. 7847  
Nakamura, M. 5661, 6821-6822  
Nakamura, N. 403, 2785  
Nakamura, R. 1916, 2593, 5232, 5251, 6863, 7990  
Nakamura, S. 1341, 2118, 5661  
Nakamura, T. 2226  
Nakamura, Y. 4011, 5827  
Nakanishi, I. 6569  
Nakanishi, K. 5687  
Nakanishi, T. 7686  
Nakanishi, T. M. 1700  
Nakano, F. 5090  
Nakano, K. 914, 5149  
Nakano, M. 1229, 2017, 3162, 8296, 8802  
Nakano, T. 195  
Nakao, S. 9392  
Nakasu, B. H. 4190, 7691  
Nakatani, M. 6992  
Nakatani, N. 1430, 2243, 5018  
Nakayama, F. S. 2302  
Nakayama, M. 4466, 6442, 9723  
Nakazawa, M. 2843  
Nakova, M. 6153  
Nalawadi, U. G. 8039, 8353  
Nalbandyar, R. 1917  
Nalli, R. 6107  
Nalwadi, U. G. 9778  
Namba, R. 5661  
Nambiar, C. K. B. 9083  
Nambiar, P. K. N. 5036  
Nambiar, P. T. 773  
Nambiar, V. P. K. 5693  
Namesny Vallespir, A. 5851  
Namiki, T. 5478, 7947  
Nanda, K. 3942  
Nandal, S. N. 9614  
Nandal, T. R. 8728, 9457  
Nandi, A. 2880, 5414, 7954  
Nandita Singh 1107  
Nandy, H. 7464  
Nanjan, K. 5592  
Nannini, M. 6154  
Nanos, G. D. 948, 6862  
Naohara, J. 2357  
Naor, A. 5320  
Napier, J. A. 9534  
Napitupulu, L. A. 3186  
Nápoles, S. 6648  
Napoli, C. 859, 9677  
Napompeth, B. 1153, 3848  
Naqvi, A. A. 9846  
Naqvi, S. A. M. H. 4970  
Nara, K. 4917  
Nara, M. 852, 1820  
Narain, N. 3159  
Naram Naidu, L. 4738  
Narasimham, P. 257  
Narayan Chattopadhyay 3185, 6639  
Narayana, M. R. 9843  
Narayana Reddy, Y. 9834  
Narayanamma, M. 4069  
Narayanan, C. S. 9845  
Narayanan, K. R. 4528  
Nard, M. le 3236, 6440, 8073, 8097  
Narendar Sharma 5945  
Narendra Gupta 3496  
Nariman, M. 4228  
Nariman, M. A. 4241  
Narinder Kumar 2863  
Narkiewicz, M. 687-688, 7246-7247  
Narkiewicz-Jodko, J. 5389  
Narkiewicz-Jodko, M. 368  
Naruhashi, N. 1360



- Narwal, S. S. 5841  
 Nasalkar, S. D. 1446-1447  
 Nascimento, F. N. do 6333  
 Nascimento, V. M. do 7468, 7512  
 Nascimento, W. M. 7084  
 Nascimento Filho, F. J. do 8406  
 Nash, L. J. 4805  
 Nashiki, M. 7236  
 Nasim, K. T. 3976  
 Nasir, K. A. 5903  
 Nasir, M. A. 5483  
 Nasser Abdi 5265  
 Natali, S. 9367  
 Natan, R. 2311  
 Nataraj, S. E. 1139  
 Nataraj, T. 5788  
 Natarajan, S. 4896  
 Nath, A. 8784, 9054  
 Nath, J. C. 3269, 4000, 6500, 6534, 6595  
 Nath, P. 511  
 Nath, P. K. 4067  
 Natt, C. 1008  
 Naud, I. 1508  
 Naury Benabadji 1395  
 Nautiyal, S. 3083  
 Navaneetha, N. 5103  
 Navarro, J. 3502  
 Navarro, J. C. 3119  
 Navarro, T. 7297  
 Navarro García, S. 733  
 Navarro-Pedreño, J. 4596  
 Navas, P. 2711, 9415  
 Navazio, J. P. 2776  
 Navhat, D. A. 7011  
 Navissano, G. 198  
 Nawar, A. 6771  
 Nayak, J. K. 8010  
 Nayak, M. G. 4066  
 Nayar, B. K. 9135  
 Nayar, N. K. 5036, 9082  
 Nayar, S. L. 5671  
 Nayital, R. K. 95  
 Nazario, G. M. 9090, 9094  
 Nazarova, G. N. 7840, 8652  
 Nazeeb, M. 2433  
 Nazeer, M. A. 8374  
 Nazeri, S. 6614  
 NBRI Newsletter 3868  
 Neal, C. A. 6529  
 Neal, J. C. 3014  
 Neamțu, G. 1919  
 Neary, P. E. 7039  
 Neate, S. M. 8793  
 Nebieridze, G. I. 6237  
 Nečasný, V. 6775  
 Nechaev, O. A. 1908  
 Neck, V. van 1843  
 Nedbal, A. F. 1071  
 Nedbal, L. 9550  
 Nederhoff, E. M. 2780  
 Nedov, P. N. 6935  
 Nedstam, B. 3739  
 Nedwed, A. 6755  
 Nee, C. C. 5278, 6094  
 Needham, D. C. 2108  
 Neel, P. L. 2497-2498  
 Neelam, R. Y. 4034  
 Neelam Sharma 2292  
 Neelam Singh-Sangwan 7342  
 Neelima Ratti 1399  
 Negbi, M. 2135  
 Negi, S. S. 3492  
 Negrutiu, I. 1254  
 Neill, S. J. 8000  
 Neill, W. H. 8879  
 Neilsen, G. H. 884, 2538, 5947  
 Neimanis, S. 1872, 7870  
 Nell, T. A. 6419, 6457, 7166, 8073  
 Nelson, B. V. 4474  
 Nelson, E. C. 1345  
 Nelson, J. M. 4915  
 Nelson, L. S. 2142  
 Nelson, M. 6628  
 Nelson, P. V. 1175, 4575  
 Nelson, S. O. 8438  
 Nema, J. H. 8020  
 Nemec, S. 2323  
 Nemeth, G. A. 9346  
 Nemoto, H. 3476-3477  
 Nemova, E. M. 6868  
 Nencini, A. 1889  
 Neog, M. 6629  
 Nepal, Pakhribas Agricultural Centre 2487-2488  
 Nepi, M. 7900  
 Nerd, A. 8300  
 Neri, D. 1643, 6837, 8576  
 Nerkar, Y. S. 7102  
 Nerson, H. 1085, 5048, 6661  
 Nesaretnam, K. 4914  
 Neshev, G. 9588  
 NeSmith, D. S. 317, 4086, 6233, 7056, 7899  
 Nespoulous, L. 3517, 9628  
 Nesterenko, T. V. 4505  
 Nesumi, A. 5824  
 Netherlands, Agrotechnological Research Institute 2489  
 Netherlands, Glasshouse Crops Research Station, Naaldwijk 8426  
 Netherlands, Nederlandse Fruit-telers Organisatie 1599  
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond 2490, 9553  
 Netherlands, Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland 5135  
 Netherlands, Research Station for Fruit Growing, Wilhelminadorp 9156  
 Neubauer, C. 8672  
 Neubauer, J. 6310  
 Neubert, C. 2458  
 Neuburger, M. 1959  
 Neuhaus, H. E. 1873, 3591  
 Neuman, D. S. 8160  
 Neuman, M. C. 1715  
 Neumann, D. 7599  
 Neumann, U. 896, 898  
 Neupane, G. 6734, 6952  
 Neupane, P. R. 3074  
 Neuvel, J. 8707  
 Neuweiler, R. 5298  
 Neves, L. H. 7468  
 Nevryanskaya, A. D. 4403  
 New Zealand, DSIR Fruit and Trees 3263  
 New Zealand, Levin Horticultural Research Centre 3264  
 Newell, M. 96  
 Newman, S. M. 3764  
 Newton, R. B. 440  
 Newton, L. E. 4751, 6464, 6466, 8880  
 Ney, B. 2847, 9541  
 Neyland, R. 3815  
 Ng Ai Peng 5073  
 Ngernsiri, L. 8745  
 Ng'etich, W. K. 1521, 5078-5079  
 Ngo, H. T. 8892  
 Ngok, N. S. 7546  
 Ngugi, C. W. 684  
 Nguyen, B. 868  
 Nguyen, H. 7325  
 Nguyen, T. X. 945  
 Nguyen, V. Q. 3596  
 Nguyen Hong Minh 7963  
 Nguyen-The, C. 464, 1689  
 Nguyen Van Uyen 8324  
 Ni, Q. W. 1592, 6732  
 Ni, Q. X. 7462  
 Niavis, C. A. 2602  
 Nicholas, J. R. 643, 8056  
 Nicholl, P. A. 9772  
 Nicholls, S. 1160  
 Nichols, H. F. 6279  
 Nichols, K. E., Jr. 4299  
 Nichols, M. A. 5431  
 Nichterlein, K. 5676  
 Nickels, R. 6259  
 Nickerson, N. L. 987  
 Nickle, T. C. 9641  
 Nicola, S. 1846, 7961  
 Nicolai, J. 5931, 6004  
 Nicolas, J. 3372  
 Nicolas, J. J. 1665  
 Nicolosi Asmundo, C. 3522  
 Nidal Sofan 318  
 Nie, H. C. 1613  
 Nie, H. T. 2320, 9009  
 Nie, Y. M. 152  
 Nieddu, G. 5003  
 Nieden, U. zur 7599  
 Niederhofer, M. 5507  
 Niedz, R. P. 1410, 3996  
 Niedziela, C. E., Jr. 1175  
 Nielsen, D. G. 487  
 Nielsen, J. K. 9463  
 Nielsen, S. S. 1935  
 Nielsen, V. S. 9538  
 Niemann, G. J. 9186  
 Niemelä, T. 8012  
 Niemiera, A. X. 9169  
 Nienhuis, J. 7065, 8689  
 Nienow, A. W. 6968  
 Niessner, R. 6985  
 Nieto Angel, R. 3403  
 Nieto Caldera, J. M. 7297  
 Nieuwhof, M. 6227  
 Nievelstein, V. 3005  
 Niezborala, B. 1648, 6910  
 Nigam, K. B. 3964  
 Nigam, K. N. 8233  
 Nigam, S. K. 9671  
 Nigam, V. N. 113  
 Nigg, H. N. 627  
 Niggli, U. 6934  
 Nightingale, H. I. 4198  
 Niglio, A. 5303  
 Nigmatullaev, A. M. 4902  
 Nigro, F. 10005  
 Nihoul, P. 3675-3676  
 Nii, N. 2598, 2600  
 Niimi, Y. 7224  
 Niitsuma, K. 563  
 Nijhuis, M. 9136  
 Nijjar, G. S. 133, 170, 9269  
 Nijs, A. P. M. den 3615  
 Nijse, F. 9216-9217  
 Nik Ismail Azlan, A. R. 8786  
 Nikiforova, T. A. 2823, 6280  
 Nikiticheva, Z. I. 8155  
 Niklas, K. J. 9972  
 Nikoev, V. G. 8470  
 Nikolaeva, L. A. 694  
 Nikolaeva, M. K. 359, 1115, 7919  
 Nikolau, B. J. 9645  
 Nikolenko, V. G. 8608  
 Nikolić, M. 3381  
 Nikolov, A. 6513  
 Nikolova-Damyanova, B. 6252  
 Nikonov, P. V. 3531  
 Nilsson, L. A. 3829  
 Nimah, M. 5453, 6127  
 Nimesh Singh 156, 6030  
 Nimje, P. M. 5463  
 Ning, B. 5251, 6863  
 Ning, L. 4409  
 Ning, Z. X. 2692  
 Ninot, A. 4316  
 Nipun Marwah 8239  
 Nirk, H. 9589  
 Nirmala Menon 9845  
 Nishi, A. 2047, 3700-3701  
 Nishi Sinha 5119  
 Nishida, I. 1096  
 Nishida, K. 587  
 Nishida, T. 689, 9270-9271  
 Nishijima, A. 8993  
 Nishijima, C. 1438  
 Nishijima, T. 4610  
 Nishijima, W. 749  
 Nishikawa, K. 8234  
 Nishimi, S. 7359  
 Nishimiya, S. 1983  
 Nishimoto, R. K. 7526  
 Nishimura, H. 7092  
 Nishimura, K. 6612, 7548, 9270-9271  
 Nishimura, M. 2813, 3024, 6247, 7053, 7261, 7898  
 Nishimura, N. 7990  
 Nishimura, R. 2226  
 Nishimura, T. 3755, 6970  
 Nishimura, Y. 403  
 Nishino, J. 1481  
 Nishio, J. N. 273  
 Nishio, T. 7508  
 Nishitani, H. 4489  
 Nishitani, K. 9617  
 Nishiura, M. 3994  
 Nishiura, Y. 455  
 Nishiyama, H. 6382  
 Nishiyama, P. 3114, 4918  
 Nishiyama, Y. 5184  
 Nishizaki, Y. 2805  
 Nishizawa, S. 5433, 7097  
 Nishizawa, T. 7765-7766  
 Nisperos-Carriedo, M. O. 5908  
 Nissen, P. 8004  
 Nissen, R. J. 2595, 4283, 4292, 7451  
 Nitzsche, P. J. 3666  
 Nivia, E. 1475  
 Nizami, S. S. 9987  
 Nizzi Grifi, F. 9928  
 Njoroge, J. M. 1474, 8327, 9961  
 Njuguna, C. K. 1510  
 N'kounkou, J. S. 8991  
 Noba, K. 8989  
 Nobel, P. S. 579, 1284, 2155, 3802, 7250, 8299, 9057, 9931  
 Nobili, M. de 2825, 5374  
 Nobuoka, T. 5362  
 Noda, M. 1764  
 Noda, S. 547  
 Nodiya, M. G. 4002, 7408, 7422  
 Noegel, K. A. 2343  
 Nogar, N. S. 5138  
 Noguchi, M. 6569, 8993  
 Nogueira, C. E. T. 6601  
 Nogueira, D. J. P. 4284  
 Nogueiras, J. 9111  
 Nogueira, R. 7185  
 Noh, J. H. 6729  
 Nohara, I. 6444  
 Noiro, M. 4083, 5790  
 Noiton, D. A. 9257  
 Noitsakis, B. 2633  
 Nojiri, H. 3554  
 Nolasco, H. 2164  
 Nomota, K. 1481  
 Nomura, K. 2928  
 Nomura, S. 8340  
 Nomura, T. 1833  
 Nomura, Y. 7004  
 Nonaka, A. 1215  
 Nonaka, M. 4610  
 Nonnecke, G. R. 3458  
 Noor, A. G. M. 6693  
 Noor-Azza, A. B. 5099  
 Noor Badshah 7160  
 Noort, G. van 5911  
 Noort, S. van 5231  
 Norcini, J. G. 2189, 8162  
 Nordal, I. 2158  
 Nordby, H. E. 741, 2356, 7430  
 Norden, D. E. 5293  
 Nordestgaard, A. 493  
 Nordmann, A. 7683  
 Nordström, A. C. 5423  
 Normah, M. N. 5099, 7528  
 Norman, H. A. 8780  
 Norman, J. C. 221, 4626  
 Norquay, P. 3240  
 Norrie, J. 7118  
 Norris, C. P. 1478  
 Norris, E. R. 6946  
 Northcote, D. H. 398  
 Norton, G. A. 5956  
 Norton, H. P. 6483  
 Norton, J. C. 5047  
 Norton, J. D. 783, 3199, 4328, 7506  
 Norton, J. R. 2672  
 Norvell, W. A. 1121  
 Norway, Institutt for Hagebruk, Norges Landbrukshøgskole 8427  
 Nosal, K. 1607  
 Nose, A. 8152  
 Nothnagel, E. A. 8928  
 Nothnagl, A. 9306  
 Nottingham, S. M. 860, 1593



- Nouchi, I. 2682  
 Nougarede, A. 9361, 9718  
 Nour, G. A. 751  
 Nour, G. M. 1605  
 Nourrisseau, J. G. 7098  
 Novák, J. 8992, 9644  
 Nover, L. 7599  
 Novikova, G. 7913  
 Novikova, G. V. 7934, 9542  
 Novikova, N. E. 4539  
 Nowacki, J. 8496  
 Nowak, J. 8088, 9754  
 Nowosielski, O. 2749-2750, 7865  
 Nozdrina, V. N. 2833, 7925  
 Nuberg, I. K. 7494  
 Nuccitelli, G. 6164  
 Nuccitelli, L. 3350  
 Nuckle, J. R. 7869  
 Nuckton, C. F. 9163  
 Nuez, F. 5754  
 Núñez de Castro, I. 8370  
 Nunez-Elisea, R. 5057  
 Núñez-Olivera, E. 9796  
 Núñez Trigueros, J. M. 2679  
 Nunney, L. 7186  
 Nuraini, I. 8150  
 Nuriev, I. Kh. 1817  
 Nus, J. L. 567  
 Nusrat Begum 3537  
 Nutt, R. 4732  
 Nuvoli, S. 7958  
 Nyabundi, J. O. 1522  
 Nyaga, M. K. 9092  
 Nyasulu, S. K. 5828  
 Nybe, E. V. 2390  
 Nybom, H. 4366  
 Nyéki, J. 127  
 Nyman, S. 8987  
 Nyuppieva, K. A. 359  
 Ó Riordáin, F. 1562  
 Oakes, A. J. 9137  
 Oakford, M. J. 1649, 2553, 6789  
 Oakley, W. 2528  
 Oană, C. 6949  
 Oba, S. 7452  
 Obando, A. 9004  
 Obando, M. 5705, 7454  
 O'Barr, R. D. 5253  
 Obeld, S. 1483  
 Oberly, G. H. 6022, 6849  
 Obermayr, A. 8436  
 Obermeyer, G. 2117, 4722  
 Obeso, J. R. 2127, 4690, 8190  
 Obiefuna, J. C. 3217, 7942  
 Obminkskaya, T. K. 1732  
 Obón, C. 3971  
 Obreza, T. A. 432, 728, 2751, 3667, 4478, 5380  
 O'Brien, E. M. 2474  
 Obroucheva, N. V. 7915  
 Ochatt, S. J. 4856, 5636-5637, 5649  
 Oche, R. 1492  
 Ocheretina, O. 4457  
 Ochoa-Alejo, N. 8734  
 Ochs, R. 1466, 5037, 7482, 7484  
 O'Connell, L. P. 2667  
 Oczko, H. J. 6817  
 Oda, C. H. 9112  
 Oda, H. 8141  
 Oda, M. 6346  
 Oda, Y. 7756, 7770  
 Odake, K. 4881  
 Odake, Y. 6288  
 Odawara, K. 3587  
 O'Dell, C. R. 38  
 Odhiambo, H. O. 1513, 1522  
 Odintsova, V. A. 4227  
 Odoemena, C. S. 1082  
 O'Donnell, S. 9712-9713  
 O'Donoghue, E. M. 705, 3117, 9005  
 O'Dowd, N. A. 3060  
 O'Driscoll, D. 5590  
 Oebker, N. F. 7510  
 Oeda, K. 3558  
 Oei, P. 7563  
 Oerther, G. F. 4568  
 Oertli, J. J. 1751  
 Oeveren, J. C. van 552  
 Ofer, I. 8267  
 Offem, J. O. 5017  
 Office International de la Vigne et du Vin 5852  
 Offler, C. E. 5417  
 Offord, C. A. 2228-2229  
 Ofir, M. 2808  
 Ofilas, S. 5657  
 Ofosu-Anim, J. 2612  
 O'Garro, L. 6189  
 Ogasawara, N. 4699, 8141  
 Ogata, R. 2997, 9039-9041  
 Ogata, T. 4022-4023, 4270  
 Ogawa, J. M. 6857, 7668  
 Ogawa, M. 2978  
 Ogawa, Y. 8046  
 Ogden, E. L. 184  
 Oghushi, R. 4010  
 Ogilvie, D. 8443  
 Ogilvie, D. K. 8442  
 Ogilvie, I. S. 4827, 5619  
 Ogo, T. 5335  
 Ögren, E. 646-647  
 Ogundipe, O. T. 8226  
 Ogura, N. 1829, 3560, 4089, 4999, 6338  
 Oğuz, H. I. 9209  
 Ogzewalla, C. D. 6568  
 Oh, B. Y. 3051  
 Oh, M. H. 9689  
 Oh, S. D. 121, 712, 7630  
 Oh, S. G. 5891  
 Oh, S. H. 2053  
 Oh, Y. T. 6308  
 Ohad, I. 380  
 Ohali, Y. 7416  
 O'Hare, T. J. 3212, 7559, 9995  
 Ohba, H. 516, 1392  
 Ohba, K. 3855  
 Ohe, K. von der 4913  
 Ohgi, K. 4637  
 Ohl, M. 6130-6131  
 Ohinata, A. 310  
 Ohira, Y. 892  
 Ohishi, H. 5279  
 Ohizumi, K. 7204  
 Ohkawa, A. 5406  
 Ohkawa, K. 4704, 7200, 8201  
 Ohki, S. 8051  
 Ohkubo, K. 9654  
 Ohkubo, N. 5727  
 Ohle, H. 268  
 Ohls, J. 701  
 Ohmiya, A. 4305, 6850  
 Ohmori, S. 9318  
 Ohnesorge, B. 4008  
 Ohno, A. 2043  
 Ohno, H. 4778-4779  
 Ohno, K. 5522  
 Ohsawa, M. 682  
 Ohshita, Y. 3162  
 Ohsuga, H. 6200  
 Ohsumi, C. 6179  
 Ohta, H. 6198  
 Ohta, K. 7989  
 Ohta, Y. 459, 8002  
 Ohtani, T. 4564  
 Ohteki, T. 8860  
 Ohyama, T. 2120-2121  
 Oikawa, S. 4312  
 Oikeh, S. O. 5470  
 Oishi, T. 3534, 3707  
 Oiyama, I. 3126, 3994  
 Ojha, C. M. 8398  
 Ojijo, N. K. O. 9092-9093  
 Ojima, K. 2052  
 Ojima, M. 6017, 6026, 6045  
 Oka, S. 5664  
 Okabe, Y. 8077  
 Okada, Y. 826, 3231, 5836  
 Okajima, S. 1153, 3848  
 Okamoto, G. 1764, 5325  
 Okamoto, H. 5536  
 Okamoto, N. 5333, 7800-7801  
 Okamoto, T. 6473  
 Okamura, K. 5492  
 Okamura, M. 1978  
 Okamura, M. Y. 4454  
 Okamura, N. K. 6660  
 Okamura, S. 3702, 5329  
 Okanenko, A. A. 4406  
 Okano, M. 8067  
 Okasha, K. A. 3645-3646  
 Okayama, K. 195, 9341  
 Okazaki, M. 4675  
 Okazaki, S. 420  
 Okhuoya, J. A. 6363, 8018  
 Okie, W. R. 1682-1683, 3436, 4327-4328, 5875  
 Okogbo, F. O. 6363  
 Okoye, Z. S. C. 5104  
 Oksenyuk, Yu. F. 1721  
 Oksman-Caldentey, K. M. 3939, 6581  
 Oku, H. 1965  
 Oku, T. 892  
 Okubo, H. 4576, 6416, 7937, 8163  
 Okuda, N. 4583, 7759  
 Okuda, T. 5162  
 Okudai, N. 3994, 4975  
 Okumura, K. 4489  
 Okuneva, I. B. 7777  
 Okuse, I. 4446, 4449  
 Oladunjoye, O. O. 5101  
 Olah, G. M. 6358  
 Oláh, L. 7329  
 Olaniyan, A. A. 3123  
 Olar, P. 3343  
 Oleichenko, S. I. 8578  
 Oleichenko, S. N. 1730  
 Olesen, J. E. 7861  
 Olesen, J. M. 9860  
 Oleshchenko, L. T. 2276  
 Oleshko, G. I. 4904  
 Olías, J. M. 993, 7641  
 Olien, W. C. 5315, 6768  
 Olijnsma, T. W. 4635  
 Olivari, C. 8685  
 Olive, J. W. 652, 8552  
 Oliveira, A. A. R. 7410  
 Oliveira, C. A. de 7512  
 Oliveira, C. M. 126  
 Oliveira, E. 2408  
 Oliveira, E. C. 8237  
 Oliveira, J. S. de 2410  
 Oliveira, N. C. de 4284  
 Oliveira, R. F. de 9114  
 Oliveira Cruz, A. R. de 2129  
 Oliveira Peça, J. 9370  
 Oliver, L. R. 6959  
 Oliver, M. J. 7891  
 Oliver, P. 8416  
 Olivetti, M. P. A. 3175  
 Olivier, J. M. 477, 2949  
 Olivin, J. 1492  
 Olivos, M. I. 2801  
 Ollat, N. 1015  
 Ollivier, J. 7483, 8322  
 Olmstead, R. G. 2961  
 Olofsdotter, M. 840  
 O'Loughlin, J. B. 2576  
 Olsen, C. E. 2758, 9463  
 Olsen, T. M. 2931  
 Olson, B. 6872  
 Olson, M. H. 1419, 6086, 6588-6589  
 Olson, S. 3200  
 Olson, S. M. 7069, 8754  
 Olson, W. H. 7704  
 Olszak, M. 6873  
 Olszewski, K. 1669  
 Olszewski, N. E. 7138  
 Olszyk, D. M. 718  
 Ollwell, A. 5944  
 Om Prakash 6674  
 Omar, S. A. M. 1936  
 Omari, A. 7045  
 Omarov, M. D. 2377  
 Omer, E. A. 3109, 7810  
 Omiecińska, B. 80, 1612  
 Omori, N. 5325  
 Omura, H. 2743  
 Omura, M. 4951-4952  
 Onaha, A. 8152  
 Onal, İ. 2708  
 Önder, S. 2617  
 O'Neill, S. D. 2181, 4674, 9189, 9686  
 Onesto, J. P. 4858  
 Ong, C. H. 9999  
 Oniki, T. 1825  
 Onillon, J. C. 2342  
 Onishi, S. 563  
 Ono, H. 6229  
 Ono, K. S. 4675  
 Ono, M. 4675, 5354  
 Oo, K. C. 2439  
 Ooi, T. L. 5813  
 Oosten, A. M. van 3570  
 Oosten, A. van 9320  
 Oosthuizen, J. H. 9044  
 Oosthuysen, S. A. 794-795, 797, 800-802, 4095, 7570, 8344, 8346-8348, 8357-8359, 9979, 9994, 9998  
 Op den Camp, H. J. M. 2065, 4635  
 Opara-Nadi, O. A. 8306  
 Oparka, K. J. 326  
 Ophardt, D. 3384, 6007  
 Opilé, W. R. 2400  
 Opilo, V. L. 5042  
 Oppenheim, D. 5246  
 Oprisko, M. J. 2146  
 Opritov, V. A. 1090, 1906, 3613  
 Öquist, G. 3625  
 Or, J. P. 6314  
 Ord, B. G. 375  
 Ordóñez, J. R. 9871  
 Ordozgoiti, E. 7397  
 O'Regan, R. J. 3368  
 Orikono, K. 9661  
 Orlenko, M. L. 3000, 8836  
 Orlikowska, T. 2529  
 Orlov, A. A. 4373  
 Orłowski, M. 7813, 7824, 7863, 7872-7873  
 Ormeño N., J. 2856  
 Ormrod, J. C. 503  
 Ørnstrup, H. 4698  
 Oropeza, C. 690  
 O'Rourke, E. N. 926  
 O'Rourke, J. 1616  
 Orozco, W. 4541  
 Orozco Chávez, J. L. 9970  
 Orr, G. L. 8664-8665  
 Orshan, G. 7297  
 Orsi, N. 2368  
 Ort, D. R. 3687  
 Ortega, J. M. 218  
 Ortega, M. 910  
 Orth, C. H. F. 1761  
 Ortiz, A. 8709, 9503  
 Ortiz, E. 2404  
 Ortiz, J. 4017  
 Ortiz, M. 2267, 5027  
 Ortiz, R. 9940  
 Ortmeier, H. 4624  
 Ortoiz, T. V. 6940  
 Orts, R. 5161  
 Ortuño, A. 734, 2351, 3674, 4030  
 Orzolek, M. D. 1570, 2890  
 Os, E. A. van 3276  
 Osada Kawasoe, S. 8710  
 Osaki, N. 3587  
 Osawa, T. 2221  
 Osborne, D. J. 2437, 9107  
 Oscarson, P. 1120  
 Osgood, J. W. 751, 7704  
 Osherenko, E. 9706-9707  
 Osiecka, A. 4644, 4808-4809  
 Osiecki, M. 4644  
 Osińska, M. 2749-2750, 7817-7818  
 Osiro, D. S. O. 4630, 9651  
 Osman, A. B. 7758  
 Osmolovskaya, N. G. 1923  
 Osmond, C. B. 4756  
 Osoba, O. A. 5674  
 Oster, U. 1074  
 Östling, O. 1880  
 Ostmark, E. R. 2992, 3889, 5554  
 Ostrogradskiĭ, P. P. 8985  
 Ostrowska, K. 7753  
 Ostrowski, W. 7753  
 Ostrzycka, J. 7834  
 Oszkini, K. 7269



- Ota, K. 4791  
Oterdoorn, H. J. 8414  
Othieno, C. O. 1513, 1516,  
1520, 5078-5079, 5085-5087  
Othman, H. 6692  
Otobe, K. 6670, 9637  
Otoni, W. C. 7403  
Ottén, L. 6918  
Otto, B. 389  
Ou, X. L. 2366  
Ouamba, J. M. 8961  
Ouchi, S. 6323  
Ourisson, G. 7600  
Ourry, A. 1881  
Ousley, M. A. 6207  
Outlaw, W. H., Jr. 7077-7078  
Ouzounidou, G. 6401, 8825  
Ovaa, J. C. 8480  
Ovcharenko, G. A. 1129, 2823,  
6280  
Ovečka, M. 691  
Overbeek, J. H. M. 3790  
Overstijns, A. 4160, 8783  
Overvoorde, P. J. 7150  
Ovid, A. 5656  
Owen, P. L. 8722  
Owen, T. P., Jr. 534  
Owens, L. D. 5123  
Owens y de Novoa, C. 7740  
Owings, R. 2197  
Ownley, B. H. 2202  
Owuor, P. O. 1516, 1520, 1524,  
5085, 5087  
Oya, K. L. 4599  
Oyama, H. 7004  
Oyanedel, E. 1529  
Oyelade, J. A. 3137  
Öz, F. 9247  
Ozaki, K. 7130  
Ozaki, M. 1829  
Ozaki, S. 2612  
Ozaki, T. 1700, 5327  
Ozaki, Y. 2350  
Ozawa, T. 9353-9354  
Ozawa, Y. 1429  
Özay, N. 5659, 6553, 8213  
Özcan, M. 2558, 9297  
Özcan, S. 3641  
Özdemir, E. 9340  
Özek, T. 7326, 7331  
Özelkök, S. 5991, 9247, 9299  
Özer, S. 1951  
Ozeri, Y. 6415, 8076  
Ozerinina, O. V. 4383, 6132  
Ozga, J. A. 1132  
Özgüven, A. I. 7767-7768,  
7774, 9340  
Özkan, Y. 7531  
Özkoç, I. 1311, 1314  
Ozolinya, L. 2974  
Ozores-Hampton, M. 9601  
Özsán, M. 1414  
Pabst, A. 3461, 9326  
Pachepskaya, L. B. 6783  
Pacini, E. 7900  
Packiyasothy, E. V. 668  
Padem, H. 7852  
Padhi, N. N. 7381  
Padma, S. S. V. 5461  
Padmakumari, K. P. 9845  
Padmanabhan, D. 3982  
Padova, R. 6669  
Padova, S. de 6182  
Padrones, G. D. 1468  
Pae, D. H. 6318  
Paek, K. Y. 518, 7202, 9701  
Pagar, V. N. 1137  
Page, A. M. 507  
Page, C. N. 1292  
Pagé, D. 969, 9324  
Pages, J. 2698  
Pagliai, M. 4280  
Pahil, V. S. 5501  
Paillard, N. 7188  
Paine, C. A. 7007  
Paine, D. H. 7007  
Paine, M. 7711  
Paine, T. D. 648, 3892  
Pair, J. C. 9739-9740  
Pais, I. 1174  
Pais, M. S. 3041, 3854, 6400,  
8905  
Paiva, J. 7330  
Pajarón, S. 3800  
Pakhomova, M. V. 3290  
Pakshina, E. V. 4506  
Pakyürek, A. Y. 1151  
Pakyürek, Y. 2772  
Pal, A. 514, 9849  
Pal, M. 511, 8996  
Pal, P. 6403  
Pal, R. K. 1197  
Pal, R. N. 9989  
Pal, S. 5392  
Palacios-Rios, M. 1291  
Palaniappan, S. P. 6956  
Palanisamy, K. 5767  
Palaniswamy, K. P. 5103  
Palau, E. 2866, 2871, 6307  
Palau Martin-Portugués, E. 1804  
Palazon, C. 5177  
Palazon, I. 5177  
Palazon, J. 3099  
Páldi, E. 1949  
Paleeva, T. V. 196, 8604  
Palevitz, B. A. 252, 1810, 2173  
Paliyath, G. 1105, 1587, 8761,  
9635  
Palliotti, A. 5277, 6888, 7714  
Palma, T. 760  
Pálmai, O. 1354  
Palmer, J. D. 2959, 2961  
Palmer, J. W. 1646  
Palmieri, A. 8741  
Palmieri, S. 1884  
Palni, L. M. S. 5826  
Palos, R. 9415  
Palsér, B. F. 2203  
Palta, J. P. 2038, 4600  
Palumbo, A. D. 8336, 9393  
Palumbo, L. 7140  
Palzkill, D. A. 4915  
Pamin, K. 4101  
Pamenter, N. W. 819, 1523,  
2296, 2804  
Pampattiwar, P. S. 1034, 1137  
Pan, J. G. 5517  
Pan, J. S. 136  
Pan, R. C. 8726  
Pan, R. S. 8777  
Pan, W. X. 9760  
Pan, X. 5974  
Pan, Z. W. 7657  
Pancaldi, D. 6246  
Pancaldi, M. 4251, 5933  
Panchal, G. N. 236  
Panda, B. S. 3082, 9827  
Panda, J. M. 8010  
Panda, N. 8193  
Pande, Y. D. 2304  
Pandey, S. 6894  
Pandey, A. K. 3902  
Pandey, H. N. 9458  
Pandey, J. P. N. 6185, 7829  
Pandey, R. 2265, 6303  
Pandey, S. D. 6698  
Pandey, U. B. 1033, 6185,  
7812, 7822, 7829, 7833, 9404  
Pandey, U. C. 371, 2700, 8208  
Pandit, S. N. 8307  
Pandita, M. L. 413, 7804  
Pandita, P. N. 9556  
Pandolfi, R. 5613  
Paneque, L. 6648  
Paneru, R. B. 5382  
Panes, V. A. 5880  
Pang, S. C. 1601  
Pang, W. L. 918  
Pang, X. Y. 5288  
Pangkool, S. 7558  
Pangua, E. 3800  
Panichkin, L. A. 2784, 6245  
Panicucci, A. 2810  
Panikkar, A. O. N. 8374  
Panini, T. 3723  
Panis, B. 8310, 9943  
Pank, F. 6554  
Pankaj 9484  
Pankov, V. 190  
Pannell, C. 613  
Pannelli, G. 8289  
Pannetier, C. 1465, 7481  
Panov, V. P. 4250  
Pant, C. C. 8079  
Panteris, E. 2150-2151  
Pantone, D. J. 5464  
Pantskhava, N. I. 2673  
Panwar, D. P. S. 2707  
Panwar, K. S. 6550, 9832  
Panzani, R. C. 5744  
Paolacci, A. R. 5416  
Paoli, N. 5195  
Paolo, S. di 3719  
Papadakis, G. 7965  
Papadimitriov, P. 1440  
Papadopoulos, A. P. 437, 5120,  
8735  
Papaioannou-Souliotis, P. 2339  
Papalkar, J. S. P. 3076  
Papanagiotou, E. 1793  
Paparozzi, E. T. 5620  
Pappiah, C. M. 3583  
Papić, D. 4397  
Paprstein, F. 110, 3370, 3397,  
4249  
Papua New Guinea, Oil Palm  
Research Association 4169  
Paradkar, V. K. 7806, 7957  
Paraskevopoulou-Paroussi, G.  
1733  
Parchomchuk, P. 884, 2538  
Pardede, D. 2434, 5810  
Pardo, A. 9028, 9416  
Pardossi, A. 7958, 8711  
Paredes, S. 8370  
Paredes-Lopez, O. 2956  
Pareek, O. P. 5-8  
Pareilleux, A. 9829  
Parent, J. G. 969, 9324  
Parent, L. E. 4589, 7998  
Parent, S. 4651  
Parente, G. 8615  
Parfenova, E. L. 1817  
Parfitt, D. E. 4322, 4385  
Pargney, J. C. 8021  
Parguey-Leduc, A. 8021  
Pari, L. 5909, 6165  
Pari, P. 148, 893, 8602  
Pariá, N. C. 4617  
Pariari, A. 4616  
Parihar, S. K. 9891  
Parii, I. F. 3429  
Paris, H. S. 5048, 6231  
Parish, C. L. 8474  
Parish, R. L. 290-291, 5334,  
7168  
Parisi, B. 2929  
Park, B. K. 7215  
Park, D. S. 6665  
Park, E. H. 526, 7228-7229  
Park, G. G. 2743  
Park, H. C. 2253  
Park, H. G. 8941  
Park, H. J. 1382, 2695, 3944,  
6054  
Park, H. S. 6028  
Park, J. D. 1695, 4447  
Park, J. M. 5518  
Park, K. H. 2253, 7270  
Park, K. S. 1150  
Park, K. Y. 2695, 5519, 7179  
Park, N. B. 553, 7270  
Park, P. K. 5891, 6054  
Park, S. K. 6298  
Park, W. P. 6188  
Park, Y. B. 8636, 9406  
Park, Y. D. 2090  
Park, Y. H. 1145, 2875, 5957,  
7399  
Park, Y. J. 7228  
Park, Y. M. 94, 4049, 5976  
Park, Y. S. 1145, 5957  
Parka, S. J. 5905  
Parke, J. L. 7085  
Parker, C. W. 1077  
Parker, J. 8885  
Parker, J. S. 440  
Parker, L. T. 9765  
Parker, M. L. 137, 4276  
Parker, R. 1752, 6009  
Parkin, C. S. 2640  
Parkin, K. L. 2716  
Parlati, M. V. 754-755  
Parnar, C. 651  
Parmentier, C. 5610  
Parminder Kaur 3821, 5598  
Parnell, J. 5140  
Parnell, J. R. 5512  
Pärnik, T. 1102  
Parra, M. A. 6021  
Parra, V. 3023  
Parrella, M. P. 7186  
Parrie, E. J. 978  
Parry, M. L. 1789, 7861  
Parry, R. T. 3242  
Parshina, N. V. 7380  
Parsons, B. L. 8759  
Parsons, J. M. 2105, 2985  
Parsons, W. A. 5660  
Parthasarathy, M. 316  
Parthasarathy, V. A. 9552  
Parthiban, S. 4519, 9735  
Parthier, B. 3288  
Parveen, S. 6326  
Parvez, S. 8019  
Parviainen, R. 9854  
Pascal, A. A. 9438  
Pascale, A. J. 1704  
Pascale, S. de 9597  
Pascat, B. 2064  
Pascua, O. C. 9075  
Pascual, B. 4298  
Pascual, J. A. 2763  
Pascual, L. 5012, 9935  
Pascual, S. 141, 9279  
Pascuzzi, S. 2681  
Pashricha, N. S. 9144  
Pashian, C. C. 7290  
Paskov, S. 1911  
Pasqual, M. 2403, 2608, 4307,  
6385  
Pasquale, A. de 9863  
Pasqualini, E. 893, 1641, 5199,  
5247  
Pasqualini, R. 9965  
Pasques, B. 7502  
Pasquier, B. 3917  
Pasquini, G. 9730  
Passam, H. C. 7035  
Passioura, J. B. 3568  
Passonneau, J. V. 2473  
Passos, E. E. 2398  
Passos, E. E. de M. 8321  
Pastena, B. 3501, 6942  
Pastenes V., C. 6945  
Pasterkamp, H. P. 8083  
Pastler, M. 4356  
Pastori, G. M. 8716  
Pasupathy, V. 5163  
Pataky, J. K. 2956  
Patarava, B. D. 7401, 7547  
Patel, A. 4771, 8524  
Patel, A. T. 7556  
Patel, A. V. 7329  
Patel, B. S. 236, 251, 8209  
Patel, C. C. 9565  
Patel, C. S. 9531  
Patel, D. J. 9565  
Patel, D. S. 7556  
Patel, G. V. 7556  
Patel, H. R. 9565  
Patel, J. C. 236, 251, 8209  
Patel, J. N. 7940  
Patel, J. R. 410  
Patel, K. D. 7941  
Patel, K. N. 702  
Patel, K. P. 251  
Patel, K. S. 8209  
Patel, O. P. 3964  
Patel, S. C. 416  
Patel, V. K. 7472  
Patel, V. R. 4063  
Patel, Z. G. 7830  
Patel, Z. N. 8995  
Paterson, V. J. 7734  
Patetta, A. 4262  
Pathak, A. K. 2925  
Pathak, P. 3840  
Pathak, R. K. 6383, 6698  
Pathania, N. K. 306, 9444  
Pati, A. A. 9778  
Patil, A. A. 4700, 5639, 8039  
Patil, A. B. 665



- Patil, B. A. 2391  
 Patil, B. N. 9719  
 Patil, D. R. 239  
 Patil, J. D. 288  
 Patil, J. G. 254  
 Patil, P. B. 1017-1018, 2684, 8353  
 Patil, R. B. 2704  
 Patil, R. S. 7984  
 Patil, S. S. 2684  
 Patil, T. M. 4426  
 Patil, V. K. 8995  
 Patil, V. P. 3762  
 Patočka, K. 110, 3370, 3397  
 Patra, A. 3977  
 Patra, D. D. 4907, 8215  
 Patra, S. C. 9053  
 Patrick, J. W. 362-363, 2819, 5417, 9520, 9525  
 Patsakos, P. G. 112  
 Patten, A. R. 3404  
 Patten, G. 3972  
 Patten, K. D. 5294, 6899, 7749  
 Patterson, K. 5752  
 Patterson, K. J. 6101, 6877  
 Patterson, M. E. 912, 1702, 5987, 9263  
 Patti, I. 1421  
 Pattison, G. A. 1293  
 Patwardhan, M. V. 3208  
 Pätzold, G. 4201, 9291  
 Paudyal, B. 3074  
 Paul, A. 3957  
 Paul, C. A. 3832  
 Paul, H. 4207, 6286  
 Paul, J. M. 7464  
 Paul, R. 1210  
 Paul, R. N. 7343  
 Paul, S. 8219  
 Paul, T. M. 655, 9700  
 Paul, Y. S. 2236  
 Paul Ecke Ranch 1324  
 Paulin, A. 1328  
 Paulin, R. 6068  
 Paulitz, T. C. 9482  
 Paull, R. E. 7527  
 Paulraj, L. 6189, 6445  
 Pauls, R. H. 7255  
 Paunero, I. E. 5152  
 Pauw, M. A. de 4780  
 Pava, H. M. 8326  
 Pavan, F. 3511  
 Pavel, E. W. 4297, 6853  
 Paven, I. 4573  
 Pavia, A. A. 1665  
 Pavičić, N. 105  
 Pavingerová, D. 9678  
 Pavlenko, V. A. 3337  
 Pavlova, Z. N. 1908  
 Pavlović, D. 3344  
 Pawar, A. D. 6778  
 Pawar, B. B. 1164  
 Pawar, D. B. 3540  
 Pawar, P. B. 9580  
 Pawar, S. H. 364  
 Pawar, V. M. 2754  
 Pawlicki, N. 1617, 4205, 7996  
 Pawłowska, B. 6428, 8063, 8835  
 Paxton, R. J. 4604  
 Payawal, P. 4744  
 Paydas, S. 9340  
 Paydas, S. 7771  
 Payette, S. 192  
 Payne, J. A. 3163-3164, 5748, 5915, 6015  
 Payton, S. 2912  
 Peachey, R. E. 6958  
 Peacock, C. H. 1279, 5574, 7245  
 Pean, M. 3981  
 Peano, C. 5173  
 Pearson, C. N., Jr. 6593  
 Pearson, M. 6998  
 Pearson, R. C. 6936, 7787  
 Pearson, T. C. 7700  
 Peart, J. 8000  
 Peat, A. 9878  
 Peč, P. 391  
 Pech, J. C. 905, 3293, 3360, 3693, 6342, 7643  
 Peckover, R. 7256-7257  
 Pedaor, A. 2311  
 Pedersen, C. 8849  
 Pedersen, H. 2932  
 Pedersen, W. L. 2956  
 Pedrani, M. N. 2886  
 Pedrazzini, R. 7846  
 Pedreño, M. A. 4411, 7107, 7112  
 Pedrosa, J. F. 4088  
 Pedroso, M. C. 3041, 3854, 8905  
 Pedroso, P. A. C. 6654  
 Pedrotti, E. L. 8514  
 Peerless, A. C. J. 6573  
 Peet, M. M. 1175, 2023, 4575, 5896  
 Pehrson, J. E., Jr. 4955  
 Pei, Y. 1070  
 Peiper, U. M. 7594, 9253  
 Peirce, L. C. 1157  
 Pekmezci, M. 4027, 4029  
 Pelageichik, T. Ya. 404  
 Peleg, K. 109, 844  
 Pelissier, Y. 9937  
 Pellegrineschi, A. 7188  
 Pellegrini, F. 9160  
 Pellegrino, C. 8169  
 Pellerano, A. 2681  
 Pellett, H. 9793  
 Pellett, N. 6370  
 Pelser, P. du T. 6678, 7431  
 Peltier, G. 3113  
 Pemberton, G. H. 7195, 8053  
 Pemberton, H. B. 9791  
 Peña-Cortés, H. 445  
 Peña Lomelí, A. 9638-9639  
 Peñalosa, J. M. 4587  
 Peñaloza, A. P. S. 5458  
 Peñaloza, P. 6880  
 Penavayre, M. 203, 1749  
 Pence, V. C. 8859  
 Peng, N. A. 5073  
 Peng, S. 4335, 5721  
 Peng, S. B. 3898  
 Pěnková, I. 8992  
 Pennell, D. 7659  
 Pennell, R. I. 3699  
 Pennings, J. M. E. 6570  
 Pennisi, A. M. 3153  
 Pennone, F. 9195  
 Penrose, L. J. 2548  
 Peñuela, R. 4334  
 Peñuelas, J. 1103, 1740, 3287, 3470, 9190, 9570  
 Pepin, G. W. 9738  
 Peracino, V. 7315  
 Perata, P. 7845  
 Percy, A. E. 7722  
 Perdetzoglou, D. 9875  
 Pereira, A. A. 7500  
 Pereira, F. M. 7514  
 Pereira, J. P. 766  
 Pereira, J. S. 4404  
 Pereira, M. de F. D. A. 9702  
 Pereira, P. A. A. 3622  
 Pereira, T. S. 5677  
 Perepelitsa, A. P. 8470  
 Perera, K. D. A. 5447  
 Peres, V. 2410  
 Pérez, A. 2852-2853  
 Pérez, A. G. 993, 7641, 9347  
 Pérez, E. 9077  
 Pérez, H. E. 7910  
 Pérez, J. A. 125  
 Pérez, J. G. 8123  
 Pérez, M. 738  
 Pérez, M. L. 4030  
 Pérez, S. 9416  
 Pérez Alcántara, R. 6623  
 Pérez-Alfocea, F. 2902, 6336, 7128  
 Pérez-Bermúdez, P. 1386, 6574  
 Pérez Chiscano, J. L. 8156, 8194  
 Pérez de Junguitu, F. J. S. 5745  
 Pérez-García, F. 8191  
 Pérez-Ilzarbe, F. J. 1663  
 Pérez Latorre, A. V. 7297  
 Pérez Peñaranda, M. C. 9111  
 Perfectti, F. 9935  
 Pergola, G. 9730  
 Periappuram, C. 5516  
 Perica, S. 1442  
 Perineau, F. 1198  
 Perino, C. 79  
 Perkins, R. E. 9019  
 Perkins-Veazie, P. 2641, 2858, 3458  
 Perko, J. 1064  
 Perłowska, M. 7815, 7834  
 Permadi, A. H. 266  
 Perniola, M. 2879, 9581-9582  
 Pero Martínez, M. A. del 3812  
 Perret, P. 5318  
 Perrignon, R. J. 8122  
 Perrin, A. 8965  
 Perrotta, G. 6599  
 Perruso, J. C. 6333  
 Perry, G. 8431  
 Perry, J. H. 4361  
 Perry, K. B. 137, 2220, 6214, 9167  
 Perry, R. L. 3323, 3388, 4276  
 Persson, B. 5508  
 Pertuit, A. J., Jr. 3844, 5533  
 Perucka, I. 1149  
 Peryea, F. J. 6001  
 Pesis, E. 3121, 3363, 4612  
 Petanidou, T. 7205  
 Pétel, G. 2724, 8659  
 Peter, K. V. 1976, 1987, 3105, 4870  
 Peterlunger, E. 4290  
 Peters, C. R. 2474  
 Peters, D. 4198  
 Peters, J. A. 171, 7616  
 Peters-Van Rijn, J. 4668  
 Petersen, M. 7349-7353  
 Petersen, M. K. 9463  
 Peterson, C. A. 7827, 7831  
 Peterson, D. L. 5928, 6029, 9250  
 Peterson, F. J. 5233  
 Peterson, J. 1242  
 Peterson, L. E. 6552  
 Peterson, R. L. 601  
 Peterson, T. A. 9164  
 Pétiard, V. 6561  
 Petiard, V. 1192, 1347, 4073  
 Petithuguenin, P. 2407  
 Petitprez, M. 3693, 6342  
 Petracek, K. T. 1217  
 Petracek, P. D. 8583, 9604  
 Petrechen, E. de H. 7514  
 Petrenko, V. V. 4384  
 Petri, G. 7325  
 Petrichenko, V. N. 1816  
 Petrie, R. A. 5269, 9308  
 Petříková, K. 4571, 4582  
 Petrini, C. 9246  
 Petrlik, Z. 3088  
 Petrovic, A. M. 1273  
 Petrović, N. 5316, 8613-8614  
 Petrovska, V. 5000  
 Petrovski, D. 4388  
 Petrushin, V. N. 72  
 Petrusa, E. 379, 396  
 Petruzzella, D. 4264  
 Petruzzelli, L. 4530  
 Pettard, V. 9642  
 Petter, S. 9679  
 Petukhov, G. I. 8645  
 Petukhova, I. P. 7271  
 Peumans, W. J. 3544  
 Pezeshk, V. 1962  
 Pezo, I. 8620  
 Pezza, L. 9357, 9362  
 Pezzarossa, B. 4280  
 Pezzi, F. 3309  
 Pfammatter, W. 903  
 Pfeiffer, A. 3319  
 Pfleeger, T. G. 7662  
 Pfleger, F. L. 6393  
 Phadke, K. G. 4563  
 Phadnis, S. P. 3211  
 Phae, C. G. 2017  
 Pham Thi, A. T. 9516  
 Pharr, D. M. 4575, 7151-7152  
 Phatak, M. S. 640  
 Phatak, S. C. 1244, 5404  
 Phelps, K. 1877, 7025  
 Phene, C. J. 6316  
 Philip, T. 1678  
 Philippe, J. M. 7564  
 Philippe, R. 1494, 6685, 7521  
 Philippovich, I. I. 2833, 7925  
 Philipson, M. N. 6503  
 Philipson, W. R. 6503  
 Philis, I. 9901  
 Phillip, J. 4893  
 Phillips, D. 9953  
 Phillips, J. R. 2044, 6349  
 Phillips, P. A. 2340, 6143  
 Phillips, R. 4143, 5486  
 Philosoph-Hadas, S. 3075  
 Phookan, D. B. 433  
 Phutela, R. P. 5500  
 Piazza, S. 8797  
 Piccaglia, L. 1368  
 Picchioni, G. A. 5257  
 Piccin, C. 725  
 Piccolo, A. 9446  
 Piccotino, D. 6071, 6076, 6883  
 Pich, A. 3683  
 Pichersky, E. 5476  
 Pichon, M. 5116  
 Pickard, B. G. 1811, 4440  
 Pickard, W. F. 1125  
 Picker, M. D. 589  
 Pickering, M. G. 395  
 Pickering, N. B. 8434  
 Picotti, P. 3511  
 Picton, S. 2912  
 Piechulla, B. 5477  
 Piengam, B. 4979  
 Piepenbrock, M. 7263  
 Pierik, R. L. M. 619  
 Pieris, N. M. 815-816, 1504  
 Piéroni, G. 1396  
 Pierre, M. 6640  
 Pierre, M. dela 8217  
 Pietramellara, G. 9446  
 Pietrzak, B. 6806  
 Pignon, P. 5443  
 Pihán S., R. 7017  
 Pihlik, U. 6900  
 Pijlen, J. G. van 5367  
 Pijnburg, H. C. H. 3570  
 Pikaleva, A. V. 8912  
 Pilard, P. 1188  
 Pilarski, J. 6498-6499  
 Piletskis, S. A. 6176  
 Pilipenko, L. N. 5342  
 Pill, W. G. 4546, 8722  
 Pillai, G. R. 412  
 Pillai, G. S. 3105  
 Pillai, R. V. 7476  
 Pillai, V. S. 669  
 Pillay, S. 2826  
 Pilone, N. 3523, 9890  
 Pilowsky, N. 5448  
 Pil'schikov, F. N. 4226  
 Pil'shikov, F. N. 1644  
 Piluek, K. 5121  
 Pimentel-Gomes, F. 1454  
 Pinamonti, F. 9665  
 Pindel, A. 8139  
 Pindel, J. 8138  
 Pindel, Z. 8139  
 Pinedo, J. M. 6162  
 Pinfield, N. J. 2783  
 Pingale, L. V. 1137  
 Pinheiro Alves, M. do C. F. G. 7447  
 Pino, C. 8619  
 Pinochet, J. 5954  
 Pinsonneault, P. 158  
 Pinto, H. S. 3222, 4113  
 Pinto, J. E. B. P. 6385, 6579  
 Pinto C., M. 6945  
 Pinton, R. 4520  
 Pinzauti, M. 7871  
 Pip, E. 222  
 Piretti, M. V. 9249  
 Pirlak, L. 9339  
 Piro, G. 398  
 Piron-Frenet, M. 6353  
 Pisani, P. L. 6839  
 Piskornik, Z. 6432  
 Pis'merov, A. V. 8978  
 Pistelli, L. 7845  
 Pistrick, K. 269



- Piszczyk, J. 7264  
 Pitacco, A. 4293  
 Pitakpaivan, C. 9000  
 Pitrat, M. 7509  
 Pitts, D. J. 432, 3667  
 Pijuc, L. 6925, 6927  
 Pijuc, P. 6925-6927  
 Piva, G. 9965  
 Piyachoknagul, S. 8745  
 Pizza, C. 2367-2368  
 Pizzi, G. 5247  
 Pizzuto, T. M. 8921  
 Plá, F. 740, 6608  
 Planas, S. 6156  
 Plant Breeding News Letter  
 1480  
 Plant Growers Australia Pty  
 Ltd. 2102  
 Plaper, I. 4427  
 Plas, L. H. W. van der 2098,  
 4728, 8101, 9856  
 Platt, K. A. 3985  
 Plaza, J. L. de la 3170, 3172,  
 9072  
 Plaza Pérez, J. L. de la 6590  
 Plessis, S. F. du 719, 2327  
 Plich, H. 996  
 Pliego, F. 9606  
 Pliego-Alfaro, F. 4929, 9001  
 Plietzsch, A. 4797  
 Pliva, J. 854  
 Plocharski, W. 180  
 Ploetz, R. C. 5146  
 Plotnikova, I. V. 7636  
 Plowes, D. C. H. 4752  
 Pluda, D. 1448, 4052  
 Plumbley, R. A. 5710  
 Plummer, J. A. 9257  
 Plummer, N. T. 237  
 Po, Z. H. 8920  
 Poblet, P. 9267  
 Pobudkiewicz, A. 8088  
 Pochi, D. 6105  
 Pocs, R. 3916, 7320  
 Podivinsky, E. 7201  
 Podkolzina, G. V. 7807  
 Poe, M. 718  
 Pogorelov, A. 2774  
 Pogson, B. J. 449  
 Pohl, R. W. 5611  
 Poi, A. 5024  
 Poincelot, R. P. 2964, 3280,  
 3773  
 Pokorná, M. 9390, 9419  
 Pokorny, J. D. 6393  
 Polat, A. A. 3148, 8286-8288,  
 9918-9920  
 Polesello, A. 166, 9058  
 Polidori, E. 9425, 9454  
 Polikarpova, F. Y. 4363  
 Poling, E. B. 3472  
 Politano, W. 9957  
 Polito, V. S. 7705  
 Poll, D. van der 2318, 7400  
 Poll, J. T. K. 3644, 9553  
 Poll, L. 2758  
 Pollak, P. 7190  
 Pollak, P. E. 6396  
 Pollak, R. T. 990  
 Pollini, A. 5243  
 Pollini, C. P. 4640  
 Pollock, R. K. 4179  
 Polo, M. C. 6916  
 Polonský, J. 961, 3539  
 Polowick, P. L. 2035, 7986  
 Polthampitak, T. 4979  
 Poly, G. M. 1882  
 Polyakova, E. N. 1227  
 Pompei, V. 6107  
 Poneleit, L. S. 911  
 Pongtongkam, P. 8745  
 Poni, S. 4396  
 Poniedziątek, W. 1607, 7617-  
 7618  
 Ponnammal, N. R. 8408  
 Ponnampalam, R. 1742  
 Ponnappa, P. S. 5077  
 Pons, J. 8272  
 Pons, L. 6156  
 Ponti, I. 142, 6023, 6043  
 Ponti, O. M. B. de 5125  
 Pontikis, C. A. 8555  
 Pöntinen, V. 1057  
 Pontoppidan, A. 7565  
 Ponz, R. 7316  
 Pool, P. A. 3903  
 Pool, R. M. 999  
 Poole, M. C. 8203-8204  
 Poole, R. T. 580, 1299, 5624  
 Pooler, M. R. 5345  
 Popay, A. J. 2482  
 Pope, G. V. 5853-5854  
 Popek, R. 6505  
 Popenoe, H. L. 4187  
 Popescu, M. 6926-6927, 6929  
 Popov, A. 6919  
 Popov, A. I. 7005, 8979  
 Popov, A. S. 4906  
 Popov, F. A. 5383  
 Popov, S. 6252  
 Popov, S. S. 9537  
 Popov, V. V. 309, 7877  
 Popova, I. 6252  
 Popova, L. G. 8563  
 Popova, T. N. 392  
 Popovec, M. 3965  
 Popovich, E. A. 3900  
 Popovschi, H. 4213, 7688  
 Popowich, E. A. 3900  
 Porada, A. A. 6576  
 Porat, R. 6397  
 Porebski, S. 1607, 7617-7618  
 Porlingis, I. C. 2619  
 Porra, R. J. 1964  
 Porras, I. 2351, 4030, 7425  
 Porras Piedra, A. 7592  
 Porritt, S. W. 5218  
 Porskamp, H. 3308  
 Porskamp, H. A. J. 2521-2522  
 Portas, C. M. 2892  
 Porter, C. L. 8118  
 Porter, D. R. 8133  
 Porter, G. 1951  
 Porter, W. C. 7168  
 Porthé, G. 357  
 Portillo, J. 5193  
 Portsteffen, A. 7356  
 Porwal, M. K. 8638  
 Poschenrieder, C. 2807, 9509  
 Poshkurlam, A. P. 4894  
 Poskuta, J. 7911  
 Poskuta, J. W. 9801  
 Posluszny, U. 3052, 9790  
 Posner, G. H. 1073  
 Pospíšilová, D. 3489-3490  
 Possingham, J. V. 2353  
 Postaire, E. 1039  
 Postma, T. M. 9125  
 Pota, S. 9993  
 Potes, M. F. 3149  
 Potier, F. 7485  
 Potočka, K. 4249  
 Potočka, W. 1612, 5935  
 Potter, C. A. 5923  
 Potter, I. 1966  
 Potter, J. R. 1144, 4555  
 Potts, W. E. 1567  
 Potty, N. N. 9082  
 Pouet, Y. 5698  
 Poulos, J. M. 5447  
 Poulsen, A. D. 2128, 5593  
 Poulton, J. E. 4860-4861, 9304  
 Poupet, A. 2247  
 Poupet, R. 4858  
 Poutier, F. 7083  
 Povey, M. J. W. 7397  
 Powell, A. A. 1061, 5883  
 Powell, A. L. T. 164  
 Powell, C. 3243  
 Powell, J. 8892  
 Powell, R. L. 3181  
 Power, J. B. 638, 6395, 7984  
 Powers, K. A. 6048  
 Powrie, W. D. 1741, 1743  
 Powsung, T. 9039-9041  
 Pozzi, N. 3960  
 Praagh, J. P. van 4232  
 Prabhakar, B. S. 411, 4420  
 Prabhakar Rao, V. 5025  
 Prada, C. 3800  
 Pradhan, B. 6637  
 Prakash, M. 1998, 3657, 8737  
 Prakash, O. 6674  
 Pramanik, M. H. R. 6971  
 Pramod Tandon 597, 3032  
 Prange, R. K. 103, 5218  
 Pras, N. 9830  
 Prasad, A. 3212, 7559, 9995  
 Prasad, J. S. 4983  
 Prasad, M. 7726  
 Prasad, M. M. 5022, 6633  
 Prasad, P. H. 9100  
 Prasad, R. 5653  
 Prasad, R. K. 439  
 Prasad, R. N. 10017  
 Prasad, T. G. 2799  
 Prasad, U. S. 4983  
 Prasad Rao, N. V. S. A. V.  
 2385  
 Prasadji, J. K. 9615  
 Prasanna Mohanty 5366  
 Prashant Bagde 3831  
 Prashar, P. 9590  
 Prat, R. 2854  
 Prat, S. 445  
 Pratella, G. C. 6739, 9249  
 Pratibha Shukla 4532  
 Pražák, M. 4259, 8465  
 Predieri, S. 3332, 3430, 8533  
 Preece, J. E. 1715, 2200  
 Preez, R. J. du 8429, 9060  
 Preforius, J. 1267  
 Preil, W. 6504  
 Preiss, J. 7094  
 Premachandra, G. S. 1459  
 Premakumari, D. 8374  
 Premalatha 4893  
 Premalatha, T. 9870  
 Prendergast, P. T. 6079  
 Pressey, R. 6607  
 Pressman, E. 6335, 8725  
 Pretel, M. T. 3377, 4056  
 Pretorius, J. C. 5415  
 Preusser, E. 8656  
 Prevatt, J. W. 6317  
 Prevost, G. 4144  
 Prevosto, G. 9922  
 Prévôt, J. C. 4114-4115  
 Ribela, A. 961, 2235  
 Price, J. F. 3863  
 Price, M. L. 4632  
 Price, R. A. 2959  
 Pridgeon, A. M. 2175, 9761  
 Priem, B. 8760  
 Prieto, J. 5027  
 Primavera, F. 476, 3723  
 Primo-Millo, E. 730, 1406,  
 3135, 4962, 7424  
 Princio, A. di 9183  
 Pringle, J. S. 4817  
 Prins, H. B. A. 2029  
 Prins, M. C. 8461, 8536  
 Prinster, M. G. 3799  
 Prioli, A. J. 3803  
 Prior, D. A. M. 326  
 Prior, L. D. 1753-1755, 8610  
 Prioux, G. 5809  
 Pritchard, J. 8711  
 Priti Krishna 1238  
 Pritts, M. 6113, 9328  
 Pritts, M. P. 985, 3266  
 Pritula, Z. V. 1517  
 Privé, J. P. 968, 971, 8580  
 Priyono 5335, 6649, 8333  
 Prizhmontas, T. 1670  
 Probasco, P. R. 2044, 6349  
 Prochnow, L. I. 9448  
 Procida, G. 9657  
 Proctor, J. T. A. 968, 971, 973,  
 6781, 6795, 7790, 8580  
 Proebsting, E. 3384, 3387,  
 6007, 6010  
 Proebsting, E. L. 2519, 5921,  
 5924  
 Proença da Cunha, A. 7330  
 Profic-Alwasiak, H. 6805  
 Profir, C. 6927  
 Prokhorova, L. I. 1730  
 Prolaram, B. 1147  
 Promila Pathak 3840  
 Pronina, N. D. 4521  
 Pronk, A. 5553  
 Prskavec, K. 4214  
 Prugar, J. 5339  
 Prugarová, A. 5339  
 Prunet, J. P. 5170  
 Prusakova, L. D. 1413, 3133  
 Prusiński, J. 3567, 9527  
 Prusky, D. 5710  
 Prussia, S. E. 2476, 7608  
 Pryce, S. 515  
 Przybyła, A. 8110-8111  
 Przybylska, J. 3630  
 Przysiecka, M. 2543, 9333  
 Psallidas, P. 8548  
 Pscheidt, J. W. 6936  
 Pšenák, M. 4908, 8214  
 Pszczolkowski, P. 8619  
 Pua, E. C. 8677  
 Puchalski, C. 97, 917, 919,  
 5996, 9348  
 Puchalski, J. 8120  
 Puente, J. 1619  
 Pueyo, E. 6916  
 Pugalendhi, I. 9951  
 Pugliarello, M. C. 55, 8685  
 Pui, V. 1919  
 Pujade-Renaud, V. 4114-4115  
 Pujari, B. T. 2684  
 Pułczyńska, K. 8835  
 Pulford, W. M. 943  
 Pulgarín, A. 6969  
 Pultar, O. 854  
 Pundir, J. S. 3168  
 Puneva, I. 1028  
 Punia, M. S. 1401  
 Punina, E. O. 481  
 Punja, Z. K. 9480  
 Punnachit, U. 9126, 10022-  
 10023  
 Punnoose, K. I. 8381  
 Puntieri, J. G. 3009  
 Pupier, R. 8965  
 Pupillo, P. 2722  
 Purandare, N. D. 9909  
 Puranik, R. M. 2797  
 Puri, K. D. 2850  
 Purse, F. J. 6981  
 Purser, J. 5336  
 Purushotham, K. 5783  
 Purushothaman, K. K. 3977  
 Purvis, A. C. 2360  
 Purvis, L. V. 577  
 Purwadaria, H. K. 6180, 7950  
 Pusalkar, V. R. 2281  
 Pusch, W. M. 6099  
 Puschmann, G. 4549  
 Pushkin, A. V. 386  
 Pustovoitova, T. N. 3612, 6978  
 Putievsky, E. 3907, 3918  
 Putkaradze, Sh. A. 7409  
 Pütz, N. 4716, 4737  
 Pyatygin, S. S. 1090, 1906,  
 3613  
 Pyke, N. B. 943, 6098  
 Pylypiw, H. M., Jr. 568  
 Pyrrha, P. 8925  
 Pytlewski, C. A. 4745-4746  
 Pytlinski, J. 6390  
 Qadri, S. M. H. 7822  
 Qamar, F. 3191  
 Qasem, J. R. 6173, 7117  
 Qayyum, S. M. 2926  
 Qi, J. R. 9030  
 Qi, Q. G. 4537  
 Qi, Q. S. 9794  
 Qi, Y. J. 7706  
 Qi, Z. W. 2423  
 Qian, N. F. 9043  
 Qian, W. J. 5141  
 Qian, Y. 4709  
 Qian, Y. Q. 3101, 8569  
 Qiao, X. G. 4485  
 Qin, G. M. 9010  
 Qin, X. 5446  
 Qin, Y. C. 906  
 Qiou, J. S. 9012  
 Qiu, G. X. 7171  
 Qiu, J. 8601, 8844  
 Qrunfleh, M. M. 2607  
 Qu, G. M. 8501  
 Qu, X. 3597  
 Qu, X. J. 4631



- Quaglietta Chiarandà, F. 5270-5271  
 Quamme, H. A. 88, 158, 3300  
 Quan, Y. 1337  
 Que, S. H. 7153  
 Queiroz, C. G. S. 9963  
 Queiroz, O. 2166  
 Queiroz-Claret, C. 2166  
 Quencey, P. 1492  
 Quencez, P. 6682  
 Quesada, M. A. 3419, 9574, 9606  
 Quest, D. 701  
 Quick, W. P. 4404  
 Quilici, S. 8309  
 Quilleré, I. 7125  
 Quimio, T. H. 2077  
 Quintana, M. E. G. 7527  
 Quintero, E. 6640  
 Quiot, J. B. 6843  
 Quirion, J. C. 5558  
 Quiros, C. F. 4621  
 Quo, S. Z. 478  
 Quraishi, A. 9027  
 Qureshi, A. A. 5903  
 Qureshi, E. E. 1500  
 Qureshi, K. M. 8596  
 Qureshi, M. 3004  
 Qusairi, L. 5037, 7482  
 Qvarnström, K. 6514, 9479, 9789  
 Ra, S. W. 5343, 6914  
 Raab, T. K. 9397  
 Raad, A. 1146  
 Raafat, A. 4591  
 Raamsdonk, L. W. D. van 238, 542, 5560  
 Raaska, L. 474  
 Raatikainen, M. 4156  
 Rabarisoa, I. 1393, 8998  
 Rabatel, G. 484  
 Rabe, E. 174, 2361, 2624, 2626, 3441, 3998, 4001, 8488, 8559, 9015  
 Rabe, E. W. 1294  
 Rabeler, R. K. 5531  
 Rabelo Filho, M. A. 9078  
 Raber, D. 9895  
 Rabie, A. 8538  
 Rabie, K. A. E. 358, 361, 4669  
 Rabindran, R. 703  
 Rabinovich, A. M. 6576  
 Rabinowitch, H. D. 1448, 4052  
 Rachow-Brandt, G. 1162-1163  
 Raciti, G. 9897  
 Racka, M. 687  
 Racusen, R. H. 5165  
 Radaczynska, Z. 2636  
 Radchewski, P. P. 4391  
 Radcliffe, D. E. 9809  
 Rademacher, W. 2972  
 Radetzky, R. 2254, 9844  
 Radewald, J. D. 8840  
 Radha, T. 5069  
 Radhakrishna, Y. 4069  
 Radhakrishnaiah 3893  
 Radhakrishnaiah, M. 9774  
 Radhakrishnan, S. 1473, 7493, 7503  
 Radhakrishnan, T. C. 7457  
 Radhouane, L. 1769  
 Radiah, O. 3188  
 Radicati, L. 4355  
 Radix, P. 2629, 6060  
 Radosevich, S. R. 4509  
 Radzuan Jamaludin 5813  
 Raese, J. T. 5977, 6797, 7690, 9228  
 Raese, T. 8467  
 Rafia, F. 1994  
 Rágala, P. 8625  
 Ragazzoni, A. 9160  
 Rageau, R. 6784  
 Ragg, E. 569  
 Raghavan, G. S. V. 6946  
 Raghavan, V. 8136  
 Raghavendra, A. S. 4181, 5164  
 Raghbir Singh 9975  
 Raghupathi, H. B. 3179  
 Raghuramulu, Y. 5783  
 Ragland, J. 5126  
 Ragusa, S. 9863  
 Raha, P. 422  
 Rahaman, S. M. 10001  
 Rahim, M. A. 2705, 2712  
 Rahman, A. 2855  
 Rahman, A. A. 7109  
 Rahman, A. S. A. 2872  
 Rahman, F. 827, 3227, 5832  
 Rahman, H. 789  
 Rahman, S. A. 230  
 Rai, A. 8220  
 Rai, B. G. M. 3044, 4816  
 Rai, B. K. 8220  
 Rai, M. 1528  
 Rai, P. C. 3653  
 Rai, R. D. 2074  
 Rai, V. K. 360  
 Raid, R. N. 1054, 1845  
 Raie, M. Y. 1500, 5800, 6671  
 Raina, K. 9986  
 Raina, S. N. 1251  
 Rains, D. W. 5724  
 Raisigl, U. 5323  
 Raj, H. 9561  
 Raj Kumar 7812  
 Raja, V. R. 7503  
 Raja Harun, R. M. 7972  
 Rajagopal, V. 775, 3897, 9083, 9086  
 Rajagopalan, A. V. 5164  
 Rajagopalan, R. 3583, 9385  
 Rajalakshmi, D. 3208  
 Rajamani, K. 3050, 3053, 4012, 9783  
 Rajamanickam, K. 9085  
 Rajamony, L. 5032, 5069, 7457  
 Rajanna, K. M. 666, 2684  
 Rajapakse, N. 4179  
 Rajapakse, N. C. 2573, 4673, 4831, 7289, 9792  
 Rajarathnam, K. 8238, 8403  
 Rajarathnam, S. 2955  
 Rajasekharan, P. 8373  
 Rajeevan, M. S. 1250  
 Rajeevan, P. K. 3832, 4062, 8833  
 Rajender Kumar 7828  
 Rajender Singh 8731  
 Rajendra Gupta 2281  
 Rajesh Luthra 675  
 Rajotte, E. G. 3297, 5966, 9205, 9220  
 Raju, K. 5092  
 Raju, K. T. 1477  
 Raju, T. 3195  
 Raju, V. R. 1473  
 Raju, V. T. 3858  
 Rajvanshi, A. 4173  
 Rakhmanina, K. P. 2661, 3500  
 Rakhmanova, O. 4747  
 Rakičević, M. 6039  
 Rakupov, N. G. 9138  
 Rakitina, T. Ya. 9547  
 Ralaimanarivo, A. 4986  
 Ralambosoa, J. 1231  
 Ralowicz, A. E. 4318  
 Ram, G. 2406  
 Ram, H. H. 7062  
 Ram, M. 8215  
 Ram, S. 9977, 9986, 9991, 10025  
 Ram Kumar 7441  
 Ramachander, P. R. 4420  
 Ramachandran, K. 1998, 3657  
 Ramachandran, T. K. 7486  
 Ramachandran Nair, P. K. 5118  
 Ramachandran Nair, S. 8304  
 Ramadas, S. 3749, 4548, 9497, 9587  
 Ramadevi, M. 4069  
 Ramaiah, P. K. 2406, 7505  
 Ramamoorthy, K. 7079  
 Raman, H. 9893  
 Ramana, C. V. 5591  
 Ramanathan, T. 3190  
 Ramani, S. 3912  
 Ramanjulu, S. 8526  
 Ramankutty, C. 5693  
 Ramaswamy Krishnamoorthi 1918  
 Ramavatharam, N. 1417, 5723, 9813  
 Ramawat, K. G. 3938  
 Ramayya, D. A. 3650  
 Rambal, S. 2671  
 Ramchandra, T. 7018  
 Rämert, B. 9789  
 Ramesh, S. 9843  
 Ramesh, S. I. 9842  
 Ramesh Chand 2764  
 Ramesh Kapoor 9847  
 Ramesh Kumar, S. C. 4815  
 Ramina, A. 128, 9285  
 Ramírez, D. 2701  
 Ramírez, R. 2898  
 Ramírez, Y. 590  
 Ramírez de Carnevali, I. 4775  
 Ramírez-Ortega, R. 2811  
 Ramírez Pérez, F. 9639  
 Ramishvili, G. G. 3983  
 Ramming, D. W. 4323  
 Ramón, A. M. 1739  
 Ramoneda, J. 4946  
 Ramos, D. E. 7704  
 Ramos, L. 737  
 Ramos de Solórzano, G. 255  
 Ramsay, G. 9129  
 Ran, Y. 6831, 9283  
 Ran Singh 4026  
 Rana, D. S. 3530  
 Rana, H. S. 1667, 3408  
 Rana, M. K. 2700  
 Rana, R. C. 674  
 Rana, S. 7381  
 Ranalli, A. 9051  
 Ranatunga, J. 692  
 Ranatunge, J. 1383  
 Randall, D. D. 388, 7088  
 Randhawa, J. S. 4985  
 Randhawa, S. K. 2709  
 Randle, W. M. 4439, 4445, 5348  
 Rane, S. D. 9374  
 Ranganath, S. R. 5092  
 Rangarajan, A. 6392  
 Rangaswami, P. 5115  
 Rangaswamy, S. D. 9613  
 Rangavalli, K. 9100  
 Rani, U. 3820  
 Ranieri, A. 1084  
 Rank, B. 7855  
 Rankin, L. 9482  
 Ranvir Singh 2362, 2541  
 Ranwala, A. P. 6666  
 Rao, A. N. 3818, 5594  
 Rao, B. R. R. 8223, 9842  
 Rao, D. V. 5826  
 Rao, D. V. R. 2451, 4738, 5461, 8804  
 Rao, E. V. S. P. 9843  
 Rao, E. V. V. B. 4066, 7476  
 Rao, G. S. L. H. V. P. 5776  
 Rao, K. N. 8639  
 Rao, L. H. 8751  
 Rao, M. H. 3584  
 Rao, M. M. 8353, 9988  
 Rao, M. P. 3858  
 Rao, M. S. 1417, 5723, 9813, 9813  
 Rao, N. 63  
 Rao, N. K. S. 444, 1138, 3654, 3680, 4557  
 Rao, N. S. 5025  
 Rao, N. V. S. A. V. P. 2385  
 Rao, P. P. N. 9955  
 Rao, P. R. M. 3835  
 Rao, P. S. 8956  
 Rao, R. 804  
 Rao, R. S. N. 8639  
 Rao, S. D. T. 3650  
 Rao, S. J. 3650  
 Rao, S. N. 702  
 Rao, S. R. 2799  
 Rao, V. P. 5025  
 Rao, W. K. 1473, 5786, 6652, 7503  
 Rapisarda, C. 1421, 2341  
 Rapoport, D. 2838, 3640  
 Rapparin, G. 45  
 Raschke, K. 2837  
 Rascio, N. 9285-9286  
 Raseira, M. do C. B. 3440  
 Rashad, M. H. 5238  
 Rashid, H. 9027  
 Rashmi Sah 1173  
 Rasi-Caldogno, F. 55, 8684-8685  
 Raskin, I. 8927  
 Rasmussen, A. N. 162  
 Rasmussen, H. N. 599  
 Rasmussen, J. A. 2630  
 Rasmussen, K. 4558  
 Rasmussen, N. 7985  
 Rasmussen, T. S. 4283  
 Rasoolzadeghan, Y. 3978  
 Rass, W. 867  
 Rassiss, A. 8266  
 Rassmussen, T. 2595  
 Ratajczak, K. 366  
 Ratajczak, L. 1874  
 Ratajczak, R. 1424, 6468, 9903  
 Ratan, P. B. 9069  
 Rath, S. 8175  
 Rathcke, B. 3064  
 Rathi, Y. P. S. 1933  
 Rathore, S. S. 8731  
 Rathore, V. S. 1173  
 Ratisoontorn, P. 8745  
 Rat'kin, A. V. 8062  
 Ratovohery, J. V. 4941  
 Ratsch, H. C. 7662  
 Rattan, R. S. 306  
 Ratterman, D. M. 8772  
 Ratti, N. 1399  
 Rattink, H. 51  
 Rault, M. 1042  
 Rausher, M. D. 3751  
 Raut, S. P. 670  
 Rauwald, H. W. 8983  
 Ravaglia, G. 4301  
 Raveendran, T. S. 7486  
 Ravelomanana, D. 4765  
 Ravensberg, W. J. 3725  
 Ravestein, H. 554  
 Ravestijn, W. van 4605  
 Ravi Sankar, C. 5025  
 Ravid, U. 3907  
 Ravidas, L. 8833  
 Ravindran, P. N. 2242, 3079, 3105, 4870  
 Ravindranath, B. 4071  
 Ravisankar, C. 3107, 9100  
 Ravishankar, G. A. 4849  
 Ravishankar, H. 9988  
 Ravn, H. P. 162, 377  
 Ravnika, M. 4427  
 Rawat, A. K. S. 2305  
 Rawat, S. S. 2541  
 Rawat, U. S. 6778  
 Rawsthorne, S. 522  
 Ray, B. K. 8263  
 Ray, D. P. 10007  
 Ray, J. A. 8520  
 Ray, R. N. 8307  
 Ray, S. K. D. 9915  
 Rayas-Duarte, P. 1935  
 Raybush, D. J. 200  
 Raymond, O. 9782  
 Raynal, J. 2627  
 Raynor, W. C. 8303  
 Rayson, G. D. 5680  
 Razdan, M. K. 6713  
 Razin, A. M. 1375  
 Razmjoo, K. 3798  
 Raznopolova, T. E. 4227  
 Razzaq, Z. A. 3782  
 Rea, P. A. 5357  
 Read, A. J. 1419  
 Read, M. D. 5865  
 Read, N. D. 2107, 2935, 6400  
 Read, P. E. 2796, 3851, 3884, 3891, 6251  
 Read, P. E. C. 4360  
 Read, S. M. 2990, 5590, 9711  
 Reader, R. J. 1877, 7025  
 Ready, K. M. 9603  
 Real, L. 3064  
 Real, M. 79  
 Rearte, A. E. 2886  
 Rebanel, Z. 2543, 9333  
 Rebelo, J. A. 2594  
 Rebers, M. 8104



- Recupero, G. R. 4949  
 Recupero, S. 6121  
 Reczyński, W. 8851  
 Redalen, G. 3316, 3460, 7623  
 Reddeppa Raju, V. 1473  
 Reddoch, A. H. 3846  
 Reddoch, J. M. 3846  
 Reddy, A. G. S. 2406  
 Reddy, B. M. C. 3179, 9949  
 Reddy, C. S. 5591  
 Reddy, G. V. N. 8313  
 Reddy, H. T. 7498-7499, 8330  
 Reddy, K. B. 4082, 4738, 8804  
 Reddy, K. C. K. 2391  
 Reddy, K. S. 1417, 5723, 9813  
 Reddy, M. R. 8313  
 Reddy, M. S. 3893  
 Reddy, N. S. 1822  
 Reddy, P. P. 9613  
 Reddy, P. V. 5591-5592  
 Reddy, R. V. 1417  
 Reddy, R. V. S. 5723  
 Reddy, S. E. 4871, 9069, 9834-9835  
 Reddy, T. U. 2211  
 Reddy, T. V. 3784  
 Reddy, Y. N. 4871, 9069, 9834-9835  
 Reddy, Y. T. N. 4094  
 Redenbaugh, K. 5456  
 Redgwell, R. J. 178, 4048, 7717, 7722-7723, 7727, 9312  
 Redl, H. 3486, 9306  
 Redman, R. E., III 5921  
 Reed, B. M. 3482  
 Reed, D. W. 6841  
 Reerink, J. 8660  
 Reerink, J. A. 8662  
 Rees, L. P. 237  
 Rees, R. G. 7295  
 Rees, T. ap 5019  
 Reese, R. N. 9698  
 Reeve, M. W. 2667  
 Refaat, A. M. 3109  
 Reffye, P. de 3286, 8510  
 Regazzi, A. J. 781  
 Regazzi, D. 9196  
 Regev, A. 9895  
 Reghunath, P. 763  
 Regina, M. A. 4284  
 Reginato, G. 9358  
 Regnard, J. L. 6828  
 Rego Filho, L. de M. 6333  
 Rehder, H. 3018  
 Rei, F. T. 3149  
 Reich, E. 3807  
 Reich, P. 9594  
 Reichel, S. 9502  
 Reid, C. 4730  
 Reid, C. D. 3626  
 Reid, I. D. 4633  
 Reid, J. B. 5269, 7710, 9308, 9544, 9705  
 Reid, M. S. 3743, 3905, 4741, 5588, 6405, 8173, 8930  
 Reid, P. D. 2159  
 Reid, W. 2616, 3434, 5256  
 Reil, W. O. 5262  
 Reilly, C. C. 3436  
 Reinders, M. C. 9731  
 Reinders, M. P. 4654  
 Reinecke, D. 1132  
 Reinelt, J. 6377  
 Reiners, S. 3666  
 Reinhard, E. 5683, 8227  
 Reinhoudt, K. 3298  
 Reints, J. S. 2139  
 Reiss, D. 1714  
 Reis, E. L. 7529  
 Reis, F. P. 6192  
 Reisch, B. I. 999  
 Reisch, J. 4865  
 Reisenauer, H. M. 435  
 Reiss-Bubenheim, D. 2511  
 Rejnus, M. 6805, 6807  
 Rek, J. 687, 7246  
 Rekha Kathal 784  
 Rekoslavskaya, N. I. 2907  
 Rekowski, E. 7813, 7824, 7863, 7873  
 Relf, D. 3244  
 Rema, J. 2242, 3105, 4870  
 Rema Menon 3899  
 Remamoni, K. S. 763  
 Rembur, J. 9718  
 Remenyuk, G. L. 4369  
 Remeslo, N. V. 2727  
 Remešová, D. 4810-4811  
 Remphrey, W. R. 4780  
 Remund, U. 865, 6934  
 Remy, S. 8310  
 Ren, F. C. 3102  
 Ren, J. C. 1780  
 Ren, J. X. 1685  
 Ren, L. 8050  
 Ren, Q. M. 8458  
 Ren, S. M. 74  
 Rena, A. B. 9963  
 Renard, J. L. 7474  
 Renaud, J. 8855  
 Renaud, R. 2620-2621, 5918  
 Rendón, G. 5027  
 Reneau, R. B., Jr. 3797  
 Renganayaki, P. R. 6638  
 Rengel, Z. 4689  
 Renger, G. 1956  
 Rengifo, A. C. 2425  
 Renou, J. P. 1234  
 Renoux, J. L. 216  
 Renquist, A. R. 6861  
 Rensen, J. J. S. van 2828, 7924, 7929  
 Renwick, A. 5136  
 Renzo, G. C. di 1573  
 Renzo, M. E. de 9923  
 Repcak, M. 9833  
 Report - Centre for Agrobiological Research 5337, 5349  
 Rerkasem, B. 341  
 Resnizky, D. 1654, 3120, 6904  
 Retamales, J. 7744  
 Retana, J. 4946  
 Rethy, R. 1302  
 Retzlaff, W. A. 6870  
 Reumann, S. 6987  
 Reuss, J. 4530  
 Reust, W. 280  
 Reustle, G. 3494  
 Reuther, G. 3292  
 Reuven, M. 4662  
 Reuveni, J. 1056  
 Reuveni, O. 5763  
 Reveal, J. L. 2500  
 Revhaug, V. 8932  
 Revilla, M. A. 4338  
 Revishvili, T. O. 9122  
 Revue de Médecines et Pharmacopées Africaines 8982, 8990  
 Revyakina, N. T. 1671  
 Rey, C. 1374  
 Rey, H. 6682  
 Rey, M. 4334, 7672  
 Rey, R. 780  
 Reycke, L. de 1853  
 Reyd, G. 3603  
 Reyes, C. V. 6672  
 Reyes F., M. S. 9300  
 Reynolds, A. G. 3521  
 Reynolds, J. 87  
 Reynolds, R. E. 9946  
 Reynolds, S. L. 2358  
 Rezl, M. 3495  
 Reznik, H. 3055  
 Rhigetti, T. 5942  
 Rhizopoulou, S. 6490  
 Rho, T. H. 9728  
 Rhoads, F. M. 7069  
 Rhoden, E. G. 4625  
 Rhodes, B. B. 1485, 5792-5793  
 Rhodes, M. J. C. 6573  
 Rhodus, W. T. 4215  
 Riaz, M. 680  
 Ribaux, M. 1616  
 Ribeiro, L. G. 4200  
 Ribnicki, D. M. 3698  
 Ricard, J. 1042  
 Ricardo-da-Silva, J. M. 1782  
 Ricaud, S. 5610  
 Ricci, F. 4396  
 Rice, G. 8826  
 Rice, R. E. 866  
 Rice, R. P., Jr. 1539  
 Rich, P. R. 1952, 3571, 7086  
 Richard, F. C. 1665  
 Richard, M. 8846  
 Richards, L. A. 9210  
 Richardson, A. 4050, 5752  
 Richardson, A. C. 6619  
 Richardson, D. G. 7641, 9347  
 Richardson, D. H. S. 3060  
 Richardson, G. R. 4969, 6604  
 Richardson, K. A. 601, 8151  
 Richardson, P. N. 2067, 5498  
 Richardson, R. G. 308  
 Richardson, S. J. 2737  
 Richter, H. 7609  
 Richter, M. 7837  
 Richter, W. 4145  
 Rickard, M. H. 1296  
 Ricketson, C. L. 3463  
 Ridder, G. 6406  
 Riddle, C. S. W. 1926  
 Ride, J. P. 2107  
 Ridomi, A. 9362  
 Ridout, M. S. 1640  
 Richers, U. 5635  
 Riedl, H. 5248  
 Riegel, D. C. 7787  
 Riegel, D. G. 6936  
 Rieger, M. 1684, 4195, 6829, 9277, 9809  
 Riens, B. 6982  
 Ries, S. 7074  
 Riessen, W. 5228, 7620, 7701  
 Riesselmann, S. 5477  
 Riethmacher, G. W. 302  
 Rigby, M. 1142  
 Riggs, C. D. 3004  
 Righetti, B. 3332  
 Rigney, L. P. 6441  
 Rigney, M. P. 2859  
 Rigoni, F. 1954  
 Rigr, A. 7334  
 Rij, R. E. 1915  
 Rijnbergen, A. L. 4601  
 Riley, H. 7866  
 Rilling, C. 9619  
 Rimpler, H. 6582, 7311  
 Rinaldelli, E. 9381  
 Rinaldi, R. 7185  
 Rincón, E. 590  
 Rini, J. M. 3642  
 Rinker, D. L. 7161, 9771  
 Río, A. del 1900, 2421, 5736  
 Río, J. A. del 734, 2351, 3674, 4030, 6605  
 Río, L. A. del 8716  
 Río, L. del 2800  
 Río Conesa, J. A. del 6603  
 Rioldacci, S. 9309  
 Ríos, M. 6650  
 Ríos, R. 7520  
 Ríos B., M. J. 2792  
 Ríos Cruz, A. 713  
 Riov, J. 4031  
 Ripa, A. K. 4374  
 Ripa, P. V. 1044  
 Ripetti, V. 1977  
 Riquelme, F. 3377, 4056  
 Riquelme Ballesteros, F. 6002  
 Ris, N. 5193  
 Orishnamoorthy, B. 8210  
 Risitano, A. 2346  
 Risse, L. A. 5799  
 Ristau, E. A. 7066  
 Ristevski, B. 7663, 7688  
 Ritcey, G. 249  
 Ritchie, D. F. 5235  
 Ritland, C. E. 6409  
 Ritland, K. 3769, 5584, 6409, 9710  
 Ritter, S. 7073  
 Ritzdorf, I. 7313  
 Rius, F. X. 217  
 Rivalta, L. 159, 9195  
 Rivas, C. 1580  
 Rivas, J. 710  
 Rivas, J. de las 1951  
 Rivas-Gonzalo, J. C. 1023  
 Rivelli, A. R. 9582  
 Rivera, D. 3971  
 Rivera, E. 3174  
 Rivera, M. 2422  
 Rivera Porrás, V. H. 9691  
 Rivero, O. 9028  
 Rivero Palma, F. 5005  
 Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura 6123-6125  
 Rivoal, J. 2104  
 Rix, M. 4143, 4694  
 Rizk, T. Y. 5347  
 Rizzolo, A. 70, 166  
 RNAME Newsletter 5168  
 Roa, L. 5159  
 Roach, J. A. G. 7816  
 Robacker, K. M. 5055  
 Robards, A. W. 2208, 2212  
 Röbbelen, G. 1544  
 Robbertse, E. 7418  
 Robbertse, P. J. 798, 828, 4928, 4936, 8249, 8354, 9042, 9982-9983  
 Robbins, J. A. 974  
 Robbins, M. L. 1167  
 Robbins, S. 2180  
 Röber, R. 3783, 4664, 5539, 6411, 7209  
 Robert, J. P. 793, 8352, 9984  
 Roberts, B. W. 1871, 7946  
 Roberts, C. 9807  
 Roberts, C. H. 1870  
 Roberts, D. M. 2053  
 Roberts, E. H. 778  
 Roberts, G. L. 634  
 Roberts, J. A. 3444, 3685  
 Roberts, K. 2930, 3699, 5351, 8000  
 Roberts, L. W. 7850  
 Roberts, M. F. 5674  
 Roberts, N. J. 8181  
 Roberts, R. G. 6042  
 Roberts, W. J. 5897  
 Robertson, J. A. 1683, 3436, 4328  
 Robertson, S. 7020  
 Robina, S. 5903  
 Robins, D. J. 6573, 7354  
 Robins, R. 6564  
 Robins, R. J. 6573, 9864  
 Robinson, C. 2969, 9538  
 Robinson, D. G. 1094, 2837, 4538, 8650  
 Robinson, D. S. 1069  
 Robinson, D. W. 4846-4847, 6728  
 Robinson, H. T. 4483  
 Robinson, J. C. 2388, 5855, 9076, 9945-9946  
 Robinson, K. E. P. 1219, 9677  
 Robinson, M. L. 5512  
 Robinson, S. A. 4756  
 Robinson, S. P. 5063, 5805  
 Robinson, T. L. 3338, 5186, 6759, 6766  
 Robinson, W. 1340  
 Robinson, W. B. 999  
 Roblin, G. 521, 1353, 3067  
 Robredo, L. M. 212  
 Rocchi, P. 1894  
 Rocchia, J. M. 5856  
 Rocha, A. B. 7327  
 Rocha Neto, O. G. da 3222, 4113  
 Roche, L. 5941  
 Rockel, B. 6468  
 Rodas, A. 6507  
 Roddick, J. G. 4601  
 Rode, J. 4749  
 Rodet, G. 6100  
 Rodewald, G. 1553  
 Rodgers, M. W. 2806, 6262, 8712  
 Rodkiewicz, T. 7826  
 Rodrigo, M. 2234  
 Rodrigues, M. L. 4404  
 Rodrigues-Pousada, R. A. 1184  
 Rodriguez, A. 4762  
 Rodriguez, C. 3204  
 Rodríguez, I. 4342  
 Rodriguez, J. 736  
 Rodriguez, R. 2590, 4334, 4337, 6016, 7445, 7672  
 Rodríguez, S. 436



- Rodríguez, V. 2404  
 Rodríguez-A., J. 3407  
 Rodríguez-Amaya, D. B. 5819, 6688  
 Rodríguez del Rincón, A. 9633  
 Rodríguez-Gallardo, L. 7832  
 Rodríguez Gonzalo, E. 4183  
 Rodríguez Pastor, C. 3183, 10003  
 Roe, D. J. 1453, 4038  
 Roe, R. G. 6451  
 Roebroek, E. J. A. 549  
 Røeggen, O. 1891  
 Roelofs, F. P. M. M. 8487  
 Roffat, C. 9640  
 Rogashevskaya, T. P. 6566  
 Roger, J. M. 9907  
 Rogers, H. H. 6725  
 Rogers, J. N., III 561  
 Rogers, S. M. D. 2165  
 Roggemans, J. 1309  
 Roginskii, A. V. 3056  
 Rogl, J. 9643  
 Rognon, F. 7479  
 Rogovskii, S. V. 2308  
 Rogoziriska, J. 1141  
 Roh, J. 3933  
 Roh, M. S. 6443  
 Roh, T. H. 5343, 6914  
 Rohini Iyer 5781  
 Rohitha, B. H. 7684  
 Röhl, L. J. 8177  
 Rojas Garnica, J. C. 5005  
 Rojo, M. A. 8702, 9973  
 Rokba, A. M. 8999, 9881  
 Roland, J. C. 1714, 2854  
 Roldan, M. 698  
 Roller, W. L. 7885  
 Rolston, D. E. 4198  
 Rolston, M. P. 2731  
 Roltsch, W. J. 5160  
 Rom, C. R. 3305, 3325, 6758  
 Rom, R. C. 9808  
 Romaine, C. P. 1206, 8782  
 Romanadze, A. D. 4005  
 Romani, A. 6134  
 Romani, R. J. 6862  
 Romanko, E. G. 1115, 7919  
 Romann, H. 4393  
 Romanova, A. K. 5426, 6983, 7935  
 Romanova, L. S. 7198  
 Romanowska, E. 9539  
 Rombaldi, C. 3360, 3693, 6342, 7643  
 Romeiro, R. da S. 2410  
 Römer, S. 1993  
 Romero, G. A. 3816  
 Romero, J. M. 2969  
 Romero, L. 1900, 2417, 2421  
 Romero-Aranda, R. 5521  
 Romero Aroca, A. 9052  
 Romero Rodríguez, A. 8584  
 Romero-Rodríguez, M. A. 1098, 7741  
 Romero-Schmidt, H. L. 2164  
 Romisondo, P. 959  
 Rommel, A. 6116-6117  
 Romojaro, F. 3377, 4056  
 Romoleroux, K. 7742  
 Ron, A. de 5754  
 Rona, J. P. 4114, 8382  
 Ronald, W. G. 2225  
 Ronchi, A. G. 9454  
 Ronco, C. 5475  
 Rondelli, V. 3309  
 Rondet, P. 9718  
 Rondón, A. J. 5725  
 Ronen, R. 3147, 5451, 6656-6657  
 Rong, L. 8001  
 Roob, Z. 5048  
 Rook, F. 9540  
 Roomi, M. W. 5903  
 Roos, E. E. 1119, 2795  
 Rooster, L. de 1844, 1863  
 Rooyen, W. van 8546  
 Ropan, G. 1633, 4219  
 Roper, T. R. 3318, 6898  
 Roques, C. 905  
 Ros, F. 484  
 Ros Barceló, A. 209, 4411, 6948, 7107, 7112  
 Rosa, G. la 4942  
 Rosanglura, S. 6056  
 Rosati, P. 5182, 6121, 7574, 7754-7755  
 Roscher, R. 1016  
 Rose, K. J. 8544  
 Rose, M. 6483  
 Rose, M. A. 8166, 8166, 8172, 8926, 8926  
 Rósec, J. P. 1782  
 Rosen, C. J. 3282, 7748  
 Rosenbach-Belkin, V. 3886  
 Rosenberg, M. 961  
 Rosenberg, U. 5052  
 Rosenberger, D. A. 6744  
 Rosenberger, I. 423, 4565  
 Rosenfeld, D. 8439  
 Rosengard, F. 2827  
 Rosenhouse, G. 5056, 8258, 8439  
 Röser, M. 6517  
 Roshchina, V. V. 6417, 9536  
 Rosli Mohamad 7577  
 Rosnah, H. 5099  
 Ross, C. W. 13, 8664-8665  
 Ross, G. 2916  
 Ross, G. S. 178  
 Rossi, I. 6669  
 Ross, J. 2667  
 Ross, J. H. E. 3704, 4992  
 Ross, J. J. 9705  
 Ross, M. 9929  
 Rossback, C. 9623  
 Rosset, P. L. 4248  
 Rossi, F. 8532-8533  
 Rossi, M. P. 8740  
 Rossi, S. 3172  
 Rossi, V. 406  
 Rossignol, L. 5764  
 Rossignol, M. 524, 2980  
 Rossum, A. van 62  
 Rost, T. L. 1126  
 Rost, W. M. 6777  
 Rot, I. 3147  
 Rotaru, G. I. 1656  
 Röth, J. 4145  
 Roth, R. L. 2302, 7867  
 Rother, T. 4457  
 Rothery, P. 5844  
 Rothstein, S. J. 5481  
 Rotino, G. L. 5446  
 Roubelakis-Angelakis, K. A. 210, 3988  
 Rouchaud, J. 226, 304  
 Roudot, A. C. 64  
 Roudot, F. 64  
 Rouet-Mayer, M. A. 7144  
 Rougé, P. 357, 3693  
 Roughtan, G. 1824  
 Rouse, J. L. 2203  
 Rouse, R. E. 717, 724  
 Rouskas, D. H. 4352  
 Roussalimov, Z. S. 4353  
 Rousseau, R. A. 5263  
 Roustan, J. P. 6138  
 Rout, G. R. 1387  
 Roux, D. J. le 1757  
 Roux, J. P. 8881  
 Roux, L. 1052, 7125  
 Roux, P. 5499  
 Roux, S. J. 1127, 7090  
 Roux, Y. 1052  
 Rovel, B. 9658  
 Roversi, A. 124, 9251  
 Rowe, R. N. 4296, 7677, 7792  
 Rowland, E. J. 6453  
 Rowland, L. J. 184, 868  
 Rowland, R. A. 4518, 7038  
 Rowland, R. E. 8126  
 Rowley, A. J. 9000  
 Rowley, L. V. 9743  
 Rowse, H. R. 227  
 Roxas, U. A. 8085  
 Roxburgh, S. H. 6450  
 Roy, A. 9824  
 Roy, A. K. S. 8240  
 Roy, H. C. 4617  
 Roy, K. 403  
 Roy, K. S. 1197  
 Roy, M. 895, 7902, 8476  
 Roy, R. C. 3916, 7320  
 Roy, R. D. 3275  
 Roy, R. K. 605  
 Roy, S. 7631  
 Roy, S. C. 697, 4789  
 Roy, S. K. 2677, 5759  
 Roychaudhuri, A. 6533  
 Roychoudhury, R. 9915  
 Royse, D. J. 2075  
 Rozhkova, N. D. 331  
 Rozpara, E. 1669  
 Rozyeva, M. 7976  
 Ruan, Y. L. 4987  
 Ruban, A. V. 6456, 9438, 9747  
 Rubatzky, V. 4514, 4541  
 Rubeiz, I. G. 2747, 3473  
 Rubery, P. H. 322  
 Rubino, D. B. 2103, 4697  
 Rubinstein, B. 3535  
 Rubio, A. 218, 3800  
 Rubio, M. 146  
 Rubiralta, M. 5558  
 Rudall, P. 2112, 3776  
 Rudenko, N. E. 5900  
 Rudenko, T. I. 2832  
 Rüdiger, W. 1074, 4536  
 Rudnicki, R. M. 6420, 8110-8111, 8115  
 Rudolph, V. 3389, 3392, 3481, 8518, 9260  
 Rudramuniyappa, C. K. 654  
 Rueda, R. M. 5628  
 Rueffer, M. 7340  
 Rüegg, J. 1600  
 Ruemmele, B. 3794  
 Ruemmele, B. A. 2147, 8863-8865  
 Rügenhagen, C. 7372  
 Rüger, H. 1627  
 Ruggiero, C. 2879, 9581  
 Ruggiero, L. 8899  
 Ruggini, L. 6152  
 Rugini, E. 4043, 4989, 8289  
 Rugut, J. 5086  
 Rühl, E. H. 1765  
 Rühl, K. 1713  
 Ruhnau-Brich, B. 2099  
 Rui, C. H. 3678  
 Ruijs, M. N. A. 3276  
 Ruijter, A. de 4153, 4559  
 Ruiter, H. A. de 499  
 Ruiz, J. J. 5754  
 Ruiz, M. 9101  
 Ruiz Altisent, M. 5979, 6000, 6002, 6590, 9633  
 Rukayah, A. 5100  
 Rumakom, M. 3532  
 Rumpolt, J. 2563  
 Runeckles, V. C. 6726  
 Runham, S. R. 3546, 3550  
 Runion, G. B. 6725  
 Runkova, L. V. 8161  
 Rupasova, Zh. A. 6906  
 Rusalenko, V. G. 6906  
 Russa, R. 1040  
 Russell, A. W. 1955  
 Russell, H. 872  
 Russell, R. A. 5849  
 Russell, S. D. 1391  
 Russo, C. 744, 1423, 3522  
 Russo, G. 9316  
 Russo, R. 3773  
 Russo, V. M. 5462, 7041  
 Rusterholz, P. 2527, 2606, 7703  
 Rustin, P. 4757  
 Ruter, J. M. 616, 2186, 3857, 6494  
 Rutjens, A. J. 2945  
 Rutledge, A. D. 8747  
 Ruto, J. K. 5079  
 Rutzke, M. 6022  
 Ruzhitsky, V. N. 7962  
 Ružić, Đ. 3381, 8605  
 Ryabova, N. V. 8947  
 Ryan, C. A. 7142  
 Ryazanova, L. G. 6769  
 Rybak, G. M. 8957  
 Rybalov, L. N. 6109  
 Rybczyński, R. 6115  
 Ryczkowski, M. 8851  
 Ryder, M. H. 8793  
 Rylski, I. 1913  
 Ryou, M. S. 5975  
 Ryser, J. P. 5321, 6934  
 Ryser, U. 1298  
 Ryu, S. O. 6318  
 Ryu, S. Y. 7769  
 Ryu, W. H. 5892  
 Ryu, Y. J. 7399  
 Saá, A. 6319  
 Saad, A. 7808  
 Saad, I. 2653, 6127  
 Saade, R. L. 1079  
 Saadullah Khan 2237  
 Saaidi, M. 4982, 8281  
 Saakov, V. 3628  
 Saakov, V. S. 7912  
 Saarimäki, T. 8012  
 Saatci, N. 1008  
 Saayman, D. 215  
 Saba, F. 7418  
 Saba, T. 5090  
 Sabari 5021  
 Sabat, S. C. 5366  
 Sabater, F. 734, 2351, 4030  
 Sabirova, R. N. 7127  
 Sablowski, R. W. M. 6375  
 Sabra, A. S. 2747, 3473  
 Saccardi, A. 8540  
 Saccardo, F. 2864  
 Sacchetti, A. 9926  
 Sachan, D. N. 2710  
 Sachar, R. C. 401, 9546  
 Sachs, C. 9220  
 Sachs, R. M. 4741  
 Sachs, T. 1967  
 Sacks, E. J. 1731  
 Sacramento, C. K. do 7560  
 Sadaria, S. G. 236, 251, 8209  
 Sadeghi, H. 5265  
 Sadhu, M. K. 664, 2240, 6546  
 Sadowska, A. 687-688, 7246-7247  
 Sadowski, J. A. 1029  
 Sæbø, A. 5148  
 Saeki, N. 1700  
 Saenz, L. 690  
 Sáenz, M. V. 7448  
 Saga, H. 6288  
 Saga, K. 4446  
 Sage, F. R. 3626  
 Sager, R. F. 1929  
 Sager, J. 5139  
 Sager, J. C. 8667  
 Saggin-Júnior, O. J. 2408  
 Saghir, A. R. 2734, 7803  
 Sagi, L. 8310  
 Sagisaka, S. 5201, 5970  
 Sagwal, J. C. 6550  
 Sah, R. 1173  
 Saha, B. C. 8240  
 Saha, D. 3717  
 Saha, D. K. 8240  
 Saha, N. K. 1980  
 Saha, P. K. 699  
 Saha, R. 823-824  
 Saha, S. 4484  
 Saha, S. K. 9876  
 Sahadevan, N. 7566  
 Saharan, B. S. 5393  
 Sahgal, P. 9807  
 Sahid, I. B. 2685  
 Sahid Mahmud 9911  
 Sahni, M. L. 3065  
 Sahoo, S. C. 773  
 Sahoo, U. K. 9458  
 Sahu, P. 10007  
 Sahu, S. K. 8010  
 Saidov, M. Yu. 2661, 3500  
 Saikia, L. 9883  
 Saimbhi, M. S. 8640, 8748, 9459  
 Saini, M. L. 7113, 9584  
 Saini, R. S. 4718  
 Saini, S. S. 7014, 9411  
 Sainis, J. K. 3557  
 St. Amand, P. C. 8687  
 Saint-Amand, M. 7267  
 Saint-Guily, A. 1994  
 Saintry, B. J. 3510  
 Saito, H. 2275



- Saito, K. 3754, 4880, 7368  
 Saito, N. 6388, 9669  
 Saito, T. 3534, 3707, 4087, 8705  
 Saitoh, T. 3097  
 Saitou, T. 660, 2232  
 Sajida Ayaz 2237  
 Sajjan, A. S. 5371  
 Sakaguchi, N. 731  
 Sakai, A. 3126, 5433, 7097  
 Sakai, K. 6362  
 Sakai, S. 5088, 6850  
 Sakai, Y. 407  
 Sakaki, T. 8631  
 Sakalo, V. D. 9441  
 Sakamoto, A. 6200  
 Sakamoto, H. 3750  
 Sakamoto, K. 9688  
 Sakanishi, Y. 8119  
 Sakano, K. 7348  
 Sakata, Y. 5618, 7274, 8108  
 Sakaue, O. 6172, 9396  
 Sakh'yuni, F. A. 4310  
 Sakihama, N. 9434  
 Sakin, M. 2647  
 Sakiyama, R. 2997  
 Sakiyama-Sogo, M. 1948  
 Sakoda, M. 6229  
 Sakongo, A. N. 1472  
 Saks, Y. 2089, 2378  
 Sakurai, A. 2352  
 Sakurai, H. 3946  
 Sakurai, N. 447, 1909, 9557  
 Salakpetch, S. 9126, 10023  
 Salama, D. A. 7043, 9467  
 Salama, M. A. 2581-2582  
 Salamini, F. 3960  
 Salamon, Z. 6194  
 Salardini, A. A. 8973  
 Salaris, M. 5152  
 Salas, R. 7258  
 Salau, O. A. 8306  
 Salauin, J. P. 6202  
 Salazar, G. A. 3842  
 Salazar-Garcia, S. 7389  
 Salcedo, F. 2322  
 Sale, P. 6596, 8269  
 Sale, P. R. 6064  
 Saleh, M. A. 4967  
 Saleh, M. M. 4253, 4960  
 Saleh, Y. E. 5053  
 Salem, A. T. 6609  
 Salem, D. E. 1936  
 Salem, E. B. 4672  
 Salerno, G. 7003  
 Saleuses, G. 135  
 Salette, J. 1881  
 Salgim, S. S. 127  
 Salgo, A. 2568  
 Salgueiro, L. R. 7330  
 Salibe, A. A. 7405  
 Salice, M. F. 1894  
 Salikutty Joseph 1976  
 Salim, R. 2765, 8769  
 Salinger, M. J. 6093  
 Salisbury, F. B. 13  
 Sallanon, H. 1505  
 Salles, C. 9194  
 Salmah Yusof 8343, 9109  
 Salman, S. R. 1897, 2771, 7883  
 Salmerón, M. C. 4963  
 Salmon, T. P. 5899  
 Salomons, M. C. 9830  
 Salonen, M. L. 9854  
 Sglontai, A. 6563  
 Salontai, A. 2278, 4884  
 Saltanovich, T. I. 1182  
 Saltarin, A. 5963  
 Saltveit, M. E. 2483, 2757, 2791, 2873, 7880, 8696, 8727  
 Saltveit, M. E., Jr. 1060, 4566  
 Salucci, M. L. 5410  
 Salvador, R. de 9195  
 Salvi, G. 6351  
 Salvo, S. K. 4277  
 Salvucci, M. E. 2169  
 Šály, A. 8625  
 Salyaev, R. K. 7127  
 Sam McGredy Roses International 631  
 Šamaj, J. 691  
 Sämman, H. 3311  
 Samant, P. K. S. 8179, 10007  
 Samarappuli, L. 8380  
 Sambanthamurthi, R. 5064  
 Sambeek, J. W. van 1715  
 Samim, W. 3373, 5994-5995  
 Samimy, C. 1611, 3664  
 Sammour, E. A. 2041  
 Samoshenkov, E. G. 1709  
 Sams, C. E. 910, 4243, 5213, 5992, 6802  
 Samson, R. 7083  
 Samsonaité, J. 8094  
 Samsonidze, T. G. 386  
 Samsudeen, K. 3079  
 Samsudin, A. 4105  
 Samsudin Amit 806  
 Samsun, L. 6683  
 Samuels, A. L. 7060  
 Samyn, G. 1285  
 San-José, M. C. 1615  
 Sanada, T. 5240  
 Sanada, Y. 587  
 Sanasi, L. 1367  
 Sances, F. V. 9451  
 Sánchez, A. 1900, 2417, 2421  
 Sanchez, C. A. 4629, 5489, 7867  
 Sánchez, F. 6651, 7910  
 Sanchez, J. 4992  
 Sánchez, J. M. 924, 8065  
 Sánchez, N. 7910  
 Sánchez, R. 9031  
 Sanchez, V. M. 2870  
 Sánchez, Y. 5040  
 Sánchez Alfonso, F. 3218-3219  
 Sánchez Andréu, J. 3502  
 Sánchez-Blanco, M. J. 7968  
 Sánchez del Castillo, F. 9507, 9599, 9664  
 Sánchez-Roldán, C. 3419  
 Sánchez-Romero, C. 4929, 9001  
 Sánchez Tamés, R. 575, 6016  
 Sančir, Č. 259  
 Sandbhor, D. R. 1526  
 Sande, J. van der 4605  
 Sander, G. 7169  
 Sanderman, H., Jr. 9818  
 Sanders, D. 272, 5357, 6214  
 Sanders, D. C. 7960  
 Sanders, M. 5930  
 Sanders, P. 2855  
 Sanderson, K. C. 8040  
 Sandhu, A. S. 8270  
 Sandhu, K. S. 1866, 2709, 8214, 8640, 8748, 9459  
 Sandhu, M. K. 9976  
 Sandhu, R. 2  
 Sandhu, S. S. 4985, 9124, 9905  
 Sandini, G. 8435  
 Sandmann, G. 4534  
 Sandooja, J. K. 3139  
 Sandrini, M. 2387  
 Sandu-Ville, G. 6949  
 Sanemitsu, Y. 5394  
 Sang, C. K. 570, 7177, 7249  
 Sangeeta Singh 2116  
 Sangwan, N. S. 675, 3910  
 Sangwan, R. S. 675, 3910, 7342, 7996  
 Sangwan-Norreel, B. S. 4207, 6509, 7355, 7996  
 Saniewski, M. 1189, 5866, 6433-6434, 8103, 8105, 8120-8121, 8496  
 Sanjay Dixit 3602  
 Sanjay Marwaha 9825  
 Sanjay Singh 3935  
 Sanjeev Kumar 7955, 8398  
 Sanjeev Saxena 2074  
 Sanjiv Kumar 3876  
 Sankar, A. 4898  
 Sankar, C. R. 5025  
 Sankar, G. R. M. 2391  
 Sankaran, N. 6956  
 Sankaranarayanan, R. 2850, 3093  
 Sankawa, U. 9869  
 Sanker, S. 2385  
 Sankhla, D. 2985, 5623  
 Sankhla, N. 2985, 5623  
 Sano, A. 3702  
 Sano, K. 6179  
 Sano, S. 4126  
 Sano, T. 2016  
 Sanoria, C. L. 7067  
 Sans, G. 6156  
 Sansavini, S. 119, 2533, 4157, 4301, 5933, 6765, 6837, 6892, 8576  
 Sant Ram 9986, 9991, 10025  
 Santa Cruz, A. 2902  
 Santalinas, E. 5193  
 Santamaria, J. M. 690, 1246  
 Santamaria, P. 2857, 8571  
 Santarius, K. A. 5493  
 Santerre, A. L. 9829  
 Santha, A. M. 9074  
 Santha, C. R. 8879  
 Santha Devi 2148, 5578  
 Santhy, V. 9952  
 Santini, L. 5176  
 Santokh Singh 9625  
 Santonocito, E. 6164  
 Santoro, G. 6105  
 Santos, G. L. 749  
 Santos, J. B. D. dos 4599  
 Santos, J. R. 4552  
 Santos, M. A. 2214  
 Santos, P. L. 8632  
 Santos, R. 792  
 Santos, R. R. dos 6026  
 Santos-Buelga, C. 1023  
 Santos-Díaz, M. S. 8734  
 Sanxter, S. S. 809  
 Sanyal, D. 6306  
 Sanz, A. 4014, 5730  
 Sanz, C. 993, 7641, 9347  
 Sanz, I. 3671  
 Sanz, J. F. 3574  
 Sanz, M. 1686, 6840  
 Sanz, M. A. 6021  
 Saos, J. le 6228  
 Saotome, M. 2226  
 Saparov, U. B. 457  
 Saproo, M. L. 6560  
 Sapu Changkija 3824  
 Sarada, C. 5025  
 Saradesai, M. A. 1137  
 Saradha Ramani 3912  
 Saraf, R. K. 7806, 7820, 7920  
 Saralidze, A. D. 1758  
 Sarasan, V. 9819  
 Sarasua, M. J. 5193  
 Saraswat, S. P. 9826  
 Saraswathy, A. 3977  
 Sarat Misra 3839  
 Sarath, G. 2829  
 Sardo, V. 4956  
 Sardzhveladze, G. P. 3450, 7382, 7433, 7551, 7553  
 Sardzhveladze, L. F. 7553  
 Sareen, S. 3966  
 Sargent, S. A. 3119, 5452, 7111  
 Sari, N. 1151, 7509  
 Sarig, Y. 707, 746  
 Sarimehmet, M. 4120  
 Sarin, Y. K. 679  
 Sario, M. de 7860  
 Sarita, V. 1154  
 Sarkadi, L. 7906  
 Sarkar, B. B. 7464  
 Sarkar, D. 6403  
 Sarkar, S. K. 7517  
 Sarker, S. C. 7814  
 Sarlo, S. 70  
 Sarma, C. M. 4109, 4897  
 Sarma, K. S. 8086  
 Sarma, R. 4000, 6595  
 Sarma, Y. N. 9827  
 Sarma, Y. R. 2481, 6548  
 Saroch, K. 6550  
 Sarooshi, R. A. 8610  
 Sarro, M. J. 6319  
 Sarveshwar Dayal 2764  
 Sas, L. 996  
 Sasahara, H. 3273  
 Sasahara, T. 9405  
 Sasak, W. 7597  
 Sasaki, H. 2921  
 Sasaki, K. 345, 1514  
 Sasaki, T. 3748, 7130  
 Sasaki, Y. 6200  
 Sasawaki, T. 3346  
 Sase, S. 852  
 Sasek, T. W. 8234  
 Sasikumar, B. 2242  
 Sasikumar, S. 669  
 Sasin, A. 1378  
 Sass, P. 2567-2569  
 Satake, M. 8052  
 Satinder Kaur 8219  
 Sato, A. 9353-9354  
 Sato, F. 5679  
 Sato, H. 5664  
 Sato, K. 4878  
 Sato, M. 4900  
 Sato, N. 4636, 9535  
 Sato, T. 1829, 3560, 4089, 4999, 6338, 7947, 9749  
 Sato, Y. 533, 3560  
 Satoh, H. 7667  
 Satoh, I. 8297  
 Satoh, K. 7091  
 Satoh, S. 2785, 3692, 4608, 9646  
 Sattler, R. 7213  
 Satyabalan, K. 3193  
 Satyanarayana, M. 3578  
 Satyanarayana, N. 5083-5084  
 Satyawat Sharma 3721  
 Saucó, V. G. 9065  
 Sauer, A. 6384  
 Sauer, J. D. 2475  
 Saugier, B. 6682, 9104-9105  
 Saukel, J. 7193  
 Saunders, R. C. 3431  
 Saunier, R. 5918  
 Sauphanor, B. 143, 920, 5245  
 Saure, M. C. 6736  
 Sauton, A. 1097  
 Sautter, H. 3729  
 Savage, M. J. 8570  
 Savazzini, F. 234  
 Savé, R. 1103, 1740, 3470  
 Savelle, A. T. 153  
 Savidiv, N. A. 7889  
 Savidov, N. A. 1025  
 Savin, E. Z. 8455  
 Savin, G. 6919, 6949  
 Savino, V. 5917  
 Savita Gupta 574, 3820  
 Savithiry, S. 7074  
 Savran, A. F. 5672  
 Saw, L. G. 2381  
 Sawa, K. 8052  
 Sawaki, T. 3534  
 Sawamura, M. 8340  
 Sawayama, S. 6976  
 Sawhney, S. K. 4531  
 Sawhney, V. K. 2035, 3021, 7986, 9625  
 Sawwan, J. S. 2975, 5534  
 Saxena, P. K. 5524, 8809  
 Saxena, R. P. 3935  
 Saxena, S. 2074  
 Saxena, S. C. 804  
 Saxena, S. K. 9483  
 Saygin, O. 9187  
 Saynor, M. 3731  
 Sazo, L. G. 8619  
 Scacchi, R. 3825  
 Scagliarini, S. 2722  
 Scaglioni, L. 569  
 Scaife, A. 5364, 7002  
 Scalabrelli, G. 4290, 6092  
 Scalla, R. 370  
 Scalzo, R. lo 4993  
 Scannavini, M. 6210  
 Scannerini, S. 6182, 7323, 8967  
 Scapinelli, R. 6368  
 Scarpati, M. L. 4993  
 Schaaf, P. 6932  
 Schaal, A. 7344  
 Schaap, D. J. 7157  
 Schacht, H. 320  
 Schadewijk, M. van 8837  
 Schaefer, R. L. 2511  
 Schaefer, S. C. 1121  
 Schaeffer, J. 9579  
 Schäfer, W. 1917  
 Schaffer, A. A. 1085, 8725



- Schaffer, B. 2314, 3115, 5146, 5715, 9601, 10020  
 Schaffer, K. L. 874  
 Schansker, G. 2828, 7924  
 Schantz, R. 1993  
 Schäfer, H. 7971  
 Scharpf, H. C. 4833, 6206  
 Schauer mann, G. 1094  
 Schauz, R. 172  
 Schechter, I. 2562, 6781, 6795  
 Schechter, S. E. 7895  
 Scheerens, J. C. 9330  
 Scheibe, R. 1873, 3591, 4457  
 Scheidegger, A. 7024  
 Schel, J. H. 2033  
 Schel, J. H. N. 463  
 Schellenbaum, L. 6537  
 Schenk, E. W. 9159  
 Schenk, M. 320, 4823  
 Schenone, G. 1084, 5416  
 Scherer, G. F. E. 2779  
 Scherz, A. 3886  
 Scheuermann, C. 3623  
 Scheuert, I. 2740  
 Scheuring, C. F. 4598  
 Schiavo, F. lo 461, 6351  
 Schieder, O. 3331  
 Schierle, J. 1927  
 Schifani, C. 4947  
 Schiffers, B. C. 5514  
 Schildbach, R. 471  
 Schill, R. 2183  
 Schimmelpfeng, H. 4258  
 Schindler, C. 3628  
 Schippers, B. 9675  
 Schirra, M. 1427  
 Schisler, D. A. 8793  
 Shiva, T. 494  
 Schlag, M. 1313  
 Schlaghaufer, B. 1206, 8782  
 Schlaghaufer, C. D. 1179  
 Schlarbaum, S. E. 3885  
 Schloemer, S. 5364  
 Schloman, W. W., Jr. 2303  
 Schlüpmann, H. 2990  
 Schmaus, G. 2210  
 Schmid, A. 1767  
 Schmid, E. R. 9289  
 Schmid, J. 7141  
 Schmid, M. L. 3565  
 Schmid, R. 4457  
 Schmidt, C. 9523  
 Schmidt, E. 6360  
 Schmidt, G. 7606  
 Schmidt, G. H. 1108  
 Schmidt, H. 120, 1674, 6008  
 Schmidt, J. 7244, 9474  
 Schmidt, M. E. 686  
 Schmidt, O. 2972  
 Schmidt, R. 9656  
 Schmidt, R. E. 3797  
 Schmidt, S. J. 2760, 9466  
 Schmidt, W. 3624  
 Schmilovitch, Z. 8282  
 Schmit, V. 9499  
 Schmithals, K. 471  
 Schmitt, D. P. 9112  
 Schmitt, J. M. 305, 7263  
 Schmitt, P. 1724  
 Schmitz, U. K. 7599  
 Schmitzer, E. 547  
 Schmuckenschlager, J. 4389, 8617, 9364  
 Schmulling, M. 498  
 Schmutterer, H. 9950  
 Schmutz, A. 1298  
 Schnabl, H. 2817, 3633, 4523-4524, 5422, 6268  
 Schneider, A. 2659  
 Schneider, B. 7377  
 Schneider, H. 52  
 Schneider, J. 6379  
 Schneider-Poetsch, H. A. W. 9492  
 Schneiders, G. E. 6205  
 Schreiber, A. A. 3894  
 Schnell, D. J. 385  
 Schnelle, M. A. 486, 2966  
 Schneller, H. 3729  
 Schnettger, B. 9432  
 Schnitzler, J. P. 8775  
 Schnock-Fricke, U. 1584  
 Schoefs, B. 346-347  
 Schoeman, M. 9036  
 Schoeman, P. S. 7502  
 Schofer, D. P. 861  
 Scholten, O. E. 1035  
 Scholtens, A. 9225  
 Scholz, G. 3683  
 Scholze, U. 1728  
 Schomburg, M. 588  
 Schöne, R. 5983-5984  
 Schönherr, J. 5732  
 Schonhof, I. 4567, 9586  
 Schönknecht, G. 1872, 7839, 7870  
 Schoot, J. van der 5559  
 Schooten, C. A. M. van 2269  
 Schrader, W. L. 281  
 Schrameyer, K. 2058  
 Schreiber, U. 2085, 6197  
 Schreiber, W. 4464  
 Schreier, P. 960, 2458, 3461, 5755, 7606, 9326  
 Schreiner, M. 1635, 7628, 8473, 9232  
 Schreiner, R. P. 5373  
 Schrevers, E. 2580  
 Schröder, P. 353  
 Schröder, W. 4534, 9437  
 Schroeder, A. L. 4306  
 Schroeder, C. A. 7456  
 Schroeder, D. 2505  
 Schroeder, J. 1985, 2867  
 Schroeder, J. I. 9523  
 Schroeder, W. 9985  
 Schroll, R. 2740  
 Schropp, A. 9366  
 Schroth, M. N. 6872  
 Schubert, C. L. 7013  
 Schubert, V. 3184  
 Schuch, M. W. 7616  
 Schuch, U. K. 9091  
 Schuch, W. 6375  
 Schuck, E. 6070  
 Schueneman, T. J. 5489  
 Schuerman, P. L. 1316  
 Schulenburg, P. 2835  
 Schuler, P. 6984  
 Schuller, K. A. 388  
 Schulte, A. 2279  
 Schulte, D. D. 6406  
 Schulte, E. 7316  
 Schulte, N. L. 8486  
 Schulte, P. J. 611  
 Schultheis, J. R. 7058  
 Schultz, H. R. 2670  
 Schultz, R. C. 6059  
 Schulz, A. 6275  
 Schulz, B. 9079  
 Schulz, G. 858  
 Schulz, H. 7231-7232, 8127  
 Schulz, M. 2817, 3633, 4523-4524, 5422, 6268  
 Schulze, K. 4797  
 Schumacher, R. 2539, 2552, 5215  
 Schumann, B. 5692  
 Schumann, G. L. 9743  
 Schünemann, D. 1963  
 Schünke, U. 696  
 Schupp, J. R. 6735, 6760  
 Schürmann, P. 9440  
 Schüssler, H. 8794  
 Schüssler, W. K. 8796  
 Schuster, D. J. 297, 3863  
 Schutte, J. M. 4921, 4924, 4926, 5708  
 Schwabe, W. W. 1572  
 Schwaller, F. 865  
 Schwallier, P. 3361  
 Schwark, A. 1927, 9515  
 Schwartz, B. W. 7055  
 Schwartz, M. 4415  
 Schwarz, A. 4024  
 Schwarz, J. J. 5321  
 Schwarz, M. 2835  
 Schwarze, D. 1240-1241  
 Schweimer, A. 1083  
 Schweissing, F. C. 3551  
 Schwendiman, J. 5764  
 Schwinn, K. E. 7201  
 Scibisz, K. 2549  
 Scienza, A. 1784, 6135  
 Sciortino, A. 538  
 Sciutti, R. 3439  
 Scofield, G. N. 3699  
 Scolnik, P. A. 2037  
 Scopel, A. L. 4509  
 Scortichini, M. 8740  
 Scorza, R. 940, 7675, 8530  
 Scott, J. W. 8754  
 Scott, K. J. 5258, 5766  
 Scott, K. M. 2961  
 Scott, P. 7842  
 Scott, P. J. 8149  
 Scott, R. E. 4529  
 Scott, T. K. 8700  
 Scott, W. D. 2419  
 Scotte, C. 3425  
 Scotti, I. A. 9593  
 Scragg, A. H. 1460  
 Scudellari, D. 1643  
 Scully, B. 1200, 5488  
 Scully, B. T. 4568  
 Scutt, C. P. 6223  
 Seager, N. G. 3448, 6102  
 Seal, A. G. 6096  
 Seale, D. N. 6204  
 Searcy, K. 3770  
 Searcy, K. B. 9709  
 Searcy, S. W. 2938  
 Sears, B. B. 3771  
 Seavert, C. 6040  
 Seavey, S. R. 4696  
 Seberry, J. A. 3596  
 Sedgley, M. 2217, 2313, 3061, 4070, 8250  
 Sediya, C. S. 256  
 Sedki, M. 5016  
 Sedova, E. A. 8841  
 Sedra, M. H. 3143  
 Seeley, S. D. 930-932, 937-938  
 Seelye, J. F. 5267  
 Seem, R. C. 6936, 9342  
 Seema, N. 3191  
 Seemann, J. R. 3626  
 Seemanthini Ramadas 3749, 4548, 9497, 9587  
 Seeni, S. 2182, 5673  
 Sefton, M. A. 9388  
 Segal, I. 6310  
 Seginer, I. 846  
 Seguel, M. 5695  
 Segura, J. 1386, 6574-6575  
 Segura Nieto, M. 5044  
 Sehrawat, A. 5102  
 Seidel, F. 3949  
 Seif, S. A. 3355, 3376  
 Seigle-Murand, F. 6060  
 Seine, R. 4695  
 Seipp, D. 2652  
 Seitz, H. U. 393, 8775  
 Seizova, K. A. 9537  
 Şeker, C. 8014  
 Sekhar, K. N. C. 2365  
 Sekido, T. 9434  
 Sekimoto, Y. 7694  
 Sekiya, J. 3758, 4881, 6309, 7221, 8077  
 Sekizuka, F. 8152  
 Sekse, L. 915  
 Sela, I. 2310, 7386, 8243-8244  
 Selamat, M. K. 3215-3216  
 Şelaru, E. 4712  
 Selbi, M. I. 5742  
 Selezneva, G. P. 1657  
 Self, G. K. 7397  
 Selim, S. M. 8999, 9881  
 Selivankina, S. Yu. 1115  
 Selivanova, N. A. 3348, 3479, 6110  
 Selles, G. 1688  
 Selmar, D. 2448  
 Selvakumari, G. 8721  
 Selvaraj, K. V. 9598  
 Selvaraj, N. 3543  
 Selvi, D. T. 3663  
 Sembdner, G. 3288  
 Semenov, V. M. 3563  
 Semenova, G. A. 6274  
 Semenova, M. N. 6417  
 Semin, V. S. 4806  
 Semina, S. N. 6510  
 Sémon, E. 3461, 9326  
 Sen, J. 5759  
 Sen, R. D. 2076  
 Sen, S. 9750  
 Sen, S. K. 5024, 5825, 7524, 8409, 9908  
 Şen, S. M. 313, 6747, 7531, 9209, 9966  
 Senaratna, T. 8809  
 Şenel, G. 3785  
 Senesac, A. F. 3014  
 Senesi, E. 70  
 Senesi, N. 9530  
 Şengonca, Ç. 9024  
 Senin, V. I. 1707, 4204  
 Senn, R. 1027  
 Seno, T. 852  
 Senter, S. D. 3163-3164, 4327-4328, 5748, 6015  
 Seo, B. S. 7977  
 Seok, J. S. 6161  
 Seong, N. S. 3941  
 Şepiolo, A. 5219  
 Serafini-Fracassini, D. 1046, 2725, 6991, 7846, 9443  
 Serebryanyĭ, A. M. 7434  
 Serek, M. 4836, 5588, 6405, 7293, 8930  
 Sergeev, A. P. 2530  
 Sergiev, I. 9165  
 Serio, F. 8571  
 Serpe, M. D. 5550, 8928  
 Serpette, I. 6828  
 Serra, M. 6149  
 Serra Bonvehí, J. 3399  
 Serrano, C. E. 9746  
 Serrano, J. F. 3149  
 Serrano, L. 1103, 1740, 3470  
 Serrano, M. 3377, 4056  
 Serrano, R. 8713  
 Serrano Covarrubias, L. M. 1802  
 Serrato Cruz, M. A. 5545-5546  
 Serres, R. 6902  
 Servadio, P. 3352  
 Servetaz, O. 9767  
 Servian de Cardozo, J. F. 3677  
 Sethuraj, M. R. 8376  
 Seto, H. 3554  
 Seto, S. 5355  
 Setty, R. A. 2897  
 Severin, H. 7864  
 Severtoka, I. I. 4645  
 Sevgican, A. 5460  
 Sévila, F. 484  
 Sevilla, F. 6146  
 Sevilla, F. 2800  
 Sexton, R. 1727, 3459, 7737  
 Seyama, N. 4581, 8339  
 Seye, A. 419  
 Seynnaeve, M. 4161, 6720  
 Sezaki, S. 195  
 Sezik, E. 7326  
 Sfakiotakis, E. 3449, 3989  
 Shabi, E. 2393  
 Shachar-Hill, Y. 322  
 Shachor, G. 1416  
 Shackel, K. A. 8626  
 Shadchina, T. M. 4499  
 Shadeque, A. 433, 2878, 5454, 6257, 8635  
 Shafer, S. R. 1899  
 Shafer, W. E. 9604  
 Shaff, J. E. 1121  
 Shafii, S. 5459  
 Shafshak, N. S. 4428  
 Shah, A. H. 414, 5903, 8596  
 Shah, F. 1432  
 Shah, F. H. 2618  
 Shah, G. A. 293, 1380  
 Shah, H. A. 9951  
 Shah, I. H. 8596  
 Shah, N. 9668  
 Shah, N. H. 5797  
 Shah, S. F. A. 6328  
 Shahat, A. A. 9862  
 Shahnaz Ahmad 9879  
 Shaĭdorov, Yu. I. 309, 4628, 7877  
 Shaji James, P. 4877



- Shakhbazova, È. È. 8736  
 Shakhova, G. I. 8161  
 Shakib, A. M. 6614  
 Shakir, A. S. 5405, 5483  
 Shakti Chand 9496  
 Shakya, D. M. 9867  
 Shakya, R. 9867  
 Shalaby, A. S. 1375  
 Shalaby, G. I. 1031-1032  
 Shalaeva, E. E. 7051  
 Shalashvili, A. G. 9034  
 Shalhevet, J. 6260  
 Shalimov, S. I. 1626  
 Shalom, Y. 5738  
 Shamaila, M. 1741  
 Shamaila, M. M. 1743  
 Shamima Hashmi 5111-5112  
 Shamiyeh, N. B. 1870  
 Shamrov, I. I. 2289, 8155  
 Shams El-Din, M. M. 7043  
 Shamsiev, A. 2661  
 Shan, J. G. 9794  
 Shaner, D. L. 5480  
 Shang, X. G. 4222  
 Shani, U. 6300  
 Shankar, B. N. 7498  
 Shankaraiah, V. 2677  
 Shanklin, J. 7472  
 Shanmugam, K. 8329  
 Shanmuganathan, V. 2756  
 Shanmugasundaram, V. S. 5034, 8721, 8954  
 Shanmugavelu, K. G. 5592  
 Shanmukhappa, D. R. 7499  
 Shao, A. P. 5358  
 Shao, C. 1559  
 Shao, Y. Z. 9660  
 Shapchiski, S. 8271  
 Shapiro, B. 423, 4565  
 Shapoval, O. A. 5466  
 Shapovalov, L. V. 1794  
 Shaprov, M. N. 1487  
 Sharada, K. 8086  
 Sharaf, A. 2736, 2773, 3669, 7836, 7841, 7844  
 Sharafudinov, Kh. V. 1672  
 Sharana Basappa, H. 4700  
 Shareef, S. M. 3858  
 Sharga, A. N. 605  
 Sharkey, T. D. 2804  
 Sharma, A. 2268, 3030, 3032, 8301  
 Sharma, A. K. 1796, 3872, 3969, 5632, 7103  
 Sharma, B. B. 3496, 9020  
 Sharma, B. D. 2268  
 Sharma, B. R. 2863  
 Sharma, C. D. 1401  
 Sharma, C. K. 3859  
 Sharma, C. M. 3585  
 Sharma, D. D. 1679  
 Sharma, D. K. 10011  
 Sharma, D. R. 4034, 5713  
 Sharma, G. 6752  
 Sharma, G. C. 9280  
 Sharma, G. L. 6272  
 Sharma, I. M. 9202, 9561  
 Sharma, J. 3817  
 Sharma, J. N. 9894  
 Sharma, K. 529  
 Sharma, K. K. 8270  
 Sharma, K. L. 7554, 10011  
 Sharma, M. 5632, 5826, 9546  
 Sharma, M. R. 8351, 8372  
 Sharma, N. 2292, 3957, 5945  
 Sharma, N. K. 413, 9280, 9561  
 Sharma, O. P. 5691  
 Sharma, P. 9584  
 Sharma, P. N. 7018  
 Sharma, P. P. 1864, 9411, 9444  
 Sharma, R. 6186  
 Sharma, R. C. 8341  
 Sharma, R. K. 2596, 3139, 4026, 7441  
 Sharma, R. N. 663, 5653  
 Sharma, R. P. 3530, 9231, 9412  
 Sharma, R. P. R. 8637  
 Sharma, R. S. 8341  
 Sharma, S. 3721, 5663, 5760, 9846  
 Sharma, S. C. 605, 3593, 6524, 9898-9899  
 Sharma, S. D. 113, 3405, 5312, 6056, 6160, 9303  
 Sharma, S. K. 311, 3417, 3556, 6550, 6909  
 Sharma, S. P. 7113  
 Sharma, S. R. 2068  
 Sharma, T. R. 470, 7957, 8341, 9826  
 Sharma, U. D. 360  
 Sharma, V. C. 8301  
 Sharma, V. P. 2707, 8784  
 Sharma, V. S. 5075, 5083-5084, 7575  
 Sharon, M. 3831  
 Sharp, J. L. 5839  
 Sharples, R. O. 6808  
 Sharrock, S. L. 5761  
 Sharupich, V. P. 2683  
 Shashidhara, S. D. 1139  
 Shashirekha, M. N. 2955  
 Shata, S. M. 2899-2901  
 Shatat, F. 7785  
 Shatilov, V. R. 2833, 7925  
 Shattuck, V. I. 1858  
 Shaw, D. V. 1731  
 Shaw, J. F. 6635  
 Shaw, L. N. 3527, 5166  
 Shaw, P. E. 2364, 5095, 6611  
 Shaw, P. W. 899  
 Shcherbets, B. L. 8490  
 Shchetinskii, M. I. 6783  
 She, X. P. 8763  
 Sheaffer, J. 9523  
 Shearin, E. A. 1710  
 Shears, S. B. 8776  
 Shedage, M. N. 6496  
 Shedeed, M. R. 4692-4693, 4754-4755, 7196  
 Sheehan, M. 8895  
 Sheehan, T. 8895  
 Sheets, T. J. 1734  
 Sheffer, R. D. 2984  
 Sheffield, E. 1290, 1295  
 Shehata, N. G. 4588  
 Sheih, W. J. 9519  
 Shelar, V. R. 254, 2704  
 Shelke, V. B. 364  
 Shellie, K. C. 4032, 7429  
 Shelp, B. J. 8140  
 Shelton, A. M. 5388  
 Shen, C. Y. 3129  
 Shen, D. X. 2632, 4410, 7793, 8284, 9016  
 Shen, H. L. 408  
 Shen, P. 9661  
 Shen, T. 4178  
 Shen, X. 2782, 9206  
 Shen, Y. 48  
 Shen, Y. K. 8654  
 Shen, Y. X. 9736  
 Shen, Z. Y. 4485, 7036  
 Sheng, B. C. 211  
 Sheng, F. J. 5377  
 Shenoy, S. D. 2399  
 Sheoran, I. S. 372  
 Shepherd, J. S. 7569  
 Shepherd, R. K. 2411  
 Sheppard, S. C. 1859  
 Sherbinin, B. M. 5900  
 Sheriff, P. A. 3072  
 Sherin Iqbal 3378  
 Sherma, J. 6989  
 Sherman, W. B. 3406-3407  
 Sherry, R. A. 3562  
 Shetlar, D. J. 3042  
 Shevade, A. 2200  
 Shevchenko, V. V. 5427  
 Shevchuk, N. V. 7660  
 Sheverov, V. V. 378  
 Sheviak, C. J. 3814  
 Shewfelt, R. L. 2476, 8679  
 Shi, G. D. 9193  
 Shi, H. 3718, 3923  
 Shi, L. 5344, 7138  
 Shi, Q. J. 3713  
 Shi, Q. Q. 2063  
 Shi, W. J. 5961  
 Shi, Y. 6841  
 Shi, Y. L. 1904  
 Shi, Y. P. 4294  
 Shi, Y. Z. 3413, 6037  
 Shi, Z. 9759  
 Shibaev, V. N. 1908  
 Shibano, Y. 1878, 2755, 5329, 6163, 6249, 9382, 9464  
 Shibaoka, H. 1948, 3554, 6273  
 Shibasaki, M. 4917  
 Shibata, M. 8029  
 Shibata, S. 3750  
 Shibuya, M. 2332  
 Shichijo, T. 3994  
 Shidakov, R. S. 8448  
 Shieh, J. C. 6361  
 Shiells, D. 1247  
 Shiells, P. 1247  
 Shiffriss, C. 5448  
 Shigeoka, T. 4919  
 Shigihara, A. 6388  
 Shih, S. F. 6733  
 Shiiko, E. S. 6239  
 Shikarji, A. 6297  
 Shillo, R. 6449  
 Shim, J. H. 5668  
 Shim, K. K. 8180  
 Shimabayashi, Y. 4489  
 Shimada, N. 5333, 7800-7801  
 Shimakoshi, S. 682  
 Shimamoto, Y. 5180  
 Shimamura, K. 6922  
 Shimazaki, K. 6267  
 Shimazaki, K. I. 2813  
 Shimizu, A. 7775  
 Shimizu, T. 8234  
 Shimmen, T. 2115  
 Shimoi, Y. 1823  
 Shimokawa, K. 8278-8279  
 Shimomura, K. 9857  
 Shimomura, M. 4270  
 Shimomura, Y. 1216  
 Shimose, N. 6309  
 Shin, C. S. 1145, 1389  
 Shin, D. G. 9728  
 Shin, D. K. 5343  
 Shin, D. Y. 1382  
 Shin, H. K. 7215  
 Shin, I. S. 4049  
 Shin, K. C. 5955, 6027, 6772  
 Shin, M. 9434  
 Shin, S. R. 7639, 8484, 9288  
 Shin, T. 7004  
 Shin, Y. U. 1696, 5250, 6047, 7695  
 Shinde, A. K. 9823  
 Shinde, P. M. 2013  
 Shinde, S. K. 254  
 Shinde, Y. M. 665  
 Shinkle, J. R. 6243  
 Shinohara, K. 1835  
 Shinokawa, T. 4312  
 Shioi, Y. 7054  
 Shiokawa, Y. 7224  
 Shiomi, T. 2753  
 Shiota, H. 5753, 6636  
 Shiota, M. 9462  
 Shiozaki, Y. 1632, 5188, 6757  
 Shipp, J. L. 8735  
 Shirahata, K. 2226  
 Shiraishi, M. 7779  
 Shiraishi, N. 3560  
 Shiraishi, S. 3520, 4022-4023, 9068  
 Shiraishi, S. I. 3447, 7721  
 Shiraishi, T. 1965  
 Shirakawa, T. 7130  
 Shiraki, Y. 2952  
 Shirashyad, V. S. 4426  
 Shirato, K. 3116, 5283  
 Shirazi, A. 4611, 8583  
 Shirazi, A. M. 5631  
 Shirde, P. H. 2014  
 Shirokov, E. P. 9192  
 Shirol, A. M. 4700, 5639, 9778  
 Shirra, M. 5006  
 Shirsath, N. S. 1418  
 Shishido, Y. 4380, 4581, 8339  
 Shishkanu, G. V. 4403, 7678  
 Shitida, M. 6372  
 Shivanna, H. 9821  
 Shivashankar, K. 1477  
 Shivashankar, S. 5782, 9086  
 Shmanova, I. V. 7362  
 Shmulevich, I. 8439  
 Shobahalan 4430  
 Shobha, S. V. 4071  
 Shoda, M. 2017  
 Sholberg, P. L. 8475  
 Shome, U. 9666  
 Shongwe, V. D. 221  
 Shonnard, C. B. 6944  
 Shorey, B. H. 2340  
 Short, T. H. 6381  
 Shorter, A. J. 2430  
 Shoseyov, O. 4572  
 Show, E. D. 8603  
 Shrestha, C. P. 6734  
 Shrestha, H. D. 9867  
 Shrestha, J. N. 7369  
 Shrestha, P. K. 839  
 Shrestkha, K. K. 8055  
 Shrivastava, D. 9867  
 Shrivastava, K. J. 2707  
 Shrienberg, D. 4662, 9971  
 Shtokal, P. P. 2308  
 Shu, D. Z. 2011  
 Shu, H. R. 5212, 8501  
 Shu, H. Y. 708  
 Shu, X. D. 715  
 Shu, Z. H. 6022, 6849  
 Shukla, P. 4532  
 Shukla, P. T. 7037  
 Shukla, V. 411  
 Shukla, Y. P. 374  
 Shukla, Y. R. 9528, 9591  
 Shukry, W. M. 1099  
 Shuler, K. D. 3673  
 Shulman, M. D. 5296  
 Shumack, R. L. 8552  
 Shums'ka, N. V. 2132  
 Shure, K. B. 9378  
 Shusiri, B. 3363  
 Shuto, H. 9405  
 Shutov, V. V. 8978  
 Shuvalov, Yu. N. 4118, 7536  
 Shyam, K. R. 2092  
 Shyam, M. 5463  
 Shyam Singh 3168  
 Shylaja, M. R. 3899, 4898  
 Shylaja, S. 9074  
 Siala Coulibaly, M. 7523  
 Sibato, Y. 1187  
 Sibbett, G. S. 751, 5262, 7702  
 Sibbett, S. 8550  
 Siby Mathew 10014  
 Sicardi de Mallorca, M. 7068  
 Sichone, F. K. 4626  
 Sicińska, B. 3715  
 Sicot, A. 1067  
 Siddagangaiah 9815-9816  
 Siddeswaran, K. 6956  
 Siddiq, M. 1712  
 Siddiqui, M. A. 6327, 9483  
 Sidebottom, C. 367  
 Sidhu, A. S. 7952  
 Sidhu, M. 768  
 Sidhu, O. P. 1399  
 Sidhu, P. S. 9144  
 Sidirelli, M. 340  
 Sid'ko, F. Ya. 4505  
 Sidorovich, E. A. 2644, 6906  
 Siebert, J. B. 4354  
 Siebke, K. 1872  
 Siedlecka, M. 9539  
 Siedow, J. N. 7230  
 Siegenthaler, P. A. 275  
 Siegfried, W. 1600, 5323, 5962, 6934  
 Siemonsma, J. S. 2861, 5121  
 Sievers, A. 7028  
 Sifers, S. I. 1278, 8869-8870, 8876-8877  
 Šiftar, A. 3398  
 Sigler, A. 8983  
 Sigoillot, J. C. 3981  
 Sihachakr, D. 5764  
 Sikora, E. 2054  
 Sikorski, A. F. 1091  
 Silberbush, M. 9596  
 Siler, D. J. 5700, 9116  
 Sillari, B. 750  
 Siller-Cepeda, J. H. 2601  
 Sills, G. R. 7065



- Silou, T. 8961  
 Silva, A. C. F. da 3566  
 Silva, C. 4415  
 Silva, E. 2699  
 Silva, G. W. L. 9957  
 Silva, H. N. de 5194  
 Silva, J. B. F. da 3842  
 Silva, J. L. 168  
 Silva, J. V. da 2398  
 Silva, L. L. da 8188  
 Silva, M. J. de 1525  
 Silva, M. L. P. da 2892  
 Silva, N. 6650  
 Silva, R. F. da 256  
 Silva, S. 9593  
 Silva-Acuña, R. 7500  
 Silva Júnior, A. A. 296, 2001  
 Silveira, R. F. 6291  
 Silvestri, G. 8741  
 Silvestri, G. P. 1172  
 Silvestri, S. 2572  
 Sim, J. K. 8066  
 Simal-Lozano, J. 1098, 7741  
 Simbeya, N. 2759  
 Simčič, M. 104  
 Simelane, T. L. 5966  
 Simidjiev, I. 8715  
 Siminis, C. I. 210  
 Simion, C. 6925-6927  
 Simola, L. K. 9854  
 Simón, A. 2857  
 Simon, G. W. R. 2969  
 Simon, J. E. 1371, 3251, 3906  
 Simon, J. L. 1746  
 Simon, L. 1174, 7979-7980  
 Simon, P. W. 2716, 5345  
 Simone, F. de 2367-2368  
 Simonne, E. H. 2614, 4477  
 Simonnet, X. 6577  
 Simons, A. E. 4654  
 Simons, F. H. M. 2065  
 Simonton, W. 4677  
 Simopoulos, A. P. 8780  
 Simpfordorfer, K. J. 832  
 Simpson, D. 4758  
 Simpson, D. R. 9037  
 Simpson, D. W. 7574  
 Simpson, E. H. 5883  
 Simpson, S. E. 653  
 Sims, J. J. 9026  
 Şimşek, G. 2729  
 Simwambana, M. S. C. 4630, 9651  
 Sin, G. Y. 6668  
 Sinaga, M. S. 4642  
 Sinclair, E. 5107  
 Sinclair, T. R. 1358-1359  
 Sındır, K. O. 1545  
 Sineshchekov, V. A. 9545  
 Singer, S. M. 3645-3646  
 Singh, A. 244, 416, 659, 2710, 8399, 9531  
 Singh, A. K. 3607, 4983, 5059, 7019, 8728  
 Singh, A. R. 2710  
 Singh, B. 3417, 3588, 3602, 5702, 9552  
 Singh, B. B. 9531  
 Singh, B. K. 5480  
 Singh, B. P. 5491, 7062  
 Singh, C. 8307, 9020  
 Singh, C. P. 5059  
 Singh, D. 1558, 3658, 8640, 8748, 9459  
 Singh, D. K. 425, 6185, 7829  
 Singh, D. N. 5414, 7954  
 Singh, D. P. 700, 1803  
 Singh, D. S. 7515  
 Singh, D. V. 676, 2246, 2248, 4907, 8215, 8964, 9838  
 Singh, G. 1851, 3417, 4094, 8349-8350, 8714, 8958, 9874  
 Singh, G. R. 8208  
 Singh, H. 5455, 9898-9899  
 Singh, H. N. P. 5022, 6633  
 Singh, H. P. 3935  
 Singh, I. 3417, 9874  
 Singh, I. D. 4128, 7294  
 Singh, I. P. 3859  
 Singh, I. S. 5059  
 Singh, J. 258, 371, 2241, 2700, 8640, 8748, 9576  
 Singh, J. B. 2706, 6185  
 Singh, J. M. 674  
 Singh, J. P. 677, 1865  
 Singh, K. 289, 677, 679, 1148, 1851, 2113, 2246, 6583, 7804, 8389, 9411, 9418, 9838  
 Singh, K. K. 1864, 2306, 6299  
 Singh, K. N. 1803  
 Singh, K. P. 3556, 8637  
 Singh, L. 1033, 1803, 1806, 2706, 7812, 7829, 7833, 9404  
 Singh, M. 1355, 3131, 4763, 6462, 7589  
 Singh, M. K. 1865  
 Singh, M. M. 8638  
 Singh, M. N. 784  
 Singh, M. P. 5067, 9563  
 Singh, N. 335, 773, 1107, 6030  
 Singh, N. B. 6820  
 Singh, N. N. 3653  
 Singh, N. P. 6299  
 Singh, R. 2362, 2541, 4026, 6994, 8731, 9975  
 Singh, R. D. 1865  
 Singh, R. K. 3935, 5774, 9939  
 Singh, R. S. 1370, 5665-5666  
 Singh, S. 1851, 2116, 3168, 3935, 7096, 7828, 8263, 9380, 9625  
 Singh, S. G. 3820  
 Singh, S. M. 475  
 Singh, S. N. 1107, 9975  
 Singh, S. P. 1033, 1806, 1947, 2578, 4129, 6697, 7515, 7833, 7941, 8387  
 Singh, S. S. 421, 1947, 2012  
 Singh, T. 3607, 8214  
 Singh, V. 8189  
 Singh, V. K. 5111-5112  
 Singh, V. P. 676  
 Singh, Y. N. 5690  
 Singh, Z. 799, 5803, 7402  
 Singh Samant, P. K. 8179  
 Singh-Sangwan, N. 3910, 7342  
 Singha, S. 4300  
 Singhrot, R. S. 3139  
 Singleton, P. W. 340  
 Sinha, K. K. 6633  
 Sinha, M. P. 6694  
 Sinha, N. 5119  
 Sinha, N. K. 1712  
 Sinha, P. P. 439  
 Sinha, U. P. 8637  
 Sinikov, D. 8337  
 Sinn, H. 9032  
 Sinoike, K. 7049  
 Sinoquet, H. 3514  
 Sio, F. de 8741  
 Sipes, B. S. 9112  
 Sipes, D. 4771, 8828  
 Sipp, S. K. 7888  
 Sippel, A. D. 4939, 8252  
 Sipra Guha-Mukherjee 5392  
 Siqueira, D. L. de 10004  
 Siqueira, J. O. 2408  
 Siradhana, B. S. 6511  
 Siraj-Ali, M. S. 8882  
 Siriphanich, J. 1059  
 Sirohi, P. S. 3593  
 Sirois, G. M. 8588  
 Sisay Asrat 1477  
 Siscaro, G. 2341  
 Sisler, E. C. 2517, 6793, 8930, 9634  
 Sister, E. C. 3744  
 Siswanto 4115  
 Siswanto, J. C. P. 812  
 Sita, G. L. 3924  
 Sitaramaiah, K. 9615  
 Sitepu, D. 7306  
 Siti Hajar Ahmad 7577  
 Sitton, J. W. 1702  
 Sivak, M. N. 7094  
 Sivakov, L. 4362, 5000  
 Sivan, A. 438  
 Sivan, P. 7477  
 Sivanadyan, K. 6693, 8386  
 Sivasithamparan, K. 8159  
 Sive, A. 1654, 3120, 6904  
 Siviero, P. 8741, 9475  
 Sivtsova, S. A. 7380  
 Siyanand 9484  
 Sjaifullah 5021  
 Skaliū, L. P. 1672  
 Skaltsa, H. 9875  
 Skapski, H. 2788  
 Skiba, N. S. 3429  
 Skiera, L. A. 5357  
 Skipton, C. A. 387  
 Skirvin, R. M. 1719, 3320, 7709  
 Skogley, C. R. 3794  
 Skórzyńska, E. 6258  
 Skoudridakis, M. T. 3152  
 Skouroumounis, G. K. 2458  
 Skroch, W. A. 2082, 2187, 3017  
 Skura, B. J. 1741, 1743  
 Skurtul, A. M. 4407  
 Skyrme, D. A. 237  
 Slabaugh, W. R. 2393  
 Slabbert, M. M. 1267  
 Slack, D. C. 5936, 6452  
 Slama, F. 57  
 Slater, A. T. 598, 642  
 Slater, G. P. 4482  
 Slater, J. H. 237  
 Slaughter, D. C. 2515, 2613, 5981, 7700  
 Slavić, K. 3321, 3326  
 Slavich, P. G. 1755  
 Slavinskaya, L. P. 7976  
 Slawson, D. D. 1868  
 Slay, R. M. 2057  
 Slocombe, S. P. 8145  
 Slocum, R. D. 6279  
 Słodkowski, P. 7873  
 Sloggett, R. 7645  
 Slovenia, Kmetijski Inštitut Slovenije 9157  
 Slovnik, S. 467, 1204  
 Slovin, J. P. 3698  
 Słowik, B. 1729  
 Smajstrla, A. G. 720  
 Small, I. 8909  
 Small, J. G. C. 5415  
 Smalley, S. J. 3132  
 Smalley, T. J. 3774, 7979-7980, 9809  
 Smallwood, M. 8000  
 Smelt, J. H. 2547  
 Smirnov, A. N. 8978  
 Smirnov, V. A. 7963  
 Smirra, I. 8703  
 Smit, L. 8600  
 Smith, A. G. 9631, 9776  
 Smith, A. M. 367, 1972, 2848  
 Smith, A. R. 7913, 7934, 9542  
 Smith, B. G. 1518, 8395  
 Smith, B. J. 989  
 Smith, B. L. 9981  
 Smith, C. G. 6262  
 Smith, C. J. 9470  
 Smith, D. A. 783, 3199, 5047, 8040  
 Smith, D. G. 4921, 4935-4936, 5706, 8255  
 Smith, D. L. 8469  
 Smith, E. M. 492, 5959, 6773  
 Smith, G. F. 9745  
 Smith, G. S. 177, 6081, 6084, 6089, 6886, 7719, 9315  
 Smith, H. 9621  
 Smith, J. A. C. 1306, 6465  
 Smith, J. F. 3712, 5501, 7154  
 Smith, J. J. 4090, 6667  
 Smith, M. 7253  
 Smith, M. A. L. 1282, 7234  
 Smith, M. K. 5761-5762  
 Smith, M. L. 3127  
 Smith, M. T. 2301, 8253  
 Smith, M. W. 951, 2419, 2616, 3411, 5256, 9275, 9287  
 Smith, N. L. 6745-6746  
 Smith, R. B. 8910  
 Smith, R. C. 2672  
 Smith, R. H. 5108  
 Smith, S. E. 594, 4705, 7469  
 Smith, S. R. 6217  
 Smith, T. J. 5185  
 Smith, W. H. 3338  
 Smits B., G. 7185  
 Smittle, D. 3206  
 Smittle, D. A. 2614, 2715, 4477, 5379, 6256  
 Smol'yakova, V. M. 5191  
 Smrčková, M. 9465  
 Smyle, J. W. 5669  
 Smyth, J. A. B. 1068  
 Snappyan, G. G. 8491  
 SNC Meiland et Cie 1332-1333, 1335, 2206  
 Snedden, W. A. 7255  
 Snel, J. F. H. 9756  
 Snelgar, W. P. 5280, 6103-6104, 6879, 7713, 7715  
 Snijman, D. A. 3011  
 Šnobl, J. 2256, 3927, 3931, 8969  
 Snow, A. A. 3063, 3967  
 Snowball, A. M. 4964-4965, 7578  
 Snyder, G. H. 1276, 4629  
 Snyder, R. G. 7704  
 Snyder, R. L. 69  
 Söber, A. 6253, 7909  
 Söber, J. 7909  
 Sobiczewski, P. 2544  
 Sobrino, J. A. 4954  
 Sobti, A. K. 6511-6512  
 Socias i Company, R. 9204  
 Society of Medicinal Plant Research 8975-8977  
 Soderstrom, E. L. 9910  
 Sodhi, H. S. 5500  
 Sodi, C. 166  
 Sodmergen 2118  
 Soejarto, D. D. 2297, 3979  
 Soeldner, A. 4263  
 Soeldner, A. H. 4409  
 Sohan Singh 9380  
 Soichi, N. 8803  
 Soja, G. 5420  
 Soják, J. 8026  
 Sójka, E. 9801  
 Sojka, R. E. 1167  
 Sokirko, V. P. 6844  
 Sokolova, O. S. 207  
 Solanki, K. R. 1355  
 Solanki, N. S. 6580  
 Soldatini, G. F. 1084, 2810  
 Soldatov, S. E. 7890  
 Soler, A. 810, 5857  
 Soler, E. 208, 7791  
 Solihati, W. D. 2575  
 Soliman, F. A. 5359  
 Soliman, M. M. 4473, 7964  
 Soll, J. 381  
 Solomon, M. 9185  
 Solomon, M. G. 897, 1639-1640, 5175  
 Solomos, T. 7181  
 Solov'eva, E. S. 8594  
 Solov'eva, M. A. 7626, 8509  
 Solscheid, B. 2817  
 Soltani, N. 7916  
 Soltanpour, P. N. 3551  
 Soltis, D. E. 2962, 3057  
 Soltis, P. S. 3057  
 Som, M. G. 664, 2240, 6546  
 Somasco, O. A. 5368  
 Somasundar, M. 9607  
 Somhorst, D. 1232  
 Sommer, H. J., III 107  
 Sommer, K. 2690  
 Sommer, K. J. 7789  
 Son, D. S. 6028  
 Son, M. A. 9288  
 Son, T. V. H. 1503  
 Sonar, K. R. 2391  
 Sonawane, P. C. 1447  
 Söndahl, M. R. 4100, 5771, 8362  
 Sone, Y. 1214, 9402  
 Sonogo, L. 3367  
 Sonesson, A. 7023  
 Song, B. H. 1145  
 Song, C. Y. 9728  
 Song, H. P. 7706  
 Song, J. C. 6308  
 Song, J. S. 8174  
 Song, M. 5376  
 Song, N. H. 5957



- Song, W. S. 121, 526, 712, 7229
- Song, Z. X. 1655
- Soniya, E. V. 9858
- Sonko, A. 6918
- Sontakke, M. B. 9909
- Sood, A. 5826
- Sood, R. P. 5702
- Sooriamuthu Seeni 5673
- Sooudi, S. K. 6243
- Sopp, P. 3726
- Sorensen, A. A. 5134
- Sorensen, I. 9308
- Sörensson, A. 3739
- Soria, J. T. 4927
- Soria, S. 5642
- Soria, S. J. 5772
- Soriano-Ferrufino, J. 7324
- Sorokopudov, V. N. 8594
- Sorrentino, G. 5270
- Sosnowski, S. 917
- Sossae, F. C. 7327
- Sosse, B. A. 5610
- Sossountazov, L. 1001
- Sotheeswaran, S. 5163
- Sotnikov, V. V. 7621
- Soto, H. 7258
- Soto, J. A. 7016
- Sotokawa, T. 2593
- Sotta, B. 5640, 8195, 8949
- Soubrier, G. 5159
- Soudain, P. 1188, 3691
- Soudry, E. 6656
- Souheil Itani 2734
- Soukup, V. G. 8859
- Soulié, O. 6138
- Sounigo, O. 5773
- Souq, F. 6509
- Sourell, H. 225
- Sourour, M. M. 6842
- Sousa, I. de 6958
- South Africa, Department of Agricultural Development 33
- South Africa, Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops 7581
- South Africa, South African Avocado Growers' Association 4150, 7571
- South Africa, South African Litchi Growers' Association 8417
- South Africa, South African Mango Growers' Association 14, 7570, 9143
- South Africa, Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences 3253
- Southards, C. J. 1870
- Soutif, J. C. 9117
- Souty, M. 1692
- Souza, C. P. de 766
- Souza, L. A. de 4103
- Souza, R. P. 9702
- Souza E. Silva, J. de 8334
- Sövegjarto, F. 9289
- Sowa, S. 2795
- Sowers, D. 6756
- Sowers, D. L. 6854
- Soyez, J. L. 4401
- Spacapan, A. 4427
- Spada, G. 4301, 6023
- Spagna Musso, S. 9927
- Spain, Societat Catalana de Micologia 5858
- Spain, Spanish Weed Science Society 9170
- Spaner, D. 3484, 8591
- Spano, D. 5003
- Spanswick, R. M. 9422
- Sparace, S. A. 4537
- Sparks, D. 952, 4321, 5255
- Sparnaaij, L. D. 482
- Sparvoli, E. 9529
- Spear, G. T. 2143, 2145
- Spear, M. 5502
- Speek, E. J. 3614-3615
- Speer, S. S. 3037, 6536
- Spencer, J. A. 3049
- Spengler, B. 9474
- Speranza, A. 4230
- Speranza, S. 5303
- Speroni, C. 8513
- Spicciarelli, R. 3480
- Spieler, G. 2311
- Spiers, J. M. 2642, 3503, 5315
- Spiers, T. M. 7726
- Spill, D. 1826, 5365
- Spira, T. P. 3063
- Spittler, T. D. 5388
- Spjut, R. W. 3245
- Splitstoesser, W. E. 4432, 7825
- Spomer, L. A. 5889
- Spongberg, S. A. 4796
- Spooner, D. M. 4615
- Sprau, G. 4711, 5561
- Sprinchau, E. K. 2245
- Sprosen, M. S. 6289
- Squerens, N. 5514
- Sreelatha, P. C. 7487
- Sreelatha, U. 618
- Sreenah, H. L. 7504
- Sreenath, H. L. 8323
- Sreenivasan, M. S. 7490, 7493
- Sri Lanka, Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka 34
- Sri Lanka, Tea Research Institute 9158
- Sridharan, C. S. 3190
- Srihari, D. 3578
- Srinivas, C. R. 2399
- Srinivas, K. 2418, 8369, 9564
- Srinivas, S. 1143
- Srinivasa, N. 1143
- Srinivasa Rao, N. K. 444, 1138
- Srinivasaiyer Ramesh 9843
- Srinivasan, C. S. 3196
- Srinivasan, K. 9815
- Srinivasan, V. T. 3557
- Striskandarajah, S. 3320
- Sritharan, R. 298
- Srivastava, A. K. 2826
- Srivastava, B. K. 369, 2881, 9563
- Srivastava, H. C. 742, 8394
- Srivastava, K. 8948
- Srivastava, K. J. 1803
- Srivastava, L. J. 674
- Srivastava, M. M. 4173
- Srivastava, N. K. 5663, 6544, 7319, 8963, 8966
- Srivastava, P. K. 2707
- Srivastava, R. C. 9733
- Srivastava, R. K. 7029
- Srivastava, V. K. 2700, 8208, 9457
- Staats, D. 5510
- Staay, M. van der 287
- Staby, G. L. 3743
- Staden, J. van 1400, 2055, 2089, 2299-2301, 3013, 3279, 3662, 4733
- Stadler, W. 2539, 2552, 5215
- Staehelein, L. A. 6350
- Stafford, A. E. 1650
- Stahl, R. J. 4537
- Stahl-Biskup, E. 858
- Stahly, E. A. 8474
- Stahn, T. 9865-9866
- Stahnke, G. K. 3015
- Staiger, C. J. 1194
- Stalin, P. 8329
- Stamback, V. L. 7587
- Stamps, R. H. 5717, 5606, 6457, 8137
- Stan, H. J. 2654, 5352
- Stancanelli, G. 406
- Stancher, B. 9657
- Standardi, A. 5272, 8571
- Stănescu, D. 1633, 4395
- Stănescu, U. 4418
- Stang, E. J. 8587
- Stanghellini, C. 9618
- Staniaszek, M. 1992
- Stanić, M. 8658
- Stanienė, G. 2534
- Staniforth, A. R. 7591
- Stanisavljević, M. 7627
- Stanley, C. D. 1222, 6317
- Stanley, C. J. 6763
- Stanley, D. 90
- Stanley, D. W. 760
- Stanojević, V. 6039
- Stansberry, M. 7281
- Stansell, J. R. 5379
- Stanwood, P. C. 7470, 7849
- Stany, V. 2534, 2651
- Stapleton, J. J. 2738
- Starck, J. R. 8799
- Starck, Z. 441, 7136
- Starman, T. W. 3761
- Starovoitov, S. I. 3471
- Starrett, M. C. 624, 1329, 5641
- Startsev, V. N. 241
- Starzecki, W. 2026, 7981
- Stasey, V. J. 1697
- Stasovski, E. 7827
- Staub, J. E. 2776, 7033, 9476
- Stavroulakis, G. 3449
- Stead, A. D. 507
- Steam, W. T. 8816
- Steck, U. 52
- Steckel, J. R. A. 2696
- Steen, J. van der 4559
- Steene, F. van de 304, 4481
- Steenhuizen, J. W. 7000
- Steenis, M. J. van 231
- Steer, B. T. 5479
- Steer, M. W. 5590
- Steeves, T. A. 3021
- Stefaniak, B. 9726
- Stefano, M. 1799
- Stefano, R. di 219, 9387
- Stefanov, K. 6252
- Stefanov, K. L. 9537
- Steffens, G. L. 93, 1650
- Stegmann, H. B. 6984
- Stein, E. 1489
- Stein, M. L. 2368
- Steinberg, G. 4851
- Steinberg, S. 5196
- Steiner, H. 5128
- Steiner, H. Y. 2053
- Steiner, M. Y. 3865
- Steiner, P. W. 1637
- Steingröver, E. G. 7000
- Steinhagen, S. 6096
- Steinitz, B. 585
- Steinmetz, V. 8929
- Stengel, B. 300
- Stengele, M. 858
- Stenseth, C. 1325, 3866
- Stepanets, L. F. 2727
- Stepanov, N. V. 3071
- Stepanova, O. A. 5469
- Stephan, G. 6013
- Stephano, R. 5787
- Stephanova, A. 4336
- Stephens, L. C. 1248, 6058
- Stephens, W. 1518-1519
- Stephenson, A. G. 7901
- Stephenson, R. 6454
- Stephenson, R. A. 9064
- Sterk, G. 5198, 5244
- Sterk, P. 2933
- Stern, W. L. 2175
- Stetsenko, A. I. 331
- Stetsenko, N. M. 8135
- Steuale, E. 6190
- Steuernagel, S. 7172
- Staubaut, W. 9259
- Steven, D. 962, 6087-6088, 6106
- Steveninck, R. F. M. van 2645
- Stevens, L. H. 2272, 6570
- Stevens, P. J. G. 899
- Stevens, P. S. 962, 6088, 6106
- Stevenson, T. W. 4681, 5527
- Stewart, A. 9413
- Stewart, D. C. 4940
- Stewart, G. R. 5486
- Stewart, T. M. 5956
- Stewart, V. I. 9139
- Steyn, E. M. A. 828, 4930, 4936, 9042
- Sticher, O. 9882
- Stieve, S. M. 5548
- Stihl, A. 3635
- Stiles, W. C. 5186, 6754
- Still, S. M. 3772, 5540
- Štimart, D. P. 84, 5548, 6750
- Stino, G. 3810
- Stino, G. R. 4228
- Stinson, C. S. A. 2505
- Stinson, J. M. 5513
- Stipe, D. R. 716
- Stirban, M. 6563
- Stirzaker, R. J. 3568, 3668
- Stitt, M. 4404
- Stobbs, L. W. 7161
- Stober, F. 3628
- Stockel, J. 6155
- Stockhaus, J. 8050
- Stockwell, V. O. 6042
- Stoewsand, G. S. 1875
- Stoffella, P. J. 6204, 9592
- Stojakowska, A. 7341
- Stojanov, D. V. 7365
- Stokkers, R. 8072
- Stoll, K. 2514
- Stolyarov, A. I. 8633
- Stommel, J. R. 9697
- Stone, D. A. 227
- Stone, M. L. 9290
- Stone, W. 7736
- Stoner, G. D. 9346
- Stoop, J. M. H. 7151-7152
- Stoopen, G. M. 3790
- Storch, P. 6151
- Storck, E. M. 3389, 3392
- Storey, R. 8268
- Stösser, R. 92, 172, 1713, 3319, 8562
- Stotz, H. U. 164
- Stougaard, R. N. 6556
- Stover, R. H. 6632
- Stowell, B. M. 6082-6083, 6879, 7713
- Stoyanova, T. 7921
- Straathof, T. P. 548-549
- Straatsma, G. 4635
- Strabbioli, G. 4281-4282
- Strack, D. 5395
- Strada, G. della 7652
- Stracten, D. van der 1184
- Strahm, B. S. 1136
- Strafiak, S. 4715
- Stranc, J. 3926, 3928
- Strange, J. 1249
- Strange, R. R., Jr. 9026
- Straus, N. A. 6409
- Strauss, S. H. 8950
- Straw, R. A. 82, 1870, 7615, 8746-8747
- Strawn, K. 8879
- Streif, J. 907
- Strempl, E. 2563
- Strid, A. 1964
- Striegler, R. K. 6143
- Strmisková, G. 3720
- Strojny, Z. 4665-4666, 8799
- Stroński, M. D. S. 4994
- Stroshine, R. L. 869, 2680, 3207, 5171, 8520
- Strul, G. 2838, 3640
- Struve, D. K. 4803, 5602
- Stryapkova, L. V. 314
- Strydom, D. K. 3306, 3312, 3431, 8461, 8488, 8559
- Stuart, D. 1176
- Stubblefield, R. S. 5488
- Studer, H. E. 7700
- Studman, C. J. 918
- Stuhlfauth, T. 5684, 8228
- Stulen, I. 9505
- Sturm, A. 2050, 8229
- Sturtz, G. 9795
- Stutte, G. W. 5295, 6786, 7614
- Su, C. Y. 4294
- Su, H. J. 808
- Su, W. Q. 2447
- Su, Y. C. 3129
- Su, Y. M. 4479
- Suarez, A. 1469
- Suárez, M. 5755
- Subba Rao, N. 5025
- Subbaiah, C. C. 400
- Subbalakshmi, V. 5791
- Subbiah, K. 5041, 5436
- Subbiah, R. 4896
- Subhadrabandhu, S. 5009, 6677, 8422, 8705, 9039-9041, 9993
- Subhash, K. 1147
- Subhash Nautiyal 3083



- Subhash Pillay 2826  
 Subires, M. J. 4927  
 Subrahmanyam, D. 1173  
 Subrahmanyam, K. 2246, 2248, 8964  
 Subrahmanyam, K. V. 4815, 9694  
 Subramaniam Sotheeswaran 5163  
 Subramanian, K. S. 4873, 5034, 8721  
 Subramanian, M. 8699  
 Subramanian, T. R. 3584  
 Subronto 4101, 4106, 8364  
 Šubrtová, D. 3371  
 Succi, F. 6881, 6892, 8576  
 Suchara, I. 8902, 8907  
 Sucheta Hundoo 4562  
 Suchoparova, V. P. 8625  
 Suchorska-Orłowska, J. 2762  
 Suckling, D. M. 5967  
 Sud, G. 3375  
 Sud, R. G. 7554  
 Suda, M. 5833  
 Suddath, F. L. 3642  
 Suddenko, V. G. 8680  
 Sudeinaya, S. V. 2644  
 Sudha, C. G. 5673  
 Sudha, M. 9694  
 Sudhadevi, P. K. 4893  
 Sudhakar, C. 8526  
 Sudharshan, M. R. 9815-9816  
 Sudo, M. 1486  
 Sudobina, V. P. 3006  
 Sudoj, V. 5085  
 Suetov, V. P. 8633  
 Sufi, N. A. 3378  
 Suga, T. 3289  
 Sugai, S. 2978  
 Sukanuma, N. 6282  
 Sugar, D. 4311, 6041-6042, 6048, 6864  
 Sugata Ghose 9081  
 Sugau, J. B. 2685  
 Sugimoto, Y. 1833, 7376  
 Sugimura, Y. 772, 3192, 3194, 3922, 6646  
 Sugisawa, H. 1542, 2363  
 Sugiura, A. 1445, 4047, 5749, 7450  
 Sugiyama, J. 6670, 9637  
 Sugiyama, M. 532-533  
 Sugiyama, N. 6837, 7746-7747, 7843  
 Sugiyono 8318  
 Suh, H. S. 6031, 6167  
 Suh, J. K. 553, 5350, 6187, 8102, 8106, 8832  
 Suh, J. T. 7769  
 Suh, Y. N. 7249  
 Suhardi 803  
 Suhardi, H. A. 6977  
 Suiko, M. 2993  
 Sujatha, K. 7223  
 Sujatha, M. 8942  
 Sujetov, V. P. 8633  
 Sukhmal Chand 9842  
 Sukhvilbul, N. 6402  
 Sukhwinder Singh 1851  
 Šuková, V. 8992  
 Sukrasno, N. 5449  
 Sulaiman, I. M. 3768, 7207, 9708  
 Sulaiman, W. H. W. 3223  
 Suleiman, H. 1502  
 Suleman, P. 1637  
 Sulikeri, G. S. 1366, 7466, 8298  
 Šulková, A. 2803  
 Sulkowski, G. 9477  
 Sullivan, J. A. 968, 971, 973, 8580, 8810  
 Sullivan, J. G. 1183  
 Sulmont, G. 3386  
 Sulzer, Y. 5252  
 Suma, A. 2390  
 Suman, B. C. 1207  
 Suman, C. L. 6421  
 Suman Kumaria 597  
 Sumantera, I. W. 8023  
 Sumi, T. 9353-9354  
 Sumimoto, M. 6361  
 Sumita Pal 5392  
 Sumitani, K. 8002  
 Summers, P. S. 8649  
 Sumner, D. R. 5404  
 Sun, B. J. 7685  
 Sun, D. L. 4479  
 Sun, G. F. 1745  
 Sun, G. Q. 2829  
 Sun, H. Y. 9660  
 Sun, J. 273  
 Sun, Q. 3128  
 Sun, Q. W. 2334  
 Sun, S. 5153, 8952  
 Sun, T. L. 2369  
 Sun, W. B. 8483  
 Sun, W. L. 3328  
 Sun, W. Q. 2185, 5557, 7287  
 Sun, X. L. 8688  
 Sun, Y. Z. 1904  
 Sun, Z. M. 1645, 4218  
 Sundaraswamy, B. 8041  
 Sundaravelu, S. 3594  
 Sunderasan, E. 9118  
 Sundqvist, C. 9399  
 Sundstrom, F. J. 2870, 4554  
 Sung, B. R. 3925  
 Sung, C. K. 3925  
 Sung, G. C. 6318  
 Sung, P. L. 3962  
 Sung, S. S. 7980, 9519  
 Suniaga Quijada, J. 2895  
 Sunil, K. P. 3958  
 Sunita Garg 2477  
 Sunitha, S. 9952  
 Sunny, T. P. 3911  
 Supriya Gandhi 3762  
 Suputtitada, S. 8745  
 Sureau, F. 143, 5245  
 Surender Singh 7828  
 Surendran, T. 8901  
 Suresh, E. R. 3213  
 Suresh Kumar, P. K. 3833  
 Surguladze, L. M. 7552  
 Surinder Kumar 470  
 Surjan Singh 7096  
 Šurmeli, N. 9627  
 Surolia, A. 2385, 2850  
 Suryanarayana, V. 4738, 8804  
 Sus, J. 4214  
 Susanto, S. 7419  
 Šushil Kumar 470  
 Šuška, M. 2820  
 Suso, M. L. 9416  
 Susweta Biswas 6533  
 Šütçü, A. E. 9925  
 Šütçü, A. R. 2372  
 Sutherland, R. A. 456, 6171  
 Sutor, R. 5683, 7358  
 Sutter, E. G. 3698, 6780  
 Suttisri, R. 9882  
 Sutton, B. G. 285, 3568, 3668  
 Sutton, J. C. 986  
 Sutton, M. 7020  
 Sutton, P. 3992-3993  
 Sutton, T. B. 91  
 Suvinder Kaur 3821  
 Suwandi 6683  
 Suwanwong, S. 2043  
 Suwwan, M. A. 2019  
 Suyama, T. 7236  
 Suzuki, A. 8472  
 Suzuki, H. 7368  
 Suzuki, I. 6309  
 Suzuki, K. 532, 1499, 4312, 6339  
 Suzuki, M. 1878, 2755, 3707, 3946, 4825  
 Suzuki, M. A. 5795  
 Suzuki, N. 2584-2585  
 Suzuki, S. 5627  
 Suzuki, T. 2118, 5089, 7585, 9685  
 Suzuki, Y. 8071  
 Švechnikov, P. G. 8645  
 Šveljo, M. 3396  
 Svenson, S. E. 5547  
 Svensson, B. 4381  
 Svetsov, A. A. 4539  
 Svihra, P. 608  
 Svircev, A. M. 6019  
 Svoboda, P. 681, 3085  
 Swain, E. 4860-4861  
 Swallow, W. H. 137  
 Swaminathan, P. 10010  
 Swamy, K. R. M. 4066  
 Swamy, M. J. 2385  
 Swanson, B. T. 3282  
 Swanson, G. S. 1276, 5332  
 Swanton, C. J. 1921  
 Swaraj, K. 7936  
 Swart, A. 6418  
 Swart, D. 4931, 8356  
 Swartz, H. J. 6120  
 Swedan, A. A. 8556-8558  
 Sweet, S. S. 4687  
 Swennen, R. 8306, 8310, 9940, 9943  
 Swiader, J. M. 1540, 7888  
 Świątek, L. 3775  
 Swierstra, D. 2081  
 Swietlik, D. 6718, 9900  
 Świętoślowski, J. 3775  
 Świeżewska, E. 7597  
 Switzerland, Commission  
 Romande des Fumures 5898  
 Switzerland, Commission  
 Romande des Fumures, Sous-  
 Commission Viticole 1763  
 Switzerland, Station Fédérale de  
 Recherches Agronomiques de  
 Changins 6724  
 Swoap, S. J. 6243  
 Swords, K. M. M. 6350  
 Syamal, M. M. 2040  
 Sydes, M. A. 2184  
 Sydow, S. 1083  
 Syed, H. M. 3076  
 Sykes, S. R. 2353  
 Sylvia, D. M. 6414  
 Symondson, W. O. C. 7853  
 Syono, K. 2226, 2352  
 Sysoeva, M. I. 4501  
 Sytsma, K. J. 2960  
 Syutkina, A. V. 3290  
 Syvertsen, J. P. 722, 3127  
 Szabó, A. 6957  
 Szabó, A. S. 6344  
 Szabó, É. 837  
 Szabó, Z. 127, 4271  
 Szakács-Dobozi, M. 7642  
 Szakiel, A. 9693  
 Szamosi, I. 5480  
 Szaro, T. 2961  
 Szczepaniak, S. 8116  
 Sze, H. 8772  
 Szélag, Z. 6478, 6505  
 Szith, R. 9306  
 Szivos, J. 1416  
 Szlachetko, D. L. 6481-6482, 6485, 8894, 8897, 9766, 9768, 9770  
 Szmidi, R. A. K. 2004  
 Szopa, J. 1091  
 Szwejkowska, A. 7052  
 Szwonek, E. 2000, 2748  
 Szymański, J. 995, 2946, 7156  
 Tabagari, M. L. 7532-7533  
 Tabageri, L. G. 7538  
 Tabares, G. 6648  
 Tabashnik, B. E. 7047  
 Tabata, M. 3616, 5687, 7332, 7364, 7366  
 Tabei, Y. 7508  
 Taber, H. G. 491, 2415, 6662  
 Tabuena, M. C. 6867  
 Tachibana, M. 9403  
 Tachibana, S. 5411, 9654  
 Tachikawa, Y. 660  
 Taczanowski, M. 409  
 Tada, M. 7221  
 Tada, S. 7024  
 Tadasa, K. 8017  
 Tadeo, F. R. 3135  
 Tadera, K. 1982  
 Tae, G. S. 3571  
 Tae, K. H. 8066  
 Tafazoli, E. 4358  
 Taffin, G. de 9140  
 Tagawa, M. 5279  
 Taggi, R. 1894  
 Tagiev, T. M. 7555  
 Tagiv, M. M. 8994  
 Tagliasacchi, A. M. 904, 6182  
 Tagliavini, M. 5237  
 Taguchi, H. 4489  
 Taguchi, T. 9688  
 Tahara, M. 7491  
 Tahara, S. 4834  
 Tahrouch-Skouri, S. 7280  
 Taifakov, T. 7976  
 Tailliez, B. 5812, 7523  
 Taira, C. 8152  
 Taira, S. 5750, 7452, 8297  
 Taira, T. 6980  
 Taiwan, Asian Vegetable  
 Research and Development  
 Center 833  
 Taiwan, Council of Agriculture  
 35  
 Taiz, L. 2049  
 Taiz, S. L. 2049  
 Tajima, K. 3922  
 Tajuddin 6560  
 Takabe, T. 4504  
 Takács-Hájos, M. 9424  
 Takafuji, A. 1152  
 Takagi, F. 6198  
 Takagi, K. 6198  
 Takagi, M. 1153, 3848  
 Takagi, N. 2333, 2363  
 Takagi, T. 6284  
 Takahama, U. 1825, 3703, 4451, 5361  
 Takahara, T. 3994  
 Takahara, Y. 9462  
 Takahashi, B. 706, 3116, 5283  
 Takahashi, C. 3855  
 Takahashi, H. 8700  
 Takahashi, K. 9869  
 Takahashi, M. 2016, 4671, 5394, 6338  
 Takahashi, N. 4466  
 Takahashi, S. 2928  
 Takahashi, S. Y. 6431  
 Takahashi, T. 682, 4917, 4999  
 Takahashi, Y. 5750  
 Takahata, Y. 4476  
 Takaki, M. 6282  
 Takakura, T. 6198, 6660  
 Takamiya, K. I. 7054  
 Takano, R. 1481  
 Takano, S. 1499, 6339  
 Takao, H. 9318  
 Takaya, I. 4917  
 Takazaki, P. E. 3599  
 Takebayashi, T. 8273  
 Takeda, F. 182  
 Takeda, K. 7366, 9806  
 Takeda, M. 2363  
 Takeda, Y. 4699  
 Takei, M. 3782  
 Takele, E. 4955, 7390-7391  
 Takemoto, B. K. 718  
 Takemoto, T. 3019  
 Takeno, K. 6387, 7286, 7903-7904, 8705  
 Takeoka, G. R. 950  
 Takeshita, N. 5679  
 Takeuchi, J. 5406  
 Takeuchi, N. 1514  
 Takeuchi, Y. 6241, 6247, 7898  
 Takeyama, K. 9392  
 Takii, K. 5478  
 Takishita, F. 2531, 4234-4236, 5184, 5200, 6792  
 Takizawa, K. 914  
 Taksdal, G. 303, 2924, 5148  
 Talalay, P. 1073  
 Talanova, V. V. 7890, 8697  
 Talapatra, B. 3834  
 Talapatra, S. K. 3834  
 Talasila, P. C. 8681  
 Talavera, S. 5626  
 Talavera, S. F. T. 342  
 Talbert, R. E. 1819, 6959, 7040  
 Talbot, M. T. 7111  
 Talbot, T. P. 5400  
 Talbott, L. D. 1940, 2841  
 Taleb-Bendiab, A. S. 1395  
 Talekar, N. S. 3254  
 Taliaferro, C. M. 8133, 9739-9740  
 Tallman, G. 9807



- Tam, Y. Y. 3698  
 Tamai, N. 587  
 Tamaki, Y. 6988  
 Tamaoki, M. 6282  
 Tãmaş, M. 2278, 4884, 8988  
 Tãmaş, V. 7914  
 Tambe, A. B. 9055  
 Tamim, M. 5719  
 Tamura, F. 160, 5249  
 Tamura, M. 4047  
 Tamura, T. 403, 1303  
 Tan, C. H. 1456  
 Tan, C. S. 431, 5236  
 Tan, E. H. 2006  
 Tan, J. J. 8646  
 Tan, K. H. 6453  
 Tan, L. D. 3328  
 Tan, S. 7589, 8481  
 Tan, S. C. 3210  
 Tan, S. Y. 6655  
 Tan, Y. H. 2072  
 Tan, Z. 5487  
 Tan, Z. Y. 4462  
 Tan Kwang Jin 8379  
 Tanabe, K. 160, 3742, 5249  
 Tanaka, A. 407, 1823, 3611, 4502-4503, 9488  
 Tanaka, K. 1161, 1445, 1829, 4511, 6200, 7694, 8631, 9266  
 Tanaka, M. 3273, 4494, 4845, 4848, 5728, 6025, 9681  
 Tanaka, N. 1831, 8222  
 Tanaka, R. 7054  
 Tanaka, S. 3616, 3883, 5090, 5394, 7332, 7364  
 Tanaka, Y. 3611, 4502-4503, 4679, 5527, 6222, 9488, 9785  
 Tandon, D. K. 9990  
 Tandon, H. L. S. 1541  
 Tandon, P. 597, 3030, 3032  
 Taneda, M. 4917  
 Tang, C. Q. 9744  
 Tang, C. S. 1150, 3169  
 Tang, D. H. 3357  
 Tang, L. F. 4059  
 Tang, R. J. 2631  
 Tang, W. D. 3357  
 Tang, Y. L. 4709  
 Tani, M. 7366  
 Tanigawa, M. 195  
 Taniguchi, K. 307  
 Taniguchi, M. 7091  
 Tanimoto, S. 3002-3003  
 Tanner, O. 4323  
 Tannoury, M. 1193, 1231  
 Tano, S. 2118  
 Tanuja Ramchandra 7018  
 Tao, Q. N. 5794  
 Tao, R. 3160, 4047  
 Tao, Y. 107  
 Tao, Y. M. 2414  
 Tapadia, B. B. 7011  
 Tapati Das 1377  
 Tapia F., F. 336  
 Tapia V., M. 6133, 6965  
 Tapie, P. 3981  
 Tapio, E. 8428  
 Tarabeih, A. M. 5438  
 Tarakanov, G. I. 318  
 Tarakanov, I. G. 253  
 Taran, N. Yu. 4406  
 Tarantino, E. 9582  
 Tarasenko, L. V. 448  
 Tarbouriech, M. F. 4225  
 Tarchevskaya, O. I. 397  
 Tarczynski, M. C. 7077  
 Tardieu, F. 5971  
 Tari, I. 9514  
 Tarlok Singh 8214  
 Tarr, K. 7325  
 Tarrazo, A. R. 4338  
 Tarricone, A. 9351, 9355  
 Tarsem Lal 7096  
 Taryln, N. 7190  
 Tasiyas, J. 4152  
 Taslim Ahmad 7037  
 Tatarinov, A. N. 8454  
 Tatarintsev, N. P. 2832  
 Tate, K. G. 934, 7710  
 Tateishi, S. 7612  
 Tatevosyan, A. O. 7308  
 Tatsuzawa, F. 6339  
 Tattini, M. 9273  
 Tauro, P. 5841  
 Tava, A. 1884  
 Tavadze, A. M. 4005  
 Tavares, L. B. B. 4303  
 Tavdgiridze, G. N. 7409, 7411  
 Tavdumadze, E. I. 7549  
 Tawil, M. Z. 3151  
 Tay, D. C. S. 6962  
 Tay, E. B. 769  
 Tay, S. P. 1456  
 Tayama, H. K. 1220  
 Taylor, S. 2441  
 Taylor, A. G. 7007, 7009  
 Taylor, A. J. 193-194  
 Taylor, B. 3173  
 Taylor, B. H. 3336, 4598  
 Taylor, B. K. 3125  
 Taylor, G. G. 9275  
 Taylor, I. E. P. 345, 5419  
 Taylor, J. E. 3444  
 Taylor, J. G. 534  
 Taylor, J. M. 5625  
 Taylor, L. P. 6396, 7190  
 Taylor, M. A. 174, 2624, 2626, 3441  
 Taylor, M. C. 5207  
 Taylor, N. P. 1352  
 Taylor, R. 6352  
 Tchamitchian, M. 442  
 Tchuinmogné, S. J. 9473  
 Te-chato, S. 814  
 Teeple, J. B. 872  
 Tehrani, G. 1708, 3435, 6860  
 Teichman, B. 8266  
 Teissère, M. 1396  
 Teisson, C. 1451  
 Teitel, D. C. 5056  
 Teitel, M. 6297, 6310  
 Teixeira, J. B. 4100, 8362  
 Teixeira, L. A. J. 246  
 Teixeira, N. T. 4599  
 Teixeira, S. L. 7403, 8188  
 Tejaswini 2204  
 Tekel'ová, D. 4889  
 Tekintaş, F. E. 6814, 9255, 9258  
 Téliz Ortiz, D. 8710, 9002  
 Temkin-Gorodeiski, N. 423, 4565, 7114  
 Temperini, O. 2728  
 Ten Houten, A. 4361  
 Tenbrink, V. L. 8153  
 Tencheva, J. 7365  
 Tendaj, M. 6294, 7823, 7826  
 Teng, B. P. 1347  
 Teng, W. L. 284, 1847  
 Teng, Y. D. 2321  
 Teng, Y. H. 8241  
 Teo, C. K. H. 2006, 2440, 5098, 7525  
 Teo, H. T. 2438  
 Tepfer, D. 7188  
 Ter Brugge, J. 1614, 1620, 4206  
 Ter Hell, B. 9683  
 Terabayashi, S. 5478  
 Terabun, M. 7012, 8109  
 Terada, H. 6323  
 Terada, M. 9688  
 Terai, T. 3883  
 Teramoto, S. 5240  
 Teranishi, R. 1542  
 Terashima, I. 7049  
 Terenciano, A. 3599  
 Termena, B. K. 8914  
 Terpó, A. 6034  
 Terras, M. A. 7155  
 Terrettaz, R. 965, 5301  
 Terry, B. R. 1243  
 Terry, N. 1066, 4480, 9397  
 Tertyshnyi, A. S. 1624  
 Terzi, M. 6351  
 Terzijsky, D. 4336  
 Teshler, M. P. 1012  
 Tesi, R. 1889  
 Teske, M. E. 5160  
 Tessereau, H. 1192  
 Testolin, R. 5281, 5284, 8577, 9310  
 Testoni, A. 6072, 7729  
 Tetsumura, T. 3160  
 Teviotdale, B. 6872  
 Teviotdale, B. L. 7702  
 Tevzadze, N. N. 351  
 Tewari, G. N. 6383  
 Tewari, K. K. 400  
 Tewari, M. N. 3938  
 Tewari, R. N. 7956  
 Tezuka, T. 6431  
 Thai, C. N. 5912, 5914  
 Thakar, N. A. 9565  
 Thakare, B. R. 428  
 Thakare, H. S. 9023  
 Thakral, K. K. 7804, 8208, 8730  
 Thakur, A. 6334  
 Thakur, J. R. 9054  
 Thakur, K. 29  
 Thakur, O. P. 1864, 7019  
 Thakur, P. S. 6334  
 Thakur, R. C. 6621  
 Thakur, R. S. 7342  
 Thakur, S. 403, 7441  
 Thakur, I. V. 9528  
 Thamburaj, S. 3050, 3053, 4012, 4519, 8329, 9735, 9783  
 Thamizharasi, V. 257  
 Thandapani, V. 8737  
 Thangaraj, T. 3050, 3122, 4012, 4974  
 Thangavelu, S. 3190  
 Thangstad, O. P. 5341  
 Thapa, C. D. 8784  
 Thapa, M. P. 6734, 6952  
 Thappa, R. K. 679, 2233, 9847  
 Thebud-Lassak, R. 5493  
 Theg, S. M. 9543  
 Theilade, I. 8211  
 Theilade, J. 8211  
 Theiler, R. 6934  
 Theimer, R. R. 2254  
 Thellier, M. 2431  
 Theodoropoulos, A. G. 2888  
 Theres, K. 9623  
 Thériault, R. 8433  
 Therios, I. 2633  
 Theron, K. I. 7225, 8461, 8846, 8951  
 Thetford, M. 607  
 Thiébaud, J. T. de L. 5029  
 Thiel, G. 2816  
 Thiele, G. F. 8463, 9221  
 Thierfelder, J. M. 7599  
 Thimma Raju, K. 1477  
 Thimmappa, D. K. 4676  
 Thoenes, U. 1917  
 Thomann, R. 5667  
 Thomas 8385  
 Thomas, A. le 1272  
 Thomas, B. M. 3525  
 Thomas, D. 8332  
 Thomas, D. J. 2716  
 Thomas, E. 9819  
 Thomas, G. V. 5781  
 Thomas, H. J. 89  
 Thomas, J. C. 4770, 9755  
 Thomas, O. O. 5017  
 Thomas, P. 804  
 Thomas, P. A. 4656  
 Thomas, S. 6474, 7595  
 Thomas, S. H. 1985  
 Thomas, T. L. 4619  
 Thomasset, B. 8332  
 Thomasson, L. Q. 623  
 Thomazelli, L. F. 256  
 Thombre, U. T. 2754  
 Thompson, G. R., Jr. 1127  
 Thompson, J. E. 495, 1105, 2919, 4614, 5481, 8761, 8767, 9635  
 Thompson, J. F. 1603, 2515, 2613  
 Thompson, J. M. 3436  
 Thompson, J. R. 6059  
 Thompson, K. H. 6458  
 Thompson, M. M. 7742  
 Thompson, S. K. 5859  
 Thompson, T. E. 6049  
 Thompson, W. K. 1464, 5033  
 Thomson, C. 3446, 5273, 5276  
 Thomson, J. D. 4731, 6441  
 Thomson, L. J. 8647  
 Thomson, S. V. 886  
 Thomson, W. W. 3985  
 Thong, K. C. 4102  
 Thongpukdee, A. 4646  
 Thonpan, A. 8745  
 Thornber, J. P. 384  
 Thornton, I. 8671  
 Thornton, J. M. 1061  
 Thorp, R. 4199  
 Thorp, T. G. 2313, 8250  
 Thorpe, M. R. 1125  
 Thorup-Kristensen, K. 7999  
 Throop, J. A. 5221-5223, 6809-6810, 7644, 9254, 9369  
 Thseng, F. S. 5823  
 Thu, K. T. 7963  
 Thulin, M. 2158  
 Thunberg, E. M. 6593  
 Thuo, J. T. 6653  
 Tian, J. L. 9006  
 Tian, J. W. 3165  
 Tian, M. S. 6800-6801, 7027, 7697  
 Tian, Y. 1655  
 Tian, Y. N. 9585  
 Tibbitts, T. 5139  
 Tibbitts, T. W. 44, 6392  
 Tichon, M. 2553  
 Tichý, R. 6348  
 Tidu, V. 6991  
 Tiedemann, R. 4495  
 Tien, Y. S. 3278  
 Tierney, M. J. 6959  
 Tietz, U. 5667  
 Tiezzi, A. 2114  
 Tijskens, L. M. M. 7146  
 Tikhomirov, A. A. 7051  
 Tikhonov, A. N. 7917  
 Tileklioglu, B. 9752-9753  
 Tillman, R. W. 6083  
 Tilney-Bassett, R. A. E. 504, 5523  
 Tilt, K. 8552  
 Tilt, K. M. 5614  
 Timar, D. 2359  
 Timirbaran Jha 5825  
 Timm, E. J. 8486  
 Timmers, A. C. J. 463  
 Timokhina, E. T. 1265  
 Timoshenko, N. M. 6510  
 Timoshok, E. E. 7380  
 Timpa, J. D. 3117  
 Tindall, H. D. 4158  
 Ting, I. P. 4771, 8828  
 Ting, K. C. 41, 430, 5887, 5893  
 Ting, L. H. 1093  
 Tinggal, S. D. S. 9073  
 Tirosh, T. 7180  
 Tisné-Agostini, D. 5287, 9309  
 Tisserant, B. 6537  
 Tisserat, B. 1555, 4496, 5712  
 Tisseyre, B. 6146  
 Tissue, D. T. 579  
 Titov, A. F. 7890, 8697  
 Titov, E. V. 207  
 Titova, I. V. 8578  
 Titova, N. V. 7678  
 Tiwari, J. P. 7806  
 Tiwari, K. C. 2285  
 Tiwari, R. N. 2285  
 Tiwari, R. P. 425  
 Tiyagi, S. A. 1869  
 Tiznado Hernandez, M. 5062  
 Tizroutine, S. 5764  
 Tjamos, E. C. 3154  
 Tjasadihardja, A. 8385  
 Tjosvold, S. A. 8173  
 Tkacheva, T. I. 9715  
 Tkaczuk, C. 966  
 Tkebuchava, A. L. 4117, 7534-7535  
 Tlustoš, P. 3563  
 To, S. W. 7162  
 Tóásó, G. 9656  
 Tobar, R. 5374  
 Tobar, R. M. 6999  
 Tobias, R. B. 5992  
 Tobolewska, G. 1141  
 Tobutt, K. R. 3874, 4717, 4864  
 Todd, J. 5481



- Todd, J. F. 8761, 9635  
 Todd, J. S. 9886  
 Todirash, V. A. 2911, 4212  
 Todirash, V. P. 8490  
 Todorović, N. 5316, 8613-8614  
 Tofana, M. 6563  
 Tognoni, F. 1790, 7958  
 Toguri, T. 4564  
 Toi, N. 3922  
 Toit, A. P. du 4931, 8356  
 Toit, I. du 8535-8536  
 Toivonen, P. M. A. 3705  
 Toki, K. 8036  
 Tokitomo, Y. 1814  
 Tokizane, M. 5305  
 Tokoro, S. 1856  
 Tokuhara, K. 4790  
 Tolbert, N. E. 4456  
 Tollin, G. 6194  
 Tollsten, L. 6484  
 Tolsma, J. 3730  
 Tolza-Marioli, A. P. 8555  
 Tomar, S. S. 8233  
 Tomás-Barberán, F. A. 1942, 3971  
 Tomás-Lorente, F. 1942, 3971  
 Tomaselli, F. 744  
 Tomasi, D. 6943, 9363  
 Tomasi, G. 9262  
 Tombesi, A. 5277, 5286, 6888, 7714, 9926  
 Tombesi, O. L. 9732  
 Tomè, F. 9848  
 Tome, F. 4701  
 Tomer, E. 5801  
 Tominaga, T. 4417, 7583  
 Tomkins, A. R. 3446, 5273-5276  
 Tommasi, N. de 2367-2368  
 Tomoi, T. 5696  
 Tomos, A. D. 8711  
 Tömösközi, M. 4216  
 Tömösközi, S. 7906  
 Tomoyeda, M. 6988  
 Tompa, B. 837  
 Tompsett, P. B. 8432  
 Tomsone, S. 3048  
 Tondeur, R. 5514  
 Tong, C. G. 1127  
 Tono, T. 7004  
 Tonogai, Y. 4011  
 Tontyaporn, S. 8781  
 Tonutti, P. 128  
 Toorn, P. van der 8007  
 Topal, A. 2122  
 Topp, B. L. 3407  
 Torgov, V. I. 1908  
 Torii, I. 2921  
 Torii, T. 6473  
 Torné, J. M. 2214  
 Torre, C. de la 1808, 3555, 8643  
 Torre, R. de la 5642  
 Torre Almaraz, R. de la 8710  
 Torre Grossa, J. P. 6100  
 Torrecillas, A. 7968  
 Torregrosa, A. 2866, 2871, 5150, 6307  
 Torregrosa Mira, A. 1804, 5169  
 Torrekens, S. 3544  
 Torres, A. M. 4824  
 Torres, M. D. 1922  
 Torres, R. 6085  
 Torres Belmonte, J. M. 1212  
 Torres Filho, J. 7135  
 Torres Montoya, E. R. 9787  
 Torres-Penaranda, A. V. 8727  
 Toruan-Mathius, N. 8401-8402  
 Tosca, A. 5613  
 Toscano, N. C. 9451  
 Toscano de Brito, A. L. 2179, 3847  
 Toschi, T. G. 8291  
 Tosi, C. 6023, 6043  
 Touche, J. 2247  
 Tourjee, K. R. 1236, 9682  
 Tous Martí, J. 9052  
 Toussaint, A. 1309  
 Touzet, C. 484  
 Tovar, G. 5027  
 Towers, G. H. N. 9654  
 Townsend, E. C. 528  
 Toyoda, H. 6323  
 Toyoda, K. 1965  
 Toyoda, T. 6444  
 Toyomasu, T. 4466, 8666  
 Tozan, M. 2708  
 Traas, J. A. 524  
 Trainotti, L. 9286  
 Tranfaglia, A. 3480  
 Trang, V. B. 5764  
 Trapman, M. 161  
 Traub, O. 4524  
 Travis, J. W. 1638, 3297, 9205, 9220  
 Treaster, S. A. 492  
 Trebitsh-Sitrit, T. 4031  
 Treeby, M. 1409  
 Treeby, M. T. 8268  
 Treffry, A. 8720  
 Treglazova, N. V. 3342, 4326  
 Trejo, C. L. 5971  
 Trematerra, P. 4347  
 Tremblay, N. 7119, 7998  
 Trenor, I. 7424  
 Tret'yakov, N. N. 3362  
 Treutter, D. 8506  
 Treves, S. 1827  
 Trewavas, A. J. 2107, 2935, 6400  
 Trewren, K. 4080  
 Tri-Panji 4078  
 Triantaphylidès, C. 3517, 9628  
 Tribulato, E. 4934  
 Trifonova, M. F. 1124  
 Trigiano, R. N. 8070  
 Trigo, M. M. 7173  
 Triguí, M. 6312  
 Trillot, M. 4146  
 Trimming, B. A. 1128  
 Trindade, M. L. B. 6601  
 Tripathi, B. M. 1947  
 Tripathi, R. S. 9458  
 Tripathi, S. P. 7822  
 Tripathi, S. S. 8958  
 Tripathy, B. C. 332  
 Tripathy, P. 5414  
 Tripp, K. E. 2023, 4575  
 Trisonthi, C. 758  
 Trivedi, K. C. 5691, 9837  
 Trivedi, P. C. 6303  
 Trivedi, R. N. 7902  
 Trochoulis, T. 821, 4988  
 Tromp, J. 6779, 8480  
 Troncoso, A. 3504  
 Tronel, C. 4146  
 Trost, P. 2722  
 Trotta, A. 6182  
 Trottin-Caudal, Y. 2507  
 Troubridge, J. T. 7750  
 Trouslard, B. 46  
 Trouslot, P. 5074  
 Truax, B. 957  
 Trudel, M. C. G. 3766  
 Trueman, S. J. 9921  
 Ruett, J. K. 4761  
 Trujillo, E. E. 7178  
 Trumble, J. T. 3478, 4593  
 Trunov, Yu. V. 2536  
 Truong, H. H. 402  
 Truscott, M. 1491  
 Trusova, L. A. 7148, 9648  
 Trusova, V. M. 1110  
 Tryka, S. 4423  
 Tsagarakou, A. 2339  
 Tsai, C. Y. 2030  
 Tsai, T. R. 8241  
 Tsai, Y. J. 3667  
 Tsanava, V. P. 7382, 7551  
 Tsang, M. M. C. 1437  
 Tsay, H. S. 3091  
 Tsay, J. G. 9652  
 Tsay, T. T. 6094  
 Tsepilyaev, A. N. 1487  
 Tsevegşüren, N. 8027-8028  
 Tsiantos, J. 8548  
 Tsinovskis, R. E. 6369  
 Tsitsipis, J. A. 6155  
 Tsoleva, M. 1028  
 Tsoleva, V. 8623  
 Tsonev, T. 7921-7922, 9165  
 Tsoneva, P. 2824  
 Tsoulpha, P. 2270  
 Tsuchimoto, Y. 2612  
 Tsuchiya, K. N. 6298  
 Tsuchiya, S. 4208  
 Tsugawa, H. 8234  
 Tsugeki, R. 7053  
 Tsugita, A. 9440  
 Tsuji, H. 1823, 3611, 4466, 4502-4503, 7054, 9488  
 Tsuji, K. 6346  
 Tsuji, M. 955, 1604  
 Tsujimoto, N. 1828  
 Tsujita, M. J. 634, 8810  
 Tsukahara, K. 2532  
 Tsukerman, L. D. 6939  
 Tsumura, Y. 3855  
 Tsumura-Hasegawa, Y. 4011  
 Tsumuraya, Y. 310, 4494  
 Tsunoda, K. 9403  
 Tsuprun, V. L. 386  
 Tsurumi, S. 6284  
 Tsurushima, H. 519-520  
 Tsuzuki, K. 1895  
 Tsvetkov, I. 8805  
 Tsvetkova, V. V. 7148  
 Tsydendambaev, V. D. 4383, 6132  
 Tsyngbal, A. A. 5879  
 Tu, C. C. 5051  
 Tu, C. Q. 5264  
 Tu, J. C. 344  
 Tu, Y. S. 5264  
 Tubelis, A. 7405  
 Tucci, A. 754-755  
 Tuci, A. 98  
 Tucker, A. O. 9795  
 Tucker, D. P. H. 711, 717, 5716, 5720, 8264  
 Tucker, G. A. 3444  
 Tudela, D. 4962  
 Tudor, T. A. 4197  
 Tudose, I. 6949  
 Tugnoli, G. 9246  
 Tugulea, L. 9431  
 Tukendorf, A. 1101, 4450  
 Tukey, L. D. 878, 880, 3324  
 Tulasidas, T. N. 6946  
 Tulo, M. A. 3660  
 Tümen, G. 7326, 7331  
 Tumino, G. 9863  
 Tuncer, U. H. 5399  
 Tunen, A. J. van 543, 4680, 8048  
 Tung, B. K. 9652  
 Tung, H. F. 8311  
 Turc, O. 9541  
 Türemiş, N. 4331  
 Türetken, İ. 9449-9450  
 Turfgrass Scientific Services Pty Limited 2137  
 Turgeon, R. 2968  
 Turk, R. 3166, 3573  
 Türkeş, N. 9627  
 Turlai, O. I. 8914  
 Turmukhambetov, A. Zh. 4892  
 Turnbull, C. G. N. 9921  
 Turner, A. D. 418, 1171, 5474  
 Turner, J. S. 589  
 Turner, S. R. 522  
 Turnquist, H. M. 8192  
 Turton, S. 3948  
 Tustin, D. S. 6763  
 Tutberidze, B. D. 7401  
 Tutty, J. R. 7187  
 Tuveson, R. W. 4966  
 Tuyl, J. M. van 539-543, 548, 9731  
 Tuzcu, Ö. 1414, 4317  
 Tverdyukov, A. P. 3531  
 Tweddell, R. 6358  
 Twibell, J. D. 8176  
 Tworowski, T. J. 7614  
 Tyagi, A. 6541  
 Tyashchenko, A. F. 7552  
 Tyerman, S. D. 1243  
 Tyler, H. H. 2219-2220  
 Tyson, D. 1546  
 Tyteca, D. 595  
 Tyystjärvi, E. 9489  
 Tzakou, O. 9875  
 Tzia, C. 2295  
 Ūarma, S. K. 213  
 Ubeeva, S. G. 8563  
 Ucciani, E. 4912  
 Ucheagwu, A. C. 3217  
 Uchida, K. 3855  
 Uchida, M. 845, 1486  
 Uchida, N. 7491  
 Uchida, Y. 8278-8279  
 Uchiyama, T. 60  
 Uda, H. 6229  
 Udagawa, A. 6288  
 Uddin, K. S. 7951  
 Udeogalanya, A. C. C. 5435  
 Udoessien, E. I. 8407  
 Udry, V. 1767  
 Ueber, E. 8794, 8916  
 Ueda, J. 2839  
 Ueda, S. 772  
 Ueda, T. 6569  
 Ueda, Y. 7427  
 Uede, S. 3192  
 Uematsu, J. 3778  
 Uenk, D. 7819  
 Ueno, N. 6435  
 Uexküll, H. R. von 4102  
 Ughini, V. 124  
 Ughreja, P. P. 9811-9812  
 Ugolik, D. 9219  
 Ugolik, M. 1612, 9219, 9238  
 Ugrehelidze, D. Sh. 2673  
 Ugulava, V. V. 4119, 7550  
 Uhl, C. H. 6467  
 Uhlen, R. 5309  
 Ui, M. 176  
 Ujihara, A. 7995  
 UK, Association of Applied Biologists 6719  
 UK, Campden Food & Drink Research Association 2491  
 UK, Heather Society 8418  
 UK, Intermediate Technology Development Group 2  
 UK, Jersey Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 36, 4170  
 UK, National Institute of Agricultural Botany 4421  
 UK, Natural Resources Institute 2492, 7582  
 UK, Royal Horticultural Society 3813  
 UK, Scottish Crop Research Institute 6876  
 UK, Sports Turf Research Institute 5567  
 Ukai, M. 2787  
 Uko, E. E. 3111  
 Ülger, P. 4433  
 Ullah, S. M. 5420  
 Ullman, D. E. 7047  
 Ullrich, C. I. 1202, 4014  
 Ulrich, J. 4137  
 Ulstrup, J. 2720  
 Ulusoy, M. R. 9024  
 Ulusoy, R. 4008  
 Ul'yanova, D. A. 8494  
 Um, S. K. 7291-7292  
 Um, Y. C. 5798  
 Uma Rani 3820  
 Umaña, C. H. 1495  
 Umbach, A. L. 7230  
 Umemoto, N. 4564  
 Umemoto, S. 944  
 Umetsu, N. 3587  
 Umiel, N. 6415, 8076  
 Unander, D. W. 1390  
 Underhill, S. J. R. 1435  
 Undina, S. 1919  
 Unger, C. 2050  
 Ungureanu, L. 4882  
 Unión de Países Exportadores de Banano 9947  
 Universal Plants 1334  
 Uniyal, M. R. 2285  
 Unterpertinger, E. 7598  
 Uosukainen, M. 1621, 4822  
 Uozumi, N. 8205  
 Upadhyay, N. 694  
 Upadhyay, P. C. 7957  
 Upadhyay, R. K. 7803  
 Upadhyaya, A. 2985  
 Upadhyaya, M. K. 3705



- Upadhyaya, S. 1653  
 Upadhyaya, S. K. 916, 5459  
 Upadyshev, M. T. 183, 6111  
 Upchurch, B. 7644  
 Upchurch, B. L. 5221-5223, 6809-6810, 9254  
 Upfold, S. J. 2055  
 Upham, W. 3796  
 Uppal, D. K. 170  
 Upsdell, M. P. 3446  
 Ur-Rehman, N. 7160  
 Uragami, A. 9554  
 Ural'skaya, E. R. 404  
 Urban, L. 8925  
 Urbanek, H. 8120  
 Urbanik-Sypniewska, T. 1040  
 Urbatsch, L. E. 3815  
 Urbina, M. 8936  
 Urek, G. 6157  
 Uren, N. 1409  
 Ureña-Amate, M. D. 9398  
 Urkinbaev, D. I. 5091  
 Urquhart, E. J. 9480  
 USA, American Society for Horticultural Science 23-25, 3255, 7576, 8423, 9148-9149  
 USA, California Avocado Society 7569  
 USA, Illinois State Horticultural Society 8420  
 USA, Northern Nut Growers' Association 5872  
 USA, Washington State Horticultural Association 5867  
 USA, Western Society of Weed Science 2493-2495  
 Usachev, Yu. A. 3330  
 Usha, K. 8372  
 Ushchekov, A. T. 6332  
 Ushitani, A. 1369  
 Ushiyama, K. 2017  
 Ushkaura, A. 8838  
 Usman 3903  
 Usov, A. I. 1908  
 Ustin, S. L. 5263  
 Usuda, H. 6980  
 Usui, K. 1895, 2043, 6229  
 Uteau, F. 9579  
 Uthaiiah, B. C. 9469  
 Uthaibutra, J. 5208  
 Utkhede, R. 5947  
 Utkhede, R. S. 5959, 6773  
 Utomo, C. 5810  
 Utrilla, L. 3555  
 Utsunomiya, E. 2721  
 Uygun, N. 4008, 9024  
 Uys, D. C. 5313  
 Uz, M. 9187  
 Uzun, S. 6747, 7531  
 Uzunova, A. 7922  
 Vaal, F. 3347  
 Vácha, M. 1958  
 Vachhani, M. U. 7830  
 Vachňonová, J. 4760  
 Vadivel, E. 3695  
 Vahab, M. A. 1976  
 Vaida, F. 2278, 4884  
 Vail, S. S. 4198  
 Vainstein, A. 8049, 8703  
 Vaio, G. di 4268  
 Vaishlya, O. B. 7930  
 Vaissière, B. 6100  
 Väjälä, M. 4498  
 Valancogne, C. 3514  
 Valcárcel, M. 2376, 4045  
 Valdés, V. 2884, 8764  
 Valdés D., J. M. 6895  
 Valdez Hernández, T. 9567  
 Vale, F. X. R. do 7500  
 Valenti, V. 2722  
 Valentine, F. 3420-3421  
 Valentini, G. 9831  
 Valenzuela, A. 6741  
 Valenzuela, J. L. 1900, 2417, 2421  
 Valenzuela-Soto, E. M. 4688  
 Valera-Gil, A. 2374  
 Valia, R. Z. 8995  
 Valíček, P. 1471, 4545  
 Valiente, J. M. 6507  
 Valk, P. van der 1035  
 Valkanas, G. N. 2888  
 Vallade, J. 489  
 Vallania, R. 3497  
 Valle, R. R. 7560  
 Valle-González, R. del 1975  
 Valpuesta, V. 3419, 9606  
 Valsalakumari, P. K. 762, 4062, 8833  
 Valsø, S. 8917  
 Valtorta, N. 7188  
 Valverde, M. E. 2956  
 Valverde-García, A. 9398  
 Van Alebeek, F. A. N. 6175  
 Van Amstel, T. 6394  
 Van Bel, A. J. E. 326, 1586, 4180  
 Van Bilsen, D. G. J. L. 2149  
 Van Buskirk, P. 6041  
 Van Creijl, M. G. M. 542-543  
 Van Cutsem, P. 2046, 2935  
 Van Daele, G. 9208  
 Van Dam, K. 9171  
 Van Damme, E. J. M. 3544  
 Van Damme, P. 770  
 Van de Braak, N. J. 850  
 Van de Geijn, F. 8495  
 Van de Steene, F. 304, 4481  
 Van de Venter, H. A. 56  
 Van den Berg, A. 3354  
 Van den Brand, C. 4707  
 Van den Bulk, R. W. 544, 4721  
 Van den Eijnde, J. 4559  
 Van den Elzen, M. J. M. 2081  
 Van den Eynde, R. 583  
 Van der Boon, J. 7000  
 Van der Burg, W. J. 1159, 7116  
 Van der Drift, C. 2065  
 Van der Hulst, C. T. C. 6436  
 Van der Klashorst, E. 7821  
 Van der Kooij, T. A. W. 2031-2032, 7982  
 Van der Krol, A. R. 4678  
 Van der Leede-Plegt, L. M. 543  
 Van der Linde, P. C. G. 8074, 8098  
 Van der Maas, R. 9223  
 Van der Meijden, E. 3747  
 Van der Merwe, G. G. 1761  
 Van der Meulen-Muisers, J. J. M. 552  
 Van der Mheen, H. J. 8778  
 Van der Plas, L. H. W. 2098, 4728, 8101, 9856  
 Van der Poll, D. 2318, 7400  
 Van der Sande, J. 4605  
 Van der Schoot, J. 5559  
 Van der Staay, M. 287  
 Van der Steen, J. 4559  
 Van der Straeten, D. 1184  
 Van der Toorn, P. 8007  
 Van der Valk, P. 1035  
 Van der Walt, H. P. 4001, 9015  
 Van der Walt, M. 4935  
 Van der Zande, M. T. G. 8915  
 Van der Zwaan, A. G. 3850, 9161  
 Van Deventer, P. 894, 898  
 Van Diën, M. P. 541  
 Van Dijk, A. A. 4180  
 Van Dis, W. A. 9447  
 Van Doorn, W. G. 8174, 8818, 9684  
 Van Dyk, L. P. 7013  
 Van Eeden, S. J. 9996  
 Van Emmerik, W. A. M. 2098  
 Van Engelen, F. 2933  
 Van Epenhuijsen, C. W. 5194  
 Van Gelderen, D. M. 8414  
 Van Gestel, C. A. M. 9447  
 Van Gorsel, R. 3873  
 Van Griensven, L. J. L. D. 2065, 2945, 4635  
 Van Hasselt, P. R. 1043, 1177, 2031-2032, 3614-3615, 7982  
 Van Heemert, C. 4153  
 Van Herck, J. C. 1053  
 Van Hermon, E. 9294  
 Van Hermon, E. A. 2547  
 Van Himme, M. 2484  
 Van Holst, G. J. 2051  
 Van Holsteijn, H. M. C. 539  
 Van Hulten, H. P. J. de V. 544  
 Van Huylenbroeck, J. M. 3760  
 Van Huyssteen, P. 8545  
 Van Iren, F. 3947  
 Van Jaarsveld, E. 8147  
 Van Kammen, A. 2933  
 Van Kessel, T. 3334  
 Van Kruistum, G. 8663  
 Van Labeke, M. C. 2124  
 Van Laere, A. 8783  
 Van Lenteren, J. C. 1581, 3256, 5125, 6175  
 Van Leuven, F. 3544  
 Van Loon, L. C. 3252  
 Van Montagu, M. 1184  
 Van Neck, V. 1843  
 Van Noort, G. 5911  
 Van Noort, S. 5231  
 Van Oeveren, J. C. 552  
 Van Oosten, A. 9320  
 Van Oosten, A. M. 3570  
 Van Os, E. A. 3276  
 Van Pijlen, J. G. 5367  
 Van Praagh, J. P. 4232  
 Van Raamsdonk, L. W. D. 238, 542, 5560  
 Van Ravestijn, W. 4605  
 Van Rensen, J. J. S. 2828, 7924, 7929  
 Van Rooyen, W. 8546  
 Van Rossum, A. 62  
 Van Sambeek, J. W. 1715  
 Van Schadewijk, M. 8837  
 Van Schooten, C. A. M. 2269  
 Van Staden, J. 1400, 2055, 2089, 2299-2301, 3013, 3279, 3662, 4733  
 Van Steenis, M. J. 231  
 Van Steveninck, R. F. M. 2645  
 Van Tunen, A. J. 543, 4680, 8048  
 Van Tuyl, J. M. 539-543, 548, 9731  
 Van Vliet, P. H. 4814  
 Van Voorthuysen, T. 9756  
 Van Vuuren, B. P. H. J. 4928, 8249  
 Van Vuuren, R. J. 3662  
 Van Vuuren, S. P. 9015  
 Van Weel, P. A. 3276  
 Van Wijk, C. A. P. 8778  
 Van Wijk, K. J. 1043  
 Van Wordragen, M. F. 497  
 Van Wyk, A. E. 3011  
 Van Zandvoort, M. A. M. J. 9436  
 Van Zijl, J. J. B. 7821  
 Van Zuydam, R. P. 2522  
 Van Zwol, R. A. 1159, 7116  
 Vanadia, S. 6321  
 Vançon, S. 3043  
 Vandenberg, A. A. 3463  
 Vanderchmitt, E. 2028  
 Vandercook, C. 5712  
 Vandercook, C. E. 1425  
 VanderVelde, D. 1918  
 VanDerWoude, W. J. 9150  
 Vanek, G. 4398  
 Vang-Petersen, O. 981  
 Vangronsveld, J. 9504, 9508  
 Vanidze, M. R. 7439, 9034  
 Vannereau, A. 1812, 7835  
 Vannière, M. P. 5287, 6887  
 Vänninen, I. 3732  
 Vannucci, D. 3352, 5909, 6164-6165, 9365  
 Vanparys, L. 304, 1852, 3576-3577  
 Van't Westeinde, P. M. 6057  
 Varela-Alvarez, H. 5266  
 Varga, D. M. 946  
 Varga, R. J. 949  
 Vargas, A. 218  
 Vargas, A. M. 5012, 9935  
 Vargas, C. F. 3023  
 Vargas, J. M. 8130  
 Vargas, L. 2417  
 Varghese, Z. 107  
 Varner, J. E. 4713  
 Varoquaux, F. 2733  
 Varoquaux, P. 2064, 2733, 6033  
 Varsányi, I. 6957  
 Vartanyan, M. K. 7308  
 Vartapetian, B. B. 1960  
 Vasconcellos, L. A. B. C. 7414  
 Vasilenko, A. A. 8471  
 Vasilenko, I. I. 4344  
 Vasilenko, R. K. 1596  
 Vasileva, G. K. 8625  
 Vásquez, F. 2394  
 Vasser, S. P. 2066  
 Vasseur, J. 1840-1841, 2732, 3564, 4463, 9445  
 Vassilakakis, M. 1733  
 Vats, R. 9614  
 Vats, S. K. 5702  
 Vaughan, D. 375  
 Vaughan, R. L. 9162  
 Vaughton, G. 4839, 8178  
 Vaulx, R. D. de 7509  
 Vavrina, C. S. 2715, 2751, 2890, 3200, 4478, 5380  
 Vázquez, A. 9031  
 Vázquez Blanco, E. 8584  
 Vázquez-Blanco, M. E. 7741  
 Vázquez-Moreno, L. 4096  
 Vázquez-Nin, G. H. 2025  
 Vázquez Oderiz, L. 8584  
 Vázquez-Oderiz, M. L. 1098, 7741  
 Včalová, J. 8938  
 Veau, E. J. I. de 3986  
 Vecchia, P. T. della 3599  
 Vedamuthu, P. G. B. 3543  
 Veena Chandra 1364  
 Veena Kumari 7902  
 Veera Reddy, P. 5592  
 Veeranjanyulu, K. 8526  
 Veerasamy, S. 8238, 8403  
 Vega, A. 7743, 8586  
 Vega, J. 5043  
 Vega-Villasante, F. 2164  
 Vehr, M. J. 5604  
 Veit, M. 6578  
 Veken, M. 9684  
 Velasco Steigrad, M. 8024  
 Velcheva, M. 7601  
 Vélez-Colón, R. 817  
 Velguth, P. 8842  
 Velich, I. 9517  
 Veličković, M. 5187  
 Velikanov, G. A. 1817  
 Velikova, V. 7921  
 Velišek, J. 1718  
 Velitchkova, M. Y. 7927  
 Veljović-Jovanović, S. 506, 4451  
 Velozo, J. 5705  
 Velthuis, H. H. W. 4684  
 Vemmos, S. N. 8555  
 Vendilo, G. G. 1816  
 Vendrell, M. 3180, 3366, 7463  
 Venediktov, P. S. 6940  
 Venegas V., A. 6133, 7428  
 Venkatachalam, P. 9722  
 Venkataraman, L. V. 4849  
 Venkataraman, D. 1477, 7503, 7505  
 Venkatesalu, V. 10013  
 Venkateshwaran, K. 6177  
 Venkateswarlu, K. 4871, 9834-9835  
 Venter, H. A. van de 56  
 Venter, H. J. T. 8057  
 Venter, M. W. 89  
 Ventura, M. 4301  
 Ventura, T. 4744  
 Ventura Coll, F. 3399  
 Vera, A. 9430  
 Verba, W. L. 5740  
 Verbeke, J. A. 641  
 Verbeke, M. N. 8783  
 Vercammen, J. 9215  
 Vercauteren, J. 6364  
 Verdeil, J. L. 1465, 5775  
 Verdus, M. C. 1840  
 Verenchikov, S. P. 1413  
 Vereshchagin, A. G. 4383, 6132  
 Vergano, G. 4355  
 Vergano, P. J. 3844  
 Vergères, C. 6577  
 Verghese, J. 3911



- Verhaegh, A. P. 5873  
 Verhaegh, J. J. 902  
 Verheij, E. W. M. 9125  
 Verheij, F. A. 619  
 Verhey, S. D. 6963, 8701  
 Verhoeven, R. L. 8057  
 Verlinden, A. 8598, 9334-9336, 9338  
 Verlodt, H. 2416  
 Verma, D. P. 8393  
 Verma, K. S. 1376  
 Verma, L. R. 9974  
 Verma, O. P. 289  
 Verma, P. K. 1401  
 Verma, R. C. 1251  
 Verma, R. N. 475  
 Verma, S. 4563  
 Verma, S. K. 2012  
 Verma, T. S. 2764  
 Verma, V. K. 335  
 Vermeulan, P. 8689  
 Vermillion, D. L. 8691  
 Verna, A. 1994  
 Verniere, C. 6598  
 Vernieri, P. 904  
 Verona, L. A. F. 2594  
 Verpoorte, R. 2272, 6570  
 Verreydt, J. 2580  
 Verron, P. 6440  
 Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen 835  
 Versmissen, C. 5198  
 Verstappen, F. 1035  
 Verstraeten, C. 5514  
 Vertucci, C. W. 819, 1119, 1523  
 Verucci, C. 2296  
 Vervaeke, F. 2580  
 Vervaeke, E. 1842  
 Vervaeke, R. 1842  
 Verschambre, D. 2507  
 Vesova, N. 5000  
 Vessey, J. K. 373, 1946, 2822  
 Veto, L. J. 5237  
 Veuskens, J. 1254  
 Vézina, L. P. 7874  
 Via, S. 7780  
 Viale, A. M. 6341  
 Vian, B. 1714  
 Vianello, A. 379, 396  
 Viccinelli, R. 6043  
 Vicens, M. 740  
 Vicente, N. E. 6305  
 Vick, R. 602  
 Vidal, G. 1011  
 Vidal, M. R. R. 2129  
 Vidal, N. 1615  
 Vidal, W. N. 2129  
 Vidali, L. 7910  
 Vidaud, J. 7567  
 Vidrih, R. 104  
 Viégas, I. de J. M. 7530, 9114  
 Vieira, L. G. E. 3114, 4918, 9885  
 Vieira, M. L. C. 5747  
 Vieira da Silva, J. 9516  
 Viel, C. 695, 1039  
 Vielemeyer, H. P. 6208  
 Viémont, J. D. 5610, 5617  
 Vierling, B. 8562  
 Vieth, J. 2999  
 Vigneau, J. L. 6146  
 Vihoundje, F. 1467  
 Viil', J. 1102  
 Viitanen, P. V. 2037  
 Vij, S. P. 3821, 3840, 5598  
 Vij, V. K. 9894  
 Vijay, B. 2069  
 Vijayakumar, M. 9385  
 Vijayan, M. 2850  
 Vijayan, P. 9486-9487  
 Vijayaraghavan, H. 7486  
 Vijayavalli, B. 557  
 Vikman, P. A. 373  
 Viladomat, F. 5558, 8093  
 Vilain, M. 3246  
 Vilasachandran, T. 8372  
 Vilchez Rojas, H. 2392  
 Villacorta, A. M. 1926  
 Villalba, M. 7445  
 Villalobos, E. 1495  
 Villalobos, V. M. 9944  
 Villalón, B. 4552  
 Villanueva, M. A. 690  
 Villarino, L. 5482  
 Villarreal-Rosales, E. 9880  
 Villegas, A. 3504  
 Villegas Torres, O. 9779  
 Villeneuve, F. 8005  
 Villette, F. 443  
 Villiers, F. S. de 9363  
 Villiers, O. T. de 941  
 Villiers, R. P. de 3662  
 Vimpany, I. 8302  
 Vinayagar Pasupathy 5163  
 Vincent, C. 895, 4375, 6912  
 Vincent, K. A. 8230-8231  
 Vincieri, F. F. 6134  
 Viney, D. 8908  
 Vintejoux, C. 1193  
 Vinterhalter, B. 7252  
 Vinterhalter, D. 7252  
 Vipin Garg 3820  
 Viret, C. 140  
 Virmani, O. P. 4166  
 Viroux, R. 2407  
 Visalakshi, A. 763, 1086  
 Visentin, M. 1884  
 Vishnevskii, M. E. 9192  
 Vishnu Kumar 556  
 Vishnu Shukla 411  
 Visser, J. 85  
 Visser, P. de 890  
 Visser, S. A. 4589  
 Vissers, M. A. M. 7819  
 Viswanath, D. P. 1143  
 Viswanathan, T. V. 3958  
 Vita, M. de 8114  
 Vitagliano, C. 1443, 5239, 6092  
 Vitanova, I. 8561  
 Vitányi, G. 7325  
 Vite-Cisneros, L. 7387  
 Vitelli, G. 9454  
 Viterale, L. 6620  
 Vithanage, V. 5768  
 Viti, R. 956  
 Vitkauskaitė, D. 2637  
 Vito, M. di 2864  
 Vittone, G. 144  
 Vittum, P. J. 8875  
 Vizgarra, O. N. 2794  
 Vizhi, S. M. 6645  
 Vizzotto, G. 5281, 5284, 6832, 7584  
 Vlahov, G. 3156, 4046, 4990  
 Vlas, V. 6563  
 Vlasov, P. V. 9547  
 Vlieger, J. J. de 5964  
 Vliet, P. H. van 4814  
 Vnuchkova, V. A. 1908, 5346  
 Vo-Ngoc, D. 6544  
 Voevodskaya, S. Yu. 7305  
 Vogdani, P. 7664  
 Vogel, G. 5338, 6320, 9456, 9653  
 Vogel, K. P. 5566  
 Vogel, S. 4652  
 Vogelesang, J. 8794  
 Vogelesang, J. V. M. 8788  
 Vogelmann, T. C. 273, 3852  
 Vogels, G. D. 2065  
 Vogelzang, S. A. 2029  
 Vogler, J. N. 8368  
 Vogt, H. 888  
 Vogt, T. 3055, 6396, 7190  
 Voipio, I. 1057  
 Voirin, B. 3915, 7322  
 Voisine, R. 7874  
 Voïtshenko, V. S. 2286  
 Vojvodić, R. 8970  
 Vokou, D. 3920-3921, 7205  
 Volckaert, G. 8310  
 Voldrich, M. 8768  
 Voleti, S. R. 775, 9083, 9086  
 Volk, R. 1924  
 Volkmann, D. 4486  
 Volkmann, M. 3895  
 Volkova, T. I. 8590, 8593  
 Volodarskii, A. D. 207  
 Volokita, M. 9185  
 Volovik, O. I. 5427  
 Volz, R. K. 2557, 2561, 6889, 7640  
 Vömel, A. 5676  
 Von Allmen, F. 2227  
 Von Alvensleben, R. 4158  
 Von Broembsen, L. A. 7415  
 Von Caemmerer, S. 5537  
 Von der Heide-Spravka, K. G. 3880  
 Von der Ohe, K. 4913  
 Von Jagow, G. 1952  
 Von Mollendorff, L. J. 941  
 Von Uexküll, H. R. 4102  
 Von Willert, D. J. 2174  
 Vonk, C. R. 278  
 Voon, C. H. 9000  
 Voorthuysen, T. van 9756  
 Vorayos, T. 4576  
 Vorkapić-Furač, J. 3951  
 Vorob'ev, B. N. 1709  
 Vorob'ev, V. F. 8494  
 Vorob'eva, Z. D. 6213  
 Voronchikhin, V. V. 1106, 9868  
 Voroshilov, V. N. 1266, 7194  
 Vos, J. W. 2934  
 Vos, N. E. de 1050  
 Vosátka, M. 6414  
 Voskens, P. G. J. M. 8100  
 Voss, R. 4567  
 Vostal, J. 3563  
 Vouzounis, N. A. 7590  
 Voyiatzis, D. G. 2619, 5261, 7705  
 Vozna, L. I. 6868  
 Vredenberg, W. J. 9756  
 Vreeburg, P. J. M. 6429  
 Vreugdenhil, D. 1973, 3252  
 Vreugdenhil, W. 5155  
 Vries, D. P. de 4829  
 Vries, S. C. de 462, 2933, 3699  
 Vries, T. de 238  
 Vries van Hulten, H. J. P. de 4721  
 Vrije, T. de 6380, 7157  
 Vroomen, C. O. N. de 5553, 9161  
 Vu, J. C. V. 1410  
 Vukašinović, S. 270  
 Vulsteke, G. 4161, 6720  
 Vural, H. 5381  
 Vuruşkan, M. A. 1997  
 Vuuren, B. P. H. J. van 4928, 8249  
 Vuuren, R. J. van 3662  
 Vuuren, S. P. van 9015  
 Vuylsteke, D. 9940  
 Vyakaranahal, B. S. 1139  
 Vyantelyauskaitė, A. 3351  
 Vyas, J. 2797  
 Vyas, S. C. 1355  
 Vyas, S. H. 410  
 Vyskot, B. 1254  
 Vysotskii, V. A. 183, 6111  
 W. Kordes Söhne, Rosenschulen GmbH & Co. 2207  
 Waaienberg, D. 3445  
 Waberzeck, K. 4486  
 Wachira, F. N. 1521  
 Wada, A. 1823  
 Wada, K. 587  
 Wada, M. 2152, 7254  
 Wadan, D. 8500  
 Wadano, A. 277, 6980  
 Waddington, D. V. 561  
 Wade, N. L. 5020  
 Wade, V. J. 8720  
 Wadsworth, M. 8770  
 Waegemann, K. 381  
 Waelti, H. 1036  
 Wafdy, A. 6329  
 Wagenmakers, P. 9217  
 Wagenmakers, P. S. 9216  
 Wager, G. M. 5378  
 Wäglund, T. 7646  
 Wagner, A. 1750  
 Wagner, A. M. 2098  
 Wagner, B. L. 1991  
 Wagner, E. 6984  
 Wagner, H. 9141  
 Wagner, K. G. 686, 1344, 3094, 8224  
 Wagner, L. J. 6996  
 Wagner, M. 7094  
 Wagner, R. 2835, 7567  
 Wagner, V. T. 2114  
 Wagner Riddle, C. S. 1926  
 Wagschal, K. 5668  
 Wahdan, H. M. 8704  
 Wahdan, I. A. O. 2640  
 Waheed, A. 2452  
 Wahi, S. D. 3780, 6421  
 Wahid, M. 7160  
 Wahid, P. 4876  
 Wai, W. K. 869, 5171, 8520  
 Wainwright, H. 4065, 5023, 5061, 7397, 8312  
 Waiss, A. C., Jr. 2380  
 Wait, A. J. 7568  
 Waites, B. 8056  
 Waites, W. M. 2080, 8056  
 Waithaka, K. 1474  
 Wajda, L. 3765  
 Wakabayashi, K. 1909  
 Wakamatsu, K. 3703  
 Wakana, A. 3447, 4022-4023, 7721  
 Wakaura, M. 6200  
 Waldenmaier, S. 3861, 6497  
 Waldner, W. 896  
 Walduck, G. D. 3177  
 Wali, V. K. 154  
 Walker, C. J. 1957  
 Walker, G. E. 2922  
 Walker, J. L. 1069  
 Walker, J. T. S. 899, 6044  
 Walker, M. A. 3682, 4387  
 Walker, R. R. 3128  
 Walker, R. W. 3177  
 Walker, T. G. 1297  
 Wall, M. M. 7108, 9420  
 Wallace, A. 9622  
 Wallace, J. C. 345  
 Wallace, R. W. 2688, 7039  
 Wallace, S. R. 5629  
 Wallach, D. 8537  
 Waller, G. R. 5089  
 Walles, B. 2116, 2818  
 Wallick, K. 8648  
 Walling, L. L. 4771  
 Waloszek, A. 9485  
 Walpole, D. E. 7061  
 Walsh, C. 96, 5516  
 Walsh, C. S. 2559, 2604, 6830  
 Walsh, J. A. 5396  
 Walsh, K. B. 7095  
 Walsh, M. C. 6642  
 Walt, H. P. van der 4001, 9015  
 Walt, M. van der 4935  
 Walter, B. 6918  
 Walter, G. 7854-7855  
 Walter, I. 5562  
 Walter, S. P. 7614  
 Walters, M. 5860  
 Walters, S. A. 8739  
 Walters, T. W. 312  
 Walther, F. 6384  
 Walton, E. F. 8574  
 Walton, N. J. 6573, 7354  
 Walz, D. 9452  
 Wamatu, J. N. 2401  
 Wams, H. E. 1177  
 Wan, L. Z. 2320, 6592  
 Wan Mohamad, W. O. 7577  
 Wan Sulaiman, W. H. 3223  
 Wanas, W. H. 6749  
 Wanasuria, S. 6683  
 Wandrey, C. 4024  
 Wang, B. 8688  
 Wang, C. C. 8931  
 Wang, C. P. 1860  
 Wang, C. Q. 708  
 Wang, C. S. 3505  
 Wang, C. T. 1762  
 Wang, C. X. 3708, 3898  
 Wang, C. Y. 334, 2739, 3430, 4243, 4515, 5218, 7905  
 Wang, D. 2321  
 Wang, D. F. 3328  
 Wang, F. 9631  
 Wang, F. J. 6770  
 Wang, F. M. 2609  
 Wang, F. P. 71



- Wang, F. X. 9043  
Wang, G. R. 8284  
Wang, G. Y. 3098  
Wang, H. 496, 4651, 4997, 5519, 7179  
Wang, H. G. 4245  
Wang, H. H. 5504  
Wang, H. M. 2287, 5378  
Wang, H. S. 2366, 9736  
Wang, H. X. 3412  
Wang, I. P. 48  
Wang, J. 1077, 3943, 5294  
Wang, J. K. 71  
Wang, J. M. 8549  
Wang, J. P. 9877  
Wang, J. W. 7793  
Wang, J. X. 6874  
Wang, J. Z. 4294  
Wang, K. M. 4051  
Wang, L. 2277, 3229, 3412, 3781  
Wang, L. J. 5288  
Wang, P. W. 5520  
Wang, Q. G. 7679  
Wang, Q. H. 9193  
Wang, Q. S. 4294  
Wang, R. C. 6242  
Wang, R. J. 4040  
Wang, S. 3140  
Wang, S. L. 3463, 8212  
Wang, S. M. 6516  
Wang, S. X. 7786  
Wang, S. Y. 5202, 9237  
Wang, T. S. 2287  
Wang, T. W. 6221  
Wang, W. 1858  
Wang, W. L. 9193  
Wang, W. T. 2545  
Wang, W. X. 9794  
Wang, X. 2584-2585, 9645  
Wang, X. C. 7078  
Wang, X. D. 3632  
Wang, X. F. 708, 3209, 3718  
Wang, X. J. 1070, 5376  
Wang, X. L. 1659, 6872  
Wang, X. M. 8763  
Wang, X. R. 7657  
Wang, X. Y. 3542  
Wang, Y. 3333  
Wang, Y. D. 1738  
Wang, Y. L. 8521  
Wang, Y. M. 65, 7868  
Wang, Y. S. 3229, 9007  
Wang, Y. T. 7259, 8158, 9769  
Wang, Y. Z. 8235  
Wang, Z. G. 3328  
Wang, Z. L. 3853  
Wang, Z. Y. 5969, 6877  
Wang, Z. Z. 5538  
Wani, A. H. 1869  
Wanjala, B. W. 683, 3936-3937  
Wanyoko, J. K. 1516, 1520, 5085-5087  
Warabieda, D. 4818  
Ward, A. 628  
Wardle, D. A. 3521  
Wardlow, L. R. 3256  
Ware, A. B. 5231  
Ware, G. W. 1540  
Wareing, D. 1055  
Warfield, S. C. 4460  
Wargadipura, R. 8402  
Warid, W. A. 245  
Warmund, M. R. 182, 874, 6913  
Warncke, D. D. 3549  
Warneck, H. 393  
Warner, G. B. 6069  
Warnock, D. F. 4439, 5348  
Wamot, F. 2732  
Warot, C. 5161  
Warpeha, K. M. F. 1961  
Warren, K. 1318  
Warren, R. C. 6479  
Warren, S. L. 624, 1329, 2219-2220, 5641  
Warren-Wilson, J. 415  
Warrier, P. K. 5693  
Warrington, I. J. 4964-4965, 6102, 6763, 7578  
Warsito, T. 8317, 8365  
Warwick, D. R. N. 7474  
Waschkies, C. 9366  
Washington, C. 6395  
Waskar, D. P. 1197  
Wasnik, H. M. 9371  
Wasserman, B. P. 1818, 2057, 5358  
Wassing-Shadfan, M. 6407  
Wassman, R. C., III 5107  
Wasteneys, G. O. 2172  
Waszkiewicz, C. 1723  
Watad, A. A. 2101, 6437  
Watada, A. E. 2057, 3986, 7631  
Watada, K. 7686  
Watanabe, A. 4490, 5428  
Watanabe, H. 4637, 6858, 8071  
Watanabe, I. 4744  
Watanabe, K. 5283  
Watanabe, M. 660, 3954, 4900, 10021  
Watanabe, S. 587, 7452, 7667, 8297  
Watanabe, T. 3194  
Watanabe, Y. 3520  
Waterer, D. R. 785  
Waterer, J. G. 1946, 2822  
Waterman, P. G. 1537, 4147, 9806  
Waters, C. T. 9589  
Waters, W. E. 5544  
Wathelet, B. 9499  
Watillon, B. 2550  
Watkins, A. J. 6450, 8861  
Watkins, C. 2916  
Watkins, C. B. 2577, 5210  
Watkins, R. M. 7242  
Watschke, T. L. 2140  
Watson, A. B. 7354  
Watson, B. J. 9037  
Watson, D. G. 9151  
Watson, G. W. 3880  
Watson, J. P. 999  
Watson, J. W. 3379  
Watson-Pauley, B. A. 620, 3885  
Wattamwar, M. J. 1164  
Wavhal, K. N. 1446, 1527  
Wawrzyniak, J. 2717-2718  
Way, R. D. 872-873  
Wazir, A. K. 1432  
Ważyńska, Z. 7136  
Wearing, C. H. 5242  
Weatherly, N., Jr. 5915  
Weathers, P. 6996  
Webb, A. 6476-6477, 8891  
Webb, M. 6476-6477, 8891  
Webb, S. E. 3205  
Webb, S. T. J. 3444  
Webber, M. J. 2735, 9506  
Weber, E. 1584  
Weber, H. J. 9293  
Weber, T. 1076  
Webster, A. 5938, 6036  
Webster, A. D. 1710  
Webster, B. D. 9924  
Webster, C. A. 81  
Webster, G. L. 5580, 8787  
Weckx, J. 9504, 9508  
Wedding, R. T. 4757  
Weekes, J. 61  
Weeks, C. 1681, 9272  
Weel, P. A. van 3276  
Wees, D. 3787  
Węgrzynowicz, E. 6434, 8103, 8105  
Wehner, T. C. 8687  
Wehner, W. 5211  
Wehtje, G. 615  
Wei, G. 8968  
Wei, L. G. 9010  
Wei, M. L. 2331  
Wei, Q. K. 8678  
Wei, X. K. 8566  
Wei, X. M. 3718, 8968  
Wei, Z. M. 7858  
Wei, Z. X. 4997  
Weichbrot, S. 6816  
Weier, U. 6206  
Weigel, H. J. 338  
Weigend, M. 1041  
Weightman, R. M. 2849  
Weigle, T. 3512  
Weil, L. 6985  
Weiler, E. W. 445, 4895  
Weiler, T. C. 6374  
Weinbaum, S. A. 5257, 6738  
Weinstein, J. D. 1957  
Weinzierl, R. 3349  
Weis, K. G. 9924  
Weisbeck, P. 9540  
Weisenseel, M. H. 2117, 4487  
Weiss, B. 2359  
Weiss, D. 2981, 4680  
Weiss, J. 8300  
Weissbart, D. 6202  
Weissenbach, P. 5317-5318  
Weksler, A. 3147  
Welander, M. 83, 1617, 4205  
Welbaum, G. E. 38, 3665, 4460  
Welch, H. 5122  
Welch, R. M. 376, 1121  
Welgemoed, C. P. 8429, 9060  
Welker, W. V. 936, 6020, 6847  
Welles, G. W. H. 5007  
Wells, O. S. 1571  
Welsh, D. F. 2224  
Welsh, G. R. 96  
Welty, B. A. 384  
Wen, F. Y. 4479  
Wen, H. C. 1434  
Wen, M. C. 4072  
Wen, Y. Y. 9652  
Wendelin, S. 4356  
Wendler, R. 4404  
Wendt, C. W. 200  
Weniger, B. 5558  
Werbrouck, A. 8783  
Werck-Reichhart, D. 2726, 2806  
Weretilnyk, E. A. 8649  
Wergin, W. P. 7631  
Werker, E. 7310  
Werner, B. 1074  
Werner, D. J. 137, 5235  
Werner, G. 1394  
Wert, V. 7074  
Werth, C. R. 1289  
Wertheim, S. J. 1710, 9298  
Wesley-Smith, J. 819  
Wesołowska, L. 6174  
Wesseler, J. 229  
West, J. P. 8824, 9724  
West, M. S. 652, 1321  
West, S. D. 5905  
Westeinde, P. M. van't 6057  
Westerdahl, B. B. 8601, 8840, 8844  
Westerkamp, C. 6286  
Westigard, P. H. 5248  
Weston, L. A. 4584  
Westphal, S. 6984  
Westraad, I. 941  
Westwood, M. N. 1543  
Wet, E. de 798  
Wettstein, A. 1076  
Wetzle, M. M. V. da S. 5821  
Wetzstein, H. Y. 5254  
Whapham, C. A. 5413  
Wheaton, T. A. 711, 714, 5716, 5720, 8264  
Wheeler, R. M. 8667  
Whiley, A. W. 2314, 3115  
Whipker, B. E. 6502, 8054, 8820  
Whipkey, A. 6491  
Whipps, J. M. 1849, 2093, 6207  
Whisler, S. L. 3967  
Whitaker, B. D. 334, 2918, 4603, 4613, 7147  
Whitaker, J. R. 1934  
White, A. R. 1962  
White, B. N. 4817  
White, D. R., Jr. 5741  
White, E. 286  
White, I. R. 3638, 7931  
White, J. M. 5488  
White, J. W. 4517, 8166, 8172, 9511  
White, P. H. 7320  
White, P. J. 1306  
White, R. H. 1275, 1277, 2147, 8864, 8868, 8871-8873, 8878  
White, R. W. 1274  
White, V. 6044  
Whitehead, D. L. 5837  
Whitehead, W. F. 5491  
Whitelegge, J. P. 395  
Whitelock, D. P. 9287  
Whiteman, C. 3968  
Whitfield, G. H. 8735  
Whitford, P. N. 7139  
Whitford, W. G. 2309  
Whitlow, C. E. 3828  
Whitney, J. 3509  
Whitney, J. D. 711, 714, 5716, 8264  
Whitten, V. A. 7295  
Whittle, E. 8551  
Whitwell, T. 5605  
Whitworth, J. 2655  
Whitworth, J. M. 2616  
Whyte, B. J. 9486-9487  
Wibbe, M. L. 7632  
Wibowo, P. 4078  
Wickramasinghe, K. 1383  
Wickremesinha, G. 3753  
Widders, I. 7074  
Widders, I. E. 1088  
Widell, S. 7023  
Widiastuti, H. 4642  
Widmann, K. 3018  
Widmer, A. 2611, 5228, 5953, 7620, 7625, 7689, 8547  
Widrechner, M. P. 531, 4820  
Wiebel, J. 6702  
Wieble, J. 9127  
Wieckowski, S. 9485  
Wieczorek, P. 5402  
Wielgat, B. 2048  
Wieman, J. S. 8164  
Wien, H. C. 418, 1168, 1171, 5474  
Wienhaus, O. 606  
Wiens, M. J. 7066  
Wiermann, R. 2123, 5581  
Wiermann, R. 7172  
Wierzbicka, M. 6184  
Wiese, K. L. 1158, 5457  
Wiessner, W. 1949  
Wiewiórka, Z. 1181  
Wiggins, T. E. 7086  
Wiid, J. 205  
Wiid, M. 1436  
Wijeratne, S. 1383  
Wijk, C. A. P. van 8778  
Wijk, K. J. van 1043  
Wijnands, D. O. 8414, 9695  
Wijsmuller, J. 8595  
Wilcke, C. 7669, 8489  
Wilckens E., R. 6133  
Wilcockson, S. J. 2849  
Wilcox, D. 223  
Wilcox, W. F. 9342  
Wilcut, J. W. 2083  
Wild, A. 7837  
Wild, B. L. 8275  
Wildbolz, T. 8477  
Wildmon, J. C. 7245  
Wilfret, G. J. 581, 2156-2157, 5551, 5555  
Wilkins, A. 1874  
Wilkins, H. F. 7222, 9780  
Wilkinson, K. G. 8159  
Wilkinson, R. E. 8338  
Wilkinson, S. 7050  
Will, A. A., Jr. 5599  
Willecke, K. 4524  
Willemot, C. 1072, 2919, 3649, 4614, 5391, 7874, 8767  
Willems, P. 3544  
Willemse, M. T. M. 3806  
Willert, D. J. von 2174  
Willett, M. 3299  
Willett, M. J. 5921  
William, P. 2826  
William, R. D. 6255, 6958  
Williams, D. 8552  
Williams, D. J. 860, 1593  
Williams, E. G. 1362-1363, 2203, 3070  
Williams, G. H. 1547  
Williams, K. 5721  
Williams, L. E. 2669, 6870, 8647



- Williams, M. W. 2551, 3358, 8474  
 Williams, P. J. 9388  
 Williams, R. R. 7586  
 Williams, T. J. 9142  
 Williams, W. E. 5421  
 Williamson, G. 7266  
 Williamson, J. G. 5714, 7404  
 Willigen, P. de 6882  
 Willis, J. H. 2989, 6408  
 Willis, L. E. 723  
 Willits, D. H. 1175, 2023, 4575, 5896  
 Willmer, C. M. 1939  
 Willmitzer, L. 445  
 Willnauer, W. 1561  
 Willrodt, C. 5881  
 Wilmesmeier, S. 7172  
 Wilson, C. 5605  
 Wilson, C. L. 2359  
 Wilson, D. J. 3446, 5273, 5276  
 Wilson, D. P. M. 8810  
 Wilson, D. R. 4529  
 Wilson, H. 5656  
 Wilson, J. B. 6450, 8861  
 Wilson, J. W. 7850  
 Wilson, P. M. W. 7850  
 Wilson, P. W. 5233  
 Wilson, R. 5351  
 Wilson, R. E. 1661  
 Wilson, S. J. 5181  
 Winfield, D. 9308  
 Wink, M. 7312  
 Winkel, T. 2671  
 Winkelmann, T. 2983  
 Winn-Börner, W. 4486  
 Winston, E. C. 2411  
 Winter, H. 6982, 8650  
 Winter, K. 6571  
 Winterhalter, P. 1016, 2458, 4329, 6625, 7606  
 Wintoch, H. 5755  
 Wirth, H. 1728  
 Wise, A. 3638  
 Wise, J. C. 977  
 Wiseman, J. S. 1726  
 Wishart, D. L. 8354  
 Wiskich, J. T. 271  
 Wislocki, P. G. 2056  
 Wiśniewska, H. 2894  
 Wisniewski, M. 2359  
 Wisniewski, M. E. 182  
 Wissing, J. B. 1344, 3094, 8224  
 Witek-Czupryńska, B. 441  
 Withers, L. A. 2860  
 Withner, C. L. 3247  
 Witkowski, E. T. F. 7295  
 Witney, G. 7388, 7390-7391  
 Witte, L. 7361, 7372  
 Witte, Y. de 8818  
 Wittwer, A. N. 796, 2327, 9978  
 Wittwer, S. H. 1569  
 Witzemberger, A. 1584  
 Witzum, A. 2135  
 Woerdenbag, H. J. 9830  
 Woets, J. 9229  
 Wojtas-Koziet, B. 6807  
 Wold, F. 354  
 Wolf, D. 6268  
 Wolf, E. 7316  
 Wolf, E. A. 1200, 5488  
 Wolf, E. E. H. 1761, 3515  
 Wolf, S. 4572  
 Wolf, T. K. 1760, 1783  
 Wolfe, D. W. 1930  
 Wolff, A. B. 340  
 Wolff, E. 5497  
 Wolff, K. 4668  
 Wolfram, B. 3383, 7669  
 Wolk, W. D. 884  
 Wollenberg, K. R. 2998  
 Wolniak, S. M. 7265  
 Wolpert, J. A. 6143  
 Wolstenholme, B. N. 793, 4925, 4943-4944, 8253-8254, 8352, 9984  
 Woltering, E. J. 1232, 3827, 7157  
 Wolters-Arts, A. M. C. 6394  
 Wolyn, D. J. 7100  
 Won, J. Y. 1389  
 Wong, K. C. 4060, 9067, 9999, 10021  
 Wong, K. M. 3029  
 Wong, L. L. 4060  
 Wong, S. C. 9471  
 Wong Kai Choo 5743  
 Wongkaew, P. 4979  
 Woo, I. S. 5343, 6914  
 Woo, S. H. 5518  
 Wood, B. A. 9501  
 Wood, B. W. 4320, 6050, 6865  
 Wood, C. B. 9809  
 Wood, C. W. 1065  
 Wood, D. L. 2340  
 Wood, J. 3841, 4786  
 Wood, J. J. 2478, 4783  
 Wood, M. 2622  
 Wood, R. M. 5417  
 Woodard, M. A. 528  
 Woodlock, P. 3035  
 Woodrow, I. E. 6196  
 Woods, W. 8177  
 Woodson, W. R. 496, 5519, 7179  
 Woodward, B. 3895  
 Woolley, D. J. 2561, 4357, 5266, 6891, 7578, 7640, 7718, 7720, 8568  
 Woolley, J. G. 5681, 7357, 9864  
 Worboys, S. 9953  
 Wordragen, M. F. van 497  
 Workman, P. 3826  
 World Conservation Union 4148  
 World Health Organization 4148  
 World Wide Fund for Nature 4148  
 Worley, R. E. 951, 3432-3433, 7698  
 Worrell, D. B. 9071  
 Worthington, A. G. 39  
 Wozniowski, T. 4724  
 Wray, V. 7372  
 Wright, D. G. 9501  
 Wright, G. C. 6899, 7749  
 Wright, P. 4299  
 Wright, P. J. 6973-6975  
 Wright, S. 5194, 5268  
 Wright, S. M. 8056  
 Wrischer, M. 509  
 Wrobel, D. 9436  
 Wróblewska, A. 4522  
 Wróblewska, B. 7911  
 Wroldstad, R. E. 6116-6117  
 Wu, A. 1818  
 Wu, B. H. 818  
 Wu, B. L. 8567  
 Wu, C. 1934  
 Wu, D. H. 1156  
 Wu, D. R. 5153, 9174, 9177, 9395  
 Wu, G. B. 4314  
 Wu, G. L. 1717, 4013, 4020  
 Wu, G. X. 8549  
 Wu, H. Z. 2429  
 Wu, J. 2943  
 Wu, J. F. 6359  
 Wu, J. L. 4112, 9115  
 Wu, J. M. 9736  
 Wu, J. S. 5397  
 Wu, J. T. 48  
 Wu, J. X. 8931  
 Wu, L. L. 2840  
 Wu, L. M. 4987  
 Wu, M. 4776  
 Wu, M. J. 3327, 8173, 8453  
 Wu, Q. 7642  
 Wu, S. G. 2063  
 Wu, S. H. 6248  
 Wu, S. J. 5557  
 Wu, S. T. 8688  
 Wu, T. 2320, 6592  
 Wu, W. 6266  
 Wu, W. M. 6356  
 Wu, X. J. 9007  
 Wu, X. P. 2545  
 Wu, X. R. 2444  
 Wu, X. W. 6516  
 Wu, Y. L. 9009  
 Wu, Y. M. 1698, 1780  
 Wu, Y. X. 1698  
 Wu, Z. H. 2334  
 Wu, Z. K. 2693  
 Wu, Z. Y. 3268, 3610  
 Wuest, P. J. 2950  
 Wuidart, W. 7479, 9084  
 Wulf, O. de 1560  
 Wulfsohn, D. 746  
 Wulster, G. J. 3786  
 Wunderer, W. 3487, 4389, 4416, 8617, 9364  
 Wunnachit, W. 4070  
 Wurr, D. C. E. 1877, 7025  
 Wurtele, E. S. 9645  
 Wustmann, G. 5211  
 Wutscher, H. K. 9019  
 Wyk, A. E. van 3011  
 Wylegalla, C. 686, 3094, 8224  
 Wysoki, M. 5726  
 Xavier-Filho, J. 3096  
 Xi, R. T. 4332-4333, 4346, 4351  
 Xia, L. F. 3853  
 Xia, Q. C. 2423  
 Xia, Q. H. 6617  
 Xia, Q. Z. 2369, 6812  
 Xia, Z. Q. 7360  
 Xiang, D. F. 3443  
 Xiang, D. J. 3100  
 Xiang, Q. Y. 3057  
 Xiao, C. L. 3655  
 Xiao, C. M. 2321  
 Xiao, X. G. 5360  
 Xiao, Y. Q. 949  
 Xiao, Z. A. 2632  
 Xie, B. F. 2063  
 Xie, M. 5285  
 Xie, S. M. 5969  
 Xie, Z. M. 4916  
 Xiloyannis, C. 4280, 6071, 6076  
 Ximenes Júnior, R. 2387  
 Xin, H. 8676  
 Xin, P. G. 9206  
 Xin, Y. 1962  
 Xin, Y. N. 1394  
 Xin, Z. 7138  
 Xing, L. 2045  
 Xing, Q. M. 1630  
 Xing, T. 8647  
 Xing, W. B. 2537  
 Xiong, D. H. 9892  
 Xiong, F. S. 9400  
 Xiou, D. R. 8606  
 Xong, Y. S. 2447  
 Xu, C. 7455  
 Xu, F. C. 2154  
 Xu, G. L. 8606  
 Xu, G. M. 1904  
 Xu, H. 7666  
 Xu, H. L. 9629  
 Xu, H. Y. 211  
 Xu, J. J. 8968  
 Xu, J. K. 5731, 9013  
 Xu, J. L. 7440  
 Xu, J. S. 6584  
 Xu, J. T. 3092  
 Xu, K. 672  
 Xu, L. F. 3507  
 Xu, L. G. 2423  
 Xu, M. 2578  
 Xu, M. X. 3165, 9061  
 Xu, P. 1194  
 Xu, W. B. 4040  
 Xu, W. C. 3542  
 Xu, W. H. 3962  
 Xu, X. 8261  
 Xu, X. B. 3849  
 Xu, X. D. 9045  
 Xu, X. L. 211  
 Xu, X. N. 2453  
 Xu, X. Y. 4222  
 Xu, Y. L. 2693, 8285  
 Xu, Y. W. 818, 1515  
 Xu, Y. Z. 8449  
 Xu, Z. 7970  
 Xu, Z. H. 3098, 7858  
 Xu, Z. R. 3040  
 Xu, Z. W. 3718  
 Xue, G. R. 6037  
 Xue, H. M. 5344  
 Xue, L. R. 4537  
 Xue, Y. B. 5216  
 Yaacob, O. 3223  
 Yabuya, T. 1262  
 Yadvav, A. 7828  
 Yadvav, A. L. 5688  
 Yadvav, B. D. 6304  
 Yadvav, B. S. 4578  
 Yadvav, D. B. 7828  
 Yadvav, J. 7067  
 Yadvav, U. 6529  
 Yadvava, N. 3108  
 Yadvava, U. L. 4269  
 Yadukumar, N. 1455, 5767  
 Yagi, A. 5397  
 Yagodin, B. A. 1025, 7889  
 Yahaba, M. 2226  
 Yahia, E. M. 2422, 4096-4097, 5062  
 Yahye, A. H. 4488  
 Yakir, D. 579  
 Yakovlev, G. I. 8232  
 Yakovlev, K. I. 331  
 Yakovuk, V. A. 7757  
 Yakuba, G. V. 5191  
 Yakushiji, H. 4998  
 Yakuwa, T. 5344, 5355, 9560  
 Yalçın, S. R. 4120  
 Yaltrık, A. 1545  
 Yam, K. L. 1591  
 Yamada, C. 2787  
 Yamada, H. 2914, 9924  
 Yamada, K. 4675  
 Yamada, M. 2047, 8631, 9353-9354  
 Yamada, S. 6792  
 Yamada, T. 1965  
 Yamada, Y. 3994, 5679, 6564, 7376  
 Yamaga, Y. 5687  
 Yamagishi, K. 6339  
 Yamagishi, M. 3010  
 Yamaguchi, I. 3554, 4466, 9646  
 Yamaguchi, K. 2016  
 Yamaguchi, M. 9270-9271  
 Yamaguchi, M. A. 6382  
 Yamaguchi, T. 7491  
 Yamaguishi, C. T. 3175  
 Yamakawa, O. 5300  
 Yamakawa, T. 9605  
 Yamaki, S. 2612, 5240, 5972  
 Yamaki, Y. T. 2352  
 Yamamoto, H. 7613  
 Yamamoto, H. Y. 809, 2739, 4465  
 Yamamoto, J. 1833  
 Yamamoto, K. 1878, 2221, 2755, 9464  
 Yamamoto, M. 3994  
 Yamamoto, P. T. 2338  
 Yamamoto, S. 1216, 5728  
 Yamamoto, T. 7667  
 Yamamoto, Y. 1187, 4791, 5335, 5556, 6276, 8091-8092  
 Yamamura, S. 8668  
 Yamanaka, H. 7427  
 Yamanaka, R. 5704  
 Yamane, H. 3554, 4466, 8666, 9353-9354  
 Yamane, K. 2997  
 Yamasaki, A. 7772  
 Yamashita, H. 3855  
 Yamashita, J. 6249  
 Yamashita, M. 6211, 7772  
 Yamashita, R. 3954  
 Yamata, H. 1996  
 Yamato, Y. 7012  
 Yamaura, K. 1909  
 Yamaura, T. 7332  
 Yamawaki, K. 8276  
 Yamaya, H. 6792  
 Yamaya, T. 2052, 3559  
 Yamazaki, H. 4610  
 Yamazaki, T. 4878, 7995  
 Yambe, Y. 7286  
 Yamdagni, R. 4718  
 Yan, C. G. 2455  
 Yan, C. H. 4019  
 Yan, J. M. 8449  
 Yanagi, M. 5661  
 Yanagi, T. 7756, 7770  
 Yanagisako, A. 8278  
 Yang, A. 7036



- Yang, C. 2045  
 Yang, C. D. 1093  
 Yang, D. J. 4916  
 Yang, D. Q. 2658  
 Yang, D. X. 5288  
 Yang, G. 3851, 3884  
 Yang, G. C. 3891  
 Yang, G. Q. 9560  
 Yang, G. W. 1070  
 Yang, H. 1645, 4218  
 Yang, H. Y. 120, 6875  
 Yang, J. 8453  
 Yang, J. D. 74  
 Yang, J. Y. 6660  
 Yang, L. S. 1717  
 Yang, M. Y. 2354  
 Yang, P. 7440  
 Yang, P. F. 5969  
 Yang, Q. 106  
 Yang, R. C. 9629  
 Yang, R. H. 2363  
 Yang, S. F. 6796  
 Yang, S. J. 3229, 7875  
 Yang, S. L. 312  
 Yang, S. S. 5823  
 Yang, S. Y. 7123, 9435  
 Yang, W. 1901  
 Yang, W. H. 3898  
 Yang, W. M. 434, 7123  
 Yang, W. Q. 7634  
 Yang, X. 7339  
 Yang, X. G. 9173  
 Yang, X. H. 2444, 4221  
 Yang, Y. J. 820, 9401  
 Yang, Y. L. 5378  
 Yang, Y. M. 7657  
 Yang, Y. S. 2609  
 Yang, Y. Z. 2076  
 Yang, Z. D. 3713  
 Yang, Z. M. 1515  
 Yang, Z. N. 6691, 7858  
 Yang, Z. Y. 6037  
 Yanishevskii, F. V. 7807  
 Yanishevsky, F. V. 7807  
 Yanmaz, R. 1997  
 Yano, K. 9440  
 Yano, M. 179, 2635  
 Yao, F. 1703  
 Yao, J. L. 8126  
 Yao, K. 1105  
 Yao, Y. G. 5141  
 Yao, Y. Y. 4709  
 Yap, S. K. 2381  
 Yarborough, D. E. 6119  
 Yaseen, M. 6560  
 Yash Gupta 2069  
 YashRoy, R. C. 8651  
 Yasmeen Badar 9879  
 Yassin, M. Y. 2021, 8755  
 Yassir, A. 1213  
 Yastunani, K. 1833  
 Yasuda, H. 176  
 Yasuda, T. 7491  
 Yasui, K. 6922, 7782  
 Yasui, M. 4675  
 Yasukawa, Y. 7766  
 Yatani, E. 7347  
 Yates, I. E. 4321  
 Yates, M. V. 7390-7391  
 Yates, P. J. 9649  
 Yatim, I. M. 4995  
 Yatropoulos, C. 6155  
 Yazaki, K. 7366  
 Yazaki, Y. 7348  
 Yazar, A. 2617  
 Yazawa, S. 3019, 7947  
 Yazgan, M. 5529  
 Ye, C. X. 3040, 3943  
 Ye, C. Y. 6591  
 Ye, J. 354, 2414  
 Ye, K. N. 4108, 8367  
 Ye, K. W. 8606  
 Ye, M. E. 4020  
 Ye, S. Y. 6591  
 Ye, X. L. 9043  
 Ye, X. S. 7897, 9491  
 Ye, Y. P. 8569  
 Ye, Z. H. 4713  
 Ye, Z. X. 9013  
 Yeager, T. H. 5647, 8906, 8935  
 Yean, L. H. 6509  
 Yeang, H. Y. 6693, 9118  
 Yeang, T. S. 2438  
 Yeboah-Gyan, K. 4606  
 Yeh, C. H. 6248  
 Yeh, D. B. 6635  
 Yeh, F. T. 3091  
 Yeh, H. Y. 355  
 Yeh, Y. C. 6248  
 Yehia, T. A. 4228  
 Yelani, M. V. 4819, 8589  
 Yelenosky, G. 1410, 2360  
 Yeliseev, I. P. 6132  
 Yelle, S. 419, 7143  
 Yen, G. C. 2957, 8678  
 Yeni, H. 1577  
 Yeo, P. F. 6714  
 Yeoman, M. M. 5449  
 Yeong, C. Y. 4776  
 Yepes, L. M. 8459  
 Yépez Torres, J. E. 9002  
 Yetilöglu, T. 1414, 4317  
 Yetiştiren, G. 5381  
 Yeung, E. C. 4781, 9641  
 Yew, C. C. 2395  
 Yewdall, S. J. 8719  
 Yi, B. R. 1642  
 Yi, M. L. 2178  
 Yi, Y. B. 7875  
 Yilmaz, H. 2554  
 Yim, Y. J. 86, 5952, 9230  
 Yimsawat, T. 2424, 2426, 2442  
 Yin, T. M. 7657  
 Ying, H. J. 820  
 Yingjajaval, S. 6232  
 Yip, K. C. 3028  
 Yogendra Kumar 3817, 3824  
 Yoge, E. 5052  
 Yokoi, M. 6388  
 Yokota, A. 277, 1828, 6980  
 Yokota, T. 9474  
 Yokoya, N. S. 8237  
 Yokoyama, M. 5661  
 Yokoyama, S. 3566  
 Yokoyama, S. M. 5819  
 Yomoda, A. 6222  
 Yomogida, K. 5661  
 Yoneda, K. 3033-3034, 4825, 5597  
 Yonemori, K. 1445, 5749, 7450  
 Yoneyama, T. 3559, 3627  
 Yong, T. A. 1860  
 Yoo, K. C. 6668  
 Yoo, S. O. 121, 526, 7228-7229  
 Yoo, Y. K. 560  
 Yoon, I. W. 6308  
 Yoon, J. H. 2090  
 Yoon, J. Y. 6318  
 Yoon, T. M. 7609  
 Yordanov, I. 7928  
 Yordanov, I. T. 9537  
 Yorio, N. C. 8667  
 Yoshida, H. 420, 472-473  
 Yoshida, M. 9270-9271  
 Yoshida, N. 6612  
 Yoshida, T. 5162, 5751  
 Yoshida, Y. 197, 2843, 5304-5305, 6130-6131, 7759, 7773, 8265  
 Yoshihara, T. 279, 3554  
 Yoshihira, K. 4878  
 Yoshikawa, H. 7857, 9554  
 Yoshikawa, K. 4813  
 Yoshikawa, M. 8017  
 Yoshikawa, N. 682  
 Yoshikawa, T. 7370  
 Yoshimatsu, K. 9857  
 Yoshimoto, H. 5090  
 Yoshimura, E. R. 749  
 Yoshimura, H. 4636  
 Yoshinaga, K. 9353-9354  
 Yoshioka, H. 5356, 5798  
 Yoshioka, T. 8296  
 Yoshitama, K. 1341  
 Yoshizumi, T. 7200  
 Yosinaga, T. 1499  
 Younas, M. 5797  
 Young, A. J. 6456, 9438  
 Young, E. 6782  
 Young, H. 7734  
 Young, R. E. 1485, 4179, 5792-5793  
 Young, R. J. 4598  
 Young, T. E. 1183  
 Younis, H. M. 8634  
 Younis, M. E. 1099, 2814  
 Younis, S. 9399  
 Yourstone, K. S. 7039  
 Yousef, M. S. 1984  
 Youssef, M. K. E. 4527  
 Youssef, M. M. 6325  
 Youssef, M. M. A. 2904  
 Youssef, R. A. 2899-2901  
 Youtsey, C. O. 717  
 Ystaas, J. 5940, 7622  
 Yu, C. J. 7215  
 Yu, D. Q. 8367  
 Yu, F. L. 9877  
 Yu, F. S. 3327, 8453  
 Yu, F. Z. 1631  
 Yu, J. H. 3597  
 Yu, J. Q. 2778, 7122  
 Yu, L. 3545, 4315, 5216, 6966  
 Yu, L. H. 250  
 Yu, L. M. 9014  
 Yu, P. L. 7455  
 Yu, S. F. 3365  
 Yu, W. J. 7076  
 Yu, X. Y. 3952  
 Yu, Y. L. 9744  
 Yu, Y. R. 6386  
 Yu, Y. S. 152  
 Yu, Z. 9174, 9177, 9395  
 Yu, Z. N. 2383  
 Yuan, H. F. 6356  
 Yuan, R. C. 5731  
 Yuan, Y. M. 9673  
 Yuan, Y. P. 8483  
 Yudina, V. 4905  
 Yudina, V. F. 4372  
 Yue, D. 505, 994  
 Yuen, C. M. C. 3210, 3652, 5258  
 Yugoslavia, Institut za Poljoprivrednu Tehniku 4171  
 Yuhashi, T. 8339  
 Yui, S. 7857  
 Yukinaga, H. 3160, 8273  
 Yun, C. J. 4581, 6028, 6054, 6161  
 Yun, H. S. 5891  
 Yun, M. S. 1696  
 Yun, Y. L. 7175  
 Yuniarti 803  
 Yunus, M. 1107  
 Yurina, A. A. 8563  
 Yushchenko, N. P. 3531  
 Yusre, A. 8556-8558  
 Yusuf, M. 7478, 9956  
 Yusupov, Yu. 3500  
 Yuswohadi 7484  
 Zaal, M. A. C. M. 4475  
 Zabari, Y. 6297  
 Zabadah, M. 5100  
 Zabik, M. J. 4224  
 Zabkiewicz, J. A. 513  
 Zacarias, L. 3135  
 Zaccardelli, M. 8540  
 Zaccaro, G. 2864  
 Zachariah, T. J. 3079, 8210  
 Zadorozhnyi, A. M. 8978  
 Zafiriou, K. 112  
 Zafirova, T. 6894  
 Zagorskina, N. V. 5834, 8396  
 Zaheer Ahmed 9987  
 Zahler, P. M. 5058, 7492  
 Zaid, A. 4977-4978  
 Zaidi, N. 2618  
 Zaidi, S. H. 7318, 8984, 8986  
 Zaimenko, N. V. 3837  
 Zainal Eusof 3224  
 Zaiter, H. Z. 1925, 2653, 6127  
 Zaitseva, E. N. 8836  
 Zaitseva, N. 8221  
 Zaitseva, T. A. 7930  
 Zajac, L. 1612  
 Zajicek, J. M. 1350, 2224  
 Zak, D. R. 9087  
 Zak, E. A. 1115, 7919  
 Zakaria, Z. Z. 6684  
 Zaki, A. K. 6582  
 Zaki, M. H. 6235  
 Zakia Bano 2955  
 Zakinthinos, G. I. 4352  
 Zakrzhevskii, D. A. 4773  
 Zaldea, G. 6925-6927  
 Zalom, F. G. 5160  
 Zaltzman, A. 8282  
 Zambolim, L. 7500  
 Zambon, F. R. A. 3565  
 Zambonelli, A. 4640  
 Zamet, D. 1402  
 Zamet, D. N. 7394  
 Zamora, E. 5040  
 Zamora, P. M. 5880  
 Zamorano, J. P. 3118, 3170, 3990, 4055, 4057, 9072  
 Zamski, E. 1085, 8725  
 Zanchin, A. 9285  
 Zande, M. T. G. van der 8915  
 Zandigiacomo, P. 5608  
 Zandstra, B. H. 3549  
 Zandvoort, M. A. M. J. van 9436  
 Zanella, T. 9665  
 Zanetti, R. 3497  
 Zang, Q. Q. 1630  
 Zang, S. Y. 8911  
 Zanni, G. 9197  
 Zannoni, D. 1130  
 Zapata, J. M. 6948  
 Zappi, D. 1343  
 Zappia, R. 4339, 4991  
 Zaprometov, M. N. 5834, 8396, 9122  
 Zaragoza, C. 9416  
 Zaragoza, S. 7424  
 Zardini, E. 1850, 2267  
 Zargar, G. H. 3086  
 Zariffa, N. 3661  
 Zarnadze, N. Zh. 6878  
 Zarubenko, A. U. 3046  
 Zashchita Rastenii 2509, 3307  
 Zatylny, A. M. 973  
 Zauberman, G. 3121, 3147, 5710, 6616  
 Zaubin, R. 4876  
 Zavala-Gallardo, M. S. 2956  
 Zaviezo, T. 6085  
 Zayed, A. M. 1066, 4480, 9397  
 Zazueta, F. S. 9151  
 Zbinden, W. 5228, 7703  
 Zdravković, J. 8658  
 Zdravković, M. 8658  
 Zeb, A. 6328  
 Zebarth, B. J. 6114  
 Zeck, W. M. 2343  
 Zee, S. Y. 2213  
 Zehr, E. I. 4277  
 Zeidman, M. 4304  
 Zeiger, E. 1940  
 Zeilinger, C. 2815  
 Zekri, M. 721, 4007  
 Žel, J. 4427  
 Zelenin, V. M. 9810  
 Zelenka, P. 2256  
 Zelený, V. 8938  
 Zeller, W. 3058  
 Zellnig, G. 2212  
 Zeltzer, V. 6923  
 Zel'tser, V. Ya. 2665  
 Zemer, B. 1416  
 Zemlyanukhin, L. A. 9715  
 Zenaishvili, G. B. 4042, 7443  
 Zender, F. N. 2708  
 Zeng, G. W. 293  
 Zeng, W. G. 9346  
 Zeng, X. 5093, 6770  
 Zeng, Y. 2443  
 Zeng, Z. H. 7786  
 Zengerle, K. H. 5375  
 Zenk, M. H. 4910, 7360, 7371, 7377  
 Zer, H. 7072  
 Zerbini, R. 5744  
 Zernova, O. V. 7926  
 Zettler, L. W. 4784  
 Zevenbergen, A. P. 6439  
 Zgambo, Y. 2460  
 Zhai, H. 5307  
 Zhai, Z. 2045  
 Zhan, Y. C. 9400  
 Zhanaeva, T. A. 8062  
 Zhang, B. 991

- Zhang, B. L. 992  
 Zhang, B. S. 2354, 2545  
 Zhang, C. M. 2280  
 Zhang, C. Q. 8918  
 Zhang, C. X. 3507  
 Zhang, D. 5766, 7262  
 Zhang, D. P. 8629  
 Zhang, F. X. 708  
 Zhang, G. L. 2319  
 Zhang, G. Q. 1613, 1698  
 Zhang, H. 2086  
 Zhang, H. Q. 5621  
 Zhang, J. 1833, 2444, 8463, 9221  
 Zhang, J. G. 3443  
 Zhang, J. J. 2086  
 Zhang, J. Q. 9016  
 Zhang, J. S. 2325, 2331  
 Zhang, J. Z. 4727  
 Zhang, K. C. 8606  
 Zhang, K. Y. 5517  
 Zhang, L. 9900  
 Zhang, L. C. 4013  
 Zhang, L. H. 9794  
 Zhang, L. P. 9359  
 Zhang, L. X. 2287  
 Zhang, L. Y. 3997  
 Zhang, M. 2921, 7847  
 Zhang, M. W. 7786  
 Zhang, M. X. 8646  
 Zhang, P. 1601  
 Zhang, P. Y. 3443  
 Zhang, Q. 7679  
 Zhang, Q. H. 708, 1036  
 Zhang, S. 5227, 7090  
 Zhang, S. L. 4013, 9062  
 Zhang, S. N. 5974, 7610  
 Zhang, T. R. 7657  
 Zhang, W. 2086  
 Zhang, W. C. 2335, 4950  
 Zhang, W. L. 7864  
 Zhang, W. Y. 4314  
 Zhang, X. 3545, 4019, 9290  
 Zhang, X. B. 1698  
 Zhang, X. H. 74, 9287  
 Zhang, X. M. 3542  
 Zhang, X. N. 5711  
 Zhang, X. P. 5520, 8831  
 Zhang, X. R. 3169  
 Zhang, X. S. 2181, 9686  
 Zhang, X. Y. 1357  
 Zhang, Y. 8654, 8664-8665  
 Zhang, Y. H. 3365, 3953  
 Zhang, Y. L. 3499  
 Zhang, Y. M. 4222  
 Zhang, Y. N. 9006  
 Zhang, Y. R. 9224  
 Zhang, Y. S. 1073  
 Zhang, Y. X. 5538  
 Zhang, Y. Z. 8706  
 Zhang, Z. C. 3959  
 Zhang, Z. G. 2277, 2414  
 Zhang, Z. H. 4351, 8449  
 Zhang, Z. J. 3597, 9760  
 Zhang, Z. M. 8911  
 Zhang, Z. Q. 2943, 6359  
 Zhao, A. X. 5285  
 Zhao, D. W. 672  
 Zhao, G. Y. 8918  
 Zhao, H. J. 8695  
 Zhao, H. Y. 2095  
 Zhao, L. H. 2277  
 Zhao, L. J. 3447, 7721  
 Zhao, L. Y. 1647, 8482  
 Zhao, S. F. 4222  
 Zhao, X. M. 822  
 Zhao, X. Q. 6812  
 Zhao, Y. M. 3545, 5969  
 Zhao, Y. W. 4631, 9193  
 Zhao, Z. R. 315, 1902  
 Zhao, Z. S. 1384, 1384  
 Zheleznyak, F. M. 8836  
 Zhen, G. Z. 8212  
 Zheng, B. Z. 3678  
 Zheng, C. C. 4674, 9686  
 Zheng, G. 9794  
 Zheng, G. H. 5749  
 Zheng, G. Q. 2290  
 Zheng, H. 3632  
 Zheng, H. S. 9173  
 Zheng, J. Q. 7868  
 Zheng, L. L. 3536  
 Zheng, P. 8295  
 Zheng, S. Q. 9045  
 Zheng, X. Q. 4053  
 Zheng, X. Y. 4422  
 Zheng, X. Z. 4051  
 Zheng, Y. 7248  
 Zhigarevich, I. A. 3342  
 Zhimerikin, V. N. 3415  
 Zhivukhina, E. A. 1252  
 Zhola, I. 8838  
 Zholkevich, V. N. 3612  
 Zhong, Y. W. 2366  
 Zhong, Z. 3505  
 Zhong, Z. C. 4916  
 Zhou, B. Y. 9012  
 Zhou, C. J. 5153, 9175-9176  
 Zhou, G. N. 8920  
 Zhou, H. W. 8549  
 Zhou, J. Y. 8225  
 Zhou, K. L. 6592  
 Zhou, L. G. 8212  
 Zhou, L. L. 3545, 6966  
 Zhou, R. Z. 3959  
 Zhou, S. G. 3609  
 Zhou, S. T. 2429, 4315, 6966  
 Zhou, S. Y. 3357  
 Zhou, T. C. 4051  
 Zhou, W. Z. 3849  
 Zhou, Y. J. 3597, 7537  
 Zhou, Y. L. 8569  
 Zhou, Z. Y. 2423  
 Zhu, B. 729, 7413  
 Zhu, G. 8968  
 Zhu, J. 478  
 Zhu, L. H. 4950  
 Zhu, Q. H. 2545  
 Zhu, W. J. 1221  
 Zhu, W. S. 3129  
 Zhu, Y. 3019  
 Zhu, Y. X. 825  
 Zhu, Y. Y. 2011  
 Zhuang, Y. M. 4040  
 Zhukov, S. N. 397  
 Ziegler, G. R. 3714  
 Ziegler, H. 3018, 4765  
 Zieliński, J. 8585  
 Ziemke, W. 9452  
 Zieslin, N. 637, 6515  
 Zigmanov, P. 1855  
 Zijl, J. J. B. van 7821  
 Zijlstra, S. 7881  
 Zika, J. 4237  
 Zimbalatti, G. 2329  
 Zimin, M. V. 1944-1945  
 Zimmer, K. 6455  
 Zimmerlin, A. 2806, 6262  
 Zimmerman, R. H. 3430, 5123  
 Zimmerman, T. W. 8530  
 Zimmerman, W. J. 4744  
 Zimmermann, H. G. 757  
 Zimmermann, R. C. 9886  
 Zimniak-Przybylska, Z. 3630  
 Zin, Z. Z. 6684  
 Zinchenko, V. D. 6783  
 Zinkernagel, G. 4149  
 Zinnai, A. 98, 2572  
 Zinnen, T. M. 8648  
 Zinyu, R. 3548  
 Zion, B. 5997  
 Zirari, A. 6074  
 Ziska, L. H. 2770  
 Zisman, U. 2209  
 Ziv, M. 537, 844, 8845  
 Ziv, O. 7046, 9800  
 Zizumbo Villarreal, D. 1463  
 Zizzo, G. V. 8113-8114  
 Zobel, A. M. 673, 8003, 9477  
 Zoebisch, T. G. 6331  
 Zoecklein, B. W. 1760, 1783  
 Zoellner, J. J. 5452  
 Zoffoli, J. P. 760, 6870  
 Zok, S. 2402  
 Zong, R. J. 4514  
 Zopes, H. 7071  
 Zora Singh 7402  
 Zornoza, P. 3671  
 Zorzi, G. 9665  
 Zottini, M. 1130  
 Zotz, G. 6571  
 Zuang, H. 7992  
 Zubanov, A. P. 5900  
 Zubeda Chaudhry 9027  
 Zubenko, V. F. 2307-2308  
 Zubko, E. I. 1131  
 Zubova, S. V. 7935  
 Zucchi, M. 9246  
 Zuckerman, B. M. 2020  
 Zuily-Fodil, Y. 9106  
 Zuo, B. Y. 9744  
 Zupanec, J. 2261  
 Zuppa, A. 398  
 Zur, N. 8271  
 Zur Nieden, U. 7599  
 Zurayk, R. 5453  
 Zuthi, Y. 4304  
 Žutić, I. 7064  
 Zutkhi, Y. 3367  
 Zuydam, R. P. van 2522  
 Zvada, P. 3720  
 Zvieli, Y. 6297  
 Zwaan, A. G. van der 3850, 9161  
 Zwaan, J. 887  
 Zwanepol, S. 2490, 9553  
 Zwart, H. F. de 851  
 Zwol, R. A. van 1159, 7116  
 Zykov, K. I. 6510, 8922, 9784  
 Zyprian, E. 4386



# SUBJECT INDEX

- Abax parallelepipedus*, control, of *Deroceras reticulatum*, lettuces 7853
- Abelia grandiflora*  
cuttings, rooting, herbicides 607  
planting stock, production, cultural methods 607
- Abelmoschus esculentus* (see Okras)
- Abrus precatorius*, seeds, germination, seed treatment 3089
- Abutilon hybridum*, pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- Abutilon pictum*  
nectaries 2212  
trichomes 2212
- Acacia*  
chromosomes 3872  
cultural methods, UK 4838
- Acacia caesia*, seeds, composition 9876
- Acacia ferruginea*, seeds, composition 9876
- Acalitus phloeocoptes*, temperate fruits 3307
- Acanthus spinosus*, leaves, physiology 3290
- Acari*  
apples 8476  
fruit crops 5901  
*Lilium longiflorum* 3788
- Acaricides*, bromopropylate, residues, lemons 733
- Acaulospora*  
mycorrhizas  
coconuts 5781  
*Pachycereus pecten-aboriginum* 590
- Acaulospora dilatata*, mycorrhizas, *Hevea* 6692
- Acaulospora laevis*, mycorrhizas, coffee 7497
- Acaulospora spinosa*, mycorrhizas, *Hevea* 6692
- Acca sellowiana* (see Feijoas)
- Acer*, books 8414
- Acer palmatum*, cultivars, nomenclature 4795
- Acer platanoides*  
leaves, physiology 2192  
mycorrhizas 9772  
transpiration, antitranspirants 1318  
water relations, measurement 2192  
water stress, responses 1318  
winter hardiness, assessment 5622
- Acer rubrum*  
cultivars, characteristics, USA 9793  
drought, responses 4805  
flooding, responses 4805  
planting stock, production, containers 5602  
winter hardiness, assessment 5604
- Acer saccharum*, winter hardiness, assessment 5622
- Acer truncatum* × *Acer platanoides*, winter hardiness, assessment 5622
- Aceria litchii*, *Litchi* 1434
- Aceria tulipae*, garlic 3540
- Acetaldehyde*  
metabolism  
fatty acids, *Capsicum* 7948  
storage  
apples 5214  
apricots 5227  
lettuces 1058  
persimmons 7452  
*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314  
strawberries 2657  
temperature, *Capsicum* 7948
- Acetates*, metabolism, storage, *Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314
- Achillea*, pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- Achillea asplenifolia*, plant, anatomy 5529
- Achillea clypeolata*, plant, anatomy 5529
- Achillea filipendulina*, plant, anatomy 5529
- Achillea millefolium*  
plant, anatomy 5529  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6565  
weed control 5510
- Achillea multifida*, plant, anatomy 5529
- Achillea nobilis*, plant, development, assessment 4892
- Achras zapota* (see Sapodillas)
- Achromobacter*, soil inoculation, tomatoes 2893
- Acmella oppositifolia*  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 2100  
photosynthesis, *in vitro* culture 2100
- Aconitum*, taxonomy, new taxa 1266
- Aconitum carmichaelii*, planting, spacing 5561
- Aconitum delphinifolium*, taxonomy, revisions 7194
- Aconitum napellus*  
cut flowers, production, cultural methods 6437  
growth regulators, paclobutrazol, application methods 2101  
planting, depth 6415  
pot plants, production, cultural methods 2101
- Aconitum steinbergianum*, taxonomy, new taxa 1266
- Acorus calamus*  
harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 4893  
plant, composition 5581  
planting stock, size 4893  
roots, greening, physiology 9853
- Acromyrmex subterraneus brunneus*, cocoa 4075
- Actinidia* (see also Kiwifruits)  
hybrids, ornamental value 6516
- Actinidia arguta*  
growth retardation, growth regulators 4358  
*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 5267  
winter hardiness, growth regulators 4358
- Actinidia callosa*, cold, resistance, assessment 6094
- Actinidia eriantha*  
as rootstocks, kiwifruits 6877  
breeding, interspecific hybridization 6516
- Actinidia hemsleyana*, as rootstocks, kiwifruits 6877
- Actinidia kolomikta*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8933
- Actinidia rufa*, as rootstocks, kiwifruits 6877
- Actinopteris radiata*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 2268
- Actinodium*  
cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647  
flowers, development, morphology 642
- Activated carbon*  
utilization  
growing media, cabbages 1062  
*in vitro* culture  
*Citrus limonia* 4952  
*Cymbidium lancifolium* 8890  
oranges 9016  
plants 1560  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7686  
propagation  
plums 8556  
roses 7286  
soilless culture, tomatoes 7122
- Aculops lycopersici*, tomatoes 7133-7134
- Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 887-888, 1639-1640, 5198, 6776
- Acylglycerols*  
biochemistry, olives 4992  
composition  
oil palms 4107  
olives 4046  
*Sapium sebiferum* 1394  
metabolism  
biochemistry, avocados 4941  
fruiting, *Hippophae rhamnoides* 6132  
*in vitro* culture, *Pimpinella anisum* 9844  
pollution, vegetables 8631  
ripening, *Hippophae rhamnoides* 4383  
storage, tomatoes 4613
- Acyrtosiphon pisum*, strawberries 6128
- Adansonia digitata*, fruits, composition 2384
- Adenosine phosphates**  
metabolism  
*in vitro* culture, *Catharanthus roseus* 7346  
water stress  
*Digitalis lanata* 5684  
radishes 4488
- Adhatoda beddomei*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5673
- Adiantum capillus-veneris*  
characteristics 4747  
leaves  
anatomy 2150  
cytology 2150  
phototropism 2152  
plant, cytology 7254  
roots, cytology 2151  
spores, germination, growth regulators 574
- Adiantum pedatum*  
breeding, polyploidy 1294  
characteristics 8135
- Adonis aestivalis*, seeds, production, cultural methods 493
- Adonis vernalis*  
ecology, Russia 4894  
soil types 4894  
surveys, Russia 4894
- Adoxophyes orana*, apples 894, 896, 898, 5158, 5197, 5964, 6777
- Adoxophyes orana fasciata*, apples 892
- Aechmea*  
photosynthesis, physiology 7251  
water relations, physiology 7251
- Aechmea fasciata*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 7252
- Aechmea leuocarpa*, cut flowers, production, cultural methods 1285
- Aechmea miniata*  
seeds  
germination, storage 4745  
storage, systems 4745
- Aegle marmelos*  
cultivars, characteristics, India 1528  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4130, 10019
- Aerides odoratum*, flowers, biology 3819
- Aeschynanthus*, humidity, responses 8796
- Aframomum melegueta*, reviews 8982
- Africa**, wild plants, edible species, books 2474
- Aganoidae**, pollinators, figs 8524
- Agapanthus africanus*, pollen, tubes, development 6400
- Agapanthus praecox*, cut flowers, vase life 9691
- Agaricus* (see also Mushrooms)  
cultivars, identification 5499  
flavour, biochemistry 5494  
medicinal properties 8220
- Agaricus bisporus*  
composition 3712  
cultivars, characteristics, India 5503  
growing media, composition 1205  
reports, India 29  
storage  
packing 2070  
quality, cultivars 7154  
treatment 2070
- Agastache foeniculum*, nutritive value 3296
- Agave americana*  
leaves  
biochemistry 2154  
composition 1298
- Agave deserti*  
photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1284  
roots  
anatomy 3802  
development, water relations 2155  
water relations  
drought 2155  
physiology 579

**Agave deserti** cont.

water stress, responses 3802

**Agave fourcroydes**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1284**Agave mapisaga**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1284**Agave salmiana**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1284**Agave sisalana**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1377**Agave tequilana**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1284**Ageratum**

pest control

Aphididae 3757

*Bemisia tabaci* 3757*Frankliniella occidentalis* 3757*Liriomyza trifolii* 3757**Ageratum conyzoides**

as weeds

oil palms 5808

roses 3050

tea 1511

vegetables 7806

**Ageratum houstonianum**

plant

development

light 8797

ultraviolet radiation 8797

**Aglaonema**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 580, 1299**Aglaonema commutatum**

leaves

anatomy 488

development, light 488

**Agrobacterium tumefaciens**, apples 5959, 7613**Agrocybe aegerita**, growing media, composition 471**Agrocybe cylindracea**

composition 473, 4636

growing media, composition 472

mycelium, growth 472-473

nutrients, requirements, analysis 472

**Agroforestry**, books 5118**Agropyron repens** (see *Elymus repens*)**Agrostis**

cultivars, assessment, UK 5567

weed control 7236

**Agrostis capillaris**

as cover crops, grapes 8615

cultivars, assessment, Denmark 4743

**Agrostis stolonifera**

as weeds

fruit crops 46

grapes 46

cultivars

assessment, Denmark 4743

characteristics, USA 5568

herbicides, injuries 2138

soil temperature, responses 8874

soil water, responses 8874

weed control 2138

**Agrostis stolonifera** var. *palustris*

cultivars

characteristics, USA 9738

salinity 1282

cultural methods, golf courses 6453

disease control, *Rhizoctonia* 9743

fertilizers, iron 1281

herbicides, responses 6451

*in vitro* culture, responses, salinity 1282

nutrition

calcium 1280

phosphorus 1280

zinc 2145

salinity, tolerance 560, 1282

water stress, fertilizers 1281

weed control 1280

**Agrostis tenuis** (see *Agrostis capillaris*)**Agrostocrinum**, characteristics 9662**Ailanthus altissima***in vitro* culture, biochemistry 5674pest control, *Eucryptorrhynchus* 9794**Air layering**

responses

*Citrus latifolia* 5715

walnuts 6056

seasons, tamarinds 5103

sources

cultural methods, loquats 8288

**Air layering** cont.

sources cont.

ringing, loquats 8288

techniques, mangoes 794

treatment

etiolation, *Magnolia grandiflora* 6500

growth regulators

guavas 8341

*Magnolia grandiflora* 6500*Syzygium jambos* 8409

tamarinds 5103

pruning, cashews 9078

ringing, *Magnolia grandiflora* 6500**Air pollution** (see *Pollution*)**Ajuga reptans**, *in vitro* culture, inoculation,*Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 8222**Albizia chinensis**

seeds

storage, temperature 7294

treatment 7294

**Albizia julibrissin**, *in vitro* culture, organo-

genesis 5623

**Albizia odoratissima**

seeds

storage, temperature 7294

treatment 7294

**Albugo occidentalis**, spinach 9426**Alcea rosea**

flowers, senescence 2086

seeds, composition 9671

**Alchornea cordifolia**, nectaries 3940**Alcohols**

biochemistry

apples 1960

peas 1960

characterization

bananas 3184

carambolas 4329

quinces 4329

composition

*Capsicum* 4554

Jerusalem artichokes 1049

olives 756, 4046, 4990

Palmae 8998

pawpaws 1500

plants 7597

*Spondias mombin* 4132

metabolism

fatty acids, *Capsicum* 7948

light, melons 6668

pH, *Capsicum* 7948

ripening, tomatoes 4612

storage

apples 5211, 5214

apricots 5227

broccoli 2758, 8681

lettuces 1058

persimmons 7452, 8297

*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314

raspberries 8583

strawberries 2657

temperature

*Capsicum* 7948

melons 6668

responses

bananas 765

cucumbers 8696

figs 5232

*Hydrangea macrophylla* 8910

Jerusalem artichokes 8659

persimmons 5232, 5750, 8297

tomatoes 2889

**Aldehydes**

biosynthesis, algae 5698

composition

*Capsicum* 4554*Coccoloba uvifera* 5095

olives 4046, 4990

tea 2456

determination

algae 5696

apples 1556

*Capsicum* 1556

tomatoes 1556

metabolism

fatty acids, *Capsicum* 7948

ripening, tomatoes 4612

senescence, *Anthriscus cerefolium*

3075

storage, broccoli 2758

temperature, *Capsicum* 7948**Aldehydes** cont.

responses, tomatoes 4612

toxicity

lettuces 5367

ornamental plants 5367

vegetables 5367

**Aleurothrixus floccosus***Citrus* 732, 1421, 2341, 5158

oranges 2342

**Alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus**, *Capsicum* 4556**Algae** (see also *Seaweeds*)

biochemistry 3980

composition 9829

edible species 5696

*Enteromorpha compressa* 5699*Ulva lactuca* 5699*Undaria pinnatifida* 5704*in vitro* culture

growth

antibiotics 3939

growth regulators 3939

phenolic compounds 3939

plant, biochemistry 5698

plant extracts, utilization, agriculture,

reviews 863

populations, rhizosphere, vegetables 6174

salinity, responses 8237

**Algeria**, *Simmondsia chinensis*, climate 1395**Alkaloids**

biochemistry

*Berberis* 7340*Coptis* 7340*Papaver somniferum* 4907*Thalictrum* 7340

biosynthesis

*Atropa belladonna* 8987*Catharanthus roseus* 2272, 5678

coffee 9094

*Datura* 9864*Datura candida* × *Datura aurea* 7354*Datura stramonium* 5681, 7357*Duboisia leichhardtii* 7359*Eupatorium cannabinum* 5685, 7361*Lupinus albus* 7368*Lupinus luteus* 7368*Papaver* 7371*Peganum harmala* 7372*Ruta graveolens* 5692*Senecio vulgaris* 5685

Solanaceae 6564

*Stephania cepharantha* 7376*Tabernaemontana divaricata* 2272*Thalictrum tuberosum* 7377characterization, *Narcissus pallidulus*

5558

composition

avocados 3985

*Berberis parvifolia* 8988

coffee 4083

*Crotalaria retusa* 2273*Datura fastuosa* 7355*Gloriosa superba* 692

plants 8412

books 4147

Solanaceae 5672

tea 1524

reviews 827

tomatoes 8768

metabolism

biochemistry

coffee, reviews 5089

tea, reviews 5089

development, *Catharanthus roseus*

8223

growth regulators

*Catharanthus roseus* 690, 9855*Cinchona ledgeriana* 9855*in vitro* culture, *Clerodendrum**trichotomum* 4881light, *Catharanthus roseus* 7347

nutrition

*Datura stramonium* 6572*Leucocum aestivum* 7365

phosphorus, tea 7544

seasonal variation

*Cephaelis ipecacuanha* 9857

tea 7554

seed treatment, *Datura metel* 1385ultraviolet radiation, *Catharanthus**roseus* 7347



- Alkaloids** *cont.*  
 metabolism *cont.*  
   water relations, *Catharanthus roseus* 690  
 production  
   cultural methods, *Catharanthus roseus* 687, 1383  
   *in vitro* culture, *Berberis parvifolia* 8988  
 toxicity, *Saponaria officinalis* 695  
 translocation, *Duboisia myoporoides* 3954
- Alkanes**  
 characterization, *Alstroemeria aurantiaca* 9732  
 composition, olives 4046, 4990
- Alkanna tuberculata**, plant, composition 1367
- Alkynes**  
 composition, carrots 3706  
 responses, lemons 7428
- Allamanda nerifolia**, flowers, cytology 2213
- Allelopathy**  
*Capsicum* 1150, 6298  
*Chromolaena odorata* 2685  
 cucumbers 2778  
*Juglans nigra* 2630, 7092  
*Lantana camara* 2685  
*Mimosa bimucronata* 2686  
 new journals 5841  
 oats 8668-8669  
*Parthenium argentatum* 2303  
 peaches 4291  
*Pluchea lanceolata* 2766
- Allergens**  
 characterization, olives 7445  
 composition  
   *Ligustrum vulgare* 5744  
   olives 5744  
   parsnips 4620  
   *Perilla frutescens* 4875
- Allium** (*see also* Chives; Garlic; Leeks; Onions; Shallots; Welsh onions)  
 books 5116, 9131  
 breeding, Japan 8108  
 chromosomes 261, 267  
 conferences 20  
 geographical distribution 265  
 leaves, vascular system 1815  
 nectarines 262  
 plant  
   development  
     phenology 269  
     taxonomy 269  
 seedlings, morphology 260  
 seeds  
   composition 264  
   germination, temperature 3006  
   storage, duration 241  
   viability  
     storage 241  
     tests 241  
 species, assessment, Japan 8108  
 taxonomy  
   chemotaxonomy 238, 264  
   cytotaxonomy 261, 267-268  
   morphology 238, 260, 262-263  
   research 265  
   revisions 259
- Allium altaicum**, seeds, production, assessment 6438
- Allium ampeloprasum**, books 9131
- Allium chinense**  
 books 9131  
 bulbs, composition 3538
- Allium christophii**, breeding, Japan 8108
- Allium elatum**, breeding, Japan 8108
- Allium fistulosum** var. *caespitosum*, bulbs, composition 1037
- Allium giganteum**  
 breeding, Japan 8108  
*in vitro* culture  
   callus, growth 8109  
   organogenesis 8109
- Allium govanianum**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9421
- Allium neapolitanum**, breeding, Japan 8108
- Allium oreophilum**, breeding, Japan 8108
- Allium roseum**, breeding, Japan 8108
- Allium schmidtii**, cultural methods, UK 4729
- Allium sphaerocephalon**  
 flowers  
   development  
     photoperiod 6439  
     temperature 6439
- Allium stipitatum**, breeding, Japan 8108
- Allium tuberosum**  
 books 9131  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9405  
 leaves, biochemistry 4448  
 pest control  
   *Caloglyphus* 5354  
   *Rhizoglyphus robini* 5354  
 photosynthesis, physiology 8646  
 seeds  
   germination, tests 4422  
   vigour, tests 4422
- Allium ursinum**, plant, composition 1039
- Allium victorialis**  
 nutrients, metabolism, seasonal variation 5355  
 plant, development, assessment 5355
- Allium vineale**, plant, composition 1039
- Allium wakegi**, bulbs, dormancy, treatment 5356
- Allodape microsticta**, pollinators, avocados 4932
- Almonds**  
 budding, seasons 3301  
 cultivars  
   assessment, Italy 2524  
   disease resistance 5224  
   flowering 9204  
   cultural methods, Morocco 870  
   disease control, *Tranzschelia pruni-spi-nosae* var. *discolor* 9202  
   fertilizers 9201  
     nitrogen 3283  
 flowers  
   biology 4199  
   development, assessment 9204  
   physiology 2519  
 frost  
   protection, cultural methods 69  
   responses 2519  
 fruits, set, pollination 9204  
 handling, equipment 4353  
 harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 5168  
 herbicides  
   injuries 6740  
   residues 5905  
*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 9200  
 irrigation  
   frequency 6741  
   requirements, determination 4198  
   responses 1605, 6742  
   systems 6741  
 leaves, injuries, fertilizers 3283  
 nuts  
   composition 4197  
   drop, irrigation 4198  
   pest control, birds 5899  
   pests, surveys, USA 5899  
   plant, composition 9203  
   pollination, pollinators, Apidae 4199  
 products  
   charcoal 4353  
   dyes 4353  
   feeds 4353  
   roots, development, assessment 6742  
   rootstock scion relationships, yields 2524  
   rootstocks, propagation, *in vitro* culture 9200  
   soil temperature, soil management 69  
   soil water, responses 1605  
   storage  
     packing 70  
     quality, assessment 70  
   water relations, water stress 1605  
   weed control 9170
- Alnus cordata**, utilization, shelterbelts, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 9327
- Alnus jorullensis**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 1340
- Aloe**  
 leaves, composition 8983  
 roots, composition 8983  
 utilization, reviews 9879
- Aloe arborescens**, water stress, responses 6566
- Aloe barbadensis**  
 irrigation, requirements, determination 2269  
 photosynthesis, CAM pathway 9667
- Aloe brachystachys**, taxonomy, nomenclature 4750
- Aloe schliebenii**, taxonomy, nomenclature 4750
- Aloe succotrina**, roots, composition 8983
- Aloe vera** (*see Aloe barbadensis*)
- Alpinia purpurata**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5530
- Alstroemeria**  
 cultivars  
   cut flowers 8116  
   vase life 8110  
 cultural methods, Ukraine 3789  
 cut flowers  
   preservatives 5515, 8110-8111  
   production, cultural methods 2124, 5562  
   quality, assessment 8112  
   senescence 555  
   storage 8110  
   vase life 8111  
   fertilizers, nitrogen 8116  
   flowers, biochemistry, light 8115  
   growth regulators, gibberellic acid, determination 8112  
*in vitro* culture  
   culture media 2126  
   explants  
     assessment 3008  
     sterilizing 8849  
   organogenesis 2126  
   propagation, micropropagation 3007-3008  
   responses, temperature 2126  
   leaves, biochemistry, light 8115  
   planting stock  
     establishment 2125  
     pruning 2125  
   reports, Netherlands 8426  
   rhizomes, treatment 8113  
   shade, responses 8114  
   soil amendments 5562  
   soil temperature, responses 2124
- Alstroemeria aurantiaca**  
 cut flowers  
   preservatives 1225  
   vase life 1225  
 plant, composition 9732
- Alstroemeria aurea**  
 ecology, Argentina 3009  
 seeds, production, Argentina 3009
- Alstroemeria pelegina**, leaves, senescence 3790
- Alternanthera ficoidea**  
 leaves, biochemistry, light 5164  
 respiration, photorespiration 4181
- Alternanthera sessilis**  
 leaves, biochemistry, light 5164  
 respiration, photorespiration 4181
- Alternanthera tenella**  
 leaves, biochemistry, light 5164  
 respiration, photorespiration 4181
- Alternaria**  
 apples 2575  
*Brassica juncea* 1851  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5006  
*Sambucus nigra* 9306  
 tangelos 7416
- Alternaria alternata**  
 apples 2525, 8500  
 aubergines 423  
 grapes 6947  
 mangoes 1490, 6676  
 melons 6669, 7513  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 344  
 roses 6510  
 tomatoes 5483  
*Vaccinium ashei* 6904
- Alternaria alternata** f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 427
- Alternaria brassicae**  
 cabbages 5383, 9459  
 Chinese cabbages 7868
- Alternaria brassicicola**  
 cabbages 7021, 9459

**Alternaria brassicicola** cont.

Chinese cabbages 7868

**Alternaria citri**lemons 3138  
tangelos 1419**Alternaria dauci**, carrots 4161**Alternaria mali**, apples 5989**Alternaria porri**, garlic 6177**Alternaria solani**, tomatoes 424, 439, 9612**Althaea officinalis**cultural methods, Pakistan 8984  
planting, spacing 8984**Althaea rosea** (see *Alcea rosea*)**Altitude**

responses

*Artemisia* 3083  
*Cistus ladanifer* 9796  
*Filipendula vulgaris* 7362  
grapes 1784, 4394  
*Minthostachys andina* 7324  
peaches 4275, 6027  
*Salvia officinalis* 1374  
strawberries 7771  
*Thymus vulgaris* 1374**Aluminium**

composition

apples 8501  
dates 6615  
vegetables 7808

metabolism

biochemistry, tea 5831  
nitrogen, tea 5087  
rootstock scion relationships, avocados 8255nutrition, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9509

responses

*Amaranthus tricolor* 4689  
nectarines 8543  
onions 4440  
peaches 8543  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1928  
*Tagetes erecta* 3774  
watermelons 8338

toxicity

avocados 4940  
tomatoes 7979-7980**Aluminium foil**, utilization, shading, kiwifruits 7715**Alyssum montanum**nutrition, copper 6401  
photosynthesis, biochemistry 6401**Amaranthus**as cover crops, okras 4548  
harvesting, frequency 4625  
planting, spacing 4625  
research, experimental plots 4420  
species, assessment, Swaziland 4626**Amaranthus caudatus**growth regulators  
benzyladenine, responses 1028  
forchlorfenuron, responses 1028  
seedlings, biochemistry, growth regulators 4687  
seeds, composition 6355**Amaranthus deflexus**, as weeds, culinary herbs 3073**Amaranthus dubius**, harvesting, frequency 4626**Amaranthus flavus**harvesting, frequency 4626  
seeds, composition 6355**Amaranthus hybridus**, harvesting, frequency 4626**Amaranthus hypochondriacus**harvesting, frequency 4626  
leaves  
biochemistry  
light 5164  
water stress 4688  
respiration, photorespiration 4181  
seeds, composition 6355**Amaranthus retroflexus**as weeds  
ornamental plants 5510  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6255**Amaranthus tricolor**chloroplasts, biochemistry 3758  
fertilizers  
nitrogen 4627, 8010  
phosphorus 4627, 8010  
potassium 4627, 8010**Amaranthus tricolor** cont.irrigation, responses 5491  
leaves, composition 8010  
protoplasts, biochemistry 1243  
salinity, tolerance 6309  
soil pH, responses 5491  
soil water, responses 5491**Amaranthus viridis**as weeds  
*Capsicum* 8731  
vegetables 7806  
leaves, biochemistry, light 5164**Amaryllidaceae**, taxonomy, keys 4715**Amaryllis belladonna**flowers, development, histology 556  
in vitro culture  
explants, sources 1267

propagation, micropropagation 1267

**Ambia**, pollinators, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583**Amblyseius andersoni**, control, of*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 5193, 5963**Amblyseius victoriensis**, control, of Eriophyidae, grapes 3509**Ambrosia artemisiifolia**, as weeds, container grown plants 2082**Amelanchier**characteristics 5915  
leaves, areas, assessment 6489**Amelanchier arborea**, in vitro culture, culture media 8934**Amelanchier canadensis**, cuttings, treatment 5173**Amelanchier melanocarpa** (see *Aronia melanocarpa*)**Amides**biochemistry, *Capsicum* 1150, 7112  
composition, mushrooms 2951  
metabolism  
development  
*Capsicum* 8821  
*Nicotiana glauca* 8821  
tomatoes 8821  
ripening, *Capsicum* 3655  
production, in vitro culture, tea 1514**Amines**biosynthesis, grapes 6159  
composition, grapes 6159  
metabolism  
ripening, cherimoyas 5013  
storage, *Volvariella volvacea* 2957  
responses  
cress 5402  
cucumbers 5402  
olives 4043**Amino acids**biochemistry  
chicory 1052  
cucumbers 5408  
*Mimosa pudica* 3067  
composition  
*Anethum graveolens* 6542  
apples 7635  
aubergines 8737  
*Bactris gasipaes* 8401  
bamboo shoots 5492  
carrots 2930  
cauliflowers 7018  
cocoa 1459  
*Coprinus atramentarius* 7158  
culinary herbs 3296  
fennel 6542  
*Icacina oliviformis* 2061  
kiwifruits 6081, 6894, 7708  
onions 1812  
pawpaws 2444  
peaches 155, 6851  
peas 404  
satsumas 8273  
spinach 8650  
strawberries 1738  
tomatoes 9608  
vegetables 3296  
*Vitex doniana* 5104  
walnuts 4346  
determination, apples 99  
metabolism  
biochemistry  
peas 6981  
spinach 6981  
tomatoes 3688  
boron, *Mentha piperita* 8966**Amino acids** cont.

metabolism cont.

cultural methods

apples 8501  
peaches 1691  
pears 1691diseases, *Capsicum* 8729dormancy, *Morus* 927

flowering, mangoes 799

fruiting

coconuts 5782  
kiwifruits 7723

gamma radiation, oranges 4971

growth regulators

cucumbers 7054  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770, 9755

radishes 3684

tomatoes 3684

hydrogen sulfide

*Cucurbita pepo* 9505  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9505  
spinach 9505

in vitro culture

*Asparagus densiflorus* 8140  
*Atropa belladonna* 9854  
*Capsicum* 8734  
carrots 5486  
*Datura fastuosa* 2275  
*Larrea tridentata* 8734

nitrogen

apples 6771  
spinach 5363  
nutrition, tomatoes 4590  
phosphorus, spinach 5363

physiology

cucumbers 1901  
tomatoes 2907  
potassium, spinach 5363  
processing, cocoa 4078  
ripening, kiwifruits 5285, 7717  
rooting, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 350  
salinitylawns and turf 9742  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770, 9755

oranges 730

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099

radishes 6228

tomatoes 2902

*Vicia faba* 5420*Ziziphium mauritiana* 6698seasonal variation, *Morus* 927

senescence, roses 4837

soil water, tomatoes 4595

storage

apples 99, 1657  
*Asparagus* 4547  
chicory 1052  
lettuces 1059  
mushrooms 9655  
sulfur, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4521  
temperature, tulips 554  
training, plums 8560  
water stress  
*Capsicum* 8734  
*Larrea tridentata* 8734  
*Lycopersicon pennellii* 6336  
tomatoes 6336

production, biochemistry, bananas 6635

responses

cherries 8514  
*Cornus sericea* 5631  
peas 2832  
*Vicia faba* 360**Ammi majus**

seeds

germination  
light 1226  
seed treatment 1226**Ammonia**, metabolism, storage, *Asparagus* 1979**Ammonium**

metabolism

biochemistry, tomatoes 2030  
storage, *Asparagus* 4547

nutrition

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1924  
tomatoes 435  
watermelons 786



- Ammonium** *cont.*  
 responses  
   apples 6771  
   carobs 3991  
 uptake  
   natsudaids 7746  
   Orchidaceae 8883  
   *Vaccinium ashei* 7746
- Amomum cardamomum** (see *Elettaria cardamomum*)
- Amomum subulatum**  
 seeds  
   germination, seed treatment 3074  
   treatment 3074
- Ampelomyces quisqualis**, control, of *Sphaerotheca pannosa*, peaches 140
- Ampelopsis brevipedunculata**  
 fruits  
   colour, biochemistry 1341  
   composition 1341
- Amrasca devastans**, aubergines 4563
- Anacardium** (see also Cashews)
- Anacolosia ilicoides**  
 edible species 1364  
 ethnobotany 1364
- Anaerobiosis**  
 peas 9550  
 spinach 6195  
*Tradescantia fluminensis* 4773
- Anagallis arvensis**  
 as weeds  
   cabbages 9459  
   onions 8638  
   peas 8714  
   *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958  
   vegetables 7806
- Anagrus atomus**, control, of *Empoasca vitis*, grapes 3511
- Ananas** (see also Pineapples)
- Anaphalis semidecurrens**, as weeds, roses 3050
- Anarsia lineatella**  
 nectarines 866  
 peaches 144-145, 866, 935, 6024  
 plums 866, 6024
- Anastrepha ludens**, mandarins 7429
- Anastrepha obliqua**, mangoes 5058
- Andromeda japonica** (see *Pieris japonica*)
- Anemia phyllitidis**  
 gametogenesis, *in vitro* culture 1295  
 spores  
   germination  
     growth regulators 8136  
     light 8136
- Anemone**, seeds, composition 8028
- Anemone coronaria**  
 disease control, *Colletotrichum acutatum* 2996  
 planting, depth 6415  
 tubers  
   treatment 2996  
   viability, assessment 8076
- Anethum graveolens**  
 nutrition 659  
 plant  
   development  
     photoperiod 3906  
     temperature 3906  
 seeds  
   composition 6542  
   production, cultural methods 659  
   sowing, sowing date 659
- Angelica archangelica**  
 fruits, composition 673  
 planting, spacing 4884  
 seeds  
   composition 673  
   sowing, sowing date 4884
- Angelica gigas**  
 fertilizers 1381  
 planting stock, size 1381  
 roots, biochemistry, environment 3941
- Angiopteris evecta**, photosynthesis, biochemistry 1320
- Angolluma**, taxonomy, nomenclature 4751
- Angolluma decaisneana**, taxonomy, typification 4751
- Angolluma semitubiflora**, taxonomy, new taxa 4751
- Aniba rosaedora**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Anigozanthos**  
 characteristics 9692  
 cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Anigozanthos manglesii**, pollen, storage 6402
- Anisomeles**, reviews 5675
- Anisum vulgare** (see *Pimpinella anisum*)
- Annona** (see also Atemoyas; Cherimoyas)  
 intercropping, coconuts 5034
- Annona arenaria**  
 plant  
   anatomy 8980  
   morphology 8980
- Annona muricata**  
 fruits  
   composition 3169  
   development, assessment 9071  
   ripening, assessment 9071  
*in vitro* culture  
   culture media 1449  
   organogenesis 1449  
   propagation, micropropagation 1449  
 plant  
   anatomy 8980  
   morphology 8980  
   respiration, measurement 9071
- Annona reticulata**  
 fruits, composition 3168  
 storage, treatment 860  
 weed control 4054
- Annona senegalensis**  
 flowers, vascular system 3045  
 fruits, composition 2384
- Annona squamosa**  
 fruits, composition 9937  
 leaves, composition 9937  
 production, Thailand 5009  
 seeds, treatment 9069
- Annonaceae**, flowers, morphology 1339
- Annual reports** (see Reports)
- Anoda cristata**, as weeds, *Capsicum* 2867
- Anodendron paniculatum**  
 ethnobotany 7333  
 taxonomy, nomenclature 7333
- Anoetochilus elatus**, flowers, anatomy 3823
- Anoetochilus formosanus**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3091
- Anoetochilus roxburghii**, plant, anatomy 9760
- Anomalluma**, taxonomy, new taxa 4752
- Anomalluma dodsoniana**, taxonomy, nomenclature 4752
- Anoxia**  
 apples 1960  
 kiwifruits 6886  
*Limonium* 2104  
 peas 1960  
*Trapa natans* 569
- Antestiopsis orbitalis**, coffee 9088
- Anthericum**  
 geographical distribution 2158  
 taxonomy, keys 2158
- Anthocercis littorea**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 6564
- Anthocoridae**  
 control  
   of pests  
     fruit crops 5175  
     hops 5175
- Anthocyanins**  
 biochemistry  
   apples 5207  
   aubergines 4564  
   *Petunia* 4682  
 biosynthesis  
   *Amaranthus caudatus* 4687  
   *Antirrhinum* 4661  
   *Campanula* 9696  
   *Petunia* 4661  
 characterization  
   Labiatae 9669  
   *Pharbitis nil* 6388  
 composition  
   *Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* 1341  
   apples 5999  
   black currants 180  
   *Campanula* 9696  
   *Cosmos bipinnatus* 4882  
   *Cosmos sulphureus* 4882  
   grapes 1018, 3520, 6949  
   *Iris ensata* 1262
- Anthocyanins** *cont.*  
 composition *cont.*  
   *Rosa*, reviews 9784  
   tulips 5560  
 determination  
   grapes 6948  
   *Tradescantia pallida* 9759  
 metabolism  
   biochemistry, chrysanthemums 6382  
   development, *Antirrhinum* 8036  
   fertilizers  
   *Codiaeum variegatum* 4755  
   *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881  
   flowering, *Papaver rhoeas* 4883  
   genetics, roses 9785  
   growth regulators  
   *Codiaeum variegatum* 4755  
   radishes 3684  
   tomatoes 3684  
   *in vitro* culture, hyacinths 6428  
   juvenility, *Hedera helix* 9776  
   light  
   *Antirrhinum* 7177  
   hyacinths 6427  
   nectarines 5239  
   nutrition  
   cucumbers 1900  
   strawberries 2656  
   tomatoes 1900  
   ringing, grapes 9377  
   ripening  
   apples 3359, 5208  
   grapes 1781, 2675  
   olives 3156  
   strawberries 9345  
   sowing date, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881  
   storage, plums 4327  
   temperature, *Litchi* 1435  
   ultraviolet radiation, cherries 2588  
   taxonomy, *Camellia* 7274
- Anthonomus pomorum**, apples 3351, 3362
- Anthonomus rubi**, strawberries 3479, 5298
- Anthriscus cerefolium**  
 leaves, senescence 3075  
 seeds, sowing, sowing date 1369
- Anthurium**  
 chromosomes 2984  
 reports, Jamaica 7580  
 taxonomy, cytotoxicity 2984
- Antibacterial properties**  
 carrots 464  
 garlic 237
- Antibiotics** (see also Bactericides)
- Antidesma ghesaembilla**, cuttings, treatment 3269
- Antifungal properties**  
 coffee 2410  
 garlic 237
- Antimony**, composition, vegetables 7808
- Antioxidants**  
 biochemistry, *Phaseolus coccineus* 7071  
 composition  
   apples 9246, 9248  
   *Portulaca oleracea* 8780  
   *Rosmarinus officinalis* 3923  
   spinach 8780  
 metabolism  
   acid rain, radishes 9470  
   disorders, apples 6804  
   *in vitro* culture, *Panax pseudoginseng* 9872  
   ripening, apples 6804  
   storage, apples 6803  
   temperature  
   apples 9237  
   tomatoes 3682  
 responses  
   apples 9249  
   *Madhuca longifolia* 3935  
   persimmons 4049  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris* 339  
   toxicity, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 339  
   treatment, satsumas 7434
- Antirrhinum**  
 breeding, genetic transformation 8048  
 chloroplasts, biochemistry 4657  
 cut flowers  
   production, cultural methods 1228  
   quality, light 7177  
 fertilizers, phosphorus 7175

**Antirrhinum cont.**

- flowers
  - colour
    - biochemistry 4661
    - genetics 4658
    - light 7177
  - composition 8036
  - development, genetics 2969, 4659-4660
  - initiation
    - light 1228
    - photoperiod 1228
  - physiology 7176
  - sex, assessment 4182
- genetics 6375
- leaves, vascular system 9188
- nutrition 8035
- plant, development, nutrition 4656
- seedlings, biochemistry 3740
- seeds, biochemistry 3740
- soil amendments 49
- soiless culture, nutrient solutions, temperature 8035
- translocation, physiology 4180

**Antitranspirants, responses, aubergines**

1998, 3657

**Antiviral properties, loquats 2368****Aonidiella aurantii, Citrus 2341****Apetonia cordifolia, as weeds, roses 3050****Aphanomyces euteiches, peas 7085****Aphelenchoides fragariae**

peaches 2508

strawberries 2508, 8601

**Aphididae***Ageratum* 3757

broccoli 5387

*Capsicum* 230, 1800

greenhouse crops 3531, 7170

lettuces 232, 1800, 3570

ornamental bulbs 535

ornamental plants 7170

plums 6869

pomegranates 9055

strawberries 1800, 3475, 8603

swedes 1800

tomatoes 3757, 6321

**Aphidius colemani, control, of Aphis gossypii, vegetables 231****Aphidius matricariae, control, of Aphis gossypii, cucumbers 323****Aphidoletes aphidimyza, control, of Aphis gossypii, cucumbers 323****Aphis fabae, Vicia faba 1108****Aphis gossypii**

cucumbers 323, 1027, 3587, 6239

greenhouse crops 3531

pawpaws 808

strawberries 3476

tomatoes 6321

vegetables 231

**Aphis pomi, ornamental plants 487****Aphis spiraeicola, apples 5957****Aphyllorchis prainii, flowers, anatomy 3823****Apidae**

pollinators

almonds 4199

apples 4231-4232, 5927

apricots 8512

avocados 4931-4933, 8251

books 7564

*Capsicum* 4559

cashews 5768

cherries 924, 5927

cucumbers 4510

*Cucurbita pepo* 7900*Disa filicornis* 8154

kiwifruits 4359-4361, 5284

Labiateae 7205

mangoes 8356

onions 6192

Orchidaceae 2177

passion fruits 4995

pears 5927

*Phaseolus coccineus* 4522*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4522*Prunus spinosa* 924

raspberries 4370

*Sarcostemma* 4772

Solanaceae 4606

*Solanum muricatum* 5007

strawberries 3483, 4370, 4381

**Apidae cont.**

pollinators cont.

tomatoes 4604

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6903**Apios americana, pollination, biology 6286****Apis mellifera, pollinators, Macadamia 2371****Apium (see also Celeriac; Celery)****Apomyelois ceratoniae, dates 745****Apostasia elliptica, geographical distribution 5593****Apple mosaic ilarvirus**

apples 2543

apricots 5917

hops 3085

peaches 5917

plums 5917

**Apples**

anoxia 1960

bactericides, injuries 5959

budding

cultural methods 2528

height 2528, 5181

seasons 3301

unions, anatomy 874

buds

development

physiology 7634

pruning 6788

dormancy

growth regulators 6786

temperature 6784, 9237

water relations 6785-6786

physiology 6785-6786

climate

microclimate 1658

New Zealand 8463

Russia 8455

conferences 3250, 5867

cover crops, responses 1627

cultivars

assessment

Belgium 9208, 9215

Brazil 3267

Chile 9207

Germany 4201

Israel 864

Poland 1607, 1612

Romania 4219

Switzerland 2526-2527

Turkey 9209

USA 100, 878, 3315

books 4146

characteristics

Australia 1608, 9210

Canada 76

China 74, 7610, 8449-8450

France 5934

Germany 77-78, 6787

Japan 3316

Moldova 4211

Russia 8448

USA 872-873, 3317-3318

chilling requirement 3355

disease resistance 92, 2525, 2543, 3316, 5933, 5960, 6744, 6806, 9207

dried fruit 3311

flowering date 3355, 4229, 5973

identification 5178-5179, 5933, 9206

mutants 871, 9208

pest resistance 1606

pollination 1647, 5974, 8482

processing 1664, 6745-6746, 9207

storage 73, 102, 4193, 4244, 8490, 8494, 8497, 9210

cultural methods

Argentina 4200

Brazil 6743

Canada 834, 5930

Chile 4200

China 71, 1623, 3333

coastal areas 1636

containers 6751

Europe 5931

Germany 2485

Russia 1626

South Africa 3312

cuttings

rooting

anatomy 3319

fog 3320

**Apples cont.**

cuttings cont.

rooting cont.

growing media 1559

in vitro culture 6750

treatment 8452

types, softwood cuttings 1595

defoliation, responses 5944

disease control 5958

*Agrobacterium tumefaciens* 5959*Alternaria* 2575*Alternaria mali* 5989*Botryosphaeria dothidea* 5989*Botrytis cinerea* 5992*Erwinia amylovora* 886, 1637-1638, 2544, 5956

fungi 1660, 5991

*Gloeodes pomigena* 91, 4224*Glomerella cingulata* 5992*Gymnosporangium* 67*Monilinia fructigena* 1600, 6806-6807*Monilinia laxa* 1600*Mucor piriformis* 5990

mycoplasma-like organisms 4223

*Penicillium expansum* 5992, 6802*Pezizula malicorticis* 6807*Phytophthora cactorum* 5956*Podosphaera leucotricha* 5191, 5960, 8475

replant disease 5185, 6773

*Schizothyrrium pomi* 91*Valsa mali* 2545, 5961*Venturia inaequalis* 52, 2546, 4224, 5191-5192, 5956, 5962, 6775, 6805

viruses 4223

disorders 6774

bitter pit 105, 2574, 3344, 5215, 5955, 5991, 6772, 6797, 9228

breakdown 103, 6797

brown core 103

calyx-end necrosis 4235

chilling injury 4245

core flush 1654

dead spur 8474

flesh browning 2563

internal browning 101, 103, 5988-5989

Jonathan spot 5989

papery bark canker 2528

scald 103-104, 1654, 2563-2564, 2577, 3365, 4246, 5216-5217, 6797, 6799, 6803-6804, 8499, 9213, 9248-9249

water core 2576, 7644, 9254

dormancy

biochemistry 5202

water relations 6783

drought, resistance, physiology 5971

drying, cultivars 3311

earthing up, responses 5184

economics

Netherlands 7619

New Zealand 7619

embryos

abnormal development 4241

cytology 79

fertilizers

boron 101, 5190

calcium 3344

manganese 9229

nitrogen 883-884, 1595, 2537-2539, 3283, 3342, 4209, 5947, 6771, 8467, 8471-8472, 9228

phosphorus 884, 1595, 2538, 3342-3343, 4209, 5947, 8467

potassium 1595, 1634, 2539, 3342, 4209, 5190, 7626

sulfur 8467

titanium 4222

flooding, tolerance 5922

flowers

development

growth regulators 93, 4218

physiology 7634

temperature 4210

initiation

soil temperature 7637

temperature 7637

thinning, responses 1646, 2551, 5203



**Apples cont.**

- frost
  - injuries 4210, 9219
  - protection, cryoprotectants 66
  - resistance
    - assessment 9218
    - cultivars 9219
- fruits
  - abnormal development 2542
  - abscission, physiology 904, 4236
  - anatomy 4211, 5976
  - aroma, storage 907
  - biochemistry 1662, 1960, 4090, 6342, 6796, 7639, 7641, 7643
    - anoxia 1960
    - cultivars 9243
    - growth regulators 8485
    - light 6804
    - ringing 6795
    - ripening 6804
    - storage 104, 4246
    - temperature 6804
  - browning
    - biochemistry 1604, 1665, 3372
    - cultivars 3372
    - maturity 3372
  - bruising
    - assessment 108, 110, 3373, 4249, 5221-5223, 5994, 5997, 6809-6810, 9253
    - cultivars 110, 3370, 4249
    - water relations 5995
  - colour
    - anatomy 5207
    - assessment 2580, 5999-6000
    - biochemistry 5207
    - cultivars 96
    - harvesting date 8488
    - pruning 7622
    - spacing 5183
  - composition 99, 1556, 1592, 1657-1658, 1663, 2557, 3364, 3372, 4172, 4197, 4250, 6732, 7621, 8484, 8501, 9246
  - development
    - assessment 2554, 6792, 6794, 9242
    - biochemistry 2554, 5208
    - cultivars 5208, 5936
    - cultural methods 6792
    - growth regulators 93
    - histology 94
    - physiology 94
    - pruning 6762
    - ringing 6795
    - rootstock scion relationships 5936
    - shade 6794
  - drop
    - cultivars 4234
    - growth regulators 904, 5189, 5205
    - humidity 4235
    - physiology 4234
    - temperature 4235
  - flavour
    - assessment 5290
    - cultivars 3369
    - storage 3363, 3369
  - injuries
    - assessment 918
    - packing 2578
    - transport 2578
  - maturity
    - assessment 73, 96-97, 869, 2559-2560, 3361, 3364, 5979
    - reviews 5209
    - cultivars 2560
    - physiology 2559
  - mechanical properties
    - assessment 109, 917-919, 1666, 2580, 5996, 5998, 7647, 7649-7650, 8502-8504
    - models 2565
    - storage 102, 2565, 2571, 6802
  - morphology 1656
  - physical properties, assessment 64, 916, 1653, 7648
  - physiology 5976
  - quality
    - assessment 106, 914, 2580, 3315, 8501, 9251-9252
    - cultivars 2579, 9209

**Apples cont.**

- fruits cont.
  - quality cont.
    - cultural methods 881, 5977
    - fertilizers 9228
    - growth regulators 3340
    - position 2561
    - rootstock scion relationships 877
    - storage 105
    - thinning 2552
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 905, 909, 3359-3360, 6793, 7642
    - growth regulators 2517, 3359, 5975, 5987
    - physiology 2517, 2556, 6800-6801
    - position 2561
    - storage 3366
  - russetting
    - fungicides 7629
    - growth regulators 2555
    - propagation 3300
  - senescence 1651
  - set
    - cultivars 4241
    - cultural methods 881
    - fertilizers 2537
    - growth regulators 3356, 4218, 6790
    - pollination 902
    - thinning 2551, 3357
  - size
    - growth regulators 903, 2555, 6790
    - position 7640, 9241
    - pruning 7623
    - rootstock scion relationships 82
    - temperature 5206
    - thinning 1646, 1649, 3357, 5203
  - thinning
    - cultivars 4238
    - growth regulators 903, 1648, 2552-2553, 3358, 4238-4239, 6789-6790, 8483, 9238
    - labour requirements 8466
    - models 9239
    - responses 1649, 2552, 2561, 3357, 4213, 5203, 6791, 7638
    - ultrastructure 7631
  - fungicides
    - adjuvants 899
    - residues 1661, 4224, 7629
    - responses 4233
  - grading
    - education 8486
    - equipment 106
    - techniques 107, 914
    - work study 5978
  - grafting
    - cultivars 6747
    - rootstocks, cultural methods 2530
    - seasons 1610, 6747
    - unions, biochemistry 4333
  - green manures 8470
  - growth regulators
    - auxins, metabolism 7636
    - benzyladenine, responses 7617
    - carbaryl, responses 4237
    - cytokinins, metabolism 8480
    - daminozide
      - determination 5993
      - residues 5993
    - ethylene, biosynthesis 6801
    - gibberellic acid, responses 7617
    - gibberellins
      - composition 4240
      - metabolism 1650
    - glyphosine, responses 3365
    - methyl jasmonate, responses 7641, 8496
    - NAA, responses 4237
    - naphthaleneacetamide, application methods 903
    - paclobutrazol
      - application methods 93
      - responses 1645
    - triadimefon, responses 3356
  - growth retardation, growth regulators 5189, 8446

**Apples cont.**

- handling
  - contamination 9246
  - education 8486
  - injuries 108
  - techniques 5982, 8490
- harvesting
  - equipment 1652, 5980-5981
  - frequency 5210
  - harvesting date
    - assessment 1656, 2558, 3361, 9245
    - forecasting 8487
  - techniques
    - mechanical harvesting 5928
    - models 3368
  - work study 5978
- heat
  - protection 5949
  - responses 6784
- herbicides
  - residues 5905, 7646
  - responses 2536
- high density planting
  - economics 7619
  - rootstocks 3324, 8456, 9227
  - systems 5943
  - training 3306, 9227
- in vitro* culture
  - anatomy 4205
  - culture media 83
  - explants, sources 83
  - histology 6750
  - organogenesis 84, 1614-1618, 1620-1621, 2529, 2534, 4194, 4205-4206, 6780, 8459
  - physiology 3302
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 84, 1616, 1619, 3331, 4207, 5939, 7616
    - responses 81, 2533, 5939, 9195
  - protoplasts 3331, 8460
  - responses
    - carbon dioxide 3332
    - light 3332
    - sugars 3332
    - temperature 4245
  - somatic embryogenesis 4207
  - storage 6749, 7585
  - techniques 1620
- insecticides
  - adjuvants 899
  - residues 5220, 7645
- interstocks 80, 878, 1607, 1612-1613, 2532, 3327-3328, 3354, 5938, 5969, 8453, 8458, 9215, 9218
- irrigation
  - fertigation 881, 883, 1634, 3304, 3343, 5186, 9222
  - requirements, determination 9223
  - responses 85, 4212, 5186-5187, 8465
  - systems 5949
- layering, techniques 3329-3330
- leaves
  - areas, assessment 2549
  - biochemistry, ringing 6795
  - composition 868, 1645, 2533, 2541, 4220, 6790, 7636, 8467
- development
  - anatomy 92
  - biochemistry 2550
  - cultivars 92
  - ringing 6795
- injuries, fertilizers 3283
- orientation 87
- physiology 8481
- size, fertilizers 2537
- marketing, models 3368
- mulching
  - materials 2535
  - responses 881, 1627, 1630-1631, 5948
- mycorrhizas 89, 1621, 5954, 8468-8469
- nurseries, cultural methods 5942
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2464, 2541, 9231
- nutrition 89
  - calcium 86, 2540, 5955, 6772, 9230
  - nitrogen 4221, 6755, 6770
  - reviews 1598
- phosphorus 5969

**Apples cont.**

## nutrition cont.

- potassium 1635, 7628, 8473
- sodium 1635, 7628
- zinc 8467

## optical properties 7644, 9254

## organic culture 103

## packing

- containers 915
- education 8486
- materials 6808
- techniques 5982

## pest control

- Acari 8476
- Aculus schlechtendali* 887-888, 1639-1640, 5198, 6776
- Adoxophyes orana* 894, 896, 5158, 6777

*Adoxophyes orana fasciata* 892*Anthonomus pomorum* 3351*Aphis spiraeicola* 5957*Archips breviplicatus* 892*Archips fuscocupreanus* 892*Archips podanus* 893-894, 5158

## arthropods 885, 890, 5197

*Cacopsylla mali* 3348*Cacopsylla pyricola* 897*Carposina nipponensis* 9234*Conotrachelus nenuphar* 895*Cossus cossus* 1641*Ctenopseustis herana* 5967*Cydia pomonella* 889, 893, 896, 3347, 3349-3350, 4225, 5158, 5195, 6777, 9233

## Czechoslovakia 854

*Dasineura mali* 5194*Edwardsiana crataegi* 5194*Epiphyas postvittana* 5967

## insects 5964, 8477

## Lepidoptera 898

*Lygus lineolaris* 895*Ovatus malisuctus* 5957*Pandemis cerasana* 893*Pandemis heparana* 894*Panonychus ulmi* 887, 1639-1640, 1766, 3346, 5193, 5196, 5198, 5956-5957, 5963, 6776

## pests 5134

*Planotortrix octo* 5967*Platynota idaeusalis* 5965-5966*Pratylenchus* 2622*Pseudococcus* 5956*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus* 6778*Rhagoletis pomonella* 895, 3349*Synanthedon hector* 1642*Synanthedon myopaeformis* 891*Tetranychus urticae* 887, 3346, 5196, 5957

## USSR 3284

*Zeuzera pyrina* 5199

## pesticides, application date 2548

## photosynthesis

## environment 72

## fruiting 1646, 7632

## light 1643

## models 72, 8478

## nutrition 2549

## temperature 5968

## pinching, responses 7617

## plant

- biochemistry 1587
- fruiting 6781

## canopy

- assessment 9224
- development 5188
- light 88, 6765, 7630
- microclimate 1643
- physiology 7632

## composition 7627

## development

- assessment 9235-9236
- biochemistry 8461
- cultivars 5200
- fruiting 6781
- phenology 8464
- pruning 86

## planting

- depth 80
- orientation 5945, 6752
- planting date 5186
- site preparation 5947

**Apples cont.**

## planting cont.

- spacing 1622, 3326, 3338, 4215, 5181, 5183, 5944, 5953, 7620, 8462, 9216-9217, 9240

## systems 8462, 9216

## planting stock

- establishment 881, 5186, 5942
- production, cultural methods 7617-7618

## quality, assessment 5942, 8461

## size 5186

## types, assessment 3300

## pollen

## germination, inhibitors 2034

## tubes

- composition 4230
- development 4230, 4233

## pollination

- compatibility 1647, 4228, 5973-5974
- cultivars 5204, 8482, 9210
- cultural methods 4232
- pollinators, Apidae 4231, 5927

## pollution, fallout 1566, 2501

## processing

- cultivars 5219, 9207
- quality
- cultivars 1664, 6745-6746
- gamma radiation 1593

## production

- arid regions 6767
- Asia 5172
- Brazil 6743
- Canada 5930
- Europe 5931
- Mexico 5932
- Middle East 4191
- models 9221
- New Zealand 8442
- North Africa 4191
- Oceania 4192
- South Africa 3312
- South America 4190
- surveys 9220
- USA 38, 3299, 3313, 5929, 9205

## protected cultivation, rootstocks 2530

## pruning

- labour requirements 8466
- responses 86, 4213, 4232, 6760, 6762, 6788, 8471
- seasons 4214, 5952, 7623, 9225
- systems
- assessment 3427-3428, 4216, 6756-6758, 6763
- mechanical methods 4215, 5950, 6761, 8466
- root pruning 1644, 3334-3335, 4215, 5951, 6759-6761, 7624, 7688

## regeneration, replanting 5947, 6773

## replanting

- cultural methods 9227
- diseases 5185, 7613

## reports

- Belgium 4162
- Japan 4167, 9155
- New Zealand 3264
- South Africa 33

## research

- Argentina 4200
- Chile 4200
- experimental equipment 7631
- Nepal 2496

## respiration

- diurnal variation 7633
- dormancy 1609
- fruiting 7632-7633
- germination 1609
- measurement 910
- models 1591
- mycorrhizas 8468
- storage 2570, 2572-2573, 9199
- temperature 5926, 6782
- wounds 1651

## ringing, responses 3335, 6759, 6781, 6795

## roots

- cytology 1615
- development
- anatomy 4205, 6750, 6780

**Apples cont.**

## roots cont.

## development cont.

- growth regulators 4206, 6750, 6780
- herbicides 2536
- in vitro* culture 1615, 4205-4206
- rootstock scion relationships 4226
- initiation
- anatomy 6750
- growth regulators 6750
- physiology 901, 7633
- rootstock scion relationships
- compatibility 75, 4333
- drought 3323
- fruiting 5936, 9240, 9244
- growth 80, 82, 875, 878, 2528, 2531-2532, 2607, 3322-3323, 3325, 3327, 3354, 4203, 5935, 5939-5940, 6748, 7612, 7614-7615, 9214, 9232
- physiology 1635, 3345
- precocity 876
- quality 9212-9213
- salinity 1636
- suckers 4202
- water relations 1644
- yields 80, 82, 96, 876-877, 879, 2532, 2562, 3321-3324, 3326-3328, 3338, 4189, 4202-4204, 5935, 5939, 5950, 6748, 7612, 7614-7615, 8455, 9214

## rootstocks

## assessment

- Canada 875
- Poland 5935
- Russia 3329
- South Africa 8456
- USA 82, 5937, 8457

## burrknots 81

## characteristics

- China 8453
- France 5941
- Ukraine 8454
- USA 75, 880

## disease resistance 75

## dwarfing 75, 2531, 3322-3324, 3339, 8453, 8455

## identification 1611

## mycorrhizas 8469

## propagation

- cuttings 81
- in vitro* culture 81, 83, 2529
- layering 3329-3330
- seeds 2530

## replanting 7613

## selection 5938

## taxonomy 5182

## winter hardiness 5946

## salinity, responses 3345, 7628, 8473, 9232

## sap, composition 2557, 8480

## scoring, responses 9226

## seedlings, biochemistry 5972

## seeds

- abnormal development 4241
- composition 1650, 4240
- development, physiology 904
- dormancy
- biochemistry 1609
- temperature 8451
- germination
- biochemistry 1609
- cytology 79
- physiology 8451
- seed treatment 8451
- in vitro* culture 2534
- set
- cultivars 4241
- pollination 902

## shade, responses 3336, 8479

## shoots

- development
- growth regulators 4218
- humidity 6779
- soil temperature 6779
- physiology 6782, 6785-6786
- ultrastructure 5970
- soil amendments 90



**Apples cont.**

- soil management
  - responses 1629
  - systems 1631, 6754-6755, 8470
- soil pH
  - fertilizers 2538, 8467
  - responses 8467
- soil sickness 1625-1626
- soil types 1633, 1636, 4219, 4226, 7612
- soil water
  - measurement 3341
  - responses 85
- sorting
  - equipment 869
  - techniques 8504
- staking, responses 3339
- stomata
  - development 94
  - movement, water relations 7609
- stooling, techniques 9211
- storage
  - biochemistry 99, 911-912, 1657-1658, 2567, 3371, 7642, 8485, 8496, 8499
  - cultivars 4193, 9210
  - disease control 4247, 5990, 5992, 6802, 6805-6807, 8500, 9250
  - diseases 103, 1660, 2575, 4248
  - disorders 101, 103-105, 1654, 2564, 2567, 2574, 2576-2577, 3314, 3344, 4246, 4248, 5215-5216, 5218, 5988, 6797, 6803-6804, 8499, 9249
  - economics 4242
  - humidity 5995
  - physiology 98, 913, 2568-2570, 2573, 6800-6801, 8495
  - quality
    - assessment 2565-2567, 3361
    - cultivars 73, 100, 102, 2563, 3314, 4212, 4244, 5974
    - cultural methods 103, 3365
    - growth regulators 5217, 6791
    - harvesting 5210
    - harvesting date 2558, 2564, 2567, 2569, 2577
    - irrigation 4212
    - light 5217
    - maturity 95, 2560, 2564
    - models 2565, 2567, 8489
    - nutrition 2557, 6797
    - packing 915
    - position 2561
    - temperature 5217
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - cold storage 95, 103, 907, 1654, 2565, 3366, 5211, 5983-5984, 8490
    - controlled atmosphere storage 103, 907, 912, 1654-1655, 2564-2565, 3367, 5211, 5214, 5216, 5983-5984, 6798, 8491, 8493, 8495, 8497, 9245, 9247
    - modified atmosphere storage 910, 913, 1591, 2518, 6808
    - temperature 2577, 8500
    - treatment 102, 908, 1659, 2517, 2571, 2573-2574, 3363, 4243, 5212-5213, 5985-5987, 5989, 5992, 6745, 6799, 6802, 7645, 8452, 8492, 8494, 8498-8499, 9249
  - taxonomy, cytotoxicology 5180
  - training
    - cultivars 6769
    - economics 9227
    - responses 1622, 3323, 4232, 5188, 9227
    - systems 87-88, 1632, 3306, 3321, 3323, 3336-3338, 3427-3428, 4215, 4217, 5187, 5953, 6757, 6761, 6764, 6766-6767, 6769, 7614, 7625, 8457, 9227
  - translocation, source sink relations 5200, 6794, 8479
  - transpiration
    - light 1643
    - measurement 900-901

**Apples cont.**

- water relations
  - irrigation 1628
  - measurement 4227
  - physiology 7634
- weed control 1627, 1629, 2535, 5948
- windbreaks 1624
- winter hardiness
  - biochemistry 5201
  - cytology 5970
  - physiology 6783
- wirework 882
- wounds, physiology 1651
- yields
  - correlation 2562, 6753, 8463
  - diseases 2543
  - forecasting 3362
  - pests 906, 3362
  - training 6768
  - trends 7602

**Apricots**

- as rootstocks, peaches 8531
- budding, seasons 3301
- buds, dormancy, temperature 2584
- chilling requirement 9257
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Israel 864
    - Macedonia 4252
    - New Zealand 8512
  - characteristics
    - China 6812
    - France 5918
    - Italy 111, 7651-7653
    - Japan 6812
    - New Zealand 8505
  - chilling requirement 3376
  - disease resistance 1667, 5224, 5917
  - dried fruit 3311
  - flowering date 3376, 8512
  - identification 4251, 6811
- cuttings
  - rooting
    - anatomy 2582
    - seasonal variation 2581
  - treatment 2581, 9255
- disease control
  - Monilinia laxa* 1600
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae* 1667
- disorders, internal browning 5227
- dormancy
  - growth regulators 7655
  - photoperiod 7655
  - temperature 7655
- drying
  - cultivars 3311
  - equipment 5226
  - techniques 6814
- embryos, germination, *in vitro* culture 8511
- fertilizers
  - boron 1668
  - nitrogen 1668, 3375, 8508-8509
  - phosphorus 6001
  - potassium 4253
  - sulfur 6001
- flooding, tolerance 5922
- flowers
  - characteristics 6811
  - development
    - cultivars 6813
    - temperature 2584-2585, 4210
  - initiation, assessment 3418
  - physiology 2519
  - size, temperature 2585
- forcing 2584
- frost
  - protection, equipment 5921
  - resistance
    - growth regulators 7655
    - photoperiod 7655
    - temperature 7655
  - responses 2519
- fruits
  - biochemistry 7990
  - storage 3377
  - characteristics 6811
  - composition 4197, 9194
  - development
    - biochemistry 113, 2602

**Apricots cont.**

- fruits cont.
  - development cont.
    - growth regulators 8513
  - flavour, storage 3377
  - maturity
    - antitranspirants 4254
    - assessment 6002
    - irrigation 4254
  - quality, rootstock scion relationships 9258
  - ripening, biochemistry 2602
  - set
    - fertilizers 1668
    - pollination 1668
  - size
    - antitranspirants 4254
    - irrigation 4254
    - rootstock scion relationships 9258
- fungicides, residues 112
- grafting
  - seasons 1596
  - unions
    - anatomy 7654
    - biochemistry 8506
- growth regulators
  - dichlorophenoxypropionic acid butyl-glycol ester, responses 8513
  - ethylene, metabolism 3377
- growth retardation, growth regulators 8446
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 5168
- in vitro* culture
  - embryos 8511
  - organogenesis 921
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 3374
    - responses 9195
- intercropping, walnuts 4341
- irrigation, responses 4254
- leaves
  - characteristics 6811
  - development, temperature 2584
- manures 8508
- medicinal properties 2628
- mulching, responses 8507
- ornamental value 8952
- ovules, development, assessment 7656
- pest control, *Forficula auricularia* 920
- plant
  - development
    - models 8510
    - morphology 3286
    - phenology 2523
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 2583
- pollen
  - germination, temperature 2585
  - tubes, development 2585
- pollination
  - compatibility 5225, 7657
  - pollinators, Apidae 8512
- production
  - Middle East 4191
  - North Africa 4191
  - South America 4190
  - USA 3299
- products
  - charcoal 2628
  - oils 3378
- rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 7654, 9256
- rootstocks, characteristics, France 2621
- sap, composition 8506
- seeds
  - composition 2586, 3378
  - development, biochemistry 113
- shoots, development, temperature 2584
- soil amendments 8507
- stomata, movement, water relations 7609
- storage
  - biochemistry 3377
  - disorders 5227
  - scrubbers
    - carbon dioxide 5227
    - ethylene 5227
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - modified atmosphere storage 3377
- training, systems 2583

- Apricots** *cont.*  
winter hardiness  
assessment 5921  
fertilizers 8509
- Aprostocetus neglectus***, control, of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apples 6778
- Aquatic plants**  
climate, requirements 4624  
edible species 4624  
wild plants, edible species 4624
- Aquilegia***, seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508
- Aquilegia chrysantha***  
seeds  
germination  
seed treatment 2985  
temperature 2985
- Arachis glabrata***, as cover crops, avocados 8246
- Arachniodes adiantiformis***  
cut foliage, production, cultural methods 6457  
weed control 8137
- Arachnis**  
cultural methods  
subtropics 8885  
tropics 8885
- Aralia continentalis***  
cultural methods, Russia 8985  
mulching, materials 465  
seeds  
germination  
seed treatment 465  
temperature 465  
treatment 465
- Aralia elata***, plant extracts, application, vegetables 7797
- Aralia japonica*** (see *Fatsia japonica*)
- Aralia sieboldii*** (see *Fatsia japonica*)
- Aranda**  
cultural methods  
subtropics 8885  
tropics 8885  
flowers  
development, genetics 4776  
physiology 3028  
mitochondria, biochemistry 3028  
respiration, physiology 3028
- Araucaria heterophylla***, fertilizers 5624
- Araujia sericofera***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2214
- Arboreta**  
Belgium 6492  
Brazil 6368  
Croatia 4794  
Korea Republic 2958  
Russia 5600
- Arboriculture**, dictionaries, languages 5845
- Arbutus unedo***, leaves, composition 6490
- Archangelica officinalis*** (see *Angelica archangelica*)
- Archips breviplicatus***, apples 892
- Archips fuscocupreanus***, apples 892
- Archips podanus***  
apples 893-894, 898, 5158, 5197, 5964  
pears 893
- Archips rosanus***, pears 3429
- Arctium lappa***, roots, biochemistry 7004
- Arctostaphylos***, cultivars, nomenclature 4795
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi***, plant, morphology 6900
- Areca***, pest control, *Pteroma plagiophleps* 4058
- Areca catechu***  
cropping systems, intercropping 9939  
irrigation, responses 9939  
pollen, biochemistry 2513  
shade, responses 9938  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2513
- Areaceae**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 6517
- Arecastrum romanzoffianum***, frost, resistance, assessment 1319
- Arethusa bulbosa***, ecology, Canada 8149
- Argania spinosa***, seeds, composition 3110
- Arge przhewalskii***, roses 1337
- Argentina**  
*Alstroemeria aurea*, ecology 3009  
apples  
cultural methods 4200  
research 4200  
grapes, surveys 5309
- Argentina** *cont.*  
pears  
cultural methods 4200  
research 4200  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 2794  
pistachios, production possibilities 1704  
temperate fruits, production 4190  
tomatoes, production 2886
- Argyrotania ljunghiana***, peaches 144
- Aristolochia clematitis***  
as weeds  
fruit crops 46  
grapes 46
- Armenia**  
botanical gardens 8900  
woody plants, botanical gardens 8900
- Armillaria mellea***  
composition 3715  
fructification 4634  
pollution, heavy metals 3715
- Armoracia rusticana***  
*in vitro* culture  
biochemistry 6543  
organogenesis 660, 2232  
propagation, micropropagation 8205-8206  
plant, composition 4482  
seeds, artificial seeds 8205  
storage, biochemistry 3895
- Arnica montana***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5676, 7341
- Arnocrinum***, characteristics 9662
- Aronia melanocarpa***  
harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 6915  
*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 8605
- Artrotophora arcuatalis***, *Banksia prionotes* 8177
- Arsenic**  
composition, vegetables 7809  
determination  
apples 4220  
peaches 4220  
responses, apricots 6001  
uptake  
apricots 6001  
edible fungi 2063
- Artemisia***, cultivars, composition 9795
- Artemisia absinthium***, breeding, interspecific hybridization 9795
- Artemisia annua***  
plant  
biochemistry 7342  
provenance 9830  
trichomes 7343
- Artemisia arborescens***  
breeding, interspecific hybridization 9795  
cultivars, identification 8176
- Artemisia balchanorum***, *in vitro* culture, responses, light 2245
- Artemisia caerulescens***, seeds, composition 4912
- Artemisia canariensis***, plant, biochemistry, provenance 9831
- Artemisia judaica***, plant, biochemistry, environment 3907
- Artemisia parviflora***, leaves, development, altitude 3083
- Artemisia princeps***, salinity, tolerance 6309
- Artemisia scoparia***, leaves, development, altitude 3083
- Artemisia vestita***, leaves, development, altitude 3083
- Artemisia vulgaris***  
leaves, development, altitude 3083  
wild plants, edible species 7583
- Arthropodium***, characteristics 9662
- Artocarpus*** (see also Breadfruits; Jackfruits)
- Artocarpus odoratissimus***, production possibilities, Brunei Darussalam 9073
- Artocarpus polyphema***, fruits, flavour, biochemistry 4060
- Arum**  
books 829  
taxonomy, keys 829
- Arundina graminifolia***  
pest control, *Thrips palmi* 3830  
taxonomy, morphology 6474
- Arundo donax***, products, building materials 5697
- Asarum europaeum***  
photosynthesis, biochemistry 2085  
plant, biochemistry 9715
- Asclepias syriaca***, plant, composition 5694
- Asclepias tuberosa***  
cuttings, types, root cuttings 2215  
planting, orientation 2215
- Ascochyta***, peas 230, 1122
- Ascochyta pisi***, peas 1123, 6271
- Ascophyllum nodosum***  
utilization  
fertilizers  
bedding plants 2964, 3280  
cabbages 3582  
culinary herbs 2964, 3280  
spinach 1821  
*Tagetes erecta* 3773  
vegetables 2964, 3280
- Ascorbic acid**  
biochemistry  
*Pelargonium crispum* 3754  
spinach 5361  
composition  
black currants 180, 4186  
*Cardaria chalapensis* 3537  
cashews 7466  
cauliflowers 2748  
*Coccoloba uvifera* 5095  
kiwifruits 5289, 6894, 7733, 9317  
lettuces 309  
*Malva neglecta* 4549  
pawpaws 6687  
radishes 309  
*Rosa canina* 4186  
roses 9349  
*Rumex dentatus* 3537  
*Sambucus nigra* 1718  
*Sapium ellipticum* 8407  
sapodillas 8387  
*Sorbus aucuparia* 4356  
spinach 3537  
strawberries 1738  
tomatoes 433  
tropical fruits 2384  
walnuts 4186  
determination  
cabbages 3592  
*Citrus* 5741  
*Rosa* 4384  
metabolism  
disorders, apples 6804  
fertilizers  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881  
lemons 4961  
growth regulators  
*Capsicum* 1149  
lemons 2362  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124  
irrigation, bananas 4063  
light, tomatoes 9626  
planting, leeks 6181  
pollution  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1084  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 338  
ripening  
apples 6804  
*Capsicum* 3655  
kiwifruits 5285  
shade, satsumas 8265  
storage  
broccoli 2760, 9466  
globe artichokes 2729  
guavas 8343  
*Litchi* 9917  
persimmons 3166, 5000  
*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314  
tomatoes 2040  
trace elements, oranges 1418  
responses  
onions 2711, 9415  
*Tylophora indica* 2292
- Asia**, temperate fruits, production 5172
- Asian pears** (see *Pyrus pyrifolia*)
- Asimina triloba***  
characteristics 5915  
cultural methods  
Italy 9932-9933  
USA 9932  
drought, responses 4805  
flooding, responses 4805  
flowers, vascular system 3045



- Asimina triloba** *cont.*  
 fruits  
   aroma, biochemistry 5753  
   composition 5753  
   research, Italy 9933
- Aspalathus linearis**, plant residues, utilization, mulches 8507
- Asparagus**  
 conferences 9145  
 cultivars  
   assessment  
     Japan 9554  
     Poland 3643, 6287  
     Spain 2852  
   characteristics, Spain 2853  
   disease resistance 406  
   identification 2857  
   processing 2853  
   cultural methods, Netherlands 9553  
 disease control  
   *Fusarium culmorum* 7098  
   *Fusarium oxysporum* 7098  
   *Gibberella fujikuroi* 7098-7099  
   *Phomopsis* 407  
 disorders, chilling injury 2858  
 drying, models 1136  
 flowers, sex, assessment 4182  
 forcing 4546, 7939  
 grading, techniques 2859  
 growing media, composition 4546  
 harvesting, techniques, assessment 1135  
 herbicides  
   injuries 2856  
   tolerance 2855-2856  
*in vitro* culture  
   cell suspensions 7097  
   culture media 1133, 3273  
   organogenesis 1133  
   propagation  
     micropropagation 1977  
     techniques 5433  
   somatic embryogenesis 6288, 9555, 9558  
   storage 5433, 7097, 7585  
   techniques 3273  
 marketing, Greece 1801  
 mulching  
   materials 3645-3646  
   responses 407, 3645-3646  
 nutrition  
   calcium 1134  
   iron 1134  
   magnesium 1134  
   nitrogen 6289  
 nutritive value 3296  
 plant  
   development  
     cultivars 3645-3646  
     nutrition 6289  
     temperature 8724  
 planting stock, production, *in vitro* culture 7938  
 pollen, development, cytology 9559  
 processing  
   cultivars 2852  
   quality, cultivars 2853  
 production  
   Peru 5431  
   USA 5431, 9163  
 production possibilities  
   tropics 5431  
   USA 7939  
 protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 3648  
 reports, New Zealand 3264  
 roots  
   biochemistry 3647  
   temperature 8725  
   development, *in vitro* culture 1977, 7938  
   injuries, soil sickness 3644  
   root hairs 3644  
 seeds  
   germination  
     biochemistry 2854  
     growing media 8723  
     salinity 8723  
     temperature 8722  
     sowing, spacing 8723  
     storage, temperature 8722  
     treatment 5432, 8722  
   soil amendments 9556
- Asparagus** *cont.*  
 soil sickness 3644  
 soil sterilization, responses 3644  
 soilless culture, growing media 1978  
 spears  
   biochemistry 6290, 8726  
   storage 5434  
   colour  
     cultivars 2858  
     storage 409, 2858  
   composition 2857  
   development  
     assessment 408  
     physiology 9557  
   flavour, storage 6292  
   quality  
     cultivars 2858  
     storage 2858  
   size, harvesting 1135  
   storage  
     biochemistry 1979, 4547  
     disorders 2858  
     harvesting date 6293  
     physiology 7101  
     quality, cultivars 3649  
     systems  
       cold storage 2858, 3649  
       controlled atmosphere storage 6292  
       treatment 409, 8727  
     weed control 2855-2856  
   yields  
     correlation 6291, 7100, 8724  
     forecasting 7100
- Asparagus africanus**, seeds, artificial seeds 9750
- Asparagus densiflorus**  
 cut foliage, harvesting 8138  
*in vitro* culture  
   biochemistry 7255, 8140  
   explants, sources 8139  
   propagation, micropropagation 8139
- Aspergillus**, weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Aspergillus flavus**, bananas 6633
- Aspergillus niger**  
 grapes 6947  
 onions 257, 9414, 9420  
 plums 173  
 tomatoes 5483
- Asphodelus albus**  
 flowers, development, assessment 2127  
 fruits, development, assessment 2127  
 seeds, production, assessment 4690
- Asphodelus tenuifolius**, seeds, development, histology 8117
- Aspidiotus nerii**, kiwifruits 5273-5274, 6088
- Asplenium aequibasis**, taxonomy, keys 8881
- Asplenium alvarezense**, taxonomy, keys 8881
- Asplenium filix-femina** (*see* *Athyrium filix-femina*)
- Asplenium insulare**, taxonomy, keys 8881
- Asplenium monanthes**, taxonomy, keys 8881
- Asplenium nidus**  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 575  
 leaves, biochemistry, light 857  
 reproduction, biology 575
- Asplenium obtusatum**, taxonomy, keys 8881
- Asplenium platybasis**, taxonomy, keys 8881
- Asplenium trichomanes**, reproduction, morphology 3800
- Aster**, reports, UK 4170
- Aster, China** (*see* *Callistephus chinensis*)
- Aster lanceolatus**, plant, development, assessment 3759
- Aster savatieri**, *in vitro* culture, culture media 8052
- Aster scaber**, plant, biochemistry 2743
- Astilbe**  
 forcing 7195  
 inflorescences, development, storage 7195
- Astilbe arendsii**  
 flowers, development, assessment 8053  
 forcing 8053
- Astraeus hygrometricus**, medicinal properties 8220
- Astrocaryum**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Asystasia gangetica**, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691
- Asystasia intrusa**, as cover crops, oil palms 2433
- Atemoyas**  
 disease control  
   *Phytophthora* 8302  
   *Pythium* 8302  
   pest control, Nematoda 8302  
   pruning, responses 9936  
   wind, protection 6587
- Athyrium filix-femina**, characteristics 8135
- Atriplex patula**, as weeds, pome fruits 6039
- Atrapa acuminata**, cultural methods, Pakistan 8986
- Atrapa belladonna**  
 electrical properties, *in vitro* culture 2270  
*in vitro* culture  
   biochemistry 7344  
   cell suspensions 8987, 9854  
   culture media 9854  
   growth, assessment 2270  
   leaves, composition 5672  
   roots, biochemistry 8987
- Attalea funifera**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Aubergines**  
 cropping systems, intercropping 2684  
 cultivars  
   assessment  
     India 2878, 5454  
     Nepal 6952  
   characteristics, India 7952  
   miniature cultivars 1995  
   pest resistance 2876-2877  
   salinity 5453  
 cultural methods, USA 1024  
 disease control  
   *Alternaria alternata* 423  
   *Botrytis cinerea* 423  
   *Corticium rolfsii* 3658  
   *Fusarium solani* 4562  
   *Verticillium dahliae* 2016  
 disorders, chilling injury 7114  
 fertilizers  
   copper 2881  
   nitrogen 421, 2880, 7800, 8633  
   phosphorus 421, 2880, 7801, 8633  
   potassium 421, 2880, 4561, 8633  
   zinc 2881
- fruits  
 composition 9402  
 development, rootstock scion relationships 1997  
 set, pollination 4606  
 grafting, techniques, assessment 1997  
 insecticides, residues 422, 4563  
 intercropping, sugarcane 2684  
 irrigation  
   requirements, determination 2879, 9582  
   responses 9581
- leaves  
 biochemistry, light 857  
 physiology 9400
- manures 8633  
 mulching, responses 1151  
 nutrients, requirements, assessment 9580  
 nutrition  
   calcium 5333  
   magnesium 5333  
   nitrogen 5333  
   phosphorus 5333  
   potassium 5333  
   selenium 9397
- pest control  
*Amrasca devastans* 4563  
*Bemisia tabaci* 1027, 3677, 4563  
*Epilachna vigintioctopunctata* 9584  
*Leucinodes orbonalis* 4563, 5455  
*Meloidogyne javanica* 2022  
*Myzus persicae* 7113  
 Nematoda 6327  
*Rotylenchulus reniformis* 9583  
*Tetranychus kanzawai* 1152  
*Thrips palmi* 1153  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 5194
- plant, composition 59, 7808  
 planting  
   spacing 9580  
   systems 1788  
 pollen, germination, assessment 9585  
 pollination, biology 4606

**Aubergines cont.**

- protected cultivation
  - cultivars 1995
  - systems, tunnels 1151
- reports
  - Belgium 8424
  - Netherlands 8426
- roots
  - development
    - irrigation 9581
    - phenology 9581
- salinity
  - responses 3656
  - tolerance 5453, 6309
- seedlings
  - biochemistry, light 4564
  - development
    - cultivars 3656
    - nutrition 5333
    - salinity 3656
- seeds
  - germination
    - cultivars 3656
    - salinity 3656
  - seed treatment 1996, 7797
  - temperature 1996
  - production, cultural methods 7952
  - treatment 1996
- shade, responses 420
- soil temperature, mulching 1151
- solar radiation, injuries 420
- storage
  - disease control 423
  - disorders 7114
  - packing 7114
  - physiology 423
  - quality
    - harvesting date 7114
    - seasons 7114
    - temperature 7114
  - treatment 423
  - wrappings 4565
- transpiration, measurement 9582
- water relations
  - cultural methods 8737
  - irrigation 2879
- water stress
  - antitranspirants 3657
  - physiology 1998
- weed control 7804

**Aucuba japonica**, shoots, development, anatomy 2216

**Aulacophora foveicollis**, melons 5054

**Aulacorthum circumflexum**, *Lilium longiflorum* 3788

**Auricularia**, production 468

**Auricularia auricula**

- nutrition, heavy metals 2063
- pest control, *Brennandania lambi* 2943
- Auricularia polytricha**, growing media, utilization 5495

**Australia**

- Alnus jorullensis**, cultivars 1340
- apples, cultivars 1608, 9210
- bananas, cultivars 9942
- Brachycome**, cultivars 2102
- Callistemon**, cultivars 4843
- Capsicum**, cultivars 3652
- Chorizema**, species 5625
- Chrysanthemum frutescens**, cultivars 498
- Cynodon dactylon**, cultivars 2137
- Dalea purpurea**, cultivars 1245
- Dendrobium**
  - cultural methods 8891
  - economics 8892
- Dendrobium agrostophyllum**, cultural methods 6477
- Dendrobium moorei**, cultural methods 6477
- Dieffenbachia**, cultivars 2161-2162
- Eucalyptus polybractea**, economics 9878
- feijoas, cultivars 1433
- grapes, cultivars, books 5852
- Hardenbergia violacea**, cultivars 1247
- Hydrangea macrophylla**, cultivars 617
- kiwifruits, cultural methods 6068
- Litchi**, production 9037
- mangosteens, cultural methods 9127
- nectarines, cultivars 3404
- oranges, cultivars 2316-2317
- ornamental plants, cultivars 4647

**Australia cont.**

- peaches, cultivars 928-929, 3404
- pears, cultivars 1697
- planting stock, production, horticultural crops 3270
- plants, production possibilities 836
- Pouteria caimito**, cultural methods 9129
- Protea**, disease control 8199
- rambutans, cultural methods 9128
- roses, cultivars 630-632, 1332-1334, 2206
- Scabiosa columbaria**, cultivars 1253
- Scaevola**, cultivars 2109
- Simmondsia chinensis**, economics 9878
- subtropical fruits, production 9064
- temperate fruits, production 4192
- tomatoes, cultivars 9589
- tropical fruits, production 9064
- walnuts, production 4330
- wild plants, utilization, ornamental plants 4643

**Austria**

**Caltha palustris**, cultivars 9695

grapes

cultivars 3487, 4389

books 5852

**Avena fatua**, as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556

**Avocados**

- anthers, abnormal development 4930
- bark, biochemistry, harvesting date 4944
- climate, Italy 9003
- cover crops, responses 4923, 8246
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Israel 7386
    - South Africa 5706
  - characteristics
    - Israel 1402
    - Italy 9003
  - composition 2315, 4942
  - disease resistance 4920
  - flowering 4934
  - identification 1403
- cultural methods
  - Israel 8243
  - Republic of Georgia 3983
- cuttings, rooting, *in vitro* culture 9001
- disease control
  - Botryosphaeria* 2312
  - Colletotrichum* 2312
  - Glomerella cingulata* 5710
  - Phomopsis* 2312
  - Phytophthora cinnamomi* 3115, 4923, 9002
- disorders
  - browning 8254
  - chilling injury 3121, 8257
  - grey pulp 4921, 4926
  - pulp spot 4921, 4926, 4945
  - vascular browning 4921, 4926, 4945
- embryos, germination, *in vitro* culture 7389
- fertilizers
  - magnesium 4926
  - nitrogen 4926, 7390-7391, 7398
  - phosphorus 7390, 7392
  - potassium 4926, 7390
  - zinc 7391
- flowers
  - anatomy 704
  - initiation, growth regulators 9004
  - sex, assessment 4930
- fruits
  - abnormal development 4936
  - abscission, physiology 7393
  - anatomy 704, 3987
  - biochemistry 3986, 4940, 8253
  - climate 4943
  - harvesting date 4943
  - composition 2315, 4942, 4992, 8255
  - development
    - assessment 4939, 8252
    - physiology 2314
    - temperature 7394
  - drop, temperature 7394
  - histology 3985
  - maturity, assessment 706-707, 4941-4942, 5171, 6590
  - physical properties, assessment 64

**Avocados cont.****fruits cont.**

- quality
  - assessment 8258
  - cultivars 8245
  - growth regulators 4937
  - temperature 4937
  - transport 8257
- ripening
  - assessment 7397
  - biochemistry 705, 3117, 3988, 9005
  - maturity 8254
  - physiology 706, 5709
  - storage 3118-3119, 3989-3990, 8254
  - temperature 3990
- set, pollination 4934
- size
  - assessment 4939
  - growth regulators 4937, 5708
  - harvesting date 4944
  - pollination 4934
  - pruning 5707
  - temperature 4937
  - ultrastructure 3985
  - vascular system 3987, 4938
- grading, techniques 707, 7397
- grafting
  - seasons 6734
  - techniques, assessment 6734
- growth regulators
  - benzyladenine, responses 2313
  - gibberellins, responses 2313
  - paclobutrazol, responses 2313, 9000
  - TIBA, responses 2313
- harvesting
  - harvesting date, assessment 4942
  - injuries 4945
- high density planting, cultural methods 3984
- in vitro* culture, embryos 7389
- interstocks 4924
- irregular bearing, physiology 4935
- irrigation
  - economics 7391
  - responses 2311, 7390
  - water, salinity 2310
- leaves
  - anatomy 704
  - composition 2311, 8255
  - development, biochemistry 4929
- manures 9002
- nutrition
  - boron 4927-4928, 8249
  - magnesium 6596
  - manganese 6596
  - potassium 4927
  - zinc 6596
- pest control
  - Hemiberlesia lataniae* 6588
  - Hemiptera 5726
  - insects 6589
- photosynthesis, physiology 2314
- plant
  - biochemistry 61
  - composition 5724
  - development
    - assessment 4921
    - phenology 4921
- planting, spacing 3253, 3984
- pollen, morphology 3116, 4930
- pollination
  - biology 4933
  - pollinators
    - Allodape microsticta* 4932
    - Apidae 4931-4932, 8251
    - Rhyncomya forcipata* 4932
- production
  - Australia 9064
  - Israel 8242
  - Kenya 7385
  - South Africa 9064
- production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065
- propagation, techniques 4921
- pruning
  - responses 2313, 4925, 5707
  - seasons 4925
- regeneration, pruning 3983



- Avocados** *cont.*  
 reproduction  
   biology 9003  
   fertilization 7393  
 respiration  
   biochemistry 4940  
   ripening 706  
 ringing  
   responses 4924, 8247  
   techniques 4924  
 roots, histology 9001  
 rootstock scion relationships  
   growth 2310, 2313, 5706, 7388,  
     8243-8244  
   salinity 2310  
   yields 2310, 5706, 7386, 7388, 8243-  
     8245, 8255  
 rootstocks  
   assessment, South Africa 5706  
   dwarfing 2310, 4924  
   propagation, techniques 4920  
 seedlings  
   development  
     assessment 7387  
     cultivars 7387  
 seeds  
   development  
     embryology 4936  
     physiology 4936  
 shelterbelts 4922  
 shoots, development, morphology 8250  
 soil amendments 4923, 8248  
 sorting, techniques 707  
 stomata, anatomy 704  
 storage  
   biochemistry 4097  
   diseases 5710  
   disorders 3120-3121, 4921  
   physiology 3990  
   quality  
     fertilizers 4926  
     growth regulators 5707  
     harvesting 4945  
     irrigation 7398  
     nutrition 3120  
 systems  
   cold storage 3118, 3990, 8254  
   controlled atmosphere storage  
     3989, 7395  
   treatment 3119, 3121, 4097, 7396  
 translocation, source sink relations 3115  
 transpiration, anatomy 704  
 transport, refrigeration 8256  
 trichomes 704  
 wind, protection 6587  
 yearbooks 4150, 7569, 7571  
 yields, correlation 7394
- Axonopus compressus**, as weeds, oil palms 5808
- Azadirachta indica**  
 conferences 5865  
*in vitro* culture  
 anthers 3942  
 propagation, micropropagation 3942  
 plant extracts, application, peaches 143
- Azaleas** (*see Rhododendron*)
- Azerbaijan**  
 grapes, production 998  
*Ziziphus mauritiana*, production possibilities 7555
- Azolla caroliniana**, taxonomy, revisions 4744
- Azolla mexicana**, taxonomy, revisions 4744
- Azolla microphylla**, taxonomy, revisions 4744
- Azospirillum**  
 populations, rhizosphere, coconuts 5781  
 seed inoculation, radishes 3594  
 soil inoculation, cabbages 3583
- Azospirillum brasilense**  
 seed inoculation, okras 5436  
 soil inoculation, okras 5436  
 utilization  
   fertilizers  
     coffee 7497  
     oranges 9020
- Azotobacter**  
 control, of *Peronospora arborescens*,  
*Papaver somniferum* 5688  
 populations, rhizosphere, coconuts 5781
- Baccaurea motleyana**, plant, injuries, squirrels 5031
- Baccaurea sapida**, cuttings, treatment 3269
- Baccharis coridifolia**, *in vitro* culture, callus, growth 2271
- Baccharis gaudichaudiana**, plant, composition 3979
- Baccharis halimifolia**, *in vitro* culture, callus, growth 2271
- Baccharis megapotamica**, *in vitro* culture, callus, growth 2271
- Baccharis neglecta**, *in vitro* culture, callus, growth 2271
- Bacillus subtilis**  
 control  
   of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, apples 5959  
   of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, tomatoes 2017  
   of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 2017  
   of replant disease, apples 6773  
   soil inoculation  
     ornamental plants 4797  
     *Pelargonium zonale* 9687
- Bacillus thuringiensis**  
 control  
   of Aphididae, broccoli 5387  
   of *Cydia molesta*, peaches 148  
   of *Cynthia cardui*, *Borago officinalis* 7345  
   of *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 1012  
   of Lepidoptera, broccoli 5387  
   of *Leptophobia aripa*, cabbages 5386  
   of *Lobesia botrana*, grapes 1012  
   of *Meloidogyne incognita*  
     *Capsicum* 2020  
     tomatoes 2020  
   of *Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 302, 5386  
   of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*  
     *Capsicum* 2020  
     tomatoes 2020  
   of Sciaridae, mushrooms 469
- Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. dendrolimus**, control, of *Lobesia botrana*, grapes 3513
- Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki**, control, of *Apomyelois ceratoniae*, dates 745
- Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki**  
 control  
   of *Arotrophora arcuatalis*, *Banksia prionotes* 8177  
   of *Lobesia botrana*, grapes 3513  
   of *Pieris rapae*, broccoli 7869  
   of *Plutella xylostella*, broccoli 7869  
   of *Trichoplusia ni*, broccoli 7869
- Bacteria**  
 control  
   of *Monilinia laxa*, stone fruits 6739  
   of *Rhizopus stolonifer*, stone fruits 6739  
 mushrooms 7156  
 populations  
   rhizosphere, *Bupleurum falcatum* 6569  
   vase water, *Gerbera* 8818  
 utilization, soil amendments, apples 5947
- Bactericidal properties** (*see* Antibacterial properties)
- Bactericides**  
 ampicillin, responses, *Madhuca longifolia* 3935  
 chloramphenicol, responses, *Madhuca longifolia* 3935  
 copper oxychloride, injuries, apples 5959  
 Terlai, injuries, tomatoes 9609
- Bacteriophages**, control, of *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, peaches 8540
- Bactris gasipaes**  
 characteristics 8402  
 cropping systems, agroforestry 9125  
 fruits, composition 8401  
 nutritive value 8401  
 plant, development, assessment 9125  
 seeds, composition 8401
- Bactrocera cucumis**  
 marrows 7061  
 melons 7061
- Bactrocera cucurbitae**, fruit crops 5903
- Bactrocera dorsalis**  
 fruit crops 5903  
 pawpaws 5817
- Bactrocera oleae**, olives 4044, 6622, 7444
- Bactrocera zonatus**, fruit crops 5903
- Bahrain**, greenhouse crops, production 1553
- Balanites aegyptiaca**  
 fruits  
   composition 2384  
   development, anatomy 6567
- Bamboo shoots**  
 shoots  
   biochemistry 6356  
   composition 5492
- Bamboos**  
 arboreta, India 8901  
 as weeds, *Citrus* 2325  
 books 9137
- Bambusa**, species, flowering date 5611
- Banana bunchy top virus**, bananas 808
- Bananas**  
 books, South Africa 5855  
 climate, Canary Islands 5014  
 cold, injuries 2383  
 cropping systems  
   intercropping 2390, 5777, 9939  
   rotations 3177  
 cultivars  
   assessment  
     Australia 9942  
     Brazil 3267  
     India 7457  
     South Africa 2388  
 characteristics  
   Cameroon 9940  
   Malaysia 9940  
   Myanmar 9940  
   Nigeria 9940  
   disease resistance 7457, 9940-9942  
   flowering date 2386  
   identification 761  
   pest resistance 5760, 7457  
   storage 3183, 5023  
 cultural methods  
   India 9074  
   Philippines 9075  
   Uganda 6632  
 disease control  
   banana bunchy top virus 808  
   fungi 6633, 7459  
 electrical properties, assessment 8301  
 fertilizers  
   bibliographies 9947  
   boron 4064, 7458  
   copper 4064, 7458  
   manganese 4064  
   molybdenum 4064  
   nitrogen 5765, 8307, 9948  
   phosphorus 8307  
   potassium 3179, 8307  
   zinc 4064, 7458  
 fruits  
   aroma, biochemistry 6636  
   biochemistry 7595  
     ripening 3181  
   characteristics 8312  
   colour, ripening 3181  
   composition 1592, 3168, 3184, 4172, 5018, 6732, 7842  
   flavour, biochemistry 6636  
   injuries, physiology 3180  
   maturity, assessment 3181, 5021  
   quality, fertilizers 7458  
   ripening  
     alcohols 765  
     biochemistry 3182, 5017, 5019, 5021, 7460, 7462  
     cultivars 4065  
     growth regulators 764-765, 2517  
     irrigation 4063  
     physiology 2517, 5020, 7463  
     storage 4065, 5022, 5766  
     temperature 5766  
     water relations 4065  
   fungicides, injuries 2393  
   growth retardation, growth regulators 5016  
   handling, techniques 9077  
   harvesting  
     frequency 5014

**Bananas cont.**

- harvesting cont.
  - harvesting date, assessment 5021
- herbicides, tolerance 1567
- humidity, measurement 2389
- in vitro* culture
  - culture media 1451
  - explants
    - sources 4062
    - sterilizing 5761
  - organogenesis 4062
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 1451, 5763-5764
    - responses 2388
  - somaclonal variation 3174
  - storage 9943-9944
  - techniques 4053
- intercropping
  - Areca catechu* 9939
  - coffee 8326
  - Vigna unguiculata* 2390
- irrigation
  - responses 4063
  - systems 4063, 9946
- leaves
  - biochemistry 6635
  - composition 8313, 9949
  - development, fertilizers 4064
- mulching
  - materials 5015, 8306
  - responses 2387
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2391, 9949
- nutrition
  - bibliographies 9947
  - potassium 1452
- pest control
  - Cosmopolites sordidus* 8308-8309, 9950
  - insects 8309
  - Nematoda 2392, 2508, 6634
  - Odoiporus longicollis* 763
  - wild pigs 4104
- plant
  - biochemistry 4061
  - composition 761
  - development
    - phenology 9076
  - planting date 3176
  - height, fertilizers 4064
- plant residues
  - utilization
    - mulches 4000, 6595, 9053
    - shade 9938
- planting
  - planting date 3176
  - spacing 2387, 3175-3176, 5010
- planting stock
  - establishment 2386-2387
  - production
    - cultural methods 2386
    - in vitro* culture 5762
  - selection 5762
  - types, assessment 2388, 9075, 9945
- production
  - Australia 9064
  - Pacific Islands 3265
  - Papua New Guinea 6631
  - South Africa 9064
- production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065
- products
  - enzymes 6635
  - feeds 8313
- protected cultivation
  - Canary Islands 5014
  - cultural methods 5016
- protoplasts, biochemistry 8310
- reports 1550
- research
  - Nepal 2496
  - Tanzania 3173
- respiration, models 1591
- seeds, treatment 762
- sorting, techniques 9077
- stomata
  - frequency 4065, 5023
  - histology 4065
  - size 5023

**Bananas cont.**

- storage
  - cultivars 3183
  - disease control 7459
  - diseases 3183
  - physiology 5023, 5766, 8312
  - systems, modified atmosphere storage 1591, 8311
  - temperature 5766
  - treatment 2517, 5022
- surveys
  - Belize 8305
  - Tanzania 3173
  - weed competition 7461
  - weed control 2390, 4054
  - weeds, populations, assessment 3178
  - wounds, responses 3180
  - yields, weeds 7461
- Bangladesh**, guavas, economics 4092
- Banksia**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Banksia hookeriana**
  - landscaping, roadsides 7295
  - seeds, development, assessment 7295
- Banksia menziesii**
  - flowers
    - anatomy 2217
    - morphology 2217
- Banksia prionotes**
  - cut flowers, pest control 8177
  - pest control, *Arotrophora arcuatalis* 8177
- Banksia spinulosa**
  - flowers, development, seasonal variation 2218
  - inflorescences, biology 4839
  - pollination, compatibility 8178
  - reproduction, biology 2218
- Baptisia australis**, seeds, germination, seed treatment 3736
- Baptisia tinctoria**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6568
- Barbados**
  - Heliconia*
    - disease control 6445
    - pest control 6445
- Barium**
  - determination
    - apples 4220
    - peaches 4220
  - responses, apples 2574
  - uptake, cress 1880
- Bark**
  - utilization
    - fertilizers, grapes 1762
    - growing media
      - carnations 4664
      - container grown plants 842
      - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2219-2220
      - Cymbidium lowianum* 7269
      - Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837
      - Hemerocallis* 2219-2220
      - ornamental plants 8033
      - Phalaenopsis* 8158
      - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6038
      - Salvia farinacea* 527
      - woody plants 9771
    - mulches
      - apples 1627, 2535, 6755
      - broccoli 1862
      - Brussels sprouts 1862
      - grapes 6142, 6144
      - Ocimum basilicum* 8218
      - ornamental plants 5513
      - tomatoes 7121
    - soil amendments, *Viburnum plicatum* 9809
    - soiless culture, horticultural crops 9169
- Barleria cristata**, pot plants, production, cultural methods 8179
- Basella alba**
  - cultural methods, Russia 4628
  - protected cultivation
    - growing media 4628
    - light 4628
- Basil**, sweet (see *Ocimum basilicum*)
- Bassia galactoxyla**, characteristics 6518
- Bassia scoparia** (see *Kochia scoparia*)
- Batocera hercules**, *Myristica fragrans* 5655
- Bauhinia forficata**
  - medicinal properties 5677

**Bauhinia forficata cont.**

- seeds
  - germination
    - culture media 5677
    - temperature 5677
- Bauhinia purpurea**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1342
- Bay laurel** (see *Laurus nobilis*)
- Bean common mosaic potyvirus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 8710
- Bean leaf roll luteovirus**, peas 1943
- Bean rugose mosaic comovirus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7068
- Beans (Cyamopsis)** (see *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*)
- Beans (Phaseolus)** (see *Phaseolus*)
- Beans (Vicia)** (see *Vicia faba*)
- Beaufortia heterophylla**, *in vitro* culture, techniques 3037
- Beauveria brongniartii**, control, of *Psacotha hilaris*, figs 3401
- Beccariophoenix madagascariensis**, fruits, composition 1393
- Bedding plants**
  - cultural methods, books 7561
  - flowers, development, fertilizers 3280
  - growing media
    - characteristics 9663
    - composition 3281
  - marketing, USA 2966
  - pest control
    - Frankliniella occidentalis* 3738
    - Myzus persicae* 3738
    - Thrips tabaci* 3738
    - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 3738
  - plant, height, fertilizers 3280
  - production, surveys 2966
  - roots, development, fertilizers 2964
  - seedlings
    - planting, mechanical methods 6373
    - production, cultural methods 2964
  - seeds
    - germination, fertilizers 2964
    - treatment 4648
  - shoots, development, fertilizers 2964
- Bees** (see *Apis*)
- Beetroots**
  - cropping systems, rotations 2749-2750, 7865
  - cultivars, characteristics, UK 4421
  - disease control
    - Epicoccum nigrum* 5438
    - Fusarium solani* 5438
    - Pythium* 5438
    - Rhizoctonia solani* 5438
  - fertilizers
    - cobalt 1816
    - copper 1816
    - molybdenum 1816
    - nitrogen 270, 2690, 2750, 2762, 7865
    - phosphorus 2762, 7865
    - potassium 2762, 3584, 7865
    - zinc 1816
  - herbicides, injuries 3529, 6959, 7590
  - irrigation, responses 1026
  - mitochondria, biochemistry 271
  - nutrition
    - calcium 3584
    - magnesium 3584
  - plant
    - biochemistry 55
    - physiology 1817
  - pollution
    - bromine 1859
    - chlorine 1859
    - fluorine 1859
    - iodine 1859
  - protoplasts, physiology, growth regulators 6978
  - roots
    - biochemistry 272, 1818, 5357-5358, 6193, 8647, 9423
    - composition 270, 7802, 9424
    - physiology 9422
  - seedlings, development, assessment 6171
  - seeds
    - production, cultural methods 2717-2718
    - treatment 6954
  - shoots, composition 7802
  - soil amendments 7865



- Beetroots** *cont.*  
weed control 3529, 6959
- Begonia**  
disease control, *Oidium begoniae* 52  
flowers, development, light 3753  
leaves  
development  
light 3753  
morphology 2084  
photosynthesis, light 3753  
pot plants, production, cultural methods 8788  
reports, Belgium 5870  
roots, development, fertilizers 2964  
seedlings, production, cultural methods 2964  
seeds  
germination, fertilizers 2964  
treatment 4648  
shoots, development, fertilizers 2964
- Begonia argenteo-guttata**, water relations, water stress 5550
- Begonia cheimanthia**, plant, biochemistry 4686
- Begonia coccinea**, leaves, development, phyllotaxy 1256
- Begonia cucullata**  
growing media, characteristics 9663  
pest control, *Otiiorhynchus sulcatus* 3728
- Begonia foliosa**  
leaves  
development  
morphology 2084  
phyllotaxy 1256
- Begonia hiemalis**  
breeding, *in vitro* culture 5549  
flowers  
biochemistry, light 6420  
development  
photoperiod 8830  
temperature 8830  
humidity, responses 8796  
*in vitro* culture, somaclonal variation 1255  
leaves, biochemistry, light 6420  
plant, development, temperature 8795  
pot plants, production, cultural methods 8815, 8830  
shoots  
development  
photoperiod 8830  
temperature 8830  
transpiration, measurement 8791
- Begonia holtonis**, leaves, development, phyllotaxy 1256
- Begonia scabrada**, leaves, development, phyllotaxy 1256
- Begonia tuberhybrida**, plant, development, temperature 8795
- Beijerinckia**, populations, rhizosphere, coconuts 5781
- Beilschmiedia anay**, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Beilschmiedia pseudomicrocarpa**  
edible species 1364  
ethnobotany 1364
- Belarus**, *Syringa*, cultivars 8912
- Belgium**  
apples, cultivars 9208, 9215  
arboreta 6492  
broccoli, cultivars 1853, 3576-3577  
cabbages, cultivars 1852  
cauliflowers, cultivars 1863  
cherries, production 6004  
*Ilex*  
cultivars 6492  
species 6492  
lettuces, cultivars 1843-1844  
strawberries, cultivars 9334  
temperate fruits, climate 8464  
white currants, cultivars 9319
- Belize**  
bananas, surveys 8305  
*Citrus*, surveys 8305
- Bellis perennis**, translocation, physiology 4180
- Bemisia tabaci**  
*Ageratum* 3757  
aubergines 1027, 3677, 4563  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4528  
greenhouse crops 3864, 7170
- Bemisia tabaci** *cont.*  
*Hibiscus* 52  
*Hypoestes phyllostachya* 3866  
marrows 7047  
melons 4087, 5052  
okras 7943  
ornamental plants 3256, 3729, 7170  
poinsettias 1325, 3863-3866, 5615  
tomatoes 3677, 3757, 5473, 6331
- Benincasa hispida**  
disorders, chilling injury 4514  
fruits, biochemistry 1095  
leaves, biochemistry 1095  
pollen, morphology 7902  
seeds, biochemistry 1095  
storage  
disorders 4514  
temperature 4514
- Berberis**  
breeding, interspecific hybridization 4840  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7340  
leaves, colour, genetics 4840
- Berberis aquifolium** (see *Mahonia aquifolium*)
- Berberis parvifolia**  
roots  
composition 8988  
ultrastructure 8988
- Berberis poiratii**, surveys, China 8444
- Berberis thunbergii**  
herbicides  
injuries 2083, 5605  
responses 486  
weed control 2083
- Bergenia ciliata**  
ethnobotany 1364  
medicinal properties 1364
- Bermuda**  
broccoli, cultivars 5332  
*Capsicum*, cultivars 5332  
tomatoes, cultivars 5332
- Bermuda grass** (see *Cynodon*)
- Bertholletia** (see also Brazil nuts)
- Beta** (see also Beetroots; Spinach beets)
- Beta vulgaris**, *in vitro* culture, cell suspensions 4458
- Betacyanins**, metabolism, cultural methods, beetroots 9424
- Betaine**, responses, cucumbers 5413
- Betula pendula**  
dormancy, water relations 6783  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8180  
seeds, production, breeding 4841  
winter hardiness, physiology 6783
- Betula platyphylla**, plant, habit 7271
- Betula pubescens**, seeds, production, breeding 4841
- Bibliographies**  
bananas  
fertilizers 9947  
nutrition 9947  
small fruits, UK 6876  
spice plants 3072  
tea, India 5075
- Bidens formosa** (see *Cosmos bipinnatus*)
- Bidens pilosa**  
as weeds  
coffee 8327  
pawpaws 7526  
roses 3050
- Biennial bearing** (see Irregular bearing)
- Bilberries** (see *Vaccinium*)
- Bilia**, control, of *Thrips palmi*, aubergines 1153
- Bioflavonoids**, extraction, tea 9122
- Biological control**  
Acari, apples 8476  
*Aculus schlechtendalii*, apples 1639, 6776  
*Adoxophyes orana*, apples 5197, 6777  
*Agrobacterium tumefaciens*, apples 5959  
*Aleurothrixus floccosus*, oranges 2342  
Aleyrodidae  
*Citrus* 1421  
poinsettias 1325  
*Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 7021  
*Aphanomyces euteiches*, peas 7085  
Aphididae  
broccoli 5387  
strawberries 3475
- Biological control** *cont.*  
*Aphis gossypii*  
cucumbers 323, 6239  
vegetables 231  
*Apomyelois ceratoniae*, dates 745  
*Arotrophora arcuatalis*, *Banksia prioris* 8177  
arthropods, vegetables 4424
- Bemisia tabaci**  
*Hypoestes phyllostachya* 3866  
melons 4087  
ornamental plants 3729  
poinsettias 3865-3866  
tomatoes 6331
- Boarmia selenaria reciprocara**, coffee 9962
- Botrytis cinerea**  
apples 9250  
strawberries 986  
tomatoes 9611
- Bradysia**, *Fuchsia* 3881
- Brevipalpus**, grapes 3509
- Carposina nipponensis**, apples 9234
- Ceroplastes japonicus**  
fruit crops 3285  
ornamental plants 3285
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii**, strawberries 8602
- Conotrachelus nenuphar**, apples 895
- Cordia curassavica**, coconuts 5780
- Corticium rolfsii**, tomatoes 2018
- Cosmopolites sordidus**  
bananas 8308  
cucumbers 9950
- Cydia molesta**, peaches 148
- Cydia pomonella**  
apples 3347, 5195, 5197, 6777  
pears 5245
- Cynthia cardui**, *Borago officinalis* 7345
- Delia radicum**, vegetables 3533
- Deroceras reticulatum**, lettuces 7853
- Dialeurodes citri**, mandarins 4009
- Empoasca vitis**, grapes 3511
- Eriophyidae**, grapes 3509
- Erwinia amylovora**  
apples 886  
pears 6042
- Erwinia carotovora** subsp. *carotovora*  
cabbages 9462  
melons 5053
- Eucryptorrhynchus brandti**, *Ailanthus altissima* 9794
- Eucryptorrhynchus chinensis**, *Ailanthus altissima* 9794
- Eupoecilia ambiguella**, grapes 1012
- Frankliniella occidentalis**  
chrysanthemums 3730  
cucumbers 4500  
*Cyclamen* 3779  
ornamental plants 3739  
roses 3730, 3870  
*Saintpaulia* 3730  
strawberries 3475
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 9675
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 438, 2016, 6323
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9510
- Fusarium oxysporum** f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici*, tomatoes 2017
- Helopeltis theivora**, cocoa 770
- Hemiptera**  
avocados 5726  
*Citrus* 2341, 5726
- Heteropeza pygmaea**, mushrooms 5498
- Icerya purchasi**, *Citrus* 7417
- Indarbela dea**  
*Litchi* 7440  
longans 7440
- insects**  
apples 3349  
bananas 8309  
cocoa 1458  
coffee 9088
- Lepidoptera**, broccoli 5387
- Leptophobia aripa**, cabbages 5386
- Liriomyza huidobrensis**, vegetables 4425, 6961
- Liriomyza trifolii**, chrysanthemums 7186
- Lobesia botrana**, grapes 1012, 3513

**Biological control cont.**

- Lycoriella auripila*, mushrooms 2067, 5498  
*Lygus lineolaris*, apples 895  
*Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, strawberries 8602  
*Meloidogyne incognita*  
*Capsicum* 2020, 5445, 6303, 6305  
 tomatoes 2020, 8755  
*Meloidogyne javanica*  
 okras 6326  
 tomatoes 6326  
*Monilinia laxa*  
 peaches 141, 9279  
 stone fruits 6739  
 Nematoda, peaches 8534  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus*  
 ornamental plants 3727, 3733, 5302  
 pot plants 3728, 5498  
 roses 635  
 strawberries 5302  
*Panonychus ulmi*, apples 1639, 5193, 5196, 5963, 6776  
*Parabemisia myricae*, *Citrus* 4008, 9024  
*Penicillium digitatum*  
*Citrus* 2359  
 oranges 6610  
*Penicillium expansum*  
 apples 9250  
 pears 6864  
*Penicillium italicum*, *Citrus* 2359  
*Peronospora arborescens*, *Papaver somniferum* 5688  
 pests  
 chrysanthemums 3725  
 fruit crops 5175, 5901  
*Gerbera* 3725  
 greenhouse crops 1581-1582  
 hops 5175  
 horticultural crops 5125  
 poinsettias 3725  
 tomatoes 1581  
*Phialophora malorum*, pears 6864  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Rhododendron obtusum* 2202  
*Planococcus citri*, coffee 4082  
*Plutella xylostella*, cabbages 302, 5386  
*Psacotha hilaris*, figs 3401  
*Pseudococcidae*, *Citrus* 7417  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 2017, 9609  
*Psila rosae*, vegetables 3533  
*Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 2093  
*Pythium*, peas 7085  
*Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 9482  
*Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apples 6778  
 replant disease, apples 6773  
*Rhagoletis pomonella*, apples 895  
*Rhizoctonia solani*  
 bedding plants 8793  
*Capsicum* 8793  
*Rhizopus stolonifer*, stone fruits 6739  
*Rhopobota unipunctata*, *Vaccinium* 8588  
*Rhynchophorus palmarum*, oil palms 1493  
*Rotylenchulus reniformis*  
 aubergines 9583  
*Capsicum* 2020, 6305  
 tomatoes 2020, 8755  
 Sciaridae  
 mushrooms 469, 5498  
 poinsettias 1325, 3732  
*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 celery 1849  
 lettuces 1849  
*Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 9413  
*Siphoninus phillyrae*, *Fraxinus* 648  
*Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 2777, 9480  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa*, peaches 140  
*Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 8923  
*Spodoptera litura*, cabbages 2754  
*Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 891  
 Tetranychidae, fruit crops 854  
*Tetranychus kanzawai*, aubergines 1152  
*Tetranychus urticae*  
 apples 5196  
 cucumbers 6238  
*Cymbidium* 3826

**Biological control cont.**

- Tetranychus urticae* cont.  
 hops 7336  
 strawberries 3475, 3477-3478, 3480, 8602  
 tomatoes 3675-3676  
 Thripidae, cabbages 300  
*Thrips palmi*  
 aubergines 1153  
 melons 4087  
 Tortricidae, *Cinnamomum aromaticum* 3898  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
 ornamental plants 3729  
 poinsettias 3865  
 tomatoes 5475, 6332  
*Verticillium dahliae*, aubergines 2016  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, peaches 8540  
**Biotechnology**, fungi, books 5117  
*Biprorus bibax*, lemons 3130  
**Bird repellents**, methiocarb, residues, *Vaccinium* 977  
**Birds**  
 almonds 5899  
 cherries 5899  
 coconuts 7521  
 kiwifruits 5899  
 oil palms 7521  
 peaches 5899  
 pears 5899  
 plums 5899  
 rambutans 9128  
*Vaccinium* 977  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 4375  
 walnuts 5899  
**Bitumen emulsions**  
 utilization  
 mulches  
 grapes 1756  
 olives 1756  
 soil amendments, pomegranates 5001  
**Bixa orellana**  
 budding, techniques 2244  
 grafting, techniques, assessment 2244  
 seedlings, production, cultural methods 7307, 9828  
 seeds  
 germination  
 culture media 5658  
 drying 8959  
 temperature 5658  
 production, drying 8959  
**Black currants**  
 buds  
 injuries, temperature 182  
 physiology 7736  
 cultivars  
 assessment  
 Norway 964  
 Russia 1721  
 characteristics, Lithuania 2637  
 composition 180  
 disease resistance 2637  
 pest resistance 2637  
 physiology 9323  
 processing 2637  
 cultural methods, Russia 1721  
 cuttings  
 treatment 4363, 8452  
 types, softwood cuttings 1595  
 disease control, *Cronartium ribicola* 2546  
 fertilizers  
 nitrogen 1595, 4209, 7735  
 phosphorus 1595, 4209, 7735  
 potassium 1595, 4209, 7735  
 frost  
 injuries 182, 2638  
 protection, cryoprotectants 181  
 resistance, water relations 7736  
 fruits  
 composition 4186, 4197, 8579  
 quality, cultivars 180  
 set  
 cryoprotectants 181  
 growth regulators 181  
 harvesting  
 equipment 1723  
 work study 1723

**Black currants cont.**

- in vitro* culture  
 culture media 6108  
 histology 967  
 organogenesis 6108  
 irrigation, responses 5291  
 leaves, development, temperature 9323  
 pest control  
*Cecidophopsis ribis* 2639  
*Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 855  
*Tetranychus urticae* 966, 2546  
 planting  
 orientation 4364  
 spacing 6109, 8578  
 planting stock, age 1722  
 pollination  
 fallout 1566, 2501  
 lead 8579  
 processing, quality, cultivars 180  
 pruning, systems, assessment 6109  
 soil management, systems 4364  
**Blackberries**  
 cultivars, characteristics, USA 2641  
 fertilizers  
 potassium 2642  
 sodium 2642  
 fruits  
 composition 4197  
 flavour, biochemistry 7707  
 ripening  
 cultivars 7737  
 physiology 7737  
 harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 5928  
*in vitro* culture  
 biochemistry 60  
 cell suspensions 4365  
 physiology 4365  
 propagation, micropropagation 183, 3452, 6111  
 storage 1724  
 leaves, flavour, biochemistry 7606  
 pest control, USSR 3284  
 plant, composition 176  
 seeds  
 germination  
 storage 3451  
 tests 3451  
 storage, systems, assessment 2514  
**Blackeye cowpea mosaic potyvirus**, *Vigna unguiculata* 405  
**Blueberries** (see *Vaccinium*)  
*Blainvillea latifolia*, as weeds, vegetables 7806  
*Blandfordia*, plant, morphology 8118  
*Blandfordia grandiflora*, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 8850  
*Bletia hyacinthina* (see *Bletilla striata*)  
*Bletilla*, cultural methods, UK 8884  
*Bletilla striata*  
 mycorrhizas 3092  
 seeds  
 germination  
 harvesting date 3026  
*in vitro* culture 3026  
 mycorrhizas 3092  
**Blueberries** (see *Vaccinium*)  
*Blumeriella jaapii*, cherries 1677  
*Boarmia selenaria reciprocata*, coffee 9962  
*Boehmeria nivea*  
 cultivars  
 characteristics  
 Brazil 5919  
 China 8968  
 research, India 700  
*Boerhavia*, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9774  
*Boerhavia diffusa*, taxonomy, morphology 8989  
*Boerhavia erecta*, taxonomy, morphology 8989  
*Boerhavia repens*, taxonomy, morphology 8989  
*Boesenbergia belalongensis*  
 chromosomes 2128  
 taxonomy, new taxa 2128  
*Boesenbergia burtiana*, chromosomes 2128  
*Boesenbergia orbiculata*, chromosomes 2128  
*Boesenbergia urceoligena*, taxonomy, new taxa 2128  
*Boletus badius*, pollution, fallout 1566, 2501  
*Bolivia*, *Erythroxylum coca*, production 2279



**Bolting**

- cultivars, onions 243, 245
- fertilizers, Chinese cabbages 5380
- growth regulators, globe artichokes 1838
- mulching, onions 5350
- planting, onions 245
- planting date
  - chicory 4461
  - Chinese cabbages 5380
  - onions 1032
- planting stock, onions 1031
- row covers, chicory 4461
- temperature, chicory 4461
- windbreaks, carrots 2924

**Bombus**, pollinators, strawberries 3483

**Bombus hypnorum**, pollinators, *Primula obconica* 4684

**Bombus impatiens**, pollinators, *Capsicum* 8735

**Bombus jonellus**, pollinators, *Phyteuma nigrum* 4707

**Bombus pascuorum**  
pollinators

- Phyteuma nigrum* 4707
- Primula obconica* 4684

**Bombus pratorum**

pollinators

- Phyteuma nigrum* 4707
- Primula obconica* 4684

**Bombus terrestris**

pollinators

- Capsicum* 5448
- Primula obconica* 4684
- Rosa rugosa* 4653
- tomatoes 4605

**Bombycilla cedrorum**, *Vaccinium* 977

**Bone meal**, utilization, fertilizers, coconuts 9956

**Books** (see also Dictionaries)

- Acer* 8414
- agriculture, developing countries 1531
- agroforestry 5118
- alkaloids, composition, plants 4147
- Allium* 5116, 9131
- apples, cultivars 4146
- Arum* 829
- bamboos 9137
- bananas, South Africa 5855
- bedding plants, cultural methods 7561
- biotechnology, fungi 5117
- broccoli 9134
- Cactaceae, cultural methods 5847
- China, plants, species 1535
- Citrus* 5109
  - Australia 7568
  - cultural methods, UK 8416
- coconuts 9140
  - fertilizers 1541
- coffee, fertilizers 1541
- Compositae 5854
- conifers, taxonomy 5122
- cucumbers
  - protected cultivation, cultural methods 5120
  - soilless culture, cultural methods 5120
  - taxonomy 2469
- culinary herbs 5110
- cut flowers 6709
- Cyperaceae 9137
- dye plants, Africa 1534
- edible fungi 6710, 7563
  - Spain 5858
- enzymes 9146
  - biochemistry, plants 4142
  - determination 2473
- essential oil plants 1537, 5110
  - Africa 1534
- ethnobotany
  - Canada 4135
  - Thailand 2462
  - USA 4135
- experimental design 5859
- ferns 11
- flowering, biology 3239
- fruit crops
  - Africa 1534
  - India 5842
  - pollination 7564
  - pruning 7565
  - research, India 5-8

**Books cont.**

- fruits, morphology 3245
- Fuchsia* 9136
- fungi, biotechnology 5117
- gardening
  - India 5119
  - tropics 5849
- gardens, history 5860
- Graminae 9137
- grapes 6711
  - cultivars, characteristics 5852
  - cultural methods 7567
- handling
  - fruit crops 2476
  - vegetables 2476
- herbicides 5850
- Hevea*, fertilizers 1541
- horticultural crops 2475
  - cultural methods, India 5115
  - pest control 5108
- horticulture 3244
- in vitro* culture 1536
  - metabolites, production, plants 3235
  - techniques 6713
- India
  - fruit crops, research 5-8
  - horticultural crops, cultural methods 5115
  - medicinal plants, utilization 5693
  - vegetables, research 9-10
- insecticidal plants, Africa 1534
- Iridaceae 5853
  - woody plants 2466
- Juncaceae 9137
- lawns and turf 2470, 5105
  - cultural methods, sports grounds 9139
- leeks, cultural methods 4134
- lettuces 4138
- Magnolia* 2465
- mangoes 6712
- medicinal plants 3237, 5110-5112
  - Africa 1534
  - conservation 4148
  - research 9141
  - utilization, India 5693
- melons, taxonomy 2469
- models 5844
- mycorrhizas 2461
- nutrition 3-4, 2464
- oilseed plants, processing 2
- olives, cultivars 4144
- Orchidaceae 3247, 4140
  - cultural methods 4145
  - in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1530
- Sabah 2478
- organic sulfur compounds, composition, plants 4147
- ornamental bulbs 3236, 9133
- ornamental plants 9137
  - cultural methods 4149
  - pest control 3243
  - tuberous species 3236
- pesticides, horticultural crops 5114
- photosynthesis 1, 12
- pineapples
  - disorders, Australia 5107
  - fruits, quality, assessment 5857
  - pest control, Australia 5107
  - products, fibres 9113
  - weed control, Australia 5107
- Piper methysticum* 2472
- plant
  - biochemistry 4142
  - composition 8412
  - development, physiology 7562
  - metabolites, utilization 2467
  - morphology 5106
  - physiology 13, 3246
- plants 830
  - composition 1532-1533
  - India 4141
  - utilization
    - adulterants 2477
    - substitutes 2477
- poinsettias 4136
- pollen 6714
- pollination, pollinators, Apidae 7564
- protected cultivation, systems, row covers, vegetables 4137
- Pteridophyta, India 9135

**Books cont.**

- Rhododendron* 2471, 9132
- soil science 3246
- spice plants, Africa 1534
- statistical analysis 831, 5844
  - sampling 5859
- storage, systems, modified atmosphere storage 3242
- tea 7575
  - fertilizers 1541
  - India 3238
- temperate fruits
  - cultural methods 1543
  - tropics 5843
- terpenoids, characterization 8411
- tropical fruits, Malaysia 7566
- Tuber* 5856
- vegetables 1540, 9142
  - Africa 1534
  - cultural methods, Central Africa 8415
  - pest control 3241
  - pollination 7564
  - research, India 9-10
  - seeds
    - processing 2463
    - production 2463
    - storage 2463
  - South East Asia 5121
  - storage 5851
  - UK 4143
- volatile compounds, composition, plants 1542
- walnuts, drying 1538
- weed control 5850
  - fruit crops 5848
- wild plants
  - edible species, Africa 2474
  - gardens 5860
- woody plants
  - Australia 832
  - cultural methods 3240, 5113
  - India 5846
  - yields, statistical analysis 8413
- Borago officinalis**
  - pest control, *Cynthia cardui* 7345
  - plant, biochemistry 1587
  - production possibilities, USA 3894
- Borassus flabellifer**, buds, abnormal development 8403
- Borojoa patinoi**
  - plant
    - canopy
      - light 5094
      - nutrition 5094
- Boron**
  - absorption, peaches 6849
  - composition
    - Citrus* 5738
    - kiwifruits 7726
    - mangoes 798
  - deficiency
    - cauliflowers 7018
    - cucumbers 3609
    - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
    - Mentha piperita* 8966
    - okras 1173
    - Parthenium argentatum* 1400
    - peas 7923
    - tomatoes 1173
  - determination, plants 1580
  - fertilizers
    - apples 101, 5190
    - apricots 1668
    - bananas 4064, 7458
    - cauliflowers 1864, 7019, 9460
    - Citrus* 4005
    - coconuts 7482
    - coffee 1472
    - loquats 2369
    - mangoes 9983
    - Mentha arvensis* 8963
    - oranges 2336
    - pawpaws 5815, 6687
    - peaches 6022
    - peas 9531
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6257
    - pineapples 5070
    - pomegranates 1446
    - rough lemons 2324
    - tea 7545
    - tomatoes 2012

**Boron cont.**

- fertilizers cont.
    - vegetables 2691
    - Zingiber officinale* 9824
  - metabolism
    - aluminium, tomatoes 7979
    - flowering, olives 9049
    - growing media
      - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
      - Hemerocallis* 2220
    - growth regulators, radishes 1078
    - irrigation
      - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
      - Hemerocallis* 2220
    - mycorrhizas, oranges 9020
    - nitrogen, Chinese cabbages 2751
    - nutrition, avocados 4927
    - rootstock scion relationships, avocados 8255
    - seasonal variation
      - apples 7627
      - olives 6621
    - soil management, apples 6754
  - nutrition
    - avocados 4927-4928
    - Citrus* 3125
    - grapefruits 5718
    - Juglans nigra* 6062
    - Leucocymum aestivum* 7365
    - mangoes 798, 9983
    - peaches 6849
    - pears 7690
    - strawberries 985, 1739
  - requirements, analysis, grapes 8621
  - responses
    - apples 5988
    - coffee 5038
    - pistachios 7699
    - roses 6512
  - toxicity
    - avocados 8249
    - Ziziphus sativa* 8400
  - translocation
    - mangoes 9982
    - peaches 6022, 6849
  - uptake
    - Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035
    - avocados 8249
    - grapes 8623
    - mangoes 2431, 9982
    - peaches 6022
    - pistachios 5257
    - tea 7545
    - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
- Boronia**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Boronia megastigma**
- buds, *in vitro* culture 8181
  - flowers
    - development, growth regulators 8181
    - initiation, growth regulators 8181
  - growth regulators
    - benzyladenine, responses 4842
    - gibberellic acid, responses 4842
    - gibberellins, responses 4842
    - morphactins, responses 4842
    - paclobutrazol, responses 4842
    - TIBA, responses 4842
- Borreria articularis**, as weeds, tea 1511
- Borreria latifolia**, as weeds, oil palms 5808
- Botanical gardens**
- Armenia 8900
  - China 6367
  - Indonesia 8023
  - Latvia 6369
  - UK 8441
  - USA 5507
- Botryococcus braunii**
- biochemistry 3980
  - in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 9880
  - plant, biochemistry 5698
- Botryodiplodia theobromae**
- bananas 6633
  - coconuts 7474
  - mangoes 8360
- Botryosphaeria**
- avocados 2312
  - kiwifruits 179
- Botryosphaeria dothidea**, apples 5989

**Botrytis**

- cherries 925
  - kiwifruits 7726, 7731
  - onions 9420
  - pears 6046
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6254
  - strawberries 2658, 3475
  - tomatoes 9595
- Botrytis allii**, garlic 2694
- Botrytis cinerea**
- apples 103, 2525, 5992, 9250
  - aubergines 423
  - celery 9650
  - cherries 7668
  - grapes 1010, 1021, 1746, 1783, 4398, 4401, 6141, 6149, 6153, 6937, 6947, 7786
  - kiwifruits 963, 6107
  - ornamental plants 1223
  - peas 1123
  - raspberries 3455, 6895
  - strawberries 52, 986, 1742, 2651, 9342
  - tomatoes 9611
  - Vaccinium ashei* 6904
  - Vicia faba* 1936
- Botrytis fabae**, *Vicia faba* 1936
- Botswana**
- Compositae, books 5854
  - Iridaceae, books 5853
- Bougainvillea**
- cultural methods, hanging baskets 8162
  - flowers, development, growth regulators 8162
  - mutants, induction, gamma radiation 3039
  - plant, development, growth regulators 8162
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9774
- Bougainvillea glabra**
- cultural methods, hanging baskets 8162
  - flowers, development, growth regulators 8162
  - plant, development, growth regulators 8162
  - pollution, factory fumes 4173
- Bougainvillea spectabilis**, pollution, dusts 5880
- Bouvardia**
- cut flowers
    - production, cultural methods 3873
    - vase life 3873
- Bouvardia laevis**, plant, morphology 1343
- Bouvardia ternifolia**, plant, morphology 1343
- Bovista pusilla**, medicinal properties 8220
- Boysenberries**
- fruits
    - development, assessment 8586
    - maturity, harvesting 7743
- Brachiaria platyphylla**, as weeds, vegetables 6959
- Brachychiton**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Brachycome**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 2102, 4647
- Brachycome multifida**
- pest control, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 3739
  - protected cultivation, pest control 3739
- Brachystelma christianeae**
- plant, morphology 7256
  - taxonomy, new taxa 7256
- Brachystelma lutea**, taxonomy, new taxa 7257
- Bracteantha**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Bradyrhizobium japonicum**
- control
    - of *Meloidogyne javanica* okras 6326
    - tomatoes 6326
- Bradysia**, *Fuchsia* 3881
- Brahea armata**, frost, resistance, assessment 1319
- Brassica** (see also Broccoli; Brussels sprouts; Cabbages; Cauliflowers; Chinese cabbages; Kale; Kohlrabi; Swedes; Turnips)
- as cover crops, cucumbers 5404
  - disease control, *Plasmodiophora brassicae* 1867

**Brassica cont.**

- fertilizers
    - nitrogen 8386
    - phosphorus 8386
    - potassium 8386
  - pest control
    - Delia radicum* 3533
    - Psila rosae* 3533
    - South Africa 3586
  - plant, composition 7809
- Brassica alboglabra**
- plant
    - biochemistry 8678
    - composition 8678
    - pollination, compatibility 6223
    - production possibilities, UK 4469
    - protected cultivation
      - disease control 1860
      - pest control 1860
      - shading 1860
    - seeds, viability, tests 1854
- Brassica campestris**
- production possibilities, UK 4469
  - shade, responses 7012
- Brassica cernua**, cultivars, characteristics, Switzerland 9455
- Brassica chinensis**
- cultivars
    - assessment
      - Slovenia 4470
      - USA 4472
    - leaves, composition 1858
  - plant
    - biochemistry 8678
    - nutrition 4480
    - composition 8678
    - pollution, nitrogen dioxide 1858
    - production possibilities
      - Slovenia 4470
      - UK 4469
    - protected cultivation
      - disease control 1860
      - pest control 1860
      - shading 1860
      - systems, plastic film 9456
    - seedlings, physiology 6221
    - seeds
      - sowing, sowing date 4470
      - viability, tests 1854
    - soil types 4472
- Brassica juncea**
- cultivars, disease resistance 1851
  - leaves, composition 3538
  - nutrition, phosphorus 7305
  - plant
    - biochemistry 8678
    - nutrition 4480
    - composition 4482, 8678
    - production possibilities, UK 4469
    - seeds, viability, tests 1854
- Brassica oleracea**
- cytology 5341
  - growth retardation, growth regulators 8054
  - plant
    - biochemistry 58
    - composition 5341
    - protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 4475
    - taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 4471
- Brassica parachinensis**, seeds, viability, tests 1854
- Brazil**
- apples
    - cultural methods 6743
    - production 6743
  - arboreta 6368
  - Boehmeria nivea*, cultivars 5919
  - cabbages, cultivars 3579
  - cashews, cultivars 1454
  - Citrus*
    - cultural methods 9888
    - nutrition, surveys 4958
  - coconuts, cultivars 8321
  - coffee
    - climate 7492
    - surveys 9957
  - Cucurbita maxima*, cultivars 3599
  - ethnobotany 5874
  - grapes
    - nutrition, surveys 8621
    - surveys 5309



**Brazil** *cont.*

- horticultural crops, cultivars 3267
- kiwifruits
  - cultivars 6070
  - production 6070
- Laelia crispata*, conservation 6479
- lettuces, cultivars 3565-3566
- onions, production possibilities 2699
- Paullinia cupana*, cultural methods 10024
- peaches, cultivars 2594, 8527
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 2793, 3622
- stone fruits, cultivars 5919
- strawberries, cultivars 6122
- temperate fruits, production 4190
- tomatoes
  - cultivars 2887
  - production 2883
- tropical crops, utilization 2382
- tropical fruits, production possibilities 9066
- wild plants, edible species 5874

**Brazil nuts**

- seeds
  - sowing
    - depth 7557
    - position 7557
- utilization, Brazil 2382

**Breadfruits**

- cultivars, assessment, Federated States of Micronesia 8303
- cuttings, treatment 8304
- production, Pacific Islands 3265

**Bremia lactucae**, lettuces 7001**Brennandania lambi**, edible fungi 2943**Brevicoryne brassicae**

- broccoli 1068, 1870
- Brussels sprouts 1068
- cabbages 1068, 1870, 5389, 6219
- cauliflowers 232, 5385

**Brevipalpus**, grapes 3509**Brevipalpus phoenicis**

- Citrus* 2338, 6601
- tea 4125

**Broccoli**

- allelopathy 2303
- books 9134
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Belgium 1853, 3576-3577
    - Bermuda 5332
    - Italy 9454
    - Netherlands 8675
  - characteristics, UK 4421
  - composition 307
  - disease resistance 7020
  - harvesting date 1853
- disease control
  - Erwinia* 7020
  - Pseudomonas* 7020
- fertilizers, nitrogen 7016
- growth regulators, ethylene, responses 1072
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 6643
- herbicides, injuries 3529
- in vitro* culture
  - anthers 5378
  - culture media 5346
  - pollen 5378
  - propagation, micropropagation 4474
  - storage 3590
- leaves, biochemistry 9551
- manures 295
- medicinal properties 1073
- mulching, materials 1862
- nutrition, selenium 9397
- nutritive value 307
- optical properties 3589
- pest control
  - Aphididae 5387
  - Brevicoryne brassicae* 1870
  - insects 1068
  - Lepidoptera 5387
  - Phyllotreta striolata* 1870
  - Pieris rapae* 1870, 7869
  - Plutella xylostella* 7869
  - Trichoplusia ni* 1870, 7869
- plant
  - biochemistry 8678
  - nutrition 1066, 4480

**Broccoli** *cont.*

- plant *cont.*
  - composition 8678
  - development
    - assessment 3589
    - models 856
    - morphology 856
  - height, fertilizers 3280
- planting
  - planting date 7869, 8675
  - spacing 7016
- pollen, development, biochemistry 6222
- processing, quality, storage 2758
- production, USA 9163
- production possibilities, USA 38
- reports
  - Belgium 4162, 8424
  - Canada 26-27
  - UK 4170
- respiration, models 1591
- roots, development, fertilizers 2964
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 2964
- seeds
  - artificial seeds 4476
  - exudates 7007
  - germination
    - fertilizers 2964
    - seed treatment 2303, 7009
  - grading, techniques 7009
  - soil amendments 295
- spears
  - aroma, storage 2757-2758
  - colour, storage 2758, 7026-7027
  - composition 307, 1073, 3536
  - development, fertilizers 2964
  - quality
    - fertilizers 7016
    - spacing 7016
- storage
  - physiology 1072, 7026-7027
  - precooling 2759
  - systems
    - cold storage 1072, 2759
    - controlled atmosphere storage 2757-2758
    - modified atmosphere storage 1591, 2760, 8681, 9466
  - surveys, UK 3575
  - tillage, minimum tillage 2746
  - weed control 1862, 2744, 3529
- Brodiaea**, growth regulators, ethylene, physiology 1588
- Brodiaea laxa** (see *Triteleia laxa*)
- Bromelia humilis**
  - photosynthesis, physiology 7251
  - water relations, physiology 7251
- Bromeliaceae**
  - cultural methods, USA 8785
  - growth regulators, ethylene, physiology 1588
  - reports, Belgium 5870
- Bromheadia finlaysoniana**, nutrition, nitrogen 8883
- Bromine**
  - composition, vegetables 7808
  - uptake
    - beetroots 1859
    - cabbages 1859
- Bromus hordeaceus**, as cover crops, peaches 4277
- Browallia**, as trap crops, ornamental plants 3731
- Brunei Darussalam**, *Artocarpus odoratissimus*, production possibilities 9073
- Brussels sprouts**
  - cultivars, assessment, UK 7795
  - disease control
    - Mycosphaerella brassicicola* 1868
    - Netherlands 299
    - Pyrenopeziza brassicae* 1868
  - in vitro* culture, anthers 4483
  - mulching, materials 1862
  - pest control
    - Delia radicum* 301
    - insects 1068
    - Mamestra brassicae* 5158
    - Netherlands 299
  - plant, composition 7015
  - planting
    - planting date 294

**Brussels sprouts** *cont.*

- planting *cont.*
  - spacing 294, 7015
- protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 4475
- reports, Belgium 4162
- seeds
  - production, cultural methods 7873
  - treatment 301, 1061
- sprouts
  - biochemistry 1069
  - development, models 1879
  - weed control 1862
  - yields, models 1879
- Bryobia rubrioculus**, temperate fruits 3307
- Bryonia cretica**, thigmotropism 4895
- Bryophyllum** (see also *Kalanchoe*)
- Buchanania arborescens**, characteristics 6519
- Buchanania lanzan**, leaves, composition 3976
- Buchanania obovata**, characteristics 6520
- Buchloe dactyloides**
  - cold, resistance, cultivars 8870
  - cultivars
    - assessment, USA 1275
    - characteristics, USA 8865, 8871
  - herbicides, tolerance 564
  - irrigation, requirements, determination 1275
  - roots, development, cultivars 8878
  - seeds, sowing, sowing date 3796
  - shade, responses 8871
  - species, assessment, USA 5566
- Budding**
  - budwood
    - sources, oranges 7400
    - storage, pecans 6866
  - cultural methods
    - apples 2528
    - cocoa 2394
    - Malus tschonoskii* 2528
    - pistachios 8554
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 10016
  - height
    - apples 2528, 5181
    - Malus tschonoskii* 2528
    - pecans 6866
  - rootstocks
    - assessment
      - grapes 9355-9356
      - loquats 9918
    - cultural methods, walnuts 4331
    - treatment, oranges 5714
  - scions, assessment, loquats 9918
  - seasons
    - cherries 3383
    - loquats 9919
    - mandarins 2318
    - oranges 2318
    - pecans 6866
    - Phyllanthus emblica* 2288
    - temperate fruits 3301
    - walnuts 4331
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 4129, 6697
  - techniques
    - Bixa orellana* 2244
    - chestnuts 6820
    - grapes 4391
    - loquats 3148, 9918
    - persimmons 2377
    - temperate fruits 3301
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 4129, 6697
  - ties, oranges 3123
  - unions
    - anatomy, apples 874
    - histology, loquats 3148, 9920
- Buddleja**, breeding, UK 4717
- Buddleja davidii**, flowers, colour, breeding 3874
- Buddleja fallowiana**, flowers, colour, breeding 3874
- Buddleja fallowiana** × **Buddleja davidii**, flowers, colour, breeding 3874
- Buds**
  - biochemistry
    - protected cultivation, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249
  - seasonal variation, peaches 4272
  - development
    - anatomy, roses 8924

**Buds cont.**

## development cont.

## apical dominance

apples 6786

*Leucospermum* 8945

## assessment

grapes 1769, 2668, 9364

*Magnolia grandiflora* 621*Magnolia liliiflora* 621*Magnolia tripetala* 621

biochemistry, mangoes 5059, 8353

## cultivars

pawpaws 5818

strawberries 5300

## growth regulators

*Leucospermum* 8945-8946

mandarins 9029

oranges 9029

peaches 6851

*Poncirus trifoliata* 9029*Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752

models, Brussels sprouts 1879

## morphology

*Chaenomeles speciosa* 4845*Forsythia intermedia* 4848

nectarines 6025

peaches 6025

roses 8924

*Ulmus glabra* 2230-2231*Zelkova serrata* 2230

nutrition, satsumas 5722

phenology, walnuts 4339

## photoperiod

*Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763*Leucospermum* 8946

strawberries 5300

## physiology

apples 7634

grapes 9376

peaches 7634

## pruning

apples 6788

pears 9294

rootstock scion relationships, apples

7612

soil types, apples 7612

stooling, apples 9211

## temperature

black currants 9323

*Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763

pummelos 7419

*Rubus chamaemorus* 4372

strawberries 5300

## dormancy

## assessment

grapes 4409

peaches 4272

biochemistry, *Morus* 927cold, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249

## cultural methods

kiwifruits 9309

pecans 4320

walnuts 4343

## cyanamide

grapes 4408

kiwifruits 5278

peaches 2601

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 163, 1699

## growth regulators

apples 6786

grapes 3501

roses 7287

tea 5088

woody plants 3851

models, kiwifruits 9309

physiology, peaches 2601

ringing, grapes 3501

rootstock scion relationships,

kiwifruits 6877

soil types, grapes 203

## temperature

apples 6784, 9237

apricots 2584

grapes 203

kiwifruits 6093

kiwifruits 5278, 9309

peaches 937-938, 4290

pecans 952

water relations, apples 6785-6786

**Buds cont.**

## drop

## growth regulators

*Lilium longiflorum* 3787*Schlumbergera truncata* 5588

physiology, pistachios 8555

flavour, biochemistry, *Capparis spinosa*

3896

initiation, temperature, apricots 9257

## injuries

## temperature

black currants 182

grapes 200-201

quality, assessment, pears 9236

## size

cultivars, globe artichokes 4460

propagation, globe artichokes 4460

## thinning

cultivars, grapes 6942

responses, kiwifruits 7712

treatment, *Pseudomonas syringae*, grapes

8627

**Bulbine**, characteristics 9662**Bulbophyllum**

## cultural methods

subtropics 8885

tropics 8885

**Bulbophyllum adenophorum**, taxonomy,

nomenclature 5594

**Bulbophyllum brienianum**, taxonomy,

nomenclature 5594

**Bulbophyllum obrienianum**, taxonomy,

nomenclature 5594

**Bulbophyllum rothschildianum**, geographical

distribution 3824

**Bulbophyllum vutimenense**, characteristics

2176

**Bulbs**

## biochemistry

assessment, *Lilium longiflorum* 8089

cultivars, onions 4445

## fertilizers

garlic 4428

onions 4434

nutrition, *Leucojum aestivum* 7365

sulfur, onions 4445

wounds, *Hippeastrum* 8120-8121

## development

## biochemistry

garlic 4430

onions 3554

tulips 2121

## growth regulators

garlic 4427

*Lilium longiflorum* 7223*Ranunculus asiaticus* 7229

## in vitro culture

leeks 3547

*Lilium speciosum* 8837

onions 3547

morphology, *Lilium* 8841

photoperiod, onions 253

reviews, onions 3553

## dormancy

cultivars, onions 4441

cultural methods, ornamental bulbs

6416

growth regulators, *Lilium speciosum*

8843

light, hyacinths 6427

## physiology

onions 4443

shallots 4443

storage, onions 4441

treatment, *Allium wakegi* 5356

## flavour

## assessment

garlic 2716

onions 2716

cultivars, onions 4445

fertilizers, onions 4434

sulfur, onions 4445

maturity, assessment, *Lilium* 9730

moisture content, garlic 1805

movement, assessment, *Nothoscordum**inodorum* 4737

## production

## cultural methods

*Hippeastrum* 6446

hyacinths 6427

*Lachenalia aloides* 8122**Bulbs cont.**

## production cont.

## cultural methods cont.

*Lachenalia pallida* 8122*Lilium* 8085*Lycoris radiata* 2283*Nerine bowdenii* 8846*Nerine mansellii* 8845*Scilla siberica* 8124

tulips 8094-8097, 8848

*Urginea maritima* 7379

harvesting, ornamental bulbs 2995

## in vitro culture

*Fritillaria camtschatskensis* 3010*Lilium japonicum* 3001

onions 7825

shallots 7825

## quality

## assessment

*Nerine bowdenii* 7225

onions 2699, 2715

cultivars, onions 239

fertilizers, onions 258, 7830

transport, onions 2701

## shape

cultivars, onions 5353

fertilizers, onions 4434

soil conditioners, onions 4437

sowing date, onions 5353

spacing, onions 5353

## size

assessment, onions 2699

cultivars, onions 4445

cultural methods, garlic 8635

## fertilizers

garlic 4428, 7812

onions 4434

in vitro culture, *Lilium japonicum*

3001

## irrigation

garlic 7814

onions 7829

soil conditioners, onions 4437

spacing, garlic 7812

storage, onions 7826

sulfur, onions 4445

## sprouting

biochemistry, *Lilium testaceum* 4724

cultivars, onions 4441

## growth regulators

onions 4443

shallots 4443

light, hyacinths 6427

physiology, tulips 8104

size, tulips 8098

## storage

onions 2713, 4441

shallots 2713

## temperature

hyacinths 6427

onions 4442

## storage

biochemistry, tulips 8099

## duration

*Allium sphaerocephalon* 6439*Iris* 8082

## temperature

*Allium sphaerocephalon* 6439*Eucrosia bicolor* 6443*Ornithogalum thyrsoides* 6448

tulips 4728

## treatment

## cold

*Lilium* 9730

tulips 554, 8100-8101, 8105-8107

## growth regulators

*Lilium longiflorum* 5555

tulips 6435-6436, 8102, 8106

*Zantedeschia* 8125hot water treatment, *Narcissus**pseudonarcissus* 8844

insecticides, ornamental bulbs 535

pesticides, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus*

8844

temperature, tulips 6435

**Bulgaria***Capsicum*, cultivars 2865

kiwifruits, cultivars 6894

**Bunium persicum**

economics, India 6550

planting, depth 9832



- Bunium persicum** *cont.*  
seeds, composition 2233
- Bupleurum falcatum**, rhizosphere, microorganisms 6569
- Bupleurum griffithii**  
seeds  
germination  
light 1226  
seed treatment 1226
- Butia capitata**, frost, resistance, assessment 1319
- Buxus microphylla**  
cuttings, rooting, herbicides 607  
planting stock, production, cultural methods 607
- Buxus sempervirens**  
cuttings, types, hardwood cuttings 3875  
leaves, composition 54  
seeds, composition 4912
- Cabbages**  
allelopathy 2686  
cover crops, responses 1871  
cropping systems  
intercropping 9457  
rotations 2749-2750, 7865  
sequential cropping 7011  
cultivars  
assessment  
Belgium 1852  
Brazil 3267, 3579  
Germany 9453  
India 3578  
Switzerland 1064  
characteristics, China 8676  
disease resistance 3579, 8676  
winter hardiness 1857  
cultural methods, Canada 834  
disease control  
*Alternaria brassicae* 5383, 9459  
*Alternaria brassicicola* 7021, 9459  
*Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 9462  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris* 2753  
drying, techniques 4484  
economics, India 9457  
fertilizers 3530  
nitrogen 228, 296-297, 1871, 2747, 2750, 2762, 3583, 5381, 6216-6217, 7017, 7865-7867, 8633  
phosphorus 296, 2762, 3583, 7017, 7865, 8633  
potassium 296-297, 2762, 3583-3584, 5381, 7865, 8633  
frost, injuries 1856-1857  
herbicides  
adjuvants 7013  
injuries 2745, 3529, 5337, 7590  
residues 5905  
*in vitro* culture  
biochemistry 1874  
culture media 5346  
propagation  
micropropagation 8324  
techniques 5376  
protoplasts 5376  
insecticides, application date 297  
irrigation  
fertilization 7867  
requirements, models 3580  
responses 1026, 5379  
leaves  
biochemistry  
carbon dioxide 7870  
fertilizers 2747  
light 857, 7870  
temperature 305  
composition 1874-1875, 3536, 3538, 3592, 6224, 7866, 9402, 9463  
senescence 5391  
manures 296, 8633  
mulching, responses 3581  
nutrients, requirements, assessment 2894  
nutrition  
calcium 3584  
magnesium 3584  
nitrogen 5339, 7017  
phosphorus 7017  
potassium 7017  
selenium 9397  
optical properties 3589
- Cabbages** *cont.*  
pest control  
*Brevicoryne brassicae* 1870, 5389, 6219  
*Cydia nigricana* 5389  
*Delia radicum* 52, 6213  
*Deroceras reticulatum* 6219  
Diptera 6176  
*Helicoverpa armigera* 5384  
insects 1068  
*Leptophobia aripa* 5386  
*Lipaphis erysimi* 1871  
*Mamestra brassicae* 5158  
*Myzus persicae* 3587  
*Phyllotreta striolata* 1870  
*Pieris brassicae* 5389  
*Pieris rapae* 1870, 5384, 5388, 6219  
*Plutella xylostella* 302, 3587, 5384, 5386, 5388, 6218  
*Spodoptera litura* 2754  
Thripidae 300  
*Thysanorhynchus orichalce* 5384  
*Trichoplusia ni* 1870-1871, 5388, 6218  
*Tylenchorhynchus brassicae* 1869  
photosynthesis, biochemistry 1872  
plant  
biochemistry 8678  
nutrition 4480  
composition 1029, 6215, 7024, 7808-7809, 8678  
development  
assessment 3589  
light 6220  
models 6220  
ultraviolet radiation 2697  
size, fertilizers 3582  
planting, spacing 1861  
planting stock, production, containers 6213  
pollination, compatibility 1070  
pollution  
bromine 1859  
chlorine 1859  
fluorine 1859  
iodine 1859  
production, USA 38  
protected cultivation  
pest control 3587  
systems  
plastic film 1064  
plastic tunnels 7863  
row covers 1857  
reports  
Belgium 4162, 8424  
Botswana 3259  
Jamaica 7580  
roots, composition 1874, 7802  
seedlings  
development  
assessment 6171  
biochemistry 1874  
emergence, models 2756  
production  
containers 1062  
equipment 1855  
seeds  
composition 9467  
exudates 7007  
germination  
allelopathy 2686  
herbicides 7013  
seed treatment 7009  
grading, techniques 7009  
production, cultural methods 1071, 8680  
sowing  
economics 291  
equipment 291  
spacing 290-291  
storage, temperature 3524  
treatment 6954, 7021  
shoots, composition 1874, 7802  
soil amendments 6215, 7865  
soilless culture, growing media 1062  
storage, systems, modified atmosphere storage 2518  
surveys  
UK 3528, 3575  
USA 6733  
taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 4471
- Cabbages** *cont.*  
tillage  
minimum tillage 2746, 3581  
no-tillage 3581  
water relations, irrigation 5379  
weed competition 1861, 6173  
weed control 3529, 7804, 9458-9459  
winter hardiness, cultivars 1857  
yields, forecasting 2756, 9465
- Cacao** (*see* Cocoa)
- Cacao swollen shoot badnavirus**, cocoa 1458
- Cacopsylla bidens**, pears 5246
- Cacopsylla mali**, apples 3348, 8477
- Cacopsylla pyri**, pears 161-162, 893, 945, 5159, 5243
- Cacopsylla pyricola**  
apples 897  
pears 161-162, 897
- Cacopsylla pyrisuga**, pears 162
- Cactaceae**  
cultural methods  
books 5847  
USA 8785  
parasitic plants, *Tristerix aphyllus* 4768  
plant  
anatomy 5576-5577  
vascular system 5576  
shoots  
anatomy 573  
vascular system 573
- Cadmium**  
composition  
*Armillaria mellea* 3715  
cabbages 6215  
carrots 6347, 9647  
*Cucurbita maxima* 9601  
lettuces 6215  
onions 1813  
*Petroselinum crispum* subsp. *tuberosum* 9647  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720  
vegetables 7802  
metabolism, *in vitro* culture, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 4910  
responses  
lemons 3132  
pears 3132  
peas 2825  
*Phaseolus coccineus* 1101, 6258  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2825  
spinach 4450  
toxicity  
carrots 6348, 8769  
*Catharanthus roseus* 3876  
*Impatiens balsamina* 5536  
*Malva parviflora* 4550  
peas 9532  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3625  
*Rauvolfia serpentina* 4910  
uptake  
*Capsicum* 8671  
cucumbers 4498  
edible fungi 2063  
*Haplopappus gracilis* 3765  
lettuces 8671  
peas 3635  
radishes 2765  
rhubarb 222  
vegetables 222, 229
- Caesium**  
composition  
apples 7621  
small fruits 2501  
strawberries 7757  
temperate fruits 2501  
uptake  
*Boletus badius* 1566  
edible fungi 2066  
fruit crops 1566  
strawberries 7757  
tea 4118  
tomatoes 9593
- Cajanus cajan**  
pods, development, fertilizers 1975  
seeds, composition 1975
- Calabrese** (*see* Broccoli)
- Caladenia**, leaves, anatomy 9761
- Caladenia gemmata**, leaves, anatomy 9761
- Caladenia menziesii**, leaves, anatomy 9761
- Caladenia sericea**, leaves, anatomy 9761

**Caladium**

- in vitro* culture
- culture media 3273
- techniques 3273

**Caladium bicolor**

- in vitro* culture
- propagation, micropropagation 5579
- responses
  - carbon dioxide 8141
  - oxygen 8141
  - photoperiod 8141

**Caladium hortulanum**

- cultivars, characteristics, USA 581, 2156-2157
- forcing 9751
- growth retardation, growth regulators 7166
- in vitro* culture, explants, sources 3019
- plant, development, temperature 9751
- pot plants, production, cultural methods 7166
- tubers, treatment 4753, 9751

**Calamintha sylvatica**, trichomes 3908**Calanthe**

- breeding, genetic transformation 5595
- cultural methods, UK 8884

**Calanthe nipponica**

- seeds
  - germination
  - harvesting date 3026
  - in vitro* culture 3026

**Calathea crocata**

- flowers, initiation, light 3760
- pot plants, production, cultural methods 3760

**Calceolaria herbeohybrida**

- flowers
  - biochemistry, herbicides 509
  - cytology 509
- plant, development, temperature 8795

**Calcite**, utilization, soil amendments, avocados 8248**Calcium**

- absorption, apples 2540
- biochemistry
  - Agapanthus africanus* 6400
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 1243
  - beetroots 5357
  - Capsicum* 1991
  - cauliflowers 5390
  - cucumbers 1903, 6245
  - Lilium longiflorum* 2119
  - Mimosa pudica* 8192
  - Pharbitis nil* 6387
- composition
  - apples 2541, 2561, 7640, 8467
  - Armillaria mellea* 3715
  - avocados 8245, 9002
  - bananas 9949
  - Cajanus cajan* 1975
  - Cardaria chalapensis* 3537
  - chrysanthemums 1220
  - Clivia miniata* 8851
  - coffee 5786
  - Criothum maritimum* 6353
  - cucumbers 321
  - garlic 4430
  - kiwifruits 6894, 7708, 7726
  - lettuces 9448
  - longans 4040
  - mangoes 7517
  - Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905
  - okras 5437
  - oranges 5723
  - peaches 155
  - Pelargonium hortorum* 1220
  - Phyllanthus emblica* 5102
  - plants 5694
  - poinsettias 1220
  - Primula veris* 2982
  - Rumex dentatus* 3537
  - Ruscus aculeatus* 2982
  - spinach 3537
  - strawberries 7776
  - tomatoes 451, 9601, 9608
  - vegetables 7808
  - Viburnum opulus* 5607
  - Vicia faba* 6269
  - walnuts 4345
  - watermelons 7512

**Calcium cont.**

- deficiency
  - apples 3344
  - chicory 6993
  - Citrus* 4958
  - cocoa 8318
  - cucumbers 320-321, 7887
  - Cucurbita pepo* 322
  - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
  - tomatoes 4587, 8751
- determination
  - apples 4220
  - avocados 5724
  - Citrus* 5724
  - cucumbers 7887
  - peaches 4220
- fertilizers
  - cocoa 8318
  - coconuts 7482
  - coffee 8329
  - loquats 2369
  - melons 6663
  - peaches 1691
  - pears 1691
  - Phalaenopsis* 3034
  - tea 4121, 7545
  - tomatoes 2011, 9612
  - watermelons 2419
- metabolism
  - aluminium
    - Tagetes erecta* 3774
    - tomatoes 7979
  - bicarbonates, peaches 6841
  - biochemistry
    - horticultural crops 55
    - Jerusalem artichokes 1130
    - peas 1130
  - boron, mangoes 9983
  - carbon dioxide, kohlrabi 298
  - copper, *Quercus acutissima* 4803
  - cover crops, peaches 8534
  - cultural methods
    - chrysanthemums 9680
    - peaches 1691
    - pears 1691
  - disorders
    - apples 6774
    - mangoes 5061
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 7694
  - fertilizers, coffee 1472
  - flooding
    - grapes 5922
    - temperate fruits 5922
  - growing media
    - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
    - Hemerocallis* 2220
  - growth regulators
    - figs 4266
    - radishes 1078
    - tomatoes 1180, 4597
  - harvesting, cassava 9651
  - harvesting date, avocados 8254
  - in vitro* culture
    - Camellia japonica* 3041, 8905
    - carrots 463, 2935
    - grapes 3504
    - Lilium longiflorum* 3002
    - tomatoes 4602
  - interstocks, grapes 8611
  - iron, tomatoes 2014
  - irrigation
    - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
    - Hemerocallis* 2220
  - light
    - Borojoa patinoi* 5094
    - tomatoes 3671
  - maturity, apples 9243
  - nitrogen
    - Chinese cabbages 2751
    - grapes 3503
    - tea 5087
  - nucleotides, carrots 3701
  - nutrition
    - kohlrabi 298
    - tomatoes 3671
  - phosphorus, apples 3343
  - physiology, grapes 1777
  - potassium, *Psophocarpus tetragolobus* 4542
  - propagation
    - apples 2533

**Calcium cont.**

- metabolism cont.
  - propagation cont.
    - cherries 2533
  - pruning, apples 86, 5952
  - ringing, nectarines 8536
  - rootstock scion relationships
    - apples 1635
    - avocados 8243, 8255
    - grapes 8609
  - salinity
    - Chamomilla recutita* 8960
    - grapes 3508
    - lawns and turf 7245
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099
    - Sapindus trifoliatus* 8995
    - strawberries 7763
    - Vaccinium* 7749
    - Vicia faba* 5420
  - seasonal variation
    - Allium victorialis* 5355
    - Capsicum* 8733
    - cashews 7468
    - soil amendments, avocados 8248
    - soil management, apples 6754
    - soiless culture, tomatoes 3669
    - stooling, apples 9211
    - storage, apples 105, 4243
    - temperature, peas 7932
    - windbreaks, carrots 2924
  - nutrition
    - apples 89, 5955, 6772, 9231
    - aubergines 5333
    - beetroots 3584
    - cabbages 3584
    - Capsicum* 3897
    - chicory 8663
    - cocoa 8318
    - cucumbers 5333, 7978
    - grapefruits 6609
    - grapes 1774, 4392
    - kale 1065
    - lawns and turf 1280
    - lettuces 286, 2736, 8670
    - melons 5333
    - okras 3584
    - oranges 721, 5720
    - peaches 8538
    - pears 7690
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9503
    - pineapples 1501
    - plums 89
    - raspberries 6895
    - spinach 6988
    - tamarillos 4050
    - tea 8393
    - tomatoes 451, 2899, 3584, 4589, 5333, 7978, 9603, 9608
    - Vaccinium* 7749
    - watermelons 786
  - physiology, carrots 8775
  - requirements
    - analysis
      - grapes 1009, 8621
      - peaches 6840
      - watermelons 2417
  - responses
    - apples 908, 2574, 5975, 5977, 6797, 8498
    - cabbages 5391
    - Capsicum* 9577
    - carrots 7150, 8771
    - cherries 7667
    - cucumbers 4503, 7052
    - grapes 1779
    - kiwifruits 7726
    - lemons 3132
    - Litchi* 9915
    - mandarins 9905
    - mangoes 9995
    - Mimosa pudica* 3067
    - oranges 730
    - pears 3132, 5977, 6797, 6864
    - pistachios 7699
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 7694
    - roses 2211
    - Tuber uncinatum* 1213
    - Vaccinium ashei* 6899
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 6899
    - watermelons 8338
  - toxicity, pears 7690



**Calcium** *cont.*

- translocation
  - apples 86, 2557, 9230
  - chicory 283
  - Chinese cabbages 4479
- treatment
  - apples 2573, 5212
  - mangoes 3210
- uptake
  - Alyssum montanum* 6401
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 4689, 6309
  - Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035
  - apples 86
  - Artemisia princeps* 6309
  - Asparagus* 1134
  - aubergines 6309
  - chicory 283
  - Chinese cabbages 4479
  - Coriandrum sativum* 9811
  - cucumbers 321
  - Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836
  - grapes 8623, 9372
  - peaches 8538
  - peas 375
  - Perilla frutescens* 6309
  - radishes 8684
  - Rhododendron* 6504
  - tomatoes 2005, 2900, 7970
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
  - watermelons 2419, 7512
- Calendula officinalis**
  - fertilizers
    - nitrogen 6403
    - phosphorus 6403
  - pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
  - production possibilities, USA 3894
  - vacuoles, biochemistry 9693
- Calepitrimerus vitis**, grapes 3509
- Cales noacki**
  - control
    - of *Aleurothrixus floccosus*
      - Citrus* 1421
      - oranges 2342
- Caliroa cerasi**, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 5242
- Calla aethiopica** (*see Zantedeschia aethiopica*)
- Calliandra**, taxonomy, nomenclature 3054
- Calliandra selloi**, planting stock, production, soilless culture 2171
- Callistemon**
  - cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647, 4843
  - taxonomy, keys 8182
- Callistephus**, cut flowers, production, cultural methods 5528
- Callistephus chinensis**
  - breeding, Poland 6366
  - economics, India 9694
  - fertilizers
    - nitrogen 7197
    - potassium 7197
  - flowers
    - development
      - growth regulators 4692, 7196
      - light 8789
      - photoperiod 7196
  - plant, biochemistry, growth regulators 4693
  - pot plants, production, cultural methods 8915
  - reports, Netherlands 8426
  - seeds
    - production, cultural methods 4691
    - sowing, sowing date 4691
- Callosiurus**, cocoa 769
- Calluna vulgaris**, disease control, *Rhizoctonia* 7277
- Calmodulin**
  - metabolism
    - in vitro* culture
      - carrots 7150
      - Lilium longiflorum* 3002
  - physiology, cucumbers 7052
  - responses
    - carrots 8771
    - cucumbers 1093
    - radishes 8684
- Calocarpum** (*see also Pouteria*)
- Caloglyphus**, *Allium tuberosum* 5354

- Calonectria quinqueseptata**, *Pimenta dioica* 6548
- Calopogon tuberosus**, ecology, Canada 8149
- Calotropis procera**
  - leaves, ultrastructure 8948
  - pollution, exhaust gases 8948
- Caltha**, seeds, composition 8028
- Caltha palustris**, cultivars, history, Austria 9695
- Calvatia cyathiformis**, medicinal properties 8220
- Calvatia gigantea**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 2295
- Calystegia sepium**
  - as weeds
    - fruit crops 46
    - grapes 46
- Camelina sativa**, production possibilities, USA 3894
- Camellia** (*see also Tea*)
  - embryos, development, assessment 8163
  - flowers, morphology 7275
  - hybrids
    - biochemistry 3853
    - morphology 3853
  - taxonomy
    - chemotaxonomy 5612, 7274
    - nomenclature 3040
    - revisions 2193
- Camellia chekiang-oleosa**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7274
- Camellia chrysantha**
  - breeding, interspecific hybridization 8163
  - rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 4807
- Camellia crapnelliana**, rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 4807
- Camellia hiemalis**, as rootstocks, *Camellia* 8904
- Camellia japonica**
  - breeding, interspecific hybridization 8163
  - geographical distribution 9775
  - in vitro* culture
    - embryos 8905
    - organogenesis 3041, 3854
    - somatic embryogenesis 3041, 3854, 8905
  - seeds, composition 4128
  - winter hardiness, assessment 5604
- Camellia oleifera**
  - rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 4807
  - seeds, composition 4128
- Camellia pitardii** × **Camellia chrysantha**, plant, biochemistry 3853
- Camellia pitardii** × **Camellia forrestii**, plant, biochemistry 3853
- Camellia polyodonta**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7274
- Camellia ptilophylla**
  - leaves
    - development
      - cultural methods 3943
      - shade 3943
    - size
      - cultural methods 3943
      - shade 3943
    - plant, morphology 3943
- Camellia reticulata** × **Camellia chrysantha**, plant, biochemistry 3853
- Camellia reticulata** × **Camellia forrestii**, plant, biochemistry 3853
- Camellia saluenensis**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7274
- Camellia sasanqua**
  - herbicides, tolerance 5605
  - seeds, composition 4128
- Camellia semiserrata**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7274
- Camellia tenuifolia**, seeds, composition 4128
- Camellia tunghinensis**, rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 4807
- Camellia wabisuke**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 5612
- Camellia williamsii**, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 5613
- Camellia yellow mottle virus**, *Camellia hiemalis* 8904
- Camellia yuhshienensis**, rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 4807
- Cameroon**, bananas, cultivars 9940

- Campanula carpatica**
  - flowers, colour, biochemistry 9696
  - seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508
- Campanula isophylla**, flowers, colour, biochemistry 9696
- Campanula persicifolia**
  - forcing 6374
  - heat, responses 9758
  - weed control 5510
- Campanula poscharskyana**, flowers, colour, biochemistry 9696
- Camphor** (*see Cinnamomum camphora*)
- Campylocentrum**, taxonomy, nomenclature 4775
- Campylocentrum micranthum**, mycorrhizas 8151
- Canada**
  - apples
    - cultivars 76
    - cultural methods 5930
    - pest control 8476
    - production 5930
    - rootstocks 875
  - cherries, cultivars 115
  - ethnobotany, books 4135
  - grapes, cultivars 7781
  - horticultural crops, cultural methods 834
  - kiwifruits, production 6069
  - Orchidaceae, ecology 8149
  - peaches, cultivars 5236
  - pears, cultivars 158
  - plums, cultivars 1708, 3435
  - Populus canadensis*, cultivars 2225
  - raspberries
    - climate 971
    - cultivars 968, 6112, 9325
  - roses
    - breeding 1330
    - cultivars 629, 1331, 4827, 5619
  - strawberries, cultivars 186-187, 3463, 3484, 8591
  - tomatoes
    - cultivars 1155
    - disease control 4592
  - woody plants, species 602
- Canary Islands**, bananas, climate 5014
- Canavalia ensiformis**, as cover crops, onions 246
- Canna**
  - mutants, induction, gamma radiation 1268
  - seeds, development, gamma radiation 1268
- Canna indica**
  - pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
  - seeds, germination 2129
- Cape gooseberry** (*see Physalis peruviana*)
- Caper** (*see Capparis spinosa*)
- Capparis**, plant, composition 7597
- Capparis diversifolia**, seeds, composition 3975
- Capparis spinosa**
  - buds
    - composition 2234
    - flavour, biochemistry 3896
  - cultivars, composition 2234
  - seeds, treatment 661
- Capsella bursa-pastoris**
  - as weeds
    - cabbages 1861
    - lettuces 6997
  - ornamental plants 5510
- Capsicum**
  - allelopathy 1150, 2303, 2685, 6298
  - anthers, cytology 1991
  - chloroplasts, development 1993
  - cropping systems
    - intercropping 416, 2684, 5777, 7494
    - relay cropping 6956
    - sequential cropping 5463, 7011
  - cultivars
    - assessment
      - Australia 3652
      - Bermuda 5332
      - Brazil 3267
      - Nepal 6952
      - USA 4552
    - characteristics
      - Bulgaria 2865
      - Spain 3651

**Capsicum cont.**

- cultivars cont.
- characteristics cont.
- USA 1365, 4551, 9566, 9697
- composition 2235, 9566
- disease resistance 4552, 5440, 8729
- ornamental value 510, 9697
- pest resistance 2864, 6304
- salinity 2868
- cultural methods
- India 416
- labour requirements 6295
- mechanization 6295
- Switzerland 5443
- defoliation, responses 4557
- disease control
- alfalfa mosaic alfamovirus 4556
- Colletotrichum capsici* 1990
- cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 4556
- Glomerella cingulata* 1145
- Malaysia 230
- Phytophthora capsici* 1145, 1989
- potato Y potyvirus 4556
- Rhizoctonia solani* 8793
- viruses 1988
- disorders
- blossom-end rot 1142
- chilling injury 2873-2874, 4566, 5451
- sunscald 1142
- drying, equipment 6180, 6308, 6544, 7950
- fertilizers
- nitrogen 1142, 1987, 2235, 3897, 5444, 5653, 7106, 7800, 8386, 8730, 9571
- phosphorus 1987, 2235, 3897, 5653, 8386
- potassium 1987, 2235, 3897, 5653, 6301, 8386
- flowers
- abscission, physiology 418
- composition 8821
- drop
- growth regulators 418
- shade 418
- temperature 3654
- morphology 5447
- frost, resistance, assessment 9572
- fruits
- biochemistry 419, 1150, 7112
- growth regulators 1149
- characteristics 6296, 9575
- colour
- consumer preferences 3652
- storage 7110
- composition 54, 1556, 2235, 3538, 7605, 9579
- development
- assessment 7108
- biochemistry 1993, 5449
- growth regulators 6306
- parthenocarp 1913
- protected cultivation 1913
- taxonomy 2869
- temperature 1913
- drop
- growth regulators 1148
- temperature 3654
- quality, cultivars 3076
- ripening
- biochemistry 1994, 3655, 5654
- growth regulators 3761, 9577
- set
- growth regulators 1992, 6306
- pollination 4606
- protected cultivation 1913
- temperature 1913
- water stress 1146
- shape, consumer preferences 3652
- size
- consumer preferences 3652
- water stress 1146
- thinning, responses 2870
- fungicides, residues 9398
- growth regulators, ethephon, responses 9576
- growth retardation, growth regulators 3761
- handling, techniques 4560
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 2871, 4553, 6307

**Capsicum cont.**

- herbicides, residues 5905
- in vitro* culture
- anthers 5446
- organogenesis 1147
- propagation, micropropagation 1141, 1983, 5442
- responses, water stress 8734
- intercropping
- coffee 7494
- sugarcane 2684
- irrigation
- responses 1986
- systems 1142
- water
- magnetism 6300
- salinity 1143
- leaves, biochemistry, temperature 7948
- manures 1987
- marketing, Greece 1801
- mitochondria, physiology, storage 2872
- mulching
- materials 7945-7946, 9568
- responses 6301
- mycorrhizas 1144, 1987, 4555
- nutrition 8733
- cadmium 8671
- calcium 3897
- copper 3897
- iron 3897, 7949
- magnesium 3897
- manganese 3897
- nitrogen 3897, 5339, 9570
- phosphorus 1144, 3897
- potassium 3897
- zinc 3897
- packing
- containers 7111
- techniques 5452
- parasitic plants, *Orobanche ramosa* 8749
- pest control
- Aphididae 1800, 3531
- Aphis gossypii* 3531
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 5159
- Malaysia 230
- Meloidogyne* 2864
- Meloidogyne incognita* 2020, 5445, 6302-6303, 6305
- Myzus persicae* 3531
- Nematoda 6302
- Rotylenchulus reniformis* 2020, 6305
- Scirtothrips dorsalis* 3653
- Tetranychus urticae* 3531
- Thysanoptera 3531
- photosynthesis
- defoliation 4557
- temperature 3654
- plant
- canopy, light 415
- composition 8733
- development
- carbon dioxide 7119
- light 7119
- morphology 6962
- planting
- mechanical methods 2866
- planting date 5463
- spacing 2870, 4552-4553, 5443, 7105
- planting stock, types, assessment 4552
- pollen
- development
- cytology 1991
- temperature 9573
- germination
- assessment 9585
- tests 9573
- viability, tests 9574
- pollination
- biology 4606
- pollinators
- Apidae 4559
- Bombus impatiens* 8735
- Bombus terrestris* 5448
- techniques 4558
- production, Spain 3651
- production possibilities, South America 4187
- protected cultivation
- carbon dioxide 7119
- heating systems 1984, 3604, 5401, 7884

**Capsicum cont.**

- protected cultivation cont.
- light 415, 7119
- pollination 8735
- shading 6297
- systems
- greenhouses 5463
- row covers 7946
- temperature 1913
- reports
- Belgium 8424
- Botswana 3259
- Netherlands 8426
- UK 36, 4170
- research, space science 2511
- respiration, storage 2872
- reviews 8990
- salinity, responses 1143, 2868
- seedlings
- biochemistry, water stress 417
- development
- allelopathy 6298
- seed quality 5441
- production
- cultural methods 1140
- equipment 1855
- protected cultivation 1140
- seeds
- anatomy 2869, 9567
- composition 2875
- development
- assessment 5441
- taxonomy 2869
- dormancy, growth regulators 7798
- germination
- allelopathy 2685, 7104
- maturity 4554
- salinity 2868
- seed treatment 2303, 5508, 7797
- storage 4554
- temperature 9567
- tests 4422
- production
- cultural methods 2870
- pollination 9578
- quality, cultivars 3076
- treatment 7958
- vigour, tests 4422
- shade, responses 418, 6297, 7946
- shoots, development, biochemistry 7107
- soilless culture
- cultural methods 9569
- disorders 7947
- species, nomenclature 6296
- storage
- biochemistry 8736
- cultivars 3652
- disorders 2873-2874, 4566, 5451
- physiology 2872, 5450, 7109
- quality
- cultivars 7110
- maturity 4566
- systems
- assessment 2514
- cold storage 9401
- controlled atmosphere storage 2872, 7109
- modified atmosphere storage 2518, 9401
- temperature 4566, 5450
- treatment 860, 2874
- taxonomy, anatomy 2869
- training, systems 8732
- transpiration
- measurement 1984
- protected cultivation 7893
- transport, containers 7111
- utilization, erosion control 7494
- water relations
- measurement 9190
- mycorrhizas 1144
- water stress 1103, 1144
- water stress
- measurement 1103
- mycorrhizas 4555
- responses 417, 1144, 1146, 9570
- temperature 1146
- weed competition 1985, 2867
- weed control 6299, 7804, 7944, 8730-8731
- Capsidae**, coffee 9088



- Carallia brachiata*, characteristics 6521  
*Caralluma*, taxonomy, nomenclature 4751  
*Caralluma dodsoniana*, taxonomy, nomenclature 4752
- Carambolas**  
 disorders  
   rib browning 5839  
   stem-end breakdown 5839  
 flowers, composition 10021  
 forcing 5758  
 fruits  
   composition 4329  
   flavour, biochemistry 2458  
   mechanical properties, ripening 3232  
   ripening  
   biochemistry 3232  
   reviews 759  
 leaves, physiology 10020  
 plant, development, light 10020  
 products, flavour compounds 5840  
 storage, treatment 5839  
 wind, protection 6587
- Carapa guianensis*, utilization, Brazil 2382  
*Caraway* (see *Carum carvi*)
- Carbohydrates**  
 biochemistry  
   *Asparagus* 3647  
   beetroots 272  
   *Erythrina crista-galli* 612  
   *Erythrina flabelliformis* 612  
   *Erythrina indica* 612  
   radishes 310  
   *Stachys sieboldii* 6357  
   *Wisteria floribunda* 612  
 biosynthesis  
   celery 8779  
   ornamental bulbs 8075  
 characterization, tomatoes 8760  
 composition  
   *Anethum graveolens* 6542  
   *Cucurbita maxima* × *Cucurbita moschata* 2785  
   fennel 6542  
   kiwifruits 7708  
   *Lilium longiflorum* 8092  
   *Nerine bowdenii* 7225  
   *Protea* 650  
   *Terfezia clavervii* 8019  
   watermelons 2417  
 exudation, *Lilium longiflorum* 5556, 8091  
 metabolism  
   biochemistry  
   Jerusalem artichokes 1047  
   peas 2848  
   cultivars, onions 4445  
   cultural methods, poinsettias 9778  
   development, peaches 6853  
   flooding  
   grapes 5922  
   temperate fruits 5922  
   flowering  
   *Hemerocallis* 2988  
   mangoes 799  
   oranges 4967  
   fruiting, coconuts 5782  
   germination, *Telfairia occidentalis* 1082  
   grafting, *Syzygium aromaticum* 3903  
   growth regulators  
   clementines 1414  
   figs 4266  
   *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 9755  
   peas 2841  
   tomatoes 1180  
   woody plants 5610  
   *in vitro* culture  
   celery 7152  
   chicory 3564  
   *Zinnia elegans* 532  
   irregular bearing  
   avocados 4935  
   coffee 7505  
   pruning  
   apples 6788  
   oranges 2328  
   ringing, clementines 1414  
   ripening  
   bananas 5019  
   kiwifruits 5285, 7722  
   tomatoes 8760
- Carbohydrates cont.**  
 metabolism cont.  
   rootstock scion relationships, apples 7614  
   salinity, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 9755  
   seasonal variation  
   *Asparagus* 408  
   mangoes 8352, 9985  
   *Parthenium argentatum* 2299  
   plums 8556  
   soilless culture, celery 7151  
   sowing date, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881  
   storage, garlic 8636  
   sulfur, onions 4445  
   temperature  
   *Lilium longiflorum* 4723  
   woody plants 5610  
   training, plums 8560  
   water stress, strawberries 992  
   wounds, coffee 9963  
 nutrition, *Cattleya* 594  
 responses  
   *Catharanthus roseus* 689  
   *Impatiens platypetal* 1248  
   *Lilium longiflorum* 5556  
   melons 7508  
   strawberries 7764  
 translocation, melons 2421
- Carbon**  
 biochemistry, coffee 8331  
 isotopes  
   coffee 8331  
   plants 3287  
 metabolism  
   *in vitro* culture, *Camellia japonica* 8905  
   pruning, grapes 7784  
   ringing, apples 6781  
   rootstock scion relationships, oranges 4950  
   seasonal variation, plums 8556-8558  
 responses  
   carnations 3640  
   peas 3640  
   *Vicia faba* 3640  
 translocation, apples 6794  
 ultrastructure, oil palms 5065
- Carbon dioxide**  
 biochemistry, spinach 6196  
 composition, tomatoes 7981  
 control, equipment, greenhouses 5892  
 diffusion, measurement, tomatoes 2026  
 fixation, spinach 273, 6982  
 metabolism  
   biochemistry  
   *Euphorbia characias* 3113  
   horticultural crops 4181  
   dormancy, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249  
   handling, *Citrus* 3136  
   *in vitro* culture, apples 4245  
   physiology  
   *Aloe barbadensis* 9667  
   *Hedera helix* 2194  
   ornamental plants 9667  
   ringing, apples 6795  
   ripening, avocados 2314  
   storage  
   apples 8492  
   *Asparagus* 8727  
   *Capsicum* 4566  
   water stress, *Digitalis lanata* 8228  
   wounds, tomatoes 3691  
 responses  
   *Anthriscus cerefolium* 3075  
   apples 911, 1654, 3332, 6800-6801  
   *Asparagus* 6292  
   cabbages 7870  
   *Caladium bicolor* 8141  
   *Calathea crocata* 3760  
   *Capsicum* 7119  
   carnations 9676  
   chrysanthemums 4575  
   cocoa 9954  
   cucumbers 1916, 2780, 4575  
   *Cucurbita pepo* 2770  
   *Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 8141  
   *Digitalis lanata* 8228  
   *Eucalyptus maculata* 646  
   *Eucalyptus pauciflora* 646
- Carbon dioxide cont.**  
 responses cont.  
   *Ficus benjamina* 586  
   figs 2593  
   horticultural crops 3274, 6725, 6727  
   kiwifruits 3332  
   kohlrabi 298  
   lemons 3138  
   lettuces 1056, 1059, 2737, 2741, 5372, 6998  
   mangoes 4096, 6677, 8344  
   nectarines 6855  
   *Ocimum basilicum* 8648  
   *Opuntia ficus-indica* 8299, 9057, 9931  
   peaches 6855  
   pears 947, 1654  
   peas 2770  
   persimmons 5750, 7452, 8297  
   *Phalaenopsis* 8141  
   *Pyrus pyrifolia* 6800-6801  
   radishes 9471  
   raspberries 4367  
   roses 7289, 9792  
   satsumas 7427  
   sour oranges 2344, 9896  
   spinach 8648  
   *Stephanotis floribunda* 8201  
   tomatoes 2023, 2780, 3679, 4575, 4579, 7119, 9618  
   *Vaccinium corymbosum* 979  
 toxicity  
   lettuces 2741  
   mangoes 3212  
 uptake  
   *Caladium bicolor* 8141  
   *Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 8141  
   grapes 7790  
   *Opuntia ficus-indica* 8299  
   *Phalaenopsis* 8141  
*Cardamine*, as weeds, ornamental plants 492  
*Cardamine hirsuta*, as weeds, container grown plants 2082  
*Cardamoms* (see *Elettaria cardamomum*)  
*Cardaria chalepensis*  
 leaves, composition 3537  
 nutritive value 3537
- Cardenolides**  
 metabolism  
   biochemistry  
   *Digitalis grandiflora* 5683  
   *Digitalis lanata* 5683  
   *in vitro* culture, *Digitalis obscura* 1386  
   salinity, *Digitalis purpurea* 3099  
   translocation, *Digitalis lanata* 8227  
   uptake, *Digitalis lanata* 8227
- Cardiocrinum**  
 plant, development, morphology 1269  
 pollen, morphology 3777
- Caribbean**, Orchidaceae, cultural methods 8886
- Carica* (see also Pawpaws)  
*Carica pentagona*  
 pinching, responses 6628  
 planting, spacing 6628  
*Carissa macrocarpa*, herbicides, injuries 2189
- Carnations**  
 breeding  
   disease resistance 494  
   genetic resources, Japan 8029  
   genetic transformation 1219  
 chloroplasts, biochemistry 8801  
 cultivars  
   assessment, Korea Republic 8037  
   cut flowers 8037  
   disease resistance 4662, 7178  
   identification 2970  
 cut flowers  
   pest control 3742, 9676  
   physiology 7181  
   preservatives 1225, 3640, 3744, 5515, 8038  
   production, cultural methods 4644, 4664-4666, 6377, 8799  
 quality  
   gamma radiation 3742  
   nutrition 1230  
 responses, growth regulators 3743

**Carnations cont.**

- cut flowers cont.
- senescence 1232, 2089, 2517, 2972, 3640, 5519, 7180
- storage 3742
- utilization, Japan 1215
- vase life 1225, 1232-1233, 3743, 7181, 8038, 9676
- disease control
- fungi 6378
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi* 9675
- Uromyces dianthi* 8800
- fertilizers
- nitrogen 4665-4666
- phosphorus 4665-4666
- potassium 4665-4666
- flowers
- biochemistry 6380
- water stress 1233
- physiology 495, 2838
- senescence 496, 4667, 7179
- growth regulators
- ethylene
- metabolism 2838
- responses 7180
- IAA, *in vitro* culture 8798
- kinetin, *in vitro* culture 8798
- in vitro* culture
- biochemistry 6379
- cell suspensions 1585
- disorders, vitrification 5517
- organogenesis 4663, 8802, 9674
- propagation
- meristems 2971
- micropropagation 1231
- storage 1231
- techniques 5518
- irrigation, systems 6376
- mutants, induction, X radiation 5516
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 1230
- plant
- biochemistry 1587
- composition 9186
- planting, spacing 4644
- reports
- Netherlands 8426
- UK 36, 4170
- soilless culture
- growing media 4664
- nutrient solutions, pH 8799
- systems, nutrient film techniques 6377
- weed control 6378

**Carnations × *Gypsophila paniculata*, breeding, somatic hybridization 1229*****Carnegiea gigantea*, heat, injuries 6458****Carobs**

- cultivars, flowering date 4946
- flowers, development, phenology 4946
- in vitro* culture, organogenesis 8259
- nutrition, nitrogen 3991
- photosynthesis, temperature 3991
- seeds, composition 9887

**Carotenes**

- composition
- lettuces 6989
- Malva neglecta* 4549
- pawpaws 6687
- Sapium ellipticum* 8407
- spinach 6989
- Trifolium pratense* 4186
- vegetables 3538
- metabolism
- growth regulators, apples 7641
- in vitro* culture, tomatoes 4602
- light, tomatoes 9626
- storage
- Cucurbita maxima* 4513
- persimmons 3166
- tomatoes 2040

**Carotenoids**

- biochemistry
- cucumbers 8703
- oranges 6604
- peas 6283
- spinach 6201, 7837, 8653, 9435
- biosynthesis, tomatoes 2037
- characterization
- carambolas 4329
- quinces 4329

**Carotenoids cont.**

- composition
- broccoli 307
- carrots 7996
- horticultural crops 7605
- lemons 4016
- pawpaws 5819
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7914
- spinach 273, 9438
- tulips 5560
- determination, lemons 5729
- metabolism
- cadmium, *Phaseolus coccineus* 1101
- copper, peas 7922
- cultural methods, *Capsicum* 2235
- disorders, apples 6804
- fertilizers
- Codiaeum variegatum* 4755
- garlic 4428
- growth regulators
- apples 7641
- Capsicum* 1149
- Codiaeum variegatum* 4755
- onions 4444
- satsumas 7422
- herbicides, *Calceolaria herbeohybrida* 509
- light
- Luffa acutangula* 5409
- ornamental plants 857
- peaches 4289
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7912
- Piper nigrum* 857
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 7912
- tomatoes 9626
- vegetables 857
- Vicia faba* 6267
- nitrogen
- peas 2824
- tea 5837
- nutrition
- cucumbers 1900
- tomatoes 1900
- pollution
- Pelargonium zonale* 506
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5416
- spinach 506
- ripening
- apples 6804
- Capsicum* 3655
- tomatoes 1185
- seed treatment, *Datura metel* 1385
- storage, *Capsicum* 2235

***Carpotina nipponensis*, apples 9234****Carrots**

- allelopathy 2686
- antibacterial properties 464
- bolting, windbreaks 2924
- cover crops, cultural methods 3549
- cropping systems
- intercropping 8858
- rotations 3697
- cultivars
- assessment
- Brazil 3267
- India 4616
- UK 7795
- nutrition 4161
- cultural methods, Canada 834
- disease control
- Alternaria dauci* 4161
- Erysiphe heraclei* 4161
- Heterodera carotae* 3697
- Pythium ultimum* 2922
- drying, techniques 4484
- embryos, biochemistry 9645
- fertilizers
- nitrogen 457, 2926-2927, 3696, 7148, 9643
- phosphorus 457, 2926, 3696, 7148
- potassium 457, 2926-2927, 3696, 7148
- fruits, composition 1198
- fungicides, absorption 2740
- grading, techniques 2938
- green manures 7999
- growth regulators
- IAA
- determination 2048
- metabolism 3698
- physiology 6351

**Carrots cont.**

- growth regulators cont.
- IBA, metabolism 3698
- NAA, responses 2927
- zeatin riboside, determination 2048
- handling, techniques 3705
- herbicides
- adjuvants 6959
- injuries 3529, 7590
- residues 5905, 6254
- tolerance 2043
- in vitro* culture
- biochemistry 459-460, 1195, 2043, 2045, 2051-2053, 2930, 2937, 3701-3704, 4618, 8002, 8772-8773, 8776-8777
- callus, growth 840, 1555, 7995
- cell suspensions 1585, 3700, 3702, 4618, 5351, 5486-5487, 8002, 8772, 8774
- culture media 3700
- cytology 8771, 8774
- metabolites, production 8003
- physiology 461, 6351, 7149
- propagation, techniques 6346
- protoplasts 2935
- responses
- fungus elicitors 8775
- temperature 3702
- somaclonal variation 7996
- somatic embryogenesis 461-463, 1193, 1555, 2051, 2053, 2932-2934, 2936, 3699, 3704, 4619, 5485, 7149-7150, 7997, 8004, 9641-9642, 9646
- storage 1192-1193
- ultrastructure 2928, 3702
- intercropping, *Polianthes tuberosa* 8858
- irrigation, responses 457-458
- leaves, ultrastructure 6350
- manures 457
- mitochondria, composition 2049
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 7998
- nutrition
- cadmium 229, 8769, 9647
- copper 9647
- lead 8769, 9647
- nitrogen 5339, 7999
- phosphorus 2052
- selenium 9182, 9397
- trace elements 4617
- zinc 9647
- nutritive value 3296
- pest control
- Meloidogyne hapla* 2044, 6349
- Psila rosae* 4161
- plant
- biochemistry 61, 2929, 2931
- composition 393, 7808
- development
- light 6220
- models 6220
- planting
- planting date 4616
- site preparation 1839
- pollution
- cadmium 6348
- heavy metals 6347
- production, USA 9163
- protected cultivation, systems, row covers 1055
- protoplasts, physiology, *in vitro* culture 8775
- reports, Belgium 4161
- research, space science 2511
- roots
- anatomy 9644
- aroma, biochemistry 3706
- biochemistry 2047, 7595, 8001
- colour
- storage 3705
- windbreaks 2924
- composition 2054, 3536, 3538, 7605, 7802, 7996, 8006
- cytology 1194
- development
- anatomy 8000
- biochemistry 8000
- flavour, windbreaks 2924
- quality
- disorders 8770



- Carrots** *cont.*  
 roots *cont.*  
   quality *cont.*  
     storage 1196, 3705  
     size, spacing 456  
     ultrastructure 2046, 6350  
 salinity, tolerance 460  
 seedlings  
   biochemistry 2050  
   development, assessment 6171  
 seeds  
   artificial seeds 9640  
   biochemistry 2050  
   development, biochemistry 3704  
   dormancy, growth regulators 7798  
   germination  
     allelopathy 2686  
     biochemistry 4423  
   production  
     cultural methods 2717-2718, 2923  
     growth regulators 2923  
   sowing  
     spacing 456, 3696  
     techniques 3696  
   storage  
     biochemistry 2921  
     physiology 7847  
     temperature 3524  
     treatment 2042, 2922, 9390  
 shoots, composition 7802  
 soil types 457  
 seedlings, size 2923  
 storage  
   packing 1196  
   precooling 1196  
   quality  
     cultivars 2054  
     growth regulators 1197  
   systems  
     modified atmosphere storage 2518  
     underground storage 8005  
   treatment 1196  
   ventilation 1196  
 water relations, irrigation 458  
 water stress, responses 9644  
 weed control 2925, 3529, 3697, 6959  
 windbreaks 2924
- Carthamus tinctorius***, flowers, colour, biochemistry 4880
- Carum carvi***  
 cultivars  
   assessment, Czech Republic 6545  
   composition 6551  
   harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 658
- Carum copticum*** (*see Trachyspermum ammi*)
- Carya*** (*see also* Pecans)  
 pollen  
   tubes, development 2615  
   viability, tests 2615
- Carya aquatica***  
 pollen  
   tubes, development 2615  
   viability, tests 2615
- Carya cordiformis***  
 pollen  
   tubes, development 2615  
   viability, tests 2615
- Carya glabra***, planting stock, production, containers 4803
- Carya tomentosa***  
 pollen  
   tubes, development 2615  
   viability, tests 2615
- Caryophyllaceae**  
 plant, composition 9186  
 pollen, morphology 7198  
 taxonomy, nomenclature 5531
- Cashews**  
 air layering, treatment 9078  
 climate, South Africa 1453  
 cropping systems, intercropping 4068  
 cultivars  
   assessment, India 7464  
   characteristics  
     Brazil 1454  
     India 7467  
   composition 7466  
   cuttings, treatment 5024  
 fertilizers  
   nitrogen 4069
- Cashews** *cont.*  
 fertilizers *cont.*  
   phosphorus 4069, 7469  
   potassium 4069  
 flowers, development, cultivars 7467  
 fruits  
   biochemistry, storage 3185  
   composition 5769, 7466  
 grafting  
   scions  
     storage 6637  
     treatment 5025  
   seasons 4067, 5025  
 hybrids, assessment, India 7465  
*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 5026  
 intercropping, *Eucalyptus teretecornis* 4068  
 leaves  
   composition 7468  
   orientation 5767  
 molluscicidal properties 766  
 mycorrhizas 7469  
 nectar 4070  
 nutrition 7468  
 nuts  
   composition 766, 6638  
   development, biochemistry 4071  
 photosynthesis  
   cultural methods 1455  
   orientation 5767  
 plant, development, intercropping 4068  
 planting, spacing 1455  
 planting stock, production, cultural methods 4066  
 pollination  
   pollinators  
     Apidae 5768  
     Ligyra 5768  
 products, oils 5769  
 regeneration, topworking 8314  
 seeds  
   development  
     assessment 6638  
     biochemistry 4071  
   storage  
     disease control 3185  
     quality, cultivars 6639  
     treatment 3185  
   surveys, India 9934  
   topworking 9951  
   transpiration, cultural methods 1455
- Cassava**  
 leaves  
   biochemistry, age 4630  
   composition 9651  
   harvesting, frequency 4630
- Cassia angustifolia***  
 fertilizers  
   nitrogen 4896  
   phosphorus 4896  
 planting, spacing 4896  
 yields, correlation 3093
- Cassia bark*** (*see Cinnamomum aromaticum*)
- Cassia fistula***, inflorescences, development, fasciation 640
- Cassia tora***  
 mulching, responses 1382, 3944  
 planting, spacing 3944  
 seeds  
   production, cultural methods 1382  
   sowing, sowing date 1382
- Cassipoupa filiformis***, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Castanea*** (*see also* Chestnuts)
- Castanea crenata***  
 flowers, ultrastructure 6822  
 nuts  
   biochemistry, assessment 9266  
   mechanical properties, assessment 9266  
 pollen  
   germination, pollination 6822  
   tubes, development 6822  
   pollination, physiology 6821
- Castanea mollissima***  
 cultivars, characteristics, China 7670  
 nuts  
   biochemistry, assessment 9266  
   mechanical properties, assessment 9266
- Castanea mollissima*** *cont.*  
 planting stock, production, containers 4803
- Castanea pumila***, production possibilities, USA 6015
- Casuarina cunninghamiana***, utilization, shelterbelts, avocados 4922
- Catalpa bignonioides***  
 optical properties 3852  
 photosynthesis, light 2191
- Catsetum fimbriatum***, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 1307
- Catsetum maculatum***, mycorrhizas 8151
- Catharanthus***, reviews 3945
- Catharanthus roseus***  
 chloroplasts, biochemistry 5678  
 disease control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 7296  
 fertilizers  
   nitrogen 1383  
   phosphorus 1383  
   potassium 1383  
   trace elements 1383  
 growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 687  
 herbicides, responses 486  
*in vitro* culture  
   biochemistry 60, 686, 689, 1344, 3094, 3947, 7346, 7548, 7599, 8224  
   cell suspensions 689, 3946-3947, 7348, 8224, 9856  
   culture media 3947  
 leaves  
   areas, assessment 4898  
   composition 690, 8223  
 manures 1383  
 medicinal properties 685  
 mitochondria, biochemistry 7599  
 plant  
   biochemistry 2272  
   light 7347  
   composition 1383  
   development  
     assessment 1383, 8223  
     physiology 641  
 pollution, heavy metals 3876  
 pruning, responses 1383  
 respiration  
   biochemistry 7346  
   *in vitro* culture 3947, 7346  
 roots, composition 690, 8223  
 seedlings, biochemistry, mutagens 4897  
 seeds  
   germination, biochemistry 9855  
   production, cultural methods 688  
   treatment 4897  
   water stress, responses 690
- Cathcartia villosa***, seeds, germination, seed treatment 7207
- Cattleya***  
 cultural methods  
   subtropics 8885  
   tropics 8885  
*in vitro* culture  
   callus, growth 1308  
   organogenesis 1308  
   symbiosis, *Tulasnella asymetrica* 594  
 mycorrhizas 594
- Cauliflowers**  
 allelopathy 2303  
 cultivars  
   assessment  
     Belgium 1863  
     India 288  
     Italy 9454  
     Spain 7010  
   disorders 1067  
   soil types 1067  
   sowing date 288  
 curds  
   biochemistry 1873, 3591, 5390, 8679  
   composition 3536  
   cytology 7023  
   development, temperature 293  
   initiation  
     cultivars 7025  
     models 1877  
     temperature 1877  
   quality, nutrition 1865

**Cauliflowers cont.**

- disease control
  - Netherlands 299
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1866
- disorders, whiptail 1067
- fertilizers 3530
  - boron 1864, 7019, 9460
  - molybdenum 3585, 7019
  - nitrogen 1863-1864, 2748, 3283, 7014, 9460
  - phosphorus 1864, 7014
  - potassium 7014
  - zinc 1865
- frost, resistance, cultivars 7862
- herbicides, injuries 3529
- in vitro* culture
  - propagation, micropropagation 1063, 7858
  - protoplasts 7858
  - responses
    - salinity 1876
    - temperature 293
- insecticides
  - injuries 4481
  - persistence 304
- leaves, injuries, fertilizers 3283
- manures 304
- mechanically induced stress, responses 1057
- mulching, responses 5385
- nutrition
  - boron 7018
  - molybdenum 1067
  - nitrogen 5339
- pest control
  - Brevicoryne brassicae* 232, 5385
  - Delia radicum* 232, 301, 4481, 7022
  - Lepidoptera 232
  - Netherlands 299
  - Plutella xylostella* 3588
  - Tylenchorhynchus brassicae* 1869
- photosynthesis, nutrition 7018
- plant
  - biochemistry 61, 8678
  - nutrition 4480
  - composition 7018, 8678
  - development
    - mechanically induced stress 1057
    - models 856, 7002
    - morphology 856
  - physiology 3535
- planting, planting date 9454
- production
  - climatic change 7861
  - USA 9163
- protected cultivation
  - pest control 232
  - systems, plastic tunnels 7863
- protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 4475
- reports
  - Belgium 4162, 8424
  - Canada 26-27
  - UK 36, 4170
- salinity, tolerance 1876
- seedlings
  - biochemistry, light 5392
  - development, assessment 6171
  - planting, age 7859
- seeds
  - composition 9467
  - exudates 7007
  - germination, seed treatment 2303, 7009
  - grading, techniques 7009
  - production, cultural methods 7014
  - sowing, sowing date 7010
  - storage, systems 289
  - treatment 301, 1061, 7008, 7022, 9390
  - viability, storage 289
- soil pH, responses 1067
- storage, treatment, gamma radiation 7874
- surveys, UK 3575
- tillage, minimum tillage 2746
- transpiration, nutrition 7018
- weed control 3529, 7804
- yields, diseases 5382

*Cavendishia*, ornamental value 7742

*Cayratia japonica*, *in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 8225

*Cecidophyopsis ribis*, black currants 2637, 2639

*Cedrus deodara*, planting stock, production, cultural methods 608

*Cedrus libani*, winter hardiness, assessment 5604

*Celastrus*, cultivars, nomenclature 4795

**Celeriac**

- cropping systems, rotations 2749-2750, 7865
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 2750, 7865
  - phosphorus 7865
  - potassium 7865
- in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 3708
- irrigation, responses 3709
- protected cultivation, systems, plastic tunnels 3709
- roots, composition 3538
- seeds, germination, seed treatment 5490
- soil amendments 7865

**Celery**

- cultivars
  - characteristics
    - UK 4421
    - USA 1200, 5488
  - disease resistance 1200, 4621
- cultural methods
  - Canada 834
  - Netherlands 8778
- disease control
  - Botrytis cinerea* 9650
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1849, 9650
  - Septoria apiculata* 4622
- disorders
  - blackheart 1200
  - cracking 1200
- fertilizers 3530
  - phosphorus 5489
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 9649
  - cell suspensions 7152
  - somatic embryogenesis 2055, 2939
- irrigation, responses 1026
- leaves
  - biochemistry 8779
  - anatomy 6352
  - assessment 6352
  - maturity 6352
- nutrition, nitrogen 9648
- pest control, *Liriomyza trifolii* 3707
- pesticides, residues 2056
- plant
  - biochemistry 2057
  - composition 7808
- production, USA 9163
- protected cultivation, disease control 1849
- reports
  - Belgium 6720
  - Canada 27
- roots
  - biochemistry 4623
  - composition 7802
- salinity, responses 7151
- seedlings, development, assessment 6171
- seeds
  - artificial seeds 2939
  - dormancy, growth regulators 7798
  - germination, maturity 8007
- shoots, composition 7802
- soilless culture, systems, hydroponics 7151
- storage
  - disease control 9650
  - systems, modified atmosphere storage 2518
- yields, pests 2058

**Cell membranes**

- active transport
  - Asparagus densiflorus* 7255
  - Stachys sieboldii* 6357
- biochemistry
  - beetroots 272, 1818, 6193, 9423
  - carinations 495, 1233
  - carrots 460, 5487
  - Catharanthus roseus* 3094
  - cauliflowers 3591, 7874, 8679
  - Chelidonium majus* 4900
  - cucumbers 327, 9491

**Cell membranes cont.**

- biochemistry cont.
  - Cucurbita pepo* 2779
  - grapes 207-208
  - Hevea* 812
  - Ilex* 3857
  - Nicotiana alata* 2990
  - Nicotiana sylvestris* 524
  - pawpaws 8370
  - peas 381, 385, 396, 1962, 1965, 3638
  - Pharbitis nil* 3750
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4520
  - Phytolacca americana* 5689
  - radishes 310
  - Rhododendron* 1328
  - spinach 275, 1040, 1045, 2721
  - tomatoes 1188, 4603, 7144, 8761
- composition
  - Catharanthus roseus* 8224
  - tomatoes 8767
- ion transport
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 1243, 4689
  - apples 2567-2569
  - beetroots 1817, 5357, 8647
  - carrots 7150, 8772
  - Catharanthus roseus* 686, 7348
  - cauliflowers 5390
  - cress 7028
  - cucumbers 6245
  - Cucurbita pepo* 3613
  - Graptopetalum paraguayense* 3024
  - Hevea* 5074, 8382
  - horticultural crops 55
  - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 3024
  - Lilium longiflorum* 4722
  - Mimosa pudica* 8192
  - onions 1811, 4440
  - oranges 9903
  - Orchidaceae 1306
  - radishes 8684
  - Vicia faba* 1112-1113, 2816
- permeability
  - apples 4245
  - Chelidonium majus* 4900
- physiology
  - carrots 461, 6351, 8777
  - cauliflowers 7023
  - cucumbers 2784, 3602, 9478
  - Cucurbita pepo* 334, 1090, 1906, 3613, 6963, 7050, 8699, 9492
  - Gladiolus* 2997
  - Hevea* 1508
  - horticultural crops 1587
  - Jerusalem artichokes 8659
  - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 588
  - Lilium longiflorum* 2117
  - melons 1489
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 588
  - Mimosa pudica* 521, 3067
  - Mimulus guttatus* 1249
  - onions 6963
  - oranges 1424, 4014, 5730
  - Panax pseudoginseng* 4906
  - pears 2612
  - peas 1963, 7089, 7925, 7931, 9542
  - Petunia* 2980
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2805
  - plants, reviews 3535
  - Rosa damascena* 8927
  - spinach 1963
  - tomatoes 2029, 2919, 4597
  - Valerianella locusta* 1202, 2062
  - Vicia faba* 1111, 2815, 6963
  - watermelons 8338
- senescence
  - carinations 4667
  - mushrooms 7157
  - peas 396
- temperature, *Valerianella locusta* 5493
- ultrastructure
  - dates 9184
  - Ledebouria socialis* 9184
  - Lilium longiflorum* 9184
  - Sansevieria trifasciata* 9184

**Cell walls**

- biochemistry
  - apples 4243
  - carrots 3699, 8000
  - cherries 1714
  - coffee 9964
  - dates 2365



Cell walls *cont.*biochemistry *cont.*

- Datura fastuosa* 5680
- grapes 207
- lettuces 811, 9108
- persimmons 4048
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 345
- Phyllostachys pubescens* 9654
- plums 1714
- raspberries 4371
- Sambucus nigra* 3444
- tomatoes 452, 2910, 9617
- walnuts 1714
- Zinnia elegans* 532, 534, 2111

## composition

- Agave americana* 1298
- carrots 393, 6350, 8000
- Cucurbita maxima* 1909
- kiwifruits 7727
- lawns and turf 6986
- onions 5351
- peas 2841
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5419, 6350
- roses 6986, 8928
- spinach 6986
- stone fruits 2602
- Vaccinium ashei* 6905
- Volvariella volvacea* 1214

## physiology

- apples 2571
- avocados 3117
- Begonia argenteo-guttata* 5550
- Brassica chinensis* 6221
- Capsicum* 7107
- carrots 7149
- cucumbers 2781, 6243
- Impatiens balsamina* 5536
- peaches 2603
- peas 1968, 2840
- tomatoes 2913

## ripening, kiwifruits 7722

## ultrastructure

- carrots 2934, 5351
- cherries 1714
- Cytisus purpureus* 4851
- Laburnocytisus adamii* 4851
- Laburnum anagyroides* 4851
- onions 6394
- Petunia* 6394
- plums 1714, 2626
- Vinca major* 6394
- walnuts 1714

## Cells (see Cytology)

*Celmearia ruawahia*, characteristics 6522*Celosia*

- breeding, polyploidy 511
- chromosomes 511
- disease control, *Rhizoctonia solani* 8793
- plant, height, fertilizers 3280

*Celosia argentea* var. *cristata*

- planting stock, production, containers 2088
- roots, development, copper 2088

*Celtis*, landscaping, Azerbaijan 8183*Cement dust*, utilization, soil amendments, spinach 6990*Cenchrus brownii*, as weeds, bananas 7461*Centaurea repens*, as weeds, tomatoes 7967*Centaureum erythraea*, herbicides, responses 3095*Centella asiatica*

- reviews 3948
- wild plants, edible species 7583

*Centipede grass* (see *Eremochloa ophiuroides*)*Central Africa*, vegetables, cultural methods, books 8415*Central America*

- temperate fruits
- climate 4189
- production 4189

*Centranthus ruber*, translocation, physiology 4180*Centrosema*, taxonomy, revisions 480*Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, plant, development, assessment 9857*Cephalanthera*, taxonomy, nomenclature 3814*Cephalanthera damasonium*, reproduction, biology 3825*Cephalanthera longifolia*, reproduction, biology 3825*Cephalanthera rubra*, reproduction, biology 3825*Cephaleuros virescens*, tea 8389*Cephalotaxus harringtonia*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6491*Ceranisus menes*, control, of *Thrips palmi*, aubergines 1153*Cerastium*, as weeds, ornamental plants 492*Cerastium alpinum*, roots, biochemistry, temperature 8034*Ceratitis capitata*

mangoes 5058

peaches 6024

plums 6024

*Ceratonia* (see also Carobs)*Ceratophyllum demersum*, as weeds, *Nymphaea* 8879*Ceratorhiza*, mycorrhizas, Orchidaceae 8151*Ceratorhiza goodyerae-repentis*, symbiosis, *in vitro* culture, *Platanthera hyperborea* 601*Ceratostema*, ornamental value 7742*Cercis siliquastrum*, seeds, composition 4844*Cercospora*, okras 9561*Cereus*, seeds, composition 9746*Cereus peruvianus**in vitro* culture, biochemistry 3803

seedlings, biochemistry 3803

seeds, biochemistry 3803

*Ceriferus japonicus*, *Citrus* 4010*Ceriferus rubens*, *Citrus* 4010*Cerinthe minor*, flowers, initiation, histology 489*Cerium*, responses, *Amaranthus tricolor* 4689*Ceroplastes ceriferus*, *Citrus* 4010*Ceroplastes destructor*, woody plants 7272*Ceroplastes japonicus*

fruit crops 3285

ornamental plants 3285

*Chaenomeles speciosa*

buds, development, morphology 4845

cultivars, characteristics, China 6874

flowers, development, morphology 4845

*Chaetomium globosum*, control, of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 9413*Chaetosiphon*, strawberries 6128*Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, strawberries 6128, 8602*Chalcodermus aeneus*, *Vigna unguiculata* 405*Chamaecyparis*, cuttings, rooting, seasonal variation 4809*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*

growth regulators

dikegulac, responses 4802

gibberellic acid, responses 4800-4801, 4804

gibberellins, responses 4799

paclobutrazol, responses 4800-4801, 4804

triapentenol, responses 4802

planting stock, production, cultural methods 4799-4802, 4804

*Chamaecyparis obtusa*, cultivars, clones 3855*Chamaecyparis pisifera*, cuttings, rooting, seasonal variation 4808*Chamaecytisus* (see *Cytisus*)*Chamaedorea benziei*, taxonomy, new taxa 582*Chamaedorea elegans*, geographical distribution 582*Chamaedorea hooperiana* × *Chamaedorea pochutlensis*, characteristics 582*Chamaedorea ibarrae*, taxonomy, new taxa 582*Chamaedorea keeleriorum*, taxonomy, new taxa 582*Chamaedorea microspadix*, frost, resistance, assessment 1319*Chamaedorea minima*, characteristics 3020*Chamaedorea plumosa*, taxonomy, new taxa 582*Chamaerops humilis*, frost, resistance, assessment 1319*Chamaescilla*, characteristics 9662*Chamaelaucium*, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647*Chamaelaucium erythrochlorum*, flowers, development, morphology 642*Chamaelaucium floriferum*, flowers, development, morphology 642*Chamaelaucium megalopetalum*, flowers, development, morphology 642*Chamaelaucium uncinatum*

cut flowers

preservatives 8184

vase life 8184

flowers, development, morphology 642

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037

pollination, biology 642

*Chamomile* (see *Chamomilla recutita*)*Chamomilla recutita*

cultivars, composition 1368, 9833

fertilizers, nitrogen 674

flowers, development, biochemistry 9833

harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 3909

*in vitro* culture

callus, growth 8960

responses, salinity 8960

planting, planting date 674

reviews 3950

seeds

germination

seed treatment 3949

storage 3949

sowing, sowing date 1369

treatment 3949

storage, temperature 3909

*Charcoal*

utilization

growing media

*Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837*Phalaenopsis* 8158

tomatoes 2006

soilless culture, *Dendrobium* 3832-3833*Chartolepis intermedia*, production, Kazakhstan 4899*Chasmatoxylum musculinum*, wild plants, ecology 9745*Cheilanthes*, leaves, histology 4748*Chelidonium majus*

plant

composition 5694

physiology 4900

*Chenopodium album*

as weeds

cabbages 6173, 9459

*Cuminum cyminum* 667

lettuces 6173

onions 8638

pome fruits 6039

tomatoes 6173, 7117

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958

vegetables 7806

*Chenopodium ambrosioides*, plant, biochemistry 3084*Chenopodium murale*

as weeds

*Cuminum cyminum* 667

onions 8638

*Cherimoyas*

as rootstocks, atemoyas 8302

cultivars, identification 9935

disease control

*Phytophthora* 8302*Pythium* 8302

disorders, chilling injury 5012, 9072

fruits

browning, physiology 4056

ripening

biochemistry 3171, 4055, 5012-5013

physiology 4055-4057

storage 760, 3170-3172, 4057

*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 5705

mycorrhizas 9070

pest control, Nematoda 8302

production possibilities

Mediterranean region 9065

South America 4187

roots, development, assessment 8302

storage

disorders 9072

**Cherimoyas cont.**

- storage cont.
- physiology 4057
- scrubbers, ethylene 3172
- systems
  - cold storage 3170-3171, 5012
  - controlled atmosphere storage 760
- temperature 5013, 9072

**Cherries**

- budding, seasons 3383
- cold, resistance, cultivars 124
- conferences 19, 3250, 5867
- cotyledons, *in vitro* culture 6008
- cover crops, responses 8516
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Germany 4256, 6815-6816
    - Iran 6006
    - Israel 864
    - Poland 1669, 1673
    - Russia 1671-1672, 7658
    - Yugoslavia 3381
  - characteristics
    - Canada 115
    - France 5918
    - Germany 6005
    - Hungary 116, 3380
    - Italy 117-118
    - UK 7659
    - USA 114
  - dried fruit 3311
  - flowering date 123
  - harvesting date 123
  - mechanical harvesting 118
  - pollination 127
- cuttings
  - rooting, *in vitro* culture 8514
  - treatment 1564, 1670, 4363, 7660, 8514
  - types, softwood cuttings 1594-1595
- defoliation, responses 3394
- disease control
  - Blumeriella jaapii* 1677
  - Botrytis cinerea* 7668
  - fungi 925
  - Gnomonia erythrostoma* 125
  - Monilinia fructicola* 7668
  - Monilinia laxa* 1600
- drying, cultivars 3311
- economics, Denmark 922
- embryos, *in vitro* culture 3386
- fertilizers
  - magnesium 2587
  - nitrogen 1595, 2587, 3283, 4209
  - phosphorus 1595, 2587, 4209
  - potassium 1595, 2587, 4209
- flowers
  - development
    - growth regulators 126
    - juvenility 126
    - temperature 4210
  - initiation
    - cultural methods 4260
    - soil temperature 7637
    - temperature 7637
  - physiology 2519
- frost
  - injuries 4210
  - protection
    - cryoprotectants 66
    - equipment 5921
  - responses 2519
- fruits
  - biochemistry 1714
  - light 2588
  - propagation 3300
  - ultraviolet radiation 2588
  - colour
    - light 2588
    - propagation 3300
    - ultraviolet radiation 2588
  - composition 2680, 4197, 6014, 7669
  - cracking
    - cultural methods 7667
    - growth regulators 125, 7667
  - development, source sink relations 6012
  - injuries, transport 2515
  - maturity, assessment 869, 8520
  - mechanical properties, cultivars 3397
  - ripening, physiology 9263

**Cherries cont.**

- fruits cont.
- set, pollination 7664
- size, rootstock scion relationships 3384
- grafting
  - rootstocks, assessment 1672
  - seasons 1596
  - techniques
    - assessment 3382
    - seedlings 1671
- growth regulators
  - benzyladenine, responses 126
  - daminozide, responses 1676
  - gibberellins
    - composition 5229
    - responses 126
- IAA
  - physiology 1564
  - responses 1670
- IBA
  - physiology 1564
  - responses 1670
- NAA, responses 1670
- paclobutrazol, responses 126, 9261
- uniconazole, responses 9261
- zeatin, responses 126
- growth retardation, growth regulators 8446
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 3396, 5928
- herbicides
  - injuries 6009
  - responses 7662
- high density planting
  - cultivars 122
  - cultural methods 3387-3388
- in vitro* culture
  - callus 121
  - culture media 121, 923
  - embryos 6008
  - organogenesis 121, 1674
  - physiology 3302
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 120-121, 923
    - responses 2533, 3381
  - responses
    - fungicides 9259
    - light 120
  - somatic embryogenesis 3386
  - storage 7585
  - techniques 1674, 6008
- interstocks 119
- irrigation
  - fertigation 4260
  - responses 4259
- leaves
  - composition 868, 2533
  - injuries, fertilizers 3283
- ovules
  - development, assessment 3395
  - viability, assessment 3395
- pest control
  - birds 5899
  - Czechoslovakia 854
  - Euzophera semifuneralis* 6011
  - Myzus cerasi* 3393
  - Tetranychus urticae* 5159
  - USSR 3284
- pests, surveys, USA 5899
- plant
  - canopy, light 9260
  - composition 9203
  - development, morphology 3286
  - planting, spacing 6817, 7661
  - planting stock
    - quality, assessment 6013
    - types, assessment 3300
  - pollination
    - biology 924, 7665
    - compatibility 127-128, 7664, 7666, 9262
    - pollinators, Apidae 5927
  - pollution, fallout 1566, 2501
  - processing, quality, assessment 7669
  - production
    - Belgium 6004
    - Middle East 4191
    - North Africa 4191
    - South America 4190
    - USA 3299, 3379, 8430

**Cherries cont.**

- protected cultivation, systems, row covers 5228
  - pruning
    - responses 3391-3392, 6010, 7663
    - seasons 3389, 6818, 8517-8518
    - systems, assessment 3390, 4216
    - wound dressings 8518
  - reports, New Zealand 3264
  - reproduction, biology 924, 3068
  - research, USA 6003
  - rootstock scion relationships
    - compatibility 4258
    - growth 119, 1673, 3388, 4257, 8516
    - quality 3384
    - yields 122, 1669, 1671, 1673, 3384, 6817, 8515
  - rootstocks
    - assessment
      - Germany 3383
      - USA 6007
    - characteristics
      - France 3385
      - Germany 3385
    - dwarfing 3385
    - propagation
      - cuttings 7660
      - in vitro* culture 120, 923
    - selection 4258
  - seeds
    - composition 4261
    - development, embryology 172
  - shoots
    - development, assessment 6819
    - morphology 6819
  - sorting
    - equipment 869
    - techniques 8520
  - stomata, movement, water relations 7609
  - storage
    - diseases 925
    - quality, rootstock scion relationships 3384
    - systems
      - assessment 2514
      - controlled atmosphere storage 925
    - treatment 7668
  - taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4255
  - training, systems 1675, 7661
  - translocation
    - photoperiod 3394
    - source sink relations 3394
  - transpiration, models 8519
  - weed control 7662
  - winter hardiness, assessment 5921, 7658
  - yields, correlation 8519
- Chervil** (see *Anthriscus cerefolium*)
- Chestnuts**
- economics, Italy 9264
  - fruits, set, pollination 4262
  - grafting, techniques, assessment 6820
  - in vitro* culture
    - explants, juvenility 3398
    - techniques 5230
  - mulching, materials 9265
  - plant, development, assessment 5610
  - pollination, biology 4262
  - research, Nepal 2496
  - suckers, control, mulching 9265
- Chicory**
- allelopathy 2686
  - bolting
    - planting date 4461
    - row covers 4461
    - temperature 4461
  - cultivars
    - assessment
      - Denmark 4461
      - Netherlands 8661
    - characteristics, Romania 6995
    - composition 1053
  - disease control
    - Sclerotinia minor* 6210
    - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6210
  - disorders
    - brown core 6993, 8662-8663
    - chilling injury 8663
    - hollow core 8663
    - tipburn 4461
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 1052, 2730, 4461
  - flowers, fragrance, biochemistry 4653



**Chicory** *cont.*

- forcing 283, 2730, 4462, 6993
- harvesting
  - equipment 1842
  - harvesting date, assessment 1053
- herbicides
  - injuries 282
  - tolerance 2731
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 2732, 3564
  - organogenesis 3564
  - somatic embryogenesis 2732, 4463, 9445
- irrigation, responses 1026
- leaves, biochemistry 6994
- nutrition
  - calcium 283, 8663
  - nitrogen 8662
  - potassium 8663
- nutritive value 6995
- planting
  - planting date 4461, 9444
  - site preparation 1839
- production possibilities
  - European Communities 6203
  - Japan 6203
  - USA 6203
- products, sugars 1053, 6203
- reports, Belgium 4162, 8424
- research, Netherlands 8660
- seeds, germination, allelopathy 2686
- shoots, shape, forcing 4462
- soilless culture
  - nutrient solutions, composition 6993
- systems
  - assessment 5338
  - hydroponics 2730
- translocation, forcing 283
- weed control 282, 2484, 2731

**Chicory × endives**

- in vitro* culture
  - somatic embryogenesis 1840-1841, 9445
- ultrastructure 1841

**Chile**

- algae, production 5695
- apples
  - cultivars 9207
  - cultural methods 4200
  - research 4200
- grapes, cultivars, books 5852
- kiwifruits, production 6067
- pears
  - cultural methods 4200
  - research 4200
  - rootstocks 9292
- peas, cultivars 7081
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 336
- temperate fruits, production 4190
- tomatoes, production 2884
- Vaccinium ashei*
  - climate 7744
  - production possibilities 7744
- Vaccinium corymbosum*
  - climate 7744
  - production possibilities 7744

**Chilling requirement**

- apples 3355
- apricots 3376, 9257
- Crinum powellii* 8119
- kiwifruits 6092-6093
- nectarines 1683, 8541
- peaches 4290, 4293
- pecans 952
- Pharbitis nil* 8046
- strawberries 7766

**Chilocorus bijugus**, control, of *Quadraspidiotus perniciosus*, apples 6778**Chilopsis linearis**

- planting stock, size 8160
- transpiration
  - irrigation 8160
  - measurement 611

**Chimaeras**, roses 2204**China**

- apples
  - cultivars 74, 5974, 7610, 8449-8450
  - cultural methods 71, 1623, 3333
  - rootstocks 8453
- apricots, cultivars 6812
- Berberis poirerii*, surveys 8444

**China** *cont.*

- Boehmeria nivea*, cultivars 8968
- botanical gardens 6367
- cabbages, cultivars 8676
- Castanea mollissima*, cultivars 7670
- Chaenomeles speciosa*, cultivars 6874
- coconuts, cultivars 1462
- Crataegus*, rootstocks 7706
- cucumbers, cultivars 3597, 8688
- Cucurbitaceae, species 312
- Cyclamen*, cultivars 1259
- Elaeagnus angustifolia*, surveys 8444
- ethnobotany 312
- Gladiolus*, cultivars 8831
- grapes
  - cultivars 1745, 8606
  - production possibilities 5307
- Hevea*, climate 10006
- kiwifruits
  - cultivars 8566-8567
  - hybrids 6516
- lawns and turf, cultivars 9736
- loquats, cultivars 8285, 9045
- mandarins, cultivars 9014
- medicinal plants, surveys 8444
- Myrica rubra*
  - cultivars 9061
  - production 9062
- Nitraria schoberi*, surveys 8444
- oranges, cultivars 3995, 9010, 9012-9013
- Panax quinquefolius*, climate 3963
- peaches, cultivars 8528
- pears
  - breeding, genetic resources 3423
  - cultivars 3423
- persimmons, cultivars 8295
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 8706
- pineapples, cultural methods 2447
- plants, species, books 1535
- plums, cultivars 3437
- Prunus tomentosa*, surveys 8444
- pummelos, cultivars 6591, 9009, 9011
- Pyrus pyrifolia*, climate 1698
- Rubus crataegifolius*, surveys 8444
- Schisandra chinensis*, surveys 8444
- tea, cultural methods 818
- temperate fruits
  - production 5172
  - surveys 8444
- tomatoes, cultivars 1156
- vegetables, research, conferences 833
- watermelons, cultivars 6655
- Zingiber officinale*, cultural methods 672

**Chinese cabbages**

- allelopathy 2685
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Egypt 4473
    - Slovenia 4470
    - USA 4472, 8674
  - characteristics, UK 4421
  - composition 4485
- disease control
  - Alternaria brassicae* 7868
  - Alternaria brassicicola* 7868
- disorders, tipburn 4478-4479, 5380
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 2751, 2761, 4478, 5380
  - phosphorus 2761
  - potassium 2761
- harvesting
  - equipment 9464
  - techniques, mechanical harvesting 1878, 2755
- in vitro* culture
  - organogenesis 8677
  - propagation, techniques 5377
- leaves, cytology 2045
- mulching, responses 7860
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 7864
- nutrition, calcium 4479
- pest control
  - Contarinia nasturtii* 232
  - Delia radicum* 232
  - Liriomyza huidobrensis* 232
- plant
  - biochemistry 2692, 8678
  - composition 7809, 8678
  - morphology 6962
  - quality, assessment 4485
- planting, planting date 5380, 7860

**Chinese cabbages** *cont.*

- production possibilities, UK 4469
- protected cultivation, pest control 232
- seeds

- germination
  - allelopathy 2685
  - tests 4422
- sowing, sowing date 2761, 5380
- vigour, tests 4422
- soil types 4472
- weed control 2744

**Chinese gooseberry** (*see Actinidia*; Kiwifruits)**Chionaspis heterophyllae**, ornamental plants 487**Chives**

- books 9131
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 7835
  - organogenesis 7835
- propagation, micropropagation 1038
- leaves, biochemistry 7835
- seeds, sowing, sowing date 1369

**Chloride**, composition, grapes 1754**Chlorine**

- composition
  - kiwifruits 7726
  - vegetables 7808
- fertilizers, coconuts 1468, 7482
- metabolism
  - potassium, apples 8473
  - rootstock scion relationships, apples 1635, 8473
- salinity
  - citranges 4007
  - lawns and turf 7245
  - mandarins 4007
  - mangoes 4007
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099, 2800
  - strawberries 7763
  - tomatoes 7128
  - Vaccinium* 7749
  - Vicia faba* 5420
  - sodium, apples 3345
- nutrition
  - Citrus* 3125
  - coconuts 7484
  - grapefruits 5718
- requirements, analysis, coconuts 7484
- responses
  - oranges 730
  - Orchidaceae 1306
  - tomatoes 4590
- uptake
  - beetroots 1859
  - cabbages 1859
  - peaches 3410
  - peas 375

**Chloris**, as weeds, coffee 8327**Chlorophyll** (*see also* Pigments)

- biochemistry
  - apples 5207
  - carinations 6379
  - cucumbers 4506, 9488
  - spinach 9431, 9435-9436
- biosynthesis
  - Antirrhinum* 4657
  - cucumbers 9486, 9490
  - woody plants 3886
- composition
  - apples 5999
  - broccoli 307
  - Capsicum* 5444
  - cauliflowers 7018
  - Cistus ladanifer* 9796
  - lawns and turf 5564
  - lemons 4016
  - pawpaws 809
  - spinach 273
  - tea 10013
  - vegetables 9399
- determination
  - Capsicum* 9190
  - cucumbers 3621
  - Gerbera* 9190
  - lemons 5729
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9190
  - spinach 2719
  - vegetables 9403
- fluorescence
  - Alyssum montanum* 6401

**Chlorophyll cont.**

- fluorescence cont.
  - cabbages 7870
  - cocoa 4076
  - Cotyledon orbiculata* 4756
  - cucumbers 325, 4499, 4505, 9485
  - Dieffenbachia maculata* 5533
  - Epipremnum pinnatum* 7260
  - Episcia* 5533
  - Guzmania monostachia* 6456, 9747
  - Ilex meserveae* 616
  - Ilex rugosa* × *Ilex cornuta* 616
  - kiwifruits 4357
  - kohlrabi 9461
  - lettuces 4465, 7855, 8672
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 8145
  - peas 2830, 5425, 6283, 7927-7928
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 347, 3628
  - Silene compacta* 8825
  - spinach 6195, 7837, 8653, 8672
  - Spondias purpurea* 3233
  - tomatoes 1177, 2032, 8750, 9461
  - Vicia faba* 2810
  - woody plants 4806
- metabolism
  - acids, *Vicia faba* 1107
  - aluminium, tomatoes 7980
  - betaine, cucumbers 5413
  - biochemistry
    - oranges 4031
    - woody plants 3886
  - boron, *Mentha piperita* 8966
  - cadmium, *Phaseolus coccineus* 1101, 6258
  - calcium, tomatoes 8751
  - carbon dioxide, *Opuntia ficus-indica* 9057, 9931
  - chromium, sweet peas 4703
  - circadian rhythm, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 352
  - copper, peas 7922
  - defoliation, grapes 1772
  - fertilizers
    - Codiaeum variegatum* 4755
    - garlic 4428
    - watermelons 5794
  - fluorine, *Rhododendron* 8168
  - gamma radiation, peas 378
  - growth regulators
    - apples 1645, 4218, 7641
    - bananas 5022
    - Codiaeum variegatum* 4755
    - Mentha arvensis* 5663
    - onions 4444
    - oranges 2348
    - Salvia splendens* 4709
    - satsumas 7422
    - woody plants 2190
  - harvesting date, apples 8488
  - hydrocarbons, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 353
  - in vitro culture
    - grapes 1771
    - oranges 1410
    - tomatoes 4602
  - insecticides, *Vicia faba* 1107
  - iron
    - lemons 4006
    - sweet peas 4703
    - tomatoes 2013
  - irregular bearing, avocados 4935
  - irrigation
    - bananas 4063
    - chrysanthemums 2975
    - onions 4434
  - light
    - carambolas 10020
    - cucumbers 3611
    - hyacinths 6427
    - Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931
    - peaches 4289
    - peas 389
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 346
    - tomatoes 9626
  - manganese, sweet peas 4703
  - mulching, lemons 4000
  - mutagens, *Catharanthus roseus* 4897
  - nitrogen
    - apples 4221
    - Capsicum* 9570
    - onions 4434

**Chlorophyll cont.**

- metabolism cont.
  - nitrogen cont.
    - peas 2824
    - tea 5837
    - tomatoes 2895
  - nutrition
    - cucumbers 1900
    - Mentha piperita* 7319
    - tomatoes 1900
  - pollution, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 5416
  - ripening
    - bananas 5766
    - Capsicum* 3655, 7108
    - melons 3206
    - persimmons 3164
    - tomatoes 1185
  - salinity
    - radishes 6228
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 6698
  - seaweeds, cucumbers 5413
  - seed treatment, *Datura metel* 1385
  - senescence
    - Alstroemeria pelegrina* 3790
    - Anthriscus cerefolium* 3075
    - cabbages 5391
  - shade, satsumas 8265
  - storage
    - avocados 3121
    - bananas 5022, 5766
    - broccoli 2760, 9466
    - garlic 6966
    - guavas 8343
    - tomatoes 2040
  - temperature
    - bananas 5766
    - cucumbers 6241, 7038, 7891
    - Hevea* 4113
    - peas 389
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1930
  - ultraviolet radiation
    - cucumbers 6241
    - peas 1964
  - zinc, *Mentha arvensis* 2249

**Chlorophytum**

- geographical distribution 2158
- taxonomy, keys 2158
- Chlorophytum applanatum*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum comosum*, leaves, vascular system 9188
- Chlorophytum filifolium*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum hiranense*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum littorale*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum nervosum*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum pendulum*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum petraeum*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum pterocarpum*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158
- Chlorophytum ramosissimum*, taxonomy, new taxa 2158

**Chloroplasts**

- biochemistry
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 3758
  - Antirrhinum* 4657
  - carnations 8801
  - cucumbers 3611, 7055, 7891, 9486-9487
  - Cucurbita pepo* 324, 7048
  - Guzmania monostachia* 9747
  - Jerusalem artichokes 6991
  - lettuces 2739, 3571, 8634, 8672, 9452
  - peaches 2598
  - peas 381, 383, 385-386, 395, 399, 1824, 1952, 1957, 2739, 2829, 2832, 3571, 5424, 5428, 6340, 7086, 7091, 8634, 9437, 9534, 9536-9538, 9540
  - Phaseolus coccineus* 7071
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 347-348, 352, 2803
  - Phytolacca americana* 5689
  - radishes 4490

**Chloroplasts cont.**

- biochemistry cont.
  - spinach 275, 1824, 3557, 3571, 4453, 6194-6195, 6199, 6201, 6981, 7838, 7840, 8634, 8651, 8672, 9433-9434, 9436-9437, 9440
  - tomatoes 6341
  - Vicia faba* 359, 1110, 7917
- composition
  - peas 400, 2833, 9535
  - spinach 1823, 9438
- conferences 17
- development
  - Capsicum* 1993
  - Nelumbo nucifera* 9744
  - pawpaws 809
  - peas 389
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7911, 9512
  - tomatoes 6340
- physiology
  - allelopathy, peas 2630
  - copper, peas 7922
  - light
    - lettuces 3572
    - peas 382, 8715
  - temperature, peas 9543
  - water stress
    - Aloe arborescens* 6566
    - grapes 6940
- ultrastructure
  - cress 6225
  - cucumbers 1085
  - Datura stramonium* 2276
  - grapes 1771, 8624
  - pawpaws 809
  - peaches 2598
  - peas 389, 6225, 6274, 7925-7926
  - Syringa vulgaris* 6498
  - tomatoes 7136
- Choisya*, pest control, *Pseudauleacaspis* pentagona 855
- Choline**, metabolism, salinity, spinach 8649
- Chondria crassicaulis*, biochemistry 5696
- Chondrostereum purpureum*, pears 943
- Chorizema*, species, characteristics, Australia 5625
- Chromatomyia horticola*, peas 230
- Chromium**
  - composition, vegetables 7808
  - nutrition, sweet peas 4703
  - responses
    - Amaranthus tricolor* 4689
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2807
    - sweet peas 7206
  - toxicity
    - onions 1809
    - peas 4531
- Chromosomes**
  - Acacia* 3872
  - Allium* 261, 267
  - Anthurium* 2984
  - Boesenbergia belalongensis* 2128
  - Boesenbergia burtiana* 2128
  - Boesenbergia orbiculata* 2128
  - Celosia* 511
  - Clitoria ternatea* 3762
  - Crinum asiaticum* 557
  - Crinum jagus* 557
  - Crinum moorei* 557
  - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4426
  - Cymbidium cyperifolium* 9762
  - Gladiolus* 3782
  - Gloriosa lutea* 558
  - Lilium* 545
  - Lonicera* 1315
  - Malus* 603
  - okras 4426
  - onions 3555, 4426
  - ornamental plants 8030
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4426
  - Rosaceae 603
  - Roscoea* 8824
  - roses 4826
  - Sambucus* 1315
  - Serapias politisii* 8899
  - Silene pratensis* 1254
  - Stephanandra incisa* 1360
  - Stephanandra tanakae* 1360
  - Viburnum* 1315
  - Zantedeschia* 8126
  - Zantedeschia aethiopica* 8126



- Chromosomes** *cont.*  
*Zantedeschia odorata* 8126
- Chrysalidocarpus decipiens**, fruits, composition 1393
- Chrysalidocarpus lutescens**, fertilizers 5624
- Chrysalidocarpus madagascariensis**, fruits, composition 8998
- Chrysanthemum**  
 research  
   Kenya 3934  
   Tanzania 3934  
   Zanzibar 3934  
   Zimbabwe 3934  
   translocation, physiology 4180
- Chrysanthemum cinerariifolium** (*see* *Tanacetum cinerariifolium*)
- Chrysanthemum coccineum** (*see* *Tanacetum coccineum*)
- Chrysanthemum coronarium**  
 leaves, composition 3538  
 pollution, factory fumes 4173  
 storage  
   systems  
     cold storage 9401  
     modified atmosphere storage 9401
- Chrysanthemum frutescens**  
 cultivars  
   characteristics  
     Australia 498  
     Germany 498  
 cuttings  
   rooting  
     photoperiod 4669  
     physiology 4669  
   treatment 4669
- Chrysanthemum indicum** (*see* *Chrysanthemums*)
- Chrysanthemum morifolium** (*see* *Chrysanthemums*)
- Chrysanthemum parthenium** (*see* *Tanacetum parthenium*)
- Chrysanthemums**  
 as trap crops  
   *Cyclamen* 3731  
   *Primula* 3731  
 breeding  
   genetic resources, Japan 8029  
   genetic transformation 497, 1219, 1234  
   genetic variance 8039  
   Latvia 2974  
   pest resistance 497  
 cultivars  
   biochemistry 6382  
   cut flowers 5520  
   disease resistance 7185  
   identification 4668, 8045  
   pest resistance 3747, 8803  
 cut flowers  
   breeding 2974  
   pest control 7186  
   preservatives 1225, 5515  
   production, cultural methods 2090, 2975, 3749, 6383, 8041, 8806  
   quality, growth regulators 3749  
   utilization, Japan 1215  
   vase life 1225  
 cuttings  
   rooting  
     photoperiod 4669  
     physiology 4669  
   sources  
     assessment 499  
     cultural methods 499, 7183  
     storage 500  
     treatment 500, 4669, 7182, 9679  
 disease control  
   *Puccinia horiana* 2093, 8171  
   *Septoria chrysanthemella* 2092  
   *Septoria obesa* 2976  
 disorders, phloem necrosis 2091  
 edible species 3748  
 fertilizers  
   nitrogen 2090, 6383, 7183, 8804  
   phosphorus 2090, 6383  
   potassium 2090  
 flooding, responses 2094  
 flowers  
   abnormal development 4670  
   biochemistry 6382  
   colour, genetics 9677
- Chrysanthemums** *cont.*  
 flowers *cont.*  
   development  
     biochemistry 8807  
     light 8789  
     temperature 4670  
   initiation, temperature 1224, 4670  
   morphology 9666  
   growing media  
     amendments 9680  
     characteristics 5509  
     wetters 8042  
   growth regulators  
     chlormequat, application date 8806  
     daminozide, application date 8806  
     paclobutrazol, responses 2095  
     uniconazole, application date 8806  
   growth retardation, growth regulators 8040  
   humidity, responses 8796  
   *in vitro* culture  
     culture media 3273  
     genetic transformation 9678  
     organogenesis 3734, 7184  
     somaclonal variation 9681  
     somatic embryogenesis 9678  
     techniques 3273  
   insecticides, injuries 287  
   irrigation  
     fertigation 8042  
     water, sources 2975  
   leaves, morphology 9666  
   mutants  
     induction  
       gamma radiation 2973  
       *in vitro* culture 3748  
     morphology 9666  
   nutrition  
     nitrogen 4671  
     phosphorus 8043  
   pest control  
     *Frankliniella occidentalis* 501, 3730-3731  
     *Liriomyza bryoniae* 3746  
     *Liriomyza huidobrensis* 287, 3745-3746  
     *Liriomyza trifolii* 3746, 7186  
     Netherlands 3725  
   pesticides, application methods 4672  
   photosynthesis, carbon dioxide 4575  
   plant  
     anatomy 2091  
     composition 8045  
     development  
       growth regulators 1092  
       light 502  
       temperature 502, 8756  
       vascular system 2091  
     planting, spacing 8804  
   pot plants  
     development, models 1235  
     production, cultural methods 1220, 2095, 4670, 8040, 8788  
   protected cultivation  
     cultural methods 8805  
     light 502  
     pest control 501, 3725  
     temperature 502  
   reports, Netherlands 8426  
   roots, development, models 1235  
   shoots  
     development  
       models 8044  
       photoperiod 7187  
       temperature 7187  
     morphology 1224  
   soilless culture, systems, hydroponics 4671, 8043  
   stomata, development 4673  
   transpiration  
     light 4673  
     measurement 6381  
   water relations, growth regulators 1092
- Chrysoperla carnea**  
 control  
   of Aphididae  
     broccoli 5387  
     greenhouse crops 1582  
     strawberries 3475  
   of *Aphis gossypii*, cucumbers 323
- Chrysoperla carnea** *cont.*  
 control *cont.*  
   of *Chaetosiphon fragaefolii*, strawberries 8602  
   of Lepidoptera, broccoli 5387  
   of *Macrosiphum euphorbiae*, strawberries 8602
- Chrysophyllum pruniferum**, wild plants, edible species 6699
- Chrysopidae**  
 control  
   of pests  
     fruit crops 5175  
     hops 5175
- Chusquea**, species, flowering date 5611
- Cichorium** (*see also* Chicory; Endives)
- Cinchona ledgeriana**, seeds, germination, biochemistry 9855
- Cinchona robusta**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 6570
- Cinerarias** (*see* *Senecio*)
- Cinnamomum aromaticum**  
 pest control, Tortricidae 3898  
 wild plants, edible species 7456
- Cinnamomum camphora**  
 leaves, biochemistry 3289  
 planting stock, lifting 5603
- Cinnamomum loureirii**, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum**  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870  
 leaves, areas, assessment 3899  
 wild plants, edible species 7456
- Cinnamon** (*see* *Cinnamomum*)
- Circadian rhythm**  
*Graptopetalum paraguayense* 7261  
*Nicotiana suaveolens* 6410  
*Pharbitis nil* 4674  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 352, 1100  
 tomatoes 5477  
*Vicia faba* 1939, 5421
- Cirsium arvense**, as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556
- Cirsium japonicum**  
 seeds  
   germination  
     light 1226  
     seed treatment 1226
- Cissus rhombifolia**, disease control, *Pythium* 583
- Cistus**, plant, development, phenology 7297
- Cistus albidus**  
 plant, development, phenology 7297  
 seeds, composition 4912
- Cistus ladanifer**  
 leaves, composition 9796  
 plant, development, phenology 7297  
 pollination, research 5626
- Cistus laurifolius**  
 leaves, composition 3055  
 seeds  
   germination  
     light 5657  
     temperature 5657
- Cistus monspeliensis**, plant, development, phenology 7297
- Cistus populifolius**, plant, development, phenology 7297
- Cistus salviifolius**, plant, development, phenology 7297
- Citranges**  
 as rootstocks  
   *Citrus* 4949, 9015  
   grapefruits 711, 7414  
   limes 4974  
   mandarins 2318, 3125  
   oranges 710-711, 723, 728, 735, 2318, 3125, 3127, 5714, 7400-7401, 7404, 8264, 9891  
   ortaniques 1408  
   satsumas 7401  
   tangors 711, 3125  
 cultivars, pest resistance 5713  
 nutrition, iron 1409  
 salinity, responses 4007  
 seedlings, emergence, salinity 4007
- Citrons**  
*in vitro* culture, storage 4952  
 rootstock scion relationships  
   growth 9890

**Citrons** *cont.*

- rootstock scion relationships *cont.*
- yields 9890

**Citrullus** (*see also* Watermelons)**Citrumelos**

- as rootstocks
- Citrus* 717
- grapefruits 711, 717
- oranges 711, 717, 724, 7400
- ortaniques 1408
- tangors 711
- cultivars, pest resistance 5713
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 724
  - potassium 724
- frost, resistance, rootstock scion relationships 717
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 724
- roots, development, nutrition 7413
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 2322
- seeds, germination, protected cultivation 2322
- shoots, development, nutrition 7413
- soilless culture
  - nutrient solutions
  - composition 7413
  - pH 7413

**Citrus** (*see also* Citranges; Citrons; Citrumelos; Clementines; Grapefruits; Kumquats; Lemons; Limes; Mandarins; Natsudaidais; Oranges; Ortaniques; *Poncirus trifoliata*; Pummelos; Rough lemons; Satsumas; Sour oranges; Tangelos; Tangors)

- books 5109
- Australia 7568
- climate, Israel 2347
- cold
  - injuries 2383
  - resistance, assessment 715
- cover crops, responses 2338
- cropping systems, intercropping 9939
- cultivars
  - assessment, Brazil 3267
  - identification 7399
  - replanting 9895
- cultural methods
  - Brazil 9888
  - UK, books 8416
- disease control
  - Citrus* greening 7415
  - Cladosporium cladosporioides* 7431
  - fungi 5725, 6599
  - Penicillium digitatum* 2359
  - Penicillium italicum* 2359
  - Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 3129
  - reviews 6597
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 4959
  - phosphorus 2334, 4959
  - potassium 2334, 4959
- flowers, initiation, temperature 2347
- frost, resistance, rootstock scion relationships 717
- fruits
  - abscission, physiology 2345
  - composition 4172, 4975, 5738
  - injuries, handling 5736
  - size, handling 3136
  - fungicides, residues 5738
  - green manures 2331
  - growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 9000
  - handling, techniques 3136
  - harvesting, equipment 740, 6608, 9906-9907
  - herbicides, injuries 2504
  - high density planting
    - pruning 3998
    - rootstocks 3998
  - in vitro* culture
    - culture media 4951
    - propagation, micropropagation 713, 4951
    - storage 4952
  - insecticidal properties 1431
  - intercropping, *Areca catechu* 9939

**Citrus** *cont.*

- irrigation
  - fertigation 8266
  - systems 720, 4956, 8266
  - water
    - salinity 719
    - sources 3999
- leaves
  - abscission, physiology 2345
  - composition 4975, 5724
  - manures 4959
  - marketing, Italy 4947
  - nutrients, requirements, analysis 2464
  - nutrition
    - boron 3125
    - chlorine 3125
    - copper 3125
    - iron 3125
    - magnesium 3125, 6596
    - manganese 3125, 6596
    - nitrogen 3125
    - phosphorus 3125
    - potassium 3125
    - sodium 3125
    - surveys, Brazil 4958
    - zinc 3125, 6596
- packing
  - containers 4973
  - materials 4973
- pest control
  - Aleurothrixus floccosus* 732, 1421, 5158
  - Brevipalpus phoenicis* 2338, 6601
  - Ceriferus japonicus* 4010
  - Ceriferus rubens* 4010
  - Ceroplastes ceriferus* 4010
  - Ceroplastes japonicus* 3285
  - Coccus* 4010
  - Cribrolecanium andersoni* 1422
  - Dialeurodes citri* 1421, 4008
  - Hemiptera 2341, 5726
  - Icerya purchasi* 4010, 7417
  - insects 7418
  - Iridomyrmex humilis* 2340
  - Panonychus citri* 2339
  - Parabemisia myricae* 732, 1421, 4008, 9024
  - pests 2337
  - Phyllocnistis citrella* 5727
  - Phyllocoptruta oleivora* 2338, 5158
  - Pseudococcidae 7417
  - Pseudococcus citriculus* 4010
  - Trioza erytreae* 7415
  - Tylenchulus semipenetans* 2508, 6600
  - Unaspis yanonensis* 1420, 4010
- pesticides
  - application methods 2340
  - residues 4011
- plant, composition 5712, 9019
- planting, spacing 3253, 3998
- planting stock
  - production
    - cultural methods 4953
    - in vitro* culture 713
- pollen, viability, biochemistry 9030
- processing, quality, assessment 5741
- production
  - Italy 4947
  - Pacific Islands 3265
- pruning, systems, mechanical methods 4957, 9897
- reports, South Africa 33
- research, Nepal 2496
- roots
  - development
    - fertilizers 9198
    - irrigation 9198
  - rootstock scion relationships
    - nutrition 3125
    - winter hardiness 717
  - rootstocks
    - characteristics, Italy 4949
    - cultural methods 2323
    - dwarfing 9015
    - nutrition 1409
    - propagation, seeds 2322, 4948
  - seedlings, development, assessment 4964
  - seeds, development, polyembryony 4948
  - storage
    - diseases 2359, 5737, 6599

**Citrus** *cont.*

- storage *cont.*
  - humidity 8277
  - quality, assessment 5737
  - temperature 8277
  - treatment 5738, 7431
- surveys, Belize 8305
- utilization, erosion control 5756
- weed control 2325, 4054, 6593, 7803, 9170
- yields, pests 7426
- Citrus amblycarpa***
  - as rootstocks, ortaniques 1408
  - seedlings, production, cultural methods 2322
  - seeds, germination, protected cultivation 2322
- Citrus greening***, *Citrus* 7415
- Citrus hassaku***
  - fruits
    - composition 1430
    - development, biochemistry 4023
    - ripening, biochemistry 4023
    - photosynthesis, temperature 6602
  - storage
    - humidity 8276
    - temperature 8276
- Citrus ichangensis***
  - as rootstocks
    - oranges 6592, 7401
    - pummelos 2321
  - characteristics 5711
- Citrus iyo***
  - fruits
    - development, biochemistry 4022
    - ripening, biochemistry 4022
  - storage
    - humidity 8276
    - temperature 8276
- Citrus junos***
  - as rootstocks, pummelos 2321
  - cultivars, identification 7399
  - in vitro* culture
    - culture media 712
    - organogenesis 712
- Citrus karna***, as rootstocks, oranges 9891
- Citrus latifolia***
  - air layering, responses 5715
  - cultivars, disease resistance 6598
  - flooding, responses 5715
  - reports, India 30
  - wind, protection 6587
- Citrus limettoides***
  - as rootstocks
    - grapefruits 1407
    - ortaniques 1408
- Citrus limonia***
  - as rootstocks
    - lemons 3128
    - limes 4974
    - mandarins 8262
    - oranges 2319, 3125, 9891
    - ortaniques 1408
  - cultivars, pest resistance 5713
  - fungicides, responses 7410
  - in vitro* culture, storage 4952
  - mycorrhizas 7410
  - seedlings, development, assessment 4012
- Citrus macrophylla***
  - as rootstocks, *Citrus latifolia* 5715
  - nutrition, iron 9902
  - roots, biochemistry 9902
- Citrus meyeri***
  - cultivars, disease resistance 6598
  - fertilizers
    - boron 4005
    - manganese 4005
    - molybdenum 4005
    - zinc 4005
  - growth regulators, ethephon, responses 1413
  - leaves, composition 4003
  - soil water, drainage 4003
  - winter hardiness, growth regulators 1413
- Citrus nobilis***, stomata, movement, growth regulators 3133
- Citrus platymamma***, cultivars, identification 7399
- Citrus sulcata***, disorders, granulation 4972
- Citrus sunki***, cultivars, identification 7399



- Citrus volkameriana**  
as rootstocks  
citrons 9890  
grapefruits 1407  
mandarins 8262  
oranges 710  
ortaniques 1408  
mycorrhizas 5721  
nutrition  
phosphorus 5721  
potassium 4004  
salinity, responses 722  
transpiration, salinity 722
- Cladosporium**  
bananas 6632  
*Sambucus nigra* 9306
- Cladosporium caryigenum**, pecans 6049
- Cladosporium cladosporioides**, *Citrus* 7431
- Cladosporium oxysporum**, pawpaws 5816
- Claoxylon tenerifolium**, characteristics 6523
- Clarkia**  
breeding, interspecific hybridization 512  
genetics 512
- Clavibacter michiganensis**, tomatoes 7131
- Clavibacter michiganensis subsp. michiganensis**, tomatoes 1165, 7129-7130
- Clay**  
utilization  
growing media  
*Asparagus* 8723  
cucumbers 6235  
*Pentas lanceolata* 5539  
tomatoes 7973  
soil amendments, lettuces 6204
- Clay granules**  
utilization  
growing media  
carnations 4664  
*Pentas lanceolata* 5539  
soilless culture, *Gladiolus* 3783
- Cleisostoma sikkimense**, taxonomy, new taxa 8889
- Clematis**  
cuttings, rooting, seasonal variation 3878  
in vitro culture  
culture media 643  
propagation, micropropagation 643, 2080  
responses, antibiotics 2080  
photosynthesis, in vitro culture 643  
seeds, composition 8028
- Clematis aethusifolia**, breeding, genetic resources, Russia 3056
- Clematis macropetala**, breeding, genetic resources, Russia 3056
- Clematis mandschurica**, taxonomy, nomenclature 644
- Clematis terniflora**  
flowers  
development  
growth regulators 5627  
photoperiod 5627  
temperature 5627
- Clematis vitalba**, seeds, composition 4912
- Clementines**  
cultivars  
assessment, New Zealand 3992  
disease resistance 6598  
planting, spacing 3998  
ringing, responses 1414
- Cleome spinosa**, seeds, storage, biochemistry 2921
- Clerodendrum**, taxonomy, keys 5628
- Clerodendrum trichotomum**, fruits, colour, biochemistry 4881
- Clidemia hirta**, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691
- Clitoria**, taxonomy, revisions 480
- Clitoria ternatea**  
chromosomes 3762  
in vitro culture  
culture media 9858  
organogenesis 9858  
propagation, callus 9858  
seeds, composition 3096
- Clivia**, anthers, biochemistry 6417
- Clivia miniata**  
flowers, senescence 2086  
seeds, composition 8851
- Cloches** (see Protected cultivation)
- Cloves** (see *Syzygium aromaticum*)
- Clusia uvitana**  
leaves, biochemistry, light 6571  
photosynthesis  
CAM pathway 6571  
climate 6571
- Cobalt**  
composition, vegetables 7808  
fertilizers, beetroots 1816  
nutrition, tomatoes 4588  
responses  
apples 2574, 6801  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6801  
toxicity, peas 7921  
uptake, cucumbers 4498
- Cobnuts** (see Hazelnuts)
- Coccidae**, rambutans 9128
- Coccoloba uvifera**, fruits, composition 5095
- Coccus**, *Citrus* 4010
- Coccus alpinus**, coffee 5789
- Cochlearia**, roots, flavour, biochemistry 5397
- Cochlearia armoracia** (see *Armoracia rusticana*)
- Cochliobolus lunatus**, bananas 6633
- Cochliobolus spicifer**, bananas 6633
- Cocoa**  
anthers, dehiscence 5032  
budding, cultural methods 2394  
cropping systems  
agroforestry 9079  
intercropping 5777, 9939  
cultivars, assessment, Indonesia 3186  
cultural methods, Nigeria 767  
disease control  
cacao swollen shoot badnavirus 1458  
*Crinipellis perniciosus* 5027-5030  
Malaysia 769  
*Oncobasidium theobromae* 1457  
*Phytophthora palmivora* 1458, 7471, 9953  
embryos, development, biochemistry 7472  
fertilizers  
magnesium 8315  
nitrogen 8315  
phosphorus 2395, 4074, 8315, 8317  
potassium 8315  
flowers  
development, assessment 5032  
initiation  
Bryophyta 1461  
lichens 1461  
growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 2394  
harvesting  
harvesting date, assessment 771  
techniques, mechanical harvesting 6643  
herbicides, injuries 1475  
in vitro culture  
biochemistry 1460, 3187  
explants, sources 3187  
ovules 5770  
responses, carbon dioxide 9954  
somatic embryogenesis 4072-4073, 5771  
intercropping  
*Areca catechu* 9939  
pawpaws 1456  
leaves, development, phyllotaxy 2394  
nutrition  
calcium 8318  
magnesium 8318  
potassium 8318  
pest control  
*Acromyrmex subterraneus brunneus* 4075  
*Eriophyes reyesi* 5772  
*Helopeltis theivora* 770  
insects 1458  
Malaysia 769  
rodents 5011  
photosynthesis  
carbon dioxide 9954  
light 4076  
plant  
epiphytes 1461  
injuries, squirrels 5031  
plant residues, utilization, mulches 6301  
planting, spacing 1457
- Cocoa cont.**  
planting stock, production, cultural methods 768, 6640  
pods  
ripening, biochemistry 3188  
size, ripening 3188  
pollen, viability, tests 5032  
pollination, techniques 5773  
processing  
fermentation 3189, 4078-4079, 6644, 8320, 9080  
quality, storage 4079  
products, charcoal 6645  
propagation, techniques 9952  
pruning  
prunings disposal 6645  
responses 5027, 5029  
regeneration, replanting 6641  
reports, Malaysia 5131-5132  
seedlings  
development, soil types 8316  
physiology 1459  
production, cultural methods 8315, 8317  
seeds  
biochemistry  
cultivars 4078  
processing 4078, 9080  
storage 4079  
composition 7473  
reviews 6644  
development, biochemistry 6642  
flavour, storage 4079  
germination, temperature 7470  
moisture content 7470  
production, pollination 5773  
viability  
processing 3189  
temperature 3189  
shade, responses 1457  
shading, shade plants 2405  
soil pH, fertilizers 4074  
soil types 6641  
transpiration, light 4076  
water relations, physiology 1459  
water stress, responses 8319  
yields  
correlation 771  
pests 4077
- Coconuts**  
books 9140  
climate, requirements, reviews 5776  
cropping systems  
agroforestry 5778-5779  
intercropping 5034, 5777-5778, 9082  
cultivars  
assessment  
Brazil 8321  
Fiji 7477  
French Polynesia 7477  
India 3190, 7475-7476, 7478  
Papua New Guinea 7477  
Tanzania 2396  
Vanuatu 7477  
characteristics  
China 1462  
Mexico 1463  
disease resistance 7474  
pest resistance 1469  
cultural methods  
India 5035, 5774, 9082  
Indonesia 1466  
drought, resistance, hybrids 9086  
fertilizers 773  
books 1541  
chlorine 1468, 7484  
copper 5037  
nitrogen 1467, 5035, 7482  
phosphorus 1467, 5035, 7482  
potassium 1467, 5035-5036, 7482  
sodium 5036  
sulfur 7482  
flowers  
development  
assessment 3193  
cultivars 3194, 7487  
seasonal variation 7486  
fruits  
development  
biochemistry 5782  
reviews 5782

**Coconuts cont.**

- fruits cont.
  - physiology 2398
- green manures 9956
- hybrids, assessment, India 9086
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 772
  - callus, growth 772
  - culture media 1464
  - embryos 1464, 3192, 5033, 6646
  - organogenesis 1465, 5033
  - propagation, micropropagation 5775
  - somatic embryogenesis 1465, 7480
  - storage 7481
- intercropping
  - Acaia auriculiformis* 5778
  - Calliandra* 5778
  - Calliandra calothyrsus* 5778
  - cocoa 9082
  - field crops 5777
  - Gliricidia sepium* 5778
  - horticultural crops 5034, 5777
  - Leucaena leucocephala* 5778-5779
  - pineapples 9082
  - Piper nigrum* 9082
- irrigation, responses 1467
- leaves
  - areas, assessment 2397
  - composition 775, 7485
- manures 9956
- microorganisms, reviews 5781
- mycorrhizas 5781
- nutrition
  - iron 9084
  - magnesium 7483
  - potassium 8322
- nuts, composition 776
- Pacific Islands, reviews 4080
- pest control
  - birds 7521
  - Mambarilla rotunda* 9085
  - Nematoda 3191
  - rodents 5011
- pests
  - surveys
    - Cuba 1469
    - Pakistan 3191
- plant
  - canopy, light 774
  - toxicology 2399
- plant residues
  - decomposition 7488
  - utilization
    - growing media 2077, 3832-3833, 7972
    - soil amendments 3670
- planting
  - depth 1466
  - site preparation 1466
- pollen
  - biochemistry 2513
  - storage 3194
- processing, residues 2006
- production, India 9081
- production possibilities, Tanzania 2396
- reports, Malaysia 5131-5132
- roots, development, cultivars 8321
- seeds
  - composition 777, 6646
  - development, biochemistry 772
  - production, cultural methods 7479
- soil types 1466, 9083
- surveys, India 9955
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2513
- water relations, measurement 2398
- water stress, soil types 9083
- weed control 5780
- yields, forecasting 5776

**Cocos (see also Coconuts)****Codiaeum variegatum**

- growth retardation, growth regulators 7166
- pot plants
  - production, cultural methods 4755, 7166
  - quality
    - fertilizers 4754
    - growth regulators 4754

**Coelaenomenodera minuta**, oil palms 1494**Coelogyne cristata**, leaves, biochemistry 1306**Coelogyne fimbriata**, leaves, biochemistry 1306**Coffee**

- climate, Brazil 7492
- cold, resistance, tests 5790
- cropping systems, intercropping 1474, 7494, 8326
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Kenya 1470
    - Papua New Guinea 9959
  - characteristics, Kenya 2400
  - composition 5786
  - disease resistance 2400, 9958-9959
  - history, Kenya 2400
  - propagation 2400
- cultural methods, India 3195
- cuttings, treatment 3196, 7489-7490
- disease control
  - Glomerella cingulata* 5042
  - Hemileia vastatrix* 7500
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 5788
- disorders
  - black bean 1477
  - black jelloo 1477
- drying
  - models 8335
  - techniques 8334
- economics
  - India 3195
  - Philippines 8326
- embryos, composition 5044
- fertilizers 1472
  - books 1541
  - calcium 8329
  - nitrogen 5043, 7498, 8329, 9087
  - phosphorus 2408, 5041, 7498-7499, 8329
  - potassium 7498, 8329
- flowers
  - development
    - growth regulators 1477
    - irrigation 2409
- fruits
  - abnormal development 5791
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 9964
    - growth regulators 2411
  - set
    - growth regulators 1477
    - irrigation 2406
  - size, growth regulators 2411
- fungicides, application date 7500
- grafting
  - cultural methods 2401
  - scions, assessment 2401
  - techniques, assessment 2401
- green manures 4081
- handling, equipment 3197
- harvesting, equipment 1478
- herbicides
  - injuries 1475
  - responses 5785, 6652
- in vitro* culture
  - automation 779
  - explants
    - sources 1471
    - sterilizing 7504
  - organogenesis 2403
  - propagation
    - meristems 2402
    - micropropagation 2402, 8324-8325
  - protoplasts 7491
  - responses, temperature 5790
  - somatic embryogenesis 5044, 6649, 7491, 8333
- insecticides, responses 5787
- intercropping
  - Acacia* 8326
  - bananas 8326
  - Capsicum* 7494
  - maize 1474
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1474
  - pineapples 8326
  - Piper nigrum* 8326
  - potatoes 1474
  - tomatoes 1474
- irregular bearing, reviews 7505
- irrigation
  - requirements, determination 5040

**Coffee cont.**

- irrigation cont.
  - responses 5039
  - systems 2406
- leaves
  - areas, assessment 780, 7503
  - biochemistry 8331, 9090, 9094
  - composition 2410, 6653
  - drop, growth regulators 2411
- mycorrhizas 2408, 7497
- nutrients
  - cycling 9087
  - requirements, analysis 6653
  - uptake, analysis 5786
- nutrition
  - boron 1580
  - copper 7495
  - magnesium 7496
  - potassium 7496, 8330
- pest control
  - Boarmia selenaria reciprocara* 9962
  - Coccus alpinus* 5789
  - Formicidae 5789
  - Gascardia brevicauda* 5789
  - Hypothenemus hampei* 7501
  - Icerya pattersoni* 1476
  - insects 9088
  - Kenya 9088
  - Monochamus leuconotus* 7502
  - Planococcus citri* 4082, 5789
  - Planococcus kenya* 5789
  - Saissetia coffeae* 5789
- photosynthesis, light 8331
- plant
  - biochemistry, reviews 5089
  - canopy, physiology 8331
  - development, herbicides 6652
- plant residues, utilization, growing media 6648
- planting
  - spacing 3175, 5039, 9961
  - systems 5039
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 1472, 2404, 6650, 7495
- processing, equipment 782
- protoplasts, isolation 8332
- pruning, systems, assessment 2407
- rain, responses 1473, 7493
- reports
  - Ethiopia 3261
  - India 6723
  - Jamaica 7580
- roots, biochemistry, wounds 9963
- seedlings
  - development
    - biochemistry 9960
    - cultivars 8323
    - light 9960
    - mycorrhizas 7497
  - production, cultural methods 6648
- seeds
  - aroma, biochemistry, reviews 9093
  - composition 4083, 5044, 5786
  - flavour, assessment 9092
  - germination
    - biochemistry 9960
    - maturity 778
    - seed treatment 5038, 5783
    - water relations 778
  - mechanical properties, assessment 3197
  - moisture content 778
  - shape, assessment 5791
  - sowing, sowing date 6650
  - treatment 5783
- shade, responses 5043
- shading, shade plants 2405
- shoots, development, grafting 2401
- soil amendments 8328
- soil solarization 5788
- soil types 9957
- surveys, Brazil 9957
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6647
- training, systems 9961
- transpiration, measurement 9089
- utilization, erosion control 5756, 7494
- water relations
  - assessment 7492
  - physiology 9091
  - water stress 781
- water stress, responses 2409, 9091



- Coffee** *cont.*  
weed control 5784-5785, 6651-6652, 8327, 9088  
yields, correlation 1473, 6654, 7493
- Coir**  
utilization  
growing media, tomatoes 7972  
soil amendments, tomatoes 3670  
soilless culture, *Dendrobium* 3832
- Colchicum bivonae**, roots, development, morphology 2130
- Cold** (*see also* Frost; Temperature; Winter hardness)  
injuries  
cucumbers 8696  
fruit crops 2383  
grapefruits 2360  
protection, figs 8521  
resistance  
assessment  
*Actinidia callosa* 6094  
apples 5946  
*Citrus* 715  
kiwifruits 6094  
biochemistry  
ornamental plants 6372  
tea 6372  
cultivars  
apples 8449  
cherries 124  
grapes 999  
lawns and turf 8870  
*in vitro* culture, *Panax pseudoginseng* 4906  
provenance, *Leptospermum scoparium* 4853  
temperature, cucumbers 318  
tests, coffee 5790  
responses  
apples 5217, 9237  
*Capsicum* 9574  
cucumbers 8697  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1090, 3613  
*Echium pininana* 4846  
*Hevea* 4113  
kiwifruits 6074  
onions 8643  
peas 6276  
pecans 5256  
strawberries 5300  
tomatoes 1187, 3682, 9620  
*Vaccinium ashei* 5297  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 5297  
vegetables 1790  
tolerance  
cucumbers 7036, 7880  
spinach 3558  
treatment  
pummelos 7419  
strawberries 8599
- Coleophora**, apples 8477
- Coleoptera**, dates 1432
- Coleus**  
cuttings, development, histology 9752-9753  
shoots, vascular system 1910  
translocation, physiology 1586
- Coleus blumei**  
*in vitro* culture  
biochemistry 7349-7353  
callus, growth 3951  
culture media 3951  
leaves  
abscission, physiology 2159  
physiology 3290  
shoots  
histology 3021  
physiology 2160  
translocation, physiology 4180
- Coleus hybridus**, leaves, variegation, assessment 572
- Colletotrichum**  
avocados 2312  
*Piper nigrum* 669
- Colletotrichum acutatum**  
*Anemone coronaria* 2996  
strawberries 988
- Colletotrichum capsici**  
*Capsicum* 1990  
*Piper betle* 703  
vegetables 230
- Colletotrichum lindemuthianum**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 8710
- Colletotrichum orbiculare**, watermelons 783
- Colocasia esculenta**, leaves, biochemistry, light 857
- Colombia**  
*Passiflora mollissima*, production 9929  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 2792
- Colomerus vitis**, grapes 3509
- Combretum caffrum**, medicinal properties 685
- Commelina benghalensis**  
as weeds  
coffee 8327  
tea 1511
- Commelina diffusa**, as weeds, *Arachniodes adiantiformis* 8137
- Commiphora wightii**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9859
- Compositae**  
books 5854  
taxonomy, genetics 2961  
wild plants, edible species 4186
- Computers**  
control  
carbon dioxide, equipment 5892  
environment  
greenhouses 853, 5893-5895, 7592, 9594  
growth chambers 8434  
temperature, greenhouses 4174  
monitoring  
*in vitro* culture, plants 5589  
seed germination, lettuces 7849  
seedlings, tomatoes 7962  
recording, cultivars, *Lilium* 3000  
utilization  
climate  
requirements  
mandarins 9017  
oranges 9017  
cultural methods  
fruit crops 8445  
greenhouse crops 5887  
tomatoes 430  
disease control  
Brussels sprouts 299  
cauliflowers 299  
drying, nut crops 5170  
economics, kiwifruits 9313  
expert systems  
apples 890, 1638, 9205, 9220, 9239  
cucumbers 7885  
fruit crops 3297  
greenhouse crops 1573  
horticultural crops 1578-1579, 5882  
grading, pot plants 484  
harvesting  
apples 3368  
*Citrus* 740  
tea 5090  
horticulture 5875, 8442-8443, 9167-9168, 9196-9197  
conferences 8419  
kiwifruits 9315  
*in vitro* culture  
carrots 7995  
coffee 779  
plants 40  
irrigation  
apples 9223  
cabbages 3580  
*Cucurbita pepo* 3580  
marketing, apples 3368  
models  
apples 8478, 8489  
kiwifruits 8573, 8577  
pest control  
Brussels sprouts 299  
cauliflowers 299  
physiology, kiwifruits 177  
plant protection, temperate fruits 3303  
production, *Lilium longiflorum* 3786  
production possibilities, *Hevea* 8372  
propagation  
*Pelargonium* 4677  
*Stephanotis floribunda* 8201
- Computers** *cont.*  
utilization *cont.*  
soilless culture, horticultural crops 5147  
storage, *Citrus* 8277
- Conferences**  
Adjuvants for agrichemicals 308, 513, 8446, 8481, 9018  
Agricultural mechanization in Latin America, present and future 5979, 6000, 6002, 6590  
Agricultural research in the Northeastern United States 1273  
Agronomy Society of New Zealand 4529, 5353  
*Allium*: taxonomic problems and genetic resources 20, 238, 259-265, 267-269  
American Chemical Society 1542, 2141, 3799, 9146, 9203  
American Society for Horticultural Science 8423  
American Society for Horticultural Science, Northeast region annual meeting 23, 7576  
American Society for Horticultural Science, Southern region annual meeting 24, 9148  
American Society for Horticultural Science, Western region annual meeting 9149  
Annual Chilean agronomic congress 18  
Applied biotechnology 16, 1218  
Applied technology of greenhouse 250  
Argentinian conference on agricultural engineering 5151-5152  
Artificial intelligence for agriculture and food 9171, 9252, 9594, 9907  
ASEAN seminar on grain postharvest technology 6180, 6544  
Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu 5354, 5522, 5727  
Atrazine and other pesticides 563  
Australian asparagus industry 9145  
Automation in biotechnology 21, 40-42, 44, 550  
Barbados Society of Technologists in Agriculture 6189, 6445  
Bioecology and control of insect pests 9408, 9533, 9584, 9817, 10018  
Biological control and integrated crop protection: towards environmentally safer agriculture 5125  
Biology and chemistry of active natural substances 6730, 7317  
Biomass for energy and industry 9268, 9370  
Biotechnology and farmer's rights 8324  
Biotechnology and genetic resistance in fruit crops 4157, 4194, 4251, 4255, 4721, 4989  
Biotechnology in agriculture 2939, 3091, 3098, 3100-3101, 3187, 3781, 4053, 4108, 4719, 5141, 5485  
Black pepper and cardamom. Problems and prospects 2481  
Brighton Crop Protection Conference, Pests and Diseases 896-898, 990, 1012, 1027, 1068, 1379, 1476, 1660, 1849, 1867-1868, 2312, 2343, 2358  
Brighton Crop Protection Conference - Weeds 1629  
British Crop Protection Council 1546  
Canadian Pest Management Society 1431  
Cellular and molecular aspects of the plant hormone ethylene 3302, 3360, 3363, 3366-3367, 3449, 3458-3459, 3640, 3674, 3681, 3692-3694, 3744, 3827, 3988-3990, 4015, 4030-4031, 4055-4057, 4090-4091, 4114-4115, 7913, 7934, 9504, 9508, 9542, 9547, 9549  
CIOSTA-CIGR V 294, 430, 485  
CNA flavourings 1368  
CO<sub>2</sub> and biosphere 9471  
Coconut breeding and management 7475-7478, 7480-7481, 7485, 7487  
Computer modelling in fruit research and orchard management 8419, 8442-8443, 8445, 8463, 8478, 8489,



## Conferences cont.

- Computer modelling in fruit research and orchard management cont.  
8510, 8516, 8519, 8532-8533, 8537, 8542, 8568, 8572-8574, 8577, 9167-9168, 9196-9197, 9205, 9220-9221, 9239, 9257, 9309, 9313, 9315
- Computers in agricultural extension programs 5882-5883, 5893
- Computers in agriculture 1994 8434-8435, 8503, 9151, 9369
- Conservation of medicinal plants 4148
- Conservation of plant genes: DNA banking and *in vitro* biotechnology 9943-9944
- COST congress on micropropagation and endomycorrhizae 1562, 1614-1621, 1977
- Cover crops for clean water 1871, 5404
- Crop protection: crisis for UK horticulture 1546
- Crop protection in northern Britain 1547, 1862, 7020, 7277
- Cultivation and propagation of pteridophytes 1286-1297
- Danish Plant Protection Conference 377
- Danish plant protection conference 2535, 2689
- Diamondback moth and other crucifer pests 3254
- Disease management in relation to changing agricultural practice 2506
- Drainage and water table control 85
- Ecological aspects of extensive land management 2893
- Environmental challenges and solutions in agricultural engineering 3352
- European seminar, new technologies for the rational use of energy in greenhouse horticulture in Northern Europe 4174-4176
- Fertilizer management in horticultural crops: implications for water pollution 6718, 6738, 6960, 7167
- First genetical congress of the Baltic states 2534, 2623, 2637, 2651, 2974, 3047-3048
- Florida State Horticultural Society 5293, 5297, 5314, 5439, 5452, 5507, 5512-5513, 5515, 5544, 5547, 5554-5555, 5565, 5570, 5599, 5603, 5606, 5624, 5629-5630, 5644, 5647, 5714-5715, 5717, 5720, 5735, 5737, 5739-5741, 5799, 5839-5840, 6606
- Flower bulbs 5866, 6366, 6415-6416, 6418-6419, 6422, 6424, 6427, 6429, 6433-6437, 6439, 6443, 6448-6449, 7225, 8053, 8072-8076, 8078, 8080, 8082-8084, 8087-8090, 8093-8101, 8103-8105, 8107, 8110-8116, 8120-8124, 8834-8835, 8837-8839, 8843, 8845-8846, 8849-8850, 8857
- Food processing automation II 2859, 2938, 3142
- Frontier in tropical fruit research 8422, 9000, 9004, 9033, 9039-9041, 9062, 9064-9068, 9073, 9075, 9124, 9126-9129, 9368, 9904-9905, 9913, 9938, 9976, 9980, 9986, 9991, 9993, 9995, 10003, 10022-10023, 10025
- Genetic improvement of neem: strategies for the future 5865
- $\beta$ -Glucosidases 9146, 9203
- Hawaii Macadamia Nut Association 749
- Hop cultivation in Romania 6563
- Horticultural economics in developing countries 4158
- Horticulture — new technologies and applications 204, 605, 4054
- Hydroponic cultivation of high-value crops in the tropics 6728
- Illinois Specialty Growers Association 8420, 8457
- Illinois State Horticultural Society 8420, 8457
- Impact of biotechnology in agriculture 4034
- Impact of global climatic changes on photosynthesis and plant productivity 4518, 4575

## Conferences cont.

- In vitro* culture 3273, 3292, 3332, 3398, 3504, 3793, 3810, 3851, 3861, 3884, 4043
- Indian Society of Weed Science 7828
- Integrated control of pests and diseases in protected crops and greenhouses 50-51
- Integrated soil and sediment research 6215, 6348
- Integrated weed management for sustainable agriculture 7588-7589, 7803-7806, 7828, 7944, 8214, 8616, 8639-8640, 8714, 8728, 8730-8731, 8748, 8953, 8958, 9098, 9123
- International colloquium on roadside trees 606
- International conference on agricultural mechanization 5890, 5906, 5979, 6000, 6002, 6156, 6166, 6307, 6590, 6608, 6623, 6643, 7592, 8334-8335
- International conference on plant growth substances 6351
- International congress of entomology 1421
- International congress on mechanization and energy in agriculture 1545, 1577, 1723, 2329, 2375
- International congress on photosynthesis 9431, 9433-9436, 9440, 9452, 9489, 9744, 9756
- International desert development conference 1565, 1605, 1706, 1756
- International Dwarf Fruit Tree Association 75-76, 114, 3250, 3298-3299, 3304-3305, 3312-3314, 3322-3325, 3335, 3338-3339, 3379, 3384-3385, 3387-3388, 3420-3421, 3424, 3426, 5185-5186
- International Energy Agency carbon dioxide disposal 848
- International geranium conference 5862
- International ginseng symposium 15
- International Haarman Reimer symposium 3249
- International Horticultural Congress 4151, 4268-4273, 4275, 4281-4282, 4285-4290, 4293-4294, 4296, 4298
- International natural rubber conference 7573, 8239, 8372-8374, 8377-8378, 8380-8382, 8384-8385
- International Organization of Citrus Virologists 7415
- International shiitake mushroom symposium 3716
- International street tree colloquium 6488
- International symposium on chromatography 1812
- International symposium on crop protection 231, 287, 304, 323, 344, 583, 626, 635, 732, 745, 770, 3347, 5158-5159, 5198, 5244, 5389, 5514
- International symposium on essential oils 858, 7310, 7330
- International symposium on *in vitro* culture and horticultural breeding 4205-4206, 4368, 5123, 5182, 5235, 5241, 5259, 5303, 5456, 5519, 5526, 5548-5549, 5595, 5613, 5636, 5705, 5759, 5763, 5770-5771
- International symposium on integrated plant protection in orchards 854, 865-866, 885, 887-895, 935, 945, 4225, 8477
- International symposium on no-tillage of grapevines and other viticultural soil management techniques 1005
- International symposium on pesticides application techniques 2521-2522, 2546-2547, 2640, 3309, 3353
- International symposium on protected cultivation of vegetables in mild winter climates 1572, 1575, 1733, 1739, 1790, 1793, 1801, 1846, 1848, 1888-1894, 1896-1898, 1900, 1913, 1920, 1922, 1984, 1997, 2000, 2004-2005, 2008, 2039-2040, 2413, 2416-2417, 2421

## Conferences cont.

- International symposium on tea science 3230, 5124, 5612, 5823-5827, 5833, 5835
- International symposium on the physiological basis of postharvest technologies 2483, 2516-2518, 2556-2557, 2559-2561, 2564, 2567-2573, 2577, 2580, 2603-2605, 2612, 2626, 2657, 2714, 2741, 2757-2758, 2760, 2787, 2789-2791, 2851, 2872-2874, 2913, 2915-2916, 2918-2919, 3075, 3117-3121, 3135, 3140-3141, 3147, 3166, 3170-3172, 3180, 3183, 3212, 3215-3216, 3372-3373, 3573, 3596, 3620, 3705, 3784, 3873, 4032, 4049, 4065, 4097-4098, 5766
- International walnut meeting 4152, 4316-4317, 4330-4339, 4341-4343, 4345-4346, 4349-4355
- International Water Supply Association 563
- IOBC/WPRS working group on breeding for resistance to insects and mites 303
- IOBC/WPRS Working Group on Integrated Control in Citrus Fruit Crops 2337-2339, 2341-2342
- IOBC/WPRS working group on integrated protection in fruit orchards 139, 143-150
- IOBC/WPRS working group on the use of pheromones and other semi-chemicals in integrated control 5964, 6024, 6154-6155, 6218
- IOBC/WPRS Workshop on IPM in Greenhouse Ornamentals 3256, 3725-3726, 3729-3732, 3738-3739, 3757, 3779, 3826, 3864-3866, 3870, 3881
- Irrigation systems and sustainable land use 1026, 1512
- Katherine Esau international symposium 2479, 3802
- Kiwifruit 5264-5267, 5269-5272, 5278, 5280-5282, 5286-5287, 5289, 6064-6069, 6071-6079, 6081, 6083-6084, 6089-6090, 6092, 6094-6099, 6102-6103, 6880-6883, 6885-6893, 7578, 7608, 7711-7712, 7716, 7718, 7720, 7724-7734
- Medicinal plant research 6554, 6564, 6568, 6572, 6574-6575, 6578, 6581-6582, 7311-7312, 7325, 7329, 7340, 7344, 7349-7353, 7356, 7358, 7361, 7367, 7373-7375, 7378, 8975-8977
- National congress on agricultural engineering 1576, 1590, 1804, 2446, 2866, 2871, 3197, 3218-3219, 3221, 5005
- National symposium on onion and garlic 2706-2707
- New crops — exploration, research and commercialization 3251, 3894, 5566
- New crops for Europe 1544, 1836
- New methods for controlling pests and disease 299
- New Zealand plant protection conference 886, 899, 925, 934, 962, 1122, 1176, 1419, 5194, 5242, 5275-5276, 5384-5385, 5956, 5967, 6044, 6086-6088, 6106, 6219, 6588-6589, 6845-6846
- New Zealand Plant Protection Society 2482, 2503, 2731, 2855, 2994, 3073, 3090, 5273-5274
- Nitrate and farming systems 227
- Nitrogen cycling and leaching in cool and wet regions of Europe 2690
- Northern Nut Growers' Association 5872
- Nutrient management for sustained productivity, volume II 9144
- Okra genetic resources 2860-2861
- Olive diseases 3149-3150, 3152-3154, 3158, 8290
- Optics in agriculture and forestry 6809-6810, 7572, 7644, 7849, 7962, 8280
- Pacific Rim agriculture: opportunities, competitiveness and reforms 1502, 1554



**Conferences cont.**

- Pest management and the environment in 2000 230, 769, 805
- Photomorphogenesis in plants 9150
- Photosynthesis and stress 3628
- Physiology of varieties 6719, 7862, 8391, 8395
- Plant adaptation to environmental stress 5907, 5971, 6260
- Politics of water use and its effects on water research horticulture crops 2965
- Politics of water use and its effects on water research of horticultural crops 25, 223, 565, 571, 720
- Pollination 4153, 4196, 4199, 4231-4232, 4262, 4359-4361, 4370, 4381, 4510, 4522, 4525, 4558-4559, 4604-4606, 4653, 4684, 4707, 4933, 4968, 4995
- Pre- and postharvest physiology of pomefruit 5992
- Processing tomatoes 2480, 2882-2886, 2891-2892, 2895, 2906, 2908, 2920, 7967, 8738, 8741-8742
- Progress in plant growth regulation 55, 151, 278-279, 418, 461-463, 467, 537, 553, 555, 619, 641, 739, 1028, 1077, 1083, 1092, 1104, 1132, 3252, 3685-3686, 3698, 6351
- Protected cultivation 9394
- Pyrroles of photosynthetic organisms 1957
- Recent advances in horticultural science in the tropics 4402, 4585, 5008-5009, 5096-5100, 5431, 5758, 5802, 7577, 7758, 7972, 8125, 8150, 8152, 8311, 8343, 8786, 9109, 9717
- Recent developments in flavor and fragrance chemistry 3249
- Regulation of chloroplast biogenesis 17, 347-348, 352, 380, 384, 389
- Related effectiveness of agricultural countermeasures techniques 5881
- Reports on cherry breeding and cultivation 19, 115-119, 122, 124, 128
- Reproductive biology and plant breeding 2933, 2969
- Research in photosynthesis 4453-4454, 4457, 4465, 4502-4504, 4534-4535, 4814, 5476, 8634, 8654, 8715, 9551
- Robotics in agriculture and the food industry 6146, 6507
- SABRAO international symposium 6716, 7511
- SAPAM '93 9348
- Science and cultivation of edible fungi 2944-2945, 2949-2950, 5499-5505
- Scientific and technological progress in Polish agriculture 4177
- Seed oil modification 4537
- Selection and breeding of woody ornamentals 4155, 4717, 4794, 4822, 4826, 4829, 4840-4841, 4846-4847, 4853-4858, 4862-4864, 4869, 5607, 5610, 5617, 5638
- Seminar on agronomical properties of agricultural materials as related to machine design 1993 9348
- Small fruits 7574, 7735, 7738-7739, 7743-7744, 7746, 7759-7760, 7762, 7770-7772, 7774-7775
- Social forestry in tribal regions and environmental management 7902
- Society for Experimental Biology 5861
- Southern Weed Science Society 1795
- Soviet-Finnish symposium on exploitation of non-timber forest resources 4156, 4372, 4374, 4634, 4905
- Spacing trends in tree fruit crops 3253, 3291, 3306, 3984, 3998, 4038, 4095
- Specialty and exotic vegetable crops 4154, 4186-4187, 4419, 4459-4462, 4468, 4470, 4478, 4514, 4516, 4528, 4540-4543, 4549, 4552-4553, 4560, 4624-4625, 4627, 4629, 4632, 4641, 5007, 5045-5046, 5491, 5754
- Status of transplant technology in the United States, Orient, and Australia: new ideas from research for commercial adaptation 3248, 3270-3272, 3525-3527, 6170

**Conferences cont.**

- Symposium on plant and fungal sterols — biosynthesis, metabolism and function 1044, 1076
- Tea, culture, processing and marketing 7575, 8388, 8392-8394, 8397
- Technologies for sustainable agriculture in the tropics 5126, 5669, 5756
- Temperate zone fruits in the tropics and subtropics 4158, 4188-4192, 5172
- The strawberry into the 21st century 986-989, 8603
- Thermo- and photomorphogenesis in plants 8421, 8756-8757, 8788-8789, 8792, 8794-8797, 8811, 8915-8917
- Third European seminar: *Fusarium* 4662
- Timing of field production of vegetables 1051
- Towards quality vegetables 6717, 6951, 6955, 6964
- Towards the rational use of high salinity tolerant plants 2775
- Training and pruning of fruit trees 6715, 6735-6737, 6751, 6757-6768, 6779, 6788, 6794, 6818, 6830-6832, 6836-6839, 6859-6860, 7622-7623, 7661, 7663, 7676, 7688, 7690, 7693, 7704, 8404
- Trends in agricultural engineering 97, 110, 917, 919, 3933
- Tropical fruits 4158, 4927, 4934, 4942, 4985, 4988, 5002-5003, 5006, 5010, 5014-5016, 5057, 5059, 5061, 5066-5067, 5070, 5707, 5803
- United Planters' Association of Southern India 4159, 5077, 5080-5081, 5083-5084, 5092, 9147, 10008-10010, 10015
- Vegetable research and development 833
- Vegetable virus research, ISHS 5396, 5473
- Volunteer crops as weeds 2744, 3529, 3546, 3550
- Washington State Horticultural Association 5867, 5908, 5916, 5927, 5930-5932, 5937-5939, 5942-5944, 5946, 5968, 5977, 5982, 5987, 6003-6004, 6007, 6010, 6032, 6035-6036, 6040-6041, 6046, 6864
- Waste product utilization and disposal in horticultural crops 3255, 3281-3282, 3999
- Weed Science Society of America 22
- Western Society of Weed Science 5863-5864, 6009, 6255, 6549, 6556, 6740, 6958, 6997
- Workshop on micronutrients, India 2691, 2881
- World congress on cell and tissue culture 9259
- Coniella diplodiella*, grapes 4398
- Conifer needles**
- utilization
- growing media, tomatoes 2001
- mulches, ornamental plants 5513
- Conifers**, taxonomy, books 5122
- Coniothyrium minitans*
- control
- of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*
- celery 1849
- lettuces 1849
- Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae*, roses 6510
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, apples 895
- Conradina brevifolia*, cuttings, cultural methods 5629
- Conradina glabra*, cuttings, cultural methods 5629
- Conradina grandiflora*, cuttings, cultural methods 5629
- Constantia cristinae*, taxonomy, new taxa 593
- Constantia microscopica*, taxonomy, new taxa 593
- Container grown plants**
- fertilizers
- magnesium 4800
- nitrogen 4800
- phosphorus 4800
- potassium 4800
- growing media
- amendments 842

**Container grown plants cont.**

- growing media cont.
- water relations 842
- herbicides, injuries 492
- irrigation, systems 4649, 5878
- planting stock, production, surfaces 2081
- protected cultivation
- fertilizers 7167
- irrigation 7167
- weed control 492, 2082
- Containers**
- size
- apples 6751
- cabbages 297
- Grevillea robusta* 8939
- Ilex* 5614
- melons 8336
- peaches 6751, 6829, 6831, 9283
- peaches × almonds 6832
- Photinia fraseri* 4812
- Pinus elliotii* 4812
- Quercus virginiana* 7304
- tomatoes 7960, 7972, 8743, 9164
- treatment, woody plants 5602
- types
- cut flowers 5528
- pecans 8552
- Pyrus calleryana* 8552
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 6038
- Contarinia nasturtii*, Chinese cabbages 232
- Convallaria majalis*, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6440
- Convolvulaceae**, pollen, morphology 7173
- Convolvulus arvensis*
- as weeds
- fruit crops 46
- grapes 46
- onions 8638
- tomatoes 7967
- vegetables 7803
- seeds, composition 4912
- Conyza canadensis*, as weeds, container grown plants 2082
- Cooling**
- equipment, grapes 841
- responses, grapes 200
- Copaifera*, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Copper**
- biochemistry
- peas 9437
- spinach 9437
- composition
- apples 2541
- Armillaria mellea* 3715
- avocados 9002
- bananas 9949
- carrots 6347, 9647
- Clivia miniata* 8851
- coffee 5786
- garlic 4430
- Leucoagaricus cretaceus* 8015
- Macadamia* 2370
- mandarins 729
- oranges 5723
- Petroselinum crispum* subsp. *tuberosum* 9647
- Phyllanthus emblica* 5102
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720
- vegetables 7802
- walnuts 4345
- wild plants 3310
- deficiency
- aubergines 2881
- coconuts 5037, 7482
- determination, vegetables 9403
- fertilizers
- bananas 4064, 7458
- beetroots 1816
- coffee 1472
- garlic 4428
- oranges 1418
- pawpaws 6687
- pineapples 5070
- rough lemons 2324
- tomatoes 7976
- watermelons 2420
- metabolism
- aluminium
- Tagetes erecta* 3774
- tomatoes 7979
- boron, *Mentha arvensis* 8963

**Copper** *cont.*metabolism *cont.*

cultural methods, chrysanthemums 9680  
fertilizers, garlic 4428  
growing media  
  *Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
  *Hemerocallis* 2220  
growth regulators, radishes 1078  
interstocks, grapes 8611  
irrigation

  chrysanthemums 2975  
  *Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
  *Hemerocallis* 2220

light, *Borojoa patinoi* 5094

mycorrhizas, oranges 9020

## nitrogen

grapes 3503

*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542

spinach 5340, 5363

## phosphorus

lawns and turf 567

spinach 5363

potassium, spinach 5363

## seasonal variation

apples 7627

*Capsicum* 8733

olives 6621

soil management, apples 6754

stooling, apples 9211

## nutrition

apples 89

*Capsicum* 3897

*Citrus* 3125

*Leucocymus aestivum* 7365

peas 1121

pineapples 1501

plums 89

tamarillos 4050

tomatoes 2009

requirements, analysis, coconuts 5037

## responses

*Alyssum montanum* 6401

bedding plants 2088

citrumelos 7413

*Mimulus guttatus* 3770, 4705

peas 7922

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9504, 9508

pumpkins 4507

roses 6512

spinach 1040, 4450

tulips 8103

woody plants 4803, 5602

## tolerance

coffee 7495

*Mimulus guttatus* 9709

## toxicity

citrumelos 7413

*Mimulus guttatus* 1249

peas 9532

*Silene compacta* 8825

walnuts 6060

## uptake

*Antirrhinum* 4656

coffee 7495, 7497

edible fungi 2063

grapes 9372

*Mentha arvensis* 5663

*Mimulus guttatus* 1249

radishes 2765

rhubarb 222

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906

vegetables 222

*Coprinus*, weed moulds, mushrooms 2068

*Coprinus atramentarius*, composition 7158

*Coprinus comatus*, growing media, composition 1205

*Coptis*, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7340

*Coptis japonica*

  cultural methods, Japan 3097

*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 5679

*Coptotermes curvignathus*, oil palms 805

*Corchorus olitorius*, fertilizers, nitrogen 5340

**Cordyline**

pot plants, production, cultural methods 1300

protected cultivation

  economics 1300

  light 1300

**Cordyline fruticosa***in vitro* culture

  explants, sources 6459

  propagation, micropropagation 3022

  responses, fungicides 9259

  nutrition, nitrogen 3022

**Coreopsis**, forcing 6374

**Coreopsis basalis**, seeds, germination, seed

  treatment 5508

**Coreopsis grandiflora**, photoperiodism 7199

**Coreopsis lanceolata**

  photoperiodism 7199

  planting stock, production, containers

  2088

  roots, development, copper 2088

  weed control 5510

**Coreopsis verticillata**, frost, protection,

  materials 491

**Coriander** (see *Coriandrum sativum*)

**Coriandrum sativum**

  cropping systems

    intercropping 2684

    rotations 665

  cultivars

    assessment, India 9834

    nutrition 4871

  disease control

*Erysiphe polygoni* 666

    fungi 2236

  fertilizers

    nitrogen 663-664, 4871, 8208, 9811-

    9812

    phosphorus 663, 9811-9812

    potassium 9811-9812

  harvesting, techniques, mechanical har-

  vesting 658

  herbicides, injuries 7590

*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 3900

  intercropping

    coconuts 5034

    sugarcane 2684

  irrigation, water, sources 662

  production possibilities, USA 3894

  pruning, responses 8208

  seeds

    production, cultural methods 663-664,

    1366

    sowing, sowing date 663, 4871, 8207,

    9835

    treatment 2236

**Corms**

  development

    assessment, *Corydalis cava* 9860

    biochemistry, *Gladiolus* 8832

    cultivars

*Gladiolus* 8831

*Gladiolus floribundus* 4718

    growth regulators, *Gladiolus* 8833

    light, *Freesia* 6422

    photoperiod, *Gladiolus* 8831

  dormancy

    biochemistry, *Gladiolus* 7219

    cultivars, *Gladiolus* 7219

    storage, *Gladiolus* 8832

  maturity, assessment, *Eleocharis dulcis*

  4629

  mechanical properties, maturity, *Eleo-*

*ocharis dulcis* 4629

  production

    cultural methods

*Freesia* 6422

*Gladiolus* 538, 2113, 6425, 9727

      fertilizers, *Gladiolus* 7217

      spacing, *Gladiolus* 7217

  size

    harvesting date, *Gladiolus* 8080

    photoperiod, *Triteleia laxa* 5563

  storage, physiology, *Gladiolus* 536

  treatment

    growth regulators, *Gladiolus* 6425

    hot water treatment, *Gladiolus* 6425

    smoke, *Gladiolus* 6425

    wounds, *Gladiolus* 6425

**Cornus**

  taxonomy

    genetics 3057

    morphology 3879

**Cornus alba**

  growing media, composition 9771

  mycorrhizas 9772

**Cornus amomum**, fertilizers, nitrogen 645

**Cornus canadensis**, plant competition, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 6119

**Cornus florida**

  cultivars, characteristics, USA 4796

  cuttings, cultural methods 5630

  winter hardiness, assessment 5604

**Cornus mas**

  cuttings, treatment 5173

  winter hardiness, assessment 5604

**Cornus occidentalis**, cultivars, characteris-

  tics, USA 4796

**Cornus officinalis**, anthers, development,

  anatomy 3952

**Cornus rugosa**, cuttings, treatment 4798

**Cornus sericea**

  buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851

  growing media, amendments 3036

  planting stock, production, cultural meth-

  ods 3036

  roots, development, biochemistry 9797

  shoots

    development

      biochemistry 9797

      growth regulators 3851

      physiology 5631

**Cornus stolonifera**, cuttings, treatment 4798

**Coronilla varia**, as cover crops, apples 6754

**Corozo** (see also Oil palms)

**Correa**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia

  4647

**Cortaderia selloana**

  herbicides

    adjuvants 513

    injuries 513

    translocation 513

**Cortium**, tea 10012

**Cortium rolfsii**

  aubergines 3658

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2801

*Piper nigrum* 669

*Pleurotus tuber-regium* 6363

  tomatoes 2018, 4568

**Cortium salmonicolor**, cocoa 769

**Corybas**, cultural methods, UK 8884

**Corydalis cava**, corms, development, assess-

  ment 9860

**Corydalis flexuosa**, cultural methods, UK

  4694

**Corydalis incisa**

  plant, cytology 3953

  taxonomy, cytotoxicity 3953

**Corylus** (see also Hazelnuts)

  leaves, development, morphology 2084

**Corylus heterophylla**, plant, habit 7271

**Corynebacterium**

  control

    of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, peas 7085

    of *Pythium*, peas 7085

**Corythucha ciliata**, *Platanus* 1354, 5642

**Cosmopolites sordidus**, bananas 3173, 7457,

  8308-8309, 9950

**Cosmos**, flowers, development, fertilizers

  3280

**Cosmos bipinnatus**

  flowers, composition 4882

  herbicides, responses 5532

  plant, anatomy 4882

  seeds, composition 9671

  shoots, composition 4882

**Cosmos sulphureus**

  fertilizers

    nitrogen 514

    phosphorus 514

    potassium 514

  flowers, composition 4882

  plant, anatomy 4882

  seeds

    composition 9671

    production, cultural methods 514

  shoots, composition 4882

**Cossus cossus**

  apples 1641

  pears 1641, 5247

**Costa Rica**, Orchidaceae, ecology 6471

**Cotoneaster**, pest control, *Otiophrynchus sul-*



- Cotoneaster dammeri** *cont.*  
growing media *cont.*  
characteristics 2219  
composition 9771  
herbicides, injuries 5605  
mycorrhizas 9772  
plant  
development  
growing media 2220  
irrigation 2220  
planting stock, production, cultural methods 3036
- Cotoneaster hylmoei**, taxonomy, new taxa 8185
- Cotoneaster salicifolius**, disease control, *Erwinia amylovora* 3058
- Cotyledon orbiculata**, photosynthesis, light 4756
- Couma**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Coumarins**  
biochemistry, *Citrus hassaku* 1430  
characterization, *Skimmia japonica* 4865  
composition  
*Angelica archangelica* 673  
rough lemons 4966  
Rutaceae 5712  
metabolism  
environment, *Angelica gigas* 3941  
gamma radiation, oranges 4971  
ozone, *Petroselinum crispum* 9818  
production  
*in vitro* culture  
carrots 8003  
parsnips 8003  
*Ruta graveolens* 8003  
*Ruta pinnata* 8003  
responses  
cress 1074  
cucumbers 9477  
peas 9477  
taxonomy, Rutaceae 5712
- Courgettes** (*see* Marrows)
- Cover crops**  
cultural methods  
carrots 3549  
grapes 5318, 8615  
onions 3549  
responses  
apples 1627, 6754  
avocados 4923, 8246  
cabbages 1871  
cherries 8516  
*Citrus* 2338  
cucumbers 5404  
fruit crops 45  
grapes 45, 1005-1006, 6142-6143, 8617  
*Hevea* 6690, 8380  
mangoes 5802  
oil palms 2433  
onions 246  
peaches 3411, 4276, 5236, 8534  
raspberries 6114  
tomatoes 1871  
*Vaccinium* 9329  
vegetables 6958
- Cowberries** (*see* *Vaccinium*)
- Cowpea mosaic comovirus**, *Vigna unguiculata* 7096
- Cranberries** (*see* *Vaccinium*)
- Crassula**  
leaves, biochemistry, diurnal variation 1041  
photosynthesis  
biochemistry 1041  
CAM pathway 1041
- Crassula ovata**  
leaves, biochemistry 4757  
nutrition, nitrogen 3018  
water stress, responses 3018
- Crassulacean acid metabolism** (*see* Photosynthesis, CAM pathway)
- Crataegus**  
disease control, *Gymnosporangium* 67  
growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 3443  
mutants, induction, gamma radiation 2631  
rootstocks, characteristics, China 7706  
storage  
systems, assessment 1717
- Crataegus** *cont.*  
storage *cont.*  
temperature 1717
- Crataegus aestivalis**, characteristics 5915
- Crataegus azarolus**  
as rootstocks  
apples 2607  
pears 2607
- Crataegus laevigata**, harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 9861
- Crataegus monogyna**  
fruits, composition 613  
harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 9861  
seeds, composition 613, 4912
- Crataegus opaca**, characteristics 5915
- Crataegus phaenopyrum**  
transpiration, antitranspirants 1318  
water stress, responses 1318
- Crataegus rufula**, characteristics 5915
- Cress**  
allelopathy 8669  
chloroplasts, ultrastructure 6225  
electrical properties, physiology 4487  
geotropism 4486  
growth regulators, lepidimoides, physiology 9468  
herbicides  
injuries 5337  
responses 5402, 6225  
nutrition  
barium 1880  
strontium 1880  
plant, composition 9203  
research, space science 2511  
roots  
physiology 4487  
ultrastructure 7028  
seedlings, cytology 4486  
seeds  
germination  
growing media 2763  
inhibitors 1074
- Cribrolectanium andersoni**, *Citrus* 1422
- Criconebella**, tomatoes 8754
- Crinipellis perniciososa**, cocoa 5027-5030
- Crinum asiaticum**  
chromosomes 557  
taxonomy, cytotoxicity 557
- Crinum jagus**  
chromosomes 557  
taxonomy, cytotoxicity 557
- Crinum moorei**  
chromosomes 557  
taxonomy, cytotoxicity 557
- Crinum powellii**  
inflorescences  
development  
assessment 8119  
temperature 8119
- Crisiococcus matsumotoi**, pears 1695
- Crithmum maritimum**, plant, composition 6353
- Croatia**  
arboreta 4794  
grapes, cultivars 8607  
woody plants, breeding 4794
- Crococsmia**  
leaves, anatomy 3776  
taxonomy, anatomy 3776
- Crocus**  
leaves, anatomy 3776  
planting, equipment 2995  
pot plants, longevity 6419  
taxonomy, anatomy 3776
- Crocus biflorus**, pollen, ultrastructure 9725
- Crocus sativus**  
intercropping, *Rosa damascena* 6560  
planting, depth 6415  
propagation, techniques 1384
- Crocus thomasi**, pollination, compatibility 1257
- Crocus vernus**, pollination, compatibility 1257
- Cronartium ribicola**, black currants 2546
- Crossandra infundibuliformis**  
breeding, India 3059  
mutants, induction, ethyl methanesulfonate 3059  
yields, correlation 9798
- Crotalaria mucronata**, as cover crops, onions 246
- Crotalaria retusa**  
leaves  
anatomy 2273  
composition 2273
- Croton**, taxonomy, revisions 5580
- Croton variegatus** (*see* *Codiaeum variegatum*)
- Crowea**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Cruciferae**  
cultivars, identification 7857  
plant  
biochemistry 8678  
composition 4482, 8678  
species, identification 7857  
wild plants, edible species 4186
- Cryptophytum crystallinum** (*see* *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*)
- Cryptanthus**  
growth regulators, benzyladenine, responses 4746  
offshoots, sources, cultural methods 4746
- Cryptanthus acaulis**  
growth regulators, benzyladenine, responses 4746  
offshoots, sources, cultural methods 4746
- Cryptarrhena**, taxonomy, revisions 4777
- Cryptocarya wyliei**, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Cryptococcus laurentii**  
control  
of *Penicillium expansum*, pears 6864  
of *Phialophora malorum*, pears 6864
- Cryptomeria**, pest control, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 5608
- Cryptomyzus ribis**, *Ribes* 6110
- Cryptostigmata**, kiwifruits 5275
- Ctenopseustis herana**, apples 5967
- Ctenopseustis obliquana**, kiwifruits 5273
- Cuba**  
coconuts, pests, surveys 1469  
dye plants, surveys 4879
- Cucumber mosaic cucumovirus**  
*Capsicum* 4556  
Cucurbitaceae 2767  
*Lilium* 8838  
melons 7034  
olives 3149  
tomatoes 6321
- Cucumber vein yellowing virus**, melons 5052
- Cucumbers**  
allelopathy 2685-2686, 2778, 9477  
chloroplasts, biochemistry 3611, 7055, 7891, 9486-9487  
cold  
injuries 8696  
resistance, temperature 318  
tolerance 7036  
cotyledons  
biochemistry 1887, 5413, 9488, 9495  
light 3611, 4506, 9490  
ultraviolet radiation 6241  
composition 332  
development  
biochemistry 3601  
ultraviolet radiation 6241  
greening  
biochemistry 9485  
physiology 7052  
physiology 8696  
cropping systems, double cropping 3606  
cultivars  
assessment  
Brazil 3267  
Czech Republic 6230  
Egypt 2768, 3598  
Hungary 1080  
Italy 9475  
Turkey 313  
characteristics, China 3597, 8688  
disease resistance 8687  
dwarf cultivars 8688  
identification 7033  
pest resistance 8686  
protected cultivation 1893, 8688  
temperature 318  
cultural methods, USA 1024  
cuttings, rooting, physiology 315

**Cucumbers cont.**

- dark, responses 6243
- disease control
  - Erysiphe cichoracearum* 6237, 9479
  - Laetisaria arvalis* 5404
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans* 7044
  - Pythium* 5404
  - Pythium aphanidermatum* 9481-9482
  - Rhizoctonia* 5404
  - Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 52, 2777, 9480
- disorders
  - chilling injury 2790-2791
  - chlorosis 1085
  - pillowy fruit 2776
- drought, resistance, physiology 3612
- electrical properties, physiology 2784, 6245
- fertilizers 8694
  - nitrogen 228, 3283, 3608, 5403, 6232, 6236, 7800, 8633
  - phosphorus 5403, 6232, 7801, 8633
  - potassium 5403, 6232, 8633
  - sulfur 2775
- flowers
  - development, biochemistry 8703
  - sex
    - defoliation 8705
    - growth regulators 8705
    - pruning 8705
- fruits
  - abnormal development 6232
  - biochemistry 1917, 7990
  - colour, assessment 3621
  - composition 59, 3620, 4499
  - development
    - biochemistry 1907, 7904
    - growth regulators 7903
    - in vitro* culture 4496
    - light 3618
    - parthenocarp 7903-7904
    - pollination 4510
    - temperature 1890, 3619
    - thinning 3618
  - quality
    - cultivars 1080
    - humidity 2776
    - temperature 2776
  - shape
    - physiology 4512
    - position 4512
    - temperature 4512
  - ultrastructure 7060
- fungicides, residues 9398
- geotropism 8700
- grafting, unions, physiology 4495
- growing media, assessment 6235
- growth regulators
  - ACC, composition 3620
  - benzyladenine, responses 1028
  - ethylene, metabolism 1916
  - forchlorfenuron, responses 1028
  - IAA, responses 1903
  - kinetin, responses 7052
- harvesting
  - harvesting date, assessment 3598
  - techniques, mechanical harvesting 6249
- heat
  - resistance, ultraviolet radiation 9493
  - responses 5407
- herbicides
  - injuries 6959, 7040, 7590
  - residues 5905
  - responses 5402, 5412
  - tolerance 1895
- humidity, responses 321
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 3616, 5411
  - physiology 1025, 1902
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 316
    - techniques 4496
- irrigation
  - requirements, determination 1089
  - responses 2771, 6232
  - water, salinity 1896
- leaves
  - anatomy 7051

**Cucumbers cont.**

- leaves cont.
  - biochemistry
    - growth regulators 7054
    - light 857, 5411
    - temperature 3614, 7038, 7049
    - ultraviolet radiation 5408
  - composition 321, 2008, 2786, 4499, 6236, 7889
  - development
    - cultural methods 6240
    - light 6240
    - physiology 4505
    - temperature 6240
  - injuries, fertilizers 3283
  - physiology 3612
- manures 8633
- marketing, Greece 1801
- mitochondria, biochemistry 7892
- mulching
  - materials 2771-2772, 8690
  - responses 1897, 3608, 7883
- mycorrhizas 7886
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2008, 2464
- nutrition
  - boron 3609
  - calcium 320-321, 5333, 7887
  - iron 8708
  - magnesium 5333, 7887
  - manganese 8708
  - models 7885
  - nitrogen 320, 327, 1025, 1900-1901, 5333, 5339, 6235, 7887, 9478
  - phosphorus 5333, 7887
  - potassium 5333, 7887
  - selenium 9397
- pest control
  - Aphididae 3531
  - Aphis gossypii* 323, 1027, 3531, 3587, 6239
  - Frankliniella occidentalis* 4500
  - Meloidogyne* 5406
  - Myzus persicae* 3531
  - Tetranychus urticae* 3531, 6238
  - Thysanoptera 3531
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 4502-4504
  - carbon dioxide 4575
  - photoinhibition 7049
  - physiology 4505
  - phytotoxins 325
  - pollution 7038
  - temperature 1904, 6241, 7038
  - ultraviolet radiation 6241
- phototropism 4509
- plant
  - biochemistry 1587, 2692, 9185, 9491
  - composition 7042, 7808
  - development
    - biochemistry 1907
    - light 8789
    - models 1888
    - temperature 4501, 7038
- planting
  - planting date 1893
  - spacing 1893, 6236
  - systems 1788
- pollination
  - cultural methods 7058
  - pollinators, Apidae 4510
  - techniques 9496
- pollution, ozone 7038
- processing, cultivars 1080
- protected cultivation
  - carbon dioxide 2780
  - cultivars 1893, 2768, 3598
  - cultural methods 8689
    - books 5120
  - disorders 1085
  - heating systems 3604, 5401, 7884
  - light 1888, 1892
  - mulching 1897
  - nutrition 2008
  - pest control 3587, 4500
  - physiology 1088
  - planting, planting date 1893
  - seasons 1894
  - shading 1893
  - soil temperature 1890
  - spacing 1893

**Cucumbers cont.**

- protected cultivation cont.
    - systems
      - plastic film 1894, 3605
      - plastic tunnels 1893, 7883
      - temperature 1085, 1888, 1890, 1894
  - pruning, systems, assessment 8691
  - reports
    - Belgium 8424
    - Canada 26-27
    - Netherlands 8426
  - reproduction, fertilization 1097
  - rhizosphere, microorganisms 1899
  - roots
    - biochemistry 9494
      - temperature 3614-3615
    - composition 2778, 3616
    - cytology 1087
    - development
      - growth regulators 331
      - nutrition 3609
      - soiless culture 2773
    - ultrastructure 9477
  - rootstock scion relationships
    - physiology 4495
    - yields 7881
  - salinity
    - injuries 7890
    - responses 2775, 7043
  - sap, composition 7897
  - seedlings
    - biochemistry 1093, 1911, 2781-2782, 9399
    - salinity 8697
    - temperature 328, 8697
  - composition 6248
  - cytology 1903, 8700
  - development
    - biochemistry 1887, 6244
    - growth regulators 6234
    - nutrition 5333
    - physiology 6243
    - salinity 1896
    - seed quality 314
    - temperature 1081, 1891
  - physiology 4509, 8696, 8702
  - production, cultural methods 5399, 7036
  - ultrastructure 1912
- seeds
  - germination
    - allelopathy 2685-2686
    - cultivars 1081
    - light 3602
    - salinity 1896
    - seed treatment 2769
    - temperature 1081, 1891, 7880, 7891
    - tests 4422
  - quality, assessment 314
  - sowing, spacing 9476
  - treatment 316, 3602, 6237, 7035
  - vigour, tests 4422
- shade, responses 1893
- soil amendments 4498
- soil temperature, responses 1890
- soiless culture
  - cultivars 3597
  - cultural methods, books 5120
  - growing media 226, 1898, 2004
  - irrigation 1898
  - nutrient solutions
    - aeration 8693
    - salinity 2004, 8693
  - nutrition 320, 8692
  - systems
    - assessment 5338
    - nutrient film techniques 2773
- sorting, techniques 3621
- staking
  - labour requirements 3606
  - systems 3606
- storage
  - disorders 2790-2791
  - physiology 1916
  - quality
    - biochemistry 3620
    - training 4497
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - cold storage 9401



**Cucumbers cont.**

## storage cont.

## systems cont.

- modified atmosphere storage 9401
- temperature 1891
- treatment 860, 2790
- taxonomy, books 2469
- training, systems 4497
- translocation
  - physiology 1586, 7978
  - source sink relations 3618, 6242
  - temperature 1904
- transpiration, protected cultivation 7893
- trichomes 7060
- water relations
  - irrigation 1089
  - soilless culture 2773
- water stress, responses 1088, 3612
- weed control 5404, 6959, 7039, 9476
- yields
  - correlation 1888
  - models 1888

**Cucumis (see also Cucumbers; Melons)*****Cucumis metuliferus***

- fruits
  - colour, assessment 1098
  - composition 1098
  - size, assessment 1098

***Cucumis prophetarum***

- seeds
  - germination
    - light 1886
    - photoperiod 1886

***Cucurbita* (see also Marrows; Pumpkins; Squashes)**

- cotyledons, biochemistry 7053
- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 3616
- plant, physiology 3535
- roots, composition 3616
- seedlings, vascular system 1910
- translocation, physiology 1586

***Cucurbita ficifolia***

- as rootstocks
  - cucumbers 4495
  - Momordica dioica* 1905
- roots, biochemistry, temperature 3615

***Cucurbita maxima***

- as rootstocks, cucumbers 4495
- cultivars, characteristics, Brazil 3599
- fertilizers
  - magnesium 7041
  - nitrogen 7041
  - phosphorus 7041
  - potassium 7041
  - sulfur 7041
- fruits
  - biochemistry 3692, 4608, 7896
  - characteristics 9498
  - composition 7601
  - injuries, physiology 2787
  - ripening, biochemistry 1914
- growth regulators, gibberellins, biosynthesis 7895
- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7896
- plant, composition 9601
- products, oils 1919
- seedlings, development, biochemistry 1909
- seeds
  - composition 1918-1919
  - germination, biochemistry 1083
- shoots, vascular system 326
- soil amendments 9601
- storage
  - temperature 4513
  - treatment 4513
- wounds
  - physiology 4511
  - responses 2787

***Cucurbita maxima* × *Cucurbita moschata***

- as rootstocks, *Momordica dioica* 1905
- sap, composition 2785

***Cucurbita moschata***

- as rootstocks, *Momordica dioica* 1905
- cotyledons, biochemistry 1096
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 7888
  - potassium 7888
- fruits, size, growth regulators 335
- leaves, physiology 9400
- pollen, morphology 7902

***Cucurbita pepo***

- chloroplasts, biochemistry 324, 7048
- cold, responses 1090, 3613
- cotyledons, biochemistry 324
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Israel 6231
    - USA 6231
  - disease resistance 2767
  - flowering date 7056
  - planting date 5400
- cultural methods, USA 1024
- disorders
  - blossom-end rot 1913
  - chilling injury 334, 2789, 4515, 7905
- electrical properties, stress 3613
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 7901
  - zinc 8695
- flowers
  - characteristics 7900
- sex
  - cultivars 7899
  - cultural methods 7899
  - growth regulators 8704
- fruits
  - biochemistry 5410, 8698
  - characteristics 9498
  - composition 7601
  - development
    - parthenocarpy 1913
    - protected cultivation 1913
    - temperature 1889, 1913
- growth regulators
  - auxins, physiology 7050
  - ethylene, metabolism 2783
  - IAA, physiology 7050
- irrigation, requirements, models 3580
- leaves
  - biochemistry 9090, 9551
  - light 857
  - physiology 3290
- mulching, responses 9507
- nutrition
  - calcium 322
  - potassium 2774
- plant
  - biochemistry 55, 2692, 8699, 9185, 9492
  - pollution 1084
  - physiology 6963
- planting
  - planting date 5400
  - systems 1788
- pollen, morphology 7902
- pollination
  - biology 7900
  - research 7901
- pollution
  - hydrogen sulfide 9505
  - ozone 1084
- products, oils 1919
- protected cultivation
  - economics 1889
  - energy conservation 1889
  - light 1892
  - seasons 1894
  - systems, plastic film 1894
  - temperature 1889, 1894, 1913
- roots, composition 2774
- sap, composition 3617
- seedlings
  - biochemistry 1091, 1094, 2779, 7050, 8701
  - development, physiology 1885
  - planting, age 317
- seeds
  - composition 1919
  - germination, maturity 1885
  - quality, maturity 1885
  - treatment 1885, 2770
  - viability, maturity 1885
- shoots, physiology 1906
- storage
  - biochemistry 334
  - disorders 334, 2789, 7905
  - quality, assessment 4515
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - cold storage 334
    - treatment 7905

***Cucurbita pepo* cont.**

## tillage, no-tillage 6233

**Cucurbitaceae**

- ethnobotany 312
- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 3616
- roots, composition 3616

**Culinary herbs**

- books 5110
- flowers, development, fertilizers 3280
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 658
- nutritive value 3296, 9810
- plant, height, fertilizers 3280
- reports, Belgium 8424
- roots, development, fertilizers 2964
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 2964
- seeds, germination, fertilizers 2964
- shoots, development, fertilizers 2964
- soilless culture, systems, hydroponics 5652
- storage, physiology, reviews 3905
- weed control 3073

**Cumin (see *Cuminum cyminum*)*****Cuminum cyminum***

- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 667, 8209
  - phosphorus 8209
- insecticides, residues 4872
- irrigation, responses 8209
- seeds
  - production, cultural methods 667
  - sowing, techniques 667
- weed control 667, 8953

***Cuphea glutinosa*, cultivars, characteristics, USA 1244*****Cuphea hyssopifolia***

- fertilizers, nitrogen 8033
- growth regulators, diniconazole, responses 8161

***Cuphea ignea*, translocation, physiology 4180*****Cupressocyparis leylandii***

- growth regulators
  - uniconazole
    - application methods 1321
    - responses 1321
- utilization, shelterbelts, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 9327

***Curcuma amada***

- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3077
- roots, development, assessment 3901

***Curcuma longa***

- cropping systems
  - agroforestry 1376
  - intercropping 1376
- cultivars
  - assessment, India 9813
  - characteristics
    - Indonesia 2274
    - Japan 2274
    - Taiwan 2274

## fertilizers

- nitrogen 3902
- potassium 4873
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870
- intercropping
  - coconuts 5034
  - Populus* 1376
- irrigation, responses 2274
- planting
  - planting date 9814
  - spacing 1376
- rhizomes
  - composition 9813
  - sprouting
    - cultivars 8954
    - cultural methods 8954
- roots, development, assessment 8955
- shade, responses 2274
- weeds, surveys, Pakistan 2237

***Curcuma montana***

- ethnobotany 1364
- medicinal properties 1364

**Currants (see also Black currants; Red currants; White currants)**

- cuttings, types, softwood cuttings 1594
- pest control, Czechoslovakia 854

**Cuscuta**

as weeds

- Capsicum* 7944
- Citrus* 7803
- Momordica charantia* 7944
- onions 8639
- vegetables 7803

**Cut flowers**

books 6709

breeding

- chrysanthemums 2974
- Gerbera* 2974
- Limonium* 520

cultivars

- carnations 8037
- chrysanthemums 5520
- Gladiolus floribundus* 4718
- Limonium sinuatum* 8820
- Lobelia gerardii* 6407
- Lobelia speciosa* 6407
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 8198
- Pentas lanceolata* 7209

development

- physiology, *Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 6432
- seasonal variation, *Pentas lanceolata* 7209

drying, *Helichrysum bracteatum* 4700

economics

- Australia, *Dendrobium* 8892
- India
  - Hymenocallis littoralis* 6496
  - Jasminum* 6496
- Italy 479

fertilizers, nitrogen 7169

grading, roses 8929

growth regulators, USA 4650

handling

- Protea neriifolia* 1356
- techniques 490
- work study 4654

harvesting

- Leucadendron coniferum* 7273
- Leucadendron meridianum* 7273
- Protea obtusifolia* 7273
- Protea susannae* 7273

marketing, USA 2966

pest control

- Banksia prionotes* 8177
- carnations 3742, 9676
- chrysanthemums 7186
- ornamental plants, reviews 9670

physiology

- carnations 7181
- roses 8930

preservatives

- Agapanthus praecox* 9691
- Alstroemeria* 5515, 8110-8111
- Alstroemeria aurantiaca* 1225
- carnations 1225, 3640, 3744, 5515, 8038
- Chamelaucium uncinatum* 8184
- chrysanthemums 1225, 5515
- Dianthus barbatus* 1225
- Freesia* 1225
- Gerbera* 1225
- Gladiolus* 3784, 9728
- Gypsophila paniculata* 1225
- Hyacinthoides hispanica* 1225
- Iris* 1225
- Lilium parkmannii* 1225
- Limonium peregrinum* 6532
- Narcissus tazetta* 1225
- roses 1225, 2211, 4837, 5515, 8175, 8931
- sweet peas 4704
- Verticordia* 8203

processing, bleaching, reviews 490

production

cultural methods

- Aconitum carmichaelii* 5561
- Aconitum napellus* 6437
- Aechmea leucocarpa* 1285
- Alstroemeria* 2124, 5562, 8116
- Antirrhinum* 1228
- Bouvardia* 3873
- Calendula officinalis* 6403
- Callistephus* 5528
- carnations 4644, 4664-4666, 6377, 8799

**Cut flowers cont.**

production cont.

cultural methods cont.

- chrysanthemums 2090, 2975, 3749, 5509, 6383, 8041, 8804, 8806

*Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837*Eustoma* 5528*Freesia* 6422*Gladiolus* 3783, 6426*Gomphrena globosa* 9700*Gypsophila paniculata* 7203*Leucospermum* 8944*Lilium* 8087*Limonium sinuatum* 8064*Matthiola* 5528

Orchidaceae 6469

*Ornithogalum thyrsoides* 6448*Paonia suffruticosa* 8196, 8198*Pentas lanceolata* 5539, 6411*Polianthes tuberosa* 6449*Protea* 8951

roses 634, 4644, 8932

*Scabiosa caucasica* 5542-5543*Solidaster luteus* 4711*Stephanotis floribunda* 1361*Trachelium* 5528

tulips 4644, 8087

India

Orchidaceae 5591

roses 636

Poland 6366

Spain, *Polianthes tuberosa* 8123

surveys 2966

USA, *Limonium sinuatum* 8820

quality

assessment

*Alstroemeria* 8112*Lilium* 8083

tulips 8107

cultivars, roses 8932

cultural methods

carnations 4644

*Gypsophila paniculata* 7204

roses 4644

tulips 4644

gamma radiation, carnations 3742

growth regulators

*Alstroemeria* 8111

chrysanthemums 3749, 8806

harvesting date, ornamental bulbs

6418

light, *Antirrhinum* 7177

nutrition, carnations 1230

physiology, roses 6515

seasonal variation, roses 636, 8932

temperature, *Paeonia suffruticosa*

8197

reports, Netherlands 5135

responses

growth regulators

carnations 3743

*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 8184*Delphinium* 3743*Lilium* 552*Penstemon hartwegii* × *Penstemon**cobaea* 3743*Verticordia* 8203*Verticordia nitens* 8204

light, roses 8932

water stress

*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 8184*Verticordia* 8203

senescence

*Alstroemeria* 555*Alstroemeria pelegria* 3790

carnations 1232, 2089, 2517, 2972,

3640, 5519, 7180

chrysanthemums 2094

*Gladiolus* 2997*Hippeastrum* 1271*Lilium* 552*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 6432*Petunia* 2517

roses 4837

sweet peas 4704

storage

*Alstroemeria* 8110

carnations 3742

*Gerbera* 9684*Gladiolus* 9728**Cut flowers cont.**

storage cont.

*Limonium peregrinum* 6532*Protea* 650

roses 639, 8174

surveys, Japan 1215

vase life

*Agapanthus praecox* 9691*Alstroemeria* 8110-8111*Alstroemeria aurantiaca* 1225*Bouvardia* 3873

carnations 1225, 1232-1233, 7181,

8038, 9676

*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 8184

chrysanthemums 1225, 6383

*Dendrobium* 8153*Dianthus barbatus* 1225*Freesia* 1225, 6422*Gerbera* 1225, 9684*Gladiolus* 3784, 9728*Gladiolus floribundus* 4718*Gypsophila paniculata* 1225*Helianthus annuus* 6405*Hyacinthoides hispanica* 1225*Iris* 1225*Lilium parkmannii* 1225*Limonium peregrinum* 6532*Narcissus tazetta* 1225

preservatives, carnations 3743

roses 634, 639, 1225, 2211, 7291-

7292, 8175, 8932

sweet peas 4704

vase water

microorganisms 1225

*Gerbera* 8818

water relations

*Gerbera* 9684*Helianthus annuus* 6405

roses 2211, 8174-8175

**Cut foliage**

handling

*Eucalyptus* 3061

techniques 490

harvesting, *Asparagus densiflorus* 8138

pest control, ornamental plants, reviews

9670

preservatives

*Eucalyptus crenulata* 4761*Eucalyptus gunnii* 4761

processing, bleaching, reviews 490

production

cultural methods, *Arachniodes adian-**tiformis* 6457

history, USA 571

water resources, USA 571

storage

*Eucalyptus crenulata* 4761*Eucalyptus gunnii* 4761

vase life

*Eucalyptus crenulata* 4761*Eucalyptus gunnii* 4761*Ligustrum sinense* 5606*Viburnum odoratissimum* 5606**Cuticle**

biochemistry, apples 104

composition

*Cucurbita maxima* 9498*Cucurbita pepo* 9498

horticultural crops 54

ornamental plants 54

cultivars, apples 92

permeability

lemons 3132

mandarins 3135

pears 3132

tomatoes 9604

**Cuticles**, permeability, sour oranges 5732**Cutin**, composition, *Agave americana* 1298**Cuttings**

biochemistry

assessment

grapes 6159

*Jasminum* 4816cultivars, *Macadamia* 9047

cultural methods, poinsettias 9778

ringing, *Macadamia* 9047

seasonal variation, plums 8556-8558

cultural methods

*Conradina* 5629*Cornus florida* 5630*Pelargonium graveolens* 4676



**Cuttings cont.**

## cultural methods cont.

tea 820

## development

histology, *Coleus* 9752-9753

light, persimmons 3160

temperature, persimmons 3160

handling, *Pelargonium* 4677

## production

## techniques

cashews 5024

grapes 3493

pawpaws 2441

poinsettias 3862

## rooting

## anatomy

apples 3319

apricots 2582

plums 3319

*Trachelospermum asiaticum* 4867

## assessment

*Cryptanthus* 4746

loquats 8287

*Magnolia kobus* 8914

walnuts 6056

biochemistry, plums 9303

carbon dioxide, *Stephanotis floribunda* 8201

## cultivars

*Macadamia* 9046*Magnolia soulangiana* 8914

## cultural methods

*Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669

chrysanthemums 4669

grapes 9364

pears 8545

disorders, grapes 5322

fertilizers, grapes 6930

fog, apples 3320

## growing media

*Ficus benjamina* 8882

fruit crops 1559

hops 3926

olives 1439

pawpaws 2441

*Pentas lanceolata* 5539

roses 5621

*Schefflera actinophylla* 8882*Stephanotis floribunda* 8201

herbicides, woody plants 607

## in vitro culture

apples 84, 6750

avocados 9001

cherries 8514

pawpaws 7525

persimmons 3160

*Syringa vulgaris* 4818

walnuts 4334

## mists

cherries 7660

dates 7435

mycorrhizas, grapes 6137

## nutrition

apples 4209

black currants 4209

cherries 4209

gooseberries 4209

orientation, pawpaws 2442

## photoperiod

*Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669

chrysanthemums 4669

## physiology

*Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669

chrysanthemums 4669

cucumbers 315

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 315

protected cultivation, tea 2452

## seasonal variation

*Amelanchier canadensis* 5173

apricots 2581

*Chamaecyparis* 4809*Chamaecyparis pisifera* 4808

cherries 1594

*Clematis* 3878*Cornus mas* 5173*Elaeagnus umbellata* 5173

guavas 789

*Gypsophila paniculata* 5534*Hippophae rhamnoides* 5173

hops 3928

kiwifruits 6073

**Cuttings cont.**

## rooting cont.

## seasonal variation cont.

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9056

peaches 8529

plums 1594, 8556-8557

*Stevia rebaudiana* 2308*Taxus* 4810

tea 2452

*Tetrastigma voinierianum* 7264

## sources

## assessment

cherries 1670

chrysanthemums 499

guavas 7514

*Lavandula intermedia* 5662

loquats 8287

olives 1439

peaches 3408

*Piper nigrum* 9820*Syringa vulgaris* 6497*Taxus* 4811

## cultural methods

chrysanthemums 499, 7183

mangoes 9976

*Sequoia sempervirens* 3043

woody plants 2187

juvenility, *Stephanotis floribunda*

8201

ringing, *Macadamia* 9047

## storage

chrysanthemums 500

woody plants 4798

## treatment

activated carbon, plums 8556

amino acids, cherries 8514

## bacteria

black currants 4363

cherries 4363

ornamental plants 4797

*Pelargonium zonale* 9687

cold, peaches 932, 937

## fungicides

pawpaws 2441

*Piper nigrum* 669

## growth regulators

*Amelanchier canadensis* 5173*Antidesma ghesaembilla* 3269

apples 3320

apricots 2581-2582, 9255

*Baccaurea sapida* 3269

breadfruits 8304

cashews 5024

cherries 1564, 1670, 7660

*Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669

chrysanthemums 4669, 7182,

9679

coffee 3196, 7489-7490

*Coleus* 9752-9753*Cornus mas* 5173

dates 9033

*Elaeagnus umbellata* 5173*Euonymus* 8938*Flacourtia jangomas* 3269

fruit crops 1559

guavas 789, 7514

*Gypsophila paniculata* 5534*Hippophae rhamnoides* 5173

hops 2256, 3927, 8969

*Jasminum auriculatum* 618*Jasminum grandiflorum* 618, 3044

kiwifruits 5264-5265

*Leucadendron discolor* 1564*Ligustrum vulgare* 3884*Lonicera edulis* 7777*Macadamia* 9046

mangoes 9976

*Momordica dioica* 7037*Morus indica* 3269*Mussaenda philippica* 6534*Nerium oleander* 5639

olives 4043, 7443

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9056

pawpaws 2442

peaches 932, 3408, 8529

peas 5423

*Pelargonium graveolens* 4676

plums 8556-8558

poinsettias 9778

*Prunus triloba* 5645*Rhododendron* 3046**Cuttings cont.**

## treatment cont.

## growth regulators cont.

roses 7287

*Solanum torvum* 8996*Spiraea prunifolia* 655*Syringa vulgaris* 4818*Taxus* 4810-4811

tea 3226

*Tetrastigma voinierianum* 7264*Verbena* 5547*Viburnum dentatum* 3884

heat, woody plants 4798

hydrogen peroxide, grapes 4390

## insecticides

chrysanthemums 500

*Dracaena* 584*Yucca* 584

## lasers

apples 8452

black currants 8452

*Hippophae rhamnoides* 8452

red currants 8452

phenolic compounds, plums 8556

plant extracts, *Rosa canina* 7778

soaking, grapes 5322

## vitamins

peaches 8529

plums 8556, 8558

## types

## assessment

hops 3928

*Pelargonium graveolens* 1372*Stevia rebaudiana* 2308

tea 7531

## hardwood cuttings

*Buxus sempervirens* 3875*Jasminum grandiflorum* 3044

kiwifruits 5265

*Nerium oleander* 5639

poinsettias 9778

*Rhododendron* 3046*Taxus* 4810

woody plants 4798

## root cuttings

*Asclepias tuberosa* 2215

breadfruits 8304

## semihardwood cuttings

*Jasminum grandiflorum* 3044

kiwifruits 5265

*Lavandula intermedia* 5662

## softwood cuttings

*Clematis* 3878

fruit crops 1594-1595

*Jasminum grandiflorum* 3044*Nerium oleander* 5639*Rhododendron* 3046**Cyanopsis tetragonoloba**

chromosomes 4426

cropping systems, intercropping 364,

2684

cultivars, assessment, USA 4528

dark, responses 7936

fertilizers, nitrogen 4528

insecticides, injuries 4426

## intercropping

sorghum 364

sugarcane 2684

production possibilities, USA 4528

## seeds

size, assessment 7079

viability, tests 7079

**Cyanamide**

## responses

apples 9211

grapes 4408

kiwifruits 5278, 5280, 6082, 6094,

6890, 9309

peaches 2601, 4292

pecans 4320

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 163, 1699**Cyananthus**, seeds, morphology 8055**Cyanides**determination, *Hevea* 1504

metabolism, age, cassava 4630

**Cyanogens**

## composition

*Hevea* 815

plums 9304

*Prunus serotina* 9304

woody plants 613

**Cyanogens** *cont.*emission, *Grevillea banksii* 3062

metabolism

biochemistry

*Hevea* 2448

Leguminosae 6730

Rosaceae 6730

***Cyathus limbatus***, medicinal properties 8220***Cyathus stercoreus***, medicinal properties 8220**Cycas**

cultural methods, India 6524

species, characteristics, India 6524

taxonomy, keys 6524

***Cycas circinalis***, spores, composition 7172***Cycas revoluta***

nutrition

iron 8935

manganese 8935

**Cyclamen**

cultivars, assessment, China 1259

flowers, characteristics 1259

pest control, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 3731, 3779

reports, Netherlands 5135

seeds, treatment 4648

transpiration, measurement 8791

***Cyclamen persicum***

flowers, colour, cultivars 1258

*in vitro* culture

anthers 3778

culture media 3778

pest control, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 3728

seeds, sowing, sowing date 7215

***Cyclosorus dentatus***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 2268***Cydia funebrana***

apples 5197

peaches 6024

plums 6024, 6869

***Cydia lobarzewskii***, apples 5197***Cydia molesta***

apples 5197

nectarines 866

peaches 143-149, 866, 935, 3415, 6024

plums 6024

***Cydia nigricana***

cabbages 5389

peas 377

***Cydia pomonella***

apples 889, 893, 896, 898, 3347, 3349-

3350, 4225, 5158, 5195, 5197,

5964, 6777, 8477, 9233

pears 866, 893, 5245, 9233

plums 866

***Cydonia*** (*see also* Quinces)***Cylindrocarpon chiayiense***, *Sagittaria**trifolia* 9652***Cylindrocladium***, bananas 7459***Cymbalaria muralis***, leaves, vascular system

2968

***Cymbidium***

disease control, odontoglossum ringspot

tobamovirus 1309

flowers

development

growth regulators 4778

phenology 3822

temperature 4778

senescence 3827

*in vitro* culture, techniques 1309

inflorescences, development, growth reg-

ulators 4779

pest control, *Tetranychus urticae* 3826***Cymbidium alofolium***, *in vitro* culture, cul-

ture media 5592

***Cymbidium cyperifolium***, chromosomes

9762

***Cymbidium faberi***, flowers, senescence 2086***Cymbidium goeringii***, seeds, germination, *in**vitro* culture 9763***Cymbidium goeringii* × *Cymbidium forestii***

seeds

germination

*in vitro* culture 7268

seed treatment 7268

***Cymbidium goeringii* × *Cymbidium kanran***

seeds

germination

*in vitro* culture 7268

seed treatment 7268

***Cymbidium kinabaluense***, taxonomy, new

taxa 3029

***Cymbidium lancifolium***, rhizomes, *in vitro*

culture 8890

***Cymbidium lowianum***, cultural methods,

containers 7269

***Cymbidium sinense***, nutrition, nitrogen 8883***Cymbopogon flexuosus***

leaves, biochemistry 675

water stress, responses 3910

***Cymbopogon martinii***

fertilizers

nitrogen 1370

phosphorus 1370

potassium 1370

irrigation, responses 9837

water stress, responses 3910

***Cymbopogon nardus***, water stress, responses

3910

***Cymbopogon pendulus***, water stress,

responses 3910

***Cymbopogon winterianus***

fertilizers

nitrogen 2246, 9838

phosphorus 2246

potassium 2246

harvesting, frequency 676

plant residues, utilization, mulches 8215

planting, planting date 676

water stress, responses 3910

***Cynara*** (*see also* Globe artichokes)***Cynodon***

cultivars, salinity 1282

*in vitro* culture, responses, salinity 1282

salinity, tolerance 1282

***Cynodon dactylon***

as weeds

coffee 8327

fruit crops 4054

lawns and turf 2138

onions 8638

peas 8714

roses 3050

vegetables 7803, 7806

cold, resistance, cultivars 8870

cultivars

characteristics

Australia 2137

USA 3795

herbicides, responses 7241-7242, 9741

irrigation, requirements, determination

5572

quality, assessment 8862

roots

development

cultivars 8876

herbicides 9741

root hairs 2146

salinity, tolerance 560

soil amendments 3797

transpiration, measurement 5572

turfes, production, cultural methods 3797

water stress, models 6452

weed control 2139, 7238

***Cynodon dactylon* × *Cynodon******transvaalensis***

as weeds, lawns and turf 2138

cold, resistance, cultivars 8870

cultivars, characteristics, USA 9739-9740

fertilizers, nitrogen 1279, 5574

frost, responses 8133

growth regulators

CGA 163935, responses 3016

flurprimidol, responses 3016

herbicides, injuries 2144, 7240

nutrition, iron 2144

quality, assessment 8862

roots

development, cultivars 8876

root hairs 2146

salinity, tolerance 9742

shoots, physiology 8133

weed control 2139, 7240

***Cynthia cardui***, *Borago officinalis* 7345**Cyperaceae**

books 9137

plant, composition 5163

***Cyperus***, as weeds, coffee 8327***Cyperus alternifolius***

leaves, variegation, assessment 572

seeds, storage, biochemistry 2921

***Cyperus esculentus***

as weeds

*Capsicum* 1985

ornamental plants 2083

woody plants 604

planting

planting date 1201

spacing 1201

tubers, composition 1201

***Cyperus prolifer***, cultural methods, UK 4758***Cyperus rotundus***

as weeds

cabbages 9459

*Capsicum* 1985

fruit crops 4054

onions 8638

ornamental plants 2083

peas 8714

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958

vegetables 7803, 7806

***Cyphomandra*** (*see also* Tamarillos)

taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4615

***Cypripedium***, cultural methods, UK 8884***Cypripedium calceolus***

flowers, fragrance, biochemistry 3829

genetics 5596

seeds, germination, harvesting date 4780

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3829

***Cypripedium candidum***, seeds, germination,

harvesting date 4780

***Cypripedium japonicum***

seeds

germination

harvesting date 3026

*in vitro* culture 3026***Cypripedium passerinum***, ovules, develop-

ment 4781

***Cypripedium reginae***, seeds, germination,

harvesting date 4780

***Cypripedium reginae* × *Cypripedium******daliense***, characteristics 3828***Cyrtanthus herrei***, geographical distribution

4730

***Cyrtopodium longibulbosum***

shoots, size 3816

taxonomy, new taxa 3816

***Cyrtostylis oblonga***, taxonomy, morphology

4782

***Cyrtostylis reniformis***, taxonomy, morphol-

ogy 4782

***Cyrtostylis robusta***, taxonomy, morphology

4782

***Cytisus purpureus***, flowers, histology 4851***Cytisus scoparius***, seeds, composition 2221**Cytochromes**biochemistry, *Valerianella locusta* 1202

characterization

lettuces 3571

peas 3571

spinach 3571

metabolism

growth regulators, pumpkins 4508

herbicides, tulips 2122

**Cytology***Adiantum capillus-veneris* 2150-2152,

7254

*Allamanda nerifolia* 2213

apples 79, 1615, 5970

*Brassica oleracea* 5341*Calceolaria herbeohybrida* 509*Capsicum* 1991

carrots 1193-1194

cauliflowers 7023

Chinese cabbages 2045

*Corydalis incisa* 3953

cress 4486

cucumbers 1087, 1903, 8700

*Dendrobium* 9764*Gloriosa superba* 3791

grapes 4402

*Haemanthus katherinae* 8854

Jerusalem artichokes 2725, 9443

*Ledebouria socialis* 7227*Lilium bulbiferum* 547*Lilium longiflorum* 3004*Magnolia soulangiana* 1323*Malus* 603*Mentha piperita* 7321, 8217*Oenothera* 3771

onions 1808-1810, 2711, 3555, 6184,

9417



**Cytology** *cont.*

- Orchidaceae 2175
- ornamental plants 9758
- peas 1948, 2045, 9529, 9548
- radishes 5341
- Rosaceae 603
- spinach 8650
- strawberries 995, 6913, 8604
- tomatoes 2015, 2024
- Tradescantia virginiana* 2172-2173, 7265
- Vicia faba* 9522

**Cytotoxic compounds**, composition, plants 8412**Czech Republic**

- Carum carvi*, cultivars 6545
- cucumbers, cultivars 6230
- grapes, cultivars 3491
- hops
  - cultivars 7334
  - disease control 3087-3088
  - pest control 3087-3088
- Stevia rebaudiana*, production possibilities 7383

**Czechoslovakia**

- fruit crops, pest control 854
- vegetables, production possibilities 6953

***Dacnusa sibirica***, control, of *Liriomyza*

- huidobrensis*, vegetables 4425, 6961

***Dactylis glomerata***

- as cover crops, grapes 6143
- weed control 7236

***Dactyloctenium aegyptium***, as weeds, *Capsicum* 8731***Dactylorhiza*** (see *Dactylorhiza*)***Dactylorhiza***, cultural methods, UK 8884***Dactylorhiza caramulensis***, taxonomy, morphology 595***Dactylorhiza fuchsii***

- taxonomy
- morphology 595
- nomenclature 3814

***Dactylorhiza maculata***

- plant, morphology 596
- taxonomy, morphology 595

***Dactylorhiza majalis***, taxonomy, nomenclature 3814***Dactylorhiza saccifera***, taxonomy, morphology 595***Dactylosternum abdominale***

- control
  - of *Cosmopolites sordidus*
  - bananas 8308
  - cucumbers 9950

***Dacus ciliatus***, fruit crops 5903***Dahlia***

- roots, development, fertilizers 2964
- seedlings
  - planting, mechanical methods 6373
  - production, cultural methods 2964
- seeds
  - composition 9671
  - germination, fertilizers 2964
- shoots, development, fertilizers 2964
- weed control 5510

***Dahlia pinnata***

- plant, morphology 3780
- pot plants, production, cultural methods 1260
- yields, correlation 6421

***Dalbergia sissoo***, seeds, composition 9876***Dalea purpurea***, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 1245**Damsons**

- as rootstocks, plums 6867
- fruits
  - development, biochemistry 2602
  - ripening, biochemistry 2602
- leaves, composition 8562
- rootstock scion relationships
  - growth 7701
  - yields 7701

***Daphne alpina***, taxonomy, new taxa 8936***Daphne burkwoodii***, overwintering 6370***Daphne cneorum***

- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 5601
  - somaclonal variation 5601

***Daphne odora***

- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 5601
  - somaclonal variation 5601

**Dark**

- responses
  - cucumbers 6243
  - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 7936
  - oranges 4963
  - tomatoes 441

***Darna bradleyi***, oil palms 5811***Darna diducta***, oil palms 5811***Darna trima***, oil palms 2434, 5811***Darwinia***, flowers, development, morphology 642***Dasineura mali***, apples 5194***Dasymys incomtus***, oil palms 6685**Dates**

- climate, Morocco 4982
- cultivars
  - disease resistance 3143, 4033
  - identification 8281
  - morphology 8281
  - pest resistance 1432
  - precocity 4982
- cuttings
  - rooting, mists 7435
  - treatment 9033
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 3144
  - phosphorus 3144
  - potassium 4035-4036
- flowers, development, assessment 4980
- fruits

- biochemistry
  - fertilizers 3144, 4035
  - growth regulators 3145-3146
  - thinning 3144-3146
- composition 2384
- quality, growth regulators 7437
- ripening
  - growth regulators 3145-3146
  - temperature 4982
  - thinning 3145-3146

- set
  - assessment 4980
  - fertilizers 4035
  - growth regulators 9913

- size
  - fertilizers 3144, 4035
  - growth regulators 3145
  - thinning 3144-3146

- thinning
  - growth regulators 7437
  - responses 3144-3146, 7438

*in vitro* culture

- biochemistry 4976
- cell suspensions 4034
- culture media 4977
- disorders, vitrification 4977
- histology 7436
- organogenesis 4976, 4978
- propagation
  - micropropagation 4979, 9912
  - techniques 4034
- somatic embryogenesis 4034, 5144, 6614
- storage 7436
- leaves, development, fertilizers 4036
- pest control
  - Apomyelois ceratoniae* 745
  - Coleoptera 1432
- plant, composition 8281
- pollen
  - composition 6615
  - development, assessment 5742
  - ultrastructure 9184
- pollination, equipment 4981
- seeds, development, biochemistry 2365
- sorting
  - equipment 8282
  - techniques 746

***Datura***

- leaves, anatomy 9863
- taxonomy, keys 8226

***Datura candida***, leaves, anatomy 8226***Datura candida* × *Datura aurea***, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7354, 9864***Datura discolor***, taxonomy, anatomy 9863***Datura fastuosa***

- as weeds, garlic 3541
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 2100, 2275
  - propagation, micropropagation 7355

***Datura fastuosa*** *cont.*

- leaves
  - anatomy 8226
  - composition 7355
- photosynthesis, *in vitro* culture 2100
- plant, biochemistry 5680
- taxonomy, anatomy 9863

***Datura leichhardtii***, taxonomy, anatomy 9863***Datura metel***

- leaves
  - anatomy 8226
  - composition 5672
- plant, development, seed treatment 1385
- taxonomy, anatomy 9863

***Datura stramonium***

- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 6564, 7356, 9864
  - inoculation, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 6573

- leaves
  - anatomy 8226
  - ultrastructure 2276
- nutrition, nitrogen 6572
- plant, biochemistry 5681, 7357
- taxonomy, anatomy 9863

***Datura suaveolens***, leaves, anatomy 8226***Daucus*** (see also Carrots)***Davidia***, taxonomy, morphology 3879**Deblossoming**, responses, *Platycodon grandiflorus* 8993**Defoliation**

- responses
  - apples 2556, 5944, 9215
  - Capsicum* 4557
  - cherries 3394
  - cucumbers 8705
  - grapes 1757, 1772, 2662-2664, 6158
  - kiwifruits 5277, 7714-7715
  - Ligustrum vulgare* 8190
  - mandarins 5731
  - mangoes 5057
  - onions 6183
  - oranges 5731
  - walnuts 4343
- techniques, *Hydrangea macrophylla* 8910

***Deiregyne***, taxonomy, morphology 6482***Delia floralis***, swedes 303***Delia radicum***

- Brassica* 3533
- Brussels sprouts 301
- cabbages 52, 6213
- cauliflowers 232, 301, 4481, 7022
- Chinese cabbages 232
- peas 5389
- radishes 232, 6226
- vegetables, reviews 3533

***Delosperma***, wild plants, ecology 9745***Delphinium***

- cut flowers, responses, growth regulators 3743

*in vitro* culture

- contaminants 8056
- physiology 1246
- propagation, micropropagation 515, 2080
- responses, antibiotics 2080

- leaves
  - anatomy 1246
  - physiology 1246
- taxonomy, keys 8814
- water relations, *in vitro* culture 1246

***Delphinium elatum***, frost, protection, materials 491***Dendranthema indicum*** (see *Chrysanthemums*)***Dendranthema morifolium*** (see *Chrysanthemums*)***Dendrobium***

- cultivars, pest resistance 3830
- cut flowers, economics, Australia 8892
- flowers
  - development, environment 592
  - morphology 9764
  - senescence 6397
- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 8150
  - propagation, techniques 3831
- nutrition, nitrogen 8883
- pest control
  - Frankliniella occidentalis* 8153

- Dendrobium** *cont.*  
 pest control *cont.*  
*Thrips palmi* 3830, 8153  
 pesticides, injuries 8153  
 photosynthesis, temperature 8152  
 soilless culture, growing media 3833  
 taxonomy  
 keys 8893  
 nomenclature 8893
- Dendrobium agrostophyllum**, cultural methods, Australia 6477
- Dendrobium aphyllum**, flowers, biology 3819
- Dendrobium biflorum**, flowers, development, environment 592
- Dendrobium bowmannii**, cultural methods, Australia 8891
- Dendrobium candidum**  
 flowers, initiation, *in vitro* culture 3098  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2277  
 plant extracts, utilization, culture media 8212
- Dendrobium crepidatum**, *in vitro* culture, culture media 5592
- Dendrobium cucumerinum**, characteristics 6476
- Dendrobium farmeri**, soilless culture, growing media 3832
- Dendrobium fimbriatum**  
 plant, composition 3834  
 seeds, germination, culture media 597  
 soilless culture, growing media 3832
- Dendrobium fimbriatum** × **Dendrobium farmeri**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 3819
- Dendrobium funiushanense**, taxonomy, new taxa 2178
- Dendrobium jenkinsii**, plant, anatomy 3835
- Dendrobium linguiforme**, characteristics 6476
- Dendrobium moniliforme**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 7270
- Dendrobium moorei**, cultural methods, Australia 6477
- Dendrobium mortii**, cultural methods, Australia 8891
- Dendrobium moschatum**, soilless culture, growing media 3832
- Dendrobium moschatum** × **Dendrobium aphyllum**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 3819
- Dendrobium nobile**, soilless culture, growing media 3832
- Dendrobium nagentii**, characteristics 6476
- Dendrobium parcum**, characteristics 3836
- Dendrobium pendulum**  
*in vitro* culture  
 propagation  
 micropropagation 3032  
 techniques 3030  
 storage 3030  
 seeds, artificial seeds 3030
- Dendrobium phalaenopsis**  
 fertilizers 3837  
 growing media, composition 3837  
*in vitro* culture  
 responses  
 carbon dioxide 8141  
 oxygen 8141  
 photoperiod 8141
- Dendrobium pugioniforme**, characteristics 6476
- Dendrobium racemosum**, cultural methods, Australia 8891
- Dendrobium rigidum**, characteristics 6476
- Dendrobium schoeninum**, cultural methods, Australia 8891
- Dendrobium sladei**, flowers, development, environment 592
- Dendrobium speciosum**, pollination, biology 598
- Dendrobium striolatum**, cultural methods, Australia 8891
- Dendrobium tobaense**, taxonomy, new taxa 4783
- Dendrobium vaupelianum**  
 flowers  
 development  
 environment 592  
 temperature 3031
- Dendrobium wassellii**, characteristics 6476
- Dendrocalamus strictus**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5632
- Denmark**  
 cherries, economics 922  
 chicory, cultivars 4461  
 Jerusalem artichokes, cultivars 4459  
 lawns and turf, cultivars 4743  
 roses, cultural methods 9349  
 strawberries  
 cultivars 981, 983  
 cultural methods 983-984  
 economics 980  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon*, production possibilities 975
- Deplanchea tetraphylla**, characteristics 6487
- Deroceras reticulatum**  
 cabbages 6219  
 lettuces 7853
- Desmodium ovalifolium**, as cover crops, *Hevea* 8380
- Desmodium triflorum**, leaves, histology 5682
- Desmodium uncinatum**, as cover crops, tea 5078-5079
- Detarium microcarpum**, fruits, composition 2384
- Deudorix epijarbas**, pomegranates 9054
- Deudorix isocrates**, pomegranates 9054
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila**, *Citrus* 6597, 6599
- Deutzia purpurascens**  
 cultivars  
 history  
 Irish Republic 1345  
 Myanmar 1345
- Deutzia scabra**, cuttings, treatment 4798
- Developed countries**, ornamental bulbs, marketing 8073
- Dialeurodes citri**  
*Citrus* 1421, 2341, 4008  
 mandarins 4009
- Dialeurodes pallida**, *Piper betle* 2304
- Dialium guineense**, fruits, composition 2384
- Dianella**  
 characteristics 9662  
 cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Dianthus** (see also *Carnations*)
- Dianthus barbatus**  
 cut flowers  
 preservatives 1225  
 vase life 1225
- Dianthus platycodon**, ecology, Ukraine 3741
- Diaporthes citri**  
 oranges 1419  
 tangelos 1419
- Dichaea**, taxonomy, new taxa 4775
- Dichomothrips corbetti**, Orchidaceae 3848
- Dicranopteris linearis**, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691
- Dictionaries**  
 agriculture, languages 1539  
 arboriculture, languages 5845  
 horticulture 2468, 4139  
 languages 9138  
 plants, India 4141
- Dietyophora indusiata**, biochemistry 9660
- Dicyphus errans**, control, of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 5475
- Didymella bryoniae**  
 cucumbers 8687  
 watermelons 783
- Didymella lycopersici**, tomatoes 1176, 8753
- Dieffenbachia**  
 cultivars, characteristics, Australia 2161-2162  
 irrigation, systems 3804  
 leaves, biochemistry, light 857
- Dieffenbachia maculata**  
 disorders, chilling injury 5533  
 pot plants, production, cultural methods 8032  
 protected cultivation, shading 8032
- Diervilla florida** (see *Weigela florida*)
- Dieterlea fusiformis**, taxonomy, new taxa 4759
- Digitalis grandiflora**  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 5683  
 leaves, vascular system 2968  
 plant, biochemistry 5683
- Digitalis lanata**  
*in vitro* culture  
 biochemistry 5683, 7358, 7599  
 physiology 8227  
 propagation, micropropagation 4901  
 irrigation, responses 6554  
 mitochondria, biochemistry 7599  
 photosynthesis, water stress 8228  
 plant, biochemistry 5683  
 sap, composition 8227  
 transpiration, water stress 8228  
 water stress, responses 5684, 8228
- Digitalis obscura**  
*in vitro* culture  
 culture media 6575  
 organogenesis 1386  
 propagation, micropropagation 6574  
 somatic embryogenesis 1386, 6575
- Digitalis purpurea**  
 leaves, physiology 3099  
 roots, physiology 3099  
 salinity, responses 3099
- Digitaria**  
 as weeds  
 grapes 5319  
 ornamental plants 492
- Digitaria ciliaris**  
 as weeds  
*Capsicum* 8731  
 spinach 5362  
 surveys, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2136
- Digitaria ischaemum**, as weeds, lawns and turf 7237
- Digitaria sanguinalis**  
 as weeds  
*Capsicum* 6299  
 lawns and turf 7238  
 pome fruits 6039
- Digitaria scalarum**, as weeds, coffee 8327
- Digitaria velutina**, as weeds, coffee 8327
- Diglyphus begini**, control, of *Liriomyza trifolii*, chrysanthemums 7186
- Dill** (see *Anethum graveolens*)
- Dimocarpus** (see also *Longans*)
- Dionaea muscipula**, leaves, development, morphology 4695
- Dioscorea**, taxonomy, keys 8991
- Diospyros** (see also *Persimmons*)
- Diospyros lanceaefolia**, ethnobotany 1364
- Diplocarpon mespili**, quinces 6871
- Diplocarpon rosae**, roses 6514, 9789
- Diplocaulobium fililobum**, flowers, development, environment 592
- Diptera**  
 edible fungi 5157  
 guavas 8343  
 pollinators, *Sarcostemma* 4772  
 vegetables 6176
- Dipterocarpaceae**  
 plant, composition 5163  
 seeds, storage, physiology 8432
- Dipteryx odorata**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Dirphya nigricornis**, coffee 9088
- Disa cardinalis**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 9765
- Disa filicornis**, pollination, pollinators, Apidae 8154
- Disa racemosa**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 9765
- Disa sagittalis**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 9765
- Disa tripetaloides**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 9765
- Disa uniflora**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 9765
- Disa venosa**, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 9765
- Disbudding**  
 responses  
 oil palms 2435  
 raspberries 8582
- Ditylenchus dipsaci**  
*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 8844  
*Vicia faba* 1937
- Dodder** (see *Cuscuta*)
- Dolichandrone alternifolia**, characteristics 6487
- Dolichandrone filiforme**, characteristics 6487
- Dolichandrone heterophylla**, characteristics 6487



- Dolichandrone spathacea**, characteristics 6487
- Dolichoderus thoracicus**, control, of *Helopeltis theivora*, cocoa 770
- Dolomite**  
utilization  
fertilizers, tea 5830  
soil amendments, lemons 7412
- Dominican Republic**, tomatoes, cultivars 1154
- Doritaenopsis**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4790
- Doritis**, taxonomy, morphology 4787
- Dormancy**  
biochemistry, apples 5202  
cultivars, peaches 3405  
growth regulators  
apricots 7655  
peaches 933  
herbicides, peaches 933  
mineral oils, peaches 933  
models, nectarines 8541  
photoperiod, apricots 7655  
protected cultivation, strawberries 7759  
temperature, apricots 7655  
water relations  
apples 6783  
*Betula pendula* 6783  
water stress, grapes 6940
- Dorotheanthus rourkei**, ornamental value 8142
- Doryalis caffra**, characteristics 9060
- Dothiarella dominicana**, mangoes 6676, 8360
- Dracaena**  
cuttings, treatment 584  
pest control, *Opogona sacchari* 584
- Dracaena concinna**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4760
- Dracaena deremensis**, nutrition, deficiency 7258
- Dracaena surculosa**, leaves, variegation, assessment 572
- Drepanopeziza ribis**, black currants 2637
- Dried fruit**  
production  
Austria, temperate fruits 3311  
Azerbaijan, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 7555
- Drosera filiformis**  
flowers, development, nutrition 6404  
leaves, development, nutrition 6404  
nutrition 6404
- Drosera rotundifolia**  
flowers, development, nutrition 6404  
leaves, development, nutrition 6404  
nutrition 6404
- Drosera spatulata**, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 691
- Drought** (see also Water relations; Water stress)  
resistance  
assessment, *Prunus* 4195  
cultivars  
apples 8449  
roses 633  
tea 10008  
cultural methods  
tea 10008  
*Viburnum plicatum* 9809  
endophytes, lawns and turf 2147  
hybrids, coconuts 9086  
physiology  
apples 5971  
cucumbers 3612  
*Echinacea purpurea* 7174  
*Helianthus angustifolius* 7174  
*Monarda didyma* 7174  
*Prunus* 4195  
*Rudbeckia fulgida* 7174  
responses  
*Agave deserti* 2155  
grapes 2671, 6922  
lawns and turf 5571  
oil palms 1495  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 8299  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6861  
tea 8391, 8395  
woody plants 4805
- Drying**  
books, walnuts 1538
- Drying** *cont.*  
cultivars  
plums 2620  
temperate fruits 3311  
equipment  
apricots 5226  
*Capsicum* 6180, 6308, 6544, 7950  
fruit crops 5910-5911  
garlic 6180  
nut crops 5170  
vegetables 5910  
models  
*Asparagus* 1136  
coffee 8335  
kiwifruits 7725  
physiology, tea 1523  
techniques  
apricots 6814  
cabbages 4484  
carrots 4484  
coffee 8334  
fruit crops 1590  
garlic 1804  
grapes 6166, 6946  
onions 7833  
pecans 8553  
persimmons 6626  
*Piper nigrum* 4877, 8210  
vegetables 1590  
temperature, *Helichrysum bracteatum* 4700
- Drymaria cordata**, as weeds, tea 1511
- Dryopteris filix-mas**  
spores  
germination  
light 576  
temperature 576
- Duboisia leichhardtii**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7359
- Duboisia myoporoides**  
sap, composition 3954  
translocation, physiology 3954
- Duchesnea indica**, as weeds, lawns and turf 7239
- Duranta**, leaves, senescence 1346
- Durians**  
fertilizers  
nitrogen 10022  
phosphorus 10022  
potassium 10022  
flowers  
development  
biochemistry 5096  
growth regulators 10023  
initiation, growth regulators 9126  
fruits  
development, biochemistry 5096  
quality, growth regulators 10022  
ripening, humidity 7558  
growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 9000  
irrigation, responses 5758  
leaves, development, growth regulators 10022  
planting stock, pruning 8404  
production, Thailand 5009  
pruning, systems, root pruning 8404
- Durio** (see also Durians)
- Durvillea antarctica**, production, Chile 5695
- Dwarfing** (see also Growth retardation)  
seed treatment  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374  
*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374
- Dye plants**  
books, Africa 1534  
*in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 4878  
production possibilities  
Australia 836  
Scandinavia 8440  
surveys, Cuba 4879
- Dyes**, metabolism, physiology, *Alkanna tuberculata* 1367
- Dysmicoccus brevipes**, pineapples 10004
- Earthing up**, responses, apples 5184
- Ebracteola wilmaniae**, wild plants, ecology 9745
- Echeveria affinis**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467
- Echeveria gibbiflora**  
pollination, compatibility 3023  
reproduction, biology 3023
- Echeveria mucronata**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467
- Echinops milleri**, taxonomy, new taxa 6460
- Echinops socotrana**, taxonomy, new taxa 6460
- Echinacea angustifolia**, seeds, germination, seed treatment 9698
- Echinacea pallida**, plant, composition 2278
- Echinacea purpurea**  
cultivars, assessment, Germany 9865-9866  
drought, resistance, physiology 7174  
flowers, development, assessment 6576  
herbicides, tolerance 3090  
plant, composition 2278  
seeds, germination, seed treatment 3736  
weed control 3090
- Echinocereus triglochidiatus**, flowers, morphology 3805
- Echinochloa colonum**  
as weeds  
*Capsicum* 6299  
garlic 3541  
tea 1511
- Echinochloa crus-galli**  
as weeds  
*Capsicum* 6299  
ornamental plants 5510  
pome fruits 6039  
spinach 5362  
vegetables 6959
- Echinops**, forcing 6374
- Echinopsis multiplex**, flowers, senescence 2086
- Echinosophora koreensis**, ornamental value 8186
- Echium pininana**, cold, responses 4846
- Economics**  
apples  
Netherlands 7619  
New Zealand 7619  
cherries, Denmark 922  
chestnuts, Italy 9264  
coffee  
India 3195  
Philippines 8326  
*Cordyline*, Belgium 1300  
cut flowers, Italy 479  
*Dendrobium*, Australia 8892  
fruit crops  
Italy 9160  
Netherlands 2499  
guavas, Bangladesh 4092  
*Hevea*, Vietnam 1503  
horticultural crops  
Germany 9159  
UK 9162  
*Jasminum*, India 3858  
*Jasminum sambac*, India 4815  
ornamental bulbs, Netherlands 2499  
ornamental plants, Italy 479  
strawberries, Denmark 980  
vegetables, Netherlands 2499  
woody plants, Netherlands 2499
- Ecuador**  
*Rubus*, wild plants, genetic resources 7742  
wild plants, utilization, ornamental plants 7742
- Edgeworthia chrysantha**, geographical distribution 8187
- Edgeworthia gardneri**, geographical distribution 8187
- Edible fungi** (see also Mushrooms)  
*Agaricus* 4160, 5494  
*Agaricus augustus* 2948  
*Agaricus bisporus* 1205, 2070, 3712, 5503, 7154  
*Agaricus campestris* 2948  
*Agaricus rodmani* 2948  
*Agaricus silvaticus* 2948  
*Agaricus silvicola* 2948  
*Agrocybe aegerita* 471  
*Agrocybe cylindracea* 472-473, 4636  
*Armillaria mellea* 3715, 4634  
*Auricularia* 468  
*Auricularia auricula* 2063, 2943

**Edible fungi cont.**

- Auricularia polytricha* 5495, 8781  
*Boletus badius* 1566, 2501  
 books 6710, 7563  
 Spain 5858  
 composition 8015  
*Coprinus atramentarius* 7158  
*Coprinus comatus* 1205  
*Dictyophora indusiata* 9660  
 ethnobotany, Tanzania 8012  
*Flammulina velutipes* 1208, 2063, 2943, 4633, 5495  
 flavour, biochemistry, reviews 5494  
*Ganoderma lucidum* 5504  
 growing media  
   composition 7591  
   utilization 5495  
*Hericium erinaceus* 2943, 5495  
*Hypholoma capnoides* 4634  
*in vitro* culture, culture media 475  
*Kuehneromyces mutabilis* 4634  
*Lentinula* 2942  
*Lentinula edodes* 468, 474, 1210, 2063, 2071-2072, 2943, 2952, 3716, 4633, 4637, 5494-5495, 6360-6362, 7159, 8781, 9661  
*Lentinus connatus* 475  
*Leucoagaricus cretaceus* 8015  
 new journals 4133  
 pest control  
   Diptera 5157  
   Nematoda 7153  
*Pleurotus* 468, 2942, 2953, 5494, 5499, 8781  
*Pleurotus citrinopileatus* 3717  
*Pleurotus colombinus* 4160  
*Pleurotus cornucopiae* 3711, 4160  
*Pleurotus djamor* 475  
*Pleurotus flabellatus* 4638-4639  
*Pleurotus florida* 7160, 8016  
*Pleurotus membranaceus* 2063  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 1211, 2073, 2943, 2954, 3718-3720, 4160, 4638, 7160, 8017, 9657  
*Pleurotus platypus* 475  
*Pleurotus pulmonarius* 4160, 5505, 7161  
*Pleurotus sajor-caju* 475, 2074-2075, 2943, 2955, 3721, 4160, 4633, 4638, 5495, 7162  
*Pleurotus tuber-regium* 6363, 8018  
 pollution, fallout 2066  
*Polyporus squamosus* 3722  
 production 468  
 reports, India 29  
*Schizophyllum commune* 4633  
*Stropharia rugoso-annulata* 1205  
 surveys  
   Pakistan 2948  
   Tanzania 8012  
*Terfezia* 6364  
*Terfezia arenaria* 7163  
*Terfezia boudieri* 8020  
*Terfezia clavervyi* 7163, 8019-8020  
*Tirmania nivea* 8020  
*Tirmania pinoyi* 7163, 8020  
*Tremella fuciformis* 2063, 2943  
*Tuber* 5856  
*Tuber aestivum* 8021  
*Tuber albidum* 4640  
*Tuber brumale* 6364  
*Tuber magnatum* 476, 3723, 6365  
*Tuber melanosporum* 477, 1212, 6364, 8021  
*Tuber uncinatum* 1213, 6364, 8021  
*Ustilago zeae* 2956, 4641  
*Volvariella volvacea* 478, 2076-2077, 2957, 3724, 4642, 5506, 8022, 8781  
*Edwardsiana crataegi*, apples 5194  
**Eggplants** (see Aubergines)  
**Egypt**  
 Chinese cabbages, cultivars 4473  
 cucumbers, cultivars 2768, 3598  
 figs  
   climate 2591  
   cultivars 129-131  
 garlic, cultivars 7810  
 grapefruits, cultivars 3124  
 greenhouse crops, production possibilities 1553  
 melons, cultivars 3201, 4085, 7507

**Egypt cont.**

- Silybum marianum*, cultural methods 6582  
 tomatoes, cultivars 3659, 7964  
*Eichhornia paniculata*, breeding, outcrossing 5575  
*Elaeagnus*, cultivars, nomenclature 4795  
*Elaeagnus angustifolia*  
   buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851  
   shoots, development, growth regulators 3851  
   surveys, China 8444  
*Elaeagnus latifolia*, characteristics 6525  
*Elaeagnus pungens*  
   growth regulators  
     uniconazole  
       application methods 1321  
       responses 1321  
*Elaeagnus umbellata*, cuttings, treatment 5173  
*Elaeis* (see also Oil palms)  
 Elder (see *Sambucus nigra*)  
**Electrical properties**  
   assessment, tropical fruits 8301  
   dielectric properties  
     fruit crops 8438  
     vegetables 8438  
   *in vitro* culture  
     *Atropa belladonna* 2270  
     *Solanum aviculare* 2270  
   measurement, nectarines 6856  
   physiology  
     cress 4487  
     cucumbers 2784, 6245  
     *Mimosa pudica* 1353  
   stress, *Cucurbita pepo* 3613  
**Electricity**, responses, tomatoes 1181  
*Eleocharis dulcis*  
   corms  
     histology 2941  
     maturity, assessment 4629  
   disorders, chilling injury 4629  
   harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 4629  
   storage, temperature 4629  
*Eleocharis tuberosa*, edible species 4624  
*Elettaria cardamomum*  
   conferences 2481  
   *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870, 8956  
   pruning, responses 9816  
   seeds  
     germination  
       growing media 6734  
       temperature 9815  
     suckers, production, pruning 9816  
*Eleusine indica*  
   as weeds  
     *Hevea* 6691  
     lawns and turf 7238  
*Elsholtzia ciliata*  
   buds  
     development  
       photoperiod 3763  
       temperature 3763  
   flowers  
     development  
       photoperiod 3763  
       temperature 3763  
   seedlings, emergence, temperature 3763  
*Elsinoe ampelina*, grapes 9352, 9373  
*Eltroplectris rossii*, taxonomy, new taxa 3816  
*Elymus repens*  
   as weeds  
     apples 2535  
     fruit crops 46  
     grapes 46  
     *Mentha piperita* 6556  
*Emblia officinalis* (see *Phyllanthus emblica*)  
**Embryos**, germination, *in vitro* culture, avocados 7389  
*Empoasca vitis*, grapes 1767, 3511, 7788  
*Encarsia*, control, of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, tomatoes 6332  
*Encarsia formosa*  
   control  
     of Aleyrodidae, poinsettias 1325  
     of *Bemisia tabaci*  
       *Hypoestes phyllostachya* 3866

**Encarsia formosa cont.**

- control cont.  
   of *Bemisia tabaci* cont.  
     ornamental plants 3729  
     poinsettias 3865-3866  
   of *Trialeurodes vaporariorum*  
     ornamental plants 3729  
     poinsettias 3865  
     tomatoes 5475  
*Encarsia inaron*, control, of *Siphoninus phillyreae*, *Fraxinus* 648  
*Encarsia lahorensis*  
   control  
     of *Dialeurodes citri*  
       *Citrus* 1421  
       mandarins 4009  
*Encarsia meritoria*, control, of *Parabemisia myricae*, *Citrus* 1421  
*Encyclia duveenii* × *Laelia crispata*, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 593  
*Encylaelia intermedia*, taxonomy, new taxa 593  
**Endives**  
   disease control  
     *Sclerotinia minor* 6210  
     *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 6210  
   fertilizers, nitrogen 2690  
   harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 2733  
   leaves  
     browning  
       cultivars 2733  
       harvesting date 2733  
   reports  
     Belgium 4162, 8424  
     Netherlands 8426  
     soilless culture, systems, assessment 5338  
*Endocrita hosei*, cocoa 769  
*Endymion hispanicus* (see *Hyacinthoides hispanica*)  
**Energy sources**  
   geothermal energy 1793  
   industrial wastes, greenhouses 848  
   waste heat utilization, greenhouses 9172  
*Entada phaseoloides*, wild plants, edible species 6700  
*Enterobacter aerogenes*, utilization, fertilizers, apples 5947  
*Enteromorpha*, biochemistry 5696  
*Enteromorpha compressa*, composition 5699  
*Entrophospora*, mycorrhizas, *Mentha* 8962  
*Entrophospora colombiana*, mycorrhizas, *Hevea* 6692  
**Enzyme activity**  
   abscission  
     *Coleus blumei* 2159  
     oranges 4015  
     *Sambucus nigra* 3444  
   aluminium, avocados 4940  
   amino acids, mushrooms 9658  
   biochemistry  
     apples 2550, 4090  
     *Asarum europaeum* 9715  
     *Asparagus* 3647  
     *Aster scaber* 2743  
     bananas 6635  
     beetroots 9423  
     *Begonia cheimanthus* 4686  
     broccoli 6222  
     *Capsicum* 7112  
     carrots 1194, 2047, 8776  
     celery 8779  
     chrysanthemums 6382  
     cocoa 6642, 7472  
     Cruciferae 8678  
     cucumbers 7055, 9494  
     *Cucurbita pepo* 1091, 8698  
     edible fungi 8020  
     *Hevea* 816  
     Jerusalem artichokes 278, 1046-1047, 6202, 6991  
     *Lathyrus annuus* 8062  
     lettuces 9108  
     limes 2349  
     *Melia azedarach* 3886  
     melons 4090, 6667  
     mushrooms 8783  
     oil palms 2439  
     oranges 1424  
     *Pachycereus pringlei* 1304  
     pawpaws 8370, 9108



**Enzyme activity cont.**

- biochemistry cont.
  - peas 388, 397-398, 1075, 1128, 1950, 1957, 1962, 1965, 2829, 3639, 5424, 5426, 5430, 6279, 7088
- Petroselinum crispum* 2721
- Phacelia tanacetifolia* 9715
- Phaseolus coccineus* 7071
- Poncirus trifoliata* 2352
- radishes 1075, 5395, 8685
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 6561
- spinach 274-275, 277, 1075, 1825, 3557, 3559, 7838, 8656, 9433
- sweet peas 8062
- Terfezia* 6364
- Tetragonia tetragonoides* 3886
- tomatoes 3683
- Tuber* 6364
- Vicia faba* 1075, 4523, 7077
- watermelons 5049
- Zinnia elegans* 9721
- browning
  - apples 1665
  - fruit crops 1604
  - Litchi* 1435
- cadmium, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 4910
- calcium
  - apples 5212
  - Pharbitis nil* 3750
- calmodulin
  - cucumbers 1093
  - Pharbitis nil* 3750
- carbon dioxide, apples 911
- chromium, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2807
- cold, *Malus* 5201
- copper
  - peas 7922
  - pumpkins 4507
- cultural methods, peaches × almonds 6832
- dark, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 7936
- degreening, oranges 4031
- determination
  - algae 5696
  - bananas 7595
  - carrots 7595
  - oil palms 7522
  - spinach 7595
- development
  - avocados 4929
  - mangoes 8353
  - Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 6432
  - peaches 9285
  - pummelos 9025
  - tomatoes 7143
  - tulips 8105
  - Volvariella volvacea* 478
  - Zinnia elegans* 533
- disorders
  - pawpaws 3216
  - Pyrus bretschneideri* 8549
  - radishes 7032
- diurnal variation, cucumbers 5411
- dormancy, Jerusalem artichokes 2724-2725
- fertilizers
  - mandarins 7411
  - peaches 2598
  - watermelons 5794
- flowering
  - chrysanthemums 8807
  - Pharbitis nil* 2978
- fruiting
  - grapes 1018
  - kiwifruits 2634
  - peaches 5240
- gamma radiation, peas 378
- geotropism, *Vicia faba* 5422
- germination
  - coffee 9960
  - lemons 1406
  - peas 3634
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2795, 5415
  - watermelons 6664
- growth
  - Asparagus* 6290
  - cucumbers 1907
  - Dictyophora indusiata* 9660
- growth regulators
  - apples 6796, 8485
  - carnations 7180

**Enzyme activity cont.**

- growth regulators cont.
  - Catharanthus roseus* 9855
  - Cinchona ledgeriana* 9855
  - Cucurbita maxima* 4511
  - hazelnuts 2590
  - Jerusalem artichokes 7846
  - kiwifruits 2635
  - lemons 1406
  - lettuces 1060, 8664
  - melons 330
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770, 7262
  - oranges 4015, 5730, 5739
  - peaches 3419
  - peas 401, 2831, 2839-2840, 7933, 9546
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9504
  - pumpkins 4507
  - radishes 8685
  - Sambucus nigra* 3444
  - sweet peas 7206
  - tomatoes 1189, 6334
  - tulips 4728
  - watermelons 5049
- herbicides
  - peas 6278, 6984
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7072
  - spinach 6984
  - tomatoes 2909
- hypoxia, peas 7930
- in vitro culture
  - Acmella oppositifolia* 2100
  - apples 1618
  - Asparagus* 1977
  - Asparagus densiflorus* 7255
  - Atropa belladonna* 9854
  - Calvatia gigantea* 2295
  - Capsicum* 1147
  - carrots 2936, 3703, 5487, 7149
  - celery 7152
  - chicory 3564
  - Cucurbita maxima* 7896
  - dates 4976
  - Datura fastuosa* 2100
  - Glycyrrhiza glabra* 7364
  - grapes 209
  - Hevea* 1507, 8378
  - Jerusalem artichokes 1837, 7846
  - Kaempferia galanga* 8230
  - oranges 1410
  - Prunus* 1977
  - Saintpaulia* 4686
  - Thapsia transtagana* 7378
  - Thymus vulgaris* 4686
- inhibitors
  - avocados 4940
  - beetroots 5358
  - cabbages 6224
  - Catharanthus roseus* 689
  - coffee 9090
  - cucumbers 327, 1093
  - Cucurbita pepo* 9090
  - grapes 209
  - Hevea* 1507
  - melons 1481
  - mushrooms 9658
  - Nicotiana sylvestris* 7208
  - ornamental bulbs 6417
  - peaches 1693
  - pears 164
  - peas 391, 2835
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 355, 1931, 2797, 2803
  - radishes 4491
  - Rosmarinus officinalis* 3923
  - spinach 2721, 2835, 5365, 8652, 9439
  - tea 4127
  - tomatoes 3688, 8758, 9624
  - Vicia faba* 1941
- light
  - cucumbers 1887
  - horticultural crops 5164
  - lettuces 8665
  - peas 6278
  - Phaseolus coccineus* 1929
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 348, 1102, 1929, 3626
  - spinach 274, 1826, 2722
  - Vicia faba* 1115

**Enzyme activity cont.**

- mechanically induced stress, tomatoes 6335
- models, *Syringa vulgaris* 2196
- nodulation, peas 373, 6282
- nutrition
  - Capsicum* 7949
  - cucumbers 7887
  - peas 376, 1121, 1129, 1946, 2823, 7921
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2799
  - succulent plants 3018
  - tomatoes 1174, 4588, 7980
- organic acids, mushrooms 9658
- pH, *Cucurbita pepo* 5410
- photosynthesis, *Peperomia camptotricha* 4771
- physiology
  - Capsicum* 7107
  - cucumbers 2781, 6243
  - figs 5232
  - Hevea* 1508
  - horticultural crops 9400
  - Lentinula edodes* 2071
  - melons 4089
  - onions 2711
  - Orchidaceae 8883
  - peas 1966, 6280
  - persimmons 5232
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9519
  - pineapples 10005
  - roses 6515
  - spinach beets 9441
  - tomatoes 9620
- pollination
  - Nicotiana* 7192
  - Petunia* 7190, 7192
- pollution
  - Cucurbita pepo* 1084
  - peas 6278
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 5416, 9504, 9508
  - Pinus strobus* 8907
  - spinach 4451
  - Taxus baccata* 8907
- ripening
  - apples 6800-6801, 7642
  - apricots 7990
  - avocados 705, 3117, 3988, 5709
  - bananas 5766, 7460, 7463
  - Capsicum* 5654, 7108
  - carambolas 3232
  - cherimoyas 4056
  - coffee 9964
  - cucumbers 7990
  - Cucurbita maxima* 1914
  - grapes 214, 2674
  - Irvingia gabonensis* 5101
  - kiwifruits 9312
  - Litchi* 9917
  - melons 1489, 4091, 9097
  - pawpaws 3214, 3216
  - peaches 940, 9286
  - pears 947, 5251
  - Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251, 6800-6801
  - Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251
  - raspberries 3458
  - stone fruits 2602
  - tomatoes 452, 1186, 2912, 3694, 4612, 7990, 8761-8762, 9632
  - tropical fruits 759
- rooting, hazelnuts 6016
- rootstock scion relationships, apples 7635
- salinity
  - carrots 460
  - cucumbers 7043
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4769-4770
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2800
  - spinach 8649
  - tomatoes 3674, 9606
- senescence
  - Asparagus* 7101
  - cabbages 5391
  - carnations 1232, 4667, 7180
  - peas 396
  - Phalaenopsis* 2181
  - spinach beets 7845
- soilless culture
  - cucumbers 8693
  - tomatoes 4596

**Enzyme activity cont.**

somatic embryogenesis, mandarins 9027  
sprouting, *Lilium testaceum* 4724  
storage

*Agaricus bitorquis* 3712  
apples 912, 3366-3367, 5988, 8496  
apricots 3377  
*Asparagus* 1979, 4547, 5434  
avocados 3989, 4097  
bananas 5766, 8311  
broccoli 2760, 7027, 9466  
cucumbers 2790  
lettuces 1058-1060  
*Litchi* 9917  
mandarins 3141  
mangoes 4096-4097  
melons 1489  
mushrooms 3712  
oranges 3141  
pawpaws 1499, 3215, 4097  
pears 5251, 6862  
persimmons 3165  
plums 955  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251  
*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251  
strawberries 2657  
tomatoes 9635

**temperature**

alpine plants 8034  
apples 3366, 9237  
cucumbers 328  
*Cucurbita pepo* 5410  
peaches 6027  
peas 6278  
plums 955  
tomatoes 2032, 9635

tungsten, cucumbers 327

ultraviolet radiation, *Cucurbita pepo* 5410

**water stress**

*Cymbopogon* 3910  
mandarins 4962  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 7262  
peaches 7682  
succulent plants 3018  
tomatoes 6334-6335

wounding, oranges 5739

**wounds**

bananas 3180  
coffee 9963  
*Cucurbita maxima* 2787, 4511  
*Petunia* 7190  
tomatoes 8762

**Enzymes****biochemistry**

beetroots 5357  
broccoli 9551  
*Catharanthus roseus* 7548  
cucumbers 5408, 9487  
*Cucurbita maxima* 3692  
*Cucurbita pepo* 9551  
*Euphorbia* 7600  
*Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 2166  
oil palms 2437  
peas 370, 386, 392, 1932, 9551  
*Petroselinum crispum* 9551  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1932, 6259, 6262, 9518  
plants 61  
books 4142  
spinach 3560, 6200, 9551  
tea 7548  
tomatoes 3692, 9631

**biosynthesis**

oranges 4031  
peas 399

**books****characterization**

*Agave americana* 2154  
*Ailanthus altissima* 5674  
*Allium tuberosum* 4448  
*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* 4688  
apples 905, 1662, 3360, 5178, 5972, 6342, 6796, 7639, 7643, 8484  
*Arctium lappa* 7004  
*Atropa belladonna* 7344  
avocados 2726, 3986, 4940  
bamboo shoots 6356  
bananas 5018  
beetroots 1818, 5357

**Enzymes cont.****characterization cont.**

Brussels sprouts 1069  
cabbages 7024  
*Camellia* 3853  
*Capsicum* 419, 1993, 9579  
carrots 2047, 2050, 2929, 8772, 9645  
*Catharanthus roseus* 1344, 2726, 3094, 5678, 8224  
cauliflowers 5390  
celery 2057, 4623  
*Cephalanthera* 3825  
*Cereus peruvianus* 3803  
*Chamaecyparis obtusa* 3855  
chicory 6994  
*Cinchona robusta* 6570  
coffee 9964  
*Coleus blumei* 7350-7352  
*Coptis japonica* 5679  
*Crassula* 1041  
*Crassula ovata* 4757  
cucumbers 3601, 7897, 9495  
*Cucurbita* 7053  
*Cucurbita maxima* 4511, 4608, 7896  
*Cucurbita moschata* 1096  
*Cucurbita pepo* 8701  
*Cymbopogon flexuosus* 675  
dates 2365  
*Datura stramonium* 6573, 7356  
*Digitalis grandiflora* 5683  
*Digitalis lanata* 5683, 7358  
edible fungi 5499  
*Eupatorium cannabinum* 5685  
*Euphorbia characias* 1396  
*Eustoma grandiflorum* 4697  
garlic 3544  
grapes 2674, 7791  
*Hevea* 812, 815, 3225  
*Iris iberica* 3785  
*Iris spuria* 3785  
Jerusalem artichokes 2726  
kiwifruits 178  
lemons 2346, 5733  
*Lentinula edodes* 4637  
lettuces 7003  
*Lilium longiflorum* 7221  
*Lilium testaceum* 4724  
mangoes 5805  
melons 4089, 6666, 9097  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 1041, 2169, 4769  
*Mimulus guttatus* 3769  
mushrooms 3711  
*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 3005  
*Nicotiana glauca* 2990  
oranges 2692, 4024, 6607, 9903  
ornamental bulbs 6417  
ornamental plants 9668  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 8232  
*Papaver* 7371  
*Papaver somniferum* 4908, 9873  
pawpaws 2443  
pears 165  
peas 390, 1075, 1128, 1970-1972, 2842, 2845-2846, 2929, 4457, 7090  
persimmons 4999  
*Petunia* 2099  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1104, 2806, 2809, 8712  
plants 9185  
*Pleurotus cornucopiae* 3711  
plums 1712, 9304  
*Prunus serotina* 4860  
radishes 1075-1076, 4494, 6980, 9473  
roses 7024  
*Ruta graveolens* 5692, 7373-7375  
*Salvia officinalis* 6562  
*Sanguinaria canadensis* 7214  
satsumas 2357, 8278-8279  
spinach 276, 1041-1042, 1075, 1828-1830, 1832-1833, 2723, 4456-4457, 6199, 6201, 6980, 9434, 9440  
strawberries 993  
tea 4126  
tomatoes 4608, 5480-5481, 6338, 6342, 7144  
vegetables 2692

**Enzymes cont.****characterization cont.**

*Vicia faba* 1075, 1117, 2815, 3633, 7076, 7078  
*Volvariella volvacea* 5506  
**composition**  
*Acorus calamus* 5581  
almonds 9203  
apricots 4251  
*Asparagus* 2857  
aubergines 59  
bananas 761, 7842  
*Benincasa hispida* 1095  
*Brassica oleracea* 58, 5341  
cabbages 1874  
*Capsicum* 1994  
*Catharanthus roseus* 2272  
celery 6352  
cherries 9203  
chrysanthemums 8045  
cress 9203  
cucumbers 59  
dates 8281  
*Eschscholzia californica* 58  
grapes 4411  
*Hevea* 58, 8376, 9203  
*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 5581  
*Kalanchoe tubiflora* 5581  
lettuces 6998  
*Lilium longiflorum* 2117  
*Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 5687  
mangoes 1491  
okras 1982  
*Osmunda cinnamomea* 9749  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 1388  
peas 59, 367, 2844  
*Petunia* 6396  
plants 3289  
*Primula veris* 2982  
*Prunus serotina* 4861  
pumpkins 7898  
*Pyrus betulifolia* 7691  
*Pyrus calleryana* 7691  
radishes 5341  
*Ruscus aculeatus* 2982  
*Sambucus nigra* 4864  
spinach 6988, 7842, 7898  
*Tabernaemontana divaricata* 2272  
tomatoes 3693  
vegetables 9399  
*Vicia faba* 8713  
**determination**  
books 2473  
celery 6352  
**extraction**  
*Coleus blumei* 7350  
*Ugni molinae* 6133  
**inhibitors**, *Clitoria ternatea* 3096  
**metabolism**  
**biochemistry**  
cucumbers 6244  
peas 8657  
spinach 8657  
CAM pathway, *Graptopetalum paraguayense* 7261  
fruiting, coconuts 5782  
growth regulators, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 9755  
**in vitro culture**  
grapes 210  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 3719  
physiology, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 7263  
ripening, tomatoes 449, 1184  
salinity, *Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 6468, 9755  
**senescence**  
carnations 7179  
pumpkins 6247  
storage, *Armoracia rusticana* 3895  
temperature, spinach 4455  
water stress, *Xerosicyos danguyi* 8828  
**production**  
assessment, coconuts 7488  
**in vitro culture**, *Armoracia rusticana* 6543  
**taxonomy**  
apples 5179, 5182  
bananas 4061  
carnations 2970  
cherimoyas 9935



**Enzymes cont.**

## taxonomy cont.

- Citrus* 7399
- coffee 6647
- Convallaria majalis* 6440
- peas 2820
- Pyracantha* 4863
- tulips 5559
- Ugni molinae* 6133
- ultrastructure
- carrots 2049
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 2167-2168
- spinach 1831
- Eotetranychus carpinii*, grapes 1011, 1766
- Epacris*, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Ephedra*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3060
- Ephedra equisetina*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3060
- Ephedra fragilis*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3060
- Ephedra gerardiana*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3060
- Ephedra minima*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3060
- Ephedra saxatilis*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3060
- Epicoccum nigrum*
- beetroots 5438
- control, of *Monilinia laxa*, peaches 9279
- Epidendrum**
- cultural methods
- subtropics 8885
- tropics 8885
- Epidendrum fulgens*, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 1310
- Epidendrum ibaguense*
- in vitro* culture, culture media 5592
- leaves, biochemistry 1306
- photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1306
- Epidiopsis leperii*, plums 6869
- Epilachna vigintioctopunctata*, aubergines 9584
- Epilobium ciliatum*, hybrids, taxonomy 4696
- Epilobium luteum*, hybrids, taxonomy 4696
- Epilobium nummularifolium*
- as cover crops, fruit crops 2503
- herbicides, tolerance 2503
- Epilobium parviflorum*
- cultural methods, Germany 6577
- seeds, composition 4912
- Epimedium grandiflorum*, cultural methods, Japan 3097
- Epimedium latiseptalum*, characteristics 8816
- Epimedium ogisui*, characteristics 8816
- Epipactis*, cultural methods, UK 8884
- Epipactis microphylla*, geographical distribution 6478
- Epipactis palustris*
- mycorrhizas 599
- seeds
- germination
- in vitro* culture 599
- seed treatment 599
- Epiphyas postvittana*
- apples 5967
- kiwifruits 3446
- Epiphyllum anguliger*, hybrids, morphology 6461
- Epipogon roseum*, flowers, anatomy 3823
- Epipremnum pinnatum*
- geotropism 585
- growth retardation, growth regulators 7259
- leaves, biochemistry, temperature 7260
- nutrition, iron 2163
- plant, development, environment 585
- pot plants, production, cultural methods 7259
- thigmotropism 585
- Episcia*, disorders, chilling injury 5533
- Equisetum arvense*
- plant, biochemistry, seasonal variation 6578
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6578
- Eragrostis*, as weeds, grapes 5319
- Eremochloa ophiuroides*
- cold, resistance, cultivars 8870

**Eremochloa ophiuroides cont.**

- cultivars, characteristics, USA 8867, 8871
- drought, responses 5571
- irrigation, frequency 5571
- mowing 8867
- roots
- development, cultivars 8878
- root hairs 2146
- salinity, tolerance 9742
- shade, responses 8871
- Eremocitrus*, plant, composition 5712
- Eretmocerus debachi*, control, of *Parabemisia myricae*, *Citrus* 1421, 4008, 9024
- Eria pubescens*, geographical distribution 3839
- Erianthus ravennae*, herbicides, injuries 3017
- Erica*, flowers, morphology 7278
- Erica darleyensis*, plant, development, assessment 5610
- Erica manipuliflora*, geographical distribution 8908
- Erica sicula*, geographical distribution 8908
- Ericaceae**
- flowers, colour, biochemistry 8909
- leaves, colour, biochemistry 8909
- seeds, germination, seed treatment 7276
- species, characteristics, Russia 1317
- yearbooks 8418
- Erigeron canadensis* (see *Conyza canadensis*)
- Eriobotrya* (see also Loquats)
- Eriophyes pyri*, temperate fruits 3307
- Eriophyes reyesi*, cocoa 5772
- Eriostemon myoporoides*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8937
- Eriostemon myoporoides* × *Eriostemon verrucosus*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8937
- Erodium cicutarium*
- as weeds
- chicory 2731
- fruit crops 46
- grapes 46
- Erosion**
- control
- cultural methods
- black currants 4364
- peaches 4287
- protective plants, grapes 8615
- slopes
- black currants 4364
- Hevea* 3224
- oil palms 5807
- pineapples 3224
- Eruca vesicaria* subsp. *sativa*, fertilizers, nitrogen 5340
- Erwinia**
- broccoli 7020
- Ocimum basilicum* 8218
- onions 9420
- Erwinia amylovora**
- apples 75, 886, 1637-1638, 2544, 5956
- Cotoneaster salicifolius* 3058
- Malus* 4857
- pears 158, 943, 2544, 6042, 8548
- pome fruits 2520
- Pyracantha* 5646
- Erwinia carotovora**
- cabbages 8676
- vegetables 230
- Erwinia carotovora** subsp. *carotovora*
- cabbages 9462
- Chinese cabbages 8674
- control, of *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, cabbages 9462
- melons 5053
- onions 6973, 6975
- Erwinia herbicola**
- control
- of *Erwinia amylovora*
- apples 886
- pears 6042
- ice nucleation, strawberries 2655
- Eryngium foetidum*, handling, techniques 4560
- Erysiphe cichoracearum**
- cucumbers 6237, 9479
- okra 9561
- squashes 6250

**Erysiphe heraclei**, carrots 4161

- Erysiphe lagerstroemia**, *Lagerstroemia indica* 3065
- Erysiphe polygoni**
- Coriandrum sativum* 666
- peas 365, 1943, 4532, 9526
- Erythrina*, taxonomy, morphology 9799
- Erythrina crista-galli*, plant, biochemistry 612
- Erythrina flabelliformis*, plant, biochemistry 612
- Erythrina indica*, plant, biochemistry 612
- Erythroides*, taxonomy, revisions 3838
- Erythroneura comes*, grapes 3512
- Erythronium*, pollen, morphology 3777
- Erythronium albidum* × *Erythronium americanum*, pollination, compatibility 4731
- Erythronium americanum* × *Erythronium albidum*, pollination, compatibility 4731
- Erythronium grandiflorum*, pollination, compatibility 6441
- Erythronium japonicum*, flowers, colour, assessment 6442
- Erythroxylum coca*, production, Bolivia 2279
- Eschscholzia**
- seeds
- germination
- light 1227
- seed treatment 1227
- temperature 1227
- Eschscholzia californica**
- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7360
- plant, biochemistry 58
- Essential oil plants**
- books 1537, 5110
- Africa 1534
- ethnobotany 7309
- fertilizers 8981
- production, USA 5137
- production possibilities, Australia 836
- reports
- India 4166
- Switzerland 6724
- species, characteristics, Ethiopia 7309
- Essential oils**
- biochemistry
- Annona squamosa* 9937
- Artemisia* 9795
- Artemisia annua* 9830
- Artemisia canariensis* 9831
- Calamintha sylvatica* 3908
- carrots 1198
- essential oil plants 1368
- Eucalyptus* 5660
- garlic 7810
- Hedychium coronarium* 6444
- hops 7339
- kiwifruits 3450
- Mentha piperita* 3914, 3916
- Ocimum americanum* 679
- oranges 7433
- Origanum* 7326
- Origanum vulgare* 3921
- Piper nigrum* 9845
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 7328
- strawberries 6129
- tea 7551, 7553
- composition
- Bunium persicum* 2233
- Chamomilla recutita* 1368
- Echinacea pallida* 2278
- Echinacea purpurea* 2278
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 9867
- garlic 7810
- Lavandula angustifolia* × *Lavandula latifolia* 1368
- Mentha arvensis* 7318
- Monarda fistulosa* 8957
- Myristica fragrans* 668
- extraction
- carrots 1198
- Mentha piperita* 1371
- Mentha spicata* 1371
- tobacco 678
- metabolism
- age, *Melissa officinalis* 7316
- biochemistry, *Mentha* 7317
- boron, *Mentha piperita* 8966
- climate, *Salvia officinalis* 7329

**Essential oils cont.**

## metabolism cont.

- cultural methods, *Pelargonium graveolens* 1372
- diurnal variation, essential oil plants 5659
- fertilizers
  - Mentha piperita* 7320
  - Petroselinum crispum* 4888
- flowering, *Chamomilla recutita* 9833
- harvesting date, *Mentha piperita* 3916
- herbicides, *Mentha verticillata* 7323
- nutrition
  - Mentha arvensis* 2249
  - Mentha piperita* 7319
- photoperiod, *Anethum graveolens* 3906
- physiology, *Pelargonium capitatum* × *Pelargonium graveolens* 9842
- provenance, *Olearia phlogopappa* 9841
- seasonal variation
  - Artemisia judaica* 3907
  - Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 9867
  - Jasminum grandiflorum* 3911
  - Ledum groenlandicum* 9839
  - Lippia multiflora* 8961
  - Melissa officinalis* 7316
  - Ocimum basilicum* 7325
  - Salvia officinalis* 7329
  - Schizonepeta tenuifolia* 3925
  - Tagetes minuta* 9847
- shade, *Zingiber officinale* 3904
- temperature, *Anethum graveolens* 3906
- water stress, *Cymbopogon* 3910
- production
  - cultivars
    - Carum carvi* 6545, 6551
    - Coriandrum sativum* 9834-9835
    - Echinacea purpurea* 9865-9866
    - Mentha piperita* 3914
    - Pelargonium* 9843
  - cultural methods 2250
    - Acorus calamus* 4893
    - Angelica archangelica* 4884
    - Chamomilla recutita* 674
    - Coriandrum sativum* 9812, 9834-9835
    - Cymbopogon martinii* 1370, 9837
    - Cymbopogon winterianus* 676, 9838
    - Grindelia integrifolia* 4885
    - Melissa officinalis* 8213
    - Mentha arvensis* 2248, 6553, 8215, 8963-8964
    - Mentha cardiaca* 677
    - Mentha spicata* 677
    - Ocimum basilicum* 5665-5666
    - Rosa damascena* 6560
    - Salvia officinalis* 1374
    - Thymus vulgaris* 1374-1375
  - fertilizers, *Pelargonium* 9843
  - genetic transformation, *Pelargonium* 7188
  - growth regulators
    - Mentha arvensis* 5663
    - Rosa damascena* 9846
  - harvesting
    - Chamomilla recutita* 3909
    - Pelargonium* 2252
  - harvesting date, *Salvia officinalis* 4889
  - in vitro culture, black currants 967
  - propagation, *Lavandula intermedia* 5662
  - storage, *Chamomilla recutita* 3909
  - taxonomy
    - Mintostachys andina* 7324
    - Origanum intercedens* 3920
    - Pogostemon cablin* 3922
    - Thymus* 7330
    - Thymus longicaulis* 7331

**Esters**

- characterization
  - bananas 3184
  - carobs 9887
  - loquats 2368
- composition
  - bananas 6636
  - Capsicum* 4554

**Esters cont.**

## composition cont.

- Coccoloba uvifera* 5095
- kiwifruits 7734
- Lactuca serriola* 3574
- lawns and turf 6986
- olives 4046, 4990
- roses 6986
- spinach 6986
- Spondias mombin* 4132
- leakage
  - broccoli 7007
  - cabbages 7007
  - cauliflowers 7007
- metabolism
  - storage, apples 912
  - temperature, tomatoes 2032
- responses
  - carnations 2972
  - cucumbers 1911
  - peas 1911
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1931
- Estonia**, *Syringa*, cultivars 8912
- Ethiopia**
  - essential oil plants, species 7309
  - ethnobotany 7309
- Ethnobotany**
  - Canada, books 4135
  - USA, books 4135
- Etiella zinckenella*, peas 9533
- Euborellia annulipes*
  - control
    - of *Cosmopolites sordidus* bananas 8308
    - cucumbers 9950
- Eucalyptus**
  - cut foliage, handling 3061
  - frost, resistance, species 4847
  - leaves, anatomy 3061
  - species, assessment, Irish Republic 4847
- Eucalyptus acaciiformis*, frost, resistance, assessment 4847
- Eucalyptus australiana*, products, flavour compounds 5660
- Eucalyptus baueriana*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucalyptus brachyphylla*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucalyptus camaldulensis*
  - leaves, biochemistry, seasonal variation 9867
  - photosynthesis
    - light 647
    - photoinhibition 647
- Eucalyptus cinerea*
  - cut foliage, handling 3061
  - frost, resistance, assessment 4847
- Eucalyptus citriodora*, products, flavour compounds 5660
- Eucalyptus crenulata*
  - cut foliage
    - preservatives 4761
    - storage 4761
    - vase life 4761
- Eucalyptus crucis*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucalyptus dives*, products, flavour compounds 5660
- Eucalyptus globulus*, products, flavour compounds 5660
- Eucalyptus grandis*, in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 8188
- Eucalyptus gunnii*
  - cut foliage
    - handling 3061
    - preservatives 4761
    - storage 4761
    - vase life 4761
- Eucalyptus kusuniana*, frost, resistance, assessment 4847
- Eucalyptus kruseana*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucalyptus linearis*, frost, resistance, assessment 4847
- Eucalyptus macarthurii*, products, flavour compounds 5660
- Eucalyptus maculata*
  - leaves, anatomy 646
  - photosynthesis
    - carbon dioxide 646
    - light 646-647

**Eucalyptus maculata cont.**

## photosynthesis cont.

- photoinhibition 647
- Eucalyptus pauciflora*
  - leaves, anatomy 646
  - photosynthesis
    - carbon dioxide 646
    - light 646-647
    - photoinhibition 647
- Eucalyptus polybractea*, economics, Australia 9878
- Eucalyptus smithii*, products, flavour compounds 5660
- Eucalyptus socialis*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucalyptus tetragona*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucalyptus websteriana*, cut foliage, handling 3061
- Eucrosia bicolor*, bulbs, storage, temperature 6443
- Eucryptorrhynchus brandti*, *Ailanthus altissima* 9794
- Eucryptorrhynchus chinensis*, *Ailanthus altissima* 9794
- Eugenia* (see also *Syzygium*)
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2238
- Eugenia javanica*
  - forcing 5758
  - growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 9000
- Euonymus**
  - cuttings, treatment 8938
  - landscaping, Czech Republic 8938
  - pest control, *Pseudauleacaspis pentagona* 855
  - propagation, techniques 8938
- Euonymus europaeus*, in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 5633
- Euonymus japonicus*
  - disease control, *Oidium euonymi-japonica* 9800
  - photosynthesis, biochemistry 7171
- Euonymus kiautschovicus*, leaves, biochemistry, light 857
- Eupatorium cannabinum*, in vitro culture, biochemistry 5685, 7361
- Euphorbia* (see also *Poinsettias*)
  - cultivars, cultural methods 4762
  - laticifers 53
  - plant
    - biochemistry 7600
    - composition 7600
    - pollen, morphology 4913
    - seeds, morphology 8025
    - species, cultural methods 4762
    - taxonomy
      - morphology 8025
      - new taxa 4763
      - revisions 3268
- Euphorbia acruensis*, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia characias*
  - in vitro culture
    - biochemistry 3981
    - cell suspensions 3113
  - leaves, composition 3981
  - plant, biochemistry 1396
  - respiration, photorespiration 3113
  - seeds, composition 3981, 4912
- Euphorbia enopla*, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia epiphyllodes*, characteristics 6462
- Euphorbia fimbriata*, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia fusiformis*, wild plants, ecology 4763
- Euphorbia hirta*
  - as weeds
    - fruit crops 4054
    - roses 3050
    - ethnobotany 1364
- Euphorbia humistrata*, as weeds, container grown plants 2082
- Euphorbia ingens*, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia khandalensis*, wild plants, ecology 4763
- Euphorbia lagascae*, production possibilities, USA 3894
- Euphorbia lathyris*
  - cultural methods, Switzerland 280



- Euphorbia lathyris** *cont.*  
seedlings, development, biochemistry 1397-1398
- Euphorbia mayurnathanii**, characteristics 6462
- Euphorbia myrsinites**, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia ornithopus**, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia panchganiensis**, wild plants, ecology 4763
- Euphorbia royleana**, taxonomy, morphology 6463
- Euphorbia schimperii**, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia stenoclada**, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbia susan-holmesiae**, taxonomy, morphology 6463
- Euphorbia virosa**, plant, composition 5694
- Euphorbiaceae**  
plant, composition 7597  
taxonomy, revisions 8787
- Euphoria** (see also Longans)
- Eupoecilia ambigua**, grapes 896, 1012, 4398
- Euproctis fraterna**, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 10018
- Europe**  
apples  
cultural methods 5931  
production 5931  
grapes  
climate 199  
surveys 5309  
horticultural crops, research 1562  
Jerusalem artichokes, production possibilities 1836  
kiwifruits, production 6065  
*Pyrus pyrifolia*, cultural methods 2606  
*Simmondsia chinensis*, production possibilities 1836
- European Communities**  
chicory, production possibilities 6203  
grapes, production 5308  
Jerusalem artichokes, production possibilities 6203
- Eurytoma attiva**, control, of *Cordia curasavica*, coconuts 5780
- Eustoma**, cut flowers, production, cultural methods 5528
- Eustoma grandiflorum**  
flowers, development, biochemistry 7201  
genetics 4697  
plant, development, temperature 7200
- Euterpe oleracea**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Euterpe oleracea** × **Euterpe edulis**, characteristics 2059
- Euterpe precatoria**, utilization, Brazil 2382
- Eutochia pulla**, control, of *Cosmopolites sordidus*, bananas 8308
- Eutypa lata**, grapes 9386
- Euzophera semifuneralis**, cherries 6011
- Exacum affine**  
cultivars, flowering 2103  
*in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 4698
- Exobasidium rostrofii**, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 5294
- Exoneura**  
pollinators  
*Thelymitra circumsepta* 2184  
*Thelymitra ixoides* 2184
- Exosporiella**, cocoa 8320
- Fabaceae**, as cover crops, cucumbers 5404
- Fabrics**, utilization, protected cultivation, raspberries 6113
- Factory fumes**  
toxicity  
fruit crops 4173  
*Murraya koenigii* 4173  
ornamental plants 4173
- Fagopyrum tataricum**, fertilizers, nitrogen 7103
- Fagus sylvatica**, breeding, Croatia 4794
- Farmyard manure**  
utilization  
disease control  
avocados 9002  
cauliflowers 1866  
cucumbers 9479
- Farmyard manure** *cont.*  
utilization *cont.*  
fertilizers  
avocados 4923  
cabbages 296  
*Capsicum* 1987  
*Catharanthus roseus* 1383  
cauliflowers 304  
coconuts 9956  
grapes 1762  
*Mentha arvensis* 8964  
*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 3937  
tomatoes 5470  
growing media  
coffee 6648  
*Grevillea robusta* 8939  
lettuces 9448  
mangosteens 5100  
tomatoes 2001  
mulches  
*Asparagus* 407  
grapes 8617  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 1729  
pest control, *Piper betle* 7381  
propagation, *Bixa orellana* 7307  
soil amendments  
*Asparagus* 1134, 9556  
cucumbers 4498  
lemons 7412  
*Petroselinum crispum* 6547  
tomatoes 3670, 7976, 9602
- Fats**  
biochemistry, *Shorea* 4914  
composition  
cocoa 7473  
*Terfezia clavervyi* 8019  
metabolism  
*in vitro* culture, grapes 8612  
processing, cocoa 9080  
ripening, cocoa 3188
- Fatsia japonica**, leaves, physiology 9187
- Fatty acids**  
biochemistry  
apricots 2586  
*Capsicum* 2875  
Jerusalem artichokes 6202  
olives 4992  
peas 379  
biosynthesis  
cocoa 1460  
peas 1824  
spinach 1824  
composition  
*Anethum graveolens* 6542  
apricots 3378  
*Bactris gasipaes* 8401  
broccoli 307  
*Cercis siliquastrum* 4844  
cherries 4261  
*Cucurbita maxima* 1919  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1919  
fennel 6542  
grapes 4418  
*Helleborus* 4701  
*Lavandula* 7315  
*Litchi* 4986  
*Lunaria annua* 4912  
*Lythrum salicaria* 4912  
mandarins 9911  
melons 5800  
*Mimusops elengi* 2293  
mushrooms 9657  
*Ocimum americanum* 680  
*Ocimum basilicum* 680  
oil palms 4107  
oilseed plants 3975  
olives 756, 3157, 4046, 4990  
ornamental plants 6372, 9671  
*Palmae* 1393  
pawpaws 1500  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 9657  
*Portulaca oleracea* 8780  
pummelos 9911  
Ranunculaceae 8027-8028  
*Reseda lutea* 4912  
*Salvia sclarea* 4912  
*Sapium sebiferum* 6584  
*Scleropyrum wallichianum* 9877  
*Shorea* 4914  
spinach 8780  
*Tabebuia argentea* 2294
- Fatty acids** *cont.*  
composition *cont.*  
tea 6372  
determination  
apples 6732  
bananas 6732, 7462  
grapes 6732  
olives 8292  
metabolism  
biochemistry, cocoa 7472  
bruising, oil palms 5064  
climate, avocados 4943, 8253  
copper, spinach 1040  
fruiting, *Hippophae rhamnoides* 6132  
gamma radiation, *Chelidonium majus* 4900  
growth regulators, peas 1969  
*in vitro* culture  
apples 4245  
*Botryococcus braunii* 9880  
coconuts 772  
*Euphorbia characias* 3981  
light, *Vicia faba* 359  
nitrogen, avocados 7398  
physiology, coconuts 772  
pollution, vegetables 8631  
ripening  
grapes 218  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 4383  
mandarins 3135  
tomatoes 4614  
senescence, mushrooms 7157  
storage  
apples 907  
*Cucurbita pepo* 334  
temperature  
cucumbers 3614  
peas 9537  
tomatoes 4614  
wounds, *Hippeastrum* 8121  
responses, *Capsicum* 7948  
taxonomy, *Cypripedium calceolus* 3829
- Feather meal**  
utilization  
fertilizers, *Cucurbita maxima* 7041  
growing media, *Flammulina velutipes* 1208
- Federated States of Micronesia**, breadfruits, cultivars 8303
- Feijoas**  
cultivars, characteristics, Australia 1433  
disorders, internal browning 6616  
*in vitro* culture, anthers 8283  
leaves, composition 9034  
plant, composition 7439  
planting, spacing 4037  
storage  
disorders 6616  
treatment 6616  
training, systems 4037
- Fennel**  
disease control, *Ramularia foeniculi* 3078  
flowers, initiation, photoperiod 6552  
harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 658  
pest control, *Hyadaphis coriandri* 9817  
photoperiodism 6552  
production possibilities, USA 3894  
protected cultivation, spacing 8008  
reports  
Belgium 4162  
Netherlands 8426  
seeds  
composition 1368, 6542  
germination, diseases 3078
- Fenugreek** (see *Trigonella foenum-graecum*)
- Fenusia pusilla**, ornamental plants 487
- Ferns**  
as weeds, *Citrus* 2325  
books 11  
breeding  
polyploidy 1289  
USA 1287  
characteristics 8135  
conservation  
Mexico 1291  
UK 1292-1293  
cultivars, nomenclature 1286  
cultural methods, USA 8785  
genetics 1288  
plant, biochemistry 9668

**Ferns cont.**

- reproduction, biology 1290
- spores, germination, cadmium 5578
- wild plants, utilization, Philippines 8134

***Ferocactus acanthodes***

- roots, anatomy 3802
- water relations, physiology 579
- water stress, responses 3802

***Ferocactus peninsulae***, seeds, germination, seed treatment 2164***Ferocactus viridescens***, frost, resistance, physiology 7250**Fertilizers** (see also Individual elements)

## application

- application date
  - apples 6772
  - apricots 8509
  - black currants 7735
  - Curcuma longa* 4873
  - dates 4035-4036
  - grapes 204, 6931
  - hops 7335
  - mangoes 9983
  - peaches 8537
  - satsumas 2332
  - spinach 5363
  - strawberries 7773
  - tea 1520
- application methods
  - apples 3342
  - avocados 4928
  - beetroots 1816
  - cabbages 2894
  - Capsicum* 9571
  - Citrus* 9198
  - dates 4035-4036
  - Gladiolus* 7216-7218
  - lettuces 227
  - mangoes 9983
  - olives 1442
  - onions 227, 2894
  - oranges 2336
  - rough lemons 2324
  - Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 8973
  - tea 4120
  - temperate fruits 9198
  - tomatoes 2014, 2894, 2899, 5465
  - vegetables 2690

## economics, avocados 7391

## fertigation

- apples 881, 883-884, 1634, 2538, 3304, 5186, 9222
- cabbages 7867
- Capsicum* 5444
- Citrus* 8266
- Cucurbita moschata* 7888
- kiwifruits 6082-6083
- pears 3304
- poinsettias 4819
- rough lemons 2324
- tomatoes 5465, 8747

## foliar application

- almonds 9201
- Amaranthus tricolor* 8010
- apples 5190, 6770
- apricots 1668, 3375
- avocados 7392, 8249
- bananas 7458
- carrots 4617
- cauliflowers 1865
- cucumbers 7042
- grapes 1759, 3502
- guavas 7515
- lettuces 7852
- mangoes 2431
- Mentha arvensis* 2248
- onions 247
- oranges 2336
- pawpaws 6687
- peaches 6022, 7678
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6257
- rough lemons 2324
- Scilla siberica* 8124
- strawberries 2653, 6127
- tea 824, 1520
- tomatoes 2899
- tulips 8096
- Zingiber officinale* 9824

## injection, avocados 7392

## placement

- cashews 4069

**Fertilizers cont.**

## application cont.

## placement cont.

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 342
- tomatoes 2898
- vegetables 228

## bibliographies, bananas 9947

## types

- assessment, cucumbers 5403
- iron
  - lawns and turf 1281
  - Mentha arvensis* 2248
- liquid fertilizers
  - carrots 8006
  - cucumbers 5403
  - oranges 723
  - Spiraea bumalda* 2227
  - squashes 8006

## nitrogen

- cabbages 6216-6217
- Chinese cabbages 5380
- Cymbopogon winterianus* 9838
- lettuces 227, 2737, 9449
- Ligustrum japonicum* 5647
- onions 227
- Quercus laurifolia* 5647
- tea 10011
- tomatoes 2009, 6216

## organic fertilizers

- avocados 8243
- cabbages 2747, 6217
- Capsicum* 1987
- coconuts 9956
- coffee 4081
- grapes 1762, 1764, 6930
- Mentha arvensis* 8964
- peaches 138
- pineapples 1501
- plums 6052
- spinach 1821
- tomatoes 2009
- vegetables 8386

## phosphorus, tea 5829

## potassium

- kiwifruits 6083
- tea 5829
- tomatoes 2009

## slow release fertilizers

- beetroots 2749
- cabbages 2749
- carrots 8006
- celeriaceae 2749
- chrysanthemums 1220
- cocoa 768, 8315
- coffee 1472
- Cornus amomum* 645
- cucumbers 8694
- grapes 1008
- Hevea* 8375
- lawns and turf 1279, 5574
- melons 6661
- oil palms 8361
- oranges 728
- Pelargonium hortorum* 1220
- Photinia fraseri* 4812
- poinsettias 1220
- Rhododendron* 645
- Salvia farinacea* 527
- squashes 8006
- strawberries 8600
- sulfur, *Papaver somniferum* 8233

***Ferula akitschkensis***

## production, Kazakhstan 4902

## surveys, Kazakhstan 4902

***Festuca*** (see also *Vulpia*)

## cultivars, assessment, UK 5567

***Festuca amethystina***, herbicides, tolerance 3017***Festuca arundinacea***

- as cover crops
  - grapes 8615
  - peaches 4276, 6847
- cultivars
  - assessment, USA 566
  - characteristics, USA 8863, 8869, 9737
- drought, resistance, endophytes 2147
- durability 8869
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 566, 7239
  - phosphorus 7239

***Festuca arundinacea* cont.**

## fertilizers cont.

- potassium 7239
- growth regulators
  - amidochlor, responses 5573
  - 4-(cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxocyclohexane carboxylic acid ethylester, responses 5573
  - flurprimidol, responses 5573
  - mefluidide, responses 5573
  - paclobutrazol, responses 5573
- herbicides, tolerance 3014
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 6986
  - cell suspensions 6986
- mowing 5573, 7237, 7239, 8863
- nutrition, selenium 9182
- salinity, tolerance 560
- seeds, mixtures 5564
- weed control 2139, 3014, 7236-7237, 7239

***Festuca longifolia***, as cover crops, peaches 4277***Festuca nigrescens***

- as cover crops, peaches 4276
- cultivars, characteristics, USA 3794

***Festuca ovina***

- as cover crops
  - grapes 8615
  - raspberries 6114
- herbicides, tolerance 3017
- water relations
  - cultivars 1283
  - water stress 1283

***Festuca ovina* subsp. *duriuscula***, cultivars, assessment, Denmark 4743***Festuca pratensis***, herbicides, injuries 2140***Festuca rubra***

- as cover crops
  - cherries 8516
  - grapes 8615
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Denmark 4743
    - USA 566
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 566
  - herbicides, injuries 3014
  - seeds, mixtures 5564
  - water relations
    - cultivars 1283
    - water stress 1283
  - weed control 3014

**Fibre**

## composition

- Chinese cabbages 4485
- Cucumis metuliferus* 1098
- Enteromorpha compressa* 5699
- grapefruits 6612
- kiwifruits 5289, 7708, 9317
- mandarins 6612
- oranges 6612
- salsify 4468
- Terfezia clavaryi* 8019
- Tragopogon pratensis* 4468
- Ulvia lactuca* 5699

## metabolism

- processing, cocoa 9080
- ripening, bananas 3182
- storage
  - globe artichokes 2729
  - onions 6976

**Fibre plants**, production possibilities, Scandinavia 8440***Ficus*** (see also *Figs*)

- pollination, pollinators, Hymenoptera 6526

***Ficus benjamina***

- cuttings, rooting, growing media 8882
- photosynthesis 586
  - carbon dioxide 586
  - light 586
  - physiology 9801
- respiration, photorespiration 9801
- transpiration, diurnal variation 586

***Ficus elastica***

- leaves, composition 54
- plant, composition 5694, 5700, 9116

***Ficus lutea***, pollination, pollinators, Hymenoptera 6526***Ficus rumphii***, ethnobotany 1364***Ficus villosa***, ethnobotany 1364



**Figs**

- climate, Egypt 2591
- cold, protection 8521
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Egypt 129-131
    - Italy 4264
  - characteristics, USA 926
- fruits
  - development, cultivars 130
  - ripening
    - growth regulators 2592
    - ringing 2592
    - thinning 2592
  - thinning, responses 2592
  - treatment 5232
- growth regulators
  - ACC, physiology 5232
  - ethylene, physiology 5232
- humidity, responses 3400, 8523
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6017
- irrigation, responses 4265-4267, 8522
- leaves
  - anatomy 4267
  - development
    - cultivars 129
    - salinity 3400
- nutrition, nitrogen 2591
- pest control
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 2508
  - Psacotha hilaris* 3401
- photosynthesis, seasonal variation 2591
- plant
  - development, cultivars 132
  - habit, cultivars 132
- pollination
  - biology 5231
  - pollinators
    - Agaonidae 8524
    - Blastophaga psenes* 8525
    - Hymenoptera 5231
- production, Pacific Islands 3265
- ringing, responses 2592
- salinity, responses 3400, 8523
- storage
  - disease control 2593
  - packing 2593
  - systems, modified atmosphere storage 2593
- training, systems 8522
- water relations, physiology 2591

**Fiji**

- coconuts, cultivars 7477
- lawns and turf, species 8861

**Filberts (see Hazelnuts)*****Filipendula auriculata*, characteristics 516*****Filipendula vulgaris***

- altitude, responses 7362
- plant, development, phenology 7362

***Fittonia verschoffeltii*, flowers, development, anatomy 4764*****Flacourtia jangomas*, cuttings, treatment 3269*****Flammulina velutipes***

- growing media
  - composition 1208
  - utilization 4633, 5495
- nutrition, heavy metals 2063
- pest control, *Brennandania lambi* 2943

***Flaveria trinervia***

- leaves, biochemistry 522
- photosynthesis, biochemistry 522

**Flavonoids**

- biochemistry
  - apples 5207
  - Petunia* 6396
- biosynthesis
  - Antirrhinum* 6375
  - Eustoma grandiflorum* 7201
  - grapefruits 1425
  - Petunia* 4679
- characterization
  - cabbages 9463
  - sour oranges 6605
- composition
  - Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* 1341
  - apples 1658, 3372
  - Buchanania lanzan* 3976
  - Capparis spinosa* 2234
  - cherries 6014

**Flavonoids cont.**

- composition cont.
  - Cistus laurifolius* 3055
  - Fagopyrum tataricum* 7103
  - feijoas 7439, 9034
  - grapes 220
  - Lathyrus annuus* 8062
  - Lupinus polyphyllus* × *Lupinus arboreus* 9806
  - Medicago arborea* 8191
  - Medicago strasserii* 8191
  - Monarda fistulosa* 8957
  - pears 3372
  - Physalis peruviana* 2380
  - plants 8412
  - raspberries 6116
  - Rosa* 8922
    - reviews 9784
  - Rutaceae 5712
  - sweet peas 8062
  - tea 5092
  - Tradescantia virginiana* 3812
  - tulips 8107
  - Vicia faba* 1942
  - woody plants 613
- determination
  - Citrus* 4975
  - grapes 1023
- metabolism
  - biochemistry
    - Capsicum* 5449
    - Mentha piperita* 3915
    - Petunia* 2981
    - sour oranges 6603
  - gamma radiation, oranges 4971
  - grafting, apricots 8506
  - in vitro* culture, sour oranges 734
  - nitrogen, tea 5837
  - phosphorus, tea 7544
  - physiology
    - Matteuccia struthiopteris* 9748
    - pummelos 9025
  - pollination, *Petunia* 7190
  - ripening, olives 3156
  - seasonal variation
    - Crataegus* 9861
    - Equisetum arvense* 6578
    - globe artichokes 9862
  - ultraviolet radiation
    - cabbages 2697
    - leeks 2697
    - wounds, *Petunia* 7190
- production, cultural methods, *Silybum marianum* 3109, 6582
- responses
  - radishes 2766
  - spinach 7840, 8652
  - tomatoes 2766
- taxonomy
  - Achillea millefolium* 6565
  - Eugenia* 2238
  - Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora* 9869
  - Rutaceae 5712
  - Scabiosa argentea* 9875
  - Scabiosa tenuis* 9875
  - Sideritis* 3971
  - Tagetes minuta* 6413

***Flickeringia comata*, flowers, development, environment 592****Flooding**

- responses
  - chrysanthemums 2094
  - Citrus latifolia* 5715
  - fruit crops, reviews 5146
  - grapes 6922
  - kiwifruits 7710
  - nut crops, reviews 5146
  - tea 4117, 7534-7535
  - walnuts 4349
  - woody plants 4805
- tolerance
  - grapes 5922
  - jackfruits 5759
  - Schumannianthus dichotomus* 8240
  - temperate fruits 5922

**Flowering, biology, books 3239****Flowers (see also Cut flowers)**

- abscission
  - physiology
    - Capsicum* 418
    - Pelargonium hortorum* 507

**Flowers cont.**

- abscission cont.
  - physiology cont.
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2808
    - roses 637
  - pollination, walnuts 7705
- biochemistry
  - climate, *Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 3937
  - fertilizers, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881
  - growth regulators, tomatoes 7138
  - herbicides, *Calceolaria herbeohybrida* 509
- light
  - Alstroemeria* 8115
  - Begonia hiemalis* 6420
- senescence, roses 4837
- sowing date, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881
- water stress, carnations 1233
- colour
  - assessment
    - Erythronium japonicum* 6442
    - Gerbera* 1236
  - biochemistry
    - Antirrhinum* 4661
    - Campanula* 9696
    - Carthamus tinctorius* 4880
    - Ericaceae 8909
    - Labiatae 9669
    - Lupinus polyphyllus* × *Lupinus arboreus* 9806
    - Petunia* 4661, 4679
    - Pharbitis nil* 6388
    - Portulaca* 2993
    - Rosa* 9784
    - tulips 5560
  - breeding
    - Buddleja* 3874
    - ornamental plants 2963
    - Petunia* 2981
    - Phalaenopsis* 6483
    - Pharbitis purpurea* 3751
  - cultivars
    - Cyclamen persicum* 1258
    - tulips 5560
  - drying, *Helichrysum bracteatum* 4700
  - fertilizers, *Antirrhinum* 7175
  - genetics
    - Antirrhinum* 4658
    - chrysanthemums 9677
    - Petunia* 5527
    - Pharbitis nil* 9685
    - Rhododendron eriocarpum* 5618
    - Rhododendron kaempferi* 5618
    - Rhododendron kiusianum* 5618
    - Rosa* 8922, 9784
    - roses 9785
    - Tagetes erecta* 5546
    - Tagetes patula* 5546
  - in vitro* culture, chrysanthemums 9681
  - light, *Antirrhinum* 7177
  - storage, *Phalaenopsis* 3844
  - temperature, pot plants 6419
  - composition, *Antirrhinum* 8036
  - development
    - anatomy
      - Cornus officinalis* 3952
      - Fittonia verschoffeltii* 4764
      - grapes, reviews 5326
      - Lachenalia* 3792
      - Lilium regale* 2116
      - Thecostele alata* 2183
    - assessment
      - almonds 9204
      - Asphodelus albus* 2127
      - Astilbe arendsii* 8053
      - Citrus* 4964
      - cocoa 5032
      - coconuts 3193
      - dates 4980
      - Echinacea purpurea* 6576
      - grapes 4413
      - Lilium* 9730
      - Lycoris* 7228
      - Macadamia* 2371
      - mangoes 800
      - Poncirus trifoliata* 4964
      - roses 7290
      - Rumex acetosa* 6294

## Flowers cont.

## development cont.

## assessment cont.

strawberries 7771  
*Syringa* 2195

## biochemistry

*Antirrhinum* 8036  
*Chamomilla recutita* 9833  
 chrysanthemums 8807  
 cucumbers 8703  
 durians 5096  
*Eustoma grandiflorum* 7201  
*Hemerocallis* 2988  
*Papaver rhoeas* 4883  
*Petunia* 4680, 6396  
 pummelos 9025  
*Silene coeli-rosa* 9718  
 tomatoes 9623

copper, *Impatiens walleriana* 2088

cover crops, peaches 3411

## cultivars

*Alstroemeria* 2124  
 apples 4229, 6787  
 apricots 6813  
 cashews 7467  
 coconuts 3194, 7487  
*Cucurbita pepo* 7056  
*Exacum affine* 2103  
*Gladiolus* 8831  
 grapes 5325  
 strawberries 5305, 7756

## cultural methods

apples 6751  
*Citrus* 4965

*Cyclamen persicum* 7215

kiwifruits 6095

mangoes 6672

*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 8844

peaches 4292

pecans 4320

*Polianthes tuberosa* 4738, 6449

*Scabiosa caucasica* 5542

strawberries 9332

cyanamide, kiwifruits 5280

## defoliation

cucumbers 8705

*Hydrangea macrophylla* 8910

kiwifruits 5277

## environment

*Dendrobium* 592

*Exacum affine* 2103

*Flickeringia comata* 592

horticultural crops 1572

## fertilizers

apples 6771

bedding plants 3280

*Callistephus chinensis* 7197

*Cosmos sulphureus* 514

*Cucurbita moschata* 7888

culinary herbs 3280

*Gladiolus* 7216

okras 7942

*Phalaenopsis* 8158

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4519

strawberries 7773

*Tagetes erecta* 3773, 9719

vegetables 3280

forcing, *Lilium longiflorum* 4725,

7222

gene expression, *Petunia* 8050

## genetics

*Antirrhinum* 2969, 4659-4660

*Aranda* 4776

*Gerbera* 6386

*Matthiola incana* 9707

*Petunia* 4678

grafting, kiwifruits 1719

## growing media

*Phalaenopsis* 8158

*Tagetes erecta* 528

## growth regulators

apples 93, 4218, 4237, 5189

*Boronia megastigma* 4842, 8181

*Bougainvillea* 8162

*Callistephus chinensis* 4692, 7196

cherries 126

*Citrus* 4965

*Clematis terniflora* 5627

coffee 1477

cucumbers 8705

*Cymbidium* 4778-4779

## Flowers cont.

## development cont.

## growth regulators cont.

durians 10023  
*Gladiolus* 8833  
*Hemerocallis* 2988  
*Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856  
*Hevea* 6693  
*Hibiscus mutabilis* 7299  
 horticultural crops 1572, 1588  
*Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842  
*Lilium* 8088  
*Lilium longiflorum* 7223  
*Litchi* 9041  
 mandarins 9029  
 mangoes 5060, 5803  
 onions 6191  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 2379  
 oranges 9029  
 peaches 151, 933, 6851  
 pears 7693  
*Phalaenopsis* 9769  
*Physalis ixocarpa* 7994  
*Pimelea ferruginea* 6536  
*Pimelea rosea* 6536  
 pistachios 2619  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 9029  
*Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri* 5586  
*Rhododendron* 8919  
*Salvia splendens* 4709  
 satsumas 4002  
*Senecio cruentus* 4710  
 spinach 8658  
 strawberries 7774  
 tomatoes 447, 1180, 3689  
 tulips 6435  
*Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752  
*Zantedeschia* 8125  
*Zinnia elegans* 8071

herbicides, peaches 933

## histology

*Amaryllis belladonna* 556

*Hippeastrum vittatum* 556

*Lachenalia* 3792

*Lagerstroemia indica* 8189

## in vitro culture

grapes 5325

*Nicotiana alata* 1250

*Nicotiana sylvestris* 1250

## irrigation

chrysanthemums 2975

coffee 2409

*Litchi* 4984

mangoes 796

onions 254

peaches 3411

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7687

juvenility, cherries 126

## light

*Alstroemeria* 2124

*Begonia* 3753

*Freesia* 6422

*Gypsophila paniculata* 3764

ornamental plants 8789

*Pelargonium* 3753

*Phalaenopsis* 3033

*Rhododendron mucronulatum* 625

*Rhododendron yedoense* 625

roses 634

mineral oils, peaches 933

## models

grapes 4414

peas 402

*Sorbus aucuparia* 8913

*Syringa vulgaris* 8913

## morphology

*Actinodium* 642

*Chaenomeles speciosa* 4845

*Chamelaucaum* 642

*Darwinia* 642

grapes, reviews 5326

*Homoranthus* 642

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5003

*Paeonia lactiflora* 5538

persimmons 1445

*Rosa setigera* 3052

*Sanguinaria canadensis* 7213

*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 4890

mycorrhizas, *Gerbera* 4651

## nutrition

*Drosera filiformis* 6404

## Flowers cont.

## development cont.

## nutrition cont.

*Drosera rotundifolia* 6404

orientation, pears 4311

## phenology

carobs 4946

*Lychnis coronata* 8065

Orchidaceae 3822

*Rhododendron aureum* 9781

## photoperiod

*Allium sphaerocephalon* 6439

*Anethum graveolens* 3906

*Begonia hiemalis* 8830

*Callistephus chinensis* 7196

*Clematis terniflora* 5627

*Coreopsis* 7199

*Dahlia pinnata* 1260

*Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763

garlic 5345

*Gladiolus* 8831

*Gypsophila paniculata* 3764

*Lilium longiflorum* 4725, 7222

*Nicotiana alata* 1250

*Nicotiana sylvestris* 1250

peas 402

*Pentas lanceolata* 6411

*Phalaenopsis* 5597

*Pimelea ferruginea* 6536

*Pimelea rosea* 6536

*Rhododendron yedoense* 7285

strawberries 4380, 7769

## physiology

apples 7634

peaches 7634

planting, apples 5945

propagation, *Narcissus tazetta* 4727

protected cultivation

*Iris* 8082

persimmons 3161

## pruning

apples 7624

cucumbers 8705

*Jasminum sambac* 3859

mangoes 8348

*Protea* 8951

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7692

reviews, horticultural crops 9189

ringing, *Hevea* 6693

rootstock scion relationships

apples 9232

avocados 8255

cherries 8515-8516

grapes 7782

kiwifruits 6877

oranges 4950

pears 6860

plums 6867

## seasonal variation

*Banksia spinulosa* 2218

coconuts 7486

## sex

*Garcinia cambogia* 4903

melons 9972

*Rumex acetosa* 6294

spinach 3562

## shade

*Lycoris radiata* 2283

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 2379

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 4309

strawberries 7769

shelterbelts, kiwifruits 6879

soil temperature, *Alstroemeria* 2124

soiless culture, tomatoes 434

somaclonal variation

*Begonia hiemalis* 1255

*Saintpaulia* 1255

sowing date, *Coriandrum sativum*

8207

## spacing

chrysanthemums 2975

*Gladiolus* 7216

*Tagetes erecta* 9719

storage, garlic 5345

## temperature

*Allium sphaerocephalon* 6439

*Anethum graveolens* 3906

apples 4210

apricots 2584-2585, 4210

*Begonia hiemalis* 8830

cherries 4210



**Flowers cont.**

## development cont.

## temperature cont.

- chrysanthemums 4670
- Clematis terniflora* 5627
- Cucurbita pepo* 7056
- Cymbidium* 4778
- Dahlia pinnata* 1260
- Dendrobium vaupelianum* 3031
- Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763
- garlic 5345
- grapes 1775
- Gypsophila paniculata* 3764
- kiwifruits 5280, 6092, 6094
- peas 402
- Pelargonium* 1239-1240
- persimmons 7451
- Phalaenopsis* 3033, 5597
- Pimelea ferruginea* 6536
- Pimelea rosea* 6536
- plums 4210
- pummelos 7419
- Rubus chamaemorus* 4372
- strawberries 4380, 5304, 7756
- tulips 6435

## thinning

- peaches 6852
- pecans 2616

## training

- kiwifruits 6080
- pears 7693
- ultrastructure, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 1700
- water stress
  - coffee 9091
  - peas 9541
- weed control, *Nymphaea* 8879

## drop

- age, grapes 1774
- growth regulators
  - Capsicum* 418, 1992
  - Pelargonium hortorum* 508
- light, *Impatiens walleriana* 8059
- shade, *Capsicum* 418
- temperature, *Capsicum* 3654
- water stress, tomatoes 3680, 5461

## fragrance

- biochemistry
  - chicory 4653
  - Cypripedium calceolus* 3829
  - Hedychium coronarium* 6444
  - Nicotiana suaveolens* 6410
  - ornamental plants 4653
  - roses 2210

## cultivars

- carnations 8037
- Rhododendron* 4821

pollination, *Platanthera bifolia* 6484species, *Rhododendron* 4821

## initiation

- age, *Rudbeckia hirta* 1252
- anatomy, *Rudbeckia hirta* 4708
- assessment
  - apricots 3418
  - grapes 4413
  - kiwifruits 7715
  - nectarines 3418
  - peaches 3418
  - strawberries 7771

## biochemistry

- chrysanthemums 8807
- Pharbitis nil* 6387
- Rudbeckia hirta* 4708
- spinach 1045, 1834

## Bryophyta, cocoa 1461

## carbon dioxide, roses 7289

## cultivars, Welsh onions 4446

## cultural methods

- cherries 4260
- strawberries 6131, 6914
- cyanamide, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 1699
- defoliation, kiwifruits 7715

## growth regulators

- apples 7636
- avocados 9004
- Boronia megastigma* 8181
- Brodiaea* 1588
- durians 9126
- globe artichokes 1838
- grapes 7792
- Liichi* 9040-9041
- mangoes 9988

**Flowers cont.**

## initiation cont.

## growth regulators cont.

- Pharbitis nil* 2978, 4675, 8046
- Rosa damascena* 9846
- Rudbeckia hirta* 7211
- strawberries 7772
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6902

## histology

- Cerithe minor* 489
- Ligustrum ovalifolium* 489

in vitro culture, *Dendrobium*

- candidum* 3098

## lichens, cocoa 1461

## light

- Antirrhinum* 1228
- Calathea crocata* 3760
- kiwifruits 8575
- Pharbitis nil* 4675
- Rhododendron mucronulatum* 625
- Rhododendron yedoense* 625
- roses 3871

## morphology

- Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 4890
- Triteleia laxa* 4741

## photoperiod

- Antirrhinum* 1228
- fennel 6552
- Pharbitis nil* 503, 8808
- Rhododendron yedoense* 7285
- Rudbeckia hirta* 4708
- strawberries 6130
- Weigela florida* 657

## physiology

- Opuntia ficus-indica* 5004
- Petunia* 2980

## protected cultivation, strawberries

- 7759
- pruning, kiwifruits 7713
- rootstock scion relationships, kiwifruits 6877

## seasons

- kiwifruits 8575
- roses 7289

## shade

- Areca catechu* 9938
- kiwifruits 6077

## soil temperature

- apples 7637
- cherries 7637

## temperature

- apples 7637
- apricots 9257
- cherries 7637
- chrysanthemums 1224, 4670
- Citrus* 2347
- Fuchsia* 1224
- Gypsophila paniculata* 4699
- Impatiens* 1224
- Lilium longiflorum* 1224
- mangoes 8354
- onions 255
- Pelargonium* 1239-1240
- Pharbitis nil* 8046
- poinsettias 1224
- strawberries 4378, 7770
- tulips 554
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6902

## thinning, apples 1646

## injuries

## frost

- apples 9219
- temperate fruits 66

## quality

- growth regulators, tulips 8104
- light, roses 634

## set

- cultivars, coconuts 7487
- training, pears 8547

## sex

## assessment

- Antirrhinum* 4182
- Asparagus* 4182
- avocados 4930
- coconuts 3193
- Silene* 4182

## cultivars

- Cucurbita pepo* 7899
- melons 2416, 9967
- persimmons 7450

**Flowers cont.**

## sex cont.

- cultural methods, *Cucurbita pepo* 7899
- defoliation, cucumbers 8705
- growth regulators
  - cucumbers 8705
  - Cucurbita pepo* 8704
  - spinach 7844
- morphology, persimmons 1445
- plant extracts, squashes 7057
- pruning, cucumbers 8705
- temperature
  - Lilium bulbiferum* 1263
  - mangoes 8354

## size

- assessment, *Phacelia linearis* 8069

## fertilizers

- Antirrhinum* 7175
- Cosmos sulphureus* 514

## growth regulators

- Callistephus chinensis* 4692
- Senecio cruentus* 4710
- somaclonal variation
  - Begonia hiemalis* 1255
  - Saintpaulia* 1255
- temperature, apricots 2585

## thinning

- growth regulators
  - grapes 5327
  - guavas 9975

## responses

- apples 1646, 2551, 5203
- grapes 5327
- kiwifruits 5286, 6888
- Macadamia* 9921
- nectarines 153
- peaches 152-153, 6852
- pears 3431
- walnuts 4351

**Fluorine**

## toxicity

- ornamental plants 1221
- Rhododendron* 8168

## uptake

- beetroots 1859
- cabbages 1859
- tea 822

**Foeniculum (see also Fennel)****Foliage plants**

- climate, microclimate 7249
- marketing, USA 2966
- pot plants
  - longevity 7249
  - production, cultural methods 570
- production
  - Korea Republic 570
  - surveys 2966

**Forcing (see also Protected cultivation)**

- apricots 2584
- Asparagus* 4546, 7939
- Astilbe* 7195
- Astilbe arendsii* 8053
- Caladium hortulanum* 9751
- Campanula persicifolia* 6374
- chicory 2730, 4462, 6993
- Coreopsis* 6374
- Echinops* 6374
- fruit crops 5758
- grapes 9379
- Gypsophila paniculata* 7204
- Hevea* 6693
- hyacinths 6429
- Hydrangea macrophylla* 7279
- Lilium* 8090
- Lilium longiflorum* 4725, 7222
- Limonium sinuatum* 8064
- Lysimachia clethroides* 6374
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 8196-8197
- Petroselinum crispum* subsp. *tuberosum* 8009
- Phlox* 6374
- Platycodon grandiflorum* 6374
- pomegranates 1447
- pummelos 7419
- salsify 4468
- Sauropus androgynus* 4632
- strawberries 7769, 9337
- tangelos 5719
- Tragopogon pratensis* 4468
- tulips 4644, 8094, 8106-8107

**Forecasting**  
diseases

- Monilinia fructicola*
  - nectarines 934
  - peaches 934
- Rhizoctonia*, lawns and turf 9743
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 8464

## flowering date

- Cucurbita pepo* 7056
- peas 402

## harvesting date

- apples 8487
- kiwifruits 6104
- pears 8487

## pests

- arthropods, apples 885
- coconuts 5776
- Cydia nigricana*, peas 377

## yields

- apples 6754, 8463
- Asparagus* 7100
- bananas 9076
- Brussels sprouts 1879
- coconuts 5776
- mandarins 8274
- oil palms 5806

**Forficula auricularia**

- apricots 920
- control, of *Cydia pomonella*, pears 5245
- kiwifruits 1720
- peaches 920
- temperate fruits 5176

**Formicidae**

- coffee 5789
- rambutans 9128

**Forsythia**

- growth regulators
  - dikegulac, responses 4802
  - gibberellic acid, responses 4800-4801, 4804
  - gibberellins, responses 4799
  - paclobutrazol, responses 4800-4801, 4804
  - triapentenol, responses 4802
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 4799-4802, 4804

**Forsythia intermedia**

- buds, development, morphology 4848
- growing media
  - amendments 3036
  - composition 9771
- plant, biochemistry 3955, 7363
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 3036

**Forsythia ovata**, mycorrhizas 9772**Forsythia suspensa**, plant, biochemistry 3956**Fortunella**

- cuttings, rooting, growing media 1559
- frost, resistance, species 9006
- plant, composition 5712

**Fortunella crassifolia**, frost, resistance, assessment 9006**Fortunella japonica**, cold, injuries 2383**Fragaria** (see also Strawberries)**France**

- apples
  - cultivars 5934
  - rootstocks 5941
- apricots
  - cultivars 5918
  - rootstocks 2621
- cherries
  - cultivars 5918
  - rootstocks 3385
- fruit crops
  - disease control 2507
  - pest control 2507
- Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
- grapes
  - climate 9363
  - cultivars 1785, 6920, 7781
  - books 5852
- Leptospermum scoparium*, climate 2223
- Mentha piperita*, cultivars 3914
- nectarines, cultivars 5918
- peaches
  - cultivars 134, 5918, 6018, 6826
  - pest control 150
  - rootstocks 2621
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 7063

**France cont.**

- Pleurotus pulmonarius*, cultivars 5505
- plums
  - cultivars 5918
  - disease control 6869
  - pest control 6869
  - rootstocks 2621
- roses, cultivars 1332-1335, 2206
- Tuber*, cultural methods 5856
- vegetables
  - disease control 2507
  - pest control 2507

**Frankliniella intonsa**, cabbages 300**Frankliniella occidentalis**

- Ageratum* 3757
- bedding plants 3738
- Capsicum* 5159
- chrysanthemums 501, 3730-3731, 3747
- cucumbers 4500
- Cyclamen* 3731, 3779
- Dendrobium* 8153
- Gerbera* 501
- greenhouse crops 7170
- ornamental plants 3739, 7170
- poinsettias 1325
- pot plants 3726
- Primula* 3731
- roses 501, 3730, 3870
- Saintpaulia* 3730
- strawberries 3475, 8603
- tomatoes 3757

**Frankliniella schultzei**, Orchidaceae 3848**Fraxinus americana**

- leaves, areas, assessment 6489
- mulching, materials 957

**Fraxinus excelsior**, plant, habit 7271**Fraxinus pennsylvanica**

- leaves, areas, assessment 6489
- mycorrhizas 9772

**Fraxinus uhdei**, pest control, *Siphoninus phyllireae* 648**Fraxinus velutina**, pest control, *Siphoninus phyllireae* 648**Freesia**

- corms
  - morphology 6424
  - production, cultural methods 6422
- cut flowers
  - preservatives 1225
  - production, cultural methods 6422
  - vase life 1225
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 6423
  - potassium 6423
- in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 8078
- reports
  - Netherlands 8426
  - UK 36, 4170
- seeds
  - germination
    - biochemistry 8077
    - temperature 8077
  - treatment 8077
- stomata, frequency 6424

**Freesia refracta**

- in vitro* culture
  - organogenesis 3781
  - propagation, micropropagation 3781
  - somatic embryogenesis 3781

**Fremontia** (see *Fremontodendron*)**Fremontodendron**, cultivars, nomenclature 4795**French bean crinkle stunt virus**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1933**French Polynesia**, coconuts, cultivars 7477**Fritillaria**, pollen, morphology 3777**Fritillaria camtschaticensis**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3010**Fritillaria cirrhosa**

- embryos, development, temperature 2280
- seeds, treatment 2280
- taxonomy, revisions 9733

**Fritillaria roylei**, taxonomy, revisions 9733**Frost** (see also Cold; Winter hardiness)

- injuries
  - apples 4210, 8455, 9219
  - black currants 182, 2638
  - cabbages 1856-1857
  - cherries 4210
  - fruit crops, reviews 5145

**Frost cont.**

## injuries cont.

- grapes 201, 9364
- horticultural crops 7598
- kiwifruits 6076
- olives 751, 2372, 8290
- oranges 726
- ornamental plants, reviews 5145
- peaches 5145
- plums 4210
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 4312
- Salvia officinalis* 1374
- strawberries 6913
- Thymus vulgaris* 1374
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 1729

## protection

- antitranspirants, peaches 137
- cryoprotectants
  - black currants 181
  - peaches 137
  - temperate fruits 66
- cultural methods, almonds 69
- economics, peaches 1684
- equipment, stone fruits 5921
- expert systems, horticultural crops 5882

## forecasting, horticultural crops 5883

## irrigation

- grapes 200
- oranges 716
- peaches 1684
- satsumas 716
- strawberries 6908
- Vaccinium* 5293

## materials

- Capsicum* 6297
- marrows 3603
- ornamental plants 491, 6370
- strawberries 6908
- Vaccinium* 5293

## models, horticultural crops 9167

## snow, strawberries 8594

## techniques, strawberries 2655

## resistance

- age, onions 5348
- assessment
  - apples 9218
  - Capsicum* 9572
  - Eucalyptus* 4847
  - Fortunella crassifolia* 9006
  - Hevea* 3222
  - lawns and turf 8131
  - ornamental palms 1319
  - peaches 9274

## bacteria, grapes 201

breeding, *Rhododendron brachycarpum* 4822

## cultivars

- apples 6753, 9219
- cauliflowers 7862
- Citrus* 9006-9007
- grapes 4406-4407, 9352
- grapes × *Vitis amurensis* 3498
- lawns and turf 8131-8132
- mandarins 9008, 9014
- nectarines 9275
- olives 751
- peaches 4272, 9275

## cultural methods, olives 751

## growth regulators

- apricots 7655
- grapes 4406-4407

irrigation, *Simmondsia chinensis* 4915

## photoperiod

- apricots 7655
- onions 5348

## physiology

- Ferocactus viridescens* 7250
- lawns and turf 8132
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 7250
- Opuntia fragilis* 7250
- strawberries 2655

## research, grapes 841

## rootstock scion relationships

- Citrus* 717
- grapes 3495

## species

- Eucalyptus* 4847
- Fortunella* 9006

## temperature

- apricots 7655



**Frost cont.**

- resistance cont.
- temperature cont.
- onions 5348
- thinning, peaches 6852
- water relations, black currants 7736
- responses
  - lawns and turf 8133
  - Prunus* 2519
  - Rubus chamaemorus* 4372
- tolerance, grapes 6925, 8627

**Fruit crops**

- books
  - Africa 1534
  - India 5842
- cold, injuries 2383
- conferences 5867, 6716
- cover crops, responses 45
- cropping systems, agroforestry 5757
- cultural methods
  - expert systems 3297
  - models 8445
- disease control
  - France 2507
  - Netherlands 1599
- drying
  - equipment 5910-5911
  - techniques 1590
- economics
  - Italy 9160
  - Netherlands 2499
- electrical properties, dielectric properties 8438
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 3283
  - reviews 3279
- flooding, reviews 5146
- frost, injuries, reviews 5145
- fruits
  - colour, assessment 5912
  - composition 1592
  - covers, responses 845
  - mechanical properties
    - assessment 5913
    - measurement 7607, 9318
    - models 8439
  - ripening, physiology, reviews 3293
- grading
  - equipment 5912
  - techniques 5914
- growing media
  - amendments 3282
  - assessment 1570
- growth regulators, cytokinins, reviews 1568
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 5909, 5928
- herbicides
  - adjuvants 7588
  - application methods 7588
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5144
- insecticides, determination 4183
- irrigation, systems 5924
- leaves, injuries, fertilizers 3283
- marketing, Hungary 838
- mulching, responses 45
- new journals, Poland 8410
- nutrients, requirements, assessment 5898
- nutrition
  - iron, reviews 4178
  - magnesium 6596
  - nitrogen, reviews 1598
- pest control 5125
  - Acari* 5901
  - arthropods 1602
  - Bactrocera cucurbitae* 5903
  - Bactrocera dorsalis* 5903
  - Bactrocera zonatus* 5903
  - Dacus ciliatus* 5903
  - France 2507
  - Germany 5902
  - insects 5901
  - Netherlands 1599
  - Panonychus ulmi* 1601
  - pests 5134
  - Russia 5901
  - Scolytus mali* 2509
  - Scolytus rugulosus* 2509
  - UK 5175
  - Xyleborinus saxeseni* 2509

**Fruit crops cont.**

- pest control cont.
- Xyleborus dispar* 865, 2509
- pesticides
  - determination 1583
  - residues 2510
- plant
  - biochemistry 2512
  - temperature 6731
  - canopy, assessment 3291
  - development, assessment 8436
- planting, spacing 3253, 5953
- planting stock, lifting 5879
- pollination
  - books 7564
  - pollinators, *Osmia cornuta* 4196
- pollution
  - fallout 1566, 5881
  - radionuclides 5881
- production
  - Hungary 838
  - Spain 5877
  - Thailand 5009
  - USA 3266, 5137
- production possibilities, South Africa 8429
- pruning
  - books 7565
  - conferences 6715
- reports
  - Canada 26, 3260
  - Ethiopia 3261
  - Germany 6721-6722, 7579
  - India 9154
  - Japan 5129
  - Luxembourg 31-32
  - Malaysia 5131-5133
  - Netherlands 2489
  - Norway 8427
  - Switzerland 6724
  - UK 2491
- research
  - India, books 5-8
  - Nepal 2496
- respiration, storage 2516
- soil amendments 1570
- sorting, systems 5169
- storage
  - containers 62
  - humidity 5876
  - systems
    - controlled atmosphere storage 3295, 9192
    - modified atmosphere storage 2518
  - treatment 862
  - reviews 5908
- surveys, Malaysia 7583
- training
  - conferences 6715
  - reviews 5925
  - systems 5953
- weed control 45-46, 1599, 2503, 5850, 7589
  - books 5848
- weeds, surveys, Europe 2505
- wild plants
  - composition 3310
  - edible species 3310

**Fruits**

- abscission
- anatomy, grapes 1776
- growth regulators
  - blackberries 7737
  - grapes 1780
- physiology
  - apples 904, 4236
  - avocados 7393
  - grapes 1780
  - oil palms 2437, 9107
  - olives 7446
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2808
  - Vicia faba* 361
- aroma
  - biochemistry
    - Asimina triloba* 5753
    - bananas 6636
    - Mangifera foetida* 9999
    - Mangifera odorata* 9999
    - passion fruits 6625
    - pawpaws 6688
    - peaches 4305

**Fruits cont.**

- aroma cont.
- biochemistry cont.
- plums 4328
- Solanum vestissimum* 5755
- strawberries 9347
- cultivars, oranges 2363
- storage
  - apples 907
  - passion fruits 3159
- biochemistry
  - anoxia, apples 1960
  - assessment
    - Castanea crenata* 9266
    - Castanea mollissima* 9266
  - climate, avocados 4943
  - cultivars
    - apples 9243
    - melons 5046
    - peaches 5240
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6047
  - cultural methods, tomatoes 4586
  - defoliation, kiwifruits 5277
  - fertilizers
    - apples 4222
    - dates 3144, 4035
    - grapes 1762
    - lemons 4961
    - tomatoes 1172
  - gamma radiation
    - oranges 4971
    - tomatoes 9628
  - grafting, pummelos 8261
  - growth regulators
    - apples 6796, 8485
    - Capsicum* 1149
    - dates 3145-3146
    - feijoas 6616
    - kiwifruits 6101
    - mandarins 4021
    - mangoes 5803
    - melons 5798
    - pawpaws 5067
    - persimmons 5749
    - strawberries 4382
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124
    - Ziziphus sativa* 5093
  - harvesting date
    - apples 5210
    - avocados 4943
    - grapes 3521
  - heat, feijoas 6616
  - light
    - apples 6804
    - cherries 2588
    - strawberries 996
    - tomatoes 9626
  - maturity
    - peaches 157, 5240, 9288
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6047
    - tomatoes 2914
  - nutrition
    - pears 7690
    - tomatoes 9603
    - Ziziphus sativa* 5093
  - pollination
    - melons 5798
    - persimmons 3162
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 6903
  - propagation, cherries 3300
  - pruning
    - apples 6760, 7622
    - avocados 5707
    - pears 7690
  - rain, kiwifruits 6093
  - ringing
    - apples 6795
    - grapes 9377
    - peaches 4283, 9278
  - ripening
    - apples 6804
    - bananas 3181
    - Capsicum* 7108
    - mandarins 736
  - rootstock scion relationships, limes 4974
  - salinity
    - melons 3202, 5050
    - peaches 3410
  - shade, satsumas 8265
  - soil amendments, pomegranates 5001

**Fruits cont.**

## biochemistry cont.

## storage

- apples 104, 4246, 5212
- apricots 3377
- cashews 3185
- kiwifruits 5288
- Litchi* 4985
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 5006
- peaches 9288
- plums 3441
- Sechium edule* 1915
- tomatoes 4603, 4613

## temperature

- apples 6804
- kiwifruits 6104
- Sechium edule* 1915
- tomatoes 2914, 4603, 6339, 8767

## thinning

- dates 3144-3146
- grapes 5327

## ultraviolet radiation, cherries 2588

## water stress

- grapes 1749
- peaches 7682

## weed control, grapes 8616

## wounds, melons 5055

## browning

## biochemistry

- apples 101, 1665, 3372
- fruit crops 1604
- pears 3372

## cultivars

- apples 3372
- pears 3372

## maturity

- apples 3372
- pears 3372

## physiology

- cherimoyas 4056
- Litchi* 1435

## storage, persimmons 4049

temperature, *Litchi* 1435

## bruising

- assessment, apples 108, 110, 3373, 4249, 5221-5223, 5994, 5997, 6809-6810, 7648, 9253

## biochemistry, oil palms 5064

## cultivars, apples 110, 3370, 4249

## water relations, apples 5995

## canopy, position, grapefruits 741

## colour

## altitude, peaches 4275

## anatomy, apples 5207

## assessment

- apples 2580, 5999-6000
- cucumbers 3621
- Cucumis metuliferus* 1098
- fruit crops 5912
- grapes 7794
- peaches 156, 1692, 4300, 6033
- pears 6000
- tomatoes 1183
- vegetables 5912

## biochemistry

- Ampelopsis brevipedunculata* 1341

## apples 5207

*Clerodendrum trichotomum* 4881

## grapes 3520

consumer preferences, *Capsicum* 3652

## cultivars

- apples 96
- Capsicum* 3651
- grapes 1785
- Myrica rubra* 9062
- peaches 4275, 6033

## cultural methods, grapes 3505

## fertilizers, apples 4222, 5190

## growth regulators

- apples 3340
- cherries 1676
- grapes 202
- kiwifruits 6101
- pawpaws 5067
- peaches 154, 3340, 4298
- persimmons 5749
- pineapples 810
- tomatoes 7989

## harvesting, apples 5210

**Fruits cont.**

## colour cont.

## harvesting date

- apples 8488
- nectarines 4301
- peaches 4301

## injuries

- nectarines 6032
- peaches 6032

## irrigation, tangelos 5719

## light

- apples 8462
- cherries 2588
- strawberries 7775

## maturity

- boysenberries 7743
- tomatoes 2914

## mechanical properties, ripening,

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7697

## models, tomatoes 7146

## propagation, cherries 3300

## protected cultivation, persimmons 3161

## pruning, apples 7622, 9225

## ripening

- bananas 3181
- tomatoes 9634

## shade, satsumas 8265

## spacing, apples 5183

## storage

- apples 6798
- apricots 5227
- avocados 7395
- Capsicum* 7110
- Litchi* 3147
- mangoes 6677
- pawpaws 3215
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 7697
- rambutans 7559
- raspberries 974
- strawberries 1731
- tomatoes 7146

## temperature, tomatoes 2914

## training

- apples 6766
- cucumbers 4497
- peaches 7676

## ultraviolet radiation, cherries 2588

## covers

## responses

- fruit crops 845
- nectarines 5239

## cracking

## cultivars, tomatoes 9589

## cultural methods

- cherries 7667
- mandarins × tangelos 8271

## fertilizers, pomegranates 1446

## growth regulators

- cherries 125, 7667
- grapes 1761
- mandarins × tangelos 8271

## harvesting date, tomatoes 8765

## models, tomatoes 455

## spacing, tomatoes 8746

## ultrastructure, nectarines 1689

## degreening

## biochemistry, oranges 4031

## fertilizers, mangoes 8359

## growth regulators, oranges 2348

## storage

- Citrus* 5737
- lemons 7428

## temperature, mangoes 8359

## development

## anatomy

- Balanites aegyptiaca* 6567
- Ligustrum sempervirens* 7301
- mangoes 9990
- oranges 8268
- Thryptomene calycina* 1362

## assessment

- Annona muricata* 9071
- apples 2554, 6792, 6794, 7640, 9242
- Asphodelus albus* 2127
- avocados 4939, 8252
- boysenberries 8586
- Capsicum* 7108
- cucumbers 1097
- Garcinia cowa* 6629

**Fruits cont.**

## development cont.

## assessment cont.

- kiwifruits 6893
- Ligustrum vulgare* 8190
- mangoes 3209
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 5003
- peaches 1692, 4297, 6853-6854
- pears 2554
- quinces 5260
- Syzygium cumini* 9130
- tomatoes 450, 453, 9629
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 2457

## biochemistry

- apples 2554, 5208
- apricots 113, 2602
- avocados 4941
- Capsicum* 1993, 5449
- cashews 4071
- Citrus hassaku* 4023
- Citrus iyo* 4022
- coconuts 5782
- cucumbers 1907, 7904
- damsons 2602
- durians 5096
- grapefruits 2351
- grapes 1017-1018, 1777
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 6132
- kiwifruits 2634
- limes 2349
- longans 6618
- mangoes 7517
- melons 4089, 9097
- nectarines 7681
- oranges 4023
- peaches 157, 2602, 7681, 9286
- pears 2554
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9519
- pummelos 9025
- pumpkins 4507
- satsumas 4022
- tomatoes 4609, 7143, 9631
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2241

climate, *Solanum muricatum* 5754

## cultivars

- apples 5208, 5936, 6787
- figs 130
- grapes 1017-1018
- peaches 4297, 6045, 6853
- tomatoes 1185

## cultural methods

- apples 6792
- guavas 9975
- kiwifruits 7714
- strawberries 9332

## cytology, strawberries 995

## defoliation, kiwifruits 5277

## environment, horticultural crops 1572

## fertilizers

- Cajanus cajan* 1975
- Litchi* 9915
- okras 7942
- olives 1442
- strawberries 197
- tomatoes 3280

## grafting, kiwifruits 1719

## growing media, strawberries 9339

## growth regulators 8483

- apples 93
- apricots 8513
- Capsicum* 6306
- cucumbers 7903
- durians 5096, 9126
- grapes 5310, 5328, 9385
- horticultural crops 1572
- kiwifruits 6101, 6890, 6892-6893, 7718, 7721
- limes 1426
- mandarins 9905
- nectarines 3414
- peaches 933, 3419
- persimmons 5749
- pineapples 10003
- Pyrus bretschneideri* 1701
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 4312
- sapodillas 10007
- satsumas 739
- tomatoes 447, 1180, 2036, 4609-4610
- walnuts 4352
- herbicides, peaches 933



**Fruits cont.**

## development cont.

## histology

apples 94

grapes 1019

in vitro culture, cucumbers 4496

## irrigation

black currants 5291

kiwifruits 5271

oil palms 5809

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7687

red currants 5291

light, cucumbers 3618, 6240

mineral oils, peaches 933

## models

oranges 6606

peaches 939, 8542

nutrition, strawberries 5471

orientation, apples 6752

## parthenocarp

apples 4239

*Capsicum* 1913, 1992

cucumbers 7903-7904

*Cucurbita pepo* 1913

grapes 5310, 7793, 8628

kiwifruits 3447

lemons x limes 8270

mandarins 2353

melons 1913

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 8300

peaches 3419

persimmons 3162, 8296

*Solanum muricatum* 5754

tomatoes 1913, 4610

photoperiod, strawberries 197, 7769

## physiology

apples 94

avocados 2314

grapes 8626

*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 1348

mangoes 9991

peaches 9285

strawberries 996

tomatoes 7981

reviews 3690

planting, tomatoes 9591

planting stock, *Capsicum* 4552

## pollination

*Castanea crenata* 6821

cucumbers 4510

kiwifruits 4360

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5250

tomatoes 4610

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6903

position, peaches 6854

## protected cultivation

*Capsicum* 1913*Cucurbita pepo* 1913

grapes 6161

melons 1913

raspberries 6113

tomatoes 1913

## pruning

apples 6762

kiwifruits 5272

mangoes 8347

tomatoes 4581

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6898

walnuts 4352

## ringing

apples 6795

peaches 4283, 9278

## rootstock scion relationships

apples 5936, 9232

aubergines 1997

cherries 8515

grapes 8609

melons 2413

## shade

apples 6794

strawberries 7769

## soiless culture

strawberries 7761

tomatoes 4583, 7977

## source sink relations

cherries 6012

grapes 6158

## spacing

*Capsicum* 4552

tomatoes 9591

**Fruits cont.**

## development cont.

## storage

*Benincasa hispida* 4514*Luffa acutangula* 4514*Momordica charantia* 4514*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *ses-**quipedalis* 4514taxonomy, *Capsicum* 2869

## temperature

avocados 7394

*Capsicum* 1913

cucumbers 1890, 3619

*Cucurbita pepo* 1889, 1913

kiwifruits 6093, 6102

melons 1913

peas 2847

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2808

strawberries 197, 5304

tomatoes 1185, 1187, 1913

## thinning

cucumbers 3618

kiwifruits 5286, 6888

pears 9297

## water stress

grapes 8629

oranges 2327

weed control, *Capsicum* 8730dormancy, physiology, *Phyllanthus**emblica* 10025

## drop

altitude, peaches 6027

## assessment

apples 6794

oil palms 7523

cultivars, apples 4234

cultural methods, mangoes 8357

forcing, pomegranates 1447

## growth regulators

apples 904, 5189, 5205

*Capsicum* 1148, 9577

durians 5096

grapes 1776

mangoes 8357, 9099, 9991

oranges 744

peaches 154, 6027

persimmons 2378, 4998

sapodillas 10007

humidity, apples 4235

irrigation, almonds 4198

nutrition, *Ziziphus sativa* 8400

## physiology

apples 4234

raspberries 3459

## pollination

*Castanea crenata* 6821*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 3882

persimmons 4998, 8296

## pruning

apples 6759-6760

mangoes 8348

## ringing

apples 6759

persimmons 8296

shade, persimmons 4998

## temperature

apples 4235

avocados 7394

*Capsicum* 3654

peaches 6027

satsumas 4020

water stress, tomatoes 3680

## flavour

alcohols, persimmons 5750-5751

aldehydes, persimmons 5751

## assessment

apples 5290

kiwifruits 5290

peaches 1692

## biochemistry

*Artocarpus polyphema* 4060

bananas 6636

carambolas 2458

gooseberries 7606

guavas 7606

jackfruits 4060

kiwifruits 7734

*Passiflora edulis* 7606

peaches 4305

quinces 7606

raspberries 3461, 7606

**Fruits cont.**

## flavour cont.

## biochemistry cont.

small fruits 7707

*Spondias mombin* 4132

cultivars, apples 3369

## growth regulators

pawpaws 5067

persimmons 5751

harvesting date, pecans 8553

irrigation, melons 7510

protected cultivation, persimmons

3161

## storage

apples 3363, 3369

apricots 3377

*Litchi* 4985

mangoes 6677

passion fruits 3159

pears 166

persimmons 7452

satsumas 7427

strawberries 1741, 2657-2658

treatment, oranges 2364

water stress, peaches 7682

## injuries

## anatomy

nectarines 4302

peaches 4302

## assessment

apples 918

grapefruits 1428

peaches 6029

biochemistry, mangoes 5063, 9995

cultivars, oranges 2361

handling, *Citrus* 5736

packing, apples 2578

## physiology

bananas 3180

*Cucurbita maxima* 2787

oranges 5739

## storage

apples 5213

guavas 8343

mangoes 2430, 6677

oranges 5739

strawberries 2658

temperature, *Capsicum* 7946

## transport

apples 2578

cherries 2515

nectarines 2515

pears 2515, 2613

tomatoes 2515

## loosening

growth regulators

*Macadamia* 6619

oranges 7433

## maturity

antitranspirants, apricots 4254

## assessment

apples 73, 96-97, 869, 2559-2560,

3361, 3364, 5979

reviews 5209

apricots 6002

avocados 706-707, 4941-4942,

5171, 6590

bananas 3181, 5021

cherries 869, 8520

*Garcinia cowa* 6629

grapes 212, 215-216, 4415

kiwifruits 3448, 6068

*Litchi* 7442

melons 3206

nectarines 869, 2604, 4301, 5171,

7681

oranges 5171

peaches 1690, 2604, 4301, 7681

pears 869, 5979, 9299

reviews 5209

persimmons 3164

plums 5258

*Pyrus pyrifolia*, reviews 5209

tomatoes 1183

cultivars, apples 2560

## growth regulators

nectarines 2595

peaches 4292

## harvesting

apples 5210

boysenberries 7743

**Fruits cont.**

## maturity cont.

irrigation, apricots 4254  
physiology, apples 2559  
pruning, nectarines 2595  
ringing, nectarines 2595

## mechanical properties

alcohols, persimmons 5750

## assessment

apples 109, 917-919, 1666, 2580,  
5996, 5998, 7647, 7649-  
7650, 8502-8504

apricots 6002

avocados 6590

*Castanea crenata* 9266

*Castanea mollissima* 9266

fruit crops 5913

pineapples 3221, 5071, 5998

pistachios 7700

## cultivars

blackberries 7737

cherries 3397

grapes 1785

strawberries 1733

## fertilizers, apples 5190

## growth regulators

apples 8485

kiwifruits 7721-7722

persimmons 5749

tomatoes 7989

## harvesting, apples 5210

## harvesting date, strawberries 9348

## maturity

peaches 9288

strawberries 9348

## measurement

fruit crops 7607, 9318

kiwifruits 9318

peaches 9290

strawberries 9637

tomatoes 9637

## models

apples 2565

fruit crops 8439

## ripening

apples 5996

blackberries 7737

*Capsicum* 7108

carambolas 3232

*Irvingia gabonensis* 5101

kiwifruits 7722

pawpaws 3216

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251

*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251

## storage

apples 102, 2565, 2571, 4243,  
5213, 5984, 6798, 6802

apricots 5227

guavas 8343

kiwifruits 5288

mangoes 802

melons 8340

pawpaws 3216

peaches 9287-9288

persimmons 3165, 7452, 8297

*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314-4315

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251, 7697

*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251

raspberries 974

## thinning, apples 7638

## transport, avocados 8257

## morphology, books 3245

## physical properties

## assessment

apples 64, 916, 1653, 7648

avocados 64

melons 64

## measurement, nectarines 6856

## production, assessment, oil palms 2436

## quality

altitude, peaches 4275

## assessment

apples 106, 914, 2580, 3315,  
8501, 9251-9252

avocados 8258

fruit crops 1429

grapes 7794

kiwifruits 7719, 9316

limes 3122

mangoes 804

melons 3207, 5056, 6670, 8258

**Fruits cont.**

## quality cont.

## assessment cont.

oranges 1429

peaches 1692

pineapples, books 5857

satsumas 742-743

tomatoes 1175, 6345, 7992

climate, grapefruits 738

covers, pears 845

## cultivars

apples 2579, 4235, 9209

avocados 8245

black currants 180

*Capsicum* 3076, 9575

cucumbers 1080

grapes 1017, 3487

melons 5046

olives 756

oranges 2361

peaches 942, 4275, 9269

pecans 8551

pomegranates 7453

sapodillas 817

strawberries 1733

tomatoes 9586

walnuts 4355

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 7556

## cultural methods

apples 881, 5187, 5977

grapes 1005, 3505

peaches 138

pears 5977

satsumas 8273

tomatoes 8747

defoliation, grapes 2662-2663

diseases, grapes 4400

## fertilizers

apples 4222, 9228

apricots 4253

avocados 7398

bananas 7458, 8307

guavas 7515

lemons 4961

mandarins 4960

melons 6663

oranges 1418, 9898

pawpaws 6687

pears 9228

tomatoes 8752

## growth regulators

apples 3340, 5189

avocados 4937

dates 7437

durians 10022

grapes 213, 1783, 9379, 9385

guavas 7515

lemons 2362

*Litchi* 7441

mangoes 5803

oranges 737

peaches 3340

plums 6053

sapodillas 10007

satsumas 2330

tomatoes 433, 7989

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1527

## handling

oranges 5735

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 4377

## harvesting

apples 5210

fruit crops 5909

## harvesting date

grapes 217

mangoes 8344

nectarines 4301

olives 756

peaches 4301

plums 5258

satsumas 2354, 8273

tomatoes 8765

humidity, cucumbers 2776

insecticides, oranges 737, 1423

intercropping, peaches 6834

interstocks, apples 1607

## irrigation

grapefruits 3999

grapes 2661, 5320

mangoes 796

melons 7510

**Fruits cont.**

## quality cont.

## irrigation cont.

oranges 721, 3999

pineapples 5069

tangelos 5719

tomatoes 2003

## light

melons 6668

nectarines 5239

measurement, oranges 8280

## mulching

oranges 1429

peaches 6028

tomatoes 7120

mycorrhizas, melons 5051

## nutrition

grapes 1764, 5321

mangoes 798

oranges 725

pears 7690

*Solanum muricatum* 1448

tomatoes 1174, 2896

orientation, grapes 6141

## packing

passion fruits 8294

persimmons 6627

pests, *Citrus* 7426

photoperiod, strawberries 4380

pollination, kiwifruits 9310

## position

apples 2561, 8501

apricots 9258

propagation, kiwifruits 6072

## protected cultivation

peaches 6028

persimmons 3161

satsumas 8273

strawberries 1733, 8599

## pruning

apples 4214

avocados 5707

cherries 6010

peaches 2596

pears 7690

## ripening

grapes 218

kiwifruits 179

## rootstock scion relationships

apples 877, 5940, 9212-9213

apricots 9258

grapefruits 1407

grapes 7782, 8610

kiwifruits 5266

limes 4974

mandarins 709

ortaniques 1408

tomatoes 2007

rootstocks, grapes 9356

## salinity

strawberries 194

tomatoes 1175

shade, satsumas 8265

soil, grapefruits 738

soil types, oranges 1417

soil water, oranges 1429

soilless culture, tomatoes 2007

## spacing

apples 9217

guavas 9974

strawberries 3465

tomatoes 8746

## storage

apples 105, 5985

avocados 7395

*Cucurbita maxima* 4513

lemons 3138

mangoes 803, 5062

melons 1488

oranges 3137, 5735

peaches 4303

pecans 1703

raspberries 974

*Solanum muricatum* 1448

strawberries 1741, 1743

## temperature

avocados 4937

cucumbers 2776

melons 6668

strawberries 4380



**Fruits cont.**

## quality cont.

## thinning

apples 2552  
grapes 6942, 9380  
peaches 152  
pecans 5256

## training

*Capsicum* 8732  
fruit crops 5953  
grapes 7785, 8610  
kiwifruits 7719  
pears 6041, 8547  
transport, avocados 8257  
water relations, tomatoes 9600  
water stress, grapes 8629

## ripening

## alcohols

bananas 765  
persimmons 5750

## anatomy, plums 2624

## assessment

*Annona muricata* 9071  
apples 5290  
avocados 7397  
grapes 9383  
kiwifruits 5290  
*Litchi* 9044  
mandarins 736  
mangoes 801  
melons 5056  
olives 9926  
peaches 940  
pears 9301  
tomatoes 450  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 2457

## biochemistry

*Annona muricata* 3169  
apples 905, 909, 3359-3360, 6793, 7642  
apricots 2602  
avocados 705, 3117, 3988, 9005  
bananas 3182, 5017, 5019, 5021, 7460, 7462  
*Capsicum* 1994, 3655, 5654  
carambolas 3232  
cherimoyas 3171, 4055, 5012-5013  
*Citrus hassaku* 4023  
*Citrus iyo* 4022  
cocoa 3188  
coffee 9964  
*Cucurbita maxima* 1914  
damsons 2602  
grapefruits 4030  
grapes 212, 214, 2675, 4415, 6162, 6943  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 4383  
kiwifruits 2635, 5285, 7717, 7727, 9312

*Litchi* 4039  
mandarins 3135  
melons 4091  
nectarines 941  
oil palms 5064  
olives 3156, 8293, 9927  
oranges 4023  
pawpaws 3214  
peaches 1690, 2602, 4299, 9286  
pears 5251  
persimmons 3163  
plums 2624  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251  
*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251  
satsumas 4022  
strawberries 9345  
tomatoes 449, 452, 1183-1184, 1188-1189, 2037, 2912, 3693-3694, 4609, 4612, 4614, 6338, 6340-6341, 8760-8763, 9005, 9624, 9632

## tropical fruits, reviews 759

## cultivars

bananas 4065  
blackberries 7737  
grapes 9383  
pears 946  
red currants 2636  
tomatoes 426, 1185

## cultural methods, pecans 4320

**Fruits cont.**

## ripening cont.

## growth regulators

apples 2517, 3359, 5975, 5987  
bananas 764-765, 2517  
*Capsicum* 3761, 9577  
cherries 1676  
coffee 2411  
dates 3145-3146  
figs 2592  
grapefruits 4030  
grapes 1761  
kiwifruits 2635  
mangoes 9101  
oranges 7423  
raspberries 4371  
satsumas 7422-7423  
tomatoes 1186, 2038, 2517, 2911, 3691, 4582, 4609, 9627

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124

## harvesting date, kiwifruits 5285

## humidity

durians 7558  
mangoes 9101

## irrigation, bananas 4063

## lipids, tomatoes 2038

## maturity

avocados 8254  
peaches 4305  
tomatoes 2914

## mineral oils, kiwifruits 962

## mulching, peaches 6028

## physiology

apples 2517, 2556, 6800-6801  
avocados 706, 5709  
bananas 764, 2517, 5020, 7463  
blackberries 7737  
*Capsicum* 7108  
cherimoyas 4055-4057  
cherries 9263  
fruit crops, reviews 3293  
kiwifruits 2635, 3449  
melons 1489, 8340  
nectarines 2604  
pawpaws 809  
peaches 2603-2604  
pears 946-947, 2612  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6800-6801, 7697  
raspberries 3458-3459  
sapodillas 2451  
strawberries 2656  
tomatoes 2026, 2517, 2913, 2915, 7987, 9634

## position, apples 2561

## protected cultivation

peaches 6028  
tomatoes 3665

## ringing, figs 2592

## rootstock scion relationships, apples 9212

## storage

apples 3366  
avocados 3118-3119, 3121, 3989-3990, 8254  
bananas 4065, 5022, 5766  
cherimoyas 760, 3170-3172, 4057, 9072  
*Irvingia gabonensis* 5101  
kiwifruits 179, 3449  
*Litchi* 9917  
mangoes 802-803, 2429, 3210-3211, 8359, 9101, 9994  
nectarines 941, 2605, 4304  
pawpaws 3215-3216  
peaches 940, 4304  
pears 166, 946, 948, 5252  
plums 174, 2624, 3441  
strawberries 1742  
tomatoes 2916, 2918, 4614

## temperature

avocados 3990  
bananas 5766  
dates 4982  
kiwifruits 3449  
mangoes 9101  
persimmons 4048  
tomatoes 1185, 2914, 4614

## thinning

dates 3145-3146  
figs 2592  
olives 4991

**Fruits cont.**

## ripening cont.

## water relations

bananas 4065  
tomatoes 9630  
water stress, melons 8339  
wounds, tomatoes 3691

## russetting

fungicides, apples 7629  
growth regulators, apples 2555  
nutrition, *Ziziphus sativa* 8400  
propagation, apples 3300  
training, pears 7689

## set

## age, grapes 1774

## assessment

apples 6794  
coconuts 3193  
dates 4980  
grapes 3519  
lemons × limes 8270  
melons 6668

## cryoprotectants, black currants 181

## cultivars

apples 4241  
lemons 3134  
nectarines 6026  
peaches 6026  
satsumas 7420  
tomatoes 6343

## cultural methods, apples 881

## fertilizers

apples 2537  
apricots 1668  
coconuts 7482  
*Cucurbita moschata* 7888  
dates 4035  
grapes 1759, 3507  
loquats 2369  
okras 7942

flowering, *Lychnis coronata* 8065

## grafting, pummelos 8261

## growth regulators

apples 3356, 4218, 6790  
avocados 2313, 9004  
black currants 181  
*Capsicum* 1992, 6306  
coffee 1477  
dates 9913  
grapes 213, 1759  
loquats 2369  
mandarins 4019  
mandarins × tangelos 7425  
peaches 4292  
pears 4310, 9298  
persimmons 8296  
plums 6053  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 4312  
satsumas 4019  
*Solanum muricatum* 5007  
tomatoes 4576, 4607  
watermelons 6665  
*Ziziphus sativa* 5093

## irrigation, coffee 2406

## models, apples 8463

## nutrition

avocados 4928  
*Banksia spinulosa* 4839  
oranges 2333  
satsumas 2333  
*Ziziphus sativa* 5093

## orientation, pears 4311

## planting, apples 5945

## pollination

almonds 9204  
apples 902, 4228  
apricots 1668  
aubergines 4606  
avocados 4934, 8251  
*Capsicum* 4606  
cherries 127, 7664-7665  
chestnuts 4262  
*Cistus ladanifer* 5626  
cucumbers 9496  
kiwifruits 5281, 5284  
*Macadamia* 2371, 9921  
*Magnolia soulangiana* 8914  
oranges 7421  
oranges × grapefruits 7421  
pears 902, 3431  
persimmons 3162, 7451, 8296

**Fruits cont.**

## set cont.

## pollination cont.

*Solanum muricatum* 5007  
tangors 4968  
tomatoes 4606  
*Vaccinium ashei* 5297  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 5297,  
6903

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 185  
*Vaccinium oxycoccus* 185  
watermelons 6665

## protected cultivation

*Capsicum* 1913  
tomatoes 1913, 4576

## pruning

apples 6758  
avocados 2313  
pears 3431  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7692  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6898

## ringing, persimmons 8296

## rootstock scion relationships, grapes 7782

## soilless culture, tomatoes 434, 7977

## temperature

apples 8463  
apricots 8512  
*Capsicum* 1913  
nectarines 4295  
peaches 4295  
persimmons 7451  
*Rubus chamaemorus* 4372  
tomatoes 1913

## thinning

apples 2551, 3357  
peaches 6852  
pears 3431  
walnuts 4351

## training

peaches 2597  
pears 8547  
vibration, tomatoes 4576

## water stress

*Capsicum* 1146  
tomatoes 5461

## shape

assessment, grapefruits 3142  
consumer preferences, *Capsicum*  
3652

## cultivars

*Capsicum* 3651  
sapodillas 8387  
growth regulators, kiwifruits 6101  
physiology, cucumbers 4512  
pollination, strawberries 3483  
position, cucumbers 4512  
temperature, cucumbers 4512

## size

antitranspirants, apricots 4254  
assessment

avocados 4939  
*Cucumis metuliferus* 1098  
grapefruits 5740  
tomatoes 2006

## climate

grapefruits 738  
strawberries 4378

consumer preferences, *Capsicum* 3652

## covers, pears 845

## cultivars

apples 9244  
kiwifruits 6096  
limes 8260  
melons 5046, 9966  
oranges 2361  
pecans 8551  
red currants 2636  
sapodillas 8387  
tomatoes 8746  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 8398

## cultural methods

apples 9240  
mangoes 8357  
strawberries 192

## disbudding, raspberries 8582

## diurnal variation, peaches 1688

## fertilizers

apples 5190  
dates 3144, 4035

**Fruits cont.**

## size cont.

## fertilizers cont.

oranges 9898  
pineapples 5070  
pomegranates 1446  
grafting, pummelos 8261  
growing media, *Phaseolus vulgaris*  
1922

## growth regulators

apples 903, 2555, 6790  
avocados 4937, 5708  
coffee 2411  
*Cucurbita moschata* 335  
dates 3145, 9913  
durians 5096, 10022  
grapefruits 1415-1416  
grapes 213, 1761  
kiwifruits 6101, 6891, 7720, 8576  
lemons 2362  
mandarins 4021, 9904  
mangoes 5803, 8357  
nectarines 3414  
oranges 735, 737  
peaches 154, 4298, 6851  
satsumas 2330, 7424, 8272  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1527, 9124  
*Ziziphus sativa* 5093

handling, *Citrus* 3136

## harvesting, marrows 2788

## harvesting date

avocados 4942, 4944  
melons 5048

## herbicides, cucumbers 9476

## insecticides, oranges 737

## interstocks, apples 1607

## irrigation

apricots 4254  
coffee 5039  
mangoes 796  
melons 7510, 9095  
peaches 9277

## light, melons 6668

## measurement, tomatoes 450

## mechanical properties, ripening,

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7697

## models

apples 8463  
kiwifruits 8577

nutrition, *Ziziphus sativa* 5093, 8400

## planting, melons 5048

## pollination

avocados 4934  
*Capsicum* 8735  
kiwifruits 5284, 6098, 8577  
persimmons 3162  
*Vaccinium* 4376  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6903

## position

apples 7640, 9241  
kiwifruits 6889

## propagation, apples 2533

## pruning

apples 7623-7624  
avocados 5707  
kiwifruits 7716  
mangoes 8348  
peaches 6835  
pears 9294  
pummelos x grapefruits 7407  
tangelos 7406  
tomatoes 4574  
walnuts 7704

## ringing

avocados 8247  
nectarines 8535-8536  
peaches 4283, 9278

## ripening

cocoa 3188  
mandarins 736

## rootstock scion relationships

apples 82, 4202, 9215, 9240,  
9244

apricots 9258  
cherries 3384  
kiwifruits 8568  
ortaniques 1408  
peaches 7674

## salinity

grapes 1753  
melons 5050

**Fruits cont.**

## size cont.

## salinity cont.

peaches 3410  
shade, apples 3336  
soil, grapefruits 738  
soil amendments, pomegranates 5001  
soil types, apples 9240

## spacing

coffee 5039  
cucumbers 9476  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 7882  
melons 1482, 9095  
peaches 4284  
pineapples 9110

## temperature

apples 5206, 8463  
avocados 4937  
melons 6668

## thinning

apples 1646, 1649, 3357, 5203,  
9238

dates 3144-3146

kiwifruits 7716

nectarines 153

peaches 4297

## training

apples 3336, 6766  
peaches 4284, 7676  
pears 6041

## water relations

peaches 1688  
pecans 4318

water stress, *Capsicum* 1146

## thinning

## cultivars

apples 4238  
grapes 9379  
pecans 2616

## growth regulators

apples 903, 1648, 2552-2553,  
3358, 4237-4239, 6789-  
6790, 8483, 9238

dates 7437  
mandarins 4021, 9904

oranges 735

peaches 154

pears 9297

## labour requirements

apples 8466  
peaches 6851

## mechanical methods, grapes 9382

## models, apples 9239

## responses

apples 1649, 2552, 2556, 2561,  
3357, 4213, 5203, 6791,  
7638

*Capsicum* 2870

cucumbers 3618

dates 3144-3146, 7438

figs 2592

grapes 6926, 9367, 9380-9381

kiwifruits 6888, 7716

nectarines 6026

olives 4991

peaches 152, 4296-4297, 6026,  
6852

pears 9297

pecans 2616, 5256

*Solanum muricatum* 4052

## treatment

## alcohols

figs 5232  
persimmons 5232

## oils

figs 5232  
persimmons 5232

**Fuchsia**

## books 9136

## flowers

development, light 8789  
initiation, temperature 1224

leaves, physiology 3290

pest control, *Bradysia* 3881

shoots, morphology 1224

translocation, physiology 4180

**Fumaria parviflora**

## as weeds

cabbages 9459

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958



**Fungi**

- biotechnology, books 5117
- edible species (*see* Edible fungi; Mushrooms)
- ethnobotany 8220
- Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 8844
- peas 7084
- populations, rhizosphere, *Bupleurum falcatum* 6569
- research, books 5117

**Fungicidal properties** (*see* Antifungal properties)**Fungicides**

- benomyl
  - residues, olives 3158
  - translocation, olives 3151
- bitteranol
  - coverage, strawberries 195
  - residues, olives 3158
- borax, residues, *Citrus* 5738
- Bordeaux mixture, residues, grapes 9374
- captan, responses, peas 9528
- carbendazim
  - responses, *Madhuca longifolia* 3935
  - translocation, olives 3151
- chloroneb, residues, lawns and turf 563
- chlorothalonil
  - residues
    - Capsicum* 9398
    - cucumbers 9398
    - tomatoes 9398
- copper, residues, grapes 6157
- copper fungicides, residues, apples 7629
- copper oxychloride
  - application date, coffee 7500
  - residues, grapes 9374
- dichlofluanid, residues, strawberries 2654
- diniconazole, translocation, marrows 6246
- dithiocarbamate, residues, grapes 6157
- fenarimol
  - residues
    - apples 4224
    - olives 3158
- flusilazole, translocation, marrows 6246
- fosetyl
  - residues, grapes 9374
  - responses, *Citrus limonia* 7410
- hexachlorobenzene
  - absorption
    - carrots 2740
    - lettuces 2740
- imazalil
  - injuries, pummelos × grapefruits 1427
  - residues, oranges 2358
- iprobefos, residues, lawns and turf 563
- iprodione, residues, grapes 2678
- mancozeb
  - residues
    - apricots 112
    - grapes 9374
    - mushrooms 8784
  - responses
    - apples 4233
    - pears 4233
- metalaxyl
  - persistance, kiwifruits 6085
  - residues, grapes 2678, 8625, 9374
  - responses
    - Citrus limonia* 7410
    - mandarins 3131
- mineral oils, injuries, bananas 2393
- myclobutanil, residues, apples 4224
- penconazole, residues, olives 3158
- 2-phenylphenol
  - residues
    - kiwifruits 6107
    - oranges 2358
- prochloraz, residues, aubergines 423
- sodium orthophenylphenate, injuries, pears 1702
- sulfur
  - absorption, kiwifruits 963
  - residues, kiwifruits 963
- tebuconazole, translocation, marrows 6246
- tetraconazole, translocation, marrows 6246
- thiabendazole
  - residues
    - apples 1661

**Fungicides cont.**

- thiabendazole cont.
  - residues cont.
    - oranges 2358
- thiophanate-methyl
  - residues, olives 3158
  - responses, grapes 1779
  - translocation, olives 3151
- triadimefon
  - application date, coffee 7500
  - responses
    - grapes 1779
    - Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
- vinclozolin
  - residues
    - grapes 2678
    - strawberries 2654
- zineb
  - responses
    - apples 4233
    - pears 4233

**Funkiella**, taxonomy, revisions 8894**Fusarium**

- cocoa 8320
- Eleocharis dulcis* 4629
- Lilium* 548
- melons 2413, 6669, 7513
- peaches 4306
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 8710
- Sambucus nigra* 9306
- Fusarium avenaceum* var. *anguioides***, garlic 2694
- Fusarium culmorum***, *Asparagus* 7098
- Fusarium oxysporum***
  - Asparagus* 7098
  - bananas 6633
  - carinations 494
  - control
    - of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 2016
    - of *Verticillium dahliae*, aubergines 2016

- Lilium* 549
- watermelons 783, 5796

***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *albedinis***, dates 3143***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *apii***, celery 4621***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *cepa***, onions 9420***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi***, carnations 4662, 9675***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis***, oil palms 9102***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici***, tomatoes 427, 438, 1999, 2016, 4568-4570, 6323-6324, 9589***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli***, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9510***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *pisi***, peas 365, 1943***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii***, guavas 8342***Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici***, tomatoes 2017***Fusarium solani***

- aubergines 4562
- beetroots 5438
- control, of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, aubergines 9583
- guavas 8342
- okras 5438
- peas 1122
- Piper nigrum* 7306

**Gadolinium**

- responses
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 4689
  - lemons 3132
  - pears 3132

***Gaillardia aristata***, winter hardiness, assessment 3737***Gaillardia grandiflora***, overwintering 6370***Gaillardia pulchella***, breeding, inbreeding 9699***Galanthus***, wild plants, ecology 4732***Galanthus koenenianus***, taxonomy, new taxa 8852***Galanthus nivalis***

- ecology, Ukraine 8853
- flowers, ultrastructure 1270
- reproduction, biology 1270

***Galeola lindleyana***, flowers, anatomy 3823***Galinsoga***, as weeds, chicory 2484***Galinsoga ciliata***

- as weeds
  - cabbages 9458
  - radishes 9458

***Galium aparine***, as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556***Galtonia candicans***, *in vitro* culture, explants, sources 4733***Galtonia viridiflora***, *in vitro* culture, explants, sources 4733***Ganoderma***, oil palms 805***Ganoderma lucidum***, taxonomy, morphology 5504***Ganoderma tsugae***, taxonomy, morphology 5504***Garcinia*** (*see also* Mangosteens)

- characteristics 6701
- ethnobotany 1364
- medicinal properties 1364

***Garcinia cambogia***, flowers, development, sex 4903***Garcinia cowa***, fruits, development, assessment 6629***Garcinia kola***, products, flavour compounds 3111***Garcinia mestonii***, characteristics 6701***Garcinia warrenii***, characteristics 6701***Gardenia jasminoides***

- herbicides, application methods 7168
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4849
- transpiration, measurement 8791
- winter hardiness, assessment 5604

**Gardening**

- India, books 5119
- tropics, books 5849

**Gardens**, history, books 5860**Garlic**

- antibacterial properties 237
- antifungal properties 237
- books 5116, 9131

**bulbs**

- biochemistry 3544
- composition 2695, 7810, 7816
- development, biochemistry 4430
- flavour, assessment 2716
- moisture content 1805
- size, irrigation 7814

**cropping systems, intercropping 8858****cultivars**

- assessment
  - Brazil 3267
  - Egypt 7810
  - India 1803, 9404
  - Korea Republic 5343
  - Mexico 1802
  - Poland 7811
- disease resistance 6177
- pest resistance 3540
- disease control
  - Botrytis allii* 2694
  - Fusarium avenaceum* var. *anguioides* 2694
  - Helminthosporium allii* 2694
  - Penicillium verrucosum* var. *cyclopium* 2694

**drying**

- equipment 6180
- techniques 1804

**fertilizers**

- copper 4428
- iron 4428
- magnesium 3543
- nitrogen 236, 3542-3543, 7812
- phosphorus 236, 3542
- potassium 3542-3543, 4428
- zinc 4428

**flowers**

- development
  - photoperiod 5345
  - storage 5345
  - temperature 5345

**harvesting, techniques, assessment 1804****herbicides**

- injuries 3541
- tolerance 3541

***in vitro* culture**

- biochemistry 6179
- culture media 5346
- explants, sources 6965

**Garlic** *cont.*

- in vitro* culture *cont.*
    - organogenesis 4427, 6965
    - propagation, micropropagation 234, 5344, 6178, 9405
    - somaclonal variation 234
    - somatic embryogenesis 5344
  - intercropping, *Polianthes tuberosa* 8858
  - irrigation
    - frequency 7814
    - responses 236, 7815
  - leaves
    - biochemistry 3544
    - development, biochemistry 4430
  - medicinal properties 2695
  - mulching
    - equipment 6188
    - responses 8635
  - nutritive value 3296
  - pest control, *Thrips tabaci* 9408
  - photoperiodism 5345
  - plant
    - composition 7808
    - development, assessment 4429
  - plant extracts, application, squashes 7057
  - planting
    - depth 6415
    - mechanical methods 235, 9407
    - orientation 7813
    - spacing 7812, 8635
  - planting stock
    - size 8635
    - storage 5345, 9406
  - reports, UK 36
  - roots, development, biochemistry 4430
  - seeds, sowing, sowing date 7811
  - soil solarization 2734
  - soil types 7815
  - storage
    - biochemistry 8636
    - quality 7815
    - systems, controlled atmosphere storage 3545, 6966
    - temperature 8636
    - treatment 6967
  - weed control 2734, 3541, 7804
- Gascardia brevicauda**, coffee 5789
- Gases**
- diffusion
    - measurement, apples 5976
  - models
    - apples 2570
    - fruit crops 862
  - storage
    - apples 2570, 2573
    - fruit crops 862
- Gasteria verrucosa**, pollen, tubes, development 3806
- Gastrochilus acaulis**, geographical distribution 3839
- Gastrochilus caleolaris**, seeds, morphology 3820
- Gelidium**, production, Chile 5695
- Genista**, pest control, *Pseudauleacaspis pentagona* 855
- Gentiana chazaroi**, taxonomy, new taxa 8817
- Gentiana kurroo**, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 3957
- Gentianaceae**
- seeds, morphology 9673
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9672
- Geometridae**, coffee 9088
- Geotaenium** (see *Asarum*)
- Geotrichum**
- cocoa 8320
  - Eleocharis dulcis* 4629
  - weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Geotrichum candidum**, *Citrus* 6599
- Geotropism**
- cress 4486-4487
  - cucumbers 8700
  - Epipremnum pinnatum* 585
  - Mimosa pudica* 1353
  - peas 3685, 9549
  - tomatoes 3685-3686
  - Vicia faba* 2817, 5422, 6268
- Geraniaceae**, taxonomy, genetics 2959
- Geranium**, pollen, morphology 8057
- Geranium cinereum**, taxonomy, nomenclature 8024

**Geraniums** (see *Pelargonium*)**Gerbera**

- as trap crops, ornamental plants 3731
  - breeding
    - history 9682
    - in vitro* culture 6384
    - Latvia 2974
  - cut flowers
    - breeding 2974
    - preservatives 1225
    - storage 9684
    - vase life 1225, 9684
    - vase water, microorganisms 8818
    - water relations 9684
  - flowers, colour, assessment 1236
  - genetics 6386
  - growing media, temperature 5521
  - in vitro* culture
    - organogenesis 6384-6385
    - responses, X radiation 6384
  - mycorrhizas 4651
  - pest control
    - Frankliniella occidentalis* 501, 3739
    - Liriomyza trifolii* 3707, 5522
    - Netherlands 3725
  - photosynthesis, temperature 5521
  - plant, morphology 3780
  - pot plants, production, cultural methods 9683
  - protected cultivation, pest control 501, 3725, 3739
  - reports, Netherlands 8426
  - water relations
    - measurement 9190
    - temperature 5521
    - water stress 1103
  - water stress, measurement 1103
- Germany**
- apples
    - cultivars 77-78, 4201, 6787
    - cultural methods 2485
  - cabbages, cultivars 9453
  - cherries
    - cultivars 4256, 6005, 6815-6816
    - rootstocks 3383, 3385
  - Chrysanthemum frutescens*, cultivars 498
  - Echinacea purpurea*, cultivars 9865-9866
  - Epilobium parviflorum*, cultural methods 6577
  - fruit crops, pest control 5902
  - grapes
    - climate 9363
    - cultural methods 1006
    - disease control 6147
    - pest control 6147
  - horticultural crops, economics 9159
  - Hydrangea macrophylla*, cultivars 617
  - Ilex*
    - cultivars 6492-6493
    - species 6492-6493
  - lawns and turf
    - species 7231
    - surveys 7232, 8127
  - Lentinula edodes*, cultural methods 6360, 7159
  - lettuces, cultivars 4464
  - Miscanthus sinensis*, cultural methods 701
  - Ocimum basilicum*, cultivars 6558
  - ornamental plants, cultural methods 2485
  - pears, cultivars 7683, 9291
  - roses, cultivars 2207
  - Silybum marianum*, cultural methods 696
  - strawberries, cultivars 2648, 3462, 5299
  - tomatoes
    - cultivars 4567, 9586
    - cultural methods 6320
  - Vaccinium*, cultivars 1728
  - vegetables
    - cultural methods 1791
    - marketing 233
- Gherkins** (see *Cucumbers*)
- Gibberella fujikuroi**, *Asparagus* 7098-7099
- Gigartina**, production, Chile 5695
- Gigaspora**, mycorrhizas, coconuts 5781
- Gigaspora margarita**
- mycorrhizas
    - coffee 2408, 7497
    - Hevea* 6692
- Ginger** (see *Zingiber officinale*)

**Ginkgo biloba**

- leaves, vascular system 9188
  - photosynthesis, biochemistry 1320
  - plant
    - composition 1347
    - habit 7271
- Gladiolus**
- anthers, biochemistry 6417
  - chromosomes 3782
  - corms
    - composition 7218
    - development
      - biochemistry 8832
      - growth regulators 8833
    - dormancy
      - biochemistry 7219
      - cultivars 7219
      - storage 8832
    - moisture content 7219
  - production
    - cultural methods 538, 2113, 9727
    - fertilizers 7217
  - size, harvesting date 8080
  - storage, physiology 536
  - treatment 6425
- cultivars**
- assessment
    - China 8831
    - Italy 538
  - characteristics, USA 5551
- cut flowers**
- preservatives 3784, 9728
  - production, cultural methods 3783, 6426
  - senescence 2997
  - storage 9728
  - vase life 9728
- flowers**
- composition 7218
  - development
    - fertilizers 7216
    - growth regulators 8833
  - growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 2113
- in vitro* culture
- callus 536
  - disorders, vitrification 537
  - propagation, micropropagation 537, 9726
- leaves, anatomy 3776
- marketing, developed countries 8073
- photoperiodism 8831
- plant, composition 7218
- planting, spacing 538, 7216-7218, 9727
- soilless culture, growing media 3783
- taxonomy
  - anatomy 3776
  - cytotaxonomy 3782
- Gladiolus dalenii**, cultivars, assessment, India 8079
- Gladiolus floribundus**, cultivars, cut flowers 4718
- Glaucium fimbriigerum**
- seeds
    - germination
      - light 1227
      - seed treatment 1227
      - temperature 1227
- Glaucium squamigerum**
- seeds
    - germination
      - light 1227
      - seed treatment 1227
      - temperature 1227
- Glechoma hederacea**, as cover crops, apples 1627
- Gleditsia triacanthos**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 4796
- Gliocladium virens**
- control
    - of *Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 7021
    - of *Meloidogyne javanica* okras 6326
    - tomatoes 6326
- Gliricidia sepium**
- as shade plants
    - cocoa 1456
    - coffee 2404
- Globe artichokes**
- bolting, growth regulators 1838



**Globe artichokes** *cont.*

- buds
  - size
    - cultivars 4460
    - propagation 4460
- cultivars
  - characteristics, USA 281
  - harvesting date 1051
  - cultural methods, USA 1050
  - flowers, initiation, growth regulators 1838
  - harvesting, harvesting date, cultivars 1051
  - irrigation, water, salinity 2728
  - leaves
    - biochemistry
      - provenance 9862
      - seasonal variation 9862
    - harvesting, frequency 9862
  - planting stock, production, cultural methods 4460
  - production, USA 1050
  - respiration, storage 2729
  - salinity, responses 2728
  - storage, quality, assessment 2729
- Gloeodes pomigena*, apples 91, 4224
- Glomerella cingulata*
  - apples 5992
  - avocados 5710
  - Capsicum* 1145
  - coffee 5042
  - mangoes 1490, 2429, 6676, 6678-6680, 8360, 9997
  - olives 3153
  - shallots 6977
  - strawberries 988-989, 9341
- Glomerella cingulata* f.sp. *camelliae*, *Camellia hiemalis* 8904
- Glomus**
  - mycorrhizas
    - apples 1621
    - coconuts 5781
    - Hevea* 6692
    - leeks 6182
    - Pachycereus pecten-aboriginum* 590
    - Uniola paniculata* 6414
    - Welwitschia mirabilis* 591
- Glomus aggregatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - apples 8469
    - Mentha* 8962
    - Sauropus androgynus* 8011
- Glomus australe*, mycorrhizas, pecans 4319
- Glomus clarum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - coffee 2408
    - Hevea* 6692
    - melons 5051
- Glomus deserticola*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Capsicum* 1144, 4555
    - cherimoyas 9070
    - tomatoes 7975
- Glomus etunicatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Citrus limonia* 7410
    - cucumbers 7886
    - lettuces 5373
- Glomus fasciculatum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - coffee 7497
    - lettuces 6999
    - Mentha* 8962
    - onions 4438
    - oranges 9020
    - Platanus acerifolia* 6537
    - tomatoes 7975
    - woody plants 9772
- Glomus geosporum*, mycorrhizas, *Mentha* 8962
- Glomus intraradices*
  - mycorrhizas
    - apples 8468-8469
    - cashews 7469
    - Citrus* 2323
    - Citrus volkameriana* 5721
    - cucumbers 7886
    - Gerbera* 4651
    - Nephrolepis exaltata* 4651
    - Syngonium podophyllum* 4651
    - Uniola paniculata* 6414

**Glomus intraradices** *cont.*

- mycorrhizas *cont.*
  - woody plants 9772
- Glomus macrocarpum*, mycorrhizas, pecans 4319
- Glomus mosseae*
  - mycorrhizas
    - apples 5954
    - grapes 6137
    - lettuces 6999
    - Mentha* 8962
- Glomus versiforme*, mycorrhizas, apples 8469
- Glomus vesiculiferum*
  - mycorrhizas
    - Gerbera* 4651
    - Nephrolepis exaltata* 4651
    - Syngonium podophyllum* 4651
- Gloriosa lutea*, chromosomes 558
- Gloriosa rothschildiana*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9734
- Gloriosa rothschildiana* × *Gloriosa superba*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9734
- Gloriosa superba*
  - cultural methods, India 2281
  - medicinal properties 2281
  - plant, composition 692
  - plant extracts, application, roses 9783
  - products, mutagens 9783
  - roots, cytology 3791
- Gloxinias** (see *Sinningia*)
- Glucosinolates**
  - biosynthesis, *Tropaeolum majus* 8827
  - composition, Cruciferae 8678
  - determination, radishes 1884
  - metabolism, nitrogen dioxide, *Brassica chinensis* 1858
- Glycosides**
  - biochemistry, *Petunia* 6396
  - characterization
    - cabbages 9463
    - carambolas 4329
    - kiwifruits 5279
    - loquats 2367
    - olives 4993
    - Periandra dulcis* 9882
    - quinces 4329
    - raspberries 3461, 9326
    - Skimmia japonica* 4865
  - composition
    - apricots 9194
    - Baccharis gaudichaudiana* 3979
    - Buchanania lanzan* 3976
    - Cistus laurifolius* 3055
    - grapes 9194
    - Hevea* 815
    - passion fruits 9194
    - Physalis peruviana* 2380
    - Prunus spinosa* 960
    - Solanum vestissimum* 5755
    - tomatoes 9625
    - woody plants 613
  - determination
    - Citrus* 4975
    - grapes 219, 1016
    - Stevia* 4917
    - Stevia rebaudiana* 3114
    - Tradescantia pallida* 9759
  - metabolism
    - biochemistry
      - Capsicum* 5449
      - Hevea* 2448
      - Leguminosae 6730
      - Rosaceae 6730
    - development, *Antirrhinum* 8036
    - fertilizers, *Cassia angustifolia* 4896
    - genetics, roses 9785
    - herbicides, *Centaurium erythraea* 3095
    - irrigation, *Cassia angustifolia* 4896
    - ozone, *Petroselinum crispum* 9818
    - ripening
      - grapes 2675
      - olives 3156
    - spacing, *Cassia angustifolia* 4896
    - responses
      - radishes 2766
      - roses 8928
      - tomatoes 2766
- Glycyrrhiza**, seeds, ultrastructure 9868

**Glycyrrhiza glabra**

- cultural methods, Turkmenistan 2282
- harvesting, frequency 2282
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 7364
  - metabolites, production 4878
- Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora*, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9869
- Gnaphalium*, as weeds, coffee 8327
- Gnaphalium indicum*, as weeds, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958
- Gnetaceae**, plant, composition 5163
- Gnetum africanum**
  - fertilizers
    - nitrogen 2060
    - phosphorus 2060
    - potassium 2060
  - plant, development, assessment 2060
- Gnomonia erythrostoma*, cherries 125
- Gnomonia leptostyla*, walnuts 6873
- Godezia* (see also *Clarkia*)
- Golden mosaic bigeminivirus**, *Vigna unguiculata* 7096
- Gomphrena globosa**
  - cut flowers, production, cultural methods 9700
  - leaves
    - biochemistry, light 5164
    - vascular system 9188
- Gongronema latifolium*, products, flavour compounds 3111
- Goniolimon tataricum*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8063
- Goodyera biflora*, *in vitro* culture, ovules 3840
- Goodyera pubescens*
  - seedlings
    - development
      - mycorrhizas 4784
      - seed treatment 4784
    - seeds, germination, storage 4784
- Gooseberries**
  - cuttings, types, softwood cuttings 1594-1595
  - fertilizers
    - nitrogen 4209
    - phosphorus 4209
    - potassium 4209
  - fruits
    - composition 4197
    - flavour, biochemistry 7606
    - pest control, USSR 3284
    - pollution, fallout 1566, 2501
- Gracilaria**
  - production, Chile 5695
  - salinity, responses 8237
- Gracilaria asiatica*, biochemistry 5696
- Gracilaria verrucosa*, salinity, responses 8237
- Grading**
  - education, apples 8486
  - equipment
    - apples 106
    - fruit crops 5912
    - peaches 156, 6030
    - stone fruits 6030
    - vegetables 5912
  - techniques
    - apples 107, 914
    - Asparagus* 2859
    - avocados 707, 7397
    - carrots 2938
    - fruit crops 5914
    - grapefruits 3142
    - vegetables 5914
  - work study
    - apples 5978
    - grapefruits 1428
- Grafting** (see also Budding; Topworking)
  - budwood, treatment, *Syzygium aromaticum* 3903
  - cultivars, apples 6747
  - cultural methods
    - coffee 2401
    - melons 9969
    - Syzygium aromaticum* 3903
    - walnuts 6057
  - equipment, roses 6507
  - reviews, vegetables 7799

**Grafting cont.**

## rootstocks

## assessment

cherries 1672

mangoes 9977

cultural methods, apples 2530

treatment, grapes 1746, 3494

## scions

## assessment

coffee 2401

grapes 3486

mangoes 9977

storage, cashews 6637

## treatment

cashews 5025

grapes 1746, 3494

kiwifruits 1719

## seasons

apples 1610, 6747

avocados 6734

cashews 4067, 5025

*Juglans nigra* 6058

mangoes 7516

persimmons 2377

*Phyllanthus emblica* 2288

plums 6734

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6734

stone fruits 1596

walnuts 4331

## techniques

## assessment

aubergines 1997

avocados 6734

*Bixa orellana* 2244

cherries 3382

chestnuts 6820

coffee 2401

grapes 2660

mangosteens 5097

pistachios 1705

## inarching

mangoes 9977

oranges 708

pummelos 8261

micropropagation, kiwifruits 1719

seedlings, cherries 1671

## unions

## anatomy

apricots 7654

tomatoes 1162

*Vicia faba* 1162

## biochemistry

apples 4333

apricots 8506

walnuts 4333

development, walnuts 4332

## physiology

cucumbers 4495

tomatoes 1163

*Vicia faba* 1163**Graminae**, books 9137**Gramineae**

as cover crops, cucumbers 5404

as weeds

lettuces 6997

tomatoes 6315

**Granulosis viruses**, control, of *Cydia**pomonella*, apples 5195**Grapefruits**as rootstocks, *Citrus latifolia* 5715

cold, injuries 2360

## cultivars

## assessment

Egypt 3124

India 9889

disease control, *Cladosporium**cladosporioides* 7431

## disorders

blight 7414

chilling injury 741, 2356, 2360, 7430,

8275

chlorosis 8267

stylar-end breakdown 9031

frost, resistance, rootstock scion relation-

ships 717

## fruits

biochemistry 2356

canopy, position 741

composition 2351, 3168, 6612

development, biochemistry 2351

**Grapefruits cont.**

## fruits cont.

## injuries

assessment 1428

handling 5736

## quality

climate 738

irrigation 3999

soil 738

## ripening

biochemistry 4030

growth regulators 4030

shape, assessment 3142

## size

assessment 5740

climate 738

growth regulators 1415-1416

handling 3136

soil 738

## grading

techniques 3142

work study 1428

growth regulators, paclobutrazol,

responses 4965

## handling

injuries 9031

techniques 3136

herbicides, residues 5905

high density planting, rootstocks 711

irrigation, water, sources 3999, 5718

nematicides, application methods 2343

## nutrition

boron 5718

calcium 6609

chlorine 5718

sodium 5718

pest control, *Tylenchulus semipenetrans*

2343

plant, development, assessment 9028

planting, spacing 3998

rootstock scion relationships

disorders 7414

growth 711

yields 711, 1407

seedlings, development, biochemistry

1425

## storage

disorders 2356, 2360, 7430

quality, nutrition 6609

temperature 6609

treatment 4032, 7430-7431, 8275

vascular system 7414

wounds, responses 9026

**Grapes**

altitude, responses 1784, 4394

books 6711

## budding

rootstocks, assessment 9355-9356

techniques 4391

## buds

## development

assessment 1769, 2668, 9364

physiology 9376

## dormancy

assessment 4409

cyanamide 4408

growth regulators 3501

ringing 3501

soil types 203

temperature 203

fruiting potential 6941

injuries, temperature 200-201

thinning, cultivars 6942

chloroplasts, ultrastructure 1771, 8624

## climate

Europe 199

France 9363

Germany 9363

Italy 9363

microclimate 6142, 8613-8614

Moldova 6925

monitoring 8614

South Africa 9363

Spain 9363

Switzerland 9363

Yugoslavia 5316

cold, resistance, cultivars 999

## cover crops

cultural methods 5318, 8615

responses 45, 1005-1006, 6142-6143,

8617

**Grapes cont.**

cropping systems, double cropping 4189

## cultivars

## assessment

Austria 3487, 4389

Brazil 3267

India 5312

Italy 198, 3488, 9351

Libya 9368

Macedonia 4388

Moldova 6919, 6949

Romania 6949

USA 6136

Yugoslavia 4397

## characteristics

books 5852

Canada 7781

China 1745, 8606

Croatia 8607

Czech Republic 3491

France 1785, 6920, 7781

India 3492

Italy 3523

Japan 1745, 8606, 9353-9354

Poland 9360

Slovakia 3490-3491

USA 999, 1744, 9352

clones 3486, 3489

composition 1020, 5311-5312, 6933,

7779, 9387, 9389

dessert cultivars 2676, 6919, 8607,

9351, 9360, 9379

disease resistance 1744, 4399, 9352

flowering date 6160

harvesting date 215, 6136

identification 2659, 4385-4386, 5311,

6134, 6916-6918

pest resistance 7780, 9350

physiology 4403

temperature 9352

## cultural methods

books 7567

India 997

labour requirements 1597

mechanization 1597, 5317, 7783,

9365

Yemen 3485

## cuttings

production, techniques 3493

## rooting

disorders 5322

fertilizers 6930

mycorrhizas 6137

treatment 4390

## cytology 4402

defoliation, responses 1757, 1772, 2662-

2664

## disease control

*Botrytis cinerea* 1010, 1021, 1746,

1783, 4398, 4401, 6149, 6153,

6937, 7786

*Coniella diplodiella* 4398*Elsinoe ampelina* 9373

Germany 6147

grapevine leafroll associated cluster-

ovirus 4398, 4400

*Guignardia bidwellii* 6936

mycoplasma-like organisms 6148

*Phomopsis viticola* 1746, 6152, 6936-

6937

*Plasmopara viticola* 6150, 6935,

6937, 9374

*Pseudopezizicula tetraspora* 6936

Switzerland 6934

*Uncinula necator* 2666, 6151, 6936-

6938, 7787

viruses 205

## disorders

berry shatter 1761, 1778, 1780

chlorosis 3502, 9372

internal browning 1022

stalk necrosis 1010, 1019

wood browning 5322

drought, responses 2671

drying, techniques 6166, 6946

## embryos

abnormal development 3497

in vitro culture 8612

fertilizers 1759, 1763

iron 1008

manganese 3507



**Grapes cont.**fertilizers *cont.*

- molybdenum 3507
- nitrogen 204, 1762, 1764, 4397, 6738, 6927, 8622, 9371
- phosphorus 1762, 4397, 6927, 8622-8623
- potassium 1762, 3505-3506, 4397, 6927, 8622-8623

## flooding, tolerance 5922

## flowers

- abnormal development 1775
- development
  - assessment 4413
  - cultivars 5325
  - models 4414
  - reviews 5326
  - temperature 1775
- drop, age 1774

## initiation

- assessment 4413
- growth regulators 7792

## thinning

- growth regulators 5327
- responses 5327

## forcing 5758, 9379

## frost

- injuries 201
- protection, irrigation 200
- resistance
  - bacteria 201
  - cultivars 4406-4407
  - growth regulators 4406-4407
  - research 841
  - rootstock scion relationships 3495
- tolerance 8627

## fruits

- abscission
  - anatomy 1776
  - growth regulators 1780
  - physiology 1780
- biochemistry
  - fertilizers 1762
  - harvesting date 3521
  - ringing 9377
- browning, biochemistry 1604
- colour
  - biochemistry 3520
  - growth regulators 202
- composition 218-219, 1020, 1592, 1758, 1781-1782, 2674, 2679-2680, 3168, 3521-3523, 4172, 4417, 6162, 6732, 6933, 6948-6949, 9194, 9363, 9387-9389
- cracking, growth regulators 1761
- development
  - biochemistry 1017-1018, 1777
  - cultivars 1017-1018
  - growth regulators 5310, 5328, 9385
  - histology 1019
  - parthenocarpy 5310, 7793, 8628
  - protected cultivation 6161
  - water stress 8629
- drop, growth regulators 1776
- maturity, assessment 212, 215-216, 4415

## quality

- cultivars 3487
- cultural methods 1005, 3505
- defoliation 2662-2663
- diseases 4400
- growth regulators 213, 1783
- harvesting date 217
- nutrition 1764, 5321
- ripening 218

## ripening

- assessment 9383
- biochemistry 212, 214, 2675, 4415, 6162, 6943
- cultivars 9383
- growth regulators 1761

## set

- age 1774
- assessment 3519
- fertilizers 1759, 3507
- growth regulators 213, 1759

## size

- growth regulators 213, 1761
- salinity 1753

**Grapes cont.**fruits *cont.*

## thinning

- mechanical methods 9382
- responses 6926, 9367, 9380-9381
- vascular system 1019

## fungicides

- residues 2678, 6157, 8625, 9374
- responses 1779

## grafting

- rootstocks, treatment 1746, 3494
- scions, treatment 1746, 3494
- techniques, assessment 2660

## growth regulators

- auxins, metabolism 209
- gibberellic acid
  - application date 8628
  - metabolism 3515
  - responses 3515, 9379
- gibberellins, responses 5310
- growth stimulators, responses 1759
- kinetin, responses 4405
- paclobutrazol, responses 202, 9000
- phenolic compounds, responses 4405
- uniconazole
  - application date 6944
  - responses 202

## growth retardation, growth regulators

- 1760, 9359

## hail, injuries 4396

## harvesting

- equipment 5329, 6163-6165
- harvesting date
  - assessment 215, 217
  - models 4414
- protected cultivation 3499

## herbicides

- application date 6144
- injuries 1752, 2504
- persistence 5319
- residues 6145
- responses 8620

## humidity, responses 1765

*in vitro* culture

- anthers 3516
- biochemistry 208-210, 4411, 6159, 9378

## callus, growth 1771

## cell suspensions 7791

## culture media 3273, 4412, 5314, 5325

## cytology 9361

## explants

- size 6139
- sources 5314

## growth, assessment 6138

## nutrition 3504

## organogenesis 4393, 9358

## ovules 3497

## physiology 3302

## propagation, micropropagation 1000,

## 1002, 3496

## protoplasts 210

## responses, gamma radiation 3517

## somatic embryogenesis 205, 1001,

## 1747, 3516, 8612

## storage 9359

## techniques 211, 3273

## ultrastructure 1771

## inflorescences

## development

- cultivars 3518
- growth regulators 7792
- morphology 3518

## drop, cultivars 3518

## insecticides, residues 2667, 6950

## interstocks 8611

## irrigation

- requirements, determination 4394
- responses 3506, 5320, 8622
- systems 2661, 3500
- water, salinity 1753-1755

## leaves

- areas, assessment 2669, 7789
- biochemistry 4410
- ringing 9377
- composition 1009, 1016, 1754, 1781, 6159
- development, growth regulators 7792
- physiology 5320, 5324
- manures 1762
- medicinal properties 1786

**Grapes cont.**

- mulching, responses 45, 1006, 1756, 6142, 6144, 8617

## mycorrhizas 6137

## nurseries, cultural methods 3493

## nutrients

## requirements

- analysis 2464, 8621
- assessment 5321
- uptake, assessment 9372

## nutrition 1774

- calcium 1009, 8609
- iron 3502, 8624
- magnesium 1009, 8624
- nitrogen 204, 1009, 3503-3504, 5318, 6931
- reviews 1598
- phosphorus 1009, 6939
- potassium 1009, 1765, 8609
- strontium 6932
- surveys, Brazil 8621
- trace elements 3502

## ovules, development, cultivars 5325

## packing

- containers 6167
- materials 7794

## pest control 5125

- Brevipalpus* 3509
- Calepitrimerus vitis* 3509
- Colomerus vitis* 3509
- Czechoslovakia 854
- Empoasca vitis* 1767, 3511
- Eotetranychus carpini* 1011, 1766
- Erythroneura comes* 3512
- Eupoecilia ambiguella* 896, 1012, 4398

## Germany 6147

*Heteronychus arator* 3510*Lobesia botrana* 1011-1012, 3513, 5158, 6154-6155*Meloidogyne* 2508*Panonychus ulmi* 1766*Perperus* 3510*Polychrosis viteana* 3512

## Switzerland 6934

*Tetranychus urticae* 3509*Viteus vitifoliae* 1013, 1768*Xiphinema* 2508*Xyleborus dispar* 865

## photosynthesis

## defoliation 1772, 2664

## diseases 7788

## growth regulators 7790

*in vitro* culture 1002, 3292

## measurement 206

## pruning 7784

## salinity 1754

## water stress 4403-4404

## plant

## canopy, models 3514

## composition 207, 1786

## development

- environment 3486
- light 2670
- phenology 1770, 6924
- phyllotaxy 2668

## plant residues, utilization, growing media

## 2073, 7974, 9273

## planting

- orientation 6141
- spacing 1003, 1758, 3175, 4394, 8618, 9362
- systems 5315, 6923

## planting stock

- establishment 1748
- quality, assessment 6921

## pollen

- morphology 5326
- tubes, development 7793
- pollution, radionuclides 1750

## processing

## quality

- cultivars 3521
- environment 1784
- gamma radiation 1593
- maturity 217
- salinity 1753

## production

- Asia 5172
- Azerbaijan 998
- climatic change 199

**Grapes cont.**

## production cont.

- European Communities 5308
- Oceania 4192
- Thailand 5009
- USA 38, 8430
- Yemen 3485

## production possibilities, China 5307

## products

- oils 4418
- wines 217

## protected cultivation

- cultivars 6924, 9360
- heating systems 6161
- systems, plastic film 1004, 3499

## pruning

- labour requirements 6140
- nurseries 6140
- prunings disposal 9370
- responses 4395, 6927-6928, 7784, 9368

## systems

- assessment 4396
- mechanical methods 6146, 6928, 9369

## regeneration, training 6925, 6929

## replanting, diseases 9366

## reports

- Germany 5128, 6721, 7579
- South Africa 33
- Switzerland 6724

## respiration

- in vitro* culture 1002
- photorespiration 206
- temperature 5926

## ringing, responses 1761, 9367

## roots

- composition 6159
- development
  - defoliation 1757
  - growth regulators 202
  - salinity 1755
  - soil 1755
  - soil types 1007
- physiology 2672
- rootstock scion relationships
  - compatibility 3494
  - growth 7782, 8609
  - nutrition 4392, 8609
  - physiology 6922
  - yields 8608, 8610, 9357

## rootstocks

## assessment

- Japan 6922
- Russia 6140

## characteristics, South Africa 5313

## identification 4387

propagation, *in vitro* culture 4393

## salinity, responses 1753-1755

## seeds

- biochemistry, ringing 9377
- composition 220, 1023, 4418, 5311
- development, growth regulators 9384
- germination, cultivars 6160
- production, cultural methods 6944
- viability, growth regulators 9384

## shoots

- composition 6159, 6933, 9371
- development, growth regulators 202

## soil amendments 5315

## soil management, systems 1005-1006, 8615

## soil sickness 1751

## soil types 203, 1007, 1749, 1753, 1755, 1784

## soil water, measurement 3500

## soilless culture, systems, hydroponics 3508

## stomata

## movement

- carbon dioxide 206
- diurnal variation 206

## physiology, humidity 1773

## storage

- diseases 1021, 1761, 6947, 8630
- disorders 1022, 1761, 1778, 1780
- losses 2676
- packing 1778
- physiology 1780
- quality
  - cultivars 215, 1778-1779

**Grapes cont.**

## storage cont.

## quality cont.

- environment 1778
- fungicides 1779
- nutrition 1779

## systems

- cold storage 1778, 8630
- controlled atmosphere storage 1779

## temperature 2677

## treatment 1022, 1780, 2677

## surveys

- Argentina 5309
- Brazil 5309
- Europe 5309
- South Africa 5309
- Tunisia 5309

## taxonomy

- chemotaxonomy 6918
- morphology 6135
- tillage, no-tillage 1005, 6142
- training, systems 1758, 6141, 6923, 6925, 6929, 7785, 8610, 8618-8619, 9362

## translocation

## defoliation 6158

## source sink relations 1014, 6158

## transpiration

- cover crops 6143
- physiology 1015

## water relations

- cover crops 6143
- cultivars 2671
- diurnal variation 1015
- light 2670
- physiology 2670, 8626
- water stress 2671

## water stress

- cultivars 5324
- responses 1015, 1749, 4404, 6940, 8629

## weed control 45-46, 4054, 5319, 6144, 8616, 8620, 9170

## winter hardiness, cultural methods 200

## wirework 2665

## yields

- correlation 4416, 5330
- diseases 6945, 9386
- trends 7602

**Grapes × *Vitis amurensis*, frost, resistance, cultivars 3498****Grapevine fanleaf nepovirus, grapes 6945****Grapevine leafroll associated closterovirus, grapes 4398, 4400****Grapevines (see Grapes)*****Graptopetalum bartramii*, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467*****Graptopetalum pachyphyllum*, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467*****Graptopetalum paraguayense***

## circadian rhythm 7261

## photosynthesis, CAM pathway 3024, 7261

**Grass clippings**

## utilization

## mulches

- apples 6755
- Capsicum* 6301
- ornamental plants 5513

**Grass sward**

- as cover crops
  - grapes 1005-1006, 8617
  - peaches 138, 4287
  - plums 4325

**Gravel, utilization, soilless culture, *Dendrobium* 3832-3833****Greece**

- Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
- kiwifruits, cultural methods 6066
- olives, diseases, surveys 3150
- vegetables, marketing 1801

**Green manures**

- apples 8470
- carrots 7999
- Citrus* 2331
- coconuts 9956
- coffee 4081
- lettuces 5374
- peaches 138
- plums 4325

**Green manures cont.**

## tea 4119

**Greengages (see Plums)****Greenhouse crops**

## cultural methods, Italy 9394

## disease control

## Netherlands 51

## subtropics 50

## UK 2506

## growing media, amendments 3282

## pest control 5125

## Aphididae 3531, 7170

*Aphis gossypii* 3531

## arthropods 1581

*Bemisia tabaci* 3864, 7170*Frankliniella occidentalis* 7170

## insects 5498

*Myzus persicae* 3531*Tetranychus urticae* 3531

## Thysanoptera 3531

## pests, surveys, UK 3864

## production

## Bahrain 1553

## Jordan 1553

## USA 1553

## production possibilities, Egypt 1553

## protected cultivation, pest control 1581

## reports

## Canada 26

## Netherlands 8426

**Greenhouses (see also Protected cultivation)**

## air conditioning 850

## air flow 5889

## carbon dioxide, control, equipment 5892

## cladding 48, 847, 849, 5897, 7594, 9175

## cooling systems 5896

## design 1575, 4177, 5152, 5886, 5893, 9176

## driverless vehicles 5156

## economics 4174, 4177

## energy balance 5890

## energy conservation 4175, 9178

## energy consumption 4174

## energy requirements 6311

## environment 1575

## control

## equipment 5887

## models 47, 442, 1578-1579, 5888

## systems 853, 1573, 4176, 5154, 5893-5895, 7592, 9171, 9594

## equipment 5149-5150, 8435

## heat balance 7965

## heat exchangers 9174, 9395

## heat retention 3604, 4175

## heat transfer 1578-1579

## heating systems 846, 5891, 6161, 6310, 7884, 9172

## humidity 5888, 6312

## installation 4177

## irrigation 6391, 7592, 8433, 9179

## light transmission 48, 851, 3277, 4175, 5153, 7594, 9180

## microclimate 9177

## repairing 4177

## shading 5896, 7593

## snow 6729

## soil temperature 9173

## solar collectors 1577

## temperature 48, 1574

## ventilation 852, 5151, 9595

## water harvesting 5155

## wind 852, 6729

***Grevillea*, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647*****Grevillea banksii***

## plant, composition 3062

## wounds, biochemistry 3062

***Grevillea robusta***

## as shade plants, tea 10008

## growing media, composition 8939

## planting stock, production, containers 8939

***Grewia subinaequalis*, weed control 4054*****Grindelia camporum*, production possibilities, USA 3894*****Grindelia integrifolia*, propagation, techniques 4885****Growing media**

## amendments

## chrysanthemums 9680



**Growing media cont.**

## amendments cont.

- container grown plants 842
- Cotoneaster dammeri* 2219-2220
- Hemerocallis* 2219-2220
- horticultural crops 3282
- lettuces 2738
- Photinia fraseri* 8906
- Podocarpus macrophyllus* 8906
- tomatoes 4584
- woody plants 3036
- assessment
  - cucumbers 6235
  - horticultural crops 1570
  - melons 6661
  - Pleurotus sajor-caju* 3721
  - tomatoes 2006
- characteristics
  - bedding plants 9663
  - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2219
  - Hemerocallis* 2219
  - Nephrolepis exaltata* 577
  - ornamental plants 5509
  - Phalaenopsis* 3034
- composition
  - Agrocybe aegerita* 471
  - Agrocybe cylindracea* 472
  - Asparagus* 4546
  - Calliandra selloi* 2171
  - coffee 6648
  - Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837
  - edible fungi 7591
  - Flammulina velutipes* 1208
  - Grevillea robusta* 8939
  - horticultural crops 3281
  - Impatiens walleriana* 1241
  - Lentinula edodes* 1209, 6361-6362
  - lettuces 309, 9448
  - mushrooms 2069
  - onions 4437
  - ornamental plants 8033
  - Petunia* 1241
  - Phalaenopsis* 8158
  - Pilea cadieri* 2171
  - Pleurotus flabellatus* 4638-4639
  - Pleurotus florida* 7160, 8016
  - Pleurotus ostreatus* 4638, 7160
  - Pleurotus sajor-caju* 2075, 4638, 7162
  - Pleurotus tuber-regium* 6363, 8018
  - radishes 309
  - Salvia farinacea* 527
  - strawberries 9339
  - Thunbergia alata* 7126
  - tomatoes 7126
  - Volvariella volvacea* 2077
  - woody plants 9771
- microorganisms
  - mushrooms 4635
  - tomatoes 7973
- pH, cashews 7469
- production, ornamental plants 9665
- regeneration
  - cucumbers 1898
  - Lentinula edodes* 2075
  - tomatoes 7973
- temperature
  - Gerbera* 5521
  - horticultural crops 1561
  - Impatiens* 6406
  - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6038
- utilization, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 2074
- water relations
  - container grown plants 842
  - lettuces 1846
- weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- wetters, chrysanthemums 8042

**Growth chambers**

- environment, control, equipment 8434
- equipment 9181
- microclimate 39
- solar radiation 39

**Growth regulators**

## ABA

## metabolism

- grapes 5922
- temperate fruits 5922

## abscisic acid

- biosynthesis, oranges 4969, 6604
- composition, tomatoes 9625
- determination, tulips 8100

**Growth regulators cont.**

## abscisic acid cont.

## in vitro culture

- Allium giganteum* 8109
- carrots 8004, 8773, 9641, 9646
- Dendrobium candidum* 3098
- grapes 1001, 9359
- Gypsophila paniculata* 7202
- Hevea* 1509, 4110
- kiwifruits 7720
- Lilium speciosum* 8837
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 5640, 8195
- tomatoes 2889
- metabolism
  - Actinidia arguta* 4358
  - apples 904, 3359, 5208
  - apricots 2581, 7655
  - chrysanthemums 1092
  - Citrus* 4004
  - Citrus meyeri* 1413
  - Cornus sericea* 9797
  - cucumbers 8697
  - Ferocactus viridescens* 7250
  - garlic 8636
  - Gladiolus* 536, 8832
  - grapes 1780
  - lettuces 8666
  - limes 1426
  - mandarins 2318, 5731, 9029
  - mangoes 5059, 9980, 9991
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770
  - Opuntia ficus-indica* 7250
  - Opuntia fragilis* 7250
  - oranges 2318, 4950, 4967, 5731, 7400, 9029
  - ornamental bulbs 6416
  - Paeonia suffruticosa* 8195
  - persimmons 5749
  - Poncirus trifoliata* 4004, 9029
  - pumpkins 1092
  - Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249
  - roses 7286
  - satsumas 1413
  - tomatoes 447, 2915, 8751
  - tulips 8100
  - Valerianella locusta* 467, 2062
  - Vicia faba* 361, 1112, 4526
- physiology
  - apples 5971
  - Citrus* 2345
  - cucumbers 3612
  - Lilium speciosum* 7220
  - peas 1973
  - tomatoes 7139
  - Valerianella locusta* 1204
  - Vicia faba* 9524
- responses
  - apples 6770
  - apricots 7655
  - beetroots 6978
  - broccoli 4476
  - Brussels sprouts 4483
  - Capsicum* 1148
  - Catharanthus roseus* 690
  - Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669
  - chrysanthemums 4669
  - cucumbers 1912
  - Delphinium* 1246
  - Duranta* 1346
  - Ferocactus viridescens* 7250
  - grapes 1780, 9384
  - kiwifruits 7721
  - lettuces 7798
  - Lilium speciosum* 7220, 8843
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770, 7262, 9755
  - oil palms 9107
  - Opuntia ficus-indica* 7250
  - Opuntia fragilis* 7250
  - oranges 4014, 5730
  - ornamental plants 2086
  - peas 394, 401, 1948, 9529, 9539
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 343
  - pumpkins 7894
  - spinach 3558
  - strawberries 7764
  - tea 5088
  - tomatoes 7989
  - Valerianella locusta* 1202
  - Vicia faba* 360

**Growth regulators cont.**

- AC-94,377, responses, *Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897

## ACC

## biosynthesis

- apricots 7990
- cucumbers 7990
- Cucurbita maxima* 3692
- tomatoes 3692, 7990

- composition, cucumbers 3620
- determination, tomatoes 6337

## in vitro culture

- hazelnuts 6016
- Lonicera nitida* 649

## metabolism

- apples 3359, 3366-3367, 4245, 5208, 5212
- avocados 3989
- bananas 3180, 7463
- broccoli 1072
- carnations 7181
- Cucurbita maxima* 2787
- Cymbidium* 3827
- Dendrobium* 6397
- Hippeastrum* 1271
- kiwifruits 2635
- mandarins 4962
- melons 5055
- pears 946, 5251
- persimmons 4998
- Petunia* 6397
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9514
- Pyrus bretschneideri* 4315
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251
- Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251
- sweet peas 4704
- tomatoes 3674

## physiology

- blackberries 7737
- figs 5232
- persimmons 5232

## responses

- apples 8451
- Capsicum* 418
- Cornus sericea* 5631
- cucumbers 5412
- Hippeastrum* 1271
- lettuces 5369
- Lilium pumilum* 8084
- oil palms 9107
- peas 5423
- roses 637
- tomatoes 1189

- translocation, tomatoes 3681

## acetaminophenol

## responses

- hops 2256
- tomatoes 4582

## acetaminophenolic acid, responses, hops

- 8969

## alcohols

## responses

- aubergines 2880
- Lagenaria siceraria* 3607
- okras 413
- tea 4116

## aldehydes, responses, tomatoes 1180

## amidochlor, responses, lawns and turf

- 5573

## amino acids, responses, coffee 1477

## aminobenzoic acid

## responses

- hops 2256, 8969
- tomatoes 4582

## aminoethoxyvinyl glycine, responses,

- sapodillas 2451

## aminoisobutyric acid, responses, roses

- 7287

## aminoxyacetic acid

## responses

- apples 8451
- carnations 3743
- cucumbers 5412
- Delphinium* 3743
- grapes 1780
- mandarins 4962
- oil palms 9107
- Penstemon hartwegii* × *Penstemon* *cobaea* 3743
- Pharbitis nil* 2978
- roses 4836

## Growth regulators cont.

## ancymidol

## in vitro culture

- Gladiolus* 537  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 7202  
*Philodendron* 537

## responses

- chrysanthemums 1092  
 grapes 9384  
 lettuces 7798  
*Lilium* 6430  
*Lilium longiflorum* 3787, 5555  
 pumpkins 1092  
*Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897  
*Zinnia elegans* 8071

## ASC-66952, responses, woody plants 2188

ascorbic acid, responses, *Capsicum* 1148

## auxins

## composition

- Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767  
 tomatoes 1180

## in vitro culture

- carrots 461, 8004  
 dates 4978  
 grapes 209, 1747  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7686  
*Rhododendron* 3048  
 spinach 4449  
 tomatoes 8744

## metabolism

- apples 6788, 7636  
*Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669  
 chrysanthemums 4669  
 cucumbers 1911  
 garlic 8636  
 grapes 209  
 mangoes 5059, 9991  
 peas 1911  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 10025  
*Prunus serrulata* 2226  
 tomatoes 2915  
*Vicia faba* 361

## physiology

- Citrus* 2345  
*Cucurbita pepo* 7050, 8699  
*Hyoscyamus muticus* 8229  
 plants 5165  
*Valerianella locusta* 1204

## responses

- hops 2256, 8969  
 mangoes 9976  
 peas 1967  
*Prunus serrulata* 2226  
 tomatoes 4598

translocation, *Capsicum* 418

## AVG

## in vitro culture

- Chinese cabbages 8677  
 hazelnuts 6016

## responses

- apples 5987  
 avocados 5709  
 Brussels sprouts 4483  
 carnations 3743  
*Delphinium* 3743  
*Pelargonium hortorum* 508  
*Penstemon hartwegii* × *Penstemon cobaea* 3743  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1927  
 raspberries 1727, 3459  
*Schlumbergera truncata* 5588

## benzaldehyde, in vitro culture, pistachios 2618

benzoinon, responses, *Capsicum* 1992

## benzyladenine

## application date

- apples 2553  
 mandarins 9029  
 oranges 9029  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 9029

## in vitro culture

- Actinidia arguta* 5267  
*Actinidia kolomikta* 8933  
*Adhatoda beddomei* 5673  
*Adiantum capillus-veneris* 574  
*Aechmea fasciata* 7252  
*Aegle marmelos* 4130, 10019  
*Agave sisalana* 1377  
*Allium giganteum* 8109

## Growth regulators cont.

## benzyladenine cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

- Allium govanianum* 9421  
*Allium tuberosum* 9405  
*Alstroemeria* 2126  
*Amaryllis belladonna* 1267  
*Annona muricata* 1449  
 apples 83, 1614, 1617, 3331, 4206-4207, 7616, 8459  
 apricots 3374  
*Armoracia rusticana* 2232  
*Arnica montana* 5676  
*Asparagus densiflorus* 8139  
 avocados 7389  
*Azadirachta indica* 3942  
 bananas 4062, 5764  
*Betula pendula* 8180  
 black currants 967, 6108  
 blackberries 183, 3452, 6111  
*Blandfordia grandiflora* 8850  
*Boronia megastigma* 8181  
 cabbages 5376  
*Capsicum* 1141, 1147, 5442, 5446  
 carnations 2971, 4663, 8802, 9674  
 carobs 8259  
 cashews 5026  
*Catasetum fimbriatum* 1307  
*Cattleya* 1308  
 cauliflowers 293, 7858  
 cherries 120-121, 923, 1674  
 chicory 3564  
*Citrus* 4951  
*Citrus junos* 712  
*Clerodendrum trichotomum* 4881  
 coffee 2402-2403, 7491, 8325, 8333  
*Commiphora wightii* 9859  
 cucumbers 316  
*Curcuma amada* 3077  
 dates 4979  
*Dendrobium candidum* 3098  
*Digitalis obscura* 1386  
*Doritaenopsis* 4790  
*Ephedra* 3060  
*Eriostemon* 8937  
*Exacum affine* 4698  
 feijoas 8283  
*Fritillaria camtschaticensis* 3010  
*Gardenia jasminoides* 4849  
 garlic 5344, 9405  
*Gerbera* 6385  
*Gloriosa* 9734  
*Goniolimon tataricum* 8063  
 grapes 1001, 1771, 3516, 5314, 5325  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 518, 7202  
*Haworthia* 2165  
*Hibiscus syriacus* 8941  
 hops 681  
 jackfruits 1450, 5759  
*Jatropha integerrima* 8942  
*Kaempferia galanga* 8231  
*Kielmeyera coriacea* 6579  
 kiwifruits 5267  
 leeks 3547  
 lemons 8263  
*Lilium* 8839  
*Lilium japonicum* 8086  
*Limonium latifolium* 8063  
*Lonicera japonica* 5637  
*Magnolia macrophylla* 620  
*Malus baccata* × *Malus sylvestris* 83  
*Malus prunifolia* 4208, 7616, 8459  
 mandarins 7402, 8263, 9892  
 mangosteens 5098-5099  
*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768  
 melons 784, 1484, 6656, 7508, 9968  
*Mentha piperita* 5664  
*Muscari botryoides* 8857  
*Mussaenda philippica* 8193  
*Narcissus* 4726  
*Narcissus papyraceus* 8093  
*Nerine mansellii* 8845  
 onions 3547, 4432  
 oranges 1411, 3997, 9016  
*Paeonia lactiflora* 8068, 8822

## Growth regulators cont.

## benzyladenine cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

- Paeonia suffruticosa* 5640, 7303  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 3961  
 pawpaws 1498, 7525, 8366, 10001  
 peaches 8530  
 pears 160, 5241  
 peas 6285  
 pecans 5254  
*Pelargonium hortorum* 2096, 8809  
*Phalaenopsis* 4790  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2796, 6251  
 pineapples 4109  
*Piper betle* 3105  
 pistachios 169  
*Pistacia atlantica* 169  
*Platycerium bifurcatum* 4749  
*Polymnia sonchifolia* 6211, 7856  
*Populus alba* × *Populus grandidentata* 8950  
*Prunus padus* 3069  
*Pteris ensiformis* 578  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2609, 7686  
 quinces 8564  
 radishes 4492  
*Ranunculus asiaticus* 526, 7229  
 raspberries 183, 3456-3457, 6111, 7738  
*Rauvolfia caffra* 694  
*Rauvolfia serpentina* 3969  
*Rhododendron* 3047-3048  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 3890  
 roses 4830, 7288  
*Saintpaulia* 8051  
 satsumas 739  
*Sempervivum tectorum* 8236  
*Senecio hybridus* 8070, 9717  
 sour oranges 1412  
*Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891  
 tamarillos 7454  
*Taxus* 8997  
 tea 5076, 5825, 5827  
*Telopea speciosissima* 2228  
*Thuranthos basuticum* 3013  
*Thymus vulgaris* 4686  
 tomatoes 3662-3663, 8745  
 tulips 8098  
*Tylophora indica* 697, 2292  
 walnuts 4336-4337  
 watermelons 5792, 6659  
*Weigela florida* 5649

metabolism, *Paeonia suffruticosa* 8949

## onions 7825

## responses

- Amaranthus caudatus* 1028  
 apples 2556, 4239, 5944, 6770, 6790-6791, 7617  
*Aralia continentalis* 465  
 avocados 2313  
*Boronia megastigma* 4842  
*Capsicum* 1148, 1992  
 cherries 126  
 coffee 5038  
*Cryptanthus* 4746  
*Cryptanthus acaulis* 4746  
 cucumbers 1028, 7054, 7903, 8705  
 dates 9913  
*Duranta* 1346  
*Freesia* 8077  
 grapes 7792, 9384  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 7204  
 hazelnuts 2590  
*Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842  
*Impatiens walleriana* 4655  
 lettuces 6204  
*Leucospermum* 8943  
 mandarins 3135  
 mangoes 795  
 melons 5798  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770, 7262, 9755  
 onions 1028, 4442-4443, 6191  
 ornamental plants 2086  
 pawpaws 2441  
 peaches 933  
 peas 5429



**Growth regulators cont.**

## benzyladenine cont.

## responses cont.

- Pelargonium hortorum* 508
- Pimelea ferruginea* 6536
- Pimelea rosea* 6536
- Pyrus bretschneideri* 1701
- Pyrus calleryana* 652
- radishes 1028, 1078
- roses 4836, 8173, 9791
- Rudbeckia hirta* 7211
- satsumas 739
- shallots 4443
- spinach 8658
- Tillandsia aeranthos* 6455
- tomatoes 1184
- Verbena* 5547
- Vinca minor* 5648
- walnuts 4352
- watermelons 6665
- woody plants 3851
- Zantedeschia* 8125
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 1526
- shallots 7825
- brassinolide, responses, tomatoes 4601
- brassinosteroids
  - metabolism, tomatoes 1179
  - responses, *Brassica chinensis* 6221
- canaline, responses, persimmons 4998
- carbaryl
  - injuries, apples 3358
  - responses
    - apples 1648, 3358, 4237-4238, 6790-6791, 9238
    - grapes 5327
    - guavas 9975
    - mandarins 9904
    - pears 9297
- carbendazim
  - in vitro culture
    - cherries 9259
    - Cordylone fruticosa* 9259
  - responses, mandarins 9905
- CGA 163935, responses, lawns and turf 3016
- chlorthalureol
  - application date, pineapples 10003
  - responses, pineapples 10003
- chlormequat
  - application date
    - chrysanthemums 8806
    - strawberries 1737
  - in vitro culture
    - grapes 9359
    - Gypsophila paniculata* 7202
  - injuries, *Salvia splendens* 4709
  - residues
    - Lentinula* 2942
    - mushrooms 2942
    - Pleurotus* 2942
  - responses
    - aubergines 1998, 3657
    - Barleria cristata* 8179
    - chrysanthemums 3749
    - coffee 5783
    - figs 4265-4267
    - Gladiolus* 8833
    - grapes 9384
    - Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856
    - Impatiens walleriana* 9702
    - Lilium longiflorum* 7223
    - Litchi* 7441
    - mangoes 9976, 9988
    - okras 7941
    - onions 4444
    - pears 6859, 7693, 9235, 9294
    - peas 7920
    - Physalis ixocarpa* 7994
    - poinsettias 3862
    - radishes 7875
    - raspberries 4369
    - Salvia splendens* 4709
    - strawberries 1736
    - tomatoes 433, 7959, 7969
    - tulips 8095
    - Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752
    - Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
    - Vicia faba* 358, 2812
    - Zinnia elegans* 8071
    - Ziziphus mauritiana* 1527

**Growth regulators cont.**

## cimetacarb

## responses

- chrysanthemums 1092
- pumpkins 1092
- cinchomeronic acid, responses, radishes 4489
- clofibrilic acid, physiology, peaches 6850
- cloprop, responses, *Pelargonium hortorum* 508
- coumarins, responses, *Vicia faba* 2812
- 4-CPA
  - in vitro culture, garlic 5344
  - responses, *Solanum muricatum* 5007
  - in vitro culture, pawpaws 1497
  - responses, tomatoes 4576, 4610
- crezaccine, responses, grapes 4406-4407
- cycloheximide
  - responses
    - Hemerocallis* 2988
    - Litchi* 4983
    - peas 401
- 4-(cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxocyclohexane carboxylic acid ethylester
  - responses
    - lawns and turf 5573
    - ornamental plants 5606
- cytokinins
  - composition
    - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767
    - Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767
    - tomatoes 1180, 9625
  - in vitro culture
    - carnations 8802
    - celery 2055
    - Coleus blumei* 3951
    - dates 4978
    - Lilium* 8838
    - melons 7508
    - Paeonia suffruticosa* 7303, 8195
    - spinach 4449
  - metabolism
    - apples 6788, 8480
    - avocados 4937
    - celery 2055
    - cucumbers 1911
    - garlic 8636
    - Gladiolus* 8832
    - Jerusalem artichokes 278
    - Leucospermum* 8943
    - mandarins 5731
    - mangoes 9980, 9991
    - onions 4442
    - oranges 5731
    - Paeonia suffruticosa* 8195
    - peas 1911
    - Petunia* 8812
    - Phyllanthus emblica* 10025
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249
    - radishes 1077
    - tomatoes 2915, 7137
  - physiology
    - Coleus* 1910
    - cucumbers 3612
    - Cucurbita* 1910
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9509
    - Valerianella locusta* 1204
  - responses
    - apricots 7655
    - grapes 9384
    - horticultural crops 2502
    - sweet peas 4703, 7206
    - tomatoes 3689, 4582
  - reviews, fruit crops 1568
- 2,4-D
  - in vitro culture
    - Allium govanianum* 9421
    - apples 3331, 4206
    - Baccharis* 2271
    - Bauhinia purpurea* 1342
    - black currants 967
    - Caladium bicolor* 5579
    - Capsicum* 5446
    - carnations 4663, 9674
    - carrots 461, 7996, 8004
    - Cattleya* 1308
    - celeriac 3708
    - cherries 121, 3386
    - Citrus junos* 712
    - Clerodendrum trichotomum* 4881

**Growth regulators cont.**

## 2,4-D cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

- cocoa 4073
- coconuts 5775
- dates 4979
- Dendrocalamus strictus* 5632
- Digitalis obscura* 6575
- Dracaena concinna* 4760
- dye plants 4878
- Ephedra* 3060
- Exacum affine* 4698
- feijoas 8283
- garlic 5344
- Goodyera biflora* 3840
- grapes 1771
- guavas 3208
- Iris pallida* 5661
- Jerusalem artichokes 1837, 7846
- Juglans nigra* 1715
- Kaempferia galanga* 8231
- kiwifruits 7720
- lawns and turf 7234
- leeks 1035
- Magnolia macrophylla* 620
- Malus prunifolia* 4208
- mandarins 9892
- mangosteens 5099
- melons 1484
- Nephrolepis exaltata* 3801
- Nerine mansellii* 8845
- onions 1035
- oranges 3997
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3961
- peas 3641
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9517
- pistachios 2618
- Plantago ovata* 3108
- pumpkins 4507
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 7686
- Ranunculus asiaticus* 526, 2134
- Rhynchosstylis retusa* 5598
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 3890
- Senecio hybridus* 8070, 9717
- sour oranges 1412
- spinach 4449
- Vetiveria zizanioides* 8967
- Welsh onions 1035
- Welsh onions  $\times$  onions 1035
- metabolism
  - dye plants 4878
  - tomatoes 4607
  - Vitis riparia* 2673
- physiology, peaches 6850
- responses
  - avocados 5709
  - carnations 2089
  - coffee 5783
  - Cucurbita pepo* 2783
  - kiwifruits 7720
  - lemons 2362
  - mandarins  $\times$  tangelos 8271
  - mangoes 9099
  - oil palms 9107
  - oranges 737, 7433, 9908
  - peas 1969
  - Prunus triloba* 5645
  - radishes 1078
  - strawberries 996
  - Vigna mungo* 2851
  - walnuts 4334
- surfactants, apples 8481
- uptake, apples 8481
- in vitro culture, tea 5827
- 3,4-D, in vitro culture, *Hevea* 5822
- daminozide
  - application date
    - chrysanthemums 8806
    - strawberries 1737
  - application methods, chrysanthemums 8040
  - determination, apples 5993
  - in vitro culture, grapes 9359
  - residues, apples 5993
  - responses
    - apples 1648, 4218, 9230
    - Barleria cristata* 8179
    - Brassica oleracea* 8054
    - cherries 1676
    - chrysanthemums 8040
    - coffee 3196

**Growth regulators cont.****daminozide cont.****responses cont.**

durians 10022  
grapes 9384  
kiwifruits 6095  
*Lilium longiflorum* 7223  
*Litchi* 9917  
mangoes 9988  
*Nerium oleander* 7302  
*Phalaenopsis* 9769  
*Salvia splendens* 4709  
sapodillas 10007  
*Senecio cruentus* 4710  
spinach 7841, 7844  
strawberries 7762  
tomatoes 7969  
*Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752  
*Zinnia elegans* 8071  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124

**translocation**

nectarines 7584  
olives 7584  
plums 7584

**diazocyclopentadiene****responses**

carnations 3744  
tomatoes 9634

**2,4-dichlorophenoxy propionic acid,****responses, apples 4236****2,4-dichlorophenoxypropionic acid****responses**

grapefruits 1415-1416  
satsumas 8272

**dichlorophenoxypropionic acid butylg-****lycol ester, responses, apricots 8513****dichlorprop****metabolism, oranges 744****residues, oranges 744****responses**

apples 8485  
peaches 6027  
tea 5088

**dihydrozeatin, metabolism, avocados****4937****dikegulac****application date, *Bougainvillea* 8162****responses**

apples 7618  
*Bougainvillea* 8162  
*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4802  
*Forsythia* 4802  
*Juniperus communis* 4802  
*Syringa vulgaris* 6497  
*Vinca minor* 5648  
*Weigela florida* 4802

**dimethipin, responses, *Coleus blumei*****2159****diniconazole****responses**

*Cuphea hyssopifolia* 8161  
*Perilepta dyeriana* 8161  
*Zinnia elegans* 8829

**ecotol****responses**

lettuces 7877  
radishes 7877

**ethephon****application date, apples 2553****application methods**

apples 6789  
*Litchi* 9041

**in vitro culture**

grapes 6138  
hazelnuts 6016  
leeks 3547  
onions 3547

**injuries**

coffee 2411  
*Macadamia* 6619  
tomatoes 2038

**metabolism**

*Citrus meyeri* 1413  
satsumas 1413

**responses**

apples 1648, 2577, 4239, 5189,  
5217, 6770, 6789, 6804,  
8499  
*Aquilegia chrysantha* 2985  
*Capsicum* 418, 1148-1149, 6306,  
9576-9577

**Growth regulators cont.****ethephon cont.****responses cont.**

carnations 2089  
cherries 9263  
*Citrus meyeri* 1413  
*Citrus nobilis* 3133  
coffee 2411  
*Cucurbita pepo* 8704  
dates 3146, 7437  
*Duranta* 1346  
durians 10023  
*Echinacea angustifolia* 9698  
figs 2592  
*Gladiolus* 6425  
grapefruits 4030  
grapes 1780, 5327, 9384  
*Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856  
*Hevea* 2450, 9115, 9117  
lemons 2362, 3133  
lettuces 3567  
*Leucospermum* 8946  
*Lilium longiflorum* 3787  
*Lilium pumilum* 8084  
*Litchi* 7441, 9040-9041  
mandarins 4021, 9904  
mangoes 5060, 9101, 9976, 9988  
olives 7446  
onions 6191  
oranges 735, 7423, 7433, 9909  
ornamental plants 5508  
pawpaws 1499, 5067  
peaches 151, 154, 6027  
peas 401, 7920  
persimmons 5749, 5751  
pineapples 810  
pot plants 6419  
raspberries 2643, 4369, 4371  
roses 7287, 7293  
satsumas 1413, 4002, 7408, 7422-  
7423

**strawberries 188*****Syringa vulgaris* 6497*****Syzygium jambos* 8409****tea 5088****tomatoes 2038, 6335, 7989, 9627*****Triteleia laxa* 5563*****Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752*****Verticordia* 8203*****Vicia faba* 1936*****Vigna mungo* 2851****watermelons 5049*****Ziziphus mauritiana* 1527, 9124*****Ziziphus sativa* 5093****reviews, mandarins 7432****ethychlozate****responses**

grapes 5327  
peaches 4298  
tea 5088

**ethylene****absorption, melons 1488****biosynthesis**

*Alstroemeria* 8115  
apples 905, 911, 6800-6801  
apricots 7990  
cucumbers 7990  
fruit crops, reviews 3293  
*Gladiolus* 2997  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6800-6801  
tomatoes 7990

**in vitro culture**

carnations 5517  
carrots 8004  
grapes 6138  
temperate fruits 3302

**metabolism**

apples 1651, 2556, 2559-2560,  
3359, 3363, 3366-3367,  
4234, 4243, 4245, 5208,  
5210, 5212, 5987, 6760,  
6791, 8451, 8492, 8496,  
8499

**apricots 3377****avocados 706, 3118, 3989, 5709****bananas 3180, 5021, 7463*****Begonia hiemalis* 6420****blackberries 7737****broccoli 1072, 7026-7027****Brussels sprouts 4483*****Capsicum* 2873, 4566, 7108, 7948****Growth regulators cont.****ethylene cont.****metabolism cont.**

carnations 2089, 2838, 3640,  
3744, 5519, 7179, 7181,  
8038  
*Chamaecium uncinatum* 8184  
cherimoyas 3170, 4055-4057,  
9072  
cherries 9263  
chicory 4462  
chrysanthemums 2094  
*Cornus sericea* 5631  
cucumbers 1916, 5412, 8696  
*Cucurbita maxima* 2787, 4511  
*Cucurbita pepo* 2783  
*Cymbidium* 3827  
*Dendrobium* 6397  
*Eucalyptus crenulata* 4761  
*Eucalyptus gunnii* 4761  
feijoas 6616  
grapes 5922  
hazelnuts 6016  
*Hippeastrum* 1271  
horticultural crops 2517  
kiwifruits 179, 2635, 3449, 5288,  
6893, 7728  
lettuces 7850  
mandarins 4962  
mangoes 9996  
melons 5055, 8340  
nectarines 2604  
oil palms 9107  
oranges 2348, 4963  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 1389  
pawpaws 1499  
peaches 155, 2604, 4299, 6027  
pears 946-947, 3430, 4313, 5251  
peas 2838, 3640, 4530  
*Pelargonium hortorum* 508  
persimmons 4998, 5750  
*Petunia* 6397  
*Phalaenopsis* 2181  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2807, 9508,  
9514-9515  
pistachios 8555  
*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314-4315  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251, 6047, 7697  
*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251, 6863  
raspberries 1727, 3458-3459  
roses 637, 7287  
satsumas 4020  
strawberries 996  
sweet peas 4704  
temperate fruits 3302, 5922  
tomatoes 1186, 1189, 2911, 3674,  
3681, 3691, 3694, 4600,  
6335, 7987, 8762-8763,  
9603, 9634  
tulips 4728, 8103, 8105  
*Vicia faba* 2838, 3640

**physiology**

apples 6793  
avocados 3990  
carnations 1232  
*Citrus* 2345  
figs 5232  
fruit crops, reviews 3293  
grapes 1776  
horticultural crops 1588  
oil palms 2437  
olives 9924  
peas 7934  
persimmons 5232  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7913  
roses 8930

**responses 2348**

apples 6796, 8451  
avocados 7395  
bananas 764-765, 7463  
*Benincasa hispida* 4514  
blackberries 7737  
broccoli 1072  
carnations 496, 3743, 7180  
*Citrus* 5737  
*Cucurbita maxima* 4511  
*Delphinium* 3743  
feijoas 6616  
grapefruits 4030  
*Hevea* 4114-4115  
*Hippeastrum* 1271



**Growth regulators cont.**

## ethylene cont.

## responses cont.

- Hydrangea macrophylla* 8910
- kiwifruits 2635, 7722, 7727, 9312
- lettuces 1060
- Lilium* 552
- Luffa acutangula* 4514
- mandarins 5466
- Momordica charantia* 4514
- oil palms 9107
- oranges 4015, 4963, 5739
- peaches 9286
- peas 9542, 9547, 9549
- Pelargonium hortorum* 507
- Penstemon hartwegii* × *Penstemon cobaea* 3743
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1927, 9504
- raspberries 1727
- roses 8173, 8930
- Sambucus nigra* 3444
- satsumas 2330, 7427
- strawberries 996, 4382
- tangelos 5719
- tomatoes 5466
- tulips 4728, 6435-6436
- Verticordia* 8203
- Verticordia nitens* 8204
- Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 4514
- scrubbers
  - carnations 3640
  - pears 166
  - peas 3640
  - Vicia faba* 3640
- translocation, *Vicia faba* 3631
- uptake, *Vicia faba* 3631
- fenoprop, responses, apples 5205, 5975
- fluridone
  - in vitro culture, *Lilium speciosum* 8837
  - responses, *Lilium speciosum* 8843
- flurprimidol
  - responses
    - lawns and turf 3016, 5573
    - lettuces 7798
    - Lilium* 8088
    - pears 6859, 7693
- folic acid, responses, coffee 1477
- forchlorfenuron
  - application date, kiwifruits 7721
  - responses
    - Amaranthus caudatus* 1028
    - avocados 5708
    - cucumbers 1028
    - kiwifruits 6101, 6890-6893, 7718, 7720-7721, 8576
    - mangoes 8357, 9984
    - onions 1028
    - pawpaws 2441
    - radishes 1028, 3684
    - tomatoes 3684
- fusicoccin
  - responses
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6261
    - radishes 8685
- gibberellic acid
  - application date
    - grapes 8628
    - peaches 6851
  - application methods, onions 3552
  - determination, *Alstroemeria* 555, 8112
  - in vitro culture
    - Aegle marmelos* 4130, 10019
    - Albizia julibrissin* 5623
    - Alstroemeria* 2126
    - apples 1617-1618, 7616, 8459
    - Aronia melanocarpa* 8605
    - carnations 2971
    - chicory 3564
    - Citrus* 4951
    - Citrus limonia* 4952
    - Digitalis obscura* 1386, 6575
    - Goodyera biflora* 3840
    - grapes 5325
    - hops 681
    - kiwifruits 7720
    - Malus prunifolia* 4208, 7616, 8459
    - Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768

**Growth regulators cont.**

## gibberellic acid cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

- melons 7508
- oranges 1411, 3997, 9016
- Paeonia lactiflora* 8822
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 7303
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3961
- pawpaws 8366, 10001
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2796
- raspberries 7738
- Rhynchosyris retusa* 5598
- satsumas 739
- spinach 5360
- Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891
- tamarillos 7454
- tea 5827
- Telopea speciosissima* 2228
- walnuts 4337
- watermelons 5792
- Weigela florida* 5649
- metabolism
  - apricots 2581
  - chrysanthemums 2094
  - Citrus* 4004
  - durians 5096
  - grapes 1780, 3515
  - mandarins 2318
  - oranges 2318, 4950, 7400
  - peas 1132
  - Poncirus trifoliata* 4004
- physiology
  - peaches 932
  - peas 393
  - Valerianella locusta* 1204
- responses
  - Aconitum napellus* 6437
  - Alstroemeria* 8111
  - Alstroemeria pelegria* 3790
  - Anemia phyllioides* 8136
  - annuals 1227
  - apples 6770, 7617
  - Aralia continentalis* 465
  - aubergines 9585
  - bananas 762, 5022
  - Barleria cristata* 8179
  - Boronia megastigma* 4842
  - Callistephus chinensis* 4692-4693, 7196
  - Capparis spinosa* 661
  - Capsicum* 1148, 1992, 5463, 6306, 9585
  - carnations 2089
  - carrots 2923
  - Catharanthus roseus* 687
  - Cathcartia villosa* 7207
  - Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4804
  - cherries 125
  - Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669
  - chrysanthemums 3749, 4669
  - Clematis terniflora* 5627
  - clementines 1414
  - cocoa 2394
  - Codiaeum variegatum* 4754-4755
  - coffee 5038
  - Coleus* 9753
  - Cucurbita pepo* 2783
  - Cymbidium* 4778-4779
  - dates 3145, 9913
  - Durania* 1346
  - durians 5096, 10022
  - Forsythia* 4804
  - Freesia* 8077
  - Gladiolus* 2113, 8833
  - globe artichokes 1838
  - grapes 213, 1761, 1780, 3515, 5328, 6148, 7792, 9379, 9385
  - guavas 7515
  - Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856
  - Hibiscus mutabilis* 7299
  - Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842
  - Impatiens walleriana* 4655, 9702
  - Juniperus communis* 4804
  - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
  - kiwifruits 7720-7721
  - lemons 1406
  - lettuces 8664, 8666
  - Leucospermum* 8946
  - Ligustrum vulgare* 3884
  - Lilium longiflorum* 7223

**Growth regulators cont.**

## gibberellic acid cont.

## responses cont.

- Litchi* 7441
- loquats 2369
- mandarins 3135, 4019, 9905
- mandarins × tangelos 7425
- mangoes 8357, 9976
- Meconopsis paniculata* 7207
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207
- okras 5463
- olives 1441
- onions 6191
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 2379
- oranges 4014, 5730
- ornamental plants 2086, 5508
- Parthenium argentatum* 702
- pawpaws 2441
- peaches 933, 4286, 5234, 6851
- pears 9298
- peas 401, 1948, 1966, 2839-2840, 2845, 9528, 9546, 9548
- persimmons 2378, 4998, 5749, 8296
- Pharbitis nil* 8046
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 343
- Pimelea ferruginea* 6536
- Pimelea rosea* 6536
- poinsettias 6501
- Primula vulgaris* 4655
- Pterostylis vittata* 8159
- Pyrus bretschneideri* 1701
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 4312
- radishes 1078, 3594, 7875
- Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri* 5586
- rhubarb 5439
- roses 6512, 7287
- satsumas 739, 4019, 7422
- Senecio cruentus* 4710
- Simmondsia chinensis* 3978
- spinach 7841, 7844
- strawberries 7767-7768, 7774
- Syringa vulgaris* 6497
- tea 5088
- tomatoes 441, 3689, 5463, 5474, 7136, 7138, 7957, 9585
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6902
- Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
- Verbena* 4655
- Viburnum dentatum* 3884
- Vicia faba* 2812
- Vinca minor* 5648
- Weigela florida* 4804
- woody plants 3851, 4800-4801, 5610
- Zantedeschia* 8125, 8860
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 1526-1527
- surfactants
  - oranges 9018
  - peaches 6851
- gibberellins
  - application methods, tulips 8106
  - biosynthesis
    - Cucurbita maxima* 7895
    - melons 330, 333
    - tomatoes 4610
  - composition
    - apples 4240
    - cherries 5229
    - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767
    - Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767
    - loquats 4041
    - tomatoes 1180
    - tulips 8104
  - in vitro culture
    - bananas 4062
    - Iris pallida* 5661
    - peas 6285
    - tulips 8104
  - metabolism
    - apples 1650, 6788
    - Chrysanthemum frutescens* 4669
    - chrysanthemums 4669
    - cucumbers 1911
    - Cucurbita maxima* 1083
    - durians 5096
    - garlic 8636
    - Gladiolus* 536, 8832
    - Impatiens walleriana* 9702
    - lettuces 4466
    - mangoes 5059, 9991

## Growth regulators cont.

## gibberellins cont.

## metabolism cont.

- natsudaids 5734
- onions 6972
- oranges 4967
- peas 1911
- persimmons 5749
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 351
- Phyllanthus emblica* 10025
- pummelos 8261
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249
- radishes 7875
- Rhododendron yedoense* 7285
- strawberries 7768
- sweet peas 9705
- Vicia faba* 361

physiology, *Leucospermum* 8946

## responses

- Amaranthus caudatus* 4687
- Ammi majus* 1226
- apples 2555-2556, 5189, 5944, 6790-6791
- aubergines 1996
- avocados 2313
- Boronia megastigma* 4842
- Bupleurum griffithii* 1226
- cherries 126
- Cirsium japonicum* 1226
- cucumbers 1912
- durians 5096
- grapes 5310
- Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842
- lettuces 7798
- Lilium speciosum* 8843
- mandarins 5731
- mangoes 795
- onions 4444
- oranges 5731, 9908
- pawpaws 1496, 2441
- peaches 933, 6851
- pears 4310, 9298
- Pelargonium hortorum* 508
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 351
- Pyrus calleryana* 652
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 4312
- Rudbeckia hirta* 7211
- sapodillas 10007
- satsumas 4002, 7408
- Sechium edule* 329
- spinach 8658
- sweet peas 9705
- Syzygium aromaticum* 9823
- tea 5088, 7539
- tulips 8106
- vegetables 7798
- woody plants 4799
- Zantedeschia* 8125
- Zinnia elegans* 8829

## glyphosine, responses, apples 3365

## growth inhibitors

## composition, radishes 6229

## responses

- cucumbers 331
- lettuces 6229
- peas 5429

## growth stimulators, responses, grapes 1759

## humates, responses, horticultural crops 56

## IAA

biosynthesis, *Poncirus trifoliata* 2352

## composition, tomatoes 9625

## determination

- carrots 2048
- Coleus blumei* 2160
- tomatoes 2048
- tulips 8100

## in vitro culture

- Adhatoda beddomei* 5673
- Aechmea fasciata* 7252
- Aegle marmelos* 4130, 10019
- Allium govanianum* 9421
- almonds 9200
- Armoracia rusticana* 2232
- Artemisia balchanorum* 2245
- Asparagus densiflorus* 8139
- Azadirachta indica* 3942
- blackberries 183, 6111
- Capsicum* 1141, 1147, 5442
- carrots 2971, 8798, 9674
- cauliflowers 7858

## Growth regulators cont.

## IAA cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

- cherries 1674, 3386
- Citrus* 4951
- coffee 8333
- Commiphora wightii* 9859
- Cymbidium* 7268
- Dendrocalamus strictus* 5632
- Digitalis obscura* 1386, 6575
- Dracaena concinna* 4760
- dye plants 4878
- Elettaria cardamomum* 8956
- Ephedra* 3060
- Euonymus europaeus* 5633
- Gerbera* 6385
- Goniolimon tataricum* 8063
- Goodyera biflora* 3840
- grapes 1771, 3497
- guavas 3208
- Gypsophila paniculata* 518, 7202
- Hevea* 1509
- hops 681
- Limonium latifolium* 8063
- Madhuca longifolia* 1387
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768
- melons 6656, 7508
- Mussaenda philippica* 8193
- Nepenthes madagascariensis* 8146
- oranges 9016
- Otochilus alba* 4789
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 5640, 8195
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3961
- pawpaws 1497
- Pelargonium hortorum* 8809
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6251
- pineapples 4109
- Platycerium bifurcatum* 4749
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 7686
- Ranunculus asiaticus* 7229
- raspberries 183, 6111
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 3890
- Sempervivum tectorum* 8236
- spinach 5360
- Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891
- Syringa vulgaris* 3861
- tamarillos 7454
- tea 5825, 5827
- tomatoes 3662-3663, 7963
- Tylophora indica* 697, 2292
- walnuts 4337

## metabolism

- apricots 2581
- avocados 9001
- carrots 3698
- coffee 9091
- Cornus sericea* 9797
- cucumbers 7903-7904
- dye plants 4878
- mandarins 2318, 5731, 9029
- oranges 2318, 4967, 5731, 7400, 9029
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 8195, 8949
- peas 5423, 9544
- persimmons 4998
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2808, 3698, 9515
- Poncirus trifoliata* 9029
- Prunus serrulata* 2226
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 5249
- tomatoes 1186, 3685, 8762
- tulips 8100

## physiology

- Asparagus* 9557
- carrots 6351
- cherries 1564
- cucumbers 3612
- Cucurbita pepo* 7050
- Hyoscyamus muticus* 8229
- Leucadendron discolor* 1564
- peaches 6850
- peas 6351
- Petunia* 1564

## responses

- apples 2556
- bananas 5022
- Barleria cristata* 8179
- black currants 4363
- Callistephus chinensis* 4692
- Capsicum* 5463
- cashews 5024

## Growth regulators cont.

## IAA cont.

## responses cont.

- Cathcartia villosa* 7207
- cherries 1670, 4363
- Coleus* 9753
- cucumbers 315, 1903, 1916
- dates 9033, 9913
- Duranta* 1346
- fruit crops 1559
- grapes 7792
- Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856
- kiwifruits 7721
- Leucospermum* 8945
- Lilium longiflorum* 7223
- loquats 2369
- Meconopsis paniculata* 7207
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207
- Momordica dioica* 7037
- okras 5463
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 9056
- oranges 4014, 5730
- ornamental plants 2086
- pawpaws 2442, 5815
- peas 1968, 2839, 2841
- persimmons 4998, 5751
- Petunia* 2980
- Pharbitis nil* 4675
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 315
- Prunus serrulata* 2226
- Pterostylis vittata* 8159
- Rhododendron* 2199, 3046
- roses 637
- strawberries 996
- tomatoes 1184, 3686, 4597, 5463, 7957
- Vicia faba* 2812, 2816
- woody plants 3851

## translocation

- Coleus blumei* 2160
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1927

## IBA

## in vitro culture

- Actinidia kolomikta* 8933
- Adhatoda beddomei* 5673
- Aechmea fasciata* 7252
- Aegle marmelos* 10019
- Allium giganteum* 8109
- almonds 9200
- Annona muricata* 1449
- apples 84, 1614-1615, 1621, 4205-4207, 6750, 8459
- apricots 3374
- Aronia melanocarpa* 8605
- avocados 7389
- Azadirachta indica* 3942
- Betula pendula* 8180
- black currants 6108
- blackberries 3452, 6111
- Cattleya* 1308
- cauliflowers 7858
- cherries 121
- Citrus* 4951
- Commiphora wightii* 9859
- Dendrobium moniliforme* 7270
- Dendrocalamus strictus* 5632
- Ephedra* 3060
- Eriostemon* 8937
- Gardenia jasminoides* 4849
- Goodyera biflora* 3840
- grapes 3497
- Gypsophila paniculata* 518
- hops 681
- jackfruits 1450, 5759
- Jatropha integerrima* 8942
- Madhuca longifolia* 1387
- Malus prunifolia* 4208, 8459
- mandarins 7402, 9892
- mangosteens 5099
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768
- melons 784, 9968
- Muscari botryoides* 8857
- Myristica fragrans* 3079
- olives 4043
- oranges 1411
- Otochilus alba* 4789
- pawpaws 1497-1498, 7525, 10001
- Pieris floribunda* 5641
- pineapples 4109
- pistachios 4322



## Growth regulators cont.

## IBA cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

*Pistacia atlantica* × *Pistacia integerrima* 4322  
*Platycerium bifurcatum* 4749  
 plums 171  
*Polymnia sonchifolia* 7856  
*Prunus padus* 3069  
*Pyrus calleryana* 2608, 4307  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2609, 7686  
 quinces 1614  
 raspberries 3456-3457, 6111, 7738

*Rhynchostylis retusa* 5598  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 3890  
 roses 7288  
*Sempervivum tectorum* 8236  
*Senecio hybridus* 9717  
*Syringa vulgaris* 3861, 4818  
 tea 5076, 5825, 5827  
*Tylophora indica* 697  
 walnuts 3442, 4337, 6058  
*Weigela florida* 5649

## metabolism

carrots 3698  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3698

## physiology

cherries 1564  
*Leucadendron discolor* 1564  
*Petunia* 1564

## responses

*Amelanchier canadensis* 5173  
*Antidesma ghesaembilla* 3269  
 apples 3320  
 apricots 2581-2582, 9255  
*Aralia continentalis* 465  
 avocados 9001  
*Baccaurea sapida* 3269  
 black currants 4363  
 breadfruits 8304  
 cherries 1670, 4363  
 chrysanthemums 9679  
 coffee 3196, 7489-7490  
*Cornus mas* 5173  
 dates 9033  
*Elaeagnus umbellata* 5173  
*Flacourtia jangomas* 3269  
 fruit crops 1559  
 guavas 790, 7514, 8341  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 5534  
 hazelnuts 7672  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 5173  
*Jasminum auriculatum* 618  
*Jasminum grandiflorum* 618, 3044  
 kiwifruits 5264-5265  
*Ligustrum vulgare* 3884  
*Lonicera edulis* 7777  
 loquats 8288  
*Macadamia* 9046  
*Magnolia grandiflora* 6500  
 mangoes 9976  
*Momordica dioica* 7037  
*Morus indica* 3269  
*Mussaenda philippica* 6534  
*Nerium oleander* 5639  
 olives 4043, 7443  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9056  
 pawpaws 2442  
 peaches 3408, 8529  
*Pelargonium graveolens* 4676  
 plums 8556-8558  
 poinsettias 9778  
*Prunus triloba* 5645  
*Pyrus breitschneideri* 1701  
*Rhododendron* 3046  
 roses 7287  
*Solanum torvum* 8996  
*Spiraea prunifolia* 655  
*Syringa vulgaris* 4818  
*Syzygium jambos* 8409  
 tamarinds 5103  
*Taxus* 4810-4811  
 tea 3226  
*Tetragstigma voinieranum* 7264  
*Viburnum dentatum* 3884  
 walnuts 4334, 6056  
 woody plants 3851

in vitro culture, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 2609  
 indolepropionic acid, responses, tomatoes 7957

## Growth regulators cont.

## isopentenyladenine

## in vitro culture

*Adhatoda beddomei* 5673  
*Aegle marmelos* 10019  
*Armoracia rusticana* 2232  
 dates 4979  
*Epidendrum fulgens* 1310  
 garlic 4427  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 518  
*Lilium* 8839  
*Lilium japonicum* 8086  
 melons 784, 9968  
*Nerine mansellii* 8845  
*Otochilus alba* 4789  
*Paonia suffruticosa* 5640  
 pawpaws 10001  
*Pieris floribunda* 5641  
 pistachios 2618  
*Rhododendron* 2200, 3048  
*Syringa vulgaris* 619  
 tulips 8098  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 184

## metabolism

*Paonia suffruticosa* 8949  
 strawberries 7767

## responses

grapes 9384  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770  
*Rhododendron* 2199

## isopentenyladenosine

## in vitro culture

*Armoracia rusticana* 2232  
 melons 1484  
*Syringa vulgaris* 619

## metabolism

mandarins 2318  
 oranges 2318, 7400  
 strawberries 7767

itaconic acid, responses, tomatoes 7137

## jasmonic acid

biosynthesis, tomatoes 445

## in vitro culture

*Eschscholzia californica* 7360  
 garlic 4427

## metabolism

*Eschscholzia californica* 7360  
 onions 3554

## physiology

*Bryonia cretica* 4895  
 horticultural crops 3288  
 reviews 3288

## kinetin

## in vitro culture

*Adiantum capillus-veneris* 574  
*Aechmea fasciata* 7252  
*Aegle marmelos* 10019  
 apples 4207  
*Armoracia rusticana* 2232, 8205  
*Artemisia balchanorum* 2245  
 avocados 7389  
*Azadirachta indica* 3942  
*Bauhinia purpurea* 1342  
*Betula pendula* 8180  
 black currants 967  
 blackberries 6111  
*Blandfordia grandiflora* 8850  
*Capsicum* 1141, 5446  
 carnations 4663, 8798  
 carobs 8259  
 celeriac 3708  
*Citrus junos* 712  
*Clerodendrum trichotomum* 4881  
 cocoa 4073  
 coffee 2402  
*Coleus blumei* 3951  
*Commiphora wightii* 9859  
*Cymbidium* 7268  
 dates 4979  
*Dendrobium moniliforme* 7270  
*Dracaena concinna* 4760  
*Ephedra* 3060  
*Euonymus europaeus* 5633  
 garlic 5344, 6965  
*Goniolimon tataricum* 8063  
*Goodyera biflora* 3840  
 grapes 1771  
 guavas 3208  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 518  
*Haworthia* 2165

## Growth regulators cont.

## kinetin cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

*Hevea* 5822  
*Hibiscus syriacus* 8941  
 hops 681  
*Iris pallida* 5661  
 jackfruits 1450  
 lawns and turf 7234  
 leeks 1035  
 lemons 8263  
*Lilium* 8839  
*Limonium latifolium* 8063  
 mandarins 8263  
*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768  
 melons 1484  
*Nephrolepis exaltata* 2153, 3801  
 onions 1035  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 3961  
 pawpaws 10001  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9517  
 pineapples 4109  
*Piper betle* 3105  
*Plantago ovata* 3108  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2609  
 raspberries 6111  
*Rauvolfia serpentina* 3969  
*Rhododendron* 3048  
*Rhynchostylis retusa* 5598  
*Senecio hybridus* 9717  
 sour oranges 1412  
 tea 5825  
 tomatoes 3663, 7963, 8745  
*Vetiveria zizanioides* 8967  
 walnuts 3442, 4337  
 watermelons 6659  
 Welsh onions 1035  
 Welsh onions × onions 1035

## responses

*Aquilegia chrysantha* 2985  
*Callistephus chinensis* 4692, 7196  
*Capsicum* 6306  
*Cathartia villosa* 7207  
*Coleus* 9752-9753  
 cucumbers 7052  
 grapes 4405, 7792, 9384  
 lemons 1406  
 lettuces 3567  
*Litchi* 4983  
*Meconopsis paniculata* 7207  
*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207  
 ornamental plants 5508  
 peas 2831, 7933  
*Pharbitis nil* 4675  
*Pterostylis vittata* 8159  
 pumpkins 7894  
*Rosa damascena* 9846  
*Simmondsia chinensis* 3978  
*Vicia faba* 1941, 2812  
 walnuts 6056  
 watermelons 5049  
 LAB 173711, responses, peaches 151  
 LAB 198 999

## responses

chrysanthemums 1092  
 pumpkins 1092  
 lepidimoid  
 physiology, cress 9468  
 responses  
 lettuces 9468  
 peas 9468  
 tomatoes 9468  
 MACC, metabolism, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9514  
 maleic hydrazide  
 responses  
*Barleria cristata* 8179  
 carrots 1197  
 chrysanthemums 3749  
*Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856  
*Lilium longiflorum* 7223  
*Litchi* 7441  
 onions 6971  
 oranges 9908  
 surfactants, apples 8481  
 uptake, apples 8481  
 malformin, metabolism, mangoes 9986  
 MCPA, responses, tea 5088  
 mefluidide  
 responses  
*Hibiscus mutabilis* 7299

## Growth regulators cont.

## mefluidide cont.

## responses cont.

lawns and turf 5573

## mepiquat

## responses

durians 10022

grapes 9384

*Senecio cruentus* 4710*Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752

## mepiquat chloride

## responses

chrysanthemums 1092

pumpkins 1092

metazole, responses, grapes 9384

## methyl jasmonate

metabolism, onions 3554

physiology, *Bryonia cretica* 4895

## responses

apples 7641, 8496

*Catharanthus roseus* 9855*Cinchona ledgeriana* 9855*Dendrobium* 6397*Petunia* 6397

tomatoes 1189, 8758

mixtalol, responses, tomatoes 6334

## morphactins

## responses

*Boronia megastigma* 4842*Capsicum* 1148*Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842*Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124

## NAA

## application methods

apples 6789

onions 3552

determination, peaches 9289

## in vitro culture

*Aechmea fasciata* 7252*Aegle marmelos* 4130*Allium giganteum* 8109*Allium govanianum* 9421*Allium tuberosum* 9405*Amaryllis belladonna* 1267*Annona muricata* 1449

apples 83, 3331, 4207, 6780

apricots 921

*Armoracia rusticana* 2232, 8205*Arnica montana* 5676*Atropa belladonna* 8987*Azadirachta indica* 3942

bananas 4062

*Bauhinia purpurea* 1342*Betula pendula* 8180

black currants 967

blackberries 6111

cabbages 5376

*Caladium bicolor* 5579*Capsicum* 5442

carnations 2971, 4663, 8802

*Cattleya* 1308

cauliflowers 293

cherries 3386

chicory 3564

*Citrus* 4951*Clerodendrum trichotomum* 4881

cocoa 4072

coconuts 5033

coffee 2402-2403, 8325

cucumbers 316

*Curcuma amada* 3077

dates 4978-4979

*Dendrobium candidum* 3098*Doritaenopsis* 4790*Eriostemon* 8937*Fritillaria camtschaticensis* 3010*Gardenia jasminoides* 4849

garlic 5344, 6965, 9405

*Goniolimon tataricum* 8063*Goodyera biflora* 3840

grapes 1771, 3497, 5325

*Hibiscus syriacus* 8941

jackfruits 1450, 5759

*Kaempferia galanga* 8231*Kielmeyera coriacea* 6579

lemons 8263

*Lilium* 8839*Lilium japonicum* 8086*Limonium latifolium* 8063*Lonicera japonica* 5637*Madhuca longifolia* 1387

## Growth regulators cont.

## NAA cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

*Malus baccata* × *Malus sylvestris* 83*Malus prunifolia* 4208

mandarins 7402, 8263, 9892

mangosteens 5098-5099

*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768

melons 7508

*Mentha piperita* 5664*Mussaenda philippica* 8193*Narcissus* 4726*Narcissus papyraceus* 8093*Nephrolepis exaltata* 2153, 3801*Nerine mansellii* 8845

olives 4043

oranges 1411, 3996-3997, 9016

*Otostichus alba* 4789*Paeonia lactiflora* 8068*Panax pseudoginseng* 3961

pawpaws 1497-1498, 8366, 10001

pears 160

peas 3641

*Pelargonium hortorum* 2096

persimmons 4047

*Phalaenopsis* 4790*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2796

pistachios 2618

*Platycerium bifurcatum* 4749

plums 921

*Polymnia sonchifolia* 6211*Prosopis cineraria* 1355*Prunus padus* 3069*Pyrus calleryana* 4307*Pyrus pyrifolia* 2609, 7686

quinces 8564

*Ranunculus asiaticus* 526

raspberries 6111

*Rauvolfia caffra* 694*Rauvolfia serpentina* 3969*Rhynchosyris retusa* 5598*Saintpaulia* 8051*Senecio hybridus* 9717

sour oranges 1412

*Stevia rebaudiana* 9885*Syringa vulgaris* 4818

tamarillos 7454

*Thuranthos basuticum* 3013*Thymus vulgaris* 4686

tomatoes 8744

tulips 8098

*Tylophora indica* 697, 2292*Vetiveria zizanioides* 8967*Weigela florida* 5649

injuries, coffee 2403

physiology, peaches 6850

## responses

apples 1648, 2552, 3358, 4237,

5205, 6770, 6789-6791,

9230, 9238

aubergines 423, 1995

*Begonia hiemalis* 6420

breadfruits 8304

*Capsicum* 1148, 1992, 5463, 6306

carrots 2927

cashews 5024

*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 8184

cherries 1670, 7667

Chinese cabbages 4479

chrysanthemums 3749, 7182

coffee 3196

cucumbers 7903

*Cymbidium* 4779

dates 9033

*Gladiolus* 8833

grapefruits 1415

grapes 1780, 3494

guavas 8341, 9975

*Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856*Hevea* 9117*Jasminum auriculatum* 618*Jasminum grandiflorum* 618, 3044

kiwifruits 5265

lemons 2362

*Lilium longiflorum* 7223*Litchi* 7441

loquats 2369

mandarins 4021, 9904

mangoes 8357, 9099

*Mussaenda philippica* 6534

## Growth regulators cont.

## NAA cont.

## responses cont.

*Nerium oleander* 5639

okras 5463

olives 4043

onions 6969

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9056

oranges 9908

pawpaws 2442

pears 9297

peas 7920

*Pelargonium hortorum* 508

poinsettias 9778

*Prunus triloba* 5645

radishes 7878

*Rhododendron* 3046

sapodillas 10007

*Spiraea prunifolia* 655

strawberries 9345

*Syringa vulgaris* 4818*Syzygium jambos* 8409

tamarinds 5103

*Tetrastigma voinierianum* 7264

tomatoes 433, 2036, 4609, 5463,

7957

*Vicia faba* 2816

walnuts 4334, 6056

woody plants 3851

*Zinnia elegans* 8829*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1527

surfactants, apples 8481

uptake, apples 8481

naphthaleneacetamide

application methods, apples 903

responses, pears 9297

naphthoxyacetic acid

in vitro culture, *Prosopis cineraria*

1355

## responses

apples 5205

*Capsicum* 1992

2-naphthoxyacetic acid, responses, toma-

toes 441, 7136

naphthylacetamide

determination, peaches 9289

responses, apples 5205

naphthylphthalamic acid, responses,

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1927nicotinic acid, responses, *Taxus* 4810-

4811

nitroguaiacol

## responses

black currants 181

hops 2256, 3927

nitrophenolate

## responses

black currants 181

hops 2256, 3927

norbornadiene

responses 2348

*Anthriscus cerefolium* 3075

avocados 5709

organic acids, responses, *Syzygium**jambos* 8409

paclobutrazol

adjuvants, apples 8446

application methods

*Aconitum napellus* 2101

apples 93, 8446

bananas 5016

*Epipremnum pinnatum* 7259*Litchi* 9039, 9041

mangoes 5803

pot plants 7166

## in vitro culture

*Albizia julibrissin* 5623*Alstroemeria* 3008*Aronia melanocarpa* 8605*Gladiolus* 537

hyacinths 8835

*Lapageria rosea* 4852*Lilium speciosum* 8837

melons 6657

*Nerine mansellii* 8845*Philodendron* 537

tulips 8104

injuries, *Salvia splendens* 4709

## residues

cucumbers 6234

tomatoes 6234



**Growth regulators cont.**

## paclobutrazol cont.

## responses

- Actinidia arguta* 4358
  - apples 1645, 1650, 3340, 4218, 9230
  - avocados 2313, 5707, 9004
  - bananas 5016
  - black currants 181
  - Boronia megastigma* 4842
  - Brassica oleracea* 8054
  - Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4804
  - cherries 126, 9261
  - chrysanthemums 1092, 2095
  - Crataegus* 3443
  - durians 9126
  - Epipremnum pinnatum* 7259
  - figs 4265-4267
  - Forsythia* 4804
  - fruit crops 9000
  - grapefruits 4965
  - grapes 202, 1760, 1783, 7790
  - guavas 789
  - Hevea* 6693
  - Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842
  - Hypoestes aristata* 8161
  - Impatiens walleriana* 9702-9703
  - Juniperus communis* 4804
  - kiwifruits 6890
  - kumquats 4965
  - lawns and turf 5573
  - lettuces 7798
  - Lilium speciosum* 8843
  - limes 4965
  - Litchi* 9039-9041
  - mangoes 5803, 9980
  - Narcissus* 5557
  - nectarines 2595, 3414
  - Nerium oleander* 7302
  - olives 1441
  - onions 2705
  - oranges 4001
  - peaches 155, 3340, 3413, 4286, 4292
  - Phalaenopsis* 9769
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9514
  - Physalis ixocarpa* 7994
  - Pimelea ferruginea* 6536
  - Pimelea rosea* 6536
  - pistachios 2619
  - plums 6053
  - poinsettias 3862, 6501, 9779
  - pumpkins 1092
  - Pyrus bretschneideri* 1701
  - raspberries 4369
  - Rhododendron* 8919
  - roses 4832
  - Ruellia* 8161
  - Salvia splendens* 4709
  - Senecio cruentus* 4710
  - tomatoes 7959, 7969
  - tulips 553
  - Vaccinium angustifolium* 7752
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6902
  - Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
  - Weigela florida* 4804
  - woody plants 4800-4801
  - Zinnia elegans* 8829
- translocation
- nectarines 7584
  - olives 7584
  - plums 7584
- phenolic compounds
- in vitro* culture, *Catasetum fimbriatum* 1307
- responses
- grapes 4405
  - guavas 790
  - radishes 7030
  - Syzygium jambos* 8409
- phenoxydimethyl triazolyhexanol
- adjuvants, apples 8446
  - application methods
  - apples 8446
  - tulips 8102
- responses
- chrysanthemums 1092
  - pumpkins 1092
  - tulips 553, 8102
- phenylmethylpurine amine, responses,
- Pelargonium hortorum* 508

**Growth regulators cont.**

## phloroglucinol

*in vitro* culture

- cherries 923
  - Dendrocalamus strictus* 5632
  - Prunus padus* 3069
- physiology, reviews, horticultural crops
- 859
- polyamines
- in vitro* culture
  - carrots 3700
  - celery 2055
  - Dendrobium candidum* 3098
- metabolism
- apples 4243
  - celery 2055
  - cherimoyas 4057
  - oranges 4015
  - satsumas 4020
  - tomatoes 2036
- responses
- apples 4243
  - cucumbers 9491
- polysaccharides, responses, pumpkins
- 1908
- prohexadione calcium
- in vitro* culture, *Albizia julibrissin* 5623
- responses
- chrysanthemums 1092
  - pumpkins 1092
  - tea 5088
- propylene, responses, *Pyrus pyrifolia*
- 7697
- putrescine
- metabolism, pears 3430
  - responses, *Capsicum* 1992
- pyranil benzyladenine, responses, *Vinca minor* 5648
- reviews 2502
- Orchidaceae 6469
  - tulips 6433
- sodium monochloroacetate, application
- methods, raspberries 1726
- 2,4,5-T
- responses
- Litchi* 7441
  - mangoes 9099
  - oranges 9908
- in vitro* culture, satsumas 739
- responses, satsumas 739
- tetacyclacis
- responses
- chrysanthemums 1092
  - Impatiens walleriana* 7798
  - lettuces 7798
  - pumpkins 1092
  - Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
  - Valerianella locusta* 1202
  - vegetables 7798
- thidiazuron
- in vitro* culture
  - Actinidia arguta* 5267
  - apples 3331
  - apricots 921
  - Cayratia japonica* 8225
  - cherries 120
  - grapes 3516, 5314
  - Juglans nigra* 1715
  - kiwifruits 5267
  - Malus prunifolia* 4208
  - melons 1484, 6657
  - onions 4432
  - Paeonia lactiflora* 8068
  - peaches 8530
  - Pelargonium hortorum* 8809
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6251
  - plums 921
  - Populus alba* × *Populus grandidentata* 8950
  - quinces 8564
  - Rhododendron* 2200
  - Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891
  - tamarillos 7454
  - watermelons 6659
  - Zinnia marylandica* 5548
- onions 7825
- responses
- apples 4239, 6786
  - woody plants 3851
- shallots 7825

**Growth regulators cont.**

## thiourea

## responses

- durians 10023
  - grapes 3501
  - peaches 933
- TIBA
- in vitro* culture
  - grapes 9359
  - Gypsophila paniculata* 7202
  - Lonicera nitida* 649
- responses
- avocados 2313, 9001
  - Barleria cristata* 8179
  - Boronia megastigma* 4842
  - Capsicum* 418
  - Gladiolus* 8833
  - Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842
  - Lilium longiflorum* 7223
  - mangoes 9988
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1927
  - Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124
- triacntanol
- responses
- coffee 1477
  - mandarins 9905
  - Mentha arvensis* 5663
  - okras 413
  - plums 6053
  - tea 8394
  - tomatoes 6334
- triadimefon, responses, apples 3356
- triapenthenol
- adjuvants, apples 8446
  - application methods, apples 8446
- responses
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4802
  - chrysanthemums 1092
  - Forsythia* 4802
  - Juniperus communis* 4802
  - pumpkins 1092
  - tomatoes 7959, 7969
  - Weigela florida* 4802
- triazoles, physiology, pumpkins 4508
- trichlorfon, responses, apples 8483
- tricyclpyr, responses, satsumas 7424
- uniconazole
- adjuvants
  - apples 8446
  - apricots 8446
  - cherries 8446
- application date
- chrysanthemums 8806
  - grapes 6944
- application methods
- apples 8446
  - apricots 8446
  - cherries 8446
  - Cupressocyparis leylandii* 1321
  - Elaeagnus pungens* 1321
  - Epipremnum pinnatum* 7259
  - tulips 8102
  - woody plants 2190
- in vitro* culture, *Albizia julibrissin*
- 5623
- responses
- Actinidia arguta* 4358
  - Brassica oleracea* 8054
  - Capsicum* 3761
  - cherries 9261
  - Cupressocyparis leylandii* 1321
  - Elaeagnus pungens* 1321
  - Epipremnum pinnatum* 7259
  - grapes 202, 9384
  - Lilium longiflorum* 5555
  - mangoes 5060
  - nectarines 3414
  - ornamental plants 5606
  - Phalaenopsis* 9769
  - poinsettias 3862
  - tulips 553, 8102
  - Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
  - woody plants 2190
  - Zinnia elegans* 8071
- urea
- responses
- guavas 9975
  - lemons 2362
- zeatin
- in vitro* culture
  - Actinidia arguta* 5267

**Growth regulators cont.**

## zeatin cont.

## in vitro culture cont.

- Aegle marmelos* 10019
- Armoracia rusticana* 2232
- cherries 3386
- Ephedra* 3060
- Epidendrum fulgens* 1310
- grapes 1001
- Hibiscus syriacus* 8941
- kiwifruits 5267
- Lilium japonicum* 8086
- melons 7508
- peas 6285
- persimmons 4047
- Rhododendron* 3048
- Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891
- Syringa vulgaris* 619
- tamarillos 7454
- tomatoes 8744
- tulips 8098
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 184

## metabolism

- avocados 4937
- Cornus sericea* 9797
- oranges 4950
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1104
- strawberries 7767, 7772

## responses

- cherries 126
- Freesia* 8077
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770
- ornamental plants 2086

## zeatin riboside

## determination

- carrots 2048
- tomatoes 2048

## in vitro culture

- Hevea* 1509
- Syringa vulgaris* 619

## metabolism

- Cornus sericea* 9797
- mandarins 2318, 9029
- oranges 2318, 7400, 9029
- Poncirus trifoliata* 9029
- strawberries 7767, 7772

**Growth retardation (see also Dwarfing)**

## growth regulators

- Aconitum napellus* 2101
- Actinidia arguta* 4358
- apples 1650, 5189, 8446
- apricots 8446
- bananas 5016
- Boronia megastigma* 4842
- Brassica oleracea* 8054
- Capsicum* 3761
- cherries 8446
- chrysanthemums 2095, 8040
- Crataegus* 3443
- Cuphea hyssopifolia* 8161
- Epipremnum pinnatum* 7259
- figs 4265
- grapes 1760, 9359
- Hibiscus mutabilis* 7299
- Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842
- Hypoestes aristata* 8161
- Impatiens walleriana* 9703
- kiwifruits 6095
- lawns and turf 3016, 5573
- Lilium* 6430, 8088
- Lilium longiflorum* 3787, 5555
- Litchi* 9039
- mangoes 9980
- nectarines 2595, 3414
- Nerium oleander* 7302
- okras 7941
- ornamental plants 5606
- peaches 151, 3413
- pears 6859, 9294
- Perilepta dyeriana* 8161
- Phalaenopsis* 9769
- Physalis ixocarpa* 7994
- poinsettias 6501, 9779
- pot plants 7166
- raspberries 1726
- Rhododendron* 8919
- Ruellia* 8161
- Salvia splendens* 4709
- satsumas 7408
- tomatoes 7959, 7969

**Growth retardation cont.**

## growth regulators cont.

- tulips 553, 8102
- woody plants 2190, 4804
- Zinnia elegans* 8071

- herbicides, lawns and turf 2142
- mechanically induced stress, tomatoes 1161

- physiology, mangoes 9980
- techniques, nectarines 2595

**Grubbing, techniques, tea** 5078**Guadua**, species, flowering date 5611**Guaianolides**, composition, *Lactuca serriola* 3574**Guavas**

- air layering, treatment 8341

## cuttings

- rooting, seasonal variation 789
- treatment 789, 7514

## disease control

- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *psidii* 8342
- Fusarium solani* 8342
- Macrophomina phaseolina* 792
- Rhizoctonia solani* 8342

## economics, Bangladesh 4092

## fertilizers

- nitrogen 791, 7515
- phosphorus 791, 7515
- potassium 791

## forcing 5758

## fruits

- composition 791, 3168
- development, cultural methods 9975
- flavour, biochemistry 7606
- in vitro culture 3208
- ripening, biochemistry, reviews 759
- in vitro culture, callus, growth 3208
- leaves, composition 791
- mulching, materials 9098
- pest control, Diptera 8343
- planting, spacing 2424, 5010, 9974
- pollution

## dusts 5880

## factory fumes 4173

## shoots, development, spacing 2424

## soil solarization 8342

## stooling, sources, cultural methods 790

## storage, treatment 8343

## weed control 4054, 9098

## wind, protection 6587

**Guayule (see Parthenium argentatum)****Guignardia bidwellii**, grapes 6936, 9352**Guignardia bidwellii** f. *muscadinii*, grapes 1744**Guillemia (see also Bactris)****Guinea-Bissau**, oil palms, production 7519**Gums**, exudation, tulips 8103**Gunnarella namhana**, characteristics 2176**Guzmania monostachia**

## chloroplasts, biochemistry 9747

## leaves, biochemistry 6456

## photosynthesis

## biochemistry 6456

## light 6456

## seeds

## germination, storage 4745

## storage, systems 4745

**Gymnadenia conopsea**

## reproduction, biology 8155

## seeds, development, embryology 8155

**Gymnocalycium**, seeds, composition 9746**Gymnocladus dioica**, plant, development,

## cultural methods 9802

**Gymnosporangium**, pome fruits 67**Gypsophila**

## reports, Netherlands 8426

## seeds, anatomy 517

## taxonomy, anatomy 517

**Gypsophila pacifica**

## herbicides, injuries 5510

## weed control 5510

**Gypsophila paniculata**

## cut flowers

## preservatives 1225

## production, cultural methods 7203

## quality, cultural methods 7204

## utilization, Japan 1215

## vase life 1225

## cuttings, treatment 5534

## fertilizers, potassium 7203

**Gypsophila paniculata** cont.

## flowers

## development

## light 3764

## temperature 3764

## initiation, temperature 4699

## forcing 7204

## in vitro culture

## disorders, vitrification 518, 7202,

## 9701

## propagation, micropropagation 518

## ultrastructure 9701

## inflorescences, development, assessment

## 8058

## shoots, development, temperature 4699

## soil fumigation 2986

## soil solarization 2986

**Gypsum**

## utilization

## fertilizers

## tomatoes 9608

## watermelons 2419

## soil amendments

## avocados 8248

## tomatoes 4586

**Habenaria**

## characteristics 8895

## taxonomy, nomenclature 4775

**Habenaria hebes**, taxonomy, new taxa 8887**Habenaria intermedia**, seeds, morphology

## 3820

**Habenaria latilabris**, seeds, morphology

## 3820

**Habenaria leucotricha**, taxonomy, new taxa

## 8887

**Habenaria livingstonia**, taxonomy, new taxa

## 8887

**Habenaria malacophylla**, characteristics

## 2180

**Habenaria meeana**, characteristics 2179**Habenaria phantasma**, taxonomy, new taxa

## 8896

**Habenaria praetermissa**, taxonomy, new

## taxa 8896

**Habenaria pseudohamata**, characteristics

## 2179

**Habenaria tubifolia**, taxonomy, new taxa

## 8887

**Haemanthus katherinae**, seeds, cytology

## 8854

**Haemanthus paucifolius**, taxonomy, new

## taxa 3011

**Haematostaphis barteri**, fruits, composition

## 2384

**Hail**

## injuries

## grapes 4396

## onions 6183

**Hakea**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia

## 4647

**Halimium alyssoides**, characteristics 4850**Halimium atriplicifolium**, characteristics

## 4850

**Halimium halimifolium**, characteristics 4850**Halimium lasianthum**, characteristics 4850**Halimium ocymoides**, characteristics 4850**Halimocistus ingwersenii**, characteristics

## 4850

**Halimocistus revolii**, characteristics 4850**Halimocistus sahucii**, characteristics 4850**Halimocistus wintonensis**, characteristics

## 4850

**Hamamelis virginiana**, cuttings, treatment

## 4797

**Handling**

## contamination, apples 9246

## education, apples 8486

## equipment

## almonds 4353

## coffee 3197

## horticultural crops 5886

## kiwifruits 6105

## persimmons 1589

## temperate fruits 8447

## walnuts 4353

## fruit crops, books 2476

## injuries

## apples 108

*Capsicum* 5452

## grapefruits 9031

## nectarines 4302, 8543



**Handling cont.**

## injuries cont.

oil palms 807, 5064  
oranges 5735  
pawpaws 7527  
peaches 4302, 8543  
pears 1702, 4313  
raspberries 6115  
tomatoes 7991

## techniques

apples 5982, 8490  
bananas 9077  
*Capsicum* 4560  
carrots 3705  
*Citrus* 3136  
cut flowers 490  
cut foliage 490  
*Eryngium foetidum* 4560  
hops 3933  
horticultural crops 3294  
kiwifruits 6105  
mandarins 4970  
*Opuntia amyclaea* 5005  
pears 6046  
vegetables, books 2476  
work study  
almonds 4353  
cut flowers 4654  
kiwifruits 7732  
walnuts 4353

**Haplopappus gracilis**

mutants, physiology 3765  
pollution, cadmium 3765

**Haplothrips**, Orchidaceae 3848**Hardenbergia violacea**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 1247**Harrisia**, seeds, composition 9746**Harvesting**

desiccants, onions 9419  
economics, *Laurus nobilis* 7314  
equipment  
apples 1652, 5980-5981  
black currants 1723  
chicory 1842  
Chinese cabbages 9464  
*Citrus* 740, 6608, 9906-9907  
coffee 1478  
garlic 9407  
grapes 5329, 6163-6165  
melons 1487  
olives 2375, 5745  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9059  
plums 1589, 5980, 6054  
tea 5091  
vegetables 9392

## frequency

*Amaranthus* 4625-4626  
apples 5210  
bananas 5014  
*Cymbopogon winterianus* 676  
globe artichokes 9862  
*Glycyrrhiza glabra* 2282  
*Hevea* 2450  
tea 10015

## harvesting date

## assessment

*Acorus calamus* 4893  
apples 1656, 2558, 3361, 8488, 9245  
apricots 2523  
*Asparagus* 6293, 7939  
avocados 4942-4944  
bananas 5021  
boysenberries 7743  
*Capparis spinosa* 2234  
*Catharanthus roseus* 8223  
*Chamomilla recutita* 3909  
chicory 1053  
cocoa 771  
*Crataegus laevigata* 9861  
*Crataegus monogyna* 9861  
cucumbers 3598, 6232  
cut flowers 6418  
*Cymbopogon martinii* 9837  
*Eleocharis dulcis* 4629  
endives 2733  
grapes 215, 217  
*Grindelia integrifolia* 4885  
kiwifruits 7724  
*Ledum groenlandicum* 9839  
*Lippia multiflora* 8961

**Harvesting cont.**

## harvesting date cont.

## assessment cont.

*Litchi* 4039  
*Malva neglecta* 4549  
mangoes 8344  
marrows 2788  
*Melissa officinalis* 7316  
melons 8340  
*Mentha cardiaca* 677  
*Mentha piperita* 2250, 3916  
*Mentha spicata* 677  
nectarines 4301  
oil palms 7523  
olives 9927-9928  
onions 6973, 9420  
peaches 2523, 4301  
pears 6048  
pecans 168, 8553  
plums 2523, 5258  
*Portulaca oleracea* 8994  
*Pyrus bretschneideri* 8550  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6047  
satsumas 2354, 8273  
tea 5090  
tomatoes 8765  
cultivars  
globe artichokes 1051  
grapes 3521  
peas 7081  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7695  
cultural methods, nectarines 8535-8536  
forecasting  
kiwifruits 6104  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3623  
tea 825  
models, grapes 4414  
protected cultivation  
grapes 3499  
persimmons 3161  
rootstock scion relationships, plums 6867

## injuries

apples 5980  
avocados 4945  
oil palms 5064  
oranges 5735  
peaches 6029  
plums 5980  
tomatoes 7991

## techniques

## assessment

*Asparagus* 1135  
garlic 1804  
*Hevea* 4114-4115, 8384-8385  
*Laurus nobilis* 7314  
mangoes 7518  
*Ocimum basilicum* 6557  
oil palms 2438  
*Salvia officinalis* 1374  
tea 5084, 7550  
*Thymus vulgaris* 1374

## mechanical harvesting

almonds 5168  
apricots 5168  
*Aronia melanocarpa* 6915  
black currants 8578  
broccoli 6643  
*Capsicum* 2871, 4553, 6307  
cherries 3396  
Chinese cabbages 1878, 2755  
cocoa 6643  
cucumbers 6249, 8691  
culinary herbs 658  
fruit crops 5909, 5928  
medicinal plants 658, 4891  
olives 6623  
onions 4433  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 6643  
*Pelargonium* 2252  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7065  
plums 2625  
red currants 8578  
tea 826, 3230-3231, 5836, 10015  
temperate fruits 8447  
tomatoes 5482, 9633  
*Ziziphus sativa* 5168  
models, apples 3368  
once over harvesting  
broccoli 9454

**Harvesting cont.**

## techniques cont.

## once over harvesting cont.

tomatoes 454, 2039  
work study  
apples 5978  
black currants 1723  
*Haworthia*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2165  
*Haworthia emelyae*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2165  
*Haworthia heidelbergensis*, geographical distribution 8143  
*Haworthia magnifica*, characteristics 8144  
*Haworthia mirabilis*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2165  
*Haworthia mutica*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2165  
*Haworthia retusa*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2165  
**Hay**, utilization, disease control, avocados 9002  
**Hazelnuts**  
cultivars  
assessment  
Italy 2589  
Yugoslavia 7671  
disease control, *Monilinia coryli* 6824-6825  
*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 6016  
irrigation, surveys 9267  
nuts  
composition 4197  
quality, cultivars 3399  
pollen, tubes, development 4263  
pollination, compatibility 4263  
production, USA 5137, 8430  
pruning  
prunings disposal 9268  
responses 6823  
roots, development, *in vitro* culture 7672  
seedlings, biochemistry 2590  
suckers, control, mechanical methods 7673  
training, mechanical methods 7673  
**Heat** (see also Temperature)  
injuries  
*Carnegiea gigantea* 6458  
*Cucurbita pepo* 324  
*Litchi* 1435  
production, horticultural crops 63  
protection  
apples 5949  
kiwifruits 8570  
*Macadamia* 8570  
resistance  
cultivars  
lawns and turf 566  
tomatoes 427, 6343  
physiology, *Ilex* 3857  
ultraviolet radiation, cucumbers 9493  
responses  
apples 6784, 9237  
cucumbers 5407, 8697  
onions 8643  
ornamental plants 9758  
peas 389, 7932, 9537  
satsumas 4020  
spinach beets 5366  
strawberries 8604  
tomatoes 4594, 6339, 7136  
*Valerianella locusta* 5493  
tolerance  
*Ilex* 6494  
mushrooms 5501  
**Heavy metals**, composition, apples 7621  
**Hebe**  
cultivars, nomenclature 6528, 8940  
taxonomy, revisions 9804  
*Hebe adamsii*, taxonomy, nomenclature 9803  
*Hebe andersonii*, cultivars, nomenclature 6527  
*Hebe dantonii*, cultivars, nomenclature 8940  
*Hebe franciscana*, taxonomy, revisions 6528  
*Hebe murrellii*, taxonomy, nomenclature 9803  
**Hedera helix**  
fruits, composition 613  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 9776  
leaves  
anatomy 488

***Hedera helix* cont.**

- leaves cont.
  - biochemistry, light 857
  - composition 54
  - development, light 488
  - physiology 9187
  - variegation, assessment 572
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 1872, 2085
  - models 4814
- pot plants
  - quality
    - fertilizers 6495
    - irrigation 6495
- seeds, composition 613
- stomata, physiology, models 2194
- Hedychium coronarium***, flowers, fragrance, biochemistry 6444
- Hedyotis verticillata***, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691
- Helianthus*** (see also Jerusalem artichokes)
- Helianthus angustifolius***, drought, resistance, physiology 7174
- Helianthus annuus***, cut flowers, vase life 6405
- Helianthus maximiliani***, seeds, germination, seed treatment 3736
- Helichrysum bracteatum***
  - cut flowers, drying 4700
  - seeds
    - production, cultural methods 4691
    - sowing, sowing date 4691
- Heliconia***
  - disease control, Barbados 6445
  - pest control, Barbados 6445
- Heliconia psittacorum***, *in vitro* culture, explants, sterilizing 8849
- Heliconia psittacorum* × *Heliconia spathocircinata***, yields, diseases 8855
- Helicotylenchus***
  - atemoyas 8302
  - bananas 2392
  - cherimoyas 8302
- Helicotylenchus indicus***
  - aubergines 6327
  - tomatoes 6327
- Helicotylenchus multicinctus***, bananas 2508
- Helicoverpa armigera***
  - cabbages 5384
  - horticultural crops 5900
  - okras 9561
  - peas 9533
- Helicoverpa zea***, tomatoes 1871, 4593
- Heliohebe***, taxonomy, new taxa 7298
- Heliothis virescens***, tomatoes 4593
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis***, kiwifruits 1720, 5273, 5276
- Heliotropium ellipticum***, as weeds, *Cuminum cyminum* 667
- Helleborus foetidus***
  - frost, injuries 7598
  - photosynthesis, temperature 7598
  - rhizomes, composition 4701
  - roots, composition 4701
- Helleborus niger***
  - rhizomes, composition 4701
  - roots, composition 4701
- Helleborus odorus***
  - plant
    - biochemistry
      - provenance 9848
      - seasonal variation 9848
    - rhizomes, composition 4701
    - roots, composition 4701
- Helleborus thibetanus***, seeds, germination, morphology 2987
- Helleborus viridis***
  - rhizomes, composition 4701
  - roots, composition 4701
- Hellula undalis***, vegetables 230
- Helminthosporium allii***, garlic 2694
- Helopeltis***, cocoa 769
- Helopeltis theivora***, cocoa 770
- Hemerocallis***
  - flowers
    - development
      - biochemistry 2988
      - growth regulators 2988
    - growing media
      - amendments 2219-2220
      - characteristics 2219
    - herbicides, injuries 2083, 2189

***Hemerocallis* cont.**

- plant
  - development
    - growing media 2220
    - irrigation 2220
  - weed control 2083
- Hemerocallis aurantiaca***
  - flowers, development, growth regulators 8856
  - pot plants, production, cultural methods 8856
- Hemerocallis fulva***, plant, biochemistry 2931
- Hemerocallis minor***, flowers, senescence 2086
- Hemiberlesia lataniae***
  - avocados 6588
  - kiwifruits 6086, 6088
- Hemiberlesia rapax***, kiwifruits 5273-5274, 6088
- Hemileia vastatrix***, coffee 7500
- Hemiptera***, coffee 9088
- Hendersonia creberrima***, mangoes 6678-6680
- Henequen*** (see *Agave fourcroydes*)
- Hensmania***, characteristics 9662
- Herbicides**
  - AC 263,222, responses, lawns and turf 7242
  - acetochlor, persistence, grapes 5319
  - acifluorfen
    - injuries
      - peas 6984
      - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
      - spinach 6984
    - metabolism, peas 370
    - responses, cucumbers 5412
    - tolerance, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6255
  - alachlor
    - injuries, horticultural crops 7590
    - responses, onions 2710
    - tolerance, *Tropaeolum majus* 2994
  - ametryn, responses, peas 9530
  - amidosulfuron, residues, grapes 6145
  - amitrole
    - injuries
      - peas 6984
      - spinach 6984
    - responses
      - carinations 7181
      - Nicotiana sylvestris* 7208
  - anthrolin
    - responses
      - cress 6225
      - peas 6225
  - asulam, tolerance, lawns and turf 564
  - atrazine
    - adjuvants, carrots 6959
    - injuries, lemons 2326
    - physiology
      - peas 6985
      - spinach 6985
    - responses
      - apples 2536
      - onions 2710
      - peas 395
    - tolerance
      - chicory 2731
      - lawns and turf 564
      - roses 3050
  - benfluralin
    - responses
      - ornamental plants 6371
      - woody plants 2187
  - bensulfuron, tolerance, carrots 2043
  - bensulide
    - injuries, lawns and turf 2140
    - responses, lawns and turf 6451
  - bentazone
    - injuries
      - lemons 2326
      - onions 3550
      - ornamental plants 2189, 5605
      - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
    - tolerance
      - chicory 2731
      - culinary herbs 3073
      - lawns and turf 564
      - ornamental plants 5605
      - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6255
- books 5850
- bromacil, responses, mandarins 3131

**Herbicides cont.**

- bromophos, residues, radishes 5352
- bromophos-ethyl, residues, onions 5352
- bromoxynil
  - injuries
    - cherries 6009
    - grapes 1752
    - tolerance, chicory 2731
- carbofuran, residues, onions 5352
- chlorimuron
  - injuries
    - cucumbers 7040
    - Hemerocallis* 2083
    - Liriope muscari* 2083
    - watermelons 7040
    - woody plants 2083
  - tolerance
    - chicory 2731
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7040
    - woody plants 604
- chloroxuron, tolerance, culinary herbs 3073
- chlorpropham
  - tolerance
    - chicory 2731
    - medicinal plants 3090
    - Tropaeolum majus* 2994
- chlorsulfuron
  - injuries
    - cherries 6009
    - grapes 1752
    - lawns and turf 2142
    - responses, cherries 7662
- chlorthal-dimethyl
  - residues, lawns and turf 3799
  - responses
    - lawns and turf 6451
    - ornamental plants 6371
- clomazone, injuries, cabbages 2745
- clopyralid
  - injuries
    - onions 3550
    - vegetables 3529
  - tolerance
    - chicory 2731
    - leeks 3529
    - onions 3529
- cyanazine, injuries, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
- cycluron
  - physiology
    - peas 6985
    - spinach 6985
- 2,4-D
  - adjuvants
    - cabbages 7013
    - radishes 308
    - sour oranges 5732
  - injuries 3014
    - almonds 6740
    - beetroots 6959
    - cherries 6009
    - cucumbers 6959
    - grapes 1752, 9352
    - horticultural crops 2504
    - lawns and turf 3014
    - lemons 2326
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6959
    - tomatoes 6959
    - vegetables 5337
  - physiology, tulips 2122
  - responses, *Panax pseudoginseng* 1389
  - surfactants, vegetables 5337
  - tolerance
    - chicory 2731
    - lawns and turf 564
    - responses, coffee 6652
    - tolerance, *Asparagus* 2855
- daminozide
  - residues
    - apples 7646
    - pears 7646
- 2,4-DB, tolerance, chicory 2731
- dicamba
  - tolerance
    - Asparagus* 2855
    - chicory 2731
    - lawns and turf 564
- dichlobenil, responses, grapes 8620
- diclofop
  - residues, onions 5352



**Herbicides cont.**

## diclofop cont.

- tolerance, lawns and turf 564
- difenoxuron, adjuvants, onions 5349

## diflufenican

- injuries, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
- translocation, radishes 5394

## diphenamid, tolerance, pome fruits 6039

## diquat

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855
- culinary herbs 3073

## dithiopyr

- injuries, lawns and turf 2140
- residues, lawns and turf 2141
- responses, lawns and turf 6451, 7241, 9741

## diuron

- injuries, kiwifruits 6880
- physiology
  - peas 6985
  - spinach 6985
- responses, *Vicia faba* 7918
- tolerance
  - chicory 2731
  - culinary herbs 3073
  - medicinal plants 3090
  - roses 3050

## DNOC, responses, peaches 933

## endosulfan

## residues

- onions 5352
- radishes 5352

## ethalfluralin, tolerance, chicory 2731

## ethiozin, tolerance, tomatoes 6314

## ethofumesate, injuries, lawns and turf 2138

## fenoxaprop

## injuries

- Erianthus ravennae* 3017
- Panicum virgatum* 3017
- Pennisetum alopecuroides* 3017
- tolerance, lawns and turf 3017

## fluaizifop

## tolerance

- garlic 3541
- pome fruits 6039

## fluaizifop-P

## injuries

- Erianthus ravennae* 3017
- lawns and turf 2142
- Panicum virgatum* 3017
- Pennisetum alopecuroides* 3017

## tolerance

- lawns and turf 3017
- pineapples 3220

## fluchloralin

## residues, onions 6186

- responses, onions 2710

## flumetsulam, tolerance, chicory 2731

## fluridone

- residues, horticultural crops 5905
- translocation, radishes 5394

## flurochloridone, tolerance, pome fruits 6039

## fluroxypyr

## injuries

- onions 3550
- vegetables 3529

## tolerance

- leeks 3529
- onions 3529

## flurtamone

## injuries 2083

- Hemerocallis* 2083
- Liriope muscari* 2083
- woody plants 2083

## translocation, radishes 5394

## fomesafen

## injuries

- cucumbers 7040
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7040
- watermelons 7040

## residues

- carrots 6254
- spinach 6254

tolerance, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6254

## glufosinate

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855

**Herbicides cont.**

## glufosinate cont.

## tolerance cont.

- chicory 2731

## glyphosate

## adjuvants

- Cortaderia selloana* 513
- oranges 6594

## injuries

- cherries 6009
- cocoa 1475
- coffee 1475
- Cortaderia selloana* 513
- grapes 1752
- tomatoes 2002
- Vicia faba* 2811

## residues, strawberries 1735

## responses

- coffee 5785, 6652
- olives 2374
- Vicia faba* 1116

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855
- chicory 2731
- roses 3050
- translocation, *Cortaderia selloana* 513

## heptenophos, residues, onions 5352

## hexazinone

injuries, *Asparagus* 2856

## tolerance

- bananas 1567
- okras 1567
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1567
- squashes 1567

## imazapyr

## injuries, lawns and turf 2142

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855
- bananas 1567
- okras 1567
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1567
- squashes 1567

## imazaquin

## injuries

- cucumbers 7040
- Hemerocallis* 2083
- lawns and turf 2144
- Liriope muscari* 2083
- Rhododendron obtusum* 2083
- watermelons 7040

## responses, lawns and turf 7242

## tolerance

- lawns and turf 564
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7040

## imazethapyr

## injuries

- Hemerocallis* 2083
- lawns and turf 2142
- Liriope muscari* 2083
- spinach 1819
- woody plants 2083

## ioxynil

## injuries

- onions 3550
- vegetables 3529

## tolerance

- chicory 2731
- garlic 3541
- leeks 3529
- onions 3529

## isoproturon

## injuries, tomatoes 8748

## residues, onions 2709

## responses

- coffee 6652
- onions 2710

## isoxaben

## application date, grapes 6144

injuries, *Stachys byzantina* 5510

- responses, ornamental plants 6371

lactofen, tolerance, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6255

## levulinic acid

## responses

- cress 6225
- peas 6225

## lindane, residues, onions 5352

## linuron

## injuries, garlic 3541

## responses, peas 9530

**Herbicides cont.**

## linuron cont.

## tolerance, culinary herbs 3073

## MCPA

## injuries, horticultural crops 2504

## responses, olives 2374

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855
- chicory 2731

## MCPB, tolerance, chicory 2731

## mecoprop, tolerance, lawns and turf 564

## mefluidide, injuries, lawns and turf 2142

## methabenzthiazuron

injuries, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506

## residues, onions 2709

methazole, tolerance, *Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## metolachlor

## injuries

- kiwifruits 6880
- lettuces 2735
- ornamental plants 492
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
- persistence, tomatoes 6315
- residues, tomatoes 2917, 6315
- responses
  - mandarins 3131
  - woody plants 2187

tolerance, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6255

## metoxuron, responses, onions 2710

## metribuzin

## injuries

- Asparagus* 2856
- cucumbers 7040
- lawns and turf 2144
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
- watermelons 7040
- responses, coffee 6652
- tolerance
  - Asparagus* 2856
  - chicory 2731
  - culinary herbs 3073
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7040
  - Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## metsulfuron

- injuries, onions 7828
- responses, *Isatis tinctoria* 6549
- tolerance, lawns and turf 564

## MSMA

- injuries, lawns and turf 2144
- tolerance, lawns and turf 564

## napropamide

- injuries, kiwifruits 6880
- persistence, grapes 5319
- responses, woody plants 2187
- tolerance, pome fruits 6039

## nitrofen, responses, onions 2710

## norflurazon

- injuries, kiwifruits 6880
- translocation, radishes 5394

## oryzalin

## injuries

- Gypsophila pacifica* 5510
- ornamental plants 6371
- Phlox paniculata* 5510
- Stachys byzantina* 5510
- persistence, grapes 5319
- responses
  - lawns and turf 7241
  - ornamental plants 6371
  - woody plants 607, 2187

## tolerance

- culinary herbs 3073
- medicinal plants 3090
- Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## oxadiazon

- persistence, grapes 5319
- residues, lawns and turf 563
- responses

- bedding plants 486
- ground cover plants 486
- lawns and turf 6451, 9741
- ornamental plants 6371
- woody plants 607, 2187

## tolerance

- garlic 3541
- medicinal plants 3090
- Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## oxyfluorfen

## injuries

- cucumbers 7039

**Herbicides cont.**

## oxyfluorfen cont.

## injuries cont.

- kiwifruits 6880
- melons 7039
- ornamental plants 492, 6371
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
- squashes 7039
- strawberries 1734
- residues, onions 249
- responses
- coffee 6652
- ornamental plants 6371
- woody plants 607, 2187
- tolerance
- Asparagus* 2856
- pawpaws 7526
- roses 3050
- Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## paraquat

## injuries

- lemons 2326
- peas 6984
- spinach 6984

## physiology

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7072
- tomatoes 2909

## responses

- coffee 6652
- grapes 8620
- Mentha verticillata* 7323
- peas 6278
- woody plants 2187

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855
- chicory 2731
- culinary herbs 3073
- medicinal plants 3090
- pome fruits 6039

## parathion, residues, radishes 5352

## pendimethalin

## injuries

- lawns and turf 2140
- lettuces 2735
- onions 6185
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506

## residues

- lawns and turf 3799
- onions 6186
- radishes 5352

## responses

- Cosmos bipinnatus* 5532
- lawns and turf 7241, 9741
- Tagetes erecta* 5532
- woody plants 607, 2187

## tolerance

- culinary herbs 3073
- garlic 3541
- medicinal plants 3090

## phenmedipham, adjuvants, onions 5349

## picloram

## tolerance

- Asparagus* 2855
- chicory 2731

## prodiamine

## injuries

- lawns and turf 2140
- responses
- bedding plants 486
- ground cover plants 486
- lawns and turf 7241, 9741

## prometryn

## injuries

- onions 3550
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9506
- responses
- Cosmos bipinnatus* 5532
- Tagetes erecta* 5532

## propachlor

## injuries

- lettuces 2735

## residues, onions 5352

## propanil, injuries, lawns and turf 2140

## propyzamide

## injuries

- chicory 282

## responses

- Centaurea erythraea* 3095

## tolerance

- culinary herbs 3073
- medicinal plants 3090

## pyributicarb, tolerance, cucumbers 1895

## pyridate

## injuries

- 2083

**Herbicides cont.**

## pyridate cont.

## injuries cont.

- Hemerocallis* 2083
- Liriope muscari* 2083
- woody plants 2083

## pyridyl

## responses

- cress 6225
- peas 6225

## quinclorac

## injuries

- cucumbers 6959
- lawns and turf 3014, 7240
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6959

## tolerance, lawns and turf 564, 3014

## quinoline

## responses

- cress 6225
- peas 6225

## quizalofop

## injuries

- Erianthus ravennae* 3017
- Panicum virgatum* 3017
- Pennisetum alopecuroides* 3017

## tolerance

- lawns and turf 3017
- pineapples 3220

## rimsulfuron, residues, lettuces 6205

## sethoxydim

## adjuvants

- onions 5349

## injuries

- Erianthus ravennae* 3017
- Panicum virgatum* 3017
- Pennisetum alopecuroides* 3017

## tolerance, lawns and turf 564, 3017

## simazine

## injuries

- kiwifruits 6880

## persistence, grapes 5319

## residues, lawns and turf 563

## responses

- apples 2536
- Centaurea erythraea* 3095
- mandarins 3131
- onions 2710

## tolerance

- culinary herbs 3073
- medicinal plants 3090
- pome fruits 6039
- roses 3050
- Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## simetryn, residues, lawns and turf 563

## SMA, injuries, onions 3550

## sulfometuron

## injuries

- lawns and turf 2142

## tolerance, lawns and turf 564

## tebuthiuron

## tolerance

- bananas 1567
- okras 1567
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1567
- squashes 1567

## terbacil

## responses

- apples 2536

## tolerance

- chicory 2731
- culinary herbs 3073
- medicinal plants 3090
- strawberries 186
- Tropaeolum majus* 2994

## terbumeton, responses, apples 2536

## terbuthylazine

## injuries

- kiwifruits 6880

## physiology

- peas 6985

- spinach 6985

## responses, apples 2536

terbutryn, injuries, *Phaseolus vulgaris*

## 9506

## thiameturon, tolerance, woody plants 604

## thifensulfuron

## injuries

- cherries 6009

- grapes 1752

tolerance, *Asparagus* 2855

## thiobencarb

## responses

- Cosmos bipinnatus* 5532
- Tagetes erecta* 5532

## triclopyr

## injuries

- beetroots 6959

**Herbicides cont.**

## triclopyr cont.

## tolerance, lawns and turf 564

## trifluralin

## responses

- Cosmos bipinnatus* 5532
- ornamental plants 6371
- Tagetes erecta* 5532
- woody plants 2187

## tolerance

- chicory 2731
- culinary herbs 3073
- medicinal plants 3090
- Tropaeolum majus* 2994

***Hericium erinaceus***

## growing media, utilization 5495

pest control, *Brennandania lambi* 2943***Herminium lanceum***, seeds, morphology

## 3820

***Herpetogramma***, pollinators, *Nepenthes**gracilis* 5583***Hetaeria whitmeei***, characteristics 2176***Heterodera carotae***, carrots 3697***Heteronychus arator***, grapes 3510***Heterorhabditis***

## control

- of *Heteropeza pygmaea*, mushrooms 5498

- of *Lycoriella auripila*, mushrooms 5498

- of *Otiorynchus sulcatus*, pot plants 5498

- of Sciaridae, mushrooms 5498

- of *Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 891

***Heterotropa*** (see *Asarum*)***Heuchera sanguinea***, winter hardiness,

## assessment 5535

***Hevea***

## bark, ultrastructure 9115

## climate, China 10006

## cold, responses 4113

## conferences 7573

## cotyledons, biochemistry 2448

## cover crops, responses 6690, 8380

## cropping systems

- agroforestry 4111

- intercropping 3224

- monoculture 3223

## cultivars

- assessment, India 8374

- characteristics, Malaysia 5820

## cultural methods, slopes 3224

## disorders

- bark cracking 6693

- brown bast 9115

## economics

- Malaysia 1502

- Vietnam 1503

embryos, *in vitro* culture 4110

## fertilizers

- books 1541

- magnesium 8375

- nitrogen 8375, 9114

- phosphorus 7530, 8375, 9114

- potassium 8375, 8380, 9114

## forcing 6693

## frost, resistance, assessment 3222

## growth regulators

- ethephon, responses 2450, 9117

- ethylene, responses 4114-4115

- NAA, responses 9117

*in vitro* culture

- biochemistry 2449, 8378

- callus 2449

- explants, sources 1509

- growth, assessment 1505

- organogenesis 1509

- physiology 813, 1505, 1509

- propagation, micropropagation 813, 1506

- protoplasts 8383

- somatic embryogenesis 1507, 4110, 5822, 8377-8378

- storage 814

- techniques 4053, 8377

## information services, India 8373

## intercropping 3224

## laticifers 8238

- physiology 8382



**Hevea** *cont.*

- leaves
    - biochemistry 8376
    - physiology 4113
  - mulching, responses 8380
  - mycorrhizas 6692
  - nutrition, zinc 7530
  - plant
    - biochemistry 58, 811-812, 1508, 3225, 5074
    - composition 5700, 9116, 9118, 9203
    - development
      - morphology 3286
      - mulching 8380
  - plant residues, utilization, growing media 3833
  - planting, spacing 5073
  - production, environmental impact, reviews 5072
  - production possibilities, India 8372, 8374
  - products, fertilizers 8386
  - regeneration
    - cultural methods 8379
    - economics 8379
  - reports 1551
    - Malaysia 2486, 5871
    - Sri Lanka 34
  - rootstock scion relationships, biochemistry 8376
  - seedlings, production, cultural methods 7529, 8375
  - seeds
    - biochemistry 816
    - composition 815, 1504
    - germination, storage 7528
    - viability, tests 5821
  - shoots
    - ultrastructure 4112
    - vascular system 4112
  - surveys, India 8373
  - tapping 2450, 4112, 4114-4115, 8384-8385
  - transpiration, measurement 8381
  - utilization, Brazil 2382
  - water relations, *in vitro* culture 813, 1505
  - weed control 6690-6691
  - wind, injuries 8379
- Hexaletris spicata** *var. arizonica*  
geographical distribution 4785  
taxonomy, new taxa 4785
- Hibiscus** (*see also* Okras)  
pest control, *Bemisia tabaci* 52  
taxonomy, keys 5634
- Hibiscus moscheutos**, pollination, compatibility 3063
- Hibiscus mutabilis**, growth retardation, growth regulators 7299
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis**  
fruits
  - development, physiology 1348
  - drop, pollination 3882
  - pollination, compatibility 3882
  - pollution, dusts 5880
  - translocation, source sink relations 1348
  - transpiration, measurement 8791
- Hibiscus sabdariffa**  
fertilizers
  - nitrogen 8999, 9881
  - phosphorus 8999
  - potassium 9881
- seeds, sowing, sowing date 8999, 9881
- Hibiscus sebastianii**, characteristics 5634
- Hibiscus syriacus**  
*in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 8941
  - organogenesis 8941
- High density planting**  
cultivars, cherries 122  
cultural methods
  - avocados 3984
  - cherries 3387-3388
  - Litchi 4038
  - Macadamia 4038
  - mangoes 4095, 8346
- economics, apples 7619
- pruning
  - Citrus 3998
  - nectarines 6830
  - peaches 4270, 6830
- rootstocks
  - apples 3324, 8456, 9227

**High density planting** *cont.*

- rootstocks *cont.*
    - Citrus 3998, 4949
    - grapefruits 711
    - oranges 711
    - tangors 711
  - systems
    - apples 5943
    - nectarines 6830
    - peaches 6830
  - training
    - apples 9227
    - nectarines 6830, 6839
    - peaches 6830, 6839
    - temperate fruits 3306
- Himantoglossum hircinum**, cultural methods, UK 4786
- Hippeastrum**  
anthers, biochemistry 6417  
bulbs
  - biochemistry, wounds 8120-8121
  - dormancy, cultural methods 6416
  - production, cultural methods 6446
- cut flowers, senescence 1271
- pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- pollination, physiology 1271
- reports, Netherlands 8426
- Hippeastrum vittatum**, flowers, development, histology 556
- Hippophae rhamnoides**  
cuttings
  - treatment 5173, 8452
  - types, softwood cuttings 1594-1595
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 1595
  - phosphorus 1595
  - potassium 1595
- fruits
  - development, biochemistry 6132
  - ripening, biochemistry 4383
- herbicides, application methods 5306
- seeds
  - biochemistry, ripening 4383
  - development, biochemistry 6132
- Hizikia fusiformis**, biochemistry 5696
- Hodgsoniella**, characteristics 9662
- Hollies** (*see* *Ilex*)
- Holostemma ada-kodien**, seeds, treatment 3958
- Homalomena**  
photosynthesis
  - carbon dioxide 9754
  - light 9754
- transpiration
  - carbon dioxide 9754
  - light 9754
- Homoranthus**, flowers, development, morphology 642
- Honduras**  
horticultural crops, ethnobotany 9850  
medicinal plants, ethnobotany 9850  
onions, cultivars 2701
- Hop latent carlavirus**, hops 3085
- Hop mosaic carlavirus**, hops 3085
- Hoplotaimus indicus**  
aubergines 6327  
tomatoes 6327
- Hops**  
climate, Slovakia 1378  
cones
  - anatomy 682
  - composition 2261, 3086, 3930, 7338, 8970
  - mechanical properties, assessment 3933
  - quality, assessment 2262
  - ultrastructure 682
- cultivars
  - assessment, India 3086
  - characteristics, Czech Republic 7334
  - disease resistance 3085
  - storage 2261
- cuttings
  - rooting
    - growing media 3926
    - seasonal variation 3928
  - treatment 2256, 3927, 8969
  - types, assessment 3928
- disease control, Czech Republic 3087-3088

**Hops** *cont.*

- fertilizers
    - magnesium 7335
    - nitrogen 7335
    - phosphorus 3932, 7335
    - potassium 7335
  - handling, techniques 3933
  - in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 681
  - irrigation
    - requirements, determination 2257
    - responses 8970
    - systems 2258, 3929
  - pest control
    - Czech Republic 3087-3088
    - Phorodon humuli 1379, 5159
    - Tetranychus urticae 5159, 7336
    - UK 5175
  - pesticides, residues 7337
  - planting stock, production, cultural methods 2256, 2258
  - products, beers 7339
  - pruning, responses 8970
  - soil pH, responses 3931
  - storage
    - biochemistry 2261
    - cultivars 2261
    - systems, controlled atmosphere storage 8971
  - training, systems 2259-2260, 3930
  - trichomes 682
  - weed control 6563
- Hordeum vulgare**  
as cover crops, raspberries 6114  
as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556
- Horseradish** (*see* *Armoracia rusticana*)
- Horticultural crops**  
air pollution, reviews 6726  
books 2475  
climatic change, reviews 6725-6727  
conferences 8420, 8423  
cropping systems
  - agroforestry 3275
  - Nepal 839
  - rotations 3697
- cultural methods 5885  
arid regions 1565  
India, books 5115  
Israel 5886
- economics
  - developing countries 37
  - Germany 9159
  - Japan 37
  - Netherlands 5873
  - UK 9162
- ethnobotany  
Honduras 9850  
India 9852
- fertilizers, reviews 3279
- flowers, development, reviews 9189
- frost
  - protection
    - expert systems 5882
    - forecasting 5883
    - models 9167
- growing media
  - composition 3281
  - temperature 1561
- growth regulators
  - cytokinins, responses 2502
  - ethylene, physiology 1588
  - jasmonic acid, physiology 3288
  - physiology, reviews 859
- handling
  - equipment 5886
  - techniques 3294
- heat, production 63
- herbicides, physiology 22
- in vitro* culture
  - automation 844
  - culture media 3273
  - propagation, micropropagation 42
  - surveys, Europe 1562
  - techniques 3273
- information services, USA 9168
- irrigation
  - requirements, determination 5884
  - soil runoff 7587
- leaves, areas, assessment 9191
- marketing, Pacific Islands 1554
- mulching, materials 847

**Horticultural crops** *cont.*

- pest control
  - books 5108
  - insects 5900
  - Liriomyza* 5157
- photosynthesis, pollution 3274
- plant
  - development
    - assessment 1584
    - environment 1572
    - growth regulators 1572
    - light 4179
    - models 856
    - morphology 856
  - planting stock
  - production
    - Australia 3270
    - cultural methods, conferences 3248
    - handling 41
    - Japan 3271
    - quality, reviews 3272
  - production
    - Hungary 837
    - Kenya 2497
    - Spain 5877
    - UK 5136
  - production possibilities, Australia 836
  - protected cultivation
    - disease control 50
    - fogging 3278
    - pest control 1582, 3278, 4500
    - systems
      - greenhouses 5886, 6728
      - plastic film 6728
      - plastic tunnels 1571, 6728
      - row covers 1571
- reports
  - Australia 1548, 3257-3258
  - Malaysia 5131-5132
  - New Zealand 3263
  - Taiwan 35
  - UK 2492
- research
  - Europe 1562
  - Kenya 2498
- respiration
  - models 1591
  - pollution 3274
  - storage 63
- seedlings, planting, mechanical methods 5166
- seeds
  - artificial seeds 5141
  - composition 5143
  - germination, temperature 1563
  - quality, reviews 5143
  - sowing, equipment 9166
  - treatment 5142
  - reviews 5142
  - viability
    - biochemistry 843
    - reviews 843
- shelterbelts 5148
- soilless culture
  - growing media 9169
  - nutrient solutions, composition 5147
  - systems, closed systems 3276
- storage
  - physiology, conferences 2483
  - precooling 861
  - systems
    - cold storage 9193
    - controlled atmosphere storage 7604
    - modified atmosphere storage 1591, 7603
- stress, responses 5907
- taxonomy, nomenclature 2500, 8431
- translocation, physiology 1586
- weed control 22, 2493-2495, 5885
- wind, protection 5148
- windbreaks 5148

**Horticulture**

- books 3244
- conferences 4158
- developing countries 1531
- dictionaries 2468, 4139
- languages 9138
- new journals 3234

**Hosta**

- cultural methods, UK 4702
- in vitro* culture
  - propagation, micropropagation 2080
  - responses, antibiotics 2080

**Howeia forsteriana**

- in vitro* culture
  - embryos 1301
  - propagation, techniques 1301

**Huckleberries** (see *Vaccinium*)**Huernia arabica**, taxonomy, morphology 6464**Huernia hadhramautica**, taxonomy, morphology 6464**Huernia rosea**, taxonomy, morphology 6464**Humidity**

- measurement, bananas 2389
- responses
  - cocoa 1461
  - cucumbers 321
  - durians 7558
  - figs 3400, 8523
  - foliage plants 7249
  - grapes 1765, 1773
  - onions 240
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 5418
  - pot plants 8796
  - roses 8925
  - tomatoes 443, 4585, 8796
- tolerance, melons 5046

**Humulus** (see also *Hops*)**Hungary**

- cherries, cultivars 116, 3380
- cucumbers, cultivars 1080
- horticultural crops, production 837

**Hyacinthoides hispanica**

- cut flowers
  - preservatives 1225
  - vase life 1225

**Hyacinths**

- breeding, polyploidy 9724
- bulbs
  - dormancy, cultural methods 6416
  - production, cultural methods 6427
  - sprouting
    - light 6427
    - temperature 6427
- cut flowers, quality, harvesting date 6418
- forcing 6429
- in vitro* culture
  - culture media 6428
  - explants, sources 8835
  - organogenesis 3734, 4719, 8834-8835
  - responses, temperature 8834
- marketing, developed countries 8073
- planting, depth 6415
- pollen, ultrastructure 2114
- pot plants
  - longevity 6419
  - production, cultural methods 6429

**Hyadaphis coriandri**, fennel 9817**Hydrangea macrophylla**

- cultivars
  - characteristics
    - Australia 617
    - Germany 617
- defoliation, techniques 8910
- forcing 7279
- leaves, physiology 3290

**Hydrangea quercifolia**, winter hardiness, assessment 5604**Hydrilla verticillata**, as weeds, *Nymphaea* 8879**Hydrocarbons**

- composition
  - Capsicum* 4554
  - pawpaws 1500
- metabolism
  - fatty acids, *Capsicum* 7948
  - in vitro* culture, *Botryococcus braunii* 9880
  - temperature, *Capsicum* 7948

**Hydrophilic polymers**

- utilization
  - amendments, container grown plants 842
  - growing media
    - horticultural crops 1570
    - lettuces 2004
  - soil amendments
    - horticultural crops 1570

**Hydrophilic polymers** *cont.*utilization *cont.*soil amendments *cont.*

- lettuces 2888
- tomatoes 2888
- soilless culture, tomatoes 4584

**Hydrophyllaceae**, pollen, morphology 7173**Hylocereus**, shoots, anatomy 573**Hylocereus triangularis**, characteristics 3167**Hymenaea courbaril**, utilization, Brazil 2382**Hymenocallis littoralis**, cut flowers, economics, India 6496**Hymenoptera**

## pollinators

- Ficus* 6526
- Ficus lutea* 6526
- figs 5231

**Hyoscyamus albus**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 6564**Hyoscyamus muticus**, growth regulators, auxins, physiology 8229**Hyoscyamus niger**, leaves, composition 5672**Hypecoum erectum**

## seeds

- germination
  - light 1227
  - seed treatment 1227
  - temperature 1227

**Hypholoma capnoides**, fructification 4634**Hypnea cornuta**, salinity, responses 8237**Hypnea musciformis**, salinity, responses 8237**Hypocalymma**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647**Hypocalymma angustifolium**

## growth regulators

- benzyladenine, responses 4842
- gibberellic acid, responses 4842
- gibberellins, responses 4842
- morphactins, responses 4842
- paclobutrazol, responses 4842
- TIBA, responses 4842

**Hypoestes aristata**, growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 8161**Hypoestes phyllostachya**, pest control, *Bemisia tabaci* 3866**Hypomyces rosellus**, mushrooms 2944**Hypothenemus hampei**, coffee 7501**Hypoxia**

- onions 1808
- peas 7930

**Hypsophila dielsiana**, wild plants, edible species 6703**Hyptis**, pollen, morphology 3766**Hyssopus officinalis**, seeds, sowing, sowing date 1369**Iberis umbellata**, seeds, production, cultural methods 493**Icacina oliviformis**

- nutritive value 2061
- seeds, composition 2061

**Icerya pattersoni**, coffee 1476**Icerya purchasi**

- avocados 5726
- Citrus* 4010, 5726, 7417

**Ilex**

- breeding, techniques 8164
- cultivars
  - characteristics
    - Germany 6493
    - USA 614
  - history
    - Belgium 6492
    - Germany 6492
  - leaves, physiology 6494
  - planting stock, production, containers 5614
  - roots, physiology 6494
  - species
    - characteristics, Germany 6493
    - history
      - Belgium 6492
      - Germany 6492

**Ilex aquifolium**

- fruits, composition 613
- heat
  - resistance, physiology 3857
  - tolerance 6494
- leaves, composition 54
- seeds, composition 613
- weed control 615



***Ilex aquifolium* × *Ilex cornuta***

- cuttings, sources, cultural methods 2187
- growth regulators, ASC-66952, responses 2188
- heat
  - resistance, physiology 3857
  - tolerance 6494
- herbicides, responses 2187

***Ilex aquipernyi*, weed control 615*****Ilex attenuata***

- cuttings, rooting, herbicides 607
- planting stock
  - production
    - containers 1322, 2186
    - cultural methods 607
- roots, development, cultural methods 2186

***Ilex cornuta***

- growth retardation, growth regulators 2190
- heat
  - resistance, physiology 3857
  - tolerance 6494
- herbicides
  - injuries 2083, 5605
  - tolerance 5605
- planting stock, production, containers 5614
- weed control 2083

***Ilex crenata***

- cuttings, rooting, herbicides 607
- fruits, composition 4813
- herbicides
  - injuries 2083, 5605
  - tolerance 604
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 604, 607
- weed control 2083

***Ilex meserveae***

- growth regulators, ASC-66952, responses 2188
- leaves, biochemistry, temperature 616
- weed control 615

***Ilex opaca*, planting stock, lifting 5603*****Ilex rugosa* × *Ilex cornuta*, leaves, biochemistry, temperature 616*****Ilex verticillata*, cultivars, characteristics, USA 3856*****Ilex vomitoria***

- herbicides, tolerance 5605
- planting stock, lifting 5603

***Impatiens***

- as trap crops

*Cyclamen* 3731

*Primula* 3731

- flowers, initiation, temperature 1224
- growing media, temperature 6406
- humidity, responses 8796
- pest control, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 3739

- plant, development, temperature 8794
- protected cultivation, pest control 3739
- seedlings, planting, mechanical methods 6373

- shoots, morphology 1224
- transpiration, measurement 8791
- water relations, measurement 6406

***Impatiens balsamina***

- plant, physiology 5536
- seedlings, development, assessment 6171
- seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508

***Impatiens platypetala*, in vitro culture, propagation, ovules 1248*****Impatiens tinctoria*, cultural methods, UK 4734*****Impatiens walleriana***

- breeding
  - seed production 530
  - techniques 530
- flowers, development, copper 2088
- growing media
  - characteristics 9663
  - composition 1241
- growth retardation, growth regulators 7166
- nutrition
  - nitrogen 1241
  - potassium 1241
- pest control, *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 3728
- plant, development, temperature 8792, 8795

***Impatiens walleriana* cont.**

- planting stock, production, containers 2088
- pot plants
  - production, cultural methods 7166, 9703
  - storage 8059
- roots, development, copper 2088
- seeds
  - dormancy, growth regulators 7798
  - germination, physiology 9702
  - treatment 4655
- translocation, physiology 4180

***Imperata cylindrica*, as weeds, *Citrus* 2325****In vitro culture****anatomy**

- apples 4205
- lettuces 7850

**anthers**

- Azadirachta indica* 3942
- broccoli 5378
- Brussels sprouts 4483
- Capsicum* 5446
- Cyclamen persicum* 3778
- feijoas 8283
- grapes 3516
- Lilium* 544, 4721
- olives 755
- Paeonia lactiflora* 8068
- Pyrus bretschneideri* 6037
- strawberries 9331

**automation**

- coffee 779
- horticultural crops 844

**biochemistry**

- Acmella oppositifolia* 2100
- Ailanthus altissima* 5674
- Armoracia rusticana* 6543
- Asparagus densiflorus* 7255, 8140
- Atropa belladonna* 7344
- Berberis* 7340
- cabbages 1874
- Calvatia gigantea* 2295
- carnations 6379
- carrots 459-460, 1195, 2043, 2045, 2051-2053, 2930, 2937, 3701-3704, 4618, 5486, 8002, 8772-8773, 8776-8777
- Catharanthus roseus* 686, 689, 1344, 3094, 3947, 7346, 7548, 8224
- celery 9649
- Cereus peruvianus* 3803
- chicory 2732, 3564
- chives 7835
- Cinchona robusta* 6570
- Clerodendrum trichotomum* 4881
- cocoa 1460, 3187
- coconuts 772
- Coleus blumei* 7349-7353
- Coptis* 7340
- Coptis japonica* 5679
- cucumbers 5411, 8703
- Cucurbita maxima* 7896
- Cucurbitaceae 3616
- dates 4976
- Datura* 9864
- Datura candida* × *Datura aurea* 7354
- Datura fastuosa* 2100, 2275
- Datura stramonium* 6573, 7356
- Digitalis grandiflora* 5683
- Digitalis lanata* 5683, 7358
- Duboisia leichhardtii* 7359
- Eschscholzia californica* 7360
- Eupatorium cannabinum* 5685, 7361
- Euphorbia characias* 3981
- garlic 6179
- Glycyrrhiza glabra* 7364
- grapes 208-210, 3517, 4411, 6159, 9378
- Hedera helix* 9776
- Hevea* 2449, 8378
- horticultural crops 60
- Iris pallida* 7313
- Jerusalem artichokes 1837, 7846
- Kaempferia galanga* 8230
- lawns and turf 6986
- Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 5687, 7366-7367
- mandarins 9027
- medicinal plants 7599
- melons 6656

**In vitro culture cont.****biochemistry cont.**

- Panax pseudoginseng* 8232, 9872
- Panax quinquefolius* 3962
- Papaver bracteatum* 7371
- Papaver somniferum* 7371
- Peganum harmala* 7372
- Petroselinum crispum* 7599
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2806, 9518
- Pimpinella anisum* 9844
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 3719
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 4910
- roses 6986, 7024, 8928
- Ruta graveolens* 5692, 7373-7375
- Saintpaulia* 4686
- Salvia officinalis* 6562
- Sanguinaria canadensis* 7214
- Senecio vulgaris* 5685
- Solanaceae 6564
- sour oranges 734
- spinach 6986
- Stephania cepharantha* 7376
- tea 5834, 8396
- Thalictrum* 7340
- Thalictrum tuberosum* 7377
- Thapsia transtapana* 7378
- Thymus vulgaris* 4686
- tomatoes 2910
- Zinnia elegans* 2111, 4713-4714

**books 1536****callus**

- cherries 121
- Gladiolus* 536

**growth**

- Allium giganteum* 8109
- Baccharis coridifolia* 2271
- Baccharis halimifolia* 2271
- Baccharis megapotamica* 2271
- Baccharis neglecta* 2271
- carrots 840, 1555, 7995
- Cattleya* 1308
- Chamomilla recutita* 8960
- coconuts 772
- Coleus blumei* 3951
- grapes 1771
- guavas 3208
- Juglans nigra* 1715
- kiwifruits 7720
- mangosteens 5099
- peaches 8530
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 7686
- sour oranges 734, 1412
- spinach 4449

**Hevea 2449*****Ranunculus asiaticus* 526****cell suspensions**

- Asparagus* 7097
- Asparagus densiflorus* 7255, 8140
- Atropa belladonna* 8987, 9854
- bananas 9943
- Beta vulgaris* 4458
- blackberries 4365
- carnations 1585
- carrots 1585, 3700, 3702, 4618, 5351, 5486-5487, 7149, 8002, 8772, 8774
- Catharanthus roseus* 689, 3946-3947, 7348, 8224, 9856

**celery 7152****dates 4034*****Euphorbia characias* 3113****grapes 3517, 7791, 9378****lawns and turf 6986****lettuces 284*****Panax pseudoginseng* 3100, 4906*****Panax quinquefolius* 3962*****Phaseolus vulgaris* 1585, 9518****pistachios 2618*****Rosa damascena* 8927*****Rosa glauca* 4835****roses 6986, 8928*****Salvia officinalis* 6562****spinach 6986*****Stevia rebaudiana* 6586****strawberries 5303****tomatoes 1585*****Vitis riparia* 2673*****Zinnia elegans* 532, 534****contaminants, *Delphinium* 8056****cryopreservation, oranges 3126**

**In vitro culture cont.**

## culture media

- Adiantum capillus-veneris* 574  
*Agave sisalana* 1377  
*Alstroemeria* 2126  
*Amelanchier arborea* 8934  
*Annona muricata* 1449  
apples 83  
*Asparagus* 1133  
*Aster savatieri* 8052  
*Atropa belladonna* 9854  
bananas 1451  
*Betula pendula* 8180  
black currants 6108  
broccoli 5346  
cabbages 5346  
carnations 8798  
carrots 3700  
*Catharanthus roseus* 3947, 9856  
cherries 121, 923  
Chinese cabbages 5377  
*Citrus* 4951  
*Citrus junos* 712  
*Citrus limonia* 4952  
*Clematis* 643  
*Clitoria ternatea* 9858  
coconuts 1464  
coffee 8333  
*Coleus blumei* 3951  
*Cyclamen persicum* 3778  
*Cypripedium* 4780  
dates 4977  
*Delphinium* 515  
*Dendrobium fimbriatum* 597  
*Dendrobium pendulum* 3032  
*Digitalis obscura* 6575  
edible fungi 475  
*Elettaria cardamomum* 8956  
*Epidendrum fulgens* 1310  
garlic 5346  
grapes 4412, 5314, 5325  
horticultural crops 3273  
hyacinths 6428, 8835  
kiwifruits 5268  
lettuces 7850  
*Lilium speciosum* 8837  
*Malus baccata* × *Malus sylvestris* 83  
mandarins 9027  
*Marchantia palmata* 693  
*Myristica fragrans* 3079  
*Oncidium varicosum* 4788  
onions 5346  
oranges 1410  
Orchidaceae 5592  
pawpaws 1498  
peaches 3409  
*Piper longum* 9819  
pistachios 4322, 7699  
*Pistacia atlantica* × *Pistacia integerima* 4322  
plants 1560, 7586  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 3719  
*Pouteria lucuma* 1529  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7686  
*Quercus robur* 653  
*Ranunculus asiaticus* 7229  
raspberries 4367  
roses 4830  
satsumas 4951  
spinach 4449  
tangors 4951  
*Taxus* 8997  
tomatoes 3663, 4602  
*Tuber melanosporum* 477  
*Tuber uncinatum* 1213  
walnuts 4335  
watermelons 5792

## cytology

- carrots 8771, 8774  
chrysanthemums 3748  
grapes 9361  
*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 9849

## disorders

- shoot tip necrosis, pistachios 7699  
vitrification  
*Amelanchier arborea* 8934  
carnations 5517  
*Citrus limonia* 4952  
dates 4977  
*Gladiolus* 537

**In vitro culture cont.**

## disorders cont.

## vitrification cont.

- Gypsophila paniculata* 518, 7202, 9701  
lettuces 1847  
oranges 3126  
*Philodendron* 537  
*Prunus padus* 3069  
strawberries 189  
*Viola tricolor* 529

## embryos

- apricots 8511  
avocados 7389  
*Camellia japonica* 8905  
cherries 6008  
coconuts 1464, 3192, 5033, 6646  
grapes 9361  
*Howeia forsteriana* 1301  
*Karwinskia humboldtiana* 9871  
melons 7509  
olives 1440  
*Paeonia lactiflora* 8822  
pawpaws 4108  
peaches 3409  
pecans 5254  
roses 9788  
*Syringa persica* × *Syringa vulgaris* 8911  
*Taxus* 8997  
walnuts 4336

## equipment, plants 1555

## explants

- assessment, *Alstroemeria* 3008  
handling, watermelons 5793  
isolation, watermelons 1485  
juvility, chestnuts 3398  
size, grapes 6139  
sources

- Agave sisalana* 1377  
*Amaryllis belladonna* 1267  
apples 83  
*Asparagus densiflorus* 8139  
bananas 4062  
*Caladium hortulanum* 3019  
cherries 120  
*Citrus junos* 712  
cocoa 3187  
coffee 1471  
*Cordyline fruticosa* 6459  
*Daphne cneorum* 5601  
*Daphne odora* 5601  
*Galtonia* 4733  
garlic 6965  
grapes 5314, 9378  
*Hevea* 1509  
*Hibiscus syriacus* 8941  
hyacinths 8835  
jackfruits 1450  
*Kalmia latifolia* 5601  
kiwifruits 6074  
*Lilium japonicum* 3001  
*Madhuca longifolia* 3935  
*Malus baccata* × *Malus sylvestris* 83  
*Matthiola incana* 8067  
melons 784  
*Narcissus* 4726  
*Nephrolepis exaltata* 3801  
*Nerine bowdenii* 8846  
*Nicotiana alata* 1250  
*Nicotiana sylvestris* 1250  
olives 1440  
oranges 7403  
Orchidaceae 8150  
pears 5241  
*Pouteria lucuma* 1529  
*Quercus robur* 653  
*Ranunculus asiaticus* 7229  
*Renanthera imschootiana* 2182  
roses 4830  
spinach 4449  
*Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891  
tamarillos 7454  
tea 5076, 5825-5826  
tomatoes 3663, 8745  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 7745  
walnuts 4334, 4337-4338  
watermelons 6659

## sterilizing

- Alstroemeria* 8849

**In vitro culture cont.**

## explants cont.

## sterilizing cont.

- bananas 5761  
coffee 7504  
*Heliconia psittacorum* 8849  
kiwifruits 6878  
*Madhuca longifolia* 3935  
*Pritchardia kaale* 3810  
treatment, kiwifruits 6074  
flowering, *Dendrobium candidum* 3098  
genetic transformation  
chrysanthemums 9678  
*Pelargonium* 7188  
*Populus alba* × *Populus grandidentata* 8950

## growth

- antibiotics, algae 3939  
assessment  
*Atropa belladonna* 2270  
grapes 6138  
*Hevea* 1505  
peas 6285  
*Solanum aviculare* 2270  
*Spathiphyllum* 5589  
growth regulators, algae 3939  
phenolic compounds, algae 3939

## histology

- apples 6750  
black currants 967  
dates 7436  
*Iris pseudacorus* 2999  
*Iris setosa* 2999  
*Iris versicolor* 2999  
Jerusalem artichokes 7846

## inoculation

- Agrobacterium rhizogenes*  
*Ajuga reptans* 8222  
apples 6780  
*Armoracia rusticana* 660  
*Datura stramonium* 6573  
*Pelargonium* 7188

## meristems

- peaches 136  
tomatoes 446

## metabolites

## production

- Berberis parvifolia* 8988  
*Botryococcus braunii* 9880  
carrots 8003  
*Digitalis obscura* 1386  
dye plants 4878  
medicinal plants 3938  
*Onosma paniculatum* 8212  
parsnips 8003  
plants, books 3235  
*Ruta graveolens* 8003  
*Ruta pinnata* 8003  
tea 1514

## nutrition

- grapes 3504  
*Rhododendron* 6504

## organogenesis

- Actinidia arguta* 5267  
*Albizia julibrissin* 5623  
*Allium giganteum* 8109  
almonds 9200  
*Alstroemeria* 2126  
*Annona muricata* 1449  
apples 84, 1614-1618, 1620-1621, 2529, 2534, 4205-4206, 6750, 6780, 8459  
apricots 921  
*Armoracia rusticana* 660, 2232  
*Aronia melanocarpa* 8605  
*Asparagus* 1133  
avocados 9001  
bananas 4062  
*Bauhinia purpurea* 1342  
*Betula pendula* 8180  
black currants 6108  
*Blandfordia grandiflora* 8850  
*Caladium hortulanum* 3019  
*Camellia japonica* 3041, 3854  
*Camellia williamsii* 5613  
*Capsicum* 1147  
carnations 4663, 8802, 9674  
carobs 8259  
cashews 5026  
*Catsetum fimbriatum* 1307  
*Cattleya* 1308



**In vitro culture cont.**

## organogenesis cont.

- cherimoyas 5705
- cherries 121, 1674, 3386
- chicory 3564
- Chinese cabbages 8677
- chives 7835
- chrysanthemums 3734, 7184
- Citrus junos* 712
- Clitoria ternatea* 9858
- coconuts 1465, 5033
- coffee 2403
- Coriandrum sativum* 3900
- cucumbers 316
- dates 4976, 4978
- Dendrobium pendulum* 3032
- Digitalis obscura* 1386
- Drosera spatulata* 691
- Epidendrum fulgens* 1310
- Freesia refracta* 3781
- garlic 4427, 6965
- Gentiana kurroo* 3957
- Gerbera* 6384-6385
- grapes 4393, 9358
- hazelnuts 6016, 7672
- Hevea* 1509
- Hibiscus syriacus* 8941
- hyacinths 3734, 4719, 6428, 8834-8835
- Kaempferia galanga* 8230
- kiwifruits 5267, 6074, 9307
- Lilium japonicum* 3001
- Lilium longiflorum* 3002-3003
- Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 3959
- Lonicera nitida* 649
- Malus prunifolia* 4208, 8459
- Mammillaria* 3734
- mangosteens 5098-5099
- Marchantia palmata* 693
- Matthiola incana* 8067
- melons 6656-6657, 7508
- Muscari botryoides* 8857
- Narcissus* 4726
- Nerine bowdenii* 8846
- Nicotiana alata* 1250
- Nicotiana sylvestris* 1250
- olives 1440, 4043
- ornamental plants 3037
- Paeonia lactiflora* 8822
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 8195, 8949
- pawpaws 1497
- peaches 8530
- pears 5241
- peas 1131, 3641
- Petunia* 3755, 8812
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6251
- Piper longum* 9819
- pistachios 169
- Pistacia atlantica* 169
- plums 921, 3439
- quinces 1614
- radishes 4493
- raspberries 7740, 8581
- Rauvolfia caffra* 694
- Rhododendron* 2200, 3048
- roses 5621, 9787
- Rubus ursinus* 7740
- Saintpaulia* 8051
- Senecio hybridus* 9717
- Solanum muricatum* 5705
- Sparaxis* 3793
- Spiraea vanhouttei* 3891
- Syringa vulgaris* 3861
- tamarillos 5705, 7454
- tea 5826
- Telopea speciosissima* 2228
- temperate fruits 4194
- tomatoes 3662-3663, 7963, 8744
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 184
- Viola tricolor* 529
- walnuts 4334-4335, 4337
- watermelons 2414, 6659

## ovules

- cocoa 5770
- Goodyera biflora* 3840
- grapes 3497
- olives 754
- roses 9788
- physical properties, *Papaver somniferum* 3103

**In vitro culture cont.**

## physiology

- blackberries 4365
- carrots 461, 6351, 7149
- cucumbers 1025, 1902
- Delphinium* 1246
- Digitalis lanata* 8227
- grapes 3292
- Hevea* 813, 1505, 1509
- lettuces 1025
- onions 1025
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 5640
- Pelargonium* 3292
- Petunia* 2098
- Rosa glauca* 4835
- roses 2208, 8170
- satsumas 739
- strawberries 994
- temperate fruits 3302
- tomatoes 440
- pollen, broccoli 5378
- propagation
- callus
- Clitoria ternatea* 9858
- Piper longum* 9819
- cell suspensions, *Nephrolepis exaltata* 2153
- identification, raspberries 4366
- meristems
- carnations 2971
- coffee 2402
- micropropagation
- Actinidia kolomikta* 8933
- Adhatoda beddomei* 5673
- Aechmea fasciata* 7252
- Aegle marmelos* 4130, 10019
- Agave sisalana* 1377
- Ajuga reptans* 8222
- Allium govanianum* 9421
- Allium tuberosum* 9405
- Alpinia purpurata* 5530
- Alstroemeria* 3007-3008
- Amaryllis belladonna* 1267
- Annona muricata* 1449
- apples 84, 1616, 1619, 3331, 4207, 5939, 7616
- apricots 3374
- Araujia sericifera* 2214
- Armoracia rusticana* 8205-8206
- Arnica montana* 5676, 7341
- Asparagus* 1977, 6288, 7097, 9555
- Asparagus africanus* 9750
- Asparagus densiflorus* 8139
- Asplenium nidus* 575
- Azadirachta indica* 3942
- bananas 1451, 5762-5764, 9944
- Baptisia tinctoria* 6568
- Bauhinia purpurea* 1342
- Begonia hiemalis* 5549
- Betula pendula* 8180
- blackberries 183, 3452, 6111
- Brassica oleracea* 4475
- broccoli 4474, 5378
- cabbages 8324
- Caladium bicolor* 5579
- Capsicum* 1141, 1983, 5442
- carnations 1231
- carrots 7996
- cauliflowers 1063, 7858
- Cephalotaxus harringtonia* 6491
- cherries 120-121, 923, 6008
- chives 1038
- chrysanthemums 7184
- Citrus* 713, 4951
- Clematis* 643, 2080
- cocoa 4072-4073, 5770-5771
- coconuts 5775
- coffee 2402, 7491, 8324-8325
- Commiphora wightii* 9859
- Cordyline fruticosa* 3022, 6459
- cucumbers 316
- Curcuma amada* 3077
- Cyclamen persicum* 3778
- dates 4979, 9912
- Datura fastuosa* 7355
- Delphinium* 515, 2080
- Dendrobium candidum* 2277
- Dendrobium moniliforme* 7270
- Dendrobium pendulum* 3032
- Dendrocalamus strictus* 5632

**In vitro culture cont.**

## propagation cont.

## micropropagation cont.

- Digitalis lanata* 4901
- Digitalis obscura* 6574
- Doritaenopsis* 4790
- Dracaena concinna* 4760
- Elettaria cardamomum* 8956
- Ephedra* 3060
- Eriostemon* 8937
- Eucalyptus grandis* 8188
- Euonymus europaeus* 5633
- Exacum affine* 4698
- figs 6017
- Freesia refracta* 3781
- Fritillaria camtschatcensis* 3010
- fruit crops 5144
- Galtonia* 4733
- Gardenia jasminoides* 4849
- garlic 234, 5344, 6178, 9405
- Gentiana kurroo* 3957
- Gladiolus* 537, 9726
- Gloriosa rothschildiana* 9734
- Gloriosa rothschildiana* x *Gloriosa superba* 9734
- Goniolimon tataricum* 8063
- grapes 1000, 1002, 3496, 5314, 8612
- Gypsophila paniculata* 518
- Haworthia* 2165
- Hevea* 813, 1506, 4110
- Hibiscus syriacus* 8941
- hops 681
- horticultural crops 42
- Hosta* 2080
- Iris germanica* 2080
- Iris pallida* 5661
- jackfruits 1450, 5759
- Jatropha integerrima* 8942
- Kaempferia galanga* 8231
- Kalmia latifolia* 5635
- Karwinskia humboldtiana* 9871
- Kielmeyera coriacea* 6579
- Lapageria rosea* 4852
- lawns and turf 7234
- leeks 3547
- lemons 8263, 9893
- lettuces 284, 1847
- Lilium* 8838-8839
- Lilium japonicum* 8086
- Lilium speciosum* 7220
- Limonium latifolium* 8063
- Liriodendron chinense* x *Liriodendron tulipifera* 3885
- Lonicera japonica* 5637
- Madhuca longifolia* 1387
- Magnolia macrophylla* 620
- Mahonia aquifolium* 5638
- Mahonia japonica* 5638
- Malus prunifolia* 7616
- mandarins 7402, 8263, 9892
- Meconopsis paniculata* 9708
- Meconopsis simplicifolia* 3768
- medicinal plants 3091, 3938
- melons 784, 6658, 9968
- Mussaenda philippica* 8193
- Narcissus papyraceus* 8093
- Nepenthes madagascariensis* 8146
- Nephrolepis exaltata* 3022, 3801
- Nerine mansellii* 8845
- Nerium oleander* 4858
- Nicotiana glauca* 9807
- oil palms 8362
- olives 4989, 8289
- onions 3547, 4432, 7825
- oranges 1411, 3997, 7403, 9016
- Orchidaceae 3819
- books 1530
- Orchis incarnata* 7369
- ornamental bulbs 8074
- ornamental plants 3037, 4645, 5144
- Otochilus alba* 4789
- Paeonia suffruticosa* 7303
- Panax pseudoginseng* 3961
- Passiflora cincinnata* 5747
- passion fruits 5747
- pawpaws 1497, 7525, 8366, 10001-10002
- peaches 6019
- pears 160

**In vitro culture cont.**

## propagation cont.

## micropropagation cont.

- peas 6265
- Pelargonium hortorum* 505, 2096, 5524, 8809
- persimmons 4047
- Petunia* 9689
- Phalaenopsis* 4790
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 337, 2796
- Philodendron* 537
- Photinia fraseri* 2080
- Pieris floribunda* 5641
- pineapples 4109
- Piper betle* 3105
- pistachios 1705, 4322
- Pistacia atlantica* × *Pistacia integerrima* 4322
- plants 21, 40
- Platyserium bifurcatum* 4749
- plums 171
- Polymnia sonchifolia* 6211, 7856
- Populus alba* × *Populus grandidentata* 8950
- Pouteria lucuma* 1529
- Prosopis cineraria* 1355
- Prunus* 1977, 6539
- Prunus padus* 3069
- Pteris ensiformis* 578
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 2609
- quinces 5259, 8564
- Ranunculus asiaticus* 2134
- raspberries 183, 3456-3457, 6111, 7738
- Rauvolfia caffra* 694
- Rauvolfia serpentina* 3969
- Renanthera imschootiana* 2182
- Rheum emodi* 3970
- Rhododendron* 2199, 8167
- Rhynchosstylis retusa* 5598
- Robinia pseudoacacia* 3890
- roses 2208, 6508-6509, 7288, 8169, 9788
- rough lemons 9893
- Saintpaulia* 2983, 5549
- Santalum album* 3924
- satsumas 4951
- Sempervivum tectorum* 8236
- Senecio hybridus* 9717
- shallots 7825
- spice plants 4870
- spinach 5360
- Stevia rebaudiana* 9885
- strawberries 189, 9331
- Swertia chirata* 7369
- Syringa vulgaris* 3861
- Syringa vulgaris* 619
- tangors 4951
- Taxus* 8997
- tea 5076, 5827
- Telopea speciosissima* 2229
- Thuranthos basuticum* 3013
- tomatoes 2889, 8744-8745
- Trillium erectum* 8859
- Trillium grandiflorum* 8859
- tulips 8097-8098
- Tylophora indica* 697, 2292
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 7745
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6902
- Verbena tenera* 9720
- Vetiveria zizanioides* 8967
- Vicia faba* 6265
- Vitis rupestris* 1002
- walnuts 5261
- Weigela florida* 657, 5649
- Zinnia marylandica* 5548

## ovules

- Impatiens platypetala* 1248
- oranges 1411

protoplasts, *Saintpaulia* 2983

## responses

- Ajuga reptans* 8222
- apples 81, 2533, 3300, 5939
- Asparagus* 7938
- bananas 2388, 9075, 9945
- carrots 7996
- cherries 2533, 3381
- chrysanthemums 8805
- grapes 9360
- kiwifruits 6071-6072, 7709
- Lavandula angustifolia* 2247

**In vitro culture cont.**

## propagation cont.

## responses cont.

- Lavandula angustifolia* × *Lavandula latifolia* 2247
  - Narcissus tazetta* 4727
  - pawpaws 8368
  - peaches 3300, 5235
  - pears 3300, 3430
  - plums 1710
  - raspberries 4368
  - roses 6508
  - Solanum muricatum* 5007
  - strawberries 994
  - Tagetes mendocina* 8972
  - tea 3226
  - temperate fruits 9195
  - Trachelospermum asiaticum* 4867-4868
  - walnuts 6058
- techniques
- Actinopterys radiata* 2268
  - Asparagus* 5433
  - cabbages 5376
  - carrots 6346
  - Chinese cabbages 5377
  - cucumbers 4496
  - Cyclosorus dentatus* 2268
  - dates 4034
  - Dendrobium* 3831
  - Dendrobium pendulum* 3030
  - Howeia forsteriana* 1301
  - Lonicera* 4856
  - Mentha piperita* 5664
  - pecans 5254
  - Pyrus calleryana* 2608, 4307
  - roses 6508
  - Stevia rebaudiana* 4919
  - tea 5825-5826
  - Telopea speciosissima* 2229
  - walnuts 5261
- protoplasts
- apples 3331, 8460
  - Asparagus* 3648, 9555
  - bananas 5764
  - cabbages 5376
  - carrots 2935
  - cauliflowers 7858
  - Chinese cabbages 5377
  - coffee 7491
  - grapes 210
  - Hevea* 8383
  - kiwifruits 2632, 8569
  - Lilium* 550
  - melons 7508
  - Mentha piperita* 5664
  - oranges 3996
  - Passiflora cincinnata* 5747
  - passion fruits 5747
  - peaches 7680, 9284
  - persimmons 4047
  - Petunia* 6395, 9689
  - tomatoes 7984
  - Weigela florida* 5649
- responses
- activated carbon, *Cymbidium lancifolium* 8890
- aeration
- lettuces 284
  - Pelargonium hortorum* 505
- alkaloids, *Saponaria officinalis* 695
- antibiotics
- apples 8459
  - Clematis* 2080
  - Delphinium* 2080
  - Hosta* 2080
  - Iris germanica* 2080
  - Malus prunifolia* 8459
  - Photinia fraseri* 2080
- carbon dioxide
- apples 3332
  - Caladium bicolor* 8141
  - cocoa 9954
  - Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 8141
  - kiwifruits 3332
  - Phalaenopsis* 8141
  - raspberries 4367
- cultivars, chrysanthemums 7184
- electromagnetic radiation
- chrysanthemums 3734
  - hyacinths 3734

**In vitro culture cont.**

## responses cont.

- electromagnetic radiation cont.
  - Mammillaria* 3734
  - flavonoids, walnuts 4335
  - fungal elicitors, carrots 8775
  - fungicides
  - cherries 9259
  - Cordyline fruticosa* 9259
  - gamma radiation, grapes 3517
  - glycosides, tomatoes 7963
  - growth regulators, radishes 4492
  - humidity, *Pelargonium hortorum* 505
  - hypoxia
  - peaches 6828
  - peaches × almonds 6828
- light
- Allium giganteum* 8109
  - Alstroemeria* 3007
  - apples 3332
  - Armoracia rusticana* 660
  - Artemisia balchanorum* 2245
  - cherries 120
  - Cymbidium lancifolium* 8890
  - Lilium japonicum* 8086
  - Lilium speciosum* 8837
  - peaches 8530
  - plums 171
  - tomatoes 446, 2889
- osmotic stress, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9517
- oxygen
- Caladium bicolor* 8141
  - Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 8141
- pH
- carrots 7997
  - Cymbidium lancifolium* 8890
  - roses 4830
- phosphorus, *Juglans nigra* × *Juglans regia* 8565
- photoperiod
- Alstroemeria* 3007
  - Caladium bicolor* 8141
  - Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 8141
  - mangosteens 5099
  - Phalaenopsis* 8141
  - plums 3439
- polyamines, walnuts 4335
- propagation, raspberries 970
- quinones, walnuts 4335
- salinity
- cauliflowers 1876
  - Chamomilla recutita* 8960
  - lawns and turf 1282
  - Vaccinium corymbosum* 2645
- silver nitrate
- apricots 921
  - plums 921
- sugars, apples 3332
- surfactants, tomatoes 2889
- temperature
- Alstroemeria* 2126, 3007
  - apples 4245
  - carrots 3702
  - cauliflowers 293
  - Citrus limonia* 4952
  - coffee 5790
  - Cymbidium lancifolium* 8890
  - hyacinths 8834
  - Lilium japonicum* 8086
  - Lilium speciosum* 8837
  - Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 3959
  - Paeonia suffruticosa* 8195
  - peaches 6828
  - peaches × almonds 6828
  - raspberries 973
  - Trillium erectum* 8859
  - Trillium grandiflorum* 8859
- water stress
- Capsicum* 8734
  - Larrea tridentata* 8734
- X radiation, *Gerbera* 6384
- somaclonal variation
- Armoracia rusticana* 8206
  - Asparagus* 9558
  - bananas 3174
  - Begonia hiemalis* 1255
  - carrots 7996
  - chrysanthemums 9681
  - Daphne cneorum* 5601
  - Daphne odora* 5601



**In vitro culture cont.**

## somaclonal variation cont.

- garlic 234
  - Kalmia latifolia* 5601
  - kiwifruits 8569
  - ornamental plants 483
  - peaches 6019
  - Rhododendron* 3047, 8167
  - roses 6509, 8169
  - Saintpaulia* 1255
  - Stevia rebaudiana* 6586
  - tomatoes 9607
- somatic embryogenesis
- apples 4207
  - Araujia sericifera* 2214
  - Asparagus* 5433, 6288, 9555, 9558
  - Brussels sprouts 4483
  - Camellia japonica* 3041, 3854, 8905
  - carrots 461-463, 1193, 1555, 2051, 2053, 2932-2934, 2936, 3699, 3704, 4618-4619, 5485, 7149-7150, 7997, 8004, 9641-9642, 9646
  - Cayratia japonica* 8225
  - celeriac 3708
  - celery 2055, 2939
  - cherries 3386
  - chicory 2732, 4463, 9445
  - chicory × endives 1840-1841, 9445
  - chrysanthemums 9678
  - cocoa 4072-4073, 5770-5771
  - coconuts 1465, 7480
  - coffee 5044, 6649, 7491, 8333
  - dates 4034, 5144, 6614, 9912
  - Dendrobium* 3831
  - Digitalis obscura* 1386, 6575
  - embryos, *Hevea* 4110
  - Exacum affine* 4698
  - Freesia* 8078
  - Freesia refracta* 3781
  - garlic 5344
  - Gladiolus* 9726
  - grapes 205, 1001, 1747, 3516, 8612, 9361
  - Hevea* 1507, 5822, 8377-8378
  - Iris pseudacorus* 2999
  - Iris setosa* 2999
  - Iris versicolor* 2999
  - Juglans nigra* 1715
  - Kaempferia galanga* 8231
  - leeks 1035
  - Liriodendron chinense* × *Liriodendron tulipifera* 3885
  - Magnolia macrophylla* 620
  - mandarins 9027
  - melons 1484
  - Nerine mansellii* 8845
  - oil palms 4100, 8362
  - olives 1440, 4989, 8289
  - onions 1035
  - oranges 1410-1411, 3996, 4017
  - Panax pseudoginseng* 3961, 7370, 9872
  - Panax quinquefolius* 3101
  - pawpaws 8367
  - peas 3641
  - Pelargonium domesticum* 8810
  - Pelargonium hortorum* 5524, 8809
  - Peucedanum palustre* 6581
  - Plantago ovata* 3108
  - Ranunculus asiaticus* 526, 2134, 7229
  - Rauwolfia caffra* 694
  - roses 1338
  - Senecio hybridus* 8070
  - sour oranges 1412
  - Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 9849
  - tea 5825
  - walnuts 3442
  - Welsh onions 1035
  - Welsh onions × onions 1035
- stamens, *Rhododendron* 2200
- storage
- apples 6749
  - Asparagus* 5433, 7097
  - bananas 9943-9944
  - blackberries 1724
  - broccoli 3590
  - carnations 1231
  - carrots 1192-1193
  - chrysanthemums 9681
  - Citrus* 4952

**In vitro culture cont.**

## storage cont.

- Citrus limonia* 4952
  - coconuts 7481
  - dates 7436
  - Dendrobium pendulum* 3030
  - grapes 9359
  - Hevea* 814
  - horticultural crops 7585
  - oranges 3126, 4017
  - pawpaws 1498, 8367
  - peaches 6828
  - peaches × almonds 6828
  - pears 3425
  - strawberries 3482
  - Ulmus* 656
  - Ulmus minor* 656
- surveys, Europe, horticultural crops 1562
- symbiosis, *Tulasnella asymetrica*, *Catleya* 594
- techniques
- apples 1620, 4207
  - bananas 4053
  - Beaufortia heterophylla* 3037
  - books 6713
  - carnations 5518
  - carrots 9642
  - cherries 1674, 6008
  - chestnuts 5230
  - Cymbidium* 1309
  - Elettaria cardamomum* 8956
  - grapes 211, 9358
  - Hevea* 4053, 8377
  - horticultural crops 3273
  - Lentinula edodes* 2072
  - lettuces 1847
  - Lilium* 550, 9560
  - Lilium japonicum* 3001
  - Narcissus papyraceus* 8093
  - pawpaws 4053
  - peaches 136
  - Petunia* 6395
  - raspberries 7740
  - Rheum emodi* 3970
  - Robinia pseudoacacia* 3890
  - Rubus ursinus* 7740
  - Syringa vulgaris* 3861
  - Verticordia muelleriana* 3037
- temperature
- hyacinths 6428
  - Sparaxis* 3793
- ultrastructure
- Berberis parvifolia* 8988
  - carrots 2928, 3702
  - chicory × endives 1840-1841
  - grapes 1771
  - Gypsophila paniculata* 9701
  - Panax quinquefolius* 3101
  - tamarillos 7454

**Indarbela dea**

- Litchi* 7440
- longans 7440

**India**

- Aegle marmelos*, cultivars 1528
- Agaricus bitorquis*, cultivars 5503
- aubergines, cultivars 2878, 5454, 7952
- bamboos, arborea 8901
- bananas
  - cultivars 7457
  - cultural methods 9074
- Boehmeria nivea*, research 700
- Bunium persicum*, economics 6550
- cabbages
  - cultivars 3578
  - economics 9457
- Callistephus chinensis*, economics 9694
- Capsicum*, cultural methods 416
- carrots, cultivars 4616
- cashews
  - cultivars 7464, 7467
  - hybrids 7465
  - surveys 9934
- cauliflowers, cultivars 288
- coconuts
  - cultivars 3190, 7475-7476, 7478
  - cultural methods 5035, 5774, 9082
  - hybrids 9086
  - production 9081
  - surveys 9955
- coffee
  - cultural methods 3195

**India cont.**

## coffee cont.

- economics 3195
- Coriandrum sativum*, cultivars 9834
- Crossandra infundibuliformis*, breeding 3059
- Curcuma longa*, cultivars 9813
- Cycas*
  - cultural methods 6524
  - species 6524
- fruit crops
  - books 5842
  - research, books 5-8
- gardening, books 5119
- garlic, cultivars 1803, 9404
- Gladiolus dalenii*, cultivars 8079
- Gloriosa superba*, cultural methods 2281
- grapefruits, cultivars 9889
- grapes
  - cultivars 3492, 5312, 6160
  - cultural methods 997
- Hevea*
  - cultivars 8374
  - information services 8373
  - production possibilities 8372, 8374
  - surveys 8373
- hops, cultivars 3086
- horticultural crops
  - cultural methods, books 5115
  - ethnobotany 9852
- jackfruits, surveys 9934
- Jasminum*, economics 3858
- Jasminum sambac*, economics 4815
- limes
  - cultivars 3122, 8260
  - rootstocks 4974
- Luffa*, cultivars 3600
- mangoes, surveys 9934
- medicinal plants
  - ethnobotany 9852
  - production 5671
  - production possibilities 5671
  - utilization, books 5693
- melons
  - breeding 4084
  - cultivars 1480, 4084
- Mentha arvensis*, cultivars 8216
- mushrooms, cultivars 5500
- Ocimum americanum*, cultivars 679
- okras
  - conservation 2860
  - cultivars 2863, 7102, 7940
- onions, cultivars 239, 244, 1806, 2700, 2706, 7820
- Orchidaceae
  - conservation 3818
  - production possibilities 3817, 5591
- ornamental plants, production possibilities 7165
- Panax pseudoginseng*, cultural methods 2285
- Papaver somniferum*, cultivars 3964
- Parthenium argentatum*, cultivars 1401
- pawpaws, production, reviews 10000
- peaches, cultivars 133, 3405, 9269
- peas, cultivars 374
- Pelargonium*, cultivars 9843
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 5414
- Piper betle*
  - cultivars 3107
  - cultural methods 3106
- Piper nigrum*, cultivars 9845
- plants, books 4141
- plums, cultivars 170, 3438
- pomegranates, cultivars 7453
- Pteridophyta, books 9135
- radishes, cultivars 2764, 3593, 9469
- roses
  - breeding 4826
  - cultivars 2205
- spinach, surveys 3556
- tea
  - bibliographies 5075
  - books 3238
  - cultural methods 9120
  - nutrition 8392-8393
  - pest control 4124
  - production 8388
- temperate fruits, production 5172
- tomatoes
  - cultivars 425, 5461, 7954-7956, 9587

**India cont.**

- tomatoes cont.
  - cultural methods 416
- Vanilla*, cultural methods 2242
- vegetables
  - cultivars 7796
  - nutrition 3530
  - production 3530
  - research, books 9-10
- Vigna unguiculata*, cultivars 1976, 7096
- Zingiber officinale*
  - cultivars 3082
  - production 9826
- Ziziphus mauritiana*, cultivars 7556
- Indigofera articulata*, leaves, composition 7308
- Indigofera teysmannii*
  - seeds
    - storage, temperature 7294
    - treatment 7294

**Indium**, responses, *Amaranthus tricolor* 4689

**Indoles**

- biosynthesis, *Catharanthus roseus* 5678
- composition, *Vicia faba* 6263
- fluorescence, peas 7093
- metabolism, seasonal variation, plums 8556

**Indonesia**

- botanical gardens 8023
- cocoa, cultivars 3186
- coconuts, cultural methods 1466
- Curcuma longa*, cultivars 2274
- oil palms, climate 8364
- Piper nigrum*
  - cultural methods 4876
  - disease control 4876, 7306
  - spice plants, climate 5335
  - temperate fruits, production 4192
  - vegetables, climate 5335

**Industrial crops**, India, books 4141

**Industrial wastes**

- utilization
  - growing media
    - cucumbers 7886
  - Pleurotus sajor-caju* 3721
  - Tagetes erecta* 528
  - Thunbergia alata* 7126
  - tomatoes 7126
  - Volvariella volvacea* 4642, 8022
  - irrigation, chrysanthemums 2975
  - mulches, tea 4119
  - soil amendments
    - apples 90
    - coffee 8328
    - tomatoes 90
  - woody plants 3036

**Inflorescences**

- biochemistry, cauliflowers 1873
- colour, storage, broccoli 7026-7027
- development
  - apical dominance, *Leucospermum* 8945
- assessment
  - Crinum powellii* 8119
  - Gypsophila paniculata* 8058
  - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 4766
- biochemistry, mangoes 5059
- cultivars, grapes 3518
- defoliation, mangoes 5057
- fasciation, *Cassia fistula* 640
- growth regulators
  - Cymbidium* 4779
  - grapes 7792
  - Leucospermum* 8943, 8945-8946
  - olives 1441
- models, *Saintpaulia* 9690
- morphology, grapes 3518
- nutrition, *Nerine bowdenii* 7225
- phenology, carobs 4946
- photoperiod, *Leucospermum* 8946
- ringing, mangoes 5057
- storage, *Astilbe* 7195
- temperature
  - Alstroemeria* 8113
  - cauliflowers 293
  - Crinum powellii* 8119
  - mangoes 8354
- drop, cultivars, grapes 3518
- initiation
  - cultivars, cauliflowers 7025

**Inflorescences cont.**

- initiation cont.
  - models, cauliflowers 1877
  - temperature, cauliflowers 1877
- mechanical properties, assessment, hops 3933
- quality
  - assessment, hops 2262
  - fertilizers, broccoli 7016
  - nutrition, cauliflowers 1865
  - spacing, broccoli 7016
- size
  - assessment, *Protea* 3888
  - growth regulators, *Litchi* 9039

**Information services**

- Hevea*, India 8373
- horticultural crops, USA 9168

**Insecticidal plants**, books, Africa 1534

**Insecticidal properties**, *Citrus* 1431

**Insecticides**

- abamectin, injuries, pears 5248
- aldicarb
  - injuries, *Rhododendron simsii* 626
  - residues, okras 414
  - responses
    - coffee 5787
    - tomatoes 4599
- azinphos-methyl, determination, fruit crops 4183
- bendiocarb, residues, *Rhododendron* 627
- carbaryl, injuries, poinsettias 3863
- carbofuran
  - application date, *Momordica charantia* 1086
  - persistence, cauliflowers 304
  - residues
    - Momordica charantia* 1086
    - peaches 3417
  - responses, tomatoes 4599
- chlordane, residues, lawns and turf 563
- chlorfenvinphos
  - injuries, cauliflowers 4481
  - persistence, cauliflowers 304
- chlorpyrifos
  - injuries
    - cauliflowers 4481
    - chrysanthemums 287
    - lettuces 287
  - persistence, cauliflowers 304
  - residues
    - kiwifruits 6088
    - lawns and turf 568, 3799
- deltamethrin
  - residues
    - aubergines 422
    - grapes 6950
- diazinon
  - residues
    - kiwifruits 6088
    - lawns and turf 563, 568, 3799
- dicofol, residues, grapes 6950
- dimethoate
  - injuries, poinsettias 3863
  - residues
    - marrows 7061
    - melons 7061
  - responses, oranges 737
- endosulfan
  - residues, aubergines 422, 4563
  - responses, *Vicia faba* 1107
- fenitrothion, determination, fruit crops 4183
- fenthion
  - residues
    - marrows 7061
    - melons 7061
- fenvalerate
  - application date, cabbages 297
  - residues, aubergines 422
  - responses, coffee 5787
- HCH, residues, lawns and turf 563
- hexythiazox, residues, grapes 6950
- isazofos, application methods, lawns and turf 8875
- isofenphos, residues, lawns and turf 568, 3799
- methamidophos
  - injuries
    - poinsettias 3863
    - Rhododendron simsii* 626

**Insecticides cont.**

- methamidophos cont.
  - residues
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2041
    - tomatoes 2041
- methomyl
  - injuries, *Rhododendron simsii* 626
  - persistence, oranges 1423
  - residues
    - grapes 2667
    - lettuces 9451
- methyl bromide, residues, apples 7645
- mevinphos, residues, lettuce 9451
- mineral oils
  - injuries, kiwifruits 6087
  - responses, kiwifruits 6106
  - tolerance, woody plants 5609
- monocrotophos
  - residues
    - aubergines 4563
    - Cuminum cyminum* 4872
  - nonachlor, residues, lawns and turf 563
  - paraoxon, determination, fruit crops 4183
  - parathion, determination, fruit crops 4183
  - parathion-methyl
    - determination, fruit crops 4183
  - injuries
    - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4426
    - okras 4426
    - onions 4426
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4426
- permethrin
  - residues
    - kiwifruits 6088
    - lettuces 9451
- phorate, responses, tomatoes 4599
- phosalone
  - residues
    - apples 5220
    - aubergines 4563
- phosmet, residues, kiwifruits 3446, 6088
- phosphamidon
  - injuries
    - Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4426
    - okras 4426
    - onions 4426
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4426
- pipernonyl butoxide, injuries, poinsettias 3863
- pirimicarb, residues, apples 5220
- pirimiphos-methyl
  - residues
    - kiwifruits 6088
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2041
    - tomatoes 2041
- profenofos
  - residues
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2041
    - tomatoes 2041
- propargite, residues, grapes 6950
- soaps, tolerance, woody plants 5609
- thiocyclam hydrogen oxalate
  - injuries
    - chrysanthemums 287
    - lettuces 287
- thiodicarb, residues, grapes 6950

**Insects**

- bananas 8309
- Citrus* 7418
- coffee 9088
- fruit crops 5901
- pollinators, kale 7871

**Integrated control**

- Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 887
- Aphididae
  - greenhouse crops 3531
  - strawberries 8603
- Aphis gossypii*
  - cucumbers 323
  - greenhouse crops 3531
- Archips podanus*
  - apples 893
  - pears 893
- arthropods, apples 885, 890
- Bactrocera oleae*, olives 4044
- Bemisia tabaci*
  - ornamental plants 3256
  - poinsettias 3865
- Botrytis cinerea*, strawberries 986
- Cacopsylla pyri*, pears 893



**Integrated control cont.**

- Cacopsylla pyricola*
- apples 897
- pears 897
- Coccus alpinus*, coffee 5789
- Conotrachelus nenuphar*, apples 895
- Cydia molesta*, peaches 147
- Cydia pomonella*
- apples 893
- pears 893
- Darna*, oil palms 5811
- Darna trima*, oil palms 2434
- diseases
  - Citrus*, reviews 6597
  - fruit crops 2507
  - greenhouse crops 50-51
  - vegetables 2507, 6175
- Erythroneura comes*, grapes 3512
- Formicidae, coffee 5789
- Frankliniella occidentalis*
- bedding plants 3738
- strawberries 8603
- fungi
  - apples 1660
  - pears 1660
- Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 438
- Gascardia brevicaula*, coffee 5789
- Helicoverpa zea*, tomatoes 4593
- Heliothis virescens*, tomatoes 4593
- insects
  - coffee 9088
  - pears 3429
  - poinsettias 1325
- Keiferia lycopersicella*, tomatoes 4593
- Liriomyza sativae*, tomatoes 4593
- Lygus*, strawberries 8603
- Lygus lineolaris*, apples 895
- Monilinia laxa*, peaches 141
- Myzus persicae*
- bedding plants 3738
- greenhouse crops 3531
- Otiiorhynchus sulcatus*, ornamental plants 3733
- Pandemis cerasana*
- apples 893
- pears 893
- Panonychus ulmi*, apples 887, 5193
- Penicillium expansum*, pears 6864
- pests
  - apples 5956
  - bedding plants 3256
  - Citrus* 2337
  - cut flowers 3256
  - fruit crops 2507, 5902
  - greenhouse crops 51, 1582
  - horticultural crops 5125, 5134
  - nectarines 139
  - oil palms 805
  - onions 3532
  - ornamental plants 3256
  - peaches 139, 150
  - pot plants 3256, 3726
  - vegetables 1799, 2507, 3532, 6175
- Phialophora malorum*, pears 6864
- Pieris rapae*, broccoli 7869
- Planococcus citri*, coffee 5789
- Planococcus kenyae*, coffee 5789
- Plutella xylostella*, broccoli 7869
- Prays oleae*, olives 4044
- Rhagoletis pomonella*, apples 895
- Saissetia coffeae*, coffee 5789
- Saissetia oleae*, olives 4044
- Spodoptera exigua*, tomatoes 4593
- Tetranychus urticae*
- apples 887
- Cymbidium* 3826
- greenhouse crops 3531
- strawberries 8603
- tomatoes 3676
- Thrips tabaci*, bedding plants 3738
- Thysanoptera, greenhouse crops 3531
- Trialeurodes vaporariorum*
- bedding plants 3738
- poinsettias 3865
- tomatoes 3678
- Trichoplusia ni*, broccoli 7869
- Venturia inaequalis*, apples 6744
- weeds, vegetables 6175

**Intercropping**

- apricots 4341

**Intercropping cont.**

- bananas 2390
- cabbages 9457
- Capsicum* 416, 7494
- carrots 8858
- cashews 4068
- cocoa 1456
- coconuts 5777-5779, 9082, 9956
- coffee 1474, 7494, 8326
- Crocus sativus* 6560
- Curcuma longa* 1376
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 364
- garlic 8858
- Hevea* 3224
- horticultural crops 5034
- Lilium* 8087
- okras 364, 411, 4548
- onions 247-248, 8637
- pawpaws 1456
- peaches 4278, 6833-6834
- peas 8858
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 411, 1474, 8858
- Polianthes tuberosa* 8858
- radishes 411, 8637
- Rosa damascena* 6560
- spinach 8858
- tea 2453
- tomatoes 416, 1474, 7970
- tropical crops 9939
- tulips 8087
- vegetables 2684
- reviews 2687
- walnuts 4341, 4344
- Zingiber officinale* 1376
- Interstocks**
- apples 80, 878, 1607, 1612-1613, 2532, 3327-3328, 3354, 5938, 5969, 8453, 8458, 9215, 9218
- avocados 4924
- cherries 119
- grapes 8611
- mangoes 2426
- pears 3424
- Iodine**
- uptake
  - beetroots 1859
  - cabbages 1859
- Ipomoea* (see also *Parbitis*)
- as weeds, bananas 7461
- Ipomoea aquatica*, leaves, composition 3538
- Ipomoea carnea*, laticifers 8238
- Iran**, cherries, cultivars 6006
- Iridaceae**
- books 5853
- leaves, anatomy 2112
- woody plants, books 2466
- Iridaea**, production, Chile 5695
- Iridoids**
- characterization, olives 4993
- metabolism, herbicides, *Centaureum erythraea* 3095
- taxonomy
  - Labiatae 7311
  - Verbenaceae 7311
- Iridomyrmex humilis*, *Citrus* 2340
- Iris**
- breeding, interspecific hybridization 9729
- bulbs
  - dormancy, cultural methods 6416
  - storage, duration 8082
- cut flowers
  - preservatives 1225
  - quality, harvesting date 6418
  - vase life 1225
- flowers, development, protected cultivation 8082
- genetics 3785, 9729
- growth regulators, ethylene, physiology 1588
- leaves, physiology 9187
- marketing, developed countries 8073
- planting, equipment 2995
- reports, UK 36
- taxonomy, keys 8081
- Iris brevicaulis*, genetics 9729
- Iris chrysographes*
- cultivars, characteristics 4720
- cultural methods, UK 4720
- Iris ensata*
- flowers
  - characteristics 1262

***Iris ensata* cont.**

- flowers cont.
  - composition 1262
- Iris fulva***
- breeding
  - interspecific hybridization 5552
  - outcrossing 5552
  - genetics 2998, 9729
- Iris fulva* × *Iris hexagona*, breeding, interspecific hybridization 1261
- Iris germanica***
- in vitro culture
  - propagation, micropropagation 2080
  - responses, antibiotics 2080
- Iris hexagona***
- breeding
  - interspecific hybridization 5552
  - outcrossing 5552
  - genetics 2998, 9729
- Iris hexagona* × *Iris fulva*, breeding, interspecific hybridization 1261
- Iris iberica*, rhizomes, composition 3785
- Iris nelsonii*, genetics 9729
- Iris orientalis*, taxonomy, keys 8081
- Iris pallida*
- in vitro culture
  - biochemistry 7313
  - propagation, micropropagation 5661
- Iris pseudacorus***
- in vitro culture
  - histology 2999
  - somatic embryogenesis 2999
- Iris reticulata*, pot plants, longevity 6419
- Iris setosa***
- in vitro culture
  - histology 2999
  - somatic embryogenesis 2999
- Iris spuria***
- rhizomes, composition 3785
- taxonomy, keys 8081
- Iris versicolor***
- in vitro culture
  - histology 2999
  - somatic embryogenesis 2999
- Iris xiphium***, planting, depth 6415
- Irish Republic**
- Deutzia purpurascens*, cultivars 1345
- Eucalyptus*, species 4847
- vegetables, cultural methods 6951
- Iron**
- biochemistry, tomatoes 3683
- composition
  - apples 8501
  - Armillaria mellea* 3715
  - bananas 9949
  - Cardaria chalepensis* 3537
  - Clivia miniata* 8851
  - coffee 5786
  - garlic 4430
  - kiwifruits 6894, 7708
  - Macadamia* 2370
  - mangoes 7517
  - Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905
  - oil palms 6683
  - oranges 5723
  - Phyllanthus emblica* 5102
  - Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720
  - Rumex dentatus* 3537
  - spinach 3537
  - tropical fruits 2384
  - vegetables 7808
  - Vitex doniana* 5104
  - walnuts 4345
  - wild plants 3310
- deficiency
  - Citrus* 1409
  - coconuts 7482, 9084
  - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
  - Epipremnum pinnatum* 2163
  - fruit crops, reviews 4178
  - grapes 1008, 8624, 9372
  - kohlrabi 9461
  - lemons 4006
  - Mentha arvensis* 3913
  - Mentha piperita* 7319
  - nectarines 6021
  - oranges 708, 2335
  - peaches 6021, 6841
  - peas 376, 6274
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 3624
  - Philodendron scandens* 2163

**Iron cont.**

## deficiency cont.

strawberries 2653, 6127  
tomatoes 4588, 9461  
*Urtica dioica* 3973  
*Zingiber officinale* 5656

## determination

apples 4220  
peaches 4220  
vegetables 9403

## fertilizers

coffee 1472  
garlic 4428  
grapes 1008  
lawns and turf 1281  
*Mentha arvensis* 2248  
oranges 1418  
*Papaver somniferum* 4907  
pineapples 5070  
pomegranates 1446  
rough lemons 2324  
spinach 1822  
strawberries 6127  
tomatoes 8752  
vegetables 2691  
*Zingiber officinale* 9824

## metabolism

age, cassava 4630  
aluminium

*Tagetes erecta* 3774  
tomatoes 7979

bicarbonates, peaches 6841  
boron, *Mentha arvensis* 8963

cobalt, tomatoes 4588

## fertilizers

garlic 4428  
lettuces 7852

## growing media

*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2220

## growth regulators

figs 4266  
radishes 1078

## in vitro culture

*Camellia japonica* 3041, 8905  
grapes 3504

interstocks, grapes 8611

## irrigation

chrysanthemums 2975  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2220

mycorrhizas, oranges 9020

## nitrogen

*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542

spinach 5340

organic acids, spinach 1822

pH, quinces 956

phosphorus, spinach 1822

salinity, *Vicia faba* 5420

seasonal variation

apples 7627

*Capsicum* 8733

soilless culture, *Vaccinium ashei* 7747

zinc, *Mentha arvensis* 3912

## nutrition

*Capsicum* 3897, 7949

*Citrus* 3125

cucumbers 8708

grapes 3502, 4392

lawns and turf 2144

*Lentinula edodes* 474

*Leucojum aestivum* 7365

*Macadamia* 748

oranges 721

pears 9296

peas 376, 1121

*Phaseolus* 8708

quinces 956

sweet peas 4703

tomatoes 2009, 2013, 2899

*Urtica dioica* 3973

requirements, analysis, grapes 8621

## responses

black currants 6108

grapefruits 8267

nectarines 8543

peaches 6857, 8543

roses 6512

sweet peas 7206

**Iron cont.**

## toxicity

*Capsicum* 7947  
grapes 4412  
*Mentha arvensis* 3913

## uptake

*Alyssum montanum* 6401  
*Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035  
*Asparagus* 1134  
*Citrus macrophylla* 9902  
coffee 7497  
*Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836  
lemons 9902  
*Mentha arvensis* 5663  
*Narcissus* 5557  
tomatoes 2014, 2901  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906

**Irradiation**

## electromagnetic radiation

chrysanthemums 3734  
hyacinths 3734  
*Mammillaria* 3734  
tomatoes 1181

## gamma radiation

apples 1593  
*Asparagus* 409  
avocados 7396  
*Canna* 1268  
carnations 3742  
cauliflowers 7874  
*Chelidonium majus* 4900  
cucumbers 1087  
fruit crops 860  
garlic 6967  
grapes 1593, 3517  
*Holostemma ada-kodien* 3958  
*Kaempferia galanga* 9870  
*Lonicera* 4855  
mandarins 2355  
mangoes 2428, 9997  
melons 6669  
mushrooms 9659  
onions 4436  
oranges 1593, 4971  
peas 378  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3628, 7912  
*Plantago ovata* 3966  
*Robinia pseudoacacia* 7912  
roses 3868  
tomatoes 9628  
*Vaccinium ashei* 6905  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374  
*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374  
vegetables 860  
*Zingiber officinale* 3081  
*Zinnia elegans* 9722

infrared radiation, persimmons 6626

## lasers

apples 8452  
black currants 8452  
*Hippophae rhamnoides* 8452  
red currants 8452  
tomatoes 2000

## neutron radiation

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374  
*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374

## ultraviolet radiation

aubergines 420, 4564  
bedding plants 8797  
beetroots 5358  
cabbages 2697  
carrots 8777  
cherries 2588  
*Cistus laurifolius* 3055  
cucumbers 5408, 6241, 9493  
*Cucurbita pepo* 5410  
horticultural crops 6726-6727  
leeks 2697  
pears 3430  
peas 1964  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4518, 7070  
rough lemons 4966  
tomatoes 8797  
*Vicia faba* 7917

X radiation, *Gerbera* 6384

**Irregular bearing**

cultivars, apples 4215

cultural methods, *Litchi* 2366

fertilizers, mandarins 4960

growth regulators

avocados 5708

**Irregular bearing cont.**

## growth regulators cont.

mandarins 4021  
oranges 735  
*Rosa damascena* 9846

irrigation, pistachios 2617

## nutrition

coffee 7505  
pecans 9302  
pistachios 5257  
physiology, avocados 4935  
reviews, coffee 7505  
stress, pecans 6050  
thinning, pecans 5256

**Irrigation**

disease control, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 344

## economics

avocados 7391

peas 371

equipment, pests, oranges 5717

## fertigation

apples 881, 883, 1634, 3304, 3343, 5186, 9222  
cabbages 7867  
cherries 4260  
chrysanthemums 8042  
*Citrus* 8266  
oranges 723  
pears 3304  
poinsettias 4819  
strawberries 1740, 9334  
tomatoes 5465

## frequency

almonds 6741  
*Eremochloa ophiuroides* 5571  
garlic 7814  
mangoes 9978  
okras 412  
onions 254  
*Photinia fraseri* 8906  
pineapples 5069  
*Podocarpus macrophyllus* 8906  
tomatoes 3667, 5465

fungicides, application, ornamental plants 583

models, turnips 4477

nematicides, application, lemons 9901

## requirements

## determination

almonds 4198  
*Aloe barbadensis* 2269  
apples 9223  
aubergines 2879, 9582  
coconuts 5776  
coffee 5040  
cucumbers 1089  
*Cynodon dactylon* 5572  
grapes 4394  
hops 2257  
horticultural crops 5884  
kiwifruits 5270-5271, 6079, 6887  
lawns and turf 1275  
lettuces 285  
*Litchi* 9914  
*Lolium perenne* 5572  
nectarines 4281-4282  
okras 1137  
olives 9923  
onions 3551  
peaches 3411, 4279, 6848  
pears 4279  
*Photinia fraseri* 2224  
pot plants 1222  
*Rauvolfia serpentina* 5691  
squashes 1089  
strawberries 7760  
tomatoes 431, 1169, 2908, 4578, 7118

## models

cabbages 3580  
*Cucurbita pepo* 3580  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6256  
squashes 6256

## responses

almonds 1605, 6742  
*Amaranthus tricolor* 5491  
apples 85, 901, 4212, 5186-5187, 8465  
apricots 4254  
*Areca catechu* 9939  
aubergines 9581



**Irrigation** *cont.*responses *cont.*

- avocados 2311, 7390, 7398
- bananas 4063
- black currants 5291
- cabbages 5379
- Capsicum* 1986
- carrots 457-458
- Cassia angustifolia* 4896
- celeriac 3709
- cherries 4259
- coconuts 1467
- coffee 2409, 5039, 6650
- cucumbers 2771, 6232
- Cuminum cyminum* 8209
- Curcuma longa* 2274
- Cymbopogon martinii* 9837
- Digitalis lanata* 6554
- durians 5758
- figs 4265-4267, 8522
- garlic 236, 7815
- grapes 3506, 5320, 8622
- Hevea* 8380
- hops 8970
- Lagerstroemia indica* × *Lagerstroemia fauriei* 6529
- Leucospermum* 8944
- Litchi 4984
- mandarins 5731
- mangoes 796
- Mentha piperita* 6554
- oil palms 5809
- olives 2373
- onions 251, 4434-4436, 6973, 7829
- oranges 5731
- Origanum majorana* 6554
- Parthenium argentatum* 2302
- pawpaws 8369
- peaches 3410, 5236, 6837, 9277
- peas 371
- pistachios 2617
- Plantago ovata* 9874
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 6861, 7687
- Quercus laurifolia* 6529
- red currants 5291
- Simmondsia chinensis* 4915
- strawberries 983, 3470, 6908-6909, 6914, 9341
- tea 1518-1519, 5081, 10008
- tomatoes 1167, 2003, 2892, 4586
- Vaccinium* 5293
- vegetables 1026, 5336, 6169
- Vigna unguiculata* 8721
- woody plants 6488, 7272, 8160
- soil runoff, horticultural crops 7587
- surveys, hazelnuts 9267
- systems
  - almonds 6741
  - apples 1628, 5949
  - bananas 4063, 9946
  - Capsicum* 1140, 1142
  - carnations 6376
  - Citrus* 720, 4956, 8266, 9198
  - coffee 2406
  - container grown plants 4649, 5878
  - cucumbers 3606
  - Dieffenbachia* 3804
  - fruit crops 5924
  - grapes 2661, 3500
  - Hedera helix* 6495
  - hops 2258, 3929
  - kiwifruits 8570
  - lettuces 285
  - Lilium* 6430, 6495
  - Macadamia* 8570
  - melons 7510
  - okra 1137
  - onions 1034
  - oranges 5717
  - ornamental plants 2965
  - peaches 4280, 9277
  - poinsettias 622
  - tea 1512, 5080
  - temperate fruits 9198
  - tomatoes 432, 1167, 5465, 6316-6317, 8747, 9596-9598
  - vegetables 223-225, 1024
  - watermelons 2418
- water
  - magnetism
  - Capsicum* 6300

**Irrigation** *cont.*water *cont.*

- magnetism *cont.*
- melons 6300
- salinity
  - avocados 2310
  - Capsicum* 1143
  - Citrus* 719
  - Citrus volkameriana* 722
  - cucumbers 1896
  - Digitalis purpurea* 3099
  - globe artichokes 2728
  - grapes 1753-1755
  - mandarins 722
  - melons 5050, 9095
  - oranges 3127
  - Origanum majorana* 4887
  - ornamental plants 5512
  - peaches 3410
  - pistachios 1706
  - roses 4823
  - Solanum muricatum* 1448
  - Spondias purpurea* 3233
  - Thevetia peruviana* 8202
  - tomatoes 7968
  - walnuts 4342
- sources
  - chrysanthemums 2975
  - Citrus* 3999
  - Coriandrum sativum* 662
  - grapefruits 5718
  - lawns and turf 565
  - oranges 721
  - ornamental plants 5512
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 662
  - vegetables 223
- Irvingia gabonensis*, storage, physiology 5101
- Isatis tinctoria*
  - seeds
    - germination, herbicides 6549
    - production, herbicides 6549
- Israel
  - avocados
    - cultivars 1402, 7386
    - cultural methods 8243
    - production 8242
  - Citrus*, climate 2347
  - Cucurbita pepo*, cultivars 6231
  - horticultural crops, cultural methods 5886
  - mangoes, cultivars 5801
  - melons, cultivars 5048, 9967
  - temperate fruits, cultivars 864
- Italy
  - almonds, cultivars 2524
  - apricots, cultivars 111, 7651-7653
  - Asimina triloba*
    - cultural methods 9932-9933
    - research 9933
  - avocados
    - climate 9003
    - cultivars 9003
  - broccoli, cultivars 9454
  - cauliflowers, cultivars 9454
  - cherries, cultivars 117-118
  - chestnuts, economics 9264
  - Citrus*
    - marketing 4947
    - production 4947
    - rootstocks 4949
  - cucumbers, cultivars 9475
  - cut flowers, economics 479
  - figs, cultivars 4264
  - fruit crops, economics 9160
  - Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
  - Gladiolus*, cultivars 538
  - grapes
    - climate 9363
    - cultivars 198, 3488, 3523, 9351
    - books 5852
  - greenhouse crops, cultural methods 9394
  - hazelnuts, cultivars 2589
  - Jerusalem artichokes, cultivars 1049
  - Juglans nigra*, production 9305
  - melons, cultivars 9965
  - nectarines, cultivars 4295
  - olives
    - climate 750
    - cultural methods 752
    - economics 6620
    - production 750

**Italy** *cont.*

- ornamental plants, economics 479
- peaches, cultivars 4295
- pears, cultivars 159
- Prunus serotina*, cultivars 959
- spinach, cultivars 9425, 9427-9428
- strawberries
  - cultivars 2649-2650, 6121, 6123-6126, 7754-7755
  - cultural methods 2646
- tomatoes, cultivars 8741
- walnuts
  - climate 4339
  - cultivars 4339
  - production 9305
- watermelons, production 3198
- Ivies** (*see Hedera*)
- Ixia**
  - leaves, anatomy 3776
  - taxonomy, anatomy 3776
- Ixia acaulis*, taxonomy, new taxa 4735
- Jackfruits**
  - flooding, tolerance 5759
  - fruits, flavour, biochemistry 4060
  - in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1450, 5759
  - seeds
    - composition 2385
    - storage
      - duration 4059
      - humidity 4059
      - temperature 4059
  - surveys, India 9934
- Japan**
  - Allium*
    - breeding 8108
    - species 8108
  - apples
    - cultivars 3316
    - cultural methods 6757
  - apricots, cultivars 6812
  - Asparagus*, cultivars 9554
  - carnations, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - chicory, production possibilities 6203
  - chrysanthemums, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - Coptis japonica*, cultural methods 3097
  - Curcuma longa*, cultivars 2274
  - cut flowers, surveys 1215
  - Epimedium grandiflorum*, cultural methods 3097
  - grapes
    - cultivars 1745, 5310, 8606, 9353-9354
    - rootstocks 6922
  - horticultural crops
    - economics 37
    - planting stock, production 3271
  - Jerusalem artichokes, production possibilities 6203
  - Lilium*, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - Limonium*, breeding 519
  - Orchidaceae, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - peaches, cultivars 9270-9271
  - pummelos, cultivars 3994
  - Rhododendron*, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - Rhododendron eriocarpum*, wild plants, genetic resources 5618
  - Rhododendron kaempferi*, wild plants, genetic resources 5618
  - roses, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - satsumas, cultivars 5728
  - strawberries, cultivars 5300
  - tea, cultivars 5824
  - tulips, breeding, genetic resources 8029
  - Undaria pinnatifida*, cultural methods 5704
- Japanese pears** (*see Pyrus pyrifolia*)
- Jasminum**
  - cut flowers, economics, India 6496
  - economics, India 3858
- Jasminum auriculatum*
  - cuttings
    - biochemistry, assessment 4816
    - treatment 618
  - layering, seasons 618

***Jasminum grandiflorum***

- cuttings
  - biochemistry, assessment 4816
  - treatment 618, 3044
- layering, seasons 618
- plant, biochemistry, seasonal variation 3911
- rootstock scion relationships, biochemistry 7280

***Jasminum officinale***, as rootstocks, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 7280***Jasminum sambac***

- cuttings, biochemistry, assessment 4816
- economics, India 4815
- pruning, systems, assessment 3859

***Jatropha integerrima***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8942**Jerusalem artichokes**

- as cover crops, strawberries 8594
- buds, *in vitro* culture 8659
- chloroplasts, biochemistry 6991
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Denmark 4459
    - Italy 1049
    - Switzerland 280
  - planting date 4459
- cultural methods, Switzerland 280
- flowers, biochemistry 1046
- growth regulators, 2,4-D, *in vitro* culture 1837
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 1837, 7846
  - histology 7846
- leaves
  - biochemistry 1046
  - composition 279

**mitochondria, biochemistry 1130****plant, biochemistry 6992****planting**

- planting date 4459
- spacing 4459
- production possibilities
  - Europe 1836
  - European Communities 6203
  - Japan 6203
  - USA 6203

**products**

- alcohols 280
- feeds 1049
- sugars 6203

**storage**

- containers 2727
- packing 2727

**tubers**

- biochemistry 278, 1046, 1130, 6202
- composition 2726
- cytology 2725, 9443
- development
  - assessment 9442
  - biochemistry 279, 1047
- dormancy
  - biochemistry 1048, 2724-2725
  - physiology 8659

***Johnsonia***, characteristics 9704***Jojoba*** (see *Simmondsia chinensis*)***Jordan***, greenhouse crops, production 1553***Juglans*** (see also *Walnuts*)***Juglans cinerea***, mulching, materials 957***Juglans nigra***

- allelopathy 2630, 7092
- fertilizers
  - boron 6062
  - manganese 6062
  - nitrogen 6062
- grafting, seasons 6058
- in vitro* culture
  - callus, growth 1715
  - somatic embryogenesis 1715
- plant, development, assessment 6061
- planting stock, production, containers 4803
- production
  - Italy 9305
  - USA 6063
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 6059
- Juglans nigra* × *Juglans regia***
  - in vitro* culture, responses, phosphorus 8565
  - nutrition, phosphorus 8565

**Juncaceae**, books 9137***Juniperus***

- cultivars
  - disease resistance 3042
  - pest resistance 3042

***Juniperus chinensis***

- herbicides
  - injuries 5605
  - tolerance 604, 5605
- planting stock
  - establishment 3880
  - production, cultural methods 604

***Juniperus communis***

- breeding, Croatia 4794
- growth regulators
  - dikegulac, responses 4802
  - gibberellic acid, responses 4800-4801, 4804
  - gibberellins, responses 4799
  - paclobutrazol, responses 4800-4801, 4804
  - triapentenol, responses 4802
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 4799-4802, 4804
- production, Russia 4904
- surveys, Russia 4904

***Juniperus conferta***

- cuttings, sources, cultural methods 2187
- herbicides
  - injuries 5605
  - responses 2187
  - tolerance 604
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 604

***Juniperus davurica***, herbicides, injuries 5605***Juniperus horizontalis***

- cuttings, rooting, herbicides 607
- herbicides
  - application methods 7168
  - injuries 2083, 2189
- overwintering 6370
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 607
- weed control 2083

***Juniperus media***

- cuttings, sources, cultural methods 2187
- herbicides, responses 2187

***Juniperus rigida***, plant, habit 7271***Juniperus virginiana***, herbicides, injuries 5605***Justicia santelisia***, taxonomy, new taxa 8819**Juvenility**

- biochemistry
  - avocados 4929
  - Hedera helix* 9776
- composition, *Achillea nobilis* 4892
- flowering
  - cherries 126
  - Citrus* 4964-4965
  - Poncirus trifoliata* 4964
- in vitro* culture
  - chestnuts 3398
  - Quercus robur* 653
- propagation, pawpaws 8368

***Kaempferia galanga***

- in vitro* culture
  - organogenesis 8230
  - propagation, micropropagation 8231
- plant, development, gamma radiation 9870
- rhizomes, sprouting, gamma radiation 9870

***Kalanchoe***

- photosynthesis, CAM pathway 4765
- pot plants, production, cultural methods 8788
- reports, Netherlands 8426
- taxonomy, physiology 4765
- translocation, physiology 1586

***Kalanchoe blossfeldiana***

- humidity, responses 8796
- inflorescences, development, assessment 4766
- plant
  - biochemistry 2166
  - development, temperature 8795
- seeds
  - biochemistry, light 1302
  - germination, biochemistry 1302

***Kalanchoe daigremontiana***

- buds, physiology 4767
- nutrition, nitrogen 3018
- photosynthesis
  - CAM pathway 587-588, 3024
  - temperature 588
- plant, composition 5581
- respiration, biochemistry 587
- water relations, measurement 6465
- water stress, responses 3018

***Kalanchoe pinnata***

- photosynthesis
  - CAM pathway 6571
  - climate 6571
- shoots, composition 1303

***Kalanchoe tomentosa***, buds, physiology 4767***Kalanchoe tubiflora***

- nutrition, nitrogen 3018
- plant, composition 5581
- water stress, responses 3018

**Kale**

- allelopathy 2686
- fertilizers, nitrogen 1065
- leaves, composition 3538
- plant, composition 1029
- planting
  - planting date 6214
  - spacing 1065
- pollination, pollinators, insects 7871
- seeds
  - development, pollination 7871
  - germination, allelopathy 2686
- taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 4471

***Kalmia latifolia***

- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 5601
  - propagation, micropropagation 5635
  - somaclonal variation 5601
- pollination, biology 3064

***Kalopanax pictum***, plant, habit 7271**Kazakhstan**

- Chartolepis intermedia*, production 4899
- Ferula akitschkensis*
  - production 4902
  - surveys 4902
- strawberries, cultivars 1730
- Syringa*, cultivars 8912

***Keiferia lycopersicella***, tomatoes 4593***Kennedia***, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647**Kenya**

- avocados, production 7385
- Chrysanthemum*, research 3934
- coffee
  - cultivars 1470, 2400
  - pest control 9088
- horticultural crops
  - production 2497
  - research 2498
- Ocimum basilicum*, research 3934
- Ocimum suave*, research 3934
- succulent plants, surveys 8880
- Tanacetum cinerariifolium*, cultivars 3936

**Ketones**

- biosynthesis, *Euphorbia lathyris* 1397-1398
- composition
  - Capsicum* 4554
  - grapes 4417

***Kielmeyera coriacea***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6579***Kingidium deliciosum***, taxonomy, morphology 4787**Kiwifruits**

- anoxia 6886
- buds
  - dormancy
    - cultural methods 9309
    - cyanamide 5278
    - models 9309
    - temperature 5278
  - chilling requirement 6092-6093
  - climate, requirements 6075
  - cold, resistance, assessment 6094
- conferences 7578
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Brazil 6070
    - Bulgaria 6894
  - characteristics, China 8566-8567



**Kiwifruits** *cont.*cultivars *cont.*

- chilling requirement 6094
- composition 4362, 7733, 9317
- nutritive value 5289

## cultural methods

- Australia 6068
- Greece 6066
- New Zealand 7711

## cuttings

- rooting, seasonal variation 6073
- treatment 5264
- types

- hardwood cuttings 5265
- semihardwood cuttings 5265

## defoliation, responses 5277, 7714

## disease control

- Botrytis cinerea* 963, 6107
- Mucor piriformis* 5990
- Phytophthora cryptogea* 6085

## disorders

- chilling injury 7730
- hard columella 7729
- skin pitting 7730-7731
- skin staining 7731

## drying, models 7725

## fertilizers

- nitrogen 6082, 6084, 6738
- phosphorus 6084
- potassium 6082-6084

## flooding, responses 7710

## flowers

## development

- cultural methods 6095
- cyanamide 5280
- rootstock scion relationships 6877
- temperature 5280

## histology 5286

## initiation

- assessment 7715
- defoliation 7715
- light 8575
- pruning 7713
- seasons 8575

## thinning, responses 6888

## vascular system 5286

## frost, injuries 6076

## fruits

- anatomy 6101
- biochemistry 178
- composition 3450, 5289, 6894, 7719, 7733, 9317

## development

- assessment 6893
- biochemistry 2634
- growth regulators 6101, 6890, 6892-6893, 7718, 7721
- irrigation 5271
- parthenocarp 3447
- pollination 4360
- temperature 6102

## flavour

- assessment 5290
- biochemistry 7734

## maturity, assessment 3448

## mechanical properties

- measurement 9318
- ripening 7722

## physiology 7723

## quality

- assessment 7719, 9316
- training 7719

## ripening

- biochemistry 5285, 7717, 7727, 9312
- growth regulators 2635
- harvesting date 5285
- mineral oils 962
- physiology 3449
- storage 179, 3449
- temperature 3449

## size

- growth regulators 6891, 7720, 8576
- models 8577
- pollination 6098
- thinning, responses 6888, 7716

## fungicides

- absorption 963
- persistance 6085
- residues 963, 6107

**Kiwifruits** *cont.*

## grafting, techniques, micropropagation 1719

## growth regulators

- ethylene, metabolism 7728
- forchlorfenuron, responses 8576
- paclobutrazol, responses 9000

## handling

- equipment 6105
- techniques 6105
- work study 7732

## harvesting, harvesting date, forecasting 6104

## heat, protection 8570

## herbicides, injuries 6880

## hybrids, characteristics, China 6516

*in vitro* culture

- callus, growth 7720
- culture media 5268
- explants, sterilizing 6878
- organogenesis 5267, 6074, 9307
- propagation, responses 7709
- protoplasts 2632, 8569
- responses, carbon dioxide 3332
- somaclonal variation 8569

## insecticides

- injuries 6087
- residues 3446, 6088
- responses 6106

## irrigation

- requirements, determination 6079, 6887
- systems 8570

## leaves, composition 5279, 8571

## marketing, UK 7608

## nutrients

- requirements
- analysis 8571
- assessment 5898

## nutrition, nitrogen 6081

## packing, work study 7732

## pest control

- Aspidiotus nerii* 5273-5274, 6088
- birds 5899
- Cryptostigmata 5275
- Ctenopseustis obliquana* 5273
- Epiphyas postvittana* 3446
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis* 5273, 5276
- Hemiberlesia lataniae* 6086, 6088
- Hemiberlesia rapax* 5273-5274, 6088
- insect pests 1720
- Meloidogyne arenaria* 1720
- Meloidogyne hapla* 1720
- Scolypopa australis* 5275
- Siathamopoda* 5273, 5275
- Thrips obscuratus* 5276
- Tortricidae 5275

## pests, surveys, USA 5899

## photosynthesis

- diurnal variation 6091
- inhibitors 4357
- light 8572-8573
- measurement 177
- models 8572
- photoinhibition 4357, 6090
- seasonal variation 6089, 6091
- water stress 2633

## plant

- canopy, models 8573
- development
- anoxia 6886
- assessment 8574
- propagation 6071-6072
- seasonal variation 8574

## pollen

- composition 7708
- development, cultivars 5283
- viability, tests 6097

## pollination

- biology 5281, 6100
- cultivars 6096
- cultural methods 6103
- pollinators, Apidae 4359-4361, 5284
- research 9310
- techniques 5282, 5284, 6098-6099, 9311

## production

- Brazil 6070
- Canada 6069
- Chile 6067

**Kiwifruits** *cont.*production *cont.*

- Europe 6065
- history 6064
- New Zealand 8442-8443
- propagation, techniques 6071-6072, 6076, 6883

## pruning

- responses 7712-7713, 7716
- seasons 7713
- systems, assessment 5272
- reports, New Zealand 3264
- respiration, temperature 5926
- ringing, responses 7718, 7721

## roots

## development

- assessment 6882, 6884, 9308
- irrigation 5270
- propagation 6883

## rootstock scion relationships

- flowering 6877
- yields 5266, 8568

## salinity, tolerance 6084

## seeds, development, growth regulators 3447

## shade, responses 6077, 8575

## shelterbelts 6078, 6103, 6879

## shoots

- anatomy 6885
- size, assessment 6889

## storage

- disease control 5990, 6107
- diseases 179, 963, 7726
- disorders 3120, 7729-7730
- physiology 7728
- quality

- assessment 7731
- cultivars 5288
- cultural methods 9314
- growth regulators 6101
- harvesting date 7724
- mineral oils 962
- nutrition 3120, 7726
- position 9315

## systems

- cold storage 5288, 6107
- controlled atmosphere storage 5288, 6107

## training

- economics 6080
- systems 177, 6080, 6881
- translocation, source sink relations 5277

## water relations

- models 6882
- physiology 6887
- water stress, responses 2633
- waterlogging, responses 5269
- windbreaks 6078
- yields

- correlation 5287
- forecasting 8577
- models 9313

**Kleinia leptophylla**, taxonomy, morphology 6466**Kleinia patriciae**, taxonomy, morphology 6466**Kleinia picticaulis**, taxonomy, morphology 6466**Kleinia schwartzii**, taxonomy, morphology 6466**Kniphofia leucocephala**, taxonomy, new taxa 8060**Kochia scoparia**, as weeds, *Mentha spicata* 9840**Koeleria macrantha**, cultivars, assessment, UK 5567**Kohlrabi**

## fertilizers

- nitrogen 2690, 2752
- potassium 2752

## herbicides, injuries 3529

## nutrition

- iron 9461
- nitrogen 5339
- phosphorus 298

## plant

- biochemistry 8678
- composition 8678
- reports, Belgium 4162

## roots

- aroma, fertilizers 2752

- Kohlrabi** *cont.*  
 roots *cont.*  
   flavour, fertilizers 2752  
   seeds, production, cultural methods 7872  
   soilless culture, nutrition 298  
   weed control 3529, 7804
- Korea Democratic People's Republic**,  
 lawns and turf, surveys 2136
- Korea Republic**  
 arboreta 2958  
 carnations, cultivars 8037  
 foliage plants, production 570  
 garlic, cultivars 5343  
*Lilium*, species 551  
 pears, cultivars 1696  
*Pyrus pyrifolia*  
   assessment 6047  
   cultivars 5250  
*Ziziphus sativa*, cultivars 1696
- Krapovickasia macrodon**, ornamental value 8061
- Kuehneromyces mutabilis**, fructification 4634
- Kumquats**  
 cultivars, ornamental value 2222  
 growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 4965
- Kunzea ericoides**, cultivars, dwarf cultivars 7300
- Kunzea parvifolia**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Kunzea pulchella**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Kunzea sinclairii**, cultivars, dwarf cultivars 7300
- Labis borellii**, control, of *Cosmopolites sordidus*, cucumbers 9950
- Labiatae**  
 flowers, colour, biochemistry 9669  
 pollination  
   biology 7205  
   pollinators  
     birds 9669  
     insects 9669  
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7311-7312
- Lablab purpureus**  
 as cover crops, avocados 4923  
 plant  
   habit  
     photoperiod 7937  
     sowing date 7937  
   yields, correlation 9552
- Laburnocytisus adamii**, flowers, histology 4851
- Laburnum anagyroides**  
 flowers, histology 4851  
 leaves, vascular system 9188
- Lachenalia**, flowers, development, anatomy 3792
- Lachenalia aloides**, bulbs, production, cultural methods 8122
- Lachenalia pallida**, bulbs, production, cultural methods 8122
- Lactarius vellereus**, composition 5694
- Lactones**  
 biosynthesis, *Artemisia annua* 7342  
 metabolism  
   *in vitro* culture, *Arnica montana* 7341  
   juvenility, *Achillea nobilis* 4892  
   physiology, *Chartolepis intermedia* 4899  
   ripening, peaches 4305
- Lactuca** (see also Lettuces)  
 as weeds, ornamental plants 492
- Lactuca serriola**  
 allelopathy 7092  
 as weeds  
   lettuces 6997  
   *Mentha piperita* 6556  
 plant, composition 3574
- Laelia crispata**, conservation, Brazil 6479
- Laetisaria arvalis**, cucumbers 5404
- Lagenaria siceraria**  
 disease control  
   *Macrophomina phaseolina* 5405  
   *Meloidogyne incognita* 9483  
 plant, biochemistry 2692  
 pollen, morphology 7902  
 seeds  
   production, growth regulators 3607  
   treatment 9483
- Lagerstroemia indica**  
 disease control, *Erysiphe lagerstroemia* 3065  
 flowers, development, histology 8189  
 growth retardation, growth regulators 5606  
 herbicides, injuries 5605
- Lagerstroemia indica** × **Lagerstroemia fauriei**  
 irrigation, responses 6529  
 planting stock, production, containers 2186  
 roots, development, cultural methods 2186
- Laminaria japonica**, biochemistry 5696
- Lamium album**, translocation, physiology 4180
- Lamium purpureum**, as weeds, pome fruits 6039
- Lampides boeticus**, peas 9533
- Lampronia rubiella**, raspberries 972
- Land**, utilization, Malaysia 6681
- Landolphia kirkii**  
 seeds  
   ultrastructure 2296  
   viability  
     drying 2296  
     water relations 2296
- Landscaping**  
 Azerbaijan, *Celtis* 8183  
 Czech Republic, *Euonymus* 8938  
 industrial sites  
   ornamental plants 1216  
   woody plants 605  
 Japan, ornamental plants 1216  
 market research, ornamental plants 2087  
 roadsides  
   *Banksia hookeriana* 7295  
   *Liquidambar styraciflua* 3066  
   ornamental plants 8786  
   woody plants 605  
 Turkmenistan, ornamental plants 4645  
 urban sites  
   ornamental plants 1216  
   woody plants 605, 2185  
 USA  
   ornamental plants 2087  
   woody plants 5599
- Lansium domesticum**  
 plant, injuries, squirrels 5031  
 production, Thailand 5009  
 surveys, Malaysia 7583
- Lantana depressa**  
 flowers, morphology 9666  
 leaves, morphology 9666  
 mutants, morphology 9666
- Lanthanum**  
 responses  
   *Amaranthus tricolor* 4689  
   apples 2574
- Lapageria rosea**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4852
- Laportea photiniphylla**, characteristics 6530
- Larrea tridentata**, *in vitro* culture, responses, water stress 8734
- Lasioglossum**  
 pollinators  
   *Thelymitra circumsepta* 2184  
   *Thelymitra ixioides* 2184
- Lasioptera berlesiana**, olives 6622
- Latex**  
 biochemistry  
   *Euphorbia characias* 1396  
   *Euphorbia lathyris* 1397-1398  
   *Ficus elastica* 5700  
   *Hevea* 811-812, 1508, 3225, 5074, 5700, 9118  
   lettuces 811  
   *Parthenium argentatum* 5700  
   pawpaws 811, 9108  
 biosynthesis, *Parthenium argentatum* 2299  
 composition, plants 5694  
 determination, *Parthenium argentatum* 8239  
 exudation, *Madhuca longifolia* 3935  
 metabolism  
   cultural methods, *Hevea* 9117  
   growth regulators, *Hevea* 4114-4115  
   nutrition, *Papaver somniferum* 4907  
   physiology, *Hevea* 8384
- Latex** *cont.*  
 production  
   cultural methods  
     *Papaver somniferum* 8233  
     *Parthenium argentatum* 2301-2302  
   environmental impact, *Hevea*, reviews 5072  
   responses, walnuts 5261
- Lathyrus** (see also Sweet peas)
- Lathyrus annuus**, flowers, composition 8062
- Latitude**  
 responses  
   *Cistus ladanifer* 9796  
   peaches 4290, 4293
- Latvia**  
 botanical gardens 6369  
 chrysanthemums, breeding 2974  
*Gerbera*, breeding 2974
- Lauraceae**, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Laurocerasus officinalis** (see *Prunus laurocerasus*)
- Laurus**, pest control, *Ceroastes japonicus* 3285
- Laurus nobilis**  
 harvesting  
   economics 7314  
   techniques, assessment 7314  
 wild plants, edible species 7456
- Lavandula**  
 hybrids, composition 7315  
 plant, composition 7315  
 taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7315
- Lavandula angustifolia**  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 5659  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, responses 2247  
 plant, composition 5659  
 seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508  
 trichomes, reviews 7310
- Lavandula angustifolia** × **Lavandula latifolia**  
 cultivars, composition 1368  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, responses 2247
- Lavandula intermedia**, cuttings, sources, assessment 5662
- Lavender and lavender** (see *Lavandula*)
- Lawns and turf**  
 books 2470, 5105  
 cold, resistance, cultivars 8870  
 cultivars  
   assessment  
     China 9736  
     Denmark 4743  
     UK 5567  
     USA 562, 566, 1275, 1277, 7245  
   characteristics, USA 3794-3795, 5568, 8863-8869, 8871-8873, 9737-9740  
   salinity 1282  
 cultural methods  
   arid regions 565  
   environmental impact 1273  
   golf courses 6453, 8129  
   sports grounds 561  
     books 9139  
 disease control  
   *Magnaporthe poae* 8130  
   *Rhizoctonia* 9743  
 drought  
   resistance, endophytes 2147  
   responses 5571  
 durability 1276, 8869  
 fertilizers  
   iron 1281  
   nitrogen 566, 1277-1279, 2143, 3798, 5570, 5574, 7239  
   phosphorus 567, 3798, 7239  
   potassium 3798, 7239  
 frost  
   resistance  
     assessment 8131  
     cultivars 8131-8132  
     physiology 8132  
   responses 8133  
 fungicides, residues 563  
 grass clippings 568, 7231-7232, 8127  
 growth regulators  
   amidochlor, responses 5573  
   CGA 163935, responses 3016



**Lawns and turf cont.**growth regulators *cont.*

- 4-(cyclopropyl- $\alpha$ -hydroxymethylene)-3,5-dioxocyclohexane carboxylic acid ethylester, responses 5573
- flurprimidol, responses 3016, 5573
- mefluidide, responses 5573
- paclobutrazol, responses 5573

## herbicides

- adjuvants 7588
- application methods 7588
- injuries 2138, 2140, 2142, 2144, 3014, 7240
- physiology 22
- residues 563, 2141, 3799
- responses 6451, 7241-7242, 9741
- tolerance 564, 3014, 3017

*in vitro* culture

- biochemistry 6986
- cell suspensions 6986
- propagation, micropropagation 7234
- responses, salinity 1282

## insecticides, residues 563, 568, 3799

## irrigation

- requirements, determination 1275
- water, sources 565
- mowing 561, 5573, 7237, 7239, 7243, 8127, 8863, 8867

## nutrients, requirements, analysis 2464

## nutrition

- calcium 1280
- iron 2144
- nitrogen 8127
- phosphorus 1280
- selenium 9182
- zinc 2145

pest control, *Popillia japonica* 8875

## quality

- assessment 7243, 8862
- herbicides 564

## regeneration 7235

- cultivars 562

## reports, Norway 8427

## roots

- development
- cultivars 8876-8878
- herbicides 9741
- root hairs 2146

## salinity

- responses 7245
- tolerance 560, 1282, 9742

## seeds

- germination, tests 9391
- mixtures 5564
- purity, tests 9391
- sowing
- sowing date 3796
- techniques 7244
- treatment 7233
- vigour, tests 5569

## shade, responses 8871-8873

## shoots, physiology 8133

## soil amendments 49, 1570, 3797

## soil compaction, responses 561

## soil temperature, responses 8874

## soil water, responses 8874

## species

- assessment
- Fiji 8861
- Germany 7231
- New Zealand 6450, 8861
- USA 5566

## surveys

- Germany 7232, 8127
- Korea Democratic People's Republic 2136
- USA 6733

## transpiration, measurement 5572

## turves

- production
- cultural methods 1274, 1276, 3797, 5570
- economics 1274

## utilization

- car parks 5565
- erosion control 7244

## water relations

- cultivars 1283
- water stress 1283

## water stress

- fertilizers 1281

**Lawns and turf cont.**water stress *cont.*

- models 6452
- weed competition 7236
- weed control 22, 563, 1280, 2138-2139, 3014-3015, 5850, 7236-7240, 8128-8129

**Lawsonia inermis**, leaves, composition 7308**Layering**

## seasons

- Jasminum auriculatum* 618
- Jasminum grandiflorum* 618
- techniques, apples 3329-3330

**Lead**

## composition

- Armillaria mellea* 3715
- black currants 8579
- carrots 6347, 9647
- Crithmum maritimum* 6353
- onions 1813
- Petroselinum crispum* subsp. *tuberosum* 9647
- Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720
- tomatoes 9601
- vegetables 7802, 8632

## responses

- apricots 6001
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6252

## toxicity

- carrots 8769
- Impatiens balsamina* 5536
- Malva parviflora* 4550
- onions 6184

## uptake

- apricots 6001
- cucumbers 4498
- edible fungi 2063
- radishes 2765
- rhubarb 222
- Typha latifolia* 7248
- vegetables 222

**Leaf mould**

## utilization

- mulches, ornamental plants 5513
- soil amendments
- Cotoneaster apiculatus* 3880
- Juniperus chinensis* 3880
- onions 4431

**Leaves**

## abscission

- biochemistry, *Sambucus nigra* 3444
- growth regulators, oranges 4963
- light, oranges 4963
- physiology
- Coleus blumei* 2159
- mandarins 4962
- olives 7446, 9924
- oranges 4015

## areas

## assessment

- Amelanchier* 6489
- apples 2549
- Catharanthus roseus* 4898
- Cinnamomum zeylanicum* 3899
- coconuts 2397
- coffee 780, 7503
- Fraxinus americana* 6489
- Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 6489
- grapes 2669, 7789
- horticultural crops 9191
- oil palms 5812
- Piper nigrum* 9821
- plants 9165
- Sophora japonica* 6489
- tea 1521
- Tilia americana* 6489

## aroma, biochemistry, tea 2456

## biochemistry

- age, cassava 4630
- anatomy
- celery 6352
- spinach 273
- assessment, celery 6352
- carbon dioxide, cabbages 7870
- circadian rhythm, tomatoes 5477
- copper, spinach 1040
- diurnal variation
- Crassula* 1041
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 1041
- spinach 1041

**Leaves cont.**biochemistry *cont.*

## fertilizers

- cabbages 2747
- peaches 2598
- fruiting, peaches 2600
- gamma radiation, *Zinnia elegans* 9722

## growth regulators

- cucumbers 7054
- oranges 5730
- peas 2831
- tomatoes 8758

*in vitro* culture, cucumbers 5411

## light

- Alstroemeria* 8115
- Begonia hiemalis* 6420
- cabbages 7870
- Clusia uvitana* 6571
- cucumbers 5411
- horticultural crops 5164
- ornamental plants 857
- peas 380, 2830, 6283
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 346, 1102
- Piper auritum* 857
- Piper nigrum* 857
- spinach 1043, 1826, 2722, 6983
- vegetables 857
- Vicia faba* 1115, 7919

## maturity, celery 6352

## mulching, tomatoes 7120

## nutrition

- Leucojum aestivum* 7365
- tomatoes 8751

## pollution

- Pelargonium zonale* 506
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6252
- spinach 506, 4451, 5361
- vegetables 8631

position, *Salvia officinalis* 4889

## provenance, globe artichokes 9862

## ringing

- apples 6795
- grapes 9377

## salinity

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2800
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 6698

## seasonal variation

- Eucalyptus camaldulensis* 9867
- globe artichokes 9862
- mangoes 8352

## shade, satsumas 8265

## soiless culture, tomatoes 4596

## temperature

- cabbages 305
- Capsicum* 7948
- cucumbers 3614, 5407, 7038, 7049

*Epipremnum pinnatum* 7260*Ilex* 616

- spinach 305, 4455
- tomatoes 1177, 2032

## ultraviolet radiation

- cucumbers 5408
- peas 1964

## water stress

- Amaranthus hypochondriacus* 4688
- Cymbopogon* 3910
- Digitalis lanata* 5684

## browning

- cultivars, endives 2733
- growth regulators, lettuces 1060
- harvesting date, endives 2733
- storage, lettuces 2741

## colour

- biochemistry, Ericaceae 8909
- fruiting, peaches 2600
- genetics
- Berberis* 4840
- Sambucus nigra* 4864
- growth regulators, *Photinia fraseri* 5606
- light, *Cordyline* 1300
- shade, *Saintpaulia* 8032

## development

- altitude, *Artemisia* 3083
- anatomy, apples 92
- antitranspirants, aubergines 3657
- biochemistry
- apples 2550

**Leaves cont.**

## development cont.

## biochemistry cont.

- avocados 4929
- garlic 4430
- Mentha piperita* 3915
- Pelargonium capitatum* × *Pelargonium graveolens* 9842
- pummelos 9025
- Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2241
- Vicia faba* 4524

## cultivars

- apples 92
- figs 129
- tea 1521

## cultural methods

- Camellia pitilophylla* 3943
- cucumbers 6240

## earthing up, apples 5184

## fertilizers

- Amaranthus tricolor* 4627
- bananas 4064
- dates 4036
- peaches 2598
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542

## fruiting, peaches 2600

## growth regulators

- apples 3358
- durians 10022
- figs 4265
- grapes 7792
- Piper betle* 3104
- sweet peas 9705
- tomatoes 1180
- tulips 6436

histology, *Artemisia annua* 7343

## irrigation

- Amaranthus tricolor* 5491
- figs 4265

## light

- Aglaonema commutatum* 488
- apples 7630
- Begonia* 3753
- cucumbers 6240
- Hedera helix* 488
- lemons 488
- oil palms 2432
- Pelargonium* 3753
- Perilla frutescens* 6559
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 8711
- Saintpaulia* 4685
- strawberries 7765
- Yucca aloifolia* 488

## models

- leeks 1030
- Murraya paniculata* 3887
- Saintpaulia* 4685, 9690

## morphology

- Dionaea muscipula* 4695
- ornamental plants 2084
- Ulmus glabra* 2230-2231
- Zelkova serrata* 2230

## nutrition

- Drosera filiformis* 6404
- Drosera rotundifolia* 6404

## phyllotaxy

- Begonia* 1256
- cocoa 2394

## physiology

- cucumbers 4505
- mulberries 1680
- Petunia* 2980
- tomatoes 4581

## position, strawberries 7765

## ringing, apples 6795

rooting, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 350

## salinity, figs 3400

## seed treatment, radishes 3594

## shade

- Camellia pitilophylla* 3943
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 4309

soil pH, *Amaranthus tricolor* 5491

## soiless culture, lettuces 2736

## spacing, carrots 3696

## temperature

- apricots 2584
- black currants 9323
- cucumbers 6240
- leeks 1030
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 8711

**Leaves cont.**

## development cont.

## temperature cont.

- Saintpaulia* 4685
- strawberries 7765-7766
- tomatoes 2033
- water relations, *Begonia argenteo-guttata* 5550
- water stress
- aubergines 3657
- kiwifruits 2633
- roses 633

## drop

- cultivars, peaches 3405
- cultural methods, peaches 4292
- growth regulators
- coffee 2411
- mandarins 4021
- nutrition, *Ziziphys sativa* 8400

## flavour

- biochemistry
- blackberries 7606
- tea 7606
- cultivars, tea 5824
- storage, lettuces 2741

## harvesting

- frequency
- cassava 4630
- globe artichokes 9862

initiation, growth regulators, *Litchi* 9040-9041

## injuries

- antioxidants, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 339
- calcium, apples 3344
- cultural methods, mangoes 6672
- fertilizers
- fruit crops 3283
- vegetables 3283

## growth regulators, apples 3358

## light

- lettuces 1820, 7854
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1178
- spinach 1820
- tomatoes 1178
- plucking, tea 3231
- temperature, olives 8290

## movement

- light, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7073
- physiology, *Mimosa pudica* 521, 3067

## quality

- assessment, tea 5092
- cultivars, tea 828
- fertilizers, tea 1524, 5837
- seasonal variation, tea 1525

## size

- assessment, *Protea* 3888
- cultural methods, *Camellia pitilophylla* 3943

## fertilizers

- Amaranthus tricolor* 4627
- apples 2537, 4221
- Codiaeum variegatum* 4754
- peaches 2598

## growth regulators

- apples 4218
- Codiaeum variegatum* 4754

## irrigation, pineapples 5069

shade, *Camellia pitilophylla* 3943

## variegation

## assessment

- Coleus hybridus* 572
- Cyperus alternifolius* 572
- Dracaena surculosa* 572
- Hedera helix* 572
- poinsettias 572
- Sansevieria trifasciata* 572

## breeding

- Pelargonium zonale* 504
- Quercus petraea* 4794
- Quercus robur* 4794
- cultivars, *Caladium hortulanum* 3019
- in vitro culture
- Caladium hortulanum* 3019
- Pelargonium hortorum* 505

**Lebanon, *Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology**

4732

**Lectins**

## biochemistry

- Erythrina crista-galli* 612
- Erythrina flabelliformis* 612

**Lectins cont.**

## biochemistry cont.

- Erythrina indica* 612
- Wisteria floribunda* 612

## characterization

- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 2850
- tamarillos 7455

## composition

- grapes 207
- jackfruits 2385
- peas 3642
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 357

## metabolism, dormancy, Jerusalem

- artichokes 1048

ultrastructure, *Cytisus scoparius* 2221**Ledebouria socialis**

## flowers, cytology 7227

## pollen, ultrastructure 9184

**Ledum groenlandicum**

- harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 9839

- plant, biochemistry, seasonal variation 9839

**Leeks**

## books 9131

- cropping systems, sequential cropping 6181

## cultivars

- assessment, UK 7795
- characteristics, UK 4421
- cultural methods, books 4134

## herbicides

- injuries 3529
- tolerance 3529

## in vitro culture

- propagation, micropropagation 3547
- somatic embryogenesis 1035

## leaves

## development

- models 1030
- temperature 1030

## mulching, responses 9409

## mycorrhizas 6182

- plant, development, ultraviolet radiation 2697

## planting

- depth 6181
- planting date 2696

## planting stock

- production, cultural methods 2696
- size 2696

## reports, Belgium 8424

## roots

- composition 7802
- development, assessment 9410
- histology 6182

## seedlings

- development, assessment 6171
- production
- cultural methods 7817-7818
- protected cultivation 7817

## seeds

- germination, seed treatment 6968
- sowing
- sowing date 7818
- sowing rates 7818

## shoots

- composition 7802
- development, assessment 9410
- surveys, UK 3528
- weed control 3529, 3546, 7817

**Leguminosae**

## as green manures, coffee 4081

## plant

- biochemistry 6730
- composition 5163
- roots, nodulation 7095

**Lemniscomys**, oil palms 6685**Lemons**

## acaricides, residues 733

## disorders

- membranosis 3138
- oleocellosis 3138
- peteca 3138
- red blotch 3138
- rind pitting 3138

## fertilizers, zinc 4961

## fruits

- biochemistry, fertilizers 4961
- composition 3168
- degreening, storage 7428



**Lemons** *cont.*fruits *cont.*

- injuries, handling 5736
- quality, fertilizers 4961
- set, cultivars 3134
- growth regulators
  - 2,4-D, responses 2362
  - ethephon, responses 2362
  - NAA, responses 2362
  - urea, responses 2362
- herbicides, injuries 2326
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8263, 9893

## leaves

- anatomy 488
- biochemistry 2346, 5733
- composition 4016, 5729
- development, light 488

## mulching

- materials 4000
- responses 4000, 6595
- nutrition, iron 4006, 9902
- pest control

- Biprorulus bibax* 3130
- Oemona hirta* 8269
- Pantomorus cervinus* 9910
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 9901

## photosynthesis, salinity 3128

## planting, spacing 3998

## pollen, germination, storage 4018

## pollination, biology 3134

## pollution, acids 3132

## roots, biochemistry 9902

## salinity, responses 3128

## seeds, germination, biochemistry 1406

## soil amendments 7412

## stomata, movement, growth regulators 3133

## storage

- diseases 3138
- disorders 3138
- pest control 9910
- treatment 860, 3138, 7428, 9910
- water relations, mulching 4000

**Lemons × limes**

## fruits

- development, parthenocarp 8270
- set, assessment 8270

**Lenophyllum acutifolium**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467**Lenophyllum guttatum**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467**Lenophyllum reflexum**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467**Lentinula**, growth regulators, chlormequat, residues 2942**Lentinula edodes**

- composition 4637
- cultural methods 1210
  - Germany 6360, 7159
  - USA 3716
- flavour, biochemistry 5494
- fructification 2071-2072
- growing media
  - composition 1209, 6361-6362
  - regeneration 2075
  - utilization 4633, 5495
- in vitro* culture, techniques 2072
- medicinal properties 1210
- mycelium, growth 474
- nutrition
  - heavy metals 2063
  - iron 474
- nutritive value 1210
- pest control, *Brennandania lambi* 2943
- production 468
- quality
  - harvesting 2952
  - temperature 2952
- spawn, production 2072
- taxonomy, cytotoxicity 9661

**Lentinus connatus**

- in vitro* culture, culture media 475
- mycelium, growth 475

**Lepanthes**

- inflorescences, morphology 6480
- taxonomy
  - morphology 6480
  - new taxa 4775, 6480

**Lepidium** (see also *Cress*)**Lepidium virginicum**, as weeds, container grown plants 2082**Lepidoptera**

- broccoli 5387
- cauliflowers 232
- coffee 9088
- oil palms 1494
- ornamental plants 487
- pollinators, *Sarcostemma* 4772

**Lepidosaphes gloverii**, *Citrus* 2341**Leptomastix dactylopii**, control, of *Planococcus citri*, coffee 4082**Leptophobia aripa**, cabbages 5386**Leptospermum**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647**Leptospermum rotundifolium**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037**Leptospermum scoparium**

- climate
  - France 2223
  - New Zealand 2223
- cold, resistance, provenance 4853
- cultivars, dwarf cultivars 7300
- ecology, New Zealand 2223
- soil pH, responses 4854

**Lespedeza stipulacea**, as cover crops, peaches 4277**Lessonia**, production, Chile 5695**Lethal yellowing**, dates 4033**Lettuce mosaic potyvirus**, lettuces 1845**Lettuces**

- allelopathy 2303, 2686, 2778, 6298, 8668-8669
- books 4138
- chloroplasts
  - biochemistry 2739, 3571, 8634, 8672, 9452
  - physiology, light 3572
- cropping systems, ratooning 6996
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Belgium 1843-1844
    - Brazil 3267, 3565
    - Germany 4464
  - characteristics
    - Brazil 3566
    - USA 1054, 1845
  - disease resistance 1845, 3565, 8673
- disease control
  - Bremia lactucae* 7001
  - Pythium ultimum* 2738
  - Sclerotinia minor* 6210
  - Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* 1849, 6210
- disorders
  - brown stain 2741
  - tipburn 8670
- fertilizers 3530
  - iron 7852
  - magnesium 7852
  - nitrogen 227, 2690, 2737, 3283, 5340, 5371, 6208, 7852, 9449-9450
  - phosphorus 5371, 7852
  - potassium 5371, 7852
- fungicides, absorption 2740
- green manures 5374
- growing media, composition 309
- growth regulators
  - ecotol, responses 7877
  - growth inhibitors, responses 6229
  - lepidimoides, responses 9468
- herbicides
  - injuries 2735, 3529, 7590
  - residues 5905, 6205
- in vitro* culture
  - anatomy 7850
  - culture media 7850
  - disorders, vitrification 1847
  - physiology 1025
  - propagation, micropropagation 284
  - techniques 1847
- insecticides
  - injuries 287
  - residues 9451
- irrigation
  - requirements, determination 285
  - responses 1026
- leaves
  - biochemistry, pollution 8631

**Lettuces** *cont.*leaves *cont.*

- browning
  - growth regulators 1060
  - storage 2741
- composition 286, 3536, 3538, 5342, 6989, 9402, 9448
- development, soilless culture 2736
- flavour, storage 2741
- injuries
  - fertilizers 3283
  - light 1820
  - physiology 9187
- mechanically induced stress, responses 1057
- mulching
  - materials 6206
  - responses 3568
- mycorrhizas 5373, 6999
- nutrition
  - cadmium 8671
  - calcium 2736, 8670
  - magnesium 2736
  - nitrogen 286, 1025, 2736, 5375, 7000, 7971
  - phosphorus 2736, 6209
  - potassium 2736, 8670
  - selenium 9397
- pest control
  - Aphididae 232, 1800, 3570
  - Deroceras reticulatum* 853
  - Diptera 6176
  - Liriomyza huidobrensis* 232, 287, 3745
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 2738
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 4465, 8672
  - light 7854-7855
- plant
  - biochemistry 811, 7003, 9108
  - composition 1029, 6215, 7808-7809
  - development
    - growing media 309
    - mechanically induced stress 1057
    - models 7002
  - planting, planting date 5371
  - pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- pollution
  - nitrogen oxides 6998
  - ozone 8631
  - research 9447
- production, USA 9163
- production possibilities, USA 38
- protected cultivation
  - carbon dioxide 2737, 6998
  - cultivars 1843
  - disease control 1849
  - fertilizers 2737
  - growing media 9448
  - light 5372
  - pest control 232
  - seasons 1848
  - systems
    - greenhouses 5887
    - growth chambers 8667
    - row covers 1055
  - temperature 2737
- reports
  - Belgium 8424
  - Canada 27
  - Netherlands 8426
  - UK 36, 4170
- research, experimental equipment 1056
- respiration, measurement 1056
- roots, composition 7802
- sap, composition 286
- seedlings
  - development
    - allelopathy 6298
    - assessment 6171
    - humates 56
    - soil amendments 2888
  - emergence
    - seed treatment 6204
    - soil amendments 6204
  - production, cultural methods 1846
- seeds
  - biochemistry
    - growth regulators 8666
    - light 4466, 8666

**Lettuces** *cont.*seeds *cont.*

- dormancy, growth regulators 7798
- germination
  - allelopathy 2686, 6298
  - growing media 2004
  - growth regulators 8664
  - inhibitors 6207
  - light 5370, 7848, 8665
  - models 292
  - salinity 2004
  - seed treatment 2303, 3567, 5368
  - temperature 3567, 5368-5370
  - tests 7849
- moisture content 5367
- sowing, sowing date 2742
- storage
  - physiology 7847
  - temperature 3524
  - treatment 6204, 9390, 9446
  - viability, storage 5367
- shoots, composition 7802
- soil amendments 6204, 6215
- soil conditioners, responses 2888
- soil management, systems 3568
- soil solarization 2734, 2738
- soilless culture
  - cultivars 7851
  - growing media 2004
  - nutrient solutions
    - composition 7000, 8670
    - salinity 1848, 2004, 8670
    - temperature 7000
  - nutrition 286, 4467, 5375, 7971
- systems
  - assessment 5338
  - hydroponics 1820, 3569
  - nutrient film techniques 2736, 7000, 7851
- storage
  - biochemistry 1059
  - disorders 2741
  - packing 3573
  - precooling 3573
  - quality
    - assessment 1060
    - cultivars 1060
  - systems
    - cold storage 4467, 9401
    - controlled atmosphere storage 1058-1059, 2741
    - modified atmosphere storage 9401
- tillage, no-tillage 3568
- water relations, soilless culture 2736
- weed competition 6173
- weed control 2734-2735, 2744, 3529, 6997
- yields
  - diseases 8673
  - forecasting 6209

**Leucadendron coniferum**

- cut flowers, harvesting 7273
- seeds

**Leucadendron discolor**

- cuttings, treatment 1564
- growth regulators
  - IAA, physiology 1564
  - IBA, physiology 1564

**Leucadendron meridianum**

- cut flowers, harvesting 7273
- seeds

- germination, soil types 9805
- production, harvesting 7273

**Leucaena leucocephala**, as shade plants, coffee 2404**Leucanthemum superbum**

- planting stock, production, containers 2088
- roots, development, copper 2088

**Leucas lanata**

- ethnobotany 1364
- medicinal properties 1364

**Leucnodes orbonalis**, aubergines 4563, 5455**Leucoagaricus cretaceus**, composition 8015**Leucojum aestivum**

- bulbs, biochemistry, nutrition 7365
- ecology, Turkey 5686
- leaves, biochemistry, nutrition 7365

**Leucojum aestivum** *cont.*

## nutrition

- nitrogen 5686
- phosphorus 5686
- potassium 5686
- photosynthesis, biochemistry 7171
- plant
  - anatomy 2131
  - morphology 2131

**Leucojum vernum**, plant, development, phenology 2132**Leucospermum**

## buds

## development

- growth regulators 8946
- photoperiod 8946

## cut flowers, production, cultural methods 8944

## inflorescences

## development

- apical dominance 8945
- growth regulators 8943
- photoperiodism 8943-8944, 8946

**Leucostoma**, peaches 6836, 9282**Leucothoe grayana**, plant, composition 3883**Liatris spicata**, disease control, *Verticillium dahliae* 3012**Libya**, grapes, cultivars 9368**Lichens**, epiphytes, cocoa 1461**Licuala grandis**, geographical distribution 3025**Light** (*see also* Dark; Photoperiodism; Shade)absorption, *Eucalyptus* 647

## artificial light

- lettuces 1820
- oranges 4963
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1178
- spinach 1820
- tomatoes 1178, 3679

## blue light

- Adiantum capillus-veneris* 2152
- Artemisia balchanorum* 2245
- Callistephus chinensis* 8915
- cucumbers 4509, 7051, 9490
- hyacinths 6427
- peas 1114, 1961, 6277, 6281, 9539
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2805, 7073
- poinsettias 8915
- tomatoes 7051
- Vicia faba* 1111, 1114, 1940, 5421

## far

## red light

- cabbages 7870
- Callistephus chinensis* 8915
- chrysanthemums 8756
- cucumbers 3602, 4509, 9490
- Cucumis prophetarum* 1886
- Dryopteris filix-mas* 576
- Impatiens walleriana* 9702
- Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
- lettuces 4466, 8665
- pawpaws 5814
- peas 1127, 9544-9545
- Pelargonium peltatum* 6392
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 352, 9512
- poinsettias 8915
- radishes 9472
- roses 634
- tomatoes 446, 8756
- Vicia faba* 2813

## interception

## assessment

- apples 7630
- cherries 9260
- coconuts 774
- fruit crops 3291
- grapes 3514
- kiwifruits 177
- peaches 9276
- tomatoes 442
- fertilizers, tea 1518
- irrigation, tea 1518
- models
  - apples 8478
  - kiwifruits 8573
- planting, apples 8462, 9216
- pruning
  - apples 7624
  - peaches 6835
- training
  - apples 6765

**Light** *cont.*interception *cont.*training *cont.*

- nectarines 6839
- peaches 6839
- water relations, apples 1643

## light intensity

- Aglaonema commutatum* 488
- Antirrhinum* 1228, 7177
- apples 5217
- Begonia* 3753
- Borjoia patinoi* 5094
- Calathea crocata* 3760
- Callistephus chinensis* 8915
- cherries 120
- chrysanthemums 502, 4671, 7183
- cocoa 4076
- Cordylone* 1300
- cucumbers 1888, 3618, 5411, 6240
- Ficus benjamina* 586
- Freesia* 6422
- Gypsophila paniculata* 3764
- Hedera helix* 488
- Homalomena* 9754
- Impatiens walleriana* 8059
- kiwifruits 6091
- lemons 488
- lettuces 1846, 5372, 7000, 7851
- Lycoris radiata* 2283
- melons 6668
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 8299, 9931
- peaches 1685
- peas 380, 7087
- Pelargonium* 3753
- Phalaenopsis* 3033, 4791
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 7070
- plants 2191
- poinsettias 8915
- pot plants 6419
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 4309
- Rhododendron mucronatum* 8920
- Rhododendron mucronulatum* 625
- Rhododendron yedoense* 625
- roses 3871
- Saintpaulia* 4685
- spinach 4453, 5364
- tea 2453
- tomatoes 443, 3671, 9618
- Vicia faba* 359, 1115, 7919
- Weigela florida* 657
- Yucca aloifolia* 488
- light transmission
  - Capsicum* 415
  - foliage plants 7249
- measurement, experimental equipment 5139
- natural light, onions 253
- quality
  - Alstroemeria* 8115
  - Antirrhinum* 7177
  - Aralia continentalis* 8985
  - Callistephus chinensis* 8915
  - chrysanthemums 4673
  - poinsettias 8915
  - roses 4831
- red light
  - Anemia phyllitidis* 8136
  - Artemisia balchanorum* 2245
  - bedding plants 8797
  - cabbages 7870
  - Callistephus chinensis* 8915
  - cauliflowers 5392
  - chrysanthemums 8756
  - cucumbers 7051, 9490
  - Cucumis prophetarum* 1886
  - Dryopteris filix-mas* 576
  - hyacinths 6427
  - Impatiens walleriana* 9702
  - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
  - lettuces 4466, 5370, 7848, 8665-8666
  - pawpaws 5814
  - peas 1127, 5429, 6277, 6281, 9544-9545, 9547
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 352, 2802, 2805, 7073
  - poinsettias 8915
  - radishes 9472
  - roses 634
  - tomatoes 446, 3686, 7051, 8756, 8797
  - Vicia faba* 1940, 2813, 5421



- Light cont.**  
 reflection  
   broccoli 3589  
   cabbages 3589  
 supplementary light  
   *Alstroemeria* 2124  
   *Begonia* 3753  
   *Cordyline* 1300  
   cucumbers 1892  
   *Cucurbita pepo* 1892  
   *Gerbera* 9683  
   *Pelargonium* 3753  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1892  
   roses 634, 8932  
   tomatoes 7961
- Lignans**  
 biosynthesis  
   *Forsythia intermedia* 3955, 7363  
   *Forsythia suspensa* 3956  
 production, cultural methods, *Silybum marianum* 3109, 6582
- Lignin**  
 biochemistry, tea 8396  
 composition  
   bamboo shoots 5492  
   tea 5834, 7552  
 deposition, *Zinnia elegans* 533  
 metabolism  
   biochemistry  
     edible fungi 4633  
     *Pleurotus ostreatus* 3719  
     *Zinnia elegans* 9721  
   gamma radiation, oranges 4971  
   *in vitro* culture  
     tea 5834  
     *Zinnia elegans* 532  
   light, tea 5834  
   rootstock scion relationships, grapes 3495  
   wounding, oranges 5739  
   wounds, *Cucurbita maxima* 2787
- Ligustrum japonicum**  
 climate, microclimate 1350  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 5647  
 herbicides, tolerance 5605  
 transpiration, measurement 1349-1350
- Ligustrum lucidum**  
 cuttings, sources, cultural methods 2187  
 herbicides, responses 2187
- Ligustrum ovalifolium**  
 disease control, viruses 5607  
 flowers, initiation, histology 489  
 planting stock, treatment 5607
- Ligustrum sempervirens**, fruits, development, anatomy 7301
- Ligustrum sinense**, growth retardation, growth regulators 5606
- Ligustrum vulgare**  
 buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851  
 cuttings, treatment 3884  
 defoliation, responses 8190  
 fruits, development, assessment 8190  
 pollen, composition 5744  
 seeds, development, assessment 8190  
 shoots, development, growth regulators 3851
- Ligyra**, pollinators, cashews 5768
- Lilacs** (see *Syringa*)
- Liliaceae**  
 ornamental value 4646  
 pollen, morphology 3777  
 taxonomy  
   morphology 3777  
   revisions 4646
- Lilium**  
 breeding  
   disease resistance 548-549  
   genetic resources, Japan 8029  
   *in vitro* culture 543  
   interspecific hybridization 542-543  
   polyploidy 540, 546  
   techniques 539  
 bulbs  
   development, morphology 8841  
   maturity, assessment 9730  
   production, cultural methods 8085  
   treatment 9730  
 chromosomes 545  
 cultivars  
   assessment, Netherlands 8083  
   classification 3000
- Lilium cont.**  
 cultivars cont.  
   flowering date 8836  
   propagation 8838  
 cut flowers  
   production, cultural methods 8087  
   quality  
     assessment 8083  
     harvesting date 6418  
   responses, growth regulators 552  
   senescence 552  
 economics, Netherlands 5553  
 edible species 9560  
 forcing 8090  
 growth retardation, growth regulators 6430, 8088  
*in vitro* culture  
   anthers 544  
   propagation, micropropagation 8838-8839  
   protoplasts 550  
   techniques 550, 9560  
 intercropping, tulips 8087  
 irrigation, systems 6430  
 marketing, developed countries 8073  
 pest control, *Pratylenchus penetrans* 8840  
 pollen  
   morphology 3777  
   storage 7224  
 pot plants  
   quality  
     fertilizers 6495  
     growth regulators 8088  
     irrigation 6495  
   species, Korea Republic 551  
*Lilium anabile*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium auratum*, pollen, storage 7224  
*Lilium bulbiferum*  
   breeding, polyploidy 547  
   flowers, sex, temperature 1263  
   geographical distribution 1263  
   plant, cytology 547  
*Lilium buschianum*, bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
*Lilium callosum*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium cernuum*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium davidii*  
   bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
   *in vitro* culture, anthers 4721  
*Lilium distichum*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium formosanum*  
   bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
   seeds, germination, temperature 5554  
*Lilium hansonii*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium henryi*, bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
*Lilium henryi* × *Lilium candidum*  
   breeding  
     *in vitro* culture 541  
     polyploidy 541  
*Lilium japonicum*  
   bulbs, production, *in vitro* culture 3001  
   *in vitro* culture  
     organogenesis 3001  
     propagation, micropropagation 8086  
     techniques 3001  
*Lilium kesselringianum*, bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
*Lilium lancifolium*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium leichtlinii*  
   bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
   plant, morphology 551  
*Lilium longiflorum*  
   anthers, cytology 3004  
   bulbs  
     biochemistry 7221  
     assessment 8089  
     dormancy, cultural methods 6416  
     *in vitro* culture 3002-3003  
     production, cultural methods 8085  
   flowers  
     development  
       forcing 4725  
       growth regulators 7223  
       photoperiod 4725  
     exudates 8091-8092  
     initiation, temperature 1224  
   forcing 4725, 7222  
   growth retardation, growth regulators 5555
- Lilium longiflorum cont.**  
*in vitro* culture  
   anthers 4721  
   organogenesis 3002-3003  
   pest control 3788  
   photoperiodism 7222  
   plant, height, temperature 1264  
   pollen  
     development, cytology 2118  
     germination, physiology 2117  
     tubes  
       composition 2115, 2119, 5556  
       development 2117, 5556, 6431, 8092  
   ultrastructure 9184  
 pollination  
   compatibility 8091-8092  
   techniques 9731  
 pot plants  
   development, assessment 3786  
   production, cultural methods 1264, 3787, 5555  
 protected cultivation, temperature 4723  
 protoplasts, biochemistry 4722  
 shoots  
   development, temperature 4723, 8842  
   morphology 1224  
*Lilium maculatum*, pollen, storage 7224  
*Lilium martagon*, bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
*Lilium parkmannii*  
   cut flowers  
     preservatives 1225  
     vase life 1225  
*Lilium pensylvanicum*, bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
*Lilium pumilum*  
   anthers, biochemistry 6417  
   bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
   seeds  
     germination  
       seed treatment 8084  
       temperature 8084  
*Lilium regale*  
   bulbs  
     development, morphology 8841  
     production, cultural methods 8085  
   flowers, development, anatomy 2116  
*Lilium rubellum*, pollen, storage 7224  
*Lilium speciosum*  
   bulbs  
     dormancy, growth regulators 8843  
     production, cultural methods 8085  
   *in vitro* culture  
     culture media 8837  
     propagation, micropropagation 7220  
   responses  
     light 8837  
     temperature 8837  
   pollen, storage 7224  
*Lilium szovitsianum*, bulbs, development, morphology 8841  
*Lilium testaceum*, bulbs, sprouting, biochemistry 4724  
*Lilium tsingtauense*, plant, morphology 551  
*Lily-of-the-valley* (see *Convallaria majalis*)  
*Lily symptomless carlavirus*, *Lilium* 8838  
 Limacodidae, oil palms 805, 9103
- Lime**  
 responses, mangoes 9995  
 utilization  
   fertilizers, *Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836  
   soil amendments  
     cauliflowers 3585  
     coffee 8328  
     vegetables 229
- Limes**  
 as rootstocks, citrons 9890  
 cultivars  
   assessment, India 3122  
   characteristics, India 8260  
 electrical properties, assessment 8301  
 fruits  
   biochemistry 4025  
   composition 3168  
   development  
     biochemistry 2349  
     growth regulators 1426  
   quality, assessment 3122

**Limes** *cont.*

- growth regulators
  - abscisic acid, metabolism 1426
  - paclobutrazol, responses 4965
- ornamental value 3877
- rootstock scion relationships, quality 4974
- rootstocks, assessment, India 4974
- seeds, development, growth regulators 1426

**Limestone**, utilization, disease control, tomatoes 9612

**Limodorum abortivum**, characteristics 3841

**Limonium**

- anoxia 2104
- breeding, Japan 519
- cut flowers, breeding 520
- roots, biochemistry 2104

**Limonium latifolium**

- anoxia 2104
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8063
- roots, biochemistry 2104

**Limonium peregrinum**

- cut flowers, vase life 6532
- embryos, development, pollination 6531
- ovules, development, pollination 6531

**Limonium perezi**

- anoxia 2104
- roots, biochemistry 2104

**Limonium sinuatum**

- anoxia 2104
- cultivars, assessment, USA 8820
- cut flowers

- production
  - cultural methods 8064
  - USA 8820

forcing 8064

roots, biochemistry 2104

**Limonium tataricum** (see *Goniolimon tataricum*)

**Limonoids**, composition, sour oranges 2350

**Limothrips cerealeum**, cabbages 300

**Limothrips denticornis**, cabbages 300

**Linaria cymbalaria** (see *Cymbalaria muralis*)

**Linaria maroccana**, leaves, vascular system 2968

**Lindera benzoin**, wild plants, edible species 7456

**Lindera neesiana**

- edible species 1364
- ethnobotany 1364
- medicinal properties 1364

**Linum flavum**, translocation, physiology 4180

**Lipaphis erysimi**, cabbages 1871

**Liparis**, taxonomy, new taxa 6481

**Liparis anatina**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis averyanoviana**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis fargesii**, taxonomy, morphology 6481

**Liparis inaperta**, taxonomy, morphology 6481

**Liparis joannis-kornasii**, taxonomy, new taxa 8897

**Liparis mantidopsis**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis oppositifolia**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis orbiculata**, characteristics 2176

**Liparis penduliflora**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis piriformis**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis pterostyloides**, taxonomy, new taxa 9766

**Liparis seidenfadeniana**, taxonomy, morphology 6481

**Lipids**

- biochemistry
  - apricots 2586
  - avocados 3985
  - carnations 6380
  - cauliflowers 8679
  - Cucurbita maxima* 9498
  - Cucurbita pepo* 9498
  - olives 9927
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1105
  - Vicia faba* 9524
  - watermelons 6671

**Lipids** *cont.*

- biosynthesis
  - algae 3980
  - Parthenium argentatum* 2300
  - peas 4537
- characterization, *Argania spinosa* 3110
- composition

- Anethum graveolens* 6542
- Arbutus unedo* 6490
- broccoli 307
- Cardaria chalepensis* 3537
- Cercis siliquastrum* 4844
- Cucumis metuliferus* 1098
- fennel 6542
- Helleborus* 4701
- kiwifruits 7708
- lettuces 5342
- Ocimum americanum* 680
- Ocimum basilicum* 680
- olives 6490
- Palmae 1393
- Pistacia lentiscus* 6490
- Platanthera hyperborea* 601
- Rumex acetosa* 5342
- Rumex dentatus* 3537
- spinach 3537, 5342
- Trapa bispinosa* 466
- Vitex doniana* 5104

## determination

- apples 6732
- bananas 6732, 7462
- grapes 6732
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 356

## metabolism

- biochemistry
  - carrots 8776
  - cashews 4071
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9516
- climate, avocados 8253
- copper, spinach 1040
- fruiting, coconuts 5782
- gamma radiation, cauliflowers 7874
- germination, lemons 1406
- growth regulators, peas 1969
- harvesting date, avocados 4943
- in vitro* culture

- Botryococcus braunii* 9880
- carrots 3704, 8776
- Euphorbia characias* 3981

lead, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6252

## light

- cauliflowers 5392
- Vicia faba* 359

## nutrition

- okras 1173
- tomatoes 1173

pollution, *Cucurbita pepo* 1084

## ripening

- grapes 212
- Hippophae rhamnoides* 4383
- tomatoes 4614

## seasonal variation

- Arbutus unedo* 6490
- olives 6490
- Pistacia lentiscus* 6490

## senescence

- Asparagus* 7101
- cabbages 5391
- carnations 4667
- mushrooms 7157

## storage

- almonds 70
- Cucurbita pepo* 334
- tomatoes 2919, 4603, 4613, 7147, 8767
- Typha latifolia* 2149

## temperature

- cucumbers 3614
- Cucurbitaceae 3615
- peas 9537
- Rhododendron* 1328
- tomatoes 4603, 4614
- water relations, carnations 1233
- water stress, *Capsicum* 417

## responses

- fruit crops 5908
- tomatoes 2038, 4600

**Lippia dulcis**

- flowers, composition 2297
- leaves, composition 2297

**Lippia multiflora**, harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 8961

**Liquidambar styraciflua**

- landscaping, roadsides 3066
- nutrition, nitrogen 3066
- planting stock
  - lifting 5603
  - production, containers 5602
- water relations
  - irrigation 3066
  - water stress 3066

**Liquorice** (see *Glycyrrhiza*)

**Liriodendron chinense** × **Liriodendron tulipifera**, breeding, interspecific hybridization 3885

**Liriodendron tulipifera**

- leaves, physiology 2192
- optical properties 3852
- water relations, measurement 2192

**Liriomyza**

- horticultural crops 5157
- ornamental plants 5157

**Liriomyza bryoniae**

- chrysanthemums 3746
- tomatoes 6332

**Liriomyza huidobrensis**

- Chinese cabbages 232
- chrysanthemums 287, 3745-3746
- lettuces 232, 287, 3745
- vegetables 4425, 6961

**Liriomyza sativae**, tomatoes 4593, 6333

**Liriomyza trifolii**

- Ageratum* 3757
- celery 3707
- chrysanthemums 3746, 7186
- Gerbera* 3707, 5522
- ornamental plants 3534
- tomatoes 3707, 3757
- vegetables 3534

**Liriope**

- cultivars, identification 6447
- species, identification 6447

**Liriope muscari**

- herbicides
  - application methods 7168
  - injuries 2083, 2189
  - weed control 2083

**Lisianthus russelianus** (see *Eustoma grandiflorum*)

**Litchi**

- cold, injuries 2383
- fertilizers, calcium 9915
- flowers
  - development, irrigation 4984
  - initiation, growth regulators 9040-9041
  - ultrastructure 9042
- fruits
  - browning
    - physiology 1435
    - temperature 1435
  - colour, storage 3147
  - development, fertilizers 9915
  - maturity, assessment 7442
  - quality, growth regulators 7441
  - ripening
    - assessment 9044
    - biochemistry 4039
  - growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 9039
  - harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 4039
  - high density planting, cultural methods 4038
  - irregular bearing, cultural methods 2366
  - irrigation
    - requirements, determination 9914
    - responses 4984
  - leaves, initiation, growth regulators 9040-9041
  - ovules, anatomy 9043
  - pest control
    - Aceria litchii* 1434
    - Indarbela dea* 7440
  - plant, development, morphology 3286
  - plant residues, utilization, mulches 4000, 6595
  - planting, spacing 3253, 4038, 5010
  - pollen
    - germination
      - in vitro* culture 9042



- Litchi** *cont.*  
 pollen *cont.*  
   germination *cont.*  
     temperature 9042  
 pollution, factory fumes 4173  
 production  
   Australia 9037  
   Madagascar 9036  
   South Africa 9035  
   Thailand 5009  
   Vietnam 9038  
 production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065  
 reproduction, fertilization 9043  
 seeds  
   composition 4986  
   development  
     biochemistry 4983  
     embryology 9043  
     physiology 6617  
 stomata  
   physiology  
     light 747  
     temperature 747  
 storage  
   biochemistry 9917  
   containers 9916  
   physiology 9917  
   systems  
     cold storage 4985  
     sulfur dioxide 4985  
   treatment 860, 3147, 4985, 9917  
   wrappings 9916  
 water relations  
   cultivars 747  
   measurement 747  
   yearbooks 8417  
**Lithium**, responses, *Catharanthus roseus* 689  
**Lithops**, ecology, South Africa 589  
**Lithops lesletii**, wild plants, ecology 9745  
**Lithospermum erythrorhizon**  
   *in vitro* culture  
     biochemistry 5687, 7366-7367  
     organogenesis 3959  
     responses, temperature 3959  
**Lithuania**  
   black currants, cultivars 2637  
   strawberries, cultivars 2651  
   tulips, research 8094  
**Litsea cubeba**, wild plants, edible species 7456  
**Litsea glutinosa**, wild plants, edible species 7456  
**Litsea gracilis**, wild plants, edible species 7456  
**Litsea thunbergii**, wild plants, edible species 7456  
**Liverworts**, epiphytes, cocoa 1461  
**Livistona chinensis**, frost, resistance, assessment 1319  
**Lloydia**, pollen, morphology 3777  
**Lobelia gerardii**, cut flowers, cultivars 6407  
**Lobelia speciosa**, cut flowers, cultivars 6407  
**Lobesia botrana**, grapes 1011-1012, 3513, 5158, 6154-6155  
**Lolium arvense**, as weeds, pome fruits 6039  
**Lolium multiflorum**  
   as cover crops, peaches 3411, 5236  
   as green manures, carrots 7999  
   as weeds  
     fruit crops 46  
     grapes 46  
**Lolium perenne**  
   as cover crops  
     cherries 8516  
     grapes 8615  
     raspberries 6114  
   as green manures, carrots 7999  
   cultivars  
     assessment  
       Denmark 4743  
       UK 5567  
       USA 566  
   fertilizers  
     nitrogen 566, 3798  
     phosphorus 3798  
     potassium 3798  
   herbicides, tolerance 3014  
   irrigation, requirements, determination 5572  
**Lolium perenne** *cont.*  
   quality, assessment 8862  
   salinity, tolerance 560  
   seeds  
     mixtures 5564  
     vigour, tests 5569  
   transpiration, measurement 5572  
   weed control 2139, 3014, 7236  
**Longans**  
   cold, injuries 2383  
   fruits, development, biochemistry 6618  
   leaves, composition 4040  
   nutrition 4040  
   pest control, *Indarbela dea* 7440  
   production, Thailand 5009  
   propagation, techniques 5743  
   seeds, germination, storage 5743  
   storage  
     systems, cold storage 5743  
     treatment 5743  
   wind, protection 6587  
**Lonicera**  
   chromosomes 1315  
   mutants, induction, gamma radiation 4855  
   plant, development, phenology 8947  
   species, assessment, Russia 8947  
**Lonicera brownii**  
   *in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 4856  
   protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 5636  
**Lonicera caerulea**, *in vitro* culture, storage 7585  
**Lonicera edulis**, cuttings, treatment 7777  
**Lonicera fragrantissima**  
   *in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 4856  
   protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 5636  
   shoots, vascular system 1351  
   water relations, measurement 1351  
**Lonicera heckrottii**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 4856  
**Lonicera implexa**, seeds, composition 4912  
**Lonicera japonica**  
   *in vitro* culture  
     propagation  
       micropropagation 5637  
       techniques 4856  
**Lonicera nitida**  
   *in vitro* culture  
     organogenesis 649  
     propagation, techniques 4856  
   mutants, induction, gamma radiation 4855  
**Lonicera periclymenum**  
   *in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 4856  
   protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 5636  
**Lonicera tatarica**, cuttings, treatment 4798  
**Loquats**  
   antiviral properties 2368  
   budding  
     seasons 9919  
     techniques 3148, 9918  
     unions, histology 9920  
   cold, injuries 2383  
   cultivars, characteristics, China 8285, 9045  
   cuttings, rooting, assessment 8287  
   fertilizers  
     boron 2369  
     calcium 2369  
     manganese 2369  
   fruits  
     set  
       fertilizers 2369  
       growth regulators 2369  
   growth regulators, gibberellins, composition 4041  
   leaves, composition 2367-2368  
   photosynthesis  
     flowering 4987  
     light 4987  
     temperature 4987  
   pollen  
     germination  
       fertilizers 2369  
       growth regulators 2369  
   ringing, responses 8288  
   seeds  
     composition 4041  
**Loquats** *cont.*  
   seeds *cont.*  
     treatment 8286  
   taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 8284  
**Lotus corniculatus**  
   as cover crops, grapes 8615  
   seeds  
     characteristics 7233  
     treatment 7233  
**Loxostege sticticalis**, horticultural crops 5900  
**Lucuma** (see *Pouteria*)  
**Luffa**, cultivars, characteristics, India 3600  
**Luffa acutangula**  
   disorders, chilling injury 4514  
   intercropping, coconuts 5034  
   pollen, morphology 7902  
   seedlings, biochemistry, light 5409  
   storage  
     disorders 4514  
     temperature 4514  
**Luffa aegyptiaca**  
   fruits, composition 2423  
   planting, spacing 7882  
   pollen, morphology 7902  
   pruning, responses 7882  
   seeds  
     composition 7059  
     germination  
       light 5398  
       temperature 5398  
**Luisia trichorhiza**, seeds, morphology 3820  
**Lunaria annua**, seeds, composition 4912  
**Lupinus**, seeds, composition 9671  
**Lupinus albus**, plant, biochemistry 7368  
**Lupinus luteus**, plant, biochemistry 7368  
**Lupinus polyphyllus** × **Lupinus arboreus**, flowers, colour, biochemistry 9806  
**Lupinus regalis**, seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508  
**Lupinus texensis**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 2105  
**Lychnis coronata**, flowers, development, phenology 8065  
**Lycopersicon** (see also *Tomatoes*)  
**Lycopersicon pennellii**, water relations, water stress 6336  
**Lycoriella auripila**  
   mushrooms 2067  
   pot plants 3726  
**Lycoris**, flowers, development, assessment 7228  
**Lycoris africana**, flowers, development, assessment 7228  
**Lycoris koreana**, flowers, development, assessment 7228  
**Lycoris radiata**  
   bulbs, production, cultural methods 2283  
   flowers  
     development  
       assessment 7228  
       shade 2283  
     shade, responses 2283  
**Lycoris squamigera**, flowers, development, assessment 7228  
**Lygodium flexuosum**, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691  
**Lygus**, strawberries 8603  
**Lygus lineolaris**  
   apples 895  
   strawberries 6912  
**Lygus pratensis**, peaches 144  
**Lygus rugulipennis**, peaches 144  
**Lysimachia**  
   pollen, morphology 8066  
   taxonomy, morphology 8066  
**Lysimachia clethroides**, forcing 6374  
**Lysiphlebus testaceipes**, control, of *Aphis gossypii*, cucumbers 6239  
**Lythrum salicaria**  
   seeds, composition 4912  
   translocation, physiology 4180  
**Lythrum virgatum**, wild plants, pollination, *Lythrum salicaria* 3767  
**Macadamia**  
   cultivars  
     disease resistance 749  
     identification 1436  
   cuttings  
     biochemistry, cultivars 9047  
     rooting, cultivars 9046  
     sources, ringing 9047

**Macadamia cont.**

- cuttings cont.
  - treatment 9046
- disease control, fungi 749
- disorders, decline 749
- flowers, thinning, responses 9921
- fruits, set, pollination 2371
- heat, protection 8570
- high density planting, cultural methods 4038
- irrigation, systems 8570
- nutrition
  - iron 748
  - phosphorus 748, 2370
- nuts
  - loosening, growth regulators 6619
  - moisture content 1437
- plant, morphology 1436
- planting, spacing 3253, 4038
- pollination, biology 2371
- production
  - Australia 9064
  - South Africa 9064
- production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065
- roots, development, nutrition 2370
- rootstock scion relationships
  - growth 4988
  - yields 4988
- seeds, germination, tests 6734
- soiless culture, nutrition 748
- wind, injuries 4988

**Macadamia tetraphylla**, as rootstocks, *Macadamia* 4988**Macedonia**

- apricots, cultivars 4252
- grapes, cultivars 4388
- Macleania*, ornamental value 7742
- Macrocystis*, production, Chile 5695

**Macrosiphum phaseolina**

- guavas 792
- Lagenaria siceraria* 5405
- okras 5438

**Macropidia** (see also *Anigozanthos*)**Macrorhaphis acuta**, control, of *Boarmia selenaria reciprocata*, coffee 9962**Macrosiphum euphorbiae**

- strawberries 8602
- tomatoes 6321

**Madagascar, Litchi**, production 9036**Madhuca longifolia**

- in vitro* culture
  - explants
    - sources 3935
    - sterilizing 3935
- propagation, micropropagation 1387

**Magaporthe poae**, lawns and turf 8130**Magnesium**

- composition
  - apples 884, 2541, 7640, 8467
  - Armillaria mellea* 3715
  - bananas 9949
  - Cajanus cajan* 1975
  - cashews 7468
  - Clivia miniata* 8851
  - coffee 5786
  - Cucurbita maxima* 9601
  - dates 6615
  - garlic 4430
  - lettuces 9448
  - longans 4040
  - mangoes 7517
  - okras 5437
  - oranges 5723
  - Phyllanthus emblica* 5102
  - plants 5694
  - tomatoes 9601
  - tropical fruits 2384
  - vegetables 7808
  - walnuts 4345
  - watermelons 7512
- deficiency
  - cocoa 8318
  - coconuts 7483
  - cucumbers 7887
  - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
  - grapes 5321, 8624
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2798
  - spinach 6979
  - tea 5830

**Magnesium cont.**

- determination
  - avocados 5724
  - Citrus* 5724
  - cucumbers 7887
  - vegetables 9403
- fertilizers
  - avocados 4926
  - cherries 2587
  - cocoa 8315, 8318
  - coconuts 7482
  - coffee 1472
  - container grown plants 4800
  - Cucurbita maxima* 7041
  - garlic 3543
  - Hevea* 8375
  - hops 7335
  - mandarins 7543
  - oil palms 8361, 8365
  - oranges 726, 1418
  - pineapples 5070
  - Piper betle* 2305
  - tea 4121, 5830, 7543
  - tomatoes 2000
- metabolism
  - aluminum, *Tagetes erecta* 3774
  - bicarbonates, peaches 6841
  - calcium, tomatoes 4587
  - carbon dioxide, kohlrabi 298
  - copper, *Quercus acutissima* 4803
  - cultural methods, chrysanthemums 9680
  - disorders, apples 6774
  - fertilizers
    - coffee 1472
    - lettuces 7852
  - flooding
    - grapes 5922
    - temperate fruits 5922
  - growing media
    - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
    - Hemerocallis* 2220
  - growth regulators
    - figs 4266
    - radishes 1078
    - tomatoes 1180
  - harvesting date, avocados 8254
  - in vitro* culture, *Camellia japonica* 8905
  - interstocks, grapes 8611
  - irrigation
    - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
    - Hemerocallis* 2220
  - light
    - Borojoa patinoi* 5094
    - tomatoes 3671
  - nitrogen
    - Chinese cabbages 2751
    - grapes 3503
    - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
  - nutrition
    - kohlrabi 298
    - tomatoes 3671
  - physiology, grapes 1777
  - potassium
    - blackberries 2642
    - coconuts 7482
  - propagation, cherries 2533
  - rootstock scion relationships, avocados 8243, 8255
  - salinity
    - grapes 3508
    - lawns and turf 7245
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099
    - Sapindus trifoliatius* 8995
    - strawberries 7763
    - Vicia faba* 5420
  - seasonal variation
    - Allium victorialis* 5355
    - Capsicum* 8733
  - soiless culture, cucumbers 8693
  - stooling, apples 9211
  - storage, apples 105
  - windbreaks, carrots 2924
- nutrition
  - apples 89, 1634, 9231
  - aubergines 5333
  - avocados 6596
  - beetroots 3584
  - cabbages 3584

**Magnesium cont.**

- nutrition cont.
  - Capsicum* 3897
  - Citrus* 3125, 6596
  - cocoa 8318
  - cucumbers 5333
  - fruit crops 6596
  - grapes 4392
  - hyacinths 8834
  - lettuces 286, 2736
  - Leucojum aestivum* 7365
  - melons 5333
  - okras 3584
  - oranges 721, 5720
  - pineapples 1501
  - plums 89
  - tea 8393
  - tomatoes 3584, 4589, 5333, 9608
- requirements
  - analysis
    - coffee 7496
    - grapes 1009, 8621
    - peaches 6840
    - Piper betle* 2306
- responses
  - apples 2574
  - cucumbers 9487
  - grapes 1010
  - lemons 3132
  - pears 3132
  - roses 6512
- uptake
  - Alyssum montanum* 6401
  - Amaranthus tricolor* 6309
  - Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035
  - Artemisia princeps* 6309
  - Asparagus* 1134
  - aubergines 6309
  - Coriandrum sativum* 9811
  - Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836
  - garlic 3543
  - grapes 8623, 9372
  - Perilla frutescens* 6309
  - tomatoes 2005, 2900
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
  - watermelons 7512

**Magnolia**

- books 2465
- cultivars, characteristics, USA 7282
- leaves, development, morphology 2084
- shoots, morphology 8903
- species, assessment, Ukraine 8914
- Magnolia acuminata** × **Magnolia denudata**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 7283
- Magnolia grandiflora**
  - air layering, treatment 6500
  - buds, development, assessment 621
  - photosynthesis, biochemistry 1320
  - planting stock
    - lifting 5603
  - production, cultural methods 608
  - pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
  - shoots, development, assessment 621
- Magnolia grandiflora** × **Magnolia sieboldii**, breeding, interspecific hybridization 7281
- Magnolia kobus**, cuttings, rooting, assessment 8914
- Magnolia liliiflora**
  - buds, development, assessment 621
  - shoots, development, assessment 621
- Magnolia macrophylla**, *in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 620
- Magnolia soulangeana**
  - anthers, development, cytology 1323
  - cuttings, rooting, cultivars 8914
  - flowers, vascular system 3045
  - fruits, set, pollination 8914
  - leaves, development, morphology 2084
  - planting stock, production, containers 2186
  - pollen
    - development, cytology 8165
    - germination, cytology 9777
  - roots, development, cultural methods 2186
  - seeds, production, pollination 8914
- Magnolia tripetala**
  - buds, development, assessment 621
  - photosynthesis, light 2191



- Magnolia tripetala** *cont.*  
shoots, development, assessment 621
- Magnolia virginiana**  
drought, responses 4805  
flooding, responses 4805
- Magnoliaceae**, plant, composition 7597
- Mahonia**, cultivars, nomenclature 4795
- Mahonia aquifolium**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5638
- Mahonia confusa**  
characteristics 1352  
taxonomy, nomenclature 1352
- Mahonia japonica**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5638
- Mahonia repens**, leaves, biochemistry, light 857
- Maize**, ornamental value 531
- Malawi**  
Compositae, books 5854  
Iridaceae, books 5853  
tea, cultivars 9121
- Malaysia**  
bananas, cultivars 9940  
books, tropical fruits 7566  
cocoa  
disease control 769  
pest control 769  
fruit crops, surveys 7583
- Hevea**  
cultivars 5820  
economics 1502  
land, utilization 6681
- Metroxylon**  
cultural methods 4131  
production 4131
- oil palms**  
disease control 805  
pest control 805, 9103  
production 5806  
production possibilities 6681  
surveys 6681
- pawpaws, cultivars 2440  
temperate fruits, production 5172
- tropical fruits**  
books 7566  
production possibilities 5008  
surveys 2381
- vegetables**  
disease control 230  
pest control 230  
surveys 7583
- wild plants, edible species 9067
- Malus** (*see also* Apples)  
breeding, UK 4717  
chromosomes 603  
cultivars  
characteristics, USA 4796  
ornamental value 4857  
mycorrhizas 9772  
taxonomy, cytotoxicity 5180
- Malus angustifolia**, characteristics 5915
- Malus astracantha**, winter hardiness, biochemistry 5201
- Malus baccata**  
as rootstocks, apples 1636, 3328, 3333, 8458  
seeds, germination, tests 6734  
winter hardiness, biochemistry 5201
- Malus baccata** × **Malus sylvestris**  
*in vitro* culture  
culture media 83  
explants, sources 83
- Malus halliana**, winter hardiness, biochemistry 5201
- Malus honanensis**, as interstocks, apples 8458
- Malus hupehensis**  
as rootstocks, apples 3327  
seeds, germination, tests 6734
- Malus micromalus**, as rootstocks, apples 1636
- Malus platycarpa**, winter hardiness, biochemistry 5201
- Malus prunifolia**  
as rootstocks, apples 1632, 1636, 2531, 3328  
*in vitro* culture  
organogenesis 4208, 8459  
propagation, micropropagation 7616  
rootstocks, propagation, *in vitro* culture 7616
- Malus prunifolia** *cont.*  
winter hardiness, biochemistry 5201
- Malus toringo**, winter hardiness, biochemistry 5201
- Malus tschonoskii**  
budding  
cultural methods 2528  
height 2528  
disorders, papery bark canker 2528  
rootstock scion relationships, growth 2528
- Malva**, as weeds, culinary herbs 3073
- Malva alcea**, seeds, morphology 1558
- Malva borealis**, seeds, morphology 1558
- Malva neglecta**  
seeds  
germination, seed treatment 4549  
morphology 1558  
shoots, composition 4549  
wild plants, edible species 4549
- Malva nicaeensis**, seeds, morphology 1558
- Malva parviflora**  
as weeds, lettuce 6997  
pollution  
nitrogen oxides 4550  
sulfur dioxide 4550  
seeds, morphology 1558
- Malva rotundifolia**, seeds, morphology 1558
- Malva sylvestris**, seeds, morphology 1558
- Malva verticillata**, seeds, morphology 1558
- Mambarilla rotunda**, coconuts 9085
- Mamestra brassicae**  
broccoli 1068  
Brussels sprouts 1068, 5158  
cabbages 1068, 5158  
peaches 144
- Mammillaria**, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 3734
- Mandarin**  
as rootstocks  
*Citrus* 717  
grapefruits 717, 7414  
oranges 708, 710, 717, 2319, 3125, 4950, 7404, 9891  
budding, seasons 2318  
buds, development, growth regulators 9029  
climate, requirements 9017  
cold, injuries 2383  
cotyledons, composition 9027  
cultivars  
characteristics, China 9014  
disease resistance 6598  
temperature 9006-9008  
defoliation, responses 5731  
disorders  
chilling injury 3141  
fruit puffing 3140  
juice sac degeneration 3140  
embryos, *in vitro* culture 9892  
fertilizers  
magnesium 7543  
nitrogen 4960, 7409, 7411, 9021  
phosphorus 7543  
potassium 2496, 4960  
frost  
resistance  
cultivars 9006-9008, 9014  
rootstock scion relationships 717  
fruits  
composition 6611-6612, 7605  
development  
growth regulators 9905  
parthenocarpy 2353  
quality  
assessment 1429  
rootstock scion relationships 709  
ripening  
assessment 736  
biochemistry 3135  
set, growth regulators 4019  
thinning, growth regulators 4021, 9904  
fungicides, responses 3131  
growth regulators  
ethephon, reviews 7432  
ethylene, responses 5466  
handling, techniques 4970  
herbicides, responses 3131  
*in vitro* culture  
biochemistry 9027
- Mandarin** *cont.*  
*in vitro* culture *cont.*  
culture media 9027  
propagation, micropropagation 7402, 8263, 9892  
somatic embryogenesis 9027  
irregular bearing, growth regulators 4021  
irrigation, responses 5731  
leaves, abscission, physiology 4962  
nutrition  
iron 1409  
potassium 4004  
packing, techniques 4970  
pest control  
*Anastrepha ludens* 7429  
*Dialeurodes citri* 4009  
*Phyllocnistis citrella* 9023  
photosynthesis, temperature 6602  
planting, spacing 9894  
production, Thailand 5009  
protected cultivation, pest control 4009  
reports, India 30  
research, Nepal 2496  
ringing, responses 5731  
roots  
composition 729  
physiology 4962  
rootstock scion relationships  
nutrition 3125  
quality 709  
yields 8262  
salinity, responses 722, 4007  
seedlings, emergence, salinity 4007  
seeds, composition 9911  
soil amendments 2496  
storage  
containers 2496  
disorders 3140-3141  
humidity 8276  
pest control 7429  
quality, rootstock scion relationships 709  
systems, modified atmosphere storage 4026  
temperature 8276  
treatment 860, 2355, 3139, 4032, 7429  
transpiration, salinity 722  
water stress, responses 4962  
yields, forecasting 8274
- Mandarin** × **tangelo**  
cultivars, characteristics, New Zealand 3993  
disorders  
creasing 8271  
stylar-end splitting 7425  
fruits, cracking, cultural methods 8271  
growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 7425
- Manfreda** (*see* Agave)
- Manganese**  
composition  
apples 884, 2541, 8467, 8501  
*Armillaria mellea* 3715  
bananas 9949  
*Clivia miniata* 8851  
coffee 5786  
garlic 4430  
*Macadamia* 2370  
mangoes 7517  
*Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905  
oranges 5723  
*Phyllanthus emblica* 5102  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720  
raspberries 3310  
tomatoes 9601  
vegetables 7808  
*Viburnum opulus* 5607  
walnuts 4345  
wild plants 3310  
deficiency  
*Cycas revoluta* 8935  
*Dracaena deremensis* 7258  
fertilizers  
apples 9229  
bananas 4064  
*Citrus* 4005  
coffee 1472  
grapes 3507  
loquats 2369  
oranges 1418

**Manganese cont.**

## fertilizers cont.

- Papaver somniferum* 4907
- pawpaws 6687
- peaches 7678
- pineapples 5070
- pomegranates 1446
- rough lemons 2324
- tea 4123
- watermelons 2420

## metabolism

## aluminium

- Tagetes erecta* 3774
- tomatoes 7979

- bicarbonates, peaches 6841
- boron, *Mentha arvensis* 8963
- cobalt, tomatoes 4588
- copper, coffee 7495
- growing media

- Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
- Hemerocallis* 2220

- growth regulators, figs 4266
- interstocks, grapes 8611
- iron, lemons 4006

## irrigation

- chrysanthemums 2975
- Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
- Hemerocallis* 2220

- light, *Borojoa patinoi* 5094

## nitrogen

- grapes 3503
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
- spinach 5340, 5363
- tea 5087

- nutrition, avocados 4927

## phosphorus

- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
- spinach 5363

## potassium

- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
- spinach 5363

## seasonal variation

- apples 7627
- Capsicum* 8733
- sodium, blackberries 2642
- soil management, apples 6754
- stooling, apples 9211

## nutrition

- Capsicum* 3897
- Citrus* 3125
- cucumbers 8708
- grapes 4392, 9366
- Juglans nigra* 6062
- oranges 721
- Phaseolus* 8708
- sweet peas 4703
- tamarillos 4050
- tangelos 727
- tomatoes 2009, 2899

## requirements

- analysis
- grapes 8621
- oranges 726

## responses

- coffee 5038
- Phaseolus coccineus* 1101
- roses 6512
- sweet peas 7206

## uptake

- Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035
- avocados 6596
- Citrus* 6596
- coffee 7497
- grapes 9372
- Mentha arvensis* 5663
- tea 4123
- tomatoes 2901
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906

**Mangifera** (see also Mangoes)**Mangifera foetida**, fruits, aroma, biochemistry 9999**Mangifera odorata**, fruits, aroma, biochemistry 9999**Mangoes**

- air layering, techniques 794
- books 6712
- buds, development, biochemistry 5059, 8353

**Mangoes cont.**

## cover crops, responses 5802

## cultivars

## characteristics

- Israel 5801
- Thailand 8345

## disease resistance 6674

## cultural methods, assessment 8344

## cuttings

- sources, cultural methods 9976
- treatment 9976

## defoliation, responses 5057

## disease control

- Alternaria alternata* 6676
- Dothiorella dominicana* 6676
- fungi 1490
- Glomerella cingulata* 2429, 6676, 6678-6680
- Hendersonia crebrissima* 6678-6680
- Oidium mangiferae* 6675-6676
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangiferae* 6673-6674

## disorders

- breakdown 8359
- chilling injury 3212, 6677
- sapburn 5063, 5805, 9995
- soft nose 5061, 8351
- South Africa 8358
- spongy tissue 804, 8351

## electrical properties, assessment 8301

## fertilizers

- boron 9983
- nitrogen 8349-8350
- phosphorus 8349-8350
- potassium 8349-8350

## flowers

- abnormal development 5803
- composition 8355
- development
- cultural methods 6672
- growth regulators 5060, 5803
- pruning 8348
- initiation, temperature 8354

## forcing 5758

## fruits

- biochemistry 5805
- composition 798, 2431, 9068
- development
- anatomy 9990
- assessment 3209
- biochemistry 7517
- physiology 9991
- drop
- cultural methods 8357
- growth regulators 8357, 9099, 9991

## injuries

- biochemistry 5063
- storage 2430

## mechanical properties, storage 802

## quality

- assessment 804
- harvesting date 8344
- nutrition 798

## ripening

- assessment 801
- biochemistry, reviews 759
- growth regulators 9101
- humidity 9101
- storage 802, 2429, 3210-3211, 9101, 9994
- temperature 9101

## grafting

- rootstocks, assessment 9977
- scions, assessment 9977
- seasons 7516

## growth regulators

- benzyladenine, responses 795
- chlormequat, responses 9988
- daminozide, responses 9988
- ethephon, responses 9988
- ethylene, physiology 1588
- forchlorfenuron, responses 9984
- gibberellins, responses 795
- paclobutrazol, responses 9000
- TIBA, responses 9988

## growth retardation

- growth regulators 9980
- physiology 9980

## harvesting, techniques, assessment 7518

**Mangoes cont.**

- high density planting, cultural methods 4095, 8346

## inflorescences

- abnormal development 799, 5059-5060, 9986
- composition 9983
- development
- assessment 800
- biochemistry 5059
- defoliation 5057
- ringing 5057
- morphology 9989
- physiology 9986, 9989

## interstocks 2426

## irrigation

- frequency 9978
- responses 796

## leaves

- composition 798, 9983
- injuries, cultural methods 6672

## nutrients, requirements, assessment 7517

## nutrition

- boron 798, 2431, 9982
- nitrogen 9981
- potassium 9981

## pest control

- Anastrepha obliqua* 5058
- Ceratitidis capitata* 5058

## plant

- composition 9987
- development
- models 9985
- phenology 9985

## plant residues, processing 3213

## planting, spacing 3253, 4095

## planting stock, production, cultural methods 795

## pollen, viability, temperature 5804

## pollination, pollinators, Apidae 8356

## pollution

- dusts 5880
- factory fumes 4173

## production

- Australia 9064
- South Africa 9064
- Thailand 5009
- Venezuela 2425

## production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065

## pruning

- responses 2427, 8347-8348
- systems, assessment 9979

## ringing, responses 797, 5057

## roots, development, fertilizers 8350

## rootstock scion relationships, yields 4094

## sap, composition 5063, 9995

## seedlings, development, nucellar clones 1491

## seeds

- development
- assessment 3209
- physiology 9991
- germination, growing media 4093

## shoots

- abnormal development 9986
- biochemistry, seasonal variation 8352
- physiology 9986

## storage

- biochemistry 3211, 4096-4097
- disease control 8360, 9997
- diseases 2429, 6673, 6678-6679, 9998
- disorders 3120, 3212, 5063, 5805, 6677

## pest control 4096

## physiology 9100

## quality

- fertilizers 8359
- nutrition 798, 3120
- position 9993
- rain 9998
- ripening 802

## systems

- cold storage 802, 3212, 8359, 9994
- controlled atmosphere storage 3212, 4096, 5062
- modified atmosphere storage 4096, 6677, 9992



**Mangoes** *cont.*storage *cont.*

treatment 803, 860, 2428, 2430,  
3210-3211, 4032, 4097-4098,  
6680, 8344, 8360, 9101, 9996-  
9997

wrappings 803, 3210  
surveys, India 9934  
topworking 797  
transport, refrigeration 9998  
weed control 4054  
yearbooks 14, 7570, 9143  
yields

correlation 9981  
reviews 793

**Mangosteens**

cultural methods, Australia 9127

*in vitro* culture

callus, growth 5099  
organogenesis 5098-5099  
photosynthesis, shade 6702  
production, Thailand 5009  
propagation, techniques 5097  
seedlings

development  
assessment 5100  
growing media 5100

## seeds

germination  
*in vitro* culture 5098  
storage 8405  
shade, responses 6702

**Manilkara** (see also *Sapodillas*)

**Manures**, *Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 8974

**Marasmius palmivorus**, oil palms 805

**Marchantia palmata**

*in vitro* culture  
culture media 693  
organogenesis 693

**Marcotting** (see *Air layering*)

**Marigold** (see *Calendula officinalis*;  
*Tagetes*)

**Marjoram** (see *Origanum*)

**Marjorana** (see *Origanum*)

**Marketing**

apples, models 3368  
*Citrus*, Italy 4947  
kiwifruits, UK 7608  
ornamental plants, USA 3735  
vegetables  
Germany 233  
Greece 1801  
walnuts, USA 4354  
woody plants, UK 3035

**Marrows** (see also *Cucurbita*)

cultivars, characteristics, UK 4421  
disorders, leaf silvering 7047  
frost, protection, materials 3603  
fungicides, translocation 6246  
harvesting, harvesting date, assessment  
2788

## herbicides

injuries 7590  
residues 5905  
insecticides, residues 7061  
pest control

*Bactrocera cucumis* 7061  
*Bemisia tabaci* 7047

protected cultivation, systems, row covers  
3603

## reports

Belgium 4162  
UK 36

soiless culture, systems, assessment 5338  
storage, treatment 860, 7061

**Marsilea minuta**

leaves, ultrastructure 2148  
plant, vascular system 2148  
roots, ultrastructure 2148

**Marssonina potentillae** f.sp. *fragariae*,  
strawberries 2651

**Masdevallia**, flowers, anatomy 3815

**Matricaria chamomilla** (see *Chamomilla*  
*recutita*)

**Matteuccia struthiopteris**

plant, development, biotechnology 9748  
shoots, histology 3021

**Matthiola**, cut flowers, production, cultural  
methods 5528

**Matthiola incana**

flowers, development, genetics 9707

**Matthiola incana** *cont.*

genetics 9706

*in vitro* culture, explants, sources 8067

**Matthiola longipetala**, pollen, development,  
ultrastructure 448

**Maxillaria**, taxonomy, new taxa 4775

**Maxillaria dunstervillei**, taxonomy, new taxa  
4775

**Maytenus ilicifolia**, medicinal properties 685

**Maytenus ovata**, medicinal properties 685

**Mechanical properties**, cultivars, raspberries  
6115

**Mechanically induced stress**

## responses

cauliflowers 1057  
lettuces 1057  
roses 6508  
tomatoes 3526, 6335  
vegetables, reviews 3526

**Meconopsis paniculata**

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropa-  
gation 9708

seeds, germination, seed treatment 7207

**Meconopsis simplicifolia**

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropa-  
gation 3768

seeds, germination, seed treatment 7207

**Meconopsis villosa** (see *Cathcartia villosa*)

**Medicago arborea**, seeds, composition 8191

**Medicago denticulata**

as weeds  
cabbages 9459  
peas 8714

**Medicago sativa**, plant residues, utilization,  
mulches 7973

**Medicago strasseri**, seeds, composition 8191

**Medicinal plants**

books 3237, 5110-5112

Africa 1534

composition, books 8412

conferences 8975-8977

conservation

books 4148

Russia 8221

cultural methods, Turkmenistan 4645

databases 5670

ecology, Russia 8978-8979

ethnobotany 1380

Honduras 9850

India 9852

fertilizers 8981

harvesting, techniques, mechanical har-  
vesting 658, 4891

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropa-  
gation 3938

pest control

*Meloidogyne incognita* 2265

*Meloidogyne javanica* 2265

*Pratylenchus thornei* 2265

production

India 5671

reclaimed land 2266

production possibilities

Australia 836

India 5671

Scandinavia 8440

reports

India 4166

Switzerland 6724

research, books 9141

surveys

China 8444

Mexico 9851

Paraguay 2267

Russia 8978-8979

utilization, India, books 5693

**Medicinal properties**

apricots 2628

*Bauhinia forficata* 5677

*Bergenia ciliata* 1364

broccoli 1073

*Catharanthus roseus* 685

*Combretum cafrum* 685

*Curcuma montana* 1364

*Epilobium parviflorum* 6577

fungi 8220

*Garcinia* 1364

garlic 2695

*Gloriosa superba* 2281

grapes 1786

*Lentinula edodes* 1210

**Medicinal properties** *cont.*

*Leucas lanata* 1364

*Lindera neesiana* 1364

*Maytenus ilicifolia* 685

*Maytenus ovata* 685

*Pancratium littorale* 685

peaches 1693-1694

*Phyllanthus acuminatus* 685

*Piper acutisculum* 1364

plums 2628

*Pongamia pinnata* 5644

spinach 1835

*Taxus brevifolia* 685

*Volvariella volvacea* 1214

**Medinilla balls-headelyi**, wild plants, edible  
species 6704

**Mediterranean region**, tropical fruits, pro-  
duction possibilities 9065

**Medlars**, disease control, *Gymnosporangium*  
67

**Megachile atrata**, pollinators, cucumbers  
4510

**Melaleuca**, cultivars, characteristics, Austr-  
lia 4647

**Melampsora**, *Populus canadensis* 2225

**Melia azadirachta** (see *Azadirachta indica*)

**Melia azedarach**, leaves, biochemistry 3886

**Meliaceae**, fruits, anatomy 758

**Melilotus**, as weeds, vegetables 7806

**Melilotus alba**, as weeds, *Trigonella foenum-*  
*graecum* 8958

**Melilotus indica**

as weeds

*Cuminum cyminum* 667

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958

**Melilotus officinalis**, as green manures, *Cit-*  
*rus* 2331

**Melissa officinalis**

fertilizers, nitrogen 5659, 8213

harvesting, harvesting date, assessment  
7316

herbicides, tolerance 3073

plant

biochemistry

age 7316

seasonal variation 7316

composition 5659, 8213

**Meloidogyne**

bananas 2392, 2508

cucumbers 5406

grapes 2508

okra 9562

pawpaws 2508

peaches 2508, 8534

strawberries 2508

tomatoes 6328

*Vigna unguiculata* 405

**Meloidogyne acrita**, tomatoes 2903

**Meloidogyne arenaria**

*Capsicum* 2864

kiwifruits 1720

tomatoes 2903

**Meloidogyne hapla**

*Capsicum* 2864

carrots 2044, 6349

cucumbers 8686

kiwifruits 1720

*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 683-684

**Meloidogyne incognita**

*Capsicum* 2020, 2864, 5445, 6302-6303,  
6305

figs 2508

*Lagenaria siceraria* 9483

lettuces 2738

medicinal plants 2265

*Momordica charantia* 9483-9484

mulberries 1678-1679

okra 9565

*Paracitrullus fistulosus* 9484

peas 6272

*Piper betle* 7381

tomatoes 427, 2020-2021, 2903-2904,

6302, 6325, 6329-6330, 7115, 8755,  
9613, 9616

*Trachyspermum ammi* 2264

**Meloidogyne incognita** var. *acrita*, cucum-  
bers 8686

**Meloidogyne javanica**

aubergines 2022

*Capsicum* 2864

medicinal plants 2265

**Meloidogyne javanica** *cont.*

- okras 6326, 9565
- tomatoes 2019, 2022, 2903, 6326, 7132, 8739, 9614-9615

**Melons**

- allelopathy 2303
- breeding, India 4084
- cropping systems, monoculture 6663
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Egypt 3201, 4085, 7507
    - Israel 5048
    - Italy 9965
    - Turkey 9966
    - USA 5046
- characteristics
  - India 1480, 4084
  - Israel 9967
  - USA 2412
- composition 5800
- disease resistance 2767, 5046, 7034, 9967
- salinity 3202-3203
- disease control
  - Alternaria alternata* 6669, 7513
  - cucumber vein yellowing virus 5052
  - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora* 5053
  - Fusarium* 6669, 7513
  - Pseudoperonospora cubensis* 5797
  - Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 9971
  - Trichothecium roseum* 6669
  - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 5052
- disorders
  - chilling injury 8340
  - internal breakdown 5056
- fertilizers
  - calcium 6663
  - nitrogen 5795, 6663, 7800, 8337
  - phosphorus 6663, 8337
  - potassium 5795, 6663, 8337
- flowers
  - development, sex 9972
  - sex, cultivars 2416
- fruits
  - biochemistry 4090, 6667
  - growth regulators 5798
  - pollination 5798
  - salinity 3202
  - composition 3207, 6666, 7601, 8337
  - development
    - biochemistry 4089, 9097
    - parthenocarpy 1913
    - protected cultivation 1913
    - temperature 1913
  - flavour, irrigation 7510
  - maturity, assessment 3206
  - mechanical properties, storage 8340
  - morphology 4088
  - physical properties, assessment 64
  - quality
    - assessment 3207, 5056, 6670, 8258
    - irrigation 7510
    - light 6668
    - mycorrhizas 5051
    - storage 1488
    - temperature 6668
- ripening
  - assessment 5056
  - biochemistry 4091
  - physiology 1489, 8340
- set, assessment 6668
- size
  - irrigation 7510
  - light 6668
  - spacing 1482
  - temperature 6668
- growth regulators
  - ACC, metabolism 5055
  - ethylene, metabolism 5055
  - gibberellins, biosynthesis 330, 333
- harvesting
  - equipment 1487
  - harvesting date, assessment 8340
- herbicides, injuries 7590
- humidity, tolerance 5046
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 3616, 6656
  - embryos 7509

**Melons** *cont.*

- in vitro* culture *cont.*
  - explants, sources 784
  - organogenesis 6656-6657, 7508
  - propagation, micropropagation 784, 6658, 9968
  - protoplasts 7508
  - somatic embryogenesis 1484
- insecticides, residues 7061
- irrigation
  - systems 7510
  - water
    - magnetism 6300
    - salinity 5050, 9095
- leaves, composition 2421, 6662
- mulching
  - materials 2415, 9096, 9969
  - responses 1897, 2415
- mycorrhizas 5051
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2464
- nutrition
  - calcium 5333
  - magnesium 5333
  - nitrogen 5333, 6662
  - phosphorus 1483, 5333
  - potassium 5333
- pest control
  - Aulacophora foveicollis* 5054
  - Bactrocera cucumis* 7061
  - Bemisia tabaci* 4087, 5052
  - Thrips palmi* 4087
- planting
  - planting date 785
  - spacing 1482, 2416, 9095, 9969
  - systems 1788
- pollen, morphology 7902
- production, USA 9163
- protected cultivation
  - cultivars 3201, 4085
  - mulching 1897
  - pest control 4087
  - planting, systems 5048
  - pruning 2416, 3201
  - spacing 1482, 2416, 9970
  - systems, row covers 785, 2415, 4137
  - temperature 1913
  - training 9970
- pruning
  - responses 3201
  - systems, assessment 2416
- rain, tolerance 5046
- reports
  - Belgium 8424
  - Netherlands 8426
- roots, composition 3616
- rootstock scion relationships
  - growth 2413
  - yields 2413
- rootstocks, disease resistance 2413
- salinity
  - responses 3202-3204
  - tolerance 57, 3202, 5050
- seedlings
  - development
    - fertilizers 6661
    - growing media 6661
    - humates 56
    - nutrition 5333
  - production, containers 8336
- seeds
  - biochemistry 1481
  - composition 2423, 5800, 9973
  - development, growth regulators 330, 333
  - germination, seed treatment 2303
  - treatment 9971
- soiless culture
  - growing media 226
  - nutrient solutions, temperature 1483
  - nutrition 1483
- storage
  - disease control 6669
  - diseases 7513
  - physiology 1489
  - quality, harvesting date 8340
  - systems
    - cold storage 2422
    - controlled atmosphere storage 1488
    - modified atmosphere storage 2422
  - treatment 6669, 7061

**Melons** *cont.*

- taxonomy
  - books 2469
  - nomenclature 1479
- translocation, source sink relations 8339
- water stress, measurement 6660
- weed control 7039
- wounds, physiology 5055
- Mentha**
  - intercropping, coconuts 5034
  - plant, biochemistry 7317
  - weeds, surveys, India 8214
- Mentha arvensis**
  - cultivars, characteristics, India 8216
  - fertilizers
    - boron 8963
    - iron 2248
    - nitrogen 6553, 7318, 8215, 8964
    - phosphorus 7318, 8964
    - potassium 6553, 7318, 8964
  - growth regulators, triacontanol, responses 5663
  - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 60
  - manures 8964
  - mulching, materials 8215
  - mycorrhizas 8962
  - nutrition
    - iron 3912-3913
    - zinc 2249, 3912
  - photosynthesis, nutrition 2249
  - plant residues, utilization, fertilizers 8964
- Mentha cardiaca**
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 677
  - harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 677
  - mycorrhizas 8962
- Mentha piperita**
  - cultivars, assessment, France 3914
  - cytology 8217
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 7320
  - harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 2250
  - herbicides, tolerance 3073
  - in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 5664
  - irrigation, responses 6554
  - leaves
    - anatomy 7322
    - cytology 7321
    - development, biochemistry 3915
    - morphology 8965
  - mycorrhizas 8962
  - nutrition
    - boron 8966
    - iron 7319
  - photosynthesis, nutrition 7319
  - plant
    - biochemistry
      - fertilizers 1368
      - harvesting date 3916
    - composition 1371, 3914, 6555
    - trichomes 2251, 7321-7322, 8217
    - weeds, surveys, USA 6556
- Mentha piperita** *var. citrata*, mycorrhizas 8962
- Mentha smithiana**, herbicides, tolerance 3073
- Mentha spicata**
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 677
  - harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 677
  - in vitro* culture, biochemistry 60
  - leaves, biochemistry 3289
  - mycorrhizas 8962
  - plant, composition 1371
  - weed control 9840
- Mentha verticillata**, plant, biochemistry, herbicides 7323
- Mentha viridis**, mycorrhizas 8962
- Menyanthes trifoliata**, leaves, composition 4905
- Mercury**
  - composition
    - onions 1813
  - Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720
  - toxicity, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2797
  - uptake
    - edible fungi 2063
    - Rhododendron* 2201
- Meristiella echinocarpa**, salinity, responses 8237



- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum**  
leaves  
  biochemistry, diurnal variation 1041  
  ultrastructure 2167, 6468  
photosynthesis  
  biochemistry 1041  
  CAM pathway 588, 1041, 2168,  
    7262-7263, 8145  
  temperature 588  
plant  
  biochemistry 2169  
  salinity 4770  
  development, biochemistry 5582  
  salinity, responses 4769-4770, 9755
- Mespilus** (see also *Medlars*)
- Metabolites**, biochemistry, books 4142
- Metarhizium anisopliae**  
control  
  of *Otiorynchius sulcatus*  
  ornamental plants 3727, 5302  
  pot plants 3728  
  roses 635  
  strawberries 5302  
  woody plants 9773
- Metaseiulus occidentalis**  
control  
  of *Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 6776  
  of *Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6776  
  nectarines 6845
- Metrogaleruca obscura**, control, of *Cordia curassavica*, coconuts 5780
- Metroxylon**  
climate, requirements 4131  
cultural methods, Malaysia 4131  
production, Malaysia 4131
- Mexico**  
apples, production 5932  
coconuts, cultivars 1463  
ferns, conservation 1291  
garlic, cultivars 1802  
medicinal plants, surveys 9851  
peaches, cultivars 3403  
*Phaseolus vulgaris*, disease control 8710  
*Tagetes erecta*, breeding 5545
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis**,  
Orchidaceae 3848
- Microcitrus**, plant, composition 5712
- Microdispus lambi**, mushrooms 6359
- Microporus xanthopus**, medicinal properties 8220
- Microterys clauseni**  
control  
  of *Ceroplastes japonicus*  
  fruit crops 3285  
  ornamental plants 3285
- Middle East**  
temperate fruits, production 4191  
vegetables  
  disease control 6175  
  pest control 6175
- Mimosa pudica**  
as weeds, fruit crops 4054  
geotropism 1353  
leaves  
  movement, physiology 521, 3067  
  physiology 1353  
plant, biochemistry 6533  
seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508  
shoots, physiology 8192
- Mimulus**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6409
- Mimulus cardinalis**, leaves, vascular system 2968
- Mimulus guttatus**  
breeding  
  genetic variance 9710  
  inbreeding 2989, 6408  
  outcrossing 2989  
genetics 3769, 6409  
nutrition, copper 4705  
plant, development, breeding 3770  
pollen, germination, copper 9709  
pollution, copper 1249
- Mimusops elengi**, seeds, composition 2293
- Mint** (see *Mentha*)
- Minthostachys andina**  
altitude, responses 7324  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7324
- Miridae**  
control  
  of pests  
  fruit crops 5175
- Miridae cont.**  
control cont.  
  of pests cont.  
  hops 5175
- Miscanthus sinensis**  
cultural methods, Germany 701  
planting, mechanical methods 701
- Mitochondria**  
biochemistry  
  Aranda 3028  
  avocados 4940  
  beetroots 271  
  cucumbers 7892  
  horticultural crops 7599  
  Jerusalem artichokes 1130  
  *Lilium longiflorum* 7221  
  peas 388, 1130, 1959, 7088  
  *Sauromatum guttatum* 7230  
  spinach 8655  
  *Vicia faba* 1117  
composition, carrots 2049  
isolation, *Petunia* 2098  
physiology  
  peas 379  
  storage, *Capsicum* 2872  
ultrastructure  
  *Datura stramonium* 2276  
  *Pelargonium zonale* 2097  
  tulips 8101
- Models**, books 5844
- Moldova**  
apples, cultivars 4211  
grapes  
  climate 6925  
  cultivars 6919, 6949  
  strawberries, cultivars 6907
- Molluscicidal properties**, cashews 766
- Molybdenum**  
composition, *Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905  
deficiency, cauliflowers 1067  
fertilizers  
  bananas 4064  
  beetroots 1816  
  cauliflowers 3585, 7019  
  *Citrus* 4005  
  coffee 1472  
  grapes 3507  
  peas 9531  
  *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6257  
  pineapples 5070  
  rough lemons 2324  
metabolism  
  aluminium, tomatoes 7979  
  nitrogen, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542  
  seed inoculation, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4543  
nutrition, *Leucocjum aestivum* 7365  
responses, roses 6512  
uptake  
  *Antirrhinum* 4656  
  cauliflowers 3585
- Momordica charantia**  
cultivars, assessment, Nepal 6952  
disease control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 9483  
disorders, chilling injury 4514  
insecticides  
  application date 1086  
  residues 1086  
intercropping, coconuts 5034  
pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 9484  
pollen, morphology 7902  
seeds  
  production, pollination 9497  
  treatment 9483-9484  
storage  
  disorders 4514  
  temperature 4514  
  weed control 7944
- Momordica cochinchinensis**, leaves, anatomy 3610
- Momordica dioica**  
cuttings, treatment 7037  
photosynthesis, rootstock scion relationships 1905  
rootstock scion relationships  
  growth 1905  
  physiology 1905  
transpiration, rootstock scion relationships 1905
- Monarda didyma**, drought, resistance, physiology 7174
- Monarda fistulosa**  
cultural methods, Ukraine 8957  
flowers, composition 8957  
leaves, composition 8957  
stems, composition 8957
- Monascus ruber**, composition 9829
- Monilinia**, peaches 4306
- Monilinia coryli**, hazelnuts 6824-6825
- Monilinia fruticola**  
cherries 925, 7668  
nectarines 934  
peaches 934
- Monilinia fructigena**  
apples 1600, 6806-6807  
pears 1600  
plums 1600, 6869
- Monilinia laxa**  
apples 1600  
apricots 1600  
cherries 1600  
peaches 141, 9279  
plums 6869  
stone fruits 6739
- Monilinia linhartiana**, quinces 1600
- Moniliopsis**, mycorrhizas, Orchidaceae 8151
- Monochamus leuconotus**, coffee 7502
- Mononchus aquaticus**, control, of *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Capsicum* 5445
- Monstera deliciosa**  
leaves, morphology 3807  
protected cultivation  
  humidity 3807  
  light 3807  
roots, anatomy 2170
- Moraceae**  
fruits, anatomy 758  
plant, composition 7597  
taxonomy, keys 758
- Moricandia arvensis**  
leaves, biochemistry 522, 5537  
photosynthesis, biochemistry 522
- Mormodes paraensis**, taxonomy, new taxa 3842
- Morning glories** (see *Ipomoea*; *Pharbitis*)
- Morocco**  
almonds, cultural methods 870  
dates, climate 4982
- Morus** (see also *Mulberries*)  
buds, dormancy, biochemistry 927
- Morus bombycis**, leaves, biochemistry 3289
- Morus indica**, cuttings, treatment 3269
- Mosses**  
epiphytes, cocoa 1461  
utilization  
  growing media  
    *Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837  
    *Phalaenopsis* 3034
- Mossia intervallis**, wild plants, ecology 9745
- Mozambique**  
Compositae, books 5854  
Iridaceae, books 5853
- Mucor**  
cherries 925  
pears 6046
- Mucor piriformis**  
apples 5990  
kiwifruits 5990  
pears 5990
- Mucor racemosus**, grapes 6947
- Mucuna cinza**, as cover crops, onions 246
- Mucuna gigantea**, wild plants, edible species 6705
- Mulberries**  
cultivars, salinity 8526  
leaves, development, physiology 1680  
pest control  
  *Ceroplastes japonicus* 3285  
  *Meloidogyne incognita* 1678-1679  
photosynthesis, physiology 1680  
salinity, responses 8526
- Mulching**  
equipment  
  garlic 6188  
  onions 6188  
  watermelons 6188  
materials  
  apples 2535, 6755  
  *Aralia continentalis* 465

**Mulching cont.**

## materials cont.

*Asparagus* 3645-3646  
 bananas 5015, 8306  
 broccoli 1862  
 Brussels sprouts 1862  
*Capsicum* 7945-7946, 9568  
 chestnuts 9265  
 cucumbers 2771-2772, 8690  
*Fraxinus americana* 957  
 guavas 9098  
 horticultural crops 847  
*Juglans cinerea* 957  
 lemons 4000  
 lettuces 6206  
 melons 2415, 9096, 9969  
*Mentha arvensis* 8215  
*Ocimum basilicum* 8218  
 okras 9563  
 ornamental plants 5513  
 pomegranates 9053  
*Quercus macrocarpa* 957  
 radishes 9472  
 strawberries 7591  
 tea 4119  
 tomatoes 1169, 2897, 7121  
 vegetables 1797  
 watermelons 7511

## responses

apples 881, 1627, 1630-1631, 5948  
 apricots 8507  
*Asparagus* 407, 3645-3646  
 aubergines 1151  
 bananas 2387  
 cabbages 3581  
*Capsicum* 6301  
*Cassia tora* 1382, 3944  
 cauliflowers 5385  
 Chinese cabbages 7860  
 cucumbers 1897, 3608, 7883  
*Cucurbita pepo* 9507  
 fruit crops 45  
 garlic 8635  
 grapes 45, 1006, 1756, 6142, 6144, 8617  
*Hevea* 8380  
 leeks 9409  
 lemons 4000, 6595  
 lettuces 3568  
 melons 1897, 2415  
 nut crops 5920  
 olives 1756  
 onions 5350, 6187  
 oranges 1429  
*Parthenium argentatum* 2298  
 peaches 6028  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9507  
 strawberries 1732  
 tomatoes 1168, 1171, 3668, 7120, 8747  
 vegetables 5336, 6958

**Murraya koenigii**

fertilizers, nitrogen 4874  
 pollution, factory fumes 4173

**Murraya paniculata**, leaves, development, models 3887**Musa** (see also Bananas)**Musa acuminata**, wild plants, edible species 6630**Musaceae**, fruits, anatomy 758**Muscari armeniacum**, pot plants, longevity 6419**Muscari botryoides**, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 8857**Mushroom compost**

## utilization

fertilizers, cauliflowers 304  
 growing media  
*Asparagus* 4546  
 woody plants 9771  
 soil amendments  
*Cotoneaster apiculatus* 3880  
*Juniperus chinensis* 3880

**Mushrooms** (see also Edible fungi)

biochemistry 3711, 8783, 9658  
 casing 2951  
 casing 1206, 2947, 5496, 8014  
 colour, storage 2064  
 composition 470, 3712, 9655, 9657

**Mushrooms cont.**

## cultivars

## assessment

India 5500  
 subtropics 5501  
 tropics 5501

## cultural methods, Thailand 8781

## disease control

bacteria 7156  
*Hypomyces rosellus* 2944  
*Pseudomonas* 2946  
*Pseudomonas tolaasii* 2945, 2949  
 viruses 2950

## fertilizers, rare earth elements 3713

## flavour 5497

## biochemistry 5494

## fructification 3714

## fungicides, residues 8784

## growing media

composition 1205, 2069  
 microorganisms 4635  
 production 2065  
 temperature 6358  
 weed moulds 2068

## growth regulators, chlormequat, residues 2942

## heat, tolerance 5501

## mycelium, growth 3714, 4635, 8782

## new journals 4133

## nutrition

heavy metals 2063  
 selenium 9656

## pest control

*Brennandania lambi* 2943  
 insects 5498  
*Lycoriella auripila* 2067  
*Microdispus lambi* 6359  
 Nematoda 8013  
 Sciaridae 469

## production 468

containers 1794  
 USA 9163

## protected cultivation

energy conservation 1794  
 systems, plastic tunnels 6728  
 ventilation 1794

## quality, drying 5497

## reports

Belgium 4160  
 India 29  
 Netherlands 2489

## salinity, responses 2947

## senescence 7157

## spawn

production 1206, 5502  
 quality, assessment 1206  
 storage 1207, 6358

## storage

packing 2064  
 quality, cultivars 7154  
 systems, modified atmosphere storage 2064  
 temperature 2064, 9655  
 treatment 9659

## water relations, measurement 2947

## yields

forecasting 7155  
 pests 7155

**Mussaenda philippica**

## cuttings, treatment 6534

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8193**Myanmar**

## bananas, cultivars 9940

*Deutzia purpurascens*, cultivars 1345**Mycoplasma-like organisms**

apples 4223  
 grapes 6148  
*Piper nigrum* 7306

**Mycorrhizas**

*Acer platanoides* 9772  
 apples 89, 1621, 5954, 8468-8469  
*Bletilla striata* 3092  
 books 2461  
*Capsicum* 1144, 1987, 4555  
 cashews 7469  
*Cattleya* 594  
 cherimoyas 9070  
*Citrus limonia* 7410  
*Citrus volkameriana* 5721  
 coconuts 5781

**Mycorrhizas cont.**

## coffee 2408, 7497

*Cornus alba* 9772*Cotoneaster dammeri* 9772

## cucumbers 7886

*Epipactis palustris* 599*Forsythia ovata* 9772*Fraxinus pennsylvanica* 9772*Gerbera* 4651

## grapes 6137

*Hevea* 6692

## leeks 6182

## lettuces 5373, 6999

*Malus* 9772

## melons 5051

*Mentha* 8962*Nephrolepis exaltata* 4651

## onions 4438

## oranges 9020

## Orchidaceae 8151

*Orchis laxiflora* 1311*Pachycereus pecten-aboriginum* 590

## pecans 4319

*Platanus acerifolia* 6537

## plums 89

*Potentilla parvifolia* 9772*Prunus cistena* 9772

## rough lemons 2323

*Sauropus androgynus* 8011*Sorbus aucuparia* 9772

## sour oranges 2323

*Spiraea bumalda* 9772*Syngonium podophyllum* 4651*Syringa chinensis* 9772

## tomatoes 7975

*Uniola paniculata* 6414*Viburnum opulus* 9772*Weigela* 9772*Welwitschia mirabilis* 591**Mycosphaerella brassicicola**, Brussels

## sprouts 1868

**Mycosphaerella fijiensis**, bananas 2389,

## 7459, 9941

**Mycosphaerella fragariae**, strawberries 2651**Mycosphaerella musicola**, bananas 7457,

## 7459, 9942

**Mycosphaerella nigro-maculan**, *Vaccinium**macrocarpon* 5294**Mycosphaerella pinodes**

## peas 1123

## satsumas 731

**Mycosphaerella ribis**, black currants 2637**Mycotoxins**, responses, *Baccharis* 2271**Myoporium**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647**Myoxanthus**, taxonomy, new taxa 4775**Myrica**, cultivars, nomenclature 4795**Myrica esculenta**, fruits, characteristics 4051**Myrica rubra**

## cultivars, characteristics, China 9061

## photosynthesis

## light 4987

## temperature 4987

## production, China 9062

**Myriophyllum spicatum**, as weeds,*Nymphaea* 8879**Myristica fragrans***in vitro* culture

## culture media 3079

## propagation, micropropagation 4870

## leaves, composition 668

## plant, sex, determination 668

## reviews 3080

## seedlings, sex, determination 668

## seeds

## characteristics 3080

## germination

## sowing date 2239

## storage 2239

## yields, pests 5655

**Myrothamnus flabellifolia**

## leaves, biochemistry 3960

## water stress, responses 3960

**Myrothecium**, *Heliconia psittacorum* ×*Heliconia spathocircinata* 8855**Myrtaceae**

## fruits, anatomy 758

## taxonomy, keys 758

**Myzus cerasi**, cherries 3393**Myzus persicae**

## aubergines 7113



**Myzus persicae** *cont.*

- bedding plants 3738
- cabbages 3587
- greenhouse crops 3531
- pawpaws 808
- peaches 143, 6846
- tomatoes 1027, 6321

**Najas flexilis**, as weeds, *Nymphaea* 8879**Nandina domestica**

- growth regulators, ASC-66952, responses 2188

- herbicides, injuries 5605

- pot plants, quality, cultural methods 3808

**Narcissus**

- breeding, polyploidy 9724
- cultivars, characteristics, Russia 1265
- cut flowers, quality, harvesting date 6418
- growth regulators, ethylene, physiology 1588

- in vitro* culture, organogenesis 4726

- marketing, developed countries 8073

- plant, development, growth regulators 5557

- pot plants, longevity 6419

- reports, UK 4170

**Narcissus pallidulus**, plant, composition

- 5558

**Narcissus papyraceus**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8093**Narcissus pseudonarcissus**

- bulbs, treatment 8844
- cut flowers, development, physiology 6432
- disease control, fungi 8844
- flowers, biochemistry 3005
- pest control, *Ditylenchus dipsaci* 8844

**Narcissus tazetta**

- cut flowers
  - preservatives 1225
  - vase life 1225
- flowers, development, propagation 4727
- planting, depth 6415

**Nashi pears** (see *Pyrus pyrifolia*)**Nasturtium** (see also Watercress)**Natsudaids**

- nutrition, nitrogen 7746
- photosynthesis, temperature 6602
- shoots, biochemistry, flowering 5734
- storage
  - humidity 8276
  - temperature 8276

**Natrasia mangiferae**, mangoes 1490, 9997**Nectar**

- cashews 4070
- Nepenthes gracilis* 5583
- passion fruits 4995
- strawberries 9344
- Vicia faba* 4525

**Nectarines**

- Abutilon pictum* 2212
- Alchornea cordifolia* 3940
- Allium* 262
- cashews 4070
- Vicia faba* 4526

**Nectarines**

- buds, development, morphology 6025
- chilling requirement 8541
- climate, monitoring 8532
- conferences 5867
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Australia 3404
    - Israel 864
    - Italy 4295
  - characteristics
    - Brazil 5919
    - France 5918
    - USA 1683, 3407, 9808
  - disease resistance 1683
  - dwarf cultivars 9808
  - ornamental value 9808
  - cultural methods, USA 6830
  - disease control, *Monilinia fructicola* 934
  - disorders
    - breakdown 4304
    - inking 8543
    - internal breakdown 8544
    - scald 8544
    - split-pit 8535-8536
    - wooliness 941, 2605, 6856, 8536
  - dormancy, models 8541

**Nectarines** *cont.*

- flowers
  - initiation, assessment 3418
  - thinning, responses 153
- frost, resistance, cultivars 9275
- fruits
  - colour, injuries 6032
  - composition 4197
  - covers, responses 5239
  - cracking, ultrastructure 1689
  - development
    - biochemistry 7681
    - growth regulators 3414
  - injuries, transport 2515
  - maturity
    - assessment 869, 2604, 5171
    - growth regulators 2595
    - pruning 2595
    - ringing 2595
  - physical properties, measurement 6856
  - physiology 8543
  - ripening
    - physiology 2604
    - storage 2605
  - set
    - cultivars 6026
    - temperature 4295
  - size
    - growth regulators 3414
    - thinning 153
- fungicides, application date 934
- growth retardation
  - growth regulators 2595, 3414
  - techniques 2595
- handling, injuries 4302, 8543
- harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 4301
- high density planting
  - systems 6830
  - training 3306, 6839
- in vitro* culture, propagation, responses 9195
- irrigation, requirements, determination 4281-4282
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2464
- nutrition, surveys, Spain 6021
- pest control
  - Anarsia lineatella* 866
  - Cydia molesta* 866
  - Metaseiulus occidentalis* 6845
  - Spain 139
- plant
  - canopy, wind 8533
  - physiology 7584
- production
  - Oceania 4192
  - South America 4190
- protected cultivation
  - cultivars 4285
  - training 4285
- pruning, responses 2595
- reports, New Zealand 3264
- research, experimental design 7584
- ringing, responses 2595, 8535-8536
- rootstock scion relationships, growth 4271
- sorting, equipment 869
- storage
  - disorders 6856, 8536
  - pest control 6855
  - physiology 6856
  - systems
    - cold storage 941
    - controlled atmosphere storage 4304, 6855
    - treatment 860, 8544
  - training, systems 3306, 6838
  - winter hardiness, rootstock scion relationships 4271

**Nectria galligena**, apples 9207**Nectria rugulosa**, Macadamia 749**Nelumbo nucifera**

- chloroplasts, development 9744
- edible species 4624
- nutrition
  - nitrogen 4631
  - phosphorus 4631
  - potassium 4631
- rhizomes, development, assessment 4631

**Nematicides**

- aldicarb, injuries, *Rhododendron simsii* 626
- fenamiphos
  - application date, tomatoes 6330
  - application methods
    - grapefruits 2343
    - oranges 2343
    - tomatoes 6330
  - residues, oranges 9022
- oxamyl, injuries, *Rhododendron simsii* 626

**Nematoda**

- atemoyas 8302
- bananas 6634
- Capsicum* 6302
- cherimoyas 8302
- coconuts 3191
- control, of Sciaridae, poinsettias 1325
- edible fungi 7153
- mushrooms 8013
- peaches 8534
- tomatoes 6302, 8754

**Nemesia strumosa**, leaves, vascular system 2968**Neoplectana feltiae**

- control
  - of *Bradysia*, *Fuchsia* 3881
  - of Sciaridae, poinsettias 3732

**Neodiprion sertifer**, ornamental plants 487**Neoregelia**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 9667**Neoseiulus cucumeris**

- control
  - of *Frankliniella occidentalis* 3779
  - ornamental plants 3739
  - strawberries 3475

**Neoseiulus fallacis**, control, of Acari, apples 8476**Neosepicaea jucunda**, characteristics 6487**Neosepicaea viticoides**, characteristics 6487**Nepal**

- aubergines, cultivars 6952
- Capsicum*, cultivars 6952
- fruit crops, research 2496
- Momordica charantia*, cultivars 6952
- nut crops, research 2496
- okras, cultivars 6952
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 6952
- squashes, cultivars 6952
- tomatoes, cultivars 6952

**Nepenthes gracilis**

- nectar 5583
- pollination, pollinators, insects 5583

**Nepenthes madagascariensis**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8146**Nepeta**, taxonomy, revisions 523**Nepeta parviflora**, characteristics 4886**Nephelium** (see also *Litchi*; Longans; Rambutans)**Nephelium mutabile**, surveys, Malaysia 7583**Nephrolepis exaltata**

- growing media, characteristics 577
- in vitro* culture
  - propagation
    - cell suspensions 2153
    - micropropagation 3022, 3801
  - mycorrhizas 4651
  - nutrition, nitrogen 3022

**Nerine bowdenii**

- bulbs, quality, assessment 7225
- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 8846
  - organogenesis 8846
- inflorescences, development, nutrition 7225

**Nerine mansellii**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8845**Nerium oleander**

- cuttings, treatment 5639
- ecology
  - Portugal 8194
  - Spain 8194
- flowers, senescence 2086
- geographical distribution 8194
- growth retardation, growth regulators 7302

**Nerium oleander cont.**

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4858

## leaves

physiology 9187  
ultrastructure 8948

photosynthesis, biochemistry 2085

## pollution

exhaust gases 8948  
factory fumes 4173

**Nervilia bicarinata**, characteristics 2180

**Nervilia crociformis**, characteristics 2180

**Netherlands**

apples, economics 7619

*Asparagus*, cultural methods 9553

broccoli, cultivars 8675

Brussels sprouts

disease control 299  
pest control 299

cauliflowers

disease control 299  
pest control 299

celery, cultural methods 8778

chicory

cultivars 8661  
research 8660

chrysanthemums, pest control 3725

fruit crops

disease control 1599  
economics 2499  
pest control 1599

*Gerbera*, pest control 3725

greenhouse crops, disease control 51

horticultural crops, economics 5873

*Lilium*

cultivars 8083  
economics 5553

onions, surveys 7819

ornamental bulbs

economics 2499, 5553  
production 8072

*Petroselinum crispum*, cultural methods 8778

*Phaseolus vulgaris*, cultivars 9500

poinsettias, pest control 3725

red currants, cultivars 9320

roses, cultivars 2206

*Solanum muricatum*, cultivars 5007

strawberries, cultivars 8592

vegetables, economics 2499

walnuts, cultivars 6057

woody plants

economics 2499, 9161  
production 9161

**New journals**

allelopathy 5841

edible fungi 4133

fruit crops, Poland 8410

horticulture 3234

mushrooms 4133

ornamental plants, Poland 8410

**New Zealand**

apples

climate 8463  
economics 7619

apricots, cultivars 8505, 8512

clementines, cultivars 3992

kiwifruits, cultural methods 7711

lawns and turf, species 6450, 8861

*Leptospermum scoparium*

climate 2223  
ecology 2223

mandarins × tangelos, cultivars 3993

*Pyrus pyrifolia*, cultivars 7684

*Rhododendron*, species 4821

roses, cultivars 631

*Sophora*

cultivars 8200  
species 8200

tamarillos

cultivars 5752  
cultural methods 5752

temperate fruits, production 8442-8443

wild plants, conservation 8441

**Nickel**

composition, vegetables 7802

toxicity, *Catharanthus roseus* 3876

uptake

cucumbers 4498  
edible fungi 2063

**Nicotiana**, pollination, compatibility 7192

**Nicotiana alata**

flowers

development

*in vitro* culture 1250

photoperiod 1250

*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 1250

pollen

tubes

biochemistry 2990  
development 9711

**Nicotiana glauca**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9807

**Nicotiana plumbaginifolia**, flowers, composition 8821

**Nicotiana suaveolens**

circadian rhythm 6410

flowers, fragrance, biochemistry 6410

**Nicotiana sylvestris**

flowers

development

*in vitro* culture 1250  
photoperiod 1250

*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 1250

leaves, biochemistry 524, 7208

pollen, tubes, development 9711

seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508

**Nigella damascena**, seeds, production, cultural methods 493

**Nigella sativa**

fertilizers

nitrogen 6546  
potassium 6546

planting, spacing 2240

**Nigeria**

bananas, cultivars 9940

cocoa, cultural methods 767

onions, production possibilities 243

**Nitraria schoberi**, surveys, China 8444

**Nitrates**

composition

apples 7621  
beetroots 270, 2750

*Brassica chinensis* 1858

Brussels sprouts 7015

cabbages 1026, 2750

carrots 8006, 9643

cauliflowers 2748

celeriac 2750

celery 1026

Chinese cabbages 2761

grapes 6933, 9371

lettuces 309, 2742, 5375, 6208, 7971, 9450

*Malva neglecta* 4549

melons 8337

*Petroselinum crispum* 6547

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2797

radishes 309, 6227

salsify 4468

spinach 3563

squashes 8006

tomatoes 7971

*Tragopogon pratensis* 4468

determination

cucumbers 7889

melons 6662

vegetables 2693, 3539

metabolism

biochemistry, peas 1129, 2823

carbon dioxide, kohlrabi 298

cultural methods, Chinese cabbages 7860

fertilizers

*Corchorus olitorius* 5340

*Eruca vesicaria* subsp. *sativa* 5340

lettuces 2737, 5340

spinach 5340, 9430

light, spinach 5364

nutrition

kohlrabi 298

succulent plants 3018

physiology, cucumbers 1901

salinity

tomatoes 2902

*Vicia faba* 5420

storage

carrots 2054  
lettuces 4467

vegetables 9401

water stress, succulent plants 3018

**Nitrates cont.**

metabolism cont.

wounds, coffee 9963

nutrition

peas 1120

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1924

watermelons 786

responses

apples 6771  
carobs 3991

grapes 5325

tomatoes 4590

uptake

cucumbers 327

onions 9415

Orchidaceae 8883

peas 1120

spinach 5364

vegetables 5339

**Nitrites**

composition

beetroots 270

cabbages 1026

carrots 8006

celery 1026

squashes 8006

determination, vegetables 2693

metabolism

storage

carrots 2054  
vegetables 9401

**Nitrogen**

biochemistry

coffee 8331

tulips 2121

composition

apples 103, 2541, 7635, 8467, 8501

*Arbutus unedo* 6490

avocados 9002

cabbages 7866

*Cajanus cajan* 1975

cauliflowers 7018

chrysanthemums 1220

coconuts 777

coffee 5786

garlic 4430

grapes 1005, 1783, 6933

guavas 791

*Jasminum* 4816

*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767

*Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767

kiwifruits 7708, 7726

longans 4040

mangoes 7517

okras 1139, 5437

olives 6490

oranges 5720, 5723

peaches 155

*Pelargonium hortorum* 1220

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5418

*Phyllanthus emblica* 5102

*Pistacia lentiscus* 6490

poinsettias 1220, 8166

radishes 6227

tea 7540

*Viburnum opulus* 5607

walnuts 4345-4346

watermelons 7512

*Zingiber officinale* 9824

deficiency

*Capsicum* 9570

coconuts 7482

cucumbers 7887

*Dracaena deremensis* 7258

grapefruits 5718

lettuces 8670

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9570

spinach 5363

tomatoes 2895

determination

*Capsicum* 5444

cucumbers 4499, 7887

pecans 2614

turnips 2614

fertilizers

*Adonis aestivalis* 493

*Alstroemeria* 8116

*Amaranthus tricolor* 4627, 8010

*Anethum graveolens* 659

*Angelica gigas* 1381



**Nitrogen cont.**

## fertilizers cont.

apples 883-884, 2537-2539, 3304, 3342, 4209, 5947, 6771, 8467, 8471-8472, 9228  
 apricots 1668, 3375, 8508-8509  
*Araucaria heterophylla* 5624  
 aubergines 421, 2880  
 avocados 4926, 7390-7391, 7398  
 bananas 5765, 8307, 9948  
 beetroots 270, 2750, 2762, 7865  
 black currants 4209, 7735  
*Brassica* 8386  
 broccoli 7016  
 cabbages 296-297, 1871, 2747, 2750, 2762, 3583, 5381, 6216-6217, 7017, 7865-7867  
*Cajanus cajan* 1975  
*Calendula officinalis* 6403  
*Callistephus chinensis* 7197  
*Capsicum* 1142, 1987, 2235, 3897, 5444, 5653, 7106, 8386, 8730, 9571  
 carnations 4665-4666  
 carrots 457, 2926-2927, 3696, 7148  
 cashews 4069  
*Cassia angustifolia* 4896  
*Catharanthus roseus* 1383  
 cauliflowers 1863-1864, 2748, 7014, 9460  
 celeriac 2750, 7865  
*Chamomilla recutita* 674  
 cherries 2587, 4209  
 chicory 1052, 2730, 4461  
 Chinese cabbages 2751, 2761, 4478, 5380  
*Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* 5624  
 chrysanthemums 1220, 2090, 6383, 7183, 8042, 8804  
*Citrus* 4959  
 cocoa 768, 6640, 8315  
 coconuts 1467, 5035, 7482  
 coffee 1472, 5043, 7498, 8329, 9087  
 container grown plants 4800  
*Corchorus olitorius* 5340  
*Coriandrum sativum* 663-664, 1366, 8207-8208, 9811-9812  
*Cornus amomum* 645  
*Cosmos sulphureus* 514  
 cucumbers 3608, 5403, 6232, 6236  
*Cucurbita maxima* 7041  
*Cucurbita moschata* 7888  
*Cucurbita pepo* 7901  
*Cuminum cyminum* 667, 8209  
*Curcuma longa* 3902  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4528  
*Cymbopogon martinii* 1370  
*Cymbopogon winterianus* 2246, 9838  
 dates 3144  
*Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837  
 durians 10022  
*Eruca vesicaria* subsp. *sativa* 5340  
 essential oil plants 5659  
*Fagopyrum tataricum* 7103  
*Freesia* 6423  
 fruit crops 1595  
 garlic 236, 3542-3543, 7812  
*Gnetum africanum* 2060  
*Gomphrena globosa* 9700  
 gooseberries 4209  
 grapes 204, 1762, 1764, 4397, 6927, 8622, 9371  
 guavas 791, 7515  
*Hedera helix* 6495  
*Hevea* 8375, 9114  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 8999, 9881  
 hops 7335  
*Iberis umbellata* 493  
 kale 1065  
 kiwifruits 6082, 6084  
 kohlrabi 2752  
 lawns and turf 566, 1276-1279, 2143, 3798, 5570, 5574, 7239  
 lettuces 227, 1846, 2737, 5340, 5371, 6206, 6208, 9449-9450  
*Ligustrum japonicum* 5647  
*Lilium* 6495  
 mandarins 4960, 7411, 9021  
 mangoes 8349-8350, 8359  
*Melissa officinalis* 8213  
 melons 5795, 6663

**Nitrogen cont.**

## fertilizers cont.

*Mentha arvensis* 6553, 7318, 8215, 8964  
*Mentha cardiaca* 677  
*Mentha piperita* 1368, 7320  
*Mentha spicata* 677  
*Murraya koenigii* 4874  
*Nigella damascena* 493  
*Nigella sativa* 6546  
 oil palms 8361, 8365  
 okras 412, 1139, 2863, 7942, 8386, 9564  
 olives 1442  
 onions 227, 250, 258, 2762, 3551, 4434-4436, 6973, 7829-7830, 8638, 8641, 9412  
 oranges 726, 728, 4001, 5720, 9020, 9898-9899  
 ornamental plants 8033  
*Papaver somniferum* 6580  
*Parthenium argentatum* 2301  
 passion fruits 4994  
*Paullinia cupana* 7560  
 pawpaws 5815, 8369  
 peaches 138, 2598, 4292  
 pears 3304, 9228  
 peas 1947  
*Pelargonium* 9843  
*Pelargonium hortorum* 1220  
*Petroselinum crispum* 4888, 6547  
*Phalaenopsis* 3034, 8158  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 342, 4519, 7067, 8707  
*Photinia fraseri* 4812, 8906  
 pineapples 1501  
*Piper betle* 2305  
*Piper nigrum* 9820  
*Plantago ovata* 9874  
 plums 173, 6052  
*Podocarpus macrophyllus* 8906  
 poinsettias 1220, 4819  
*Polianthes tuberosa* 9735  
 pomegranates 8298  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542-4543  
*Quercus laurifolia* 5647  
 radishes 311  
*Rhododendron* 645  
*Sagittaria trifolia* 9652  
*Salvia officinalis* 1368  
*Silybum marianum* 696, 3109  
*Solanum muricatum* 1448, 4052  
 spinach 3563, 4452, 5340, 5363, 7836, 8386, 9430  
*Spiraea bumalda* 2227  
 strawberries 197, 3473-3474, 7762, 7773, 8591, 8600  
*Tagetes erecta* 9719  
*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 3937, 8974  
 tangelos 727  
 tea 823, 1516-1519, 1524, 4116, 4120, 4123, 5085-5087, 5837, 6695, 7540-7542, 7551, 9121, 10011  
 temperate fruits 6738  
*Thymus vulgaris* 1375  
 tomatoes 1160, 1871, 2000, 2009-2010, 2896, 3672, 4578, 5465, 5470, 5472, 6216, 7961, 8386, 8747, 8750  
 vegetables 228, 1026, 2690, 6960, 7800, 8633  
 watermelons 2418, 5794  
*Zingiber officinale* 9827  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 8399  
 fixation  
*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 7936  
 peas 373, 4531, 7082, 7923  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 341, 3627  
 metabolism  
 bicarbonates, peaches 6841  
 biochemistry, tomatoes 2030, 3688  
 carbon dioxide, kohlrabi 298  
 copper, *Quercus acutissima* 4803  
 cover crops, avocados 8246  
 cultural methods, tomatoes 2023  
 development, *Vaccinium ashei* 976  
 disorders, apples 6774

**Nitrogen cont.**

## metabolism cont.

fertilizers  
 apricots 3375  
 avocados 4926, 8243  
 coffee 1472  
 dates 4036  
 lettuces 7852  
 pecans 4319  
 flooding  
 grapes 5922  
 tea 7535  
 temperate fruits 5922  
 flowering, oranges 4967  
 growth regulators  
 apples 6770  
*Callistephus chinensis* 4693  
 clementines 1414  
 figs 4266  
 radishes 1078  
 tomatoes 1180  
 woody plants 2190  
 in vitro culture  
 carrots 5486  
 grapes 3504  
 insecticides, coffee 5787  
 irregular bearing, coffee 7505  
 irrigation, onions 4436  
 light  
*Borojoa patinoi* 5094  
 tomatoes 3671  
 mulching, bananas 5015  
 mycorrhizas  
 onions 4438  
 pecans 4319  
 nutrition  
 kohlrabi 298  
 succulent plants 3018  
 tomatoes 3671  
 phosphorus  
*Brassica juncea* 7305  
 cabbages 7017  
 potassium  
*Citrus* 4004  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 4004  
 ringing, clementines 1414  
 rootstock scion relationships, oranges 4950  
 salinity  
 citranges 4007  
*Citrus volkameriana* 722  
 mandarins 722, 4007  
 mangoes 4007  
 mulberries 8526  
 oranges 3127  
*Sapindus trifoliatus* 8995  
 strawberries 7763  
 seasonal variation  
*Allium victorialis* 5355  
*Arbutus unedo* 6490  
*Asparagus* 6289  
*Capsicum* 8733  
 cashews 7468  
*Citrus meyeri* 4003  
*Leucojum aestivum* 5686  
 olives 6490  
*Pistacia lentiscus* 6490  
 plums 8556-8558  
 tea 7554  
 seed inoculation, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4543  
 seed treatment, *Datura metel* 1385  
 soil management, apples 6754  
 soil water, *Citrus meyeri* 4003  
 soilless culture  
 cucumbers 8693  
 lettuces 7000  
 stooling, apples 9211  
 storage  
 apples 1657  
 globe artichokes 2729  
 temperature  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* 1881  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1930  
 radishes 1881  
 tulips 554  
 turnips 1881  
 transpiration  
*Phacelia tanacetifolia* 1881  
 radishes 1881  
 turnips 1881

**Nitrogen cont.**

- metabolism cont.
  - water stress, succulent plants 3018
- nitrification inhibitors
  - apples 4209
  - black currants 4209
  - gooseberries 4209
  - spinach 3563
- nutrition
  - apples 2536, 4221, 6755, 6770
  - aubergines 5333
  - avocados 7390
  - Capsicum* 3897, 7106
  - carrots 7148, 7999
  - celery 9648
  - chicory 8662
  - chrysanthemums 4671
  - citrumelos 724
  - Citrus* 3125
  - Cornus amomum* 645
  - cucumbers 320, 1025, 1900-1901, 5333
  - Datura stramonium* 6572
  - figs 2591
  - Freesia* 6423
  - fruit crops 1598
  - grapes 204, 1774, 3503-3504, 5318, 6931
  - hyacinths 8834
  - Juglans nigra* 6062
  - kale 1065
  - kiwifruits 6081
  - lawns and turf 8127
  - lettuces 1025, 2736, 7000
  - Leucojum aestivum* 7365
  - Liquidambar styraciflua* 3066
  - mandarins 9021
  - Matthiola incana* 8067
  - melons 5333, 6662
  - Nelumbo nucifera* 4631
  - okras 5436
  - onions 1025
  - oranges 723-724, 1417, 7404
  - peaches 8537, 9283
  - peas 372, 1946, 2822, 2824, 6280
  - Phalaenopsis* 3033
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1923-1924
  - pineapples 1501
  - poinsettias 8166
  - radishes 6227
  - Rhododendron* 645, 5617
  - satsumas 5722
  - spinach 5363
  - tamarillos 4050
  - tea 8393
  - tomatoes 435, 437, 1900, 3671, 4584, 4589, 5333, 5471, 7977, 9603, 9605
  - Tuber melanosporum* 477
  - tulips 2120
  - Urtica dioica* 3973
  - Vaccinium ashei* 7747
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7748
  - vegetables 1798, 7807
  - Vicia faba* 1923
  - watermelons 786
  - Ziziphus sativa* 5093
- requirements
  - analysis
    - carnations 1230
    - Chinese cabbages 2751, 7864
    - cucumbers 3608
    - cut flowers 7169
    - fruit crops 8436
    - grapes 1009, 8621
    - lettuces 286
    - mangoes 9981
    - oranges 726
    - ornamental plants 8436
    - peaches 6840
    - Piper betle* 2306
    - Salvia farinacea* 527
    - tomatoes 436
  - assessment, carrots 9643
- responses
  - Atropa belladonna* 9854
  - coffee 2402
  - Cordylone fruticosa* 3022
  - dates 4977
  - Impatiens platypetala* 1248
  - Impatiens walleriana* 1241

**Nitrogen cont.**

- responses cont.
  - Nephrolepis exaltata* 3022
  - Nicotiana* 9711
  - peas 7926
  - Petunia* 1241
  - Piper betle* 703
  - strawberries 6914
  - Vicia faba* 2811
- toxicity
  - cucumbers 320
  - fruit crops 3283
  - temperate fruits 6738
  - tomatoes 435
  - vegetables 3283
- translocation
  - apples 4221
  - oranges 2333
  - satsumas 2332-2333
  - tulips 2121
  - Vaccinium ashei* 976
- uptake
  - alpine plants 8034
  - Anethum graveolens* 659
  - Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035
  - Asparagus* 6289
  - beetroots 2762
  - cabbages 2762, 7017
  - coffee 7497
  - Coriandrum sativum* 4871, 9811
  - cucumbers 327, 5403, 6235, 9478
  - Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836
  - garlic 3543
  - grapes 1756
  - lettuces 6999
  - mandarins 7409
  - melons 5795
  - Mentha arvensis* 8215, 8964
  - Narcissus* 5557
  - natsudaids 7746
  - olives 1756
  - onions 251, 2762
  - oranges 2333, 7404
  - peaches 8537
  - peas 8714
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 342
  - pistachios 5257
  - satsumas 2333
  - tea 4123
  - tomatoes 5471-5472, 9604
  - tulips 2120
  - Vaccinium ashei* 7746
  - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
  - watermelons 7512
- Nitrogen oxides**
  - toxicity
    - Malva parviflora* 4550
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 5416
- Nomocharis*, pollen, morphology 3777
- Nomocharis farreri*, taxonomy, morphology 4736
- Nomocharis meleagrina*, taxonomy, morphology 4736
- Nomocharis pardanthina*
  - cultural methods, UK 4736
  - taxonomy, morphology 4736
- Nopalea* (see *Opuntia*)
- Nopalxochia ackermannii*, flowers, senescence 2086
- North Africa**, temperate fruits, production 4191
- Norway**
  - black currants, cultivars 964
  - raspberries, cultivars 3460
  - swedes, cultivars 6212, 7006
- Notholirion**
  - plant, development, morphology 1269
  - pollen, morphology 3777
- Nothoscordum inodorum*
  - bulbs, movement, assessment 4737
  - roots, movement, assessment 4737
- Notonia* (see *Senecio*)
- Nuclear polyhedrosis viruses**, control, of *Spodoptera litura*, cabbages 2754
- Nucleic acids**
  - characterization, tomatoes 8759, 9622
  - composition
    - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767
    - Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767
    - Malus* 603
    - Rosaceae 603

**Nucleic acids cont.**

- determination, raspberries 969
- extraction
  - temperate fruits 868
  - Vaccinium* 868
- metabolism
  - biochemistry
    - apples 2550
    - Brussels sprouts 1061
    - cauliflowers 1061
  - circadian rhythm, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 352
  - development, grapes 4410
  - flowering
    - mangoes 799
    - Rudbeckia hirta* 4708
  - germination, *Anemia phyllitidis* 8136
  - growth regulators
    - Callistephus chinensis* 4693
    - cucumbers 7054
    - mandarins 5731
    - oranges 5731
    - peas 394
    - pumpkins 4507
    - strawberries 4382
    - tomatoes 1180, 7138
  - light
    - Hedera helix* 9776
    - peas 380, 389
    - ozone, *Petroselinum crispum* 9818
    - physiology, tomatoes 9623
    - potassium, *Cucurbita pepo* 7048
  - ringing
    - mandarins 5731
    - oranges 5731
  - ripening
    - apples 909
    - peaches 4299
    - strawberries 9345
    - tomatoes 1184, 2912, 6338
  - senescence, carnations 496
  - stress, peas 394
  - sugars, *Hedera helix* 9776
  - temperature
    - cucumbers 7891
    - Cucurbita pepo* 324
    - peas 389
  - water stress, radishes 4488
  - wounds, peaches 4299
- Nucleosides**, responses, *Vicia faba* 1941
- Nucleotides**
  - composition, tomatoes 9625
  - metabolism
    - biochemistry
      - coffee 9090
      - Hevea* 1508
      - spinach 1826
    - calcium, *Cucurbita pepo* 322
    - growth regulators, lettuce 8664
    - light
      - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
      - lettuces 8665
    - temperature, peas 1959
  - responses
    - carrots 3701
    - Vicia faba* 1941
  - translocation
    - peas 1963
    - spinach 1963
- Nuphar lutea**
  - planting stock, production, cultural methods 7247
  - propagation, techniques 7247
  - seedlings, development, anoxia 569
  - seeds, germination, tests 7246
- Nursery stock** (see *Planting stock*)
- Nut crops**
  - climate, microclimate 5920
  - cropping systems, agroforestry 5757
  - drying, equipment 5170
  - flooded, reviews 5146
  - nuts, composition 4197
  - pest control, arthropods 1602
  - production, USA 5137
  - production possibilities, South Africa 8429
  - reports, USA 5872
  - research, Nepal 2496
  - shelterbelts 5920
  - weed control 5850



**Nut crops** *cont.*

- wild plants
- composition 3310
- edible species 3310

**Nutmegs** (*see Myristica fragrans*)**Nutrients**

- cycling, coffee 9087
- metabolism
  - nitrogen, apples 6771
  - salinity, peaches 6842
  - seasonal variation, *Allium victorialis* 5355
- requirements
  - analysis
    - Agrocybe cylindracea* 472
    - apples 2541, 9231
    - bananas 2391, 9949
    - carnations 1230
    - carrots 7998
    - Chinese cabbages 7864
    - coffee 6653
    - cucumbers 2008
    - grapes 8621
    - horticultural crops 3-4, 2464
    - kiwifruits 5871
    - oil palms 6683
    - oranges 5723
    - peaches 1686, 6840
    - pecans 3433, 9302
    - tomatoes 2008, 4589
    - watermelons 2417
  - assessment
    - aubergines 9580
    - cabbages 2894
    - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
    - fruit crops 5898
    - grapes 5321
    - mangoes 7517
    - olives 6621
    - onions 2894
    - tomatoes 2894
  - determination, tomatoes 7127
- uptake
  - analysis
    - coffee 5786
    - plums 8561
  - assessment
    - grapes 9372
    - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
  - diurnal variation, tomatoes 5478
  - fertilizers, tomatoes 8752
  - growth regulators, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 343
  - mycorrhizas, tomatoes 7975
  - phenolic compounds, peas 375
  - physiology, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 343
  - seasonal variation, tomatoes 5478

**Nutrition**, books 3-4, 2464**Nutritive value**

- Bactris gasipaes* 8401
- broccoli 307
- Cardaria chalepensis* 3537
- chicory 6995
- culinary herbs 3296, 9810
- Icacina oliviformis* 2061
- Lentinula edodes* 1210
- Rumex dentatus* 3537
- Sapium ellipticum* 8407
- spinach 3537
- vegetables 3296
- Vitex doniana* 5104

**Nymphaea**, weed control 8879**Nypa fruticans**, pollen, ultrastructure 2284**Nyssa**, taxonomy, morphology 3879**Nyssa sylvatica**

- drought, responses 4805
- flooding, responses 4805

**Oats**, as green manures, tea 4119**Oberea tripunctata**, *Rhododendron* 8921**Oceania**, temperate fruits, production 4192**Ocimum**

- plant extracts, application, tomatoes 6333
- seeds, morphology 3917
- taxonomy
  - keys 3917
  - morphology 3917

**Ocimum americanum**

- cultivars, characteristics, India 679
- seeds, composition 680

**Ocimum basilicum**

- cultivars
  - characteristics, Germany 6558
  - composition 680
- disorders, chilling injury 6557
- leaves, composition 3538
- manures 5665-5666
- mulching, materials 8218
- plant
  - development
    - biochemistry 7325
    - carbon dioxide 8648
- planting, spacing 3919
- research
  - Kenya 3934
  - Tanzania 3934
  - Zanzibar 3934
  - Zimbabwe 3934
- roots, development, fertilizers 2964
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 2964
- seeds
  - composition 680
  - germination, fertilizers 2964
  - production, harvesting 3918
  - quality
    - maturity 3918
    - position 3918
  - sowing, sowing date 1369
- shoots, development, fertilizers 2964
- storage, temperature 6557
- trichomes, reviews 7310
- weed control 8218

**Ocimum suave**

- research
  - Kenya 3934
  - Tanzania 3934
  - Zanzibar 3934
  - Zimbabwe 3934

**Ocimeria**

- mycorrhizas 8151
- taxonomy, nomenclature 4775

**Odoiporus longicollis**, bananas 763**Odontoglossum ringspot tobamovirus**, *Cymbidium* 1309**Oemleria cerasiformis**

- ornamental value 4859
- propagation, techniques 4859

**Oemona hirta**, lemons 8269**Oenanthe javanica**

- edible species 4624
- soilless culture, nutrient solutions, composition 6354

**Oenothera**, plant, cytology 3771**Oenothera biennis**

- plant, development, phenology 8992
- translocation, physiology 4180

**Oestlundorchis**, taxonomy, morphology 6482**Offshoots**

- sources
  - cultural methods
    - Cryptanthus* 4746
    - Cryptanthus acaulis* 4746

**Oidium**

- strawberries 3475
- tomatoes 9588

**Oidium begoniae**, *Begonia* 52**Oidium euonymi-japonica**, *Euonymus japonicus* 9800**Oidium mangiferae**, mangoes 1490, 6675-6676**Oil palms**

- climate, Indonesia 8364
- cover crops, responses 2433
- cropping systems, monoculture 3223
- disbudding, responses 2435
- disease control
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *elaeidis* 9102
  - Malaysia 805
- drought, responses 1495
- fertilizers
  - magnesium 8361, 8365
  - nitrogen 8361, 8365
  - phosphorus 8361, 8365
  - potassium 1492, 4102, 8361
  - sulfur 6684
- fruits
  - abscission, physiology 2437, 9107
  - biochemistry 2439, 7522
  - bruising, biochemistry 5064

**Oil palms** *cont.*

- fruits *cont.*
  - composition 807, 4107
  - drop, assessment 7523
  - production, assessment 2436
  - ripening, biochemistry 5064
- growth regulators, ethylene, physiology 2437
- handling, injuries 807
- harvesting
  - harvesting date, assessment 7523
  - techniques, assessment 2438
- in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 4100, 8362
- irrigation, responses 5809
- leaves
  - areas, assessment 5812
  - composition 6683
  - development, light 2432
  - physiology 1495
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 6683
- nutrition, potassium 1492
- pest control
  - birds 7521
  - Coelaenomenodera minuta* 1494
  - Darna* 5811
  - Darna trima* 2434
  - Lepidoptera 1494
  - Malaysia 805, 9103
  - Opsiphanes invirae* 4103
  - Oryctes rhinoceros* 5810
  - Rhynchophorus* 6685
  - Rhynchophorus palmarum* 1493
  - rodents 5011, 6685
  - Sagalassa valida* 7520
  - Temnoschoita* 6685
  - wild pigs 4104
- photosynthesis
  - age 9104
  - humidity 9104
  - light 2432, 9104
  - physiology 9105
  - temperature 9104
- plant
  - biochemistry 7522
  - development, assessment 4101
  - physiology 4106
- plant residues
  - composition 5065
  - utilization, growing media 6363, 8018
- planting
  - site preparation 5807
  - spacing 4101
- production
  - Guinea-Bissau 7519
  - Malaysia 5806
  - slopes 5807
- production possibilities, Malaysia 6681
- products, sterols 5813
- reports, Papua New Guinea 4169
- research, experimental plots 8363
- respiration, light 2432
- roots
  - development, assessment 806
  - size, models 4105
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 8361
- seeds
  - composition 5813
  - treatment 9102
  - viability, storage 4099
- shade, responses 2432
- soil types 1492
- surveys, Malaysia 6681
- transpiration, physiology 9105
- water relations
  - age 1495
  - drought 1495
  - water stress 9106
- water stress, responses 6682
- weed control 2433, 5808
- yields
  - correlation 2435-2436, 4106, 6686, 8364
  - forecasting 5806

**Oils**

- biochemistry
  - Acacia caesia* 9876
  - Acacia ferruginea* 9876
  - apricots 3378
  - avocados 2315

**Oils cont.**

- biochemistry cont.
  - Capsicum* 2875
  - cashews 5769
  - cherries 4261
  - Dalbergia sissoo* 9876
  - Litchi* 4986
  - mandarins 9911
  - melons 5800
  - Minusops elengi* 2293
  - Ocimum americanum* 680
  - Ocimum basilicum* 680
  - oil palms 4107, 5064, 5813, 7523
  - oilseed plants 3975
  - olives 8293, 9052
  - Palmae 8998
  - pawpaws 1500
  - pummelos 9911
  - Sapium sebiferum* 1394
  - Tabebuia argentea* 2294
- biosynthesis, oil palms 2439
- composition
  - apricots 3378
  - avocados 4942
  - Cactaceae 9746
  - Camellia* 4128
  - cashews 6638
  - Cucurbita maxima* 1919
  - Cucurbita pepo* 1919
  - Cyperus esculentus* 1201
  - grapes 4418
  - mangoes 9995
  - oil palms 807, 4107, 7522
  - oilseed plants 3975
  - okras 3650
  - olives 756, 8291, 9925
  - ornamental plants 9671
  - Palmae 1393
  - pawpaws 1500
  - Sapium sebiferum* 6584
  - Scleropyrum wallichianum* 9877
  - tea 4128

determination, olives 2376, 4045

extraction, olives 9051

**metabolism**

- age, oil palms 807
- fertilizers, olives 1442
- handling, oil palms 807
- in vitro* culture, carrots 3704
- maturity, avocados 4942
- physiology, olives 4991
- ripening
  - avocados 2315
  - oil palms 7523
- soil types, oil palms 807

**responses**

- figs 5232
- mandarins 3139
- persimmons 5232
- watermelons 3205

**Oilseed cakes****utilization**

- fertilizers
  - coconuts 9956
  - grapes 1762
- growing media, *Pleurotus sajor-caju* 2955
- pest control
  - Piper betle* 7381
  - tomatoes 6328

**Oilseed plants**

- processing, books 2
- production possibilities, Scandinavia 8440

**Okra yellow vein mosaic virus, okras 9561****Okras**

- as shade plants, *Zingiber officinale* 5656
- chromosomes 4426
- cropping systems
  - intercropping 364, 411, 2684
  - sequential cropping 5463
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - India 2863, 7940
    - Nepal 6952
  - characteristics, India 7102
  - disease resistance 7943, 9561
  - nutritive value 1981
  - pest resistance 410, 9561-9562
  - cultural methods, USA 1024

**Okras cont.**

- disease control
  - Fusarium solani* 5438
  - Macrophomina phaseolina* 5438
  - Pythium butleri* 5438
  - Rhizoctonia solani* 5438
  - yellow vein mosaic virus 1980
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 412, 2863, 5436, 7942, 8386, 9564
  - phosphorus 2863, 8386, 9564
  - potassium 3584, 8386
- growth regulators, chlormequat, responses 7941
- herbicides
  - injuries 7590
  - tolerance 1567
- insecticides
  - injuries 4426
  - residues 414
- intercropping
  - Amaranthus* 4548
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 411
  - radishes 411
  - sorghum 364
  - sugarcane 2684
- irrigation
  - frequency 412
  - requirements, determination 1137
  - systems 1137
- mulching, materials 9563
- mutants, induction, gamma radiation 7102
- nutrition
  - boron 1173
  - calcium 3584
  - magnesium 3584
- nutritive value 3296
- pest control
  - Bemisia tabaci* 7943
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 9565
  - Meloidogyne javanica* 6326, 9565
- plant
  - composition 7808
  - toxicology 1982
- planting
  - planting date 5463
  - spacing 5435, 7941
- products
  - oilmeals 3650
  - oils 3650
- protected cultivation, systems, green-houses 5463
- salinity, responses 5437
- seedlings
  - emergence, moisture content 2862
  - planting, age 7951
  - treatment 413
- seeds
  - composition 1139, 3650
  - production, cultural methods 1139, 8728
  - treatment 413
- soil water, irrigation 412
- taxonomy, nomenclature 2861
- translocation, source sink relations 1138
- weed control 4548, 7804, 8728
- wild plants, conservation, India 2860

**Olea (see also Olives)**

**Olearia**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647

**Olearia phlogopappa**, plant, biochemistry, provenance 9841

**Oleoresins**, characterization, *Origanum vulgare* 5667

**Olives**

- climate
  - Italy 750
  - Republic of Georgia 4042
- cultivars
  - biochemistry 4990
  - books 4144
  - composition 3156, 5746
  - consumer preferences 9052
  - disease resistance 3149
  - identification 3156
  - pest resistance 6622
  - temperature 751
  - cultural methods, Italy 752
- cuttings
  - rooting, growing media 1439

**Olives cont.**

- cuttings cont.
  - treatment 4043, 7443
- disease control
  - Glomerella cingulata* 3153
  - Spilocaea oleagina* 3152, 3158
  - Verticillium dahliae* 3151, 3154
- diseases
  - surveys
    - Greece 3150
    - Syria 3155
- economics, Italy 6620
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 1442
  - potassium 1442
- flowers, biology 1438
- frost
  - injuries 751, 2372, 8290
  - resistance
    - cultivars 751
    - cultural methods 751
- fruits
  - abscission, physiology 7446
  - biology 1438
  - composition 2376, 4046, 4991-4993, 5746, 8291-8293, 9051, 9927
  - development, fertilizers 1442
  - morphology 9925
  - quality
    - cultivars 756
    - harvesting date 756
  - ripening
    - assessment 9926
    - biochemistry 3156, 9927
  - thinning, responses 4991
  - ultrastructure 4992
- fungicides
  - residues 3158
  - translocation 3151
- growth regulators
  - gibberellic acid, responses 1441
  - paclobutrazol, responses 1441
- harvesting
  - equipment 2375, 5745
  - harvesting date, assessment 9928
  - techniques, mechanical harvesting 6623
- herbicides, responses 2374
- in vitro* culture
  - anthers 755
  - explants, sources 1440
  - organogenesis 1440, 4043
  - ovules 754
  - propagation, micropropagation 4989, 8289
  - somatic embryogenesis 1440
- inflorescences, development, growth regulators 1441
- irrigation
  - requirements, determination 9923
  - responses 2373
- leaves
  - abscission, physiology 7446, 9924
  - biochemistry 4990
  - composition 6490, 9049
- mulching, responses 1756
- nutrition
  - boron 6621, 9049
  - copper 6621
  - zinc 6621
- pest control 5125
  - Bactrocera oleae* 4044, 6622
  - Lasioptera berlesiana* 6622
  - Prays oleae* 4044
  - reviews 7444
  - Saissetia oleae* 4044
- plant, physiology 7584
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 9922
- pollen
  - composition 5744, 7445
  - morphology 1443
- processing, reviews 7447
- production, Italy 750
- products, oils 4045, 9050
- research, experimental design 1438, 7584
- roots, development, irrigation 2373
- rootstock scion relationships, growth 9048
- seeds
  - composition 3157, 4992



**Olives** *cont.*

- seeds *cont.*
  - ultrastructure 4992
- storage
  - systems, controlled atmosphere stor-  
age 1444
  - temperature 9050
  - treatment 9050
- suckers, control, herbicides 2374
- training, systems 752
- translocation, measurement 753
- weed control 9170

**Onagraceae**, taxonomy, genetics 2960**Oncidium**, *in vitro* culture, explants, sources 8150**Oncidium stenotis**, mycorrhizas 8151**Oncidium varicosum**, *in vitro* culture, cul-  
ture media 4788**Oncobasidium theobromae**, cocoa 769, 1457**Onions**

- bolting
  - cultivars 243, 245
  - mulching 5350
  - planting 245
  - planting date 1032
  - planting stock 1031
- books 9131
- bulbs
  - abnormal development 2701
  - biochemistry 5351
  - composition 1812-1814, 7834
  - development
    - biochemistry 3554
    - photoperiod 253
    - reviews 3553
  - flavour, assessment 2716
  - in vitro* culture 4432
  - physiology 4440
  - quality
    - assessment 2699, 2715
    - cultivars 239
    - fertilizers 258
    - transport 2701
  - shape
    - cultivars 5353
    - sowing date 5353
    - spacing 5353
  - size, assessment 2699
  - sprouting
    - growth regulators 4443
    - storage 2713
    - temperature 4442
    - ultrastructure 6394
- chromosomes 3555, 4426
- climate, Senegal 2698
- cold, responses 8643
- composition, fibre 6976
- cover crops
  - cultural methods 3549
  - responses 246
- cropping systems
  - intercropping 247-248, 2684, 8637
  - relay cropping 6956
  - sequential cropping 7011
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Brazil 3267
    - Honduras 2701
    - India 239, 244, 1806, 2700, 2706,  
7820
    - Poland 7824
    - USA 2715
  - bolting 245
  - characteristics
    - South Africa 7821
    - UK 4421
    - USA 1807
  - disease resistance 1807
  - photoperiod 253
  - storage 4431, 4441
- cultural methods, Canada 834
- defoliation, responses 6183
- disease control
  - Aspergillus niger* 9414
  - Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*  
6975
  - Peronospora destructor* 52
  - Pseudomonas gladioli* pv. *alliiicola*  
6975
  - Pseudomonas marginalis* 6975
  - Pseudomonas viridiflava* 6975

**Onions** *cont.*

- disease control *cont.*
  - Sclerotium cepivorum* 9413
  - Xanthomonas campestris* 6189
- disorders, watery scales 2714
- fertilizers 247, 3530
  - nitrogen 227, 250-251, 258, 2762,  
3551, 4434-4436, 6973, 7829-  
7830, 8633, 8638, 8641, 9412
  - phosphorus 250-251, 2762, 7830,  
8633
  - potassium 250, 258, 2762, 7830,  
8633, 9412
  - sulfur 2775
  - zinc 258
- flowers
  - development
    - growth regulators 6191
    - irrigation 254
  - initiation, temperature 255
- frost
  - resistance
    - age 5348
    - photoperiod 5348
    - temperature 5348
- growing media, composition 4437
- growth regulators
  - benzyladenine, responses 1028
  - chlormequat, responses 4444
  - forchlorfenuron, responses 1028
  - gibberellic acid, application methods  
3552
  - gibberellins
    - metabolism 6972
    - responses 4444
  - NAA, application methods 3552
- hail, injuries 6183
- harvesting
  - desiccants 9419
  - harvesting date, assessment 9420
  - techniques, mechanical harvesting  
4433
- heat, responses 8643
- herbicides
  - adjuvants 5349
  - injuries 3529, 3550, 6185, 7590, 7828
  - residues 249, 2709, 5352, 6186
  - responses 2710
  - tolerance 3529
- hypoxia 1808
- in vitro* culture
  - culture media 5346
  - physiology 1025
  - propagation, micropropagation 3547,  
4432, 7825
  - somatic embryogenesis 1035
- insecticides, injuries 4426
- intercropping
  - Colocasia esculenta* 8637
  - sugarcane 248, 2684
  - Vicia faba* 247
- irrigation
  - frequency 254
  - requirements, determination 3551
  - responses 251, 4434-4436, 7829
  - systems 1034
- leaves, biochemistry 3554
- manures 8633
- mulching
  - equipment 6188
  - responses 5350, 6187
- mycorrhizas 4438
- nutrients
  - requirements
    - analysis 2464
    - assessment 2894
- nutrition
  - nitrogen 1025
  - selenium 9397
  - sulfur 4439, 4445
- nutritive value 3296
- pest control, Thailand 3532
- pesticides, determination 8642
- plant
  - biochemistry 9185
  - composition 7808-7809
  - development
    - growth regulators 6191
    - phenology 9416
  - physiology 3535, 6963

**Onions** *cont.*

- planting
  - depth 6415
  - equipment 4433
  - orientation 1032
  - planting date 244, 1032, 2706-2707
  - spacing 242, 1031, 2705, 5347, 9411
- planting stock
  - size 1031, 9411
  - treatment 255, 9418
  - types, assessment 245, 9412
- pollination, pollinators, Apidae 6192
- pollution
  - heavy metals 1813
  - soot 3548
- production
  - Senegal 2698
  - USA 6168, 9163
- production possibilities
  - Brazil 2699
  - Nigeria 243
- protoplasts, physiology 1811
- reports
  - Belgium 4162
  - Netherlands 8426
- roots
  - biochemistry 3554
  - temperature 8643
  - composition 7802
  - cytology 1808-1810, 2711, 3555,  
6184, 9417
  - development
    - anatomy 7831
    - growth regulators 6969
    - physiology 2711, 7831
    - pollution 3548
    - storage 2713
  - histology 3021, 7827
  - initiation, histology 7832
  - physiology 9415
- salinity, responses 2775
- seedlings
  - development
    - assessment 6171
    - humates 56
    - irrigation 1033
  - histology 252
  - planting, planting date 243, 245
  - treatment 3552
- seeds
  - dormancy, growth regulators 7798
  - germination
    - factory effluents 7029
    - storage 240, 2704
  - production
    - cultural methods 254-255, 2703,  
2707, 8641, 9418-9419
    - harvesting date 256
    - pollination 6192
    - Yemen 2702
  - quality, harvesting date 8644
- sowing
  - sowing date 245, 6185, 7822,  
7824
  - spacing 7823
- storage
  - duration 241
  - humidity 2704
  - systems 240, 2704
  - temperature 3524
  - treatment 9390, 9414
- viability
  - storage 241
  - tests 241
- sets
  - planting, mechanical methods 2708
  - production, cultural methods 7823,  
7826
  - size 2705
  - treatment 2705
- shoots, composition 7802
- soil amendments 49, 4431
- soil conditioners, responses 4437
- soil types 4431
- soil water, responses 7828
- soilless culture, nutrient solutions, com-  
position 250
- sorting, equipment 8645
- stomata
  - development 252
  - ultrastructure 252

**Onions** *cont.*

- storage
    - Bangladesh 2712
    - cultivars 243
    - diseases 257, 6973-6975
    - disorders 2714
    - humidity 257
    - losses 7826
    - nutritive value 6976
    - physiology 2714
    - quality
      - cultivars 4431, 9420
      - cultural methods 2710, 6973
      - drying 7833
      - fertilizers 258
      - harvesting date 9420
      - nutrition 2710
    - reviews 6971
    - systems, modified atmosphere storage 1036
    - temperature 257, 2713, 4441-4442, 7826
    - treatment 257, 4436, 6971
  - surveys
    - Netherlands 7819
    - USA 6733
  - taxonomy
    - chemotaxonomy 238
    - morphology 238
  - transpiration, measurement 6970
  - transport, refrigeration 1036
  - water relations, physiology 6190
  - water stress, responses 7827
  - weed control 2689, 3529, 3550, 5347, 6185, 7804, 8638-8640, 9170
- Onosma paniculatum**, *in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 8212
- Ophiomyia phaseoli**, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6254
- Ophiopogon**
  - cultivars, identification 6447
  - species, identification 6447
- Ophiopogon japonicus**
  - herbicides
    - application methods 7168
    - injuries 2189
- Ophrys**
  - taxonomy, morphology 9767
  - trichomes 9767
- Ophrys bombyliflora**, wild plants, ecology 8156
- Oplismenus burmannii**, as weeds, tea 1511
- Oplismenus compositus**, as weeds, tea 1511
- Opogona sacchari**
  - Dracaena* 584
  - Yucca* 584
- Opsiphanes invirae**, oil palms 4103
- Optical properties**
  - apples 7644, 9254
  - broccoli 3589
  - cabbages 2697, 3589
  - leeks 2697
  - oranges 9032
  - plants, reviews 3852
- Opuntia**, characteristics 5915
- Opuntia amyclaea**
  - fruits
    - mechanical properties, assessment 5005
    - physical properties, assessment 5005
  - handling, techniques 5005
  - photosynthesis, CAM pathway 1284
- Opuntia ficus-indica**
  - cuttings, treatment 9056
  - disorders, chilling injury 5006
  - flowers
    - development
      - growth regulators 2379
      - morphology 5003
      - shade 2379
    - initiation, physiology 5004
  - frost, resistance, physiology 7250
  - fruits
    - development
      - assessment 5003
      - parthenocarp 8300
    - growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 2379
    - harvesting
      - equipment 9059

**Opuntia ficus-indica** *cont.*

- harvesting *cont.*
    - techniques, mechanical harvesting 6643
  - photosynthesis
    - CAM pathway 1284
    - carbon dioxide 9057
  - plant
    - composition 9058
    - development
      - carbon dioxide 8299, 9057, 9931
      - light 9931
    - pruning, responses 5002, 5004
    - shade, responses 2379
    - storage
      - temperature 5006
      - treatment 5006
    - utilization, South Africa 757
    - water relations, carbon dioxide 9057
- Opuntia fragilis**, frost, resistance, physiology 7250
- Opuntia humifusa**, taxonomy, typification 3809
- Opuntia monacantha**, taxonomy, typification 3809
- Opuntia vulgaris**, taxonomy, typification 3809
- Oranges**
  - as rootstocks
    - mandarins 3125
    - tangors 3125
  - budding
    - budwood, sources 7400
    - rootstocks, treatment 5714
    - seasons 2318
    - ties 3123
  - buds, development, growth regulators 9029
  - climate, requirements 9017
  - cold, injuries 2383
  - cultivars
    - assessment, China 9010
    - characteristics
      - Australia 2316-2317
      - China 3995, 9012-9013
    - disease resistance 6598
    - identification 7399
    - pest resistance 5713
    - processing 1404
    - temperature 9006-9007
  - cultural methods, economics 4955
  - defoliation, responses 5731
  - disease control
    - Diaporthe citri* 1419
    - Penicillium digitatum* 6610
  - disorders
    - chilling injury 3141, 8275
    - chlorosis 708
    - creasing 8268
  - economics, USA 4955
  - electrical properties, assessment 8301
  - fertilizers
    - boron 2336, 4005
    - copper 1418
    - iron 1418
    - magnesium 726, 1418
    - manganese 1418, 4005
    - molybdenum 4005
    - nitrogen 724, 726, 728, 3283, 4001, 5720, 9020, 9898-9899
    - phosphorus 726, 9020, 9898-9899
    - potassium 724, 726, 5720, 9898-9899
    - zinc 1418, 4005
  - frost
    - injuries 726
    - protection, irrigation 716
    - resistance
      - cultivars 9006-9007
    - rootstock scion relationships 717
  - fruits
    - aroma, cultivars 2363
    - biochemistry 4024, 4969, 6604, 6607
    - gamma radiation 4971
    - composition 1417, 2363-2364, 3168, 6612, 7605
    - degreening
      - biochemistry 4031
    - growth regulators 2348
    - development
      - anatomy 8268
      - biochemistry 4023

**Oranges** *cont.*

- fruits *cont.*
  - development *cont.*
    - models 6606
  - drop, growth regulators 744
  - flavour, treatment 2364
  - injuries
    - cultivars 2361
    - handling 5736
    - physiology 5739
  - loosening, growth regulators 7433
  - maturity, assessment 5171
  - quality
    - assessment 1429
    - cultivars 2361
    - fertilizers 9898
    - growth regulators 737
    - handling 5735
    - insecticides 737, 1423
    - irrigation 721, 3999
    - measurement 8280
    - nutrition 725
    - soil types 1417
    - storage 5735
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 4023
    - growth regulators 7423
  - set, pollination 7421
  - size
    - cultivars 2361
    - fertilizers 9898
    - growth regulators 735, 737
    - handling 3136
    - insecticides 737
  - thinning, growth regulators 735
- fungicides, residues 2358
- grafting, techniques, inarching 708
- growth regulators
  - abscisic acid, responses 4014
  - ethephon, responses 7423
  - gibberellic acid
    - responses 4014
  - surfactants 9018
  - IAA, responses 4014
  - paclobutrazol, responses 4001
- handling
  - injuries 5735
  - techniques 3136
- harvesting, injuries 5735
- herbicides
  - adjuvants 6594
  - residues 5905
- high density planting, rootstocks 711
- in vitro* culture
  - cryopreservation 3126
  - disorders, vitrification 3126
  - explants, sources 7403
- propagation
  - micropropagation 1411, 3997, 7403, 9016
  - ovules 1411
  - protoplasts 3996
  - somatic embryogenesis 1410-1411, 3996, 4017
  - storage 3126, 4017
- insecticides, persistence 1423
- irregular bearing, growth regulators 735
- irrigation
  - fertigation 723
  - responses 5731
  - systems 5717
  - water
    - salinity 3127
    - sources 721, 3999
- leaves
  - abscission
    - growth regulators 4963
    - light 4963
    - physiology 4015
  - biochemistry 1424, 9903
  - growth regulators 5730
  - composition 721, 2336
  - injuries, fertilizers 3283
- mulching, responses 1429
- mycorrhizas 9020
- nematicides, application methods 2343
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 5723
- nutrition
  - calcium 721
  - deficiency 725
  - iron 708, 721, 1409, 2335



**Oranges cont.**

## nutrition cont.

magnesium 721  
manganese 721  
nitrogen 2333, 5720, 7404  
phosphorus 5720  
potassium 721, 5720  
sodium 721  
surveys, USA 5720  
zinc 721

optical properties 9032

## pest control

*Aleurothrixus floccosus* 2342  
*Tylenchulus semipenetrans* 2343, 9022

photosynthesis, salinity 730

## plant

biochemistry 2692  
canopy, temperature 4954  
planting, spacing 714, 3175, 3998, 5716, 8264

planting stock, production, cultural methods 724

pollution, ozone 718

## processing

cultivars 1404  
quality, gamma radiation 1593

## products

activated carbon 6613  
pectins 6613

## pruning

responses 2328  
systems, mechanical methods 2329

respiration, storage 4029

ringing, responses 4001, 5731

## roots

composition 2328  
development  
pruning 2328  
rootstock scion relationships 9891  
spacing 714

rootstock scion relationships

biochemistry 4950  
growth 710-711, 723, 3127, 4950, 5714, 6592, 8264  
nutrition 3125, 7404  
physiology 7401  
quality 2319  
yields 710-711, 2319, 6592, 8264

rootstocks, dwarfing 6592

salinity, responses 730, 4007

seedlings, emergence, salinity 4007

## seeds

*in vitro* culture 3997  
set, pollination 7421

shoots, biochemistry, flowering 4967

soil pH, irrigation 721

soil types 1417, 2336

## storage

disease control 6610  
diseases 3137  
disorders 3141  
humidity 8276  
packing 3137  
systems  
cold storage 4027, 4029  
modified atmosphere storage 3137  
temperature 4027, 8276  
treatment 4032, 8275, 9908-9909

## water relations

pollution 718  
salinity 730  
spacing 714

water stress, responses 2327

weed control 6594

wounds, responses 9026

## yields

correlation 7405  
trends 7602

**Oranges × grapefruits**

fruits, set, pollination 7421  
seeds, set, pollination 7421

**Orbignya maritima**, utilization, Brazil 2382**Orchidaceae**

books 3247, 4140  
Sabah 2478

## breeding

genetic resources, Japan 8029  
intergeneric hybridization 6472

conservation, UK 8888

**Orchidaceae cont.**

## cultural methods

books 4145  
Tropics 8886  
USA 8785

cut flowers, production, cultural methods 6469

ecology, Costa Rica 6471

flowers, development, phenology 3822

growth regulators, reviews 6469

hybrids, characteristics 3813

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation, books 1530

pests, surveys, Thailand 3848

plant, morphology 7267

planting, mechanical methods 6473

pollen, morphology 3027

## pollination

## pollinators

Apidae 2177  
Vespidae 2177

reviews 2177

production possibilities, India 3817, 5591

roots, cytology 2175

## seeds

characteristics 3821

## germination

harvesting date 3026  
*in vitro* culture 3026

storage, pests 3848

## surveys

Vanuatu 2176  
Vietnam 4774

## taxonomy

keys 1305  
morphology 3027

## wild plants

conservation  
India 3818  
USA 6470

wind, injuries 6470

**Orchis**, cultural methods, UK 8884

**Orchis incarnata**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 7369

**Orchis latifolia** (see *Dactylorhiza majalis*)

**Orchis laxiflora**, seeds, germination, mycorrhizas 1311

**Orchis provincialis**, seeds, development, embryology 600

**Orchis purpurea**, seeds, development, embryology 600

**Oreodoxa oleracea**, fruits, composition 1393, 8998

**Oreodoxa regia**, fruits, composition 1393, 8998

**Organic acids**

## biochemistry

apples 1960  
*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 6465  
peas 1960  
*Pelargonium crispum* 3754  
*Vicia faba* 7080

biosynthesis, *Pelargonium hortorum* 5525

characterization, carobs 9887

## composition

*Agrocybe cylindracea* 473  
apricots 113  
bamboo shoots 5492  
*Coccoloba uvifera* 5095  
cocoa, reviews 6644  
coffee 4083  
*Cucumis metuliferus* 1098  
grapes 1783, 3523  
hops 3086, 3930, 7338  
kiwifruits 5289  
onions 2715  
*Passiflora incarnata* 5748  
passion fruits 5748  
passion fruits × *Passiflora incarnata* 5748  
peaches 4291  
*Sambucus ebulus* 961  
*Sambucus nigra* 961  
*Sorbus aucuparia* 4356  
spinach 8650  
strawberries 9346  
*Vitex* 3893

## determination

apples 6732  
bananas 6732, 7462  
*Citrus* 5741

**Organic acids cont.**

## determination cont.

grapes 6732  
horticultural crops 4172  
tropical fruits 9068

## metabolism

## biochemistry

cucumbers 7892  
*Litchi* 4983

boron, *Mentha piperita* 8966

cultural methods, hops 8970

dormancy, *Morus* 927

## light

*Graptopetalum paraguayense* 7261

peas 7935

*Vicia faba* 1940

models, oranges 6606

mulching, oranges 1429

nitrogen, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7748

pH, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7748

## photosynthesis

*Graptopetalum paraguayense* 3024

*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 3024

## physiology

*Aloe barbadensis* 9667  
*Carnegiea gigantea* 6458

ornamental plants 9667

respiration, *Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 587

## ripening

grapes 212, 214  
peaches 1690  
pears 5251  
persimmons 3163  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251  
*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251

salinity, peas 7082

seasonal variation, *Morus* 927

senescence, *Asparagus* 7101

## storage

cherimoyas 9072  
lettuces 1059  
pears 5251  
plums 3441  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251  
*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251  
water stress  
*Lycopersicon pennellii* 6336  
tomatoes 6336

responses, Orchidaceae 1306

**Organic culture**

apples 103  
vegetables 1791

**Origanum**, plant, height, fertilizers 3280

**Origanum intercedens**

plant, composition 3920  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3920

**Origanum majorana**

## irrigation

responses 6554  
water, salinity 4887  
salinity, responses 4887  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7326  
translocation, physiology 4180

**Origanum minutiflorum**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7326

**Origanum onites**, taxonomy; chemotaxonomy 7326

**Origanum syriacum**

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7326  
trichomes, reviews 7310

**Origanum vulgare**

herbicides, tolerance 3073  
plant, composition 3921  
products, flavour compounds 5667  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7326  
trichomes, reviews 7310

**Orius**

## control

of *Frankliniella occidentalis*, cucumbers 4500  
of *Tetranychus kanzawai*, aubergines 1152

**Orius insidiosus**

## control

of *Frankliniella occidentalis*  
chrysanthemums 3730  
ornamental plants 3739

**Orius insidiosus** *cont.*  
*control cont.*  
 of *Frankliniella occidentalis* *cont.*  
 roses 3730  
*Saintpaulia* 3730

**Orius laevigatus**  
*control*  
 of *Frankliniella occidentalis*  
 roses 3870  
 strawberries 3475

**Orius majusculus**  
*control*  
 of *Aphis gossypii*, cucumbers 323  
 of *Frankliniella occidentalis*, roses 3870

**Ornamental bulbs**  
 biochemistry, reviews 8075  
 books 3236, 9133  
 bulbs, treatment 535  
 conferences 5866  
 economics, Netherlands 2499, 5553  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8074  
 marketing, developed countries 8073  
 pest control  
 Aphididae 535  
*Phenacoccus* 535  
*Rhizoglyphus* 535  
*Thrips simplex* 535  
 production  
 Netherlands 8072  
 Poland 6366  
 roots, mechanical properties, assessment 4716

**Ornamental palms**, frost, resistance, assessment 1319

**Ornamental plants**  
 books 9137  
 breeding  
 genetic engineering 2963  
 genetic transformation 1219  
*in vitro* culture 483  
 Poland 6366  
 propagation 482  
 reviews 1218  
 chromosomes 8030  
 cold, resistance, biochemistry 6372  
 cultural methods  
 books 4149  
 Canada 834  
 Germany 2485  
 labour requirements 1217  
 UK 4643  
 urban sites 5511  
 cut flowers, pest control, reviews 9670  
 cut foliage, pest control, reviews 9670  
 disease control  
*Botrytis cinerea* 1223  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 3733  
 economics, Italy 479  
 edible species 4624  
 fertilizers, reviews 3279  
 flowers, composition 6372  
 frost  
 injuries, reviews 5145  
 protection, materials 491  
 growing media  
 amendments 3282  
 composition 3281  
 production 9665  
 herbicides  
 adjuvants 7588  
 application methods 7588  
 injuries 492, 6371  
 physiology 22  
 responses 6371  
*in vitro* culture  
 culture media 3273  
 organogenesis 3037  
 propagation, micropropagation 3037, 4645, 5144  
 somaclonal variation 483  
 techniques 3273  
 irrigation  
 requirements, determination 1222  
 systems 2965  
 water, sources 5512  
 landscaping  
 Japan 1216  
 market research 2087  
 roadsides 8786

**Ornamental plants** *cont.*  
 landscaping *cont.*  
 Turkmenistan 4645  
 USA 2087  
 marketing, USA 3735  
 mulching, materials 5513  
 new journals, Poland 8410  
 pest control  
 Aphididae 7170  
*Bemisia tabaci* 3256, 3729, 7170  
 books 3243  
*Frankliniella occidentalis* 7170  
 insects 487  
*Liriomyza* 5157  
*Liriomyza trifolii* 3534  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 3727, 5302, 9773  
*Pulvinaria hydrangeae* 5514  
*Tetranychus urticae* 990  
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 3729

plant  
 biochemistry 9668  
 temperature 6731  
 development  
 assessment 8436  
 light 4179  
 pollen, books 6714  
 pollution  
 fluorine 1221  
 injuries 43  
 pot plants  
 production, cultural methods 485  
 quality, assessment 484  
 production  
 Poland 6366  
 USA 38, 5137, 8430  
 production possibilities  
 Australia 836  
 India 7165  
 propagation, reports 2485  
 protected cultivation  
 cultural methods 4645  
 pest control 3256, 3729, 3732, 3864, 7170

reports  
 Belgium 5870  
 Canada 26-27, 3260  
 Germany 6721  
 India 9154  
 Netherlands 2489, 5135  
 New Zealand 3264  
 Norway 8427  
 South Africa 33  
 Switzerland 6724  
 research, USA 7164

seeds  
 composition 9671  
 germination, seed treatment 4643, 5508  
 treatment 4648  
 soilless culture  
 nutrient solutions  
 pH 8790  
 salinity 8790  
 systems, hydroponics 9664  
 surveys, USA 6733  
 translocation, physiology 1586  
 tuberous species, books 3236  
 weed control 22, 319, 492, 2083, 5511, 5850, 6371

**Ornithogalum arabicum**, planting, depth 6415

**Ornithogalum thyrsoides**, cut flowers, production, cultural methods 6448

**Ornithogalum umbellatum**, taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 559

**Orobanche aegyptiaca**  
 as weeds  
 cabbages 1795  
 carrots 1795  
 cauliflowers 1795  
 lettuces 1795  
 melons 1795  
 tomatoes 6313

**Orobanche crenata**  
 as weeds  
 carrots 1795  
 celery 1795  
*Petroselinum crispum* 1795  
*Vicia faba* 1795, 2811

**Orobanche ramosa**  
 as weeds  
 cabbages 1795  
*Capsicum* 8749  
 carrots 1795  
 cauliflowers 1795  
 lettuces 1795  
 melons 1795  
 tomatoes 8749

**Orobis** (*see* *Lathyrus*)

**Ortaniques** (*see also* Tangors)  
 rootstock scion relationships, yields 1408

**Oryctes monoceros**, oil palms 9103

**Oryctes rhinoceros**  
 bananas 5760  
 oil palms 805, 5810

**Osmanthus americanus**, winter hardiness, assessment 5604

**Osmia cornifrons**, pollinators, *Capsicum* 4558

**Osmia cornuta**, pollinators, fruit crops 4196

**Osmunda cinnamomea**, plant, composition 9749

**Ostrinia nubilalis**, kiwifruits 1720

**Otiorynchus sulcatus**  
 ornamental plants 3727, 3733, 5302, 5608  
 pot plants 3726, 3728  
 roses 635  
 strawberries 5302  
 woody plants 9773

**Otochilus alba**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4789

**Ovatus malisuctus**, apples 5957

**Overwintering**  
*Daphne burkwoodii* 6370  
*Gaillardia grandiflora* 6370  
*Juniperus horizontalis* 6370  
*Physostegia virginiana* 6370

**Oxalates**  
 biochemistry, spinach 6988  
 composition, grapes 4402  
 metabolism, development, spinach 7843

**Oxalis**  
 as weeds  
 coffee 8327  
 ornamental plants 492

**Oxalis corniculata**, as weeds, carnations 6378

**Oxalis corymbosa**, as weeds, carrots 2925

**Oxalis latifolia**, as weeds, roses 3050

**Oxycoccus** (*see* *Vaccinium*)

**Oxygen**  
 biochemistry  
 carrots 459  
 spinach 6196  
 diffusion  
 measurement, apples 98  
 models, apples 2570  
 storage, apples 2570, 2573  
 metabolism  
 biochemistry, *Euphorbia characias* 3113  
*in vitro* culture, *Camellia japonica* 8905

responses  
 apples 1654  
 avocados 3988  
 leeks 6968  
 mangoes 4096  
 nectarines 6855  
 peaches 6855  
 pears 1654  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7911  
 tomatoes 434, 7123  
 uptake, broccoli 8681

**Oxyria digyna**, roots, biochemistry, temperature 8034

**Oxythyrea funesta**, kiwifruits 1720

**Ozone**  
 responses  
 apples 1659  
 cucumbers 7038  
 pears 1659  
 peas 6278  
*Petroselinum crispum* 9818  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4518, 7907-7909  
 plums 6870  
 vegetables 8631

toxicity  
 cucumbers 7038



- Ozone** *cont.*  
 toxicity *cont.*  
   oranges 718  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 4518, 5416, 6253  
   *Vicia faba* 2810
- Pachycereus pecten-aboriginum**  
 mycorrhizas 590  
 plant, development, mycorrhizas 590
- Pachycereus pringlei**  
 breeding, outcrossing 5584  
 plant, biochemistry 1304
- Pachyphytum hookeri**, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6467
- Pachyrhizus erosus**  
 disorders, chilling injury 4540-4541  
 storage  
   disorders 4541  
   temperature 4540-4541  
   treatment 4540  
   wrappings 4540
- Pachyrhizus tuberosus**, tubers, histology 2941
- Pachysandra terminalis**, herbicides, injuries 5605
- Pacific islands**, coconuts, reviews 4080
- Pacific Islands**  
 fruit crops, production 3265  
 horticultural crops, marketing 1554
- Packing**  
 containers  
   apples 915  
   *Capsicum* 7111  
   *Citrus* 4973  
   grapes 2676, 6167  
   peaches 6031  
   pears 2613  
   tomatoes 7991  
 education, apples 8486  
 materials  
   apples 2578, 6808  
   *Citrus* 4973  
   grapes 6167, 7794  
   passion fruits 7448  
   peaches 6031  
   tomatoes 7991  
 techniques  
   apples 5982  
   *Capsicum* 5452  
   mandarins 4970  
   pears 6046  
 work study, kiwifruits 7732
- Paecilomyces lilacinus**  
 control  
   of *Meloidogyne incognita*, *Capsicum* 6303, 6305  
   of *Meloidogyne javanica*  
     okras 6326  
     tomatoes 6326  
   of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, *Capsicum* 6305
- Paeonia**, taxonomy, cytotoxicology 481
- Paeonia hybrida**  
 plant, development, phenology 525  
 propagation, techniques 525
- Paeonia lactiflora**  
 flowers, development, morphology 5538  
*in vitro* culture  
   anthers 8068  
   embryos 8822  
   organogenesis 8822  
   pollen, treatment 8068
- Paeonia suffruticosa**  
 cut flowers  
   production, cultural methods 8196, 8198  
   quality, temperature 8197  
 forcing 8196-8197  
*in vitro* culture  
   organogenesis 8195, 8949  
   physiology 5640  
   propagation, micropropagation 7303
- Pagya**, pollinators, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583
- Pakistan**  
*Althaea officinalis*, cultural methods 8984  
*Atropa acuminata*, cultural methods 8986  
 coconuts, pests, surveys 3191  
 edible fungi, surveys 2948  
 strawberries, cultural methods 8596
- Palmae**  
 fruits  
   anatomy 758  
   composition 1393, 8998  
   pollen, biochemistry 2513  
   taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2513
- Palmaria palmata**, storage, treatment 5701
- Palmorchis inuyaensis**, taxonomy, new taxa 3816
- Panax pseudoginseng**  
 cold, resistance, *in vitro* culture 4906  
 conferences 15  
 cultivars, photosynthesis 2287  
 cultural methods, India 2285  
*in vitro* culture  
   biochemistry 8232, 9872  
   cell suspensions 3100, 4906  
   somatic embryogenesis 3961, 7370, 9872  
 photosynthesis  
   cultivars 2287  
   herbicides 1389  
 plant extracts, utilization, culture media 8212  
 seeds  
   development, biochemistry 1388  
   germination, tests 2286  
   treatment 1388  
 shoots, development, herbicides 1389
- Panax quinquefolius**  
 climate, China 3963  
 conferences 15  
*in vitro* culture  
   biochemistry 3962  
   cell suspensions 3962  
   somatic embryogenesis 3101  
   ultrastructure 3101  
   nutrition, zinc 3102
- Pancratium littorale**, medicinal properties 685
- Pandanus monticola**, characteristics 6535
- Pandanus tectorius**, production, Pacific Islands 3265
- Pandemis cerasana**  
 apples 893  
 pears 893
- Pandemis heparana**, apples 894, 898, 5197, 5964
- Pandorea**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Panicum colonum** (*see Echinochloa colonum*)
- Panicum maximum**, as weeds, oranges 6594
- Panicum repens**, as weeds, lawns and turf 7240
- Panicum virgatum**, herbicides, injuries 3017
- Panonychus citri**, *Citrus* 2339
- Panonychus ulmi**  
 apples 887, 906, 1639-1640, 1766, 3346, 5193, 5196, 5198, 5956-5957, 5963, 6776, 8476  
 fruit crops 1601  
 grapes 1766  
 pears 5244  
 plums 6869  
 temperate fruits 3307
- Pantomorus cervinus**, lemons 9910
- Papaver**, seeds, germination, biochemistry 4423
- Papaver bracteatum**, *in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7371
- Papaver pavoninum**  
 seeds  
   germination  
     light 1227  
     seed treatment 1227  
     temperature 1227
- Papaver radiculatum**  
 flowers, anatomy 2106  
 reproduction, biology 2106
- Papaver rhoeas**  
 flowers  
   development, biochemistry 4883  
   fragrance, biochemistry 4653  
   genetics 9712-9714  
   pollination, compatibility 2107
- Papaver somniferum**  
 cropping systems, sequential cropping 6580  
 cultivars, assessment, India 3964
- Papaver somniferum** *cont.*  
 disease control, *Peronospora arborescens* 5688  
 fertilizers  
   iron 4907  
   manganese 4907  
   nitrogen 6580  
   phosphorus 6580  
   sulfur 8233  
   zinc 4907  
 harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 658  
*in vitro* culture  
   biochemistry 7371  
   physical properties 3103  
 plant, composition 5694  
 planting, spacing 3965  
 seedlings  
   biochemistry 9873  
   development, biochemistry 4908  
 seeds  
   biochemistry 9873  
   production, cultural methods 8233
- Papaya ringspot potyvirus**, watermelons 3205
- Paper**  
 utilization  
   casing, mushrooms 5496  
   mulches  
   broccoli 1862  
   Brussels sprouts 1862  
   Chinese cabbages 7860  
   lettuces 6206  
   overwintering  
   *Daphne burkwoodii* 6370  
   *Gaillardia grandiflora* 6370  
   *Juniperus horizontalis* 6370  
   *Physostegia virginiana* 6370  
   packing, grapes 7794  
   protected cultivation, tomatoes 3665  
   storage, aubergines 4565
- Paphiopedilum**, flowers, development, phenology 3822
- Paphiopedilum insigne**, flowers, anatomy 8157
- Papua New Guinea**  
 bananas, production 6631  
 coconuts, cultivars 7477  
 coffee, cultivars 9958-9959
- Papulaspora byssina**, weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Parabemisia myricae**  
 avocados 5726  
*Citrus* 732, 1421, 2341, 4008, 5726, 9024
- Parabenzoin** (*see Lindera*)
- Paracitrullus fistulosus**  
 pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 9484  
 seeds, treatment 9484
- Paraguay**, medicinal plants, surveys 2267
- Parattheresia menezesi**, control, of *Rhynchophorus palmarum*, oil palms 1493
- Paratrichodorus minor**, tomatoes 8754
- Paratylenchus bukovinensis**, celery 2058
- Paratylenchus prunii**, peaches 9280
- Parlatoria oleae**, pears 5246
- Parsley** (*see Petroselinum crispum*)
- Parsnips**  
 cultivars, characteristics, UK 4421  
 herbicides, injuries 3529  
*in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 8003  
 plant  
   composition 4620  
   toxicology 1199  
 weed control 3529
- Parthenium argentatum**  
 allelopathy 2303  
 cultivars  
   characteristics, India 1401  
   composition 1399  
 cultural methods, arid regions 2302  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 2301  
 irrigation, responses 2302  
 laticifers 8238  
 mulching, responses 2298  
 nurseries, cultural methods 2301  
 nutrition, boron 1400  
 plant  
   biochemistry 2299

***Parthenium argentatum* cont.**  
plant cont.

- composition 5700, 9116
- development
  - photoperiod 2300
  - temperature 2300

## products

- latex 8239
- resins 8239

## seeds

- germination
  - nutrition 1400
  - seed treatment 702
  - size 702
- production
  - cultural methods 2301
  - nutrition 1400
- sowing, techniques 2298
- treatment 2298

***Parthenium hysterophorus***

- as weeds
  - coffee 8327
  - fruit crops 4054
- respiration, photorespiration 4181

***Parthenocissus quinquefolia***, leaves, biochemistry, light 857***Parthenocissus tricuspidata***, photosynthesis, biochemistry 2085***Paspalum conjugatum***, as weeds, oil palms 5808***Paspalum notatum***

- as cover crops
  - mangoes 5802
  - peaches 4277, 8534
- control, of Nematoda, peaches 8534
- herbicides, injuries 2142
- roots, root hairs 2146

***Paspalum scrobiculatum***, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691***Paspalum vaginatum***

- cold, resistance, cultivars 8870
- fertilizers, nitrogen 1278
- mowing 1278
- salinity, tolerance 9742

***Passiflora* (see also Passion fruits)**

- pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652

***Passiflora cincinnata***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5747***Passiflora edulis***, fruits, flavour, biochemistry 7606***Passiflora incarnata***

- characteristics 5915
- fruits, composition 5748

***Passiflora mollissima***, production, Colombia 9929**Passifloraceae**, fruits, anatomy 758**Passion fruits**

- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 4994
  - phosphorus 4994
  - potassium 4994

## fruits

- aroma
  - biochemistry 6625
  - storage 3159
- composition 5748, 9194
- flavour, storage 3159

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5747

## nectar 4995

- pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652

## pollination, biology 4995

## seeds, germination, storage 6624

## storage

- packing 4996, 7448, 8294
- systems, cold storage 7448

**Passion fruits × *Passiflora incarnata***, fruits, composition 5748***Pastinaca* (see also Parsnips)*****Patchouli* (see *Pogostemon cablin*)*****Paullinia cupana***

- cultural methods, Brazil 10024
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 7560
  - phosphorus 7560
  - potassium 7560
- yields, correlation 8406

**Pawpaw ringspot virus**, pawpaws 808**Pawpaws**

- as shade plants, cocoa 1456
- buds, development, cultivars 5818
- cultivars
  - assessment, Malaysia 2440
  - composition 5819, 6688
- cuttings
  - production, techniques 2441
  - rooting, orientation 2442
  - treatment 2442

## disease control

- Cladosporium oxysporum* 5816
- fungi 2445

## pawpaw ringspot virus 808

- disorders, chilling injury 3216
- electrical properties, assessment 8301
- fertilizers

- boron 5815, 6687
- copper 6687
- manganese 6687
- nitrogen 5815, 8369

## fruits

- aroma, biochemistry 6688
- biochemistry 2443
  - growth regulators 5067
- characteristics 2440
- colour
  - growth regulators 5067
  - storage 3215
- composition 3168, 5819, 6688
- flavour, growth regulators 5067
- ripening
  - biochemistry 3214
  - reviews 759

- physiology 809
- storage 3215-3216

## handling, injuries 7527

## herbicides, tolerance 7526

*in vitro* culture

- culture media 1498
- embryos 4108
- organogenesis 1497
- propagation, micropropagation 1497, 7525, 8366, 10001-10002
- somatic embryogenesis 8367
- storage 1498
- techniques 4053

## intercropping

- cocoa 1456
- coconuts 5034

## irrigation, responses 8369

## laticifers, biochemistry 2443

## leaves, biochemistry 8370

## pest control

- Aphis gossypii* 808
- Bactrocera dorsalis* 5817
- Meloidogyne* 2508
- Myzus persicae* 808
- Thrips parvispinus* 5816

## photosynthesis, ripening 809

## plant

- anatomy 5814
- biochemistry 811
- composition 9108
- morphology 5814

## planting

- planting date 8368
- spacing 5010

## planting stock, types, assessment 8368

## production

- Australia 9064
- India, reviews 10000
- Pacific Islands 3265
- South Africa 9064

## production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065

## research, Nepal 2496

## seedlings, development, seed treatment 7524

## seeds

- artificial seeds 4108
- composition 1500, 2444
- germination
  - seed treatment 1496, 7524
  - tests 1496
- production, assessment 8371
- storage
  - systems 5066
  - temperature 5066
- treatment 1496
- shade, responses 5814

**Pawpaws cont.**

## storage

- biochemistry 1499, 3215, 4097
- diseases 2445
- disorders 3216
- systems, modified atmosphere storage 3215
- temperature 3215
- treatment 860, 1499, 4097, 5067, 7527, 9109

## utilization, erosion control 5756

## weed control 4054, 7526

**Pea enation mosaic enamovirus**, peas 365, 1943, 9526**Peaches**

- allelopathy 4291
- altitude, responses 4275
- anthers, dehiscence 3405
- as rootstocks, nectarines 4281-4282
- breeding, *in vitro* culture 6019
- budding, seasons 3301
- buds

- development
  - morphology 6025
  - physiology 7634
- dormancy
  - cyanamide 2601
  - physiology 2601

## chilling requirement 4290, 4293

## chloroplasts

- biochemistry 2598
- ultrastructure 2598

## conferences 4151, 5867

## cover crops, responses 3411, 4276, 5236, 8534

## cropping systems, intercropping 4278

## cultivars

- assessment
  - Australia 3404
  - Brazil 2594, 3267, 8527
  - Canada 5236
  - India 3405, 9269
  - Italy 4295
  - Mexico 3403
  - Ukraine 8531

## characteristics

- Australia 928-929
- Brazil 5919
- China 8528
- France 134, 5918, 6018, 6826
- India 133
- Japan 9270-9271
- USA 1681-1682, 3406-3407, 5233, 9272, 9808

## disease resistance 1682, 5233, 5917, 6844, 9808

## dried fruit 3311

## dwarf cultivars 9808

## harvesting date 6019

## ornamental value 1357, 9808

## physiology 6045

## processing 1681, 5233

## pruning 3412

## storage 1681, 4326

## cultural methods

- containers 6751, 6831
- USA 6830

## cuttings

## rooting

- growing media 1559
- seasonal variation 8529
- sources, assessment 3408
- treatment 932, 937, 3408, 8529

## disease control

- Fusarium* 4306
- Monilinia* 4306
- Monilinia fructicola* 934
- Monilinia laxa* 141, 9279
- Penicillium* 4306
- plum pox potyvirus 6843
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* 140
- Taphrina deformans* 142, 2599, 6023, 6844
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni* 8540

## disorders

- breakdown 4304
- inking 6857, 8543
- replant disease 8539
- short life 4269



**Peaches cont.**

- dormancy
  - growth regulators 933
  - herbicides 933
  - mineral oils 933
- drought, resistance, assessment 4195
- drying, cultivars 3311
- fertilizers
  - boron 6022
  - calcium 1691
  - manganese 7678
  - nitrogen 138, 2598, 3283, 4292
  - zinc 7678
- flooding, tolerance 5922
- flowers
  - composition 4291
  - development
    - growth regulators 151, 933, 6851
    - herbicides 933
    - mineral oils 933
    - physiology 7634
  - initiation, assessment 3418
  - physiology 2519
  - thinning, responses 152-153, 6852
- frost
  - injuries 5145
  - protection
    - antitranspirants 137
    - cryoprotectants 66, 137
    - economics 1684
    - equipment 5921
    - irrigation 1684
  - resistance
    - assessment 9274
    - cultivars 4272, 9275
    - thinning 6852
  - responses 2519
- fruits
  - aroma, biochemistry 4305
  - biochemistry
    - cultivars 5240
    - maturity 157, 5240, 9288
    - ringing 4283
    - salinity 3410
    - storage 9288
    - water stress 7682
  - browning, biochemistry 1604
  - colour
    - assessment 156, 1692, 4300, 6033
    - cultivars 6033
    - growth regulators 154, 4298
    - injuries 6032
  - composition 154-155, 1592, 4197, 4291, 6858, 9289
  - development
    - assessment 6853-6854
    - biochemistry 157, 2602, 7681, 9286
    - cultivars 6045, 6853
    - growth regulators 933, 3419
    - herbicides 933
    - mineral oils 933
    - models 939, 8542
    - parthenocarpy 3419
    - physiology 9285
    - ringing 4283
  - drop
    - altitude 6027
    - growth regulators 154, 6027
    - temperature 6027
  - flavour
    - assessment 1692
    - biochemistry 4305
  - histology 6857
  - maturity
    - assessment 2604
    - growth regulators 4292
  - mechanical properties
    - maturity 9288
    - measurement 9290
    - storage 9288
  - physiology 8543
  - quality
    - assessment 1429, 1692
    - cultivars 942
    - cultural methods 138
    - growth regulators 3340
    - pruning 2596
    - storage 4303
    - thinning 152

**Peaches cont.**

- fruits cont.
  - ripening
    - assessment 940
    - biochemistry 1690, 2602, 4299
    - maturity 4305
    - physiology 2603-2604
    - storage 940
  - set
    - cultivars 6026
    - growth regulators 4292
    - temperature 4295
  - size
    - diurnal variation 1688
    - growth regulators 154, 4298
    - ringing 4283
    - salinity 3410
    - spacing 4284
    - training 4284
    - water relations 1688
  - thinning
    - growth regulators 154
    - responses 152, 4296-4297, 6852
  - fungicides, application date 934
  - grading, equipment 156, 6030
  - grafting, seasons 1596
  - green manures 138
  - growth regulators
    - ethchlozate, responses 4298
    - ethylene, responses 9286
    - gibberellic acid
      - physiology 932
      - responses 4286
    - paclobutrazol, responses 3413, 4286
  - growth retardation, growth regulators 151, 3413
  - handling, injuries 4302, 8543
  - harvesting
    - harvesting date, assessment 4301
    - injuries 6029
    - techniques, mechanical harvesting 5928
  - high density planting
    - pruning 4270
    - systems 6830
    - training 3306, 6839
  - in vitro* culture
    - culture media 3409
    - embryos 3409
    - meristems 136
    - organogenesis 8530
    - propagation, responses 5235, 9195
    - protoplasts 9284
    - responses
      - hypoxia 6828
      - temperature 6828
    - somaclonal variation 6019
    - storage 6828
  - insecticides, residues 3417
  - intercropping
    - Lens culinaris* 6833-6834
    - wheat 4278
  - irrigation
    - requirements, determination 3411, 4279, 6848
    - responses 3410, 5236, 6837, 9277
    - systems 4280, 9277
  - latitude, responses 4293
  - leaves
    - biochemistry, fruiting 2600
    - colour, fruiting 2600
    - composition 868, 1693-1694, 4220, 4291, 7679
    - development, fruiting 2600
    - injuries, fertilizers 3283
    - physiology 5238, 6849
  - medicinal properties 1693-1694
  - mulching, responses 6028
  - nutrients, requirements, analysis 1686, 2464, 6840
  - nutrition
    - boron 6849
    - calcium 8538
    - iron 6841
    - nitrogen 8537
    - reviews 1598
    - phosphorus 8538
    - potassium 8538
    - surveys, Spain 6021
  - packing, containers 6031

**Peaches cont.**

- pest control
  - Anarsia lineatella* 145, 866, 935
  - Aphelenchoides fragariae* 2508
  - birds 5899
  - Cydia molesta* 143, 145-149, 866, 935, 3415
  - Czechoslovakia 854
  - Forficula auricularia* 920
  - France 150
  - insects 144, 6024
  - Meloidogyne* 2508, 8534
  - Myzus persicae* 143, 6846
  - Nematoda 8534
  - Paratylenchus prunii* 9280
  - Pratylenchus* 2622
  - Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 855, 3416
  - Spain 139
- pests, surveys, USA 5899
- photosynthesis
  - carbon dioxide 4289
  - cultural methods 6829
  - fertilizers 2598
  - fruiting 2600
  - light 4289
  - nutrition 7678
  - rootstock scion relationships 4288
  - salinity 3410
  - water relations 6848
- plant
  - canopy, light 9276
  - development
    - assessment 1687
    - cultural methods 6829
    - phenology 2523
    - soil management 7677
    - temperature 938
  - habit, responses 7675
- planting, spacing 138, 4284, 8531
- planting stock
  - production, containers 9273
  - types, assessment 3300
- pollen
  - development, histology 4294
  - viability, tests 3405
- processing
  - cultivars 5233
  - quality, cultivars 1681
- production
  - Asia 5172
  - Middle East 4191
  - North Africa 4191
  - Oceania 4192
  - South America 4190
  - Turkey 3402
  - USA 38, 3299
- propagation, techniques 6734
- protected cultivation
  - cultivars 4285
  - responses 6028
  - training 4285
- protoplasts, isolation 7680
- pruning
  - responses 2596, 6835-6837, 7675
  - seasons 6818
  - systems
    - assessment 3412
    - root pruning 6837
- replanting, disorders 8539
- reports, South Africa 33
- research, Nepal 2496
- respiration
  - seasonal variation 9281
  - storage 155
  - temperature 5926
- ringing, responses 4283, 9278
- roots
  - composition 4291
  - development
    - fruiting 936, 2600
    - soil management 4276, 7677
    - soil water 936, 6847
  - physiology 6849, 9283
  - size, measurement 5237
  - rootstock scion relationships
    - compatibility 135, 7674
    - disorders 4269
    - growth 4268, 4271, 4273-4274, 6827, 7674
    - yields 4268, 6827, 7674
  - rootstocks, characteristics, France 2621

**Peaches** *cont.*

- salinity, responses 3410, 6842
- sap, composition 5238
- seedlings
  - development, seed treatment 931
  - treatment 937-938
- seeds
  - development, cultivars 6045
  - germination
    - biochemistry 5234
    - seed treatment 5234
    - tests 6734
  - treatment 930-931, 937, 5234
- shoots
  - composition 6850
  - histology 4286
  - physiology 6849
- soil management
  - responses 138, 3411, 5236, 6847
  - systems 4276-4277, 4287, 6020, 7677
- soil solarization 8539
- soil water, responses 4273, 6847
- storage
  - diseases 4306
  - humidity 9287
  - pest control 6855
  - quality
    - cultivars 1681, 4326
    - nutrition 1691
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - cold storage 4303, 9288
    - controlled atmosphere storage 4304, 6855
    - modified atmosphere storage 4303
  - temperature 155
  - treatment 860
  - ventilation 9287
- taxonomy, morphology 1357
- tillage, no-tillage 6020
- training
  - responses 4284
  - systems 1685, 2597, 3306, 4284, 6838, 7676, 8531
- translocation, water relations 9283
- water relations
  - cultivars 9282
  - diurnal variation 1688
  - irrigation 6848, 9277
  - physiology 7634
  - salinity 3410
  - water stress 6848
- water stress, responses 8538
- waterlogging, responses 4274
- weed control 4287
- winter hardiness
  - assessment 5921, 9274
  - growth regulators 151
  - rootstock scion relationships 4271, 6827
- wounds, biochemistry 4299
- yields
  - correlation 4270, 4296
  - training 6768
  - trends 7602

**Peaches × almonds**

- as rootstocks
  - apricots 9256
  - peaches 6827
- cultural methods, containers 6832
- in vitro* culture
  - physiology 3302
- responses
  - hypoxia 6828
  - temperature 6828
- storage 6828

**Pears**

- breeding, genetic resources, China 3423
- budding, seasons 3301
- buds, quality, assessment 9236
- conferences 3250, 5867
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Brazil 3267
    - Germany 7683, 9291
    - Israel 864
    - Korea Republic 1696
  - characteristics
    - Australia 1697
    - Canada 158
    - China 3423

**Pears** *cont.*

- cultivars *cont.*
  - characteristics *cont.*
    - Italy 159
  - disease resistance 158, 943
  - dried fruit 3311
  - pest resistance 1695
  - precocity 7685
  - storage 4244
- cultural methods
  - Argentina 4200
  - Chile 4200
  - USA 3420
- cuttings
  - rooting
    - cultural methods 8545
    - growing media 1559
- disease control 5958
  - Botrytis* 6046
  - Erwinia amylovora* 2544, 6042, 8548
  - fungi 1660
  - Gymnosporangium* 67
  - Monilinia fructigena* 1600
  - Mucor* 6046
  - Mucor piriformis* 5990
  - Penicillium* 6046
  - Penicillium expansum* 6864
  - Phialophora malorum* 6864
  - Stemphylium vesicarium* 6043
  - Venturia pirina* 944
- disorders
  - alfalfa greening 7690
  - brown core 949
  - brownheart 6048
  - chlorosis 9296
  - cork spot 6797, 7690, 7696, 9228
  - green stain 9228
  - internal breakdown 7696
  - scald 949, 7696
  - scuffing 6046
  - stem decay 7696
- drying, cultivars 3311
- fertilizers 9295
  - calcium 1691
  - nitrogen 9228
- flowers
  - development
    - growth regulators 7693
    - orientation 4311
    - training 7693
  - thinning, responses 3431
- fruits
  - biochemistry 164-165
  - browning
    - biochemistry 1604, 3372
    - cultivars 3372
    - maturity 3372
  - colour, assessment 6000
  - composition 3372, 4172, 4197
  - covers, responses 845
  - development
    - assessment 2554
    - biochemistry 2554
  - flavour, storage 166
  - injuries, transport 2515, 2613
  - maturity
    - assessment 869, 5979, 9299
    - reviews 5209
  - quality
    - covers 845
    - cultural methods 5977
    - fertilizers 9228
  - ripening
    - assessment 9301
    - biochemistry 5251
    - cultivars 946
    - physiology 946-947, 2612
    - storage 166, 946, 948, 5252
  - set
    - growth regulators 4310, 9298
    - orientation 4311
    - pollination 902, 3431
    - pruning 3431
    - thinning 3431
  - thinning, growth regulators 9297
- fungicides, responses 4233
- growth regulators
  - chlormequat, responses 9235
  - ethylene, metabolism 4313
  - gibberellins, responses 4310

**Pears** *cont.*

- growth retardation, growth regulators 6859, 9294
- handling
  - injuries 1702, 4313
  - techniques 6046
- harvesting
  - harvesting date
    - assessment 6048
    - forecasting 8487
- herbicides
  - residues 5905, 7646
  - tolerance 6039
- high density planting, training 3306
- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 5241
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 160
    - responses 3430, 9195
  - storage 3425, 7585
- insecticides, injuries 5248
- interstocks 3424
- irrigation
  - fertigation 3304
  - requirements, determination 4279
- leaves, composition 54, 868
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2464
- nutrition
  - boron 7690
  - calcium 7690
  - iron 9296
  - nitrogen, reviews 1598
- packing, techniques 6046
- pest control 3429
  - Archips podanus* 893
  - birds 5899
  - Cacopsylla* 162
  - Cacopsylla bidens* 5246
  - Cacopsylla pyri* 161, 893, 945, 5159, 5243
  - Cacopsylla pyricola* 161, 897
  - Ceroplastes japonicus* 3285
  - Cossus cossus* 1641, 5247
  - Cydia pomonella* 866, 893, 5245, 9233
  - Czechoslovakia 854
  - Pandemis cerasana* 893
  - Panonychus ulmi* 5244
  - Parlatoria oleae* 5246
  - Pseudococcus affinis* 6044
  - Tetranychus urticae* 5248
  - USSR 3284
  - Zeuzera pyrina* 5199
- pests, surveys, USA 5899
- plant
  - development
    - assessment 9235-9236
    - phenology 8464
  - planting stock, production, cultural methods 6039
  - pollen, tubes, development 4233
  - pollination, pollinators, Apidae 5927
  - pollution
    - acids 3132
    - fallout 2501
  - processing, cultivars 1696
  - production
    - Asia 5172
    - Middle East 4191
    - North Africa 4191
    - Oceania 4192
    - South America 4190, 6035
    - USA 3299, 3420-3421, 8430
  - pruning
    - responses 3431, 7690, 9235, 9293-9294
  - systems
    - assessment 3427-3428, 4216
    - root pruning 7688
- reports
  - Belgium 4162
  - South Africa 33
- research
  - Argentina 4200
  - Chile 4200
  - Nepal 2496
- respiration, storage 9199
- rootstock scion relationships
  - disease resistance 4308
  - growth 2607, 4308, 6860
  - yields 3424



**Pears** *cont.*

- rootstocks
  - characteristics 9292
  - disease resistance 4308
  - dwarfing 6036
  - propagation
    - cultural methods 8545
    - in vitro* culture 2608, 4307
  - selection 6036
- seeds
  - development
    - pollination 3431
    - pruning 3431
    - thinning 3431
  - set, pollination 902
- shoots, injuries, ultraviolet radiation 3430
- sorting, equipment 869
- stomata, movement, water relations 7609
- storage
  - biochemistry 948, 5251
  - cultivars 9301
  - disease control 5990, 6864
  - diseases 1660, 4248
  - disorders 949, 1654, 4248, 5218, 6797
  - physiology 947, 6862, 8495
  - quality
    - cultivars 4244
    - nutrition 1691, 6797
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - cold storage 946, 1654, 9299
    - controlled atmosphere storage
      - 166-167, 948-949, 1654, 6862, 7696, 8493, 8495
    - temperature 6046
    - treatment 1659
  - training, systems 2611, 3306, 3426-3428, 6040-6041, 6859-6860, 7689, 8546-8547
  - transpiration, storage 167
  - weed control 2610, 6039
  - yields, trends 7602

**Pears × quinces**, *in vitro* culture, organogenesis 4194**Peas**

- allelopathy 7092, 9477
- anaerobiosis 9550
- anoxia 1960
- as shade plants, *Zingiber officinale* 5656
- breeding, *in vitro* culture 6265
- chloroplasts
  - biochemistry 381, 383, 385, 395, 399, 1824, 1952, 1957, 2739, 2829, 2832, 2835, 3571, 5424, 5428, 6340, 7086, 7091, 8634, 9437, 9534, 9536, 9538, 9540
- composition 400, 1075, 2833, 9535
- physiology
  - allelopathy 2630
  - copper 7922
  - light 382, 8715
  - temperature 9543
- ultrastructure 6225, 6274, 7925-7926
- cold, responses 6276
- cotyledons, biochemistry 1094, 1971
- cropping systems, intercropping 8858
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Brazil 3267
    - Chile 7081
    - India 374
    - UK 1118
  - characteristics, USA 365, 1943, 9526
  - composition 404
  - disease resistance 365, 1943, 6270-6271, 9526
  - identification 2820, 2844
  - sowing date 369
- cultural methods, Canada 834
- cuttings, treatment 5423
- disease control
  - Aphanomyces euteiches* 7085
  - Erysiphe polygoni* 4532
  - fungi 1122-1123, 2826, 7084
  - Malaysia 230
  - Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi* 7083
  - Pythium* 7085
- disorders, hollow heart 8718
- embryos, biochemistry, anoxia 1960
- fertilizers 3530

**Peas** *cont.*

- fertilizers *cont.*
  - boron 9531
  - molybdenum 9531
  - nitrogen 1947
  - phosphorus 374, 1947
  - zinc 9531
- flowers
  - development, models 402
  - senescence 2845-2846
- geotropism 3685, 9549
- growth regulators
  - abscisic acid, responses 394, 9539
  - chlormequat, responses 7920
  - ethephon, responses 7920
  - ethylene
    - metabolism 2838
    - physiology 7934
    - responses 9542
  - gibberellic acid, responses 2840
  - growth inhibitors, responses 5429
  - IAA
    - physiology 6351
    - responses 2841
  - kinetin, responses 7933
  - lepidimide, responses 9468
  - NAA, responses 7920
- heat, responses 389, 7932, 9537
- herbicides
  - injuries 3529, 5337, 6984, 7590
  - metabolism 370
  - physiology 6985
  - responses 395, 6225, 9530
- hypoxia 7930
- in vitro* culture
  - growth, assessment 6285
  - organogenesis 1131, 3641
  - somatic embryogenesis 3641
- intercropping, *Polianthes tuberosa* 8858
- irrigation
  - economics 371
  - responses 371
- leaves
  - biochemistry 386, 392, 397, 1129, 1959, 1963, 2823, 2842, 4457, 6279-6280, 9551
  - growth regulators 2831
  - light 380, 2830, 5164, 6283
  - ultraviolet radiation 1964
  - composition 3536, 5430
  - physiology 3290, 3635
  - senescence 3640, 8716
- mitochondria
  - biochemistry 388, 1130, 1959, 7088, 7599
  - physiology 379
  - senescence 396
- mutants, physiology 3685
- nutrients, uptake, phenolic compounds 375
- nutrition
  - calcium 375
  - chlorine 375
  - copper 1121
  - iron 376, 1121
  - nitrogen 372-373, 1120, 1946, 2822, 2824, 8714
  - phosphorus 8714
  - selenium 9532
  - sodium 375
- nutritive value 3296
- pest control
  - Cydia nigricana* 377
  - Delia radicum* 5389
  - Etiella zinckenella* 9533
  - Helicoverpa armigera* 9533
  - Lampides boeticus* 9533
  - Malaysia 230
  - Meloidogyne incognita* 6272
  - Spodoptera exigua* 3636
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 387, 1950-1951, 1953, 1955-1956, 1958, 2827-2828, 3637, 4454, 4534-4535, 5425, 5427
  - herbicides 6985
  - light 384, 2830, 9539
  - models 4814
  - nutrition 7921
  - photoinhibition 380, 382, 1949, 1954, 2834, 7087, 7924

**Peas** *cont.*

- photosynthesis *cont.*
  - physiology 1124, 7929
  - pollution 4531
  - temperature 7927-7928
- phototropism 6281
- plant
  - biochemistry 61, 391, 1587, 1962, 2929, 3638, 4536, 7599
  - stress 394
  - physiology 1968
- Pods
  - biochemistry 1132
  - development, temperature 2847
- pollution
  - cadmium 2825, 3635
  - chromium 4531
  - ozone 6278
- protoplasts
  - biochemistry 5426, 7093, 7932
  - in vitro* culture 1131
  - physiology, light 7935
- reports, Ethiopia 3261
- research, space science 2511
- respiration
  - photorespiration 388, 4181
  - pollution 4531
- roots
  - biochemistry 1960, 1963, 3639, 4537, 6280, 8657
  - anoxia 1960
  - composition 390, 1128
  - cytology 2045
  - development
    - measurement 4533
    - temperature 1126
  - nodulation 373, 1946, 2822, 6282, 7082, 7923
- salinity, responses 7082
- seedlings
  - biochemistry 398, 401, 1911, 1961, 1965, 1969-1970, 6981, 7090, 8717, 9547
  - growth regulators 9546
  - light 389, 1127, 9545
  - temperature 389, 6276
- composition 6248, 6284, 7931
- cytology 1948
- development
  - anatomy 6273
  - gamma radiation 378
  - growth regulators 1967, 2839
  - light 6273, 6277
  - physiology 393
- emergence, assessment 2821
- physiology 9544
- seeds
  - biochemistry 1960, 1972, 2848
  - composition 59, 403-404, 1974, 3634, 3642, 4538-4539, 5650, 7094, 8719-8720
  - development
    - biochemistry 367, 2849
    - growth regulators 1973
    - temperature 2847
  - germination
    - biochemistry 4530
    - cytology 9529
    - moisture content 368
    - seed treatment 368, 4530, 7797
    - temperature 1944
  - imbibition
    - biochemistry 3634
    - temperature 1945
  - injuries, handling 9527
  - moisture content 1119, 2847
  - production, cultural methods 8718
  - size, cultivars 4529
  - sowing
    - sowing date 369
    - spacing 4529
  - storage, temperature 1119
  - treatment 368, 1122, 2770, 2826, 6272, 7083, 7920, 9528
  - viability, tests 366
  - vigour, tests 366, 9527
- shoots
  - biochemistry 1130, 1932, 2843, 7089
  - cytology 9548
  - development, light 1114
  - physiology 1966

**Peas** *cont.*

- stomata
- physiology
  - light 1114
  - water relations 2837
- storage, disease control 7084
- translocation
  - physiology 4180
  - source sink relations 1125, 6275
- water relations, physiology 2836
- water stress, responses 9541
- weed competition 8714
- weed control 1947, 2484, 3529, 7804
- yields, pests 9533

**Peat**

- utilization
  - casing, mushrooms 5496
  - growing media
    - Asparagus* 4546, 8723
    - Calliandra selloi* 2171
    - carnations 4664
    - Citrus* 2323
    - Cymbidium lowianum* 7269
    - Gerbera* 4651
    - lettuces 2004
    - mangoes 4093
    - melons 6661
    - mushrooms 8782
    - Nephrolepis exaltata* 4651
    - ornamental plants 8033
    - Pentas lanceolata* 5539
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1922
    - Pilea cadierei* 2171
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6038
    - strawberries 8595, 9336, 9339
    - Syngonium podophyllum* 4651
    - tomatoes 2006
    - Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
    - woody plants 9771
  - in vitro* culture, *Aster savatieri* 8052
  - mulches, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 1729
  - propagation
    - Ficus benjamina* 8882
    - hops 3926
    - mangoes 794
    - olives 1439
    - Schefflera actinophylla* 8882
  - soil amendments
    - apples 5947
    - grapes 5315
    - lettuces 6204
    - Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 8587

**Pecans**

- anthers, dehiscence 4321
- budding
  - height 6866
  - seasons 6866
- buds
  - dormancy
    - cultural methods 4320
    - temperature 952
  - chilling requirement 952
  - conferences 4152
  - cultivars
    - assessment
      - South Africa 8551
      - Spain 4316
      - Turkey 4317
      - USA 951
    - characteristics, USA 5253
    - disease resistance 5253, 6049
    - precocity 3434
  - fertilizers, phosphorus 4319
  - flowers
    - development
      - cultural methods 4320
      - thinning 2616
  - fruits
    - thinning
      - cultivars 2616
      - responses 2616, 5256
  - harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 168, 8553
  - in vitro* culture
    - embryos 5254
    - propagation, techniques 5254
  - irregular bearing
    - nutrition 9302
    - stress 6050
    - thinning 5256

**Pecans** *cont.*

- leaves, composition 2614, 3433, 7698
- mycorrhizas 4319
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 3433, 9302
- nutrition
  - potassium 7698
  - zinc 5255
- nuts
  - flavour, harvesting date 8553
  - quality, harvesting date 168
  - ripening, cultural methods 4320
  - size, water relations 4318
- planting stock, production, containers 4803, 8552
- pollen
  - germination, temperature 4321
  - tubes, development 2615, 4321
  - viability, tests 2615
- production, USA 6865
- pruning, systems, assessment 3432
- storage, temperature 1703
- water relations
  - irrigation 4318
  - measurement 4318
- water stress, responses 4318

**Pectins**

- biochemistry
  - peaches 940
  - tomatoes 3986
- characterization, apples 4250
- composition
  - kiwifruits 5289, 7727
  - plums 2627
  - watermelons 2417
- determination, raspberries 7741, 8584
- extraction, oranges 6613
- metabolism
  - disorders, *Citrus sulcata* 4972
  - growth regulators, apples 8485
  - ripening
    - apples 2554
    - cocoa 3188
    - Cucurbita maxima* 1914
    - kiwifruits 7722
    - nectarines 941, 2605
    - peaches 2603
    - pears 2554
    - stone fruits 2602
  - storage
    - apples 2571, 8485
    - Cucurbita maxima* 4513
    - Litchi* 9917
    - nectarines 2605
    - pawpaws 3215
    - plums 955, 2626
    - temperature, plums 955
- ultrastructure, carrots 2046

**Peganum harmala**

- in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7372, 7599
- mitochondria, biochemistry 7599

**Pelargonium**

- as trap plants, roses 3870
- conferences 5862
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - India 9843
    - Réunion 9843
    - USA 2979
  - legislation 8047
  - cuttings, handling 4677
  - disease control, *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii* 6393
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 9843
  - flowers
    - development
      - light 3753
      - temperature 1239-1240
    - initiation, temperature 1239-1240
    - growing media, characteristics 5509
    - harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 2252
  - in vitro* culture, inoculation, *Agrobacterium rhizogenes* 7188
  - leaves, development, light 3753
  - photosynthesis, light 3753
  - plant, development, temperature 8794
  - pot plants
    - production
      - cultural methods 1240
      - models 6390

**Pelargonium** *cont.*

- protected cultivation, irrigation 6391
- Pelargonium capitatum* × *Pelargonium graveolens*, leaves, development, biochemistry 9842
- Pelargonium crispum*, leaves, biochemistry 3754
- Pelargonium domesticum*
  - in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 8810
  - planting stock, production, containers 2088
  - roots, development, copper 2088
- Pelargonium enderlicherianum*, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 3752
- Pelargonium graveolens*
  - cuttings
    - cultural methods 4676
    - treatment 4676
    - types, assessment 1372
  - soil types 1372
- Pelargonium hortorum*
  - flowers
    - abscission, physiology 507
    - drop, growth regulators 508
    - histology 507
  - herbicides, responses 486
  - in vitro* culture
    - propagation, micropropagation 2096
    - responses
      - aeration 505
      - humidity 505
    - somatic embryogenesis 5524, 8809
  - photosynthesis, *in vitro* culture 505, 3292
  - plant
    - biochemistry 5525
    - development, temperature 8792, 8795
  - pot plants
    - handling 508
    - production, cultural methods 1220
  - seeds, artificial seeds 8809
  - transpiration, *in vitro* culture 505
- Pelargonium peltatum*
  - cultivars, identification 6389
  - disorders, oedema 6392
  - photosynthesis, *in vitro* culture 3292
- Pelargonium quercetorum*, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 3752
- Pelargonium zonale*
  - cultivars, identification 6389
  - cuttings, treatment 9687
  - embryos, ultrastructure 2097
  - genetics 5523
  - leaves
    - biochemistry, pollution 506
    - variegation, breeding 504
  - mitochondria, ultrastructure 2097
  - photosynthesis, pollution 506
  - pollen, development, cytology 2118
  - pollution, sulfur dioxide 506
  - pot plants, production, cultural methods 8811
  - transpiration, measurement 8791
- Pelexia asinus*, taxonomy, new taxa 9768
- Pelexia cundinamarcae*, taxonomy, new taxa 9768
- Pelexia sinuosa*, taxonomy, new taxa 9768
- Pellionia pulchra*, leaves, development, morphology 2084
- Penicillium**
  - cherries 925
  - cocoa 8320
  - grapes 6947
  - peaches 4306
  - pears 6046
  - weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Penicillium corylophilum*, control, of *Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 7021
- Penicillium digitatum*
  - Citrus* 2359, 5737, 6599
  - oranges 6610
- Penicillium expansum*
  - apples 103, 5992, 6802, 8500, 9250
  - grapes 6947
  - pears 6864
  - plums 173
- Penicillium italicum*
  - Citrus* 2359, 6599
  - tomatoes 5483



- Penicillium janthinellum**, control, of  
*Phytophthora cinnamomi*, *Rhododendron obtusum* 2202
- Penicillium verrucosum** var. *cyclopium*, garlic 2694
- Pennisetum alopecuroides**, herbicides, injuries 3017
- Pennisetum clandestinum**, as weeds, lawns and turf 2139
- Pennisetum polystachyon**, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691
- Penstemon hartwegii** × **Penstemon cobaea**, cut flowers, responses, growth regulators 3743
- Penstemon palmeri**  
 seeds  
   germination  
     light 8823  
     temperature 8823
- Pentas lanceolata**  
 cut flowers, development, seasonal variation 7209  
 cuttings, rooting, growing media 5539  
 flowers, development, photoperiod 6411
- Peperomia blanda**, characteristics 8147
- Peperomia campotricha**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 4771
- Peperomia metallica**, photosynthesis, biochemistry 9756
- Peperomia obtusifolia**  
 nutrition, nitrogen 3018  
 water stress, responses 3018
- Peperomia pellucida**, characteristics 8147
- Peperomia retusa**, characteristics 8147
- Peperomia rotundifolia**, characteristics 8147
- Peperomia tetraphylla**, characteristics 8147
- Pepper mild mottle tobamovirus**, *Capsicum* 8729
- Peptides**  
 biochemistry, tomatoes 6341  
 composition  
   *Cucurbita maxima* × *Cucurbita moschata* 2785  
   peas 2833  
 metabolism  
   biochemistry, peas 399  
   cyanamide, peaches 2601  
   development, *Silene coeli-rosa* 9718  
   dormancy, peaches 2601  
   heavy metals, spinach 4450  
   insecticides, grapes 1022  
   ultrastructure, *Cytisus scoparius* 2221
- Pereskia grandifolia**, pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- Periandra dulcis**, roots, composition 9882
- Peridroma saucia**, peaches 144
- Perilepta dyeriana**, growth regulators, diniconazole, responses 8161
- Perilla frutescens**  
 leaves, ultrastructure 6559  
 plant, composition 4875  
 planting, spacing 2253  
 salinity, tolerance 6309  
 seedlings, planting, planting date 2253  
 seeds  
   production, sowing date 1373  
   sowing, sowing date 1373, 2253
- Perlite**  
 utilization  
   growing media  
     *Citrus* 2323  
     lettuces 2004  
     *Pentas lanceolata* 5539  
     *Phalaenopsis* 8158  
     roses 5621  
     *Salvia farinacea* 527  
     strawberries 9339  
     tomatoes 2006  
   *in vitro* culture, *Aster savatieri* 8052  
   overwintering, *Stevia rebaudiana* 2307  
   propagation, hops 3926  
   soilless culture, *Gladiolus* 3783
- Peronospora arborescens**, *Papaver somniferum* 5688
- Peronospora destructor**, onions 52
- Peronospora farinosa**, spinach 4452
- Peronospora farinosa f.sp. spinaciae**, spinach 9426
- Peronospora viciae**, peas 1122
- Perperus**, grapes 3510
- Persea** (see also *Avocados*)  
 shoots, development, morphology 8250
- Persea schiedeana**, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Persimmons**  
 budding, techniques 2377  
 characteristics 5915  
 cultivars, characteristics, China 8295  
 cuttings  
   development  
     light 3160  
     temperature 3160  
   rooting, *in vitro* culture 3160  
 disorders, chilling injury 4048  
 drying, techniques 6626  
 flowers  
   development  
     morphology 1445  
     protected cultivation 3161  
   sex, cultivars 7450
- fruits  
 biochemistry 4999  
 pollination 3162  
 browning, storage 4049  
 colour, protected cultivation 3161  
 composition 1592, 3163, 5000, 7601  
 development  
   growth regulators 5749  
   parthenocarp 3162  
 drop  
   growth regulators 4998  
   pollination 4998  
 flavour  
   alcohols 5751  
   aldehydes 5751  
   growth regulators 5751  
   protected cultivation 3161  
 maturity, assessment 3164  
 mechanical properties  
   alcohols 5750  
   storage 3165  
 quality  
   assessment 1429  
   protected cultivation 3161  
 ripening  
   alcohols 5750  
   temperature 4048  
 set  
   growth regulators 8296  
   pollination 3162, 7451, 8296  
   ringing 8296  
   temperature 7451  
   size, pollination 3162  
   treatment 5232
- grafting, seasons 2377
- growth regulators  
 ACC, physiology 5232  
 ethylene, physiology 5232  
 gibberellic acid, responses 2378
- handling, equipment 1589
- harvesting, harvesting date, protected cultivation 3161
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4047
- nutrition, nitrogen, reviews 1598
- pest control, *Ceroplastes japonicus* 3285
- planting, spacing 9930
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 3160
- pollution, air pollution 4997
- protected cultivation, systems, plastic film 3161
- protoplasts, *in vitro* culture 4047
- pruning, responses 7449
- respiration, temperature 5926
- seeds, germination, tests 6734
- shade, responses 4998
- shoots, development, protected cultivation 3161
- storage  
 biochemistry, cultivars 8297  
 disorders 3120, 4048-4049  
 packing 6627  
 physiology 3165-3166, 5000  
 quality, nutrition 3120  
 treatment 860, 4049, 7452
- Peru**, *Asparagus*, production 5431
- Pestalotiopsis**, *Pimenta dioica* 6548
- Pestalotiopsis versicolor**, *Syzygium aromaticum* 670
- Pesticidal plants**, production possibilities, Scandinavia 8440
- Pesticides** (see also *Acaricides*; *Bactericides*; *Bird repellents*; *Fungicides*; *Herbicides*; *Insecticides*; *Nematocides*)  
 abamectin, injuries, *Dendrobium* 8153  
 avermectins, residues, celery 2056  
 chlorpyrifos, injuries, *Dendrobium* 8153  
 farnesol, application methods, *Citrus* 2340  
 horticultural crops, books 5114  
 lindane, residues, tomatoes 6344  
 mancozeb, residues, tomatoes 6344  
 organophosphorus pesticides  
   determination  
     onions 8642  
     Welsh onions 8642  
   zineb, residues, tomatoes 6344
- Petilium** (see *Fritillaria*)
- Petroselinum crispum**  
 cultural methods, Netherlands 8778  
 fertilizers  
   nitrogen 4888, 6547  
   phosphorus 4888, 6547  
   potassium 4888, 6547  
 herbicides, injuries 3529, 7590  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7599  
 leaves, biochemistry 2721, 9551  
 mitochondria, biochemistry 7599  
 plant, biochemistry 8232  
 pollution, ozone 9818  
 reports, UK 36, 4170  
 roots, composition 7802  
 seeds  
   composition 4888  
   production, cultural methods 2940  
 shoots, composition 7802  
 soil amendments 6547  
 weed control 3529
- Petroselinum crispum** subsp. *tuberosum*  
 forcing 8009  
 nutrition  
   cadmium 9647  
   copper 9647  
   lead 9647  
   zinc 9647
- Petunia**  
 breeding  
   genetic transformation 8048  
   interspecific hybridization 9688  
   male sterility 7189  
   polyploidy 5526  
 cut flowers, senescence 2517  
 disease control, *Rhizoctonia solani* 8793  
 flowers  
   biochemistry 2099, 4681-4682  
   colour  
     biochemistry 4661, 4679  
     breeding 2981  
     genetics 5527  
   development  
     biochemistry 4680, 6396  
     gene expression 8050  
     genetics 4678  
     initiation, physiology 2980  
     senescence 6397  
 growing media  
   characteristics 9663  
   composition 1241  
 growth regulators  
   IAA, physiology 1564  
   IBA, physiology 1564  
 herbicides, responses 486  
*in vitro* culture  
   organogenesis 3755, 8812  
   propagation, micropropagation 9689  
   protoplasts 6395  
   techniques 6395  
 leaves, development, physiology 2980  
 mitochondria, isolation 2098  
 nutrition  
   nitrogen 1241  
   potassium 1241  
 plant  
   development  
     light 8797  
     temperature 8792, 8794-8795  
     ultraviolet radiation 8797  
 pollen  
   germination, biochemistry 6396  
   tubes, biochemistry 6398

**Petunia cont.**

- pollination
  - biochemistry 7190
  - compatibility 6399, 7192
- protoplasts, biochemistry 3756, 8049
- roots, development, fertilizers 2964
- seedlings, production, cultural methods 2964
- seeds
  - germination, fertilizers 2964
  - treatment 4655
- shoots
  - development, fertilizers 2964
  - ultrastructure 6394
- wounds, biochemistry 7190

**Petunia inflata**, pollination, compatibility 7191**Petunia variabilis**, breeding, interspecific hybridization 9688**Peucedanum palustre**, *in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 6581**Pezicula malicorticis**, apples 103, 6807**Phacelia linearis**

- flowers, size, assessment 8069
- reproduction, biology 8069
- seeds, development, assessment 8069

**Phacelia tanacetifolia**

- as green manures, carrots 7999
- plant, biochemistry 9715
- roots, biochemistry 1881

**Phaius daenikeri**, characteristics 2176**Phaius tankervilleae**, flowers, biology 3819**Phalaenopsis**

- fertilizers
  - calcium 3034
  - nitrogen 3034, 8158
  - phosphorus 8158
  - potassium 8158
- flowers
  - colour
    - breeding 6483
    - storage 3844
  - development
    - growth regulators 9769
    - light 3033
    - photoperiod 5597
    - temperature 3033, 5597
  - senescence 2181
- growing media
  - characteristics 3034
  - composition 8158
- growth regulators, ethylene, metabolism 2181
- growth retardation, growth regulators 9769
- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 8150
  - propagation, micropropagation 4790
  - responses
    - carbon dioxide 8141
    - photoperiod 8141
- nutrition, nitrogen 3033
- photosynthesis
  - CAM pathway 4791
  - light 4791
  - temperature 4791
  - water stress 4791
- plant
  - development
    - light 3033
    - temperature 3033
- pot plants
  - longevity 3844
  - production, cultural methods 8158, 9769
  - storage 3844
- seedlings, production, culture media 1312
- taxonomy, morphology 4787

**Phalaenopsis aphrodite**, flowers, senescence 2086**Phalaenopsis stuartiana**, characteristics 3843**Phallus rubicundus**, medicinal properties 8220**Pharbitis** (see also *Ipomoea*)**Pharbitis nil**

- chilling requirement 8046
- flowers
  - colour
    - biochemistry 6388
    - genetics 9685

**Pharbitis nil cont.**

- flowers cont.
  - initiation
    - growth regulators 2978, 4675, 8046
    - light 4675
    - photoperiod 503, 8808
    - temperature 8046
  - photoperiodism 2978, 6387, 9686
  - plant
    - biochemistry 3750
    - light 1237-1238, 2977, 4674
    - temperature 1237-1238
- shoots
  - development
    - cytology 503
    - morphology 503

**Pharbitis purpurea**

- flowers, colour, breeding 3751
- seeds, composition 9671

**Phaseolus**

- nutrition
  - iron 8708
  - manganese 8708
- reports, UK 36, 4170
- seeds, composition 9499

**Phaseolus acutifolius**, seeds, composition 3630**Phaseolus coccineus**

- chloroplasts, biochemistry 7071
- flowers, biology 4522
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 1929
  - cadmium 1101
- Pods, set, pollination 4522
- pollution, cadmium 6258
- seeds, composition 3630
- soilless culture, systems, assessment 5338
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9499

**Phaseolus lunatus**

- cultivars, assessment, USA 4516
- seeds, composition 3630

**Phaseolus vulgaris**

- chloroplasts
  - biochemistry 347-348, 2803
  - development 7911, 9512
- chromosomes 4426
- circadian rhythm 352, 1100
- cotyledons, senescence 1105
- cropping systems, intercropping 411, 1474, 8858
- cultivars
  - assessment
    - Brazil 3267
    - Chile 336
    - France 7063
    - India 5414
    - Nepal 6952
    - Netherlands 9500
  - characteristics
    - Argentina 2794
    - Brazil 2793, 3622
    - China 8706
    - Colombia 2792
  - composition 340, 355, 7075
  - disease resistance 8710, 9501
  - identification 7062
  - mechanical harvesting 7065
- cultural methods, Canada 834
- cuttings, rooting, physiology 315
- disease control
  - Alternaria alternata* 344
  - Botrytis* 6254
  - Corticium rolfsii* 2801
  - Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli* 9510
  - Mexico 8710
- fertilizers
  - boron 6257
  - molybdenum 6257
  - nitrogen 228, 342, 4519, 7067, 8707
  - phosphorus 342, 7069
  - zinc 6257
- flowers, biology 4522
- growth regulators
  - cytokinins, physiology 9509
  - ethylene
    - metabolism 2807, 9515
    - physiology 7913
  - gibberellins, metabolism 351
  - IAA, metabolism 3698, 9515

**Phaseolus vulgaris cont.**

- growth regulators cont.
  - IBA, metabolism 3698
  - zeatin, metabolism 1104
- harvesting
  - harvesting date, forecasting 3623
  - techniques, mechanical harvesting 7065
- herbicides
  - injuries 3529, 6959, 7040, 7590, 9506
  - physiology 7072
  - tolerance 1567, 6254-6255
- humidity, responses 5418
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 60, 2806, 9518
  - cell suspensions 1585, 9518
  - organogenesis 6251
  - propagation, micropropagation 337, 2796
  - responses, osmotic stress 9517
- insecticides
  - injuries 4426
  - residues 2041
- intercropping
  - coffee 1474
  - okras 411
  - Polianthes tuberosa* 8858
- irrigation
  - disease control 344
  - requirements, models 6256
- leaves
  - biochemistry 1932, 2797, 9516
  - light 346, 857, 1102
  - pollution 8631
  - salinity 2800
- development
  - light 8711
  - rooting 350
  - temperature 8711
- injuries, light 1178
- movement, light 7073
- physiology 2805
- ultrastructure 6350
- mulching, responses 9507
- mutants, physiology 3627
- nutrients
  - requirements, analysis 2464
  - uptake, physiology 343
- nutrition
  - aluminium 9509
  - calcium 9503
  - iron 3624
  - magnesium 2798
  - nitrogen 341, 1923-1924, 9570
  - selenium 343, 9397
  - zinc 2799, 4520
- pest control, *Ophiomyia phaseoli* 6254
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 349, 1929, 2804
  - diurnal variation 1100
  - gamma radiation 3628
  - irradiation 7070
  - light 1102, 7070
  - nutrition 2798
  - pollution 3625, 4518
  - temperature 1930
  - ultraviolet radiation 4518
- plant
  - biochemistry 353, 1587, 7912
  - light 3626, 9621
  - development
    - antioxidants 339
    - light 1178
    - models 1926, 9511
    - rooting 350
    - salinity 1925
- planting, spacing 1921, 7065
- Pods
  - composition 7075, 7914
  - development
    - biochemistry 9519
    - temperature 2808
  - set, pollination 4522
  - size, growing media 1922
- pollution
  - acid rain 2682
  - cadmium 2825
  - heavy metals 9504, 9508
  - hydrogen sulfide 9505
  - lead 6252
  - nitrogen oxides 338, 5416



***Phaseolus vulgaris* cont.**

## pollution cont.

- ozone 338-339, 4518, 5416, 6253, 7907-7909, 8631
- sulfur dioxide 338, 5416

## protected cultivation

- growing media 1922
- light 1892
- sowing date 1920

## research, space science 2511

## respiration

- biochemistry 6259
- nutrition 4521
- physiology 3627

## roots

- biochemistry, nutrition 3624, 4520
- development
  - nutrition 1924
  - volume 350
- nodulation 340, 342, 7067-7068, 7910

## salinity

- injuries 1925
- responses 1099, 2800, 8709
  - reviews 6260
- tolerance 57

## seedlings

- biochemistry 351, 1931, 5419, 9399
- light 2802, 3629, 9514
- composition 354, 8712
- development
  - growth regulators 6261
  - physiology 345

## seeds

- anatomy 7064
- biochemistry 2809
- composition 340, 355-357, 1934-1935, 3630, 4527, 7062, 9521
- development
  - biochemistry 9519
  - physiology 9520
  - temperature 2808
- germination
  - biochemistry 2795
  - seed treatment 7797
  - temperature 4517
- injuries, handling 9527
- physiology 9525
- sowing, sowing date 1920
- treatment 5415
- vigour, tests 9527

## shoots

- development
  - apical dominance 9513
  - growth regulators 1927
- physiology 1928
- soil amendments 7069
- soil pH, responses 340
- soilless culture, nutrition 1923
- sowing, sowing date 9502
- stomata
  - movement, diurnal variation 1100
  - physiology, humidity 5418
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9499
- translocation
  - physiology 5417
  - rooting 350
- transpiration, salinity 1099
- water relations
  - measurement 9190
  - nutrition 4521
  - pollution 6253
  - water stress 1103
- water stress
  - measurement 1103
  - responses 9570
    - reviews 6260
- weed competition 1921
- weed control 3529, 6254-6255, 6959, 7066

## wounds

- biochemistry 6262
- physiology 7074

## yields

- correlation 1920
- diseases 1933
- weeds 1921

***Phenacoccus*, ornamental bulbs 535****Phenolic compounds**

- biochemistry
- apples 1665

**Phenolic compounds cont.**

## biochemistry cont.

- mushrooms 8783
- plums 1713
- raspberries 176
- spinach 8652

biosynthesis, *Coleus blumei* 7349, 7353

## characterization

- olives 4993
- Zingiber officinale* 2243

## composition

- Agaricus bitorquis* 3712
- Aloe* 8983
- apples 1658, 3372
- bamboo shoots 5492
- Castanea crenata* 9266
- Castanea mollissima* 9266
- coconuts 7485
- coffee 2410
- damsons 8562
- Echinacea pallida* 2278
- Echinacea purpurea* 2278
- grapes 1018, 1782-1783, 3496, 6949, 9387-9389
- Jasminum* 4816
- mangoes 8355, 9980
- mushrooms 3712
- Myristica fragrans* 668
- olives 2376
- pears 3372
- Phyllostachys pubescens* 9654
- plants 5163
- Pyrus bretschneideri* 8549
- raspberries 6117
- roses 6515
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 3923
- Rumex hastatus* 5702
- Rutaceae 5712
- Shorea robusta* 3977
- tea 1525
- Vitex* 3893
- walnuts 2629

## exudation

- cucumbers 2778
- Madhuca longifolia* 3935
- tea 5076

## metabolism

- biochemistry
  - Capsicum* 5449
  - cashews 4071
  - spinach 1825
- boron, apples 101
- browning, endives 2733
- cultural methods, poinsettias 9778
- disorders, radishes 7032
- flooding
  - grapes 5922
  - temperate fruits 5922
- flowering, mangoes 799
- gamma radiation, oranges 4971
- grafting
  - apples 4333
  - walnuts 4333
- growth regulators
  - Callistephus chinensis* 4693
  - Ziziphus mauritiana* 9124
- harvesting date, avocados 8254
- in vitro* culture, cocoa 3187
- nitrogen, spinach 5363
- phosphorus, spinach 5363
- physiology, *Matteuccia struthiopteris* 9748
- potassium, spinach 5363
- ripening
  - avocados 4938
  - grapes 212, 6162
- rootstock scion relationships, *Jasminum grandiflorum* 7280
- seasonal variation
  - Crataegus* 9861
  - globe artichokes 9862
  - Ocimum basilicum* 7325
  - plums 8556
  - tea 7554
- storage
  - apples 9249
  - lettuces 1058
  - olives 1444
- water stress, peaches 7682
- wounding, oranges 5739

**Phenolic compounds cont.**

## metabolism cont.

## wounds

- grapefruits 9026
- Hippeastrum* 8120
- oranges 9026

## responses

- apples 1618
- cucumbers 1899, 2778
- lettuces 2778
- peas 375
- plums 8556
- Rosa damascena* 8927
- tomatoes 445

## taxonomy

- Boerhavia* 9774
- Bougainvillea* 9774
- Cypripedium calceolus* 3829
- grapes 6134
- Hebe andersonii* 6527
- Pelargonium peltatum* 6389
- Pelargonium zonale* 6389
- roses 6389, 9782
- Rutaceae 5712

***Phialophora malorum*, pears 6864*****Philadelphus coronarius*, translocation, physiology 4180*****Philadelphus mexicanus*, fertilizers, nitrogen 8033****Philippines**

- bananas, cultural methods 9075
- coffee, economics 8326
- ferns, wild plants, utilization 8134
- temperate fruits, production 4192

***Philodendron****in vitro* culture

- disorders, vitrification 537
- propagation, micropropagation 537
- Philodendron scandens*, nutrition, iron 2163
- Phiolomycus bilineatus*, *Pleurotus ostreatus* 3718

***Phleum pratense*, cultivars, assessment, UK 5567*****Phleum pratense* subsp. *bertolonii*, cultivars, assessment, Denmark 4743****Phlox, forcing 6374*****Phlox drummondii***

- breeding, polyploidy 1251
- genetics 2991
- seeds, germination, light 2992

***Phlox paniculata***

- herbicides, injuries 5510
- weed control 5510

***Phoenix* (see also Dates)*****Phoenix canariensis*, frost, resistance, assessment 1319*****Phoenix loureirii*, seeds, storage, systems 5585*****Phoenix roebelenii*, nutrition, potassium 9757*****Phoenix sylvestris***

- pollen, biochemistry 2513
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 2513

***Phoma medicaginis* var. *pinodella*, peas 1123, 6270****Phomopsis**

- Asparagus* 407
- avocados 2312
- kiwifruits 179

***Phomopsis viticola*, grapes 1746, 6152, 6936-6937*****Phormium cookianum*, cultivars, characteristics, UK 4706*****Phormium tenax*, cultivars, characteristics, UK 4706*****Phorodon humuli*, hops 1379, 5159****Phosphorus**

## application methods

- apples 884
- celery 5489

## composition

- apples 103, 2541, 8467
- avocados 9002
- bananas 9949
- Cajanus cajan* 1975
- coffee 5786
- dates 6615
- garlic 4430
- guavas 791
- kiwifruits 7708
- lettuces 9448

**Phosphorus cont.**

## composition cont.

- longans 4040
- mangoes 7517
- Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905
- oranges 5720, 5723
- Phyllanthus emblica* 5102
- tropical fruits 2384
- Viburnum opulus* 5607
- walnuts 4345
- watermelons 7512
- Zingiber officinale* 9824

## deficiency

- avocados 7392
- Brassica juncea* 7305
- chrysanthemums 8043
- Citrus* 4958
- coconuts 7482
- cucumbers 7887
- Dracaena deremensis* 7258
- spinach 5363

## determination, cucumbers 7887

## fertilizers

- Amaranthus tricolor* 4627, 8010
- Anethum graveolens* 659
- Angelica gigas* 1381
- Antirrhinum* 7175
- apples 884, 2538, 3342, 4209, 5947, 8467
- apricots 6001
- Araucaria heterophylla* 5624
- aubergines 421, 2880, 7801
- avocados 7390, 7392
- bananas 8307
- beetroots 2762, 7865
- black currants 4209, 7735
- Brassica* 8386
- cabbages 296, 2762, 3583, 7017, 7865
- Cajanus cajan* 1975
- Calendula officinalis* 6403
- Capsicum* 1987, 2235, 3897, 5653, 8386
- carnations 4665-4666
- carrots 457, 2926, 3696, 7148
- cashews 4069, 7469
- Cassia angustifolia* 4896
- Catharanthus roseus* 1383
- cauliflowers 1864, 7014
- celeriac 7865
- cherries 2587, 4209
- Chinese cabbages 2761
- Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* 5624
- chrysanthemums 1220, 2090, 6383
- Citrus* 2334, 4959
- cocoa 768, 2395, 4074, 8315, 8317
- coconuts 1467, 5035, 7482
- coffee 1472, 2408, 5041, 7498-7499, 8329
- container grown plants 4800
- Coriandrum sativum* 663, 1366, 9811-9812
- Cosmos sulphureus* 514
- cucumbers 5403, 6232, 7801
- Cucurbita maxima* 7041
- Cuminum cyminum* 8209
- Cymbopogon martinii* 1370
- Cymbopogon winterianus* 2246
- dates 3144
- Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837
- durians 10022
- fruit crops 1595
- garlic 236, 3542
- Gnetum africanum* 2060
- gooseberries 4209
- grapes 1762, 4397, 6927, 8622-8623
- guavas 791, 7515
- Hedera helix* 6495
- Hevea* 7530, 8375, 9114
- Hibiscus sabdariffa* 8999
- hops 3932, 7335
- kiwifruits 6084
- lawns and turf 567, 1276, 3798, 7239
- lettuces 1846, 5371
- Lilium* 6495
- mandarins 7543
- mangoes 8349-8350
- melons 6663
- Mentha arvensis* 7318, 8964
- oil palms 8361, 8365
- okras 1139, 2863, 8386, 9564

**Phosphorus cont.**

## fertilizers cont.

- onions 250, 2762, 7830
- oranges 726, 9020, 9898-9899
- Papaver somniferum* 6580
- passion fruits 4994
- Paullinia cupana* 7560
- peas 374, 1947
- pecans 4319
- Pelargonium hortorum* 1220
- Petroselinum crispum* 4888, 6547
- Phalaenopsis* 8158
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 342, 7069
- Photinia fraseri* 4812
- pineapples 1501
- Piper betle* 2305
- Piper nigrum* 9820
- plums 6052
- poinsettias 1220
- Polianthes tuberosa* 9735
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
- Sagittaria trifolia* 9652
- Salvia officinalis* 1368
- spinach 5363, 8386, 9430
- Spiraea bumalda* 2227
- strawberries 6909
- Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 3937, 8973-8974
- tea 823, 1517, 4123, 5829, 6695, 7540, 7543-7544
- Thymus vulgaris* 1375
- tomatoes 1172, 2000, 2896-2898, 4578, 5465, 5470, 7801, 7961, 8386, 8747, 9612
- vegetables 8633
- Vigna unguiculata* 8721
- watermelons 5794
- Zingiber officinale* 9827
- Ziziphus mauritiana* 8399

## metabolism

- age, cassava 4630
- aluminium, *Tagetes erecta* 3774
- bicarbonates, peaches 6841
- cultural methods, chrysanthemums 9680
- disorders, apples 6774

## fertilizers

- avocados 8243
- coffee 1472
- lettuces 7852
- pecans 4319

## flooding

- grapes 5922
- temperate fruits 5922

## growing media

- Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
- Hemerocallis* 2220

## growth regulators

- Callistephus chinensis* 4693
- figs 4266
- radishes 1078
- tomatoes 1180

## halides

- beetroots 1859
- cabbages 1859

## harvesting, cassava 9651

herbicides, *Vicia faba* 1116

## in vitro culture

- Camellia japonica* 8905
- grapes 3504

## insecticides

- coffee 5787
- tomatoes 4599

## interstocks, grapes 8611

## iron

- lemons 4006
- tomatoes 2014

## irrigation

- Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
- Hemerocallis* 2220

light, *Borjoia patinoi* 5094lime, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7069

## mulching, bananas 5015

## mycorrhizas

- Capsicum* 1144
- pecans 4319
- Sauropus androgynus* 8011

## nitrogen

- Chinese cabbages 2751
- okras 5436

**Phosphorus cont.**

## metabolism cont.

## nitrogen cont.

- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
- spinach 5340
- tea 5087
- tomatoes 2010

## potassium

- Citrus* 4004
- Poncirus trifoliata* 4004
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
- tea 5087

## salinity

- lawns and turf 7245
- Sapindus trifoliatus* 8995
- Vicia faba* 5420

## seasonal variation

- Allium victorialis* 5355
- Capsicum* 8733
- cashews 7468
- Leucojum aestivum* 5686

## soilless culture

- cucumbers 8693
- Vaccinium ashei* 7747

## temperature, melons 1483

## windbreaks, carrots 2924

## nutrition

- apples 89, 2536, 8469, 9231
- aubergines 5333
- avocados 7392
- Capsicum* 3897
- carrots 2052
- chrysanthemums 8043
- Citrus* 3125
- Citrus volkameriana* 5721
- cucumbers 5333
- grapes 1774, 4392
- hyacinths 8834
- kale 1065
- kohlrabi 298
- lawns and turf 1280
- lettuces 2736, 6209
- Macadamia* 748
- melons 1483, 5333
- Nelumbo nucifera* 4631
- oranges 1417
- peaches 8538
- plums 89
- satsumas 5722
- spinach 5363
- strawberries 985
- Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 8973
- tea 8393
- tomatoes 1171, 2009, 4589, 5333, 6319

## requirements

## analysis

- Chinese cabbages 7864
- grapes 1009, 8621
- Macadamia* 2370
- peaches 6840
- Piper betle* 2306
- tomatoes 436
- watermelons 787, 2417

## responses

- olives 7446, 9924
- Vicia faba* 2811

## toxicity

- chrysanthemums 8043
- poinsettias 6502

## translocation

- apples 5969
- grapes 6939

## uptake

- Anethum graveolens* 659
- Antirrhinum* 4656, 7175, 8035
- apples 3343, 5969
- beetroots 2762
- cabbages 2762, 7017
- carrots 2052
- Catharanthus roseus* 686, 3946
- coffee 2408, 7497, 7499
- Coriandrum sativum* 9811
- cucumbers 5403
- Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836
- garlic 3543
- grapes 1756, 9372
- Hevea* 6692
- Juglans nigra* × *Juglans regia* 8565



**Phosphorus** *cont.*uptake *cont.*

- lettuces 6999
- Mentha arvensis* 8964
- Narcissus* 5557
- olives 1756
- onions 251, 2762
- peaches 8538
- peas 8714
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 342
- roses 8170
- tea 4123
- tomatoes 2005, 5478, 7970
- Trachelospermum asiaticum* 4868
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
- watermelons 7512
- Ziziphus sativa* 8400

**Photinia fraseri**

## fertilizers

- nitrogen 4812
- phosphorus 4812
- potassium 4812
- growing media, amendments 8906
- growth retardation, growth regulators 2190, 5606

## herbicides

- injuries 2083
- tolerance 604

*in vitro* culture

- propagation, micropropagation 2080
- responses, antibiotics 2080
- irrigation, requirements, determination 2224

## planting stock

- production
- containers 4812
- cultural methods 604

## weed control 2083

**Photography**

## techniques

- recording
- Capsicum* 6962
- Chinese cabbages 6962
- tomatoes 6962
- surveys
- cabbages 6733
- lawns and turf 6733
- onions 6733
- ornamental plants 6733

**Photoperiodism**

- Caladium bicolor* 8141
- Coreopsis grandiflora* 7199
- Coreopsis lanceolata* 7199
- fennel 6552
- garlic 5345
- Gerbera* 9683
- Gladiolus* 8831
- Leucospermum* 8943-8944, 8946
- Lilium longiflorum* 7222
- Pentas lanceolata* 6411
- Phalaenopsis* 8141
- Pharbitis nil* 2978, 6387, 9686
- reviews 9189
- Rhododendron yedoense* 7285
- strawberries 6130

**Photosynthates**

## extraction, raspberries 3453

## metabolism

- carbon dioxide, *Moricandia arvensis* 5537
- dark, tomatoes 441
- fruiting
- Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 1348
- kiwifruits 7723
- tomatoes 441
- growth regulators
- apples 8483
- grapes 7790
- melons 5798
- pollination, melons 5798
- seasonal variation, kiwifruits 8574

## translocation

- apples 1646, 8479
- avocados 3115
- carobs 3991
- cucumbers 1085, 1904
- grapes 1014, 6158
- horticultural crops 3290
- melons 5798, 8339
- peas 372, 1125
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5417

**Photosynthates** *cont.*translocation *cont.*

- raspberries 8580
- tomatoes 1162-1163, 5479, 7983
- Vicia faba* 363, 1162-1163, 2819, 3632

**Photosynthesis**

## age, oil palms 9104

## biochemistry

- Alyssum montanum* 6401
- Asarum europaeum* 2085
- cabbages 1872
- Crassula* 1041
- cucumbers 4502-4504
- Euonymus japonicus* 7171
- Flaveria trinervia* 522
- Guzmania monostachia* 6456
- Hedera helix* 1872, 2085
- lettuces 4465, 8672
- Leucojum aestivum* 7171
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 1041
- Moricandia arvensis* 522, 5537
- Nerium oleander* 2085
- Parthenocissus tricuspidata* 2085
- peas 387, 1950-1951, 1953, 1955-1956, 1958, 2827-2828, 3637, 4454, 4534-4535, 5425-5427
- Peperomia metallica* 9756
- Phaseolus coccineus* 1929
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 349, 1929, 2804
- spinach 1041-1042, 1872, 1953, 2085, 2720, 4454, 7837, 7839, 8652, 8654-8655, 8672
- squashes 4454
- Syringa vulgaris* 2196
- tomatoes 1177, 5476
- Tradescantia fluminensis* 4773
- Viburnum odoratissimum* 8654
- Vicia faba* 1109, 6266, 7171, 7918
- Viola odorata* 7171
- woody plants 1320

## books 1, 12

cadmium, *Phaseolus coccineus* 1101

## CAM pathway

- Aloe barbadensis* 9667
- Clusia uvitana* 6571
- Crassula* 1041
- Epidendrum ibaguense* 1306
- Graptopetalum paraguayense* 3024, 7261
- Kalanchoe* 4765
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 587-588, 3024
- Kalanchoe pinnata* 6571
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 588, 1041, 2168, 7262-7263, 8145, 9755
- ornamental plants 9667
- Peperomia campotricha* 4771
- Phalaenopsis* 4791
- plants, reviews 1284
- spinach 1041
- Tillandsia* 7253
- tomatoes 8751
- Xerosicyos danguyi* 8828

## carbon dioxide

- chrysanthemums 4575
- cocoa 9954
- cucumbers 4575
- Eucalyptus maculata* 646
- Eucalyptus pauciflora* 646
- Ficus benjamina* 586
- Homalomena* 9754
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 9057, 9931
- peaches 4289
- plants 3287
- spinach 6196
- tomatoes 3679, 4575, 9618

## climate

- Clusia uvitana* 6571
- Kalanchoe pinnata* 6571

## cultivars

- apples 4234
- Panax pseudoginseng* 2287
- satsumas 5728
- tea 10013

## cultural methods

- Capsicum* 2870
- cashews 1455
- peaches 6829

**Photosynthesis** *cont.*

## defoliation

- Capsicum* 4557
- grapes 1772, 2664
- diseases, grapes 7788
- diurnal variation
- Ficus benjamina* 586
- grapes 9367
- kiwifruits 6091
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1100

## environment, apples 72

## fertilizers

- apples 4222
- peaches 2598
- tea 1518

## flooding

*Citrus latifolia* 5715

## walnuts 4349

## flowering, loquats 4987

## fruiting

- apples 1646, 7632
- peaches 2600

gamma radiation, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3628

## growth regulators

- apples 8483
- grapes 7790
- Mentha arvensis* 5663
- tea, reviews 8394

## herbicides

- Panax pseudoginseng* 1389
- peas 6985
- spinach 6985

## humidity

- oil palms 9104
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 5418
- tea 2453

## hypoxia, peas 7930

*in vitro* culture

- Acmella oppositifolia* 2100
- Clematis* 643
- Datura fastuosa* 2100
- grapes 1002, 3292
- Pelargonium hortorum* 505, 3292
- Pelargonium peltatum* 3292
- raspberries 4367
- strawberries 994
- Vitis rupestris* 1002
- inhibitors, kiwifruits 4357
- irradiation, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7070
- irrigation, tea 1518
- light

- apples 1643
- Begonia* 3753
- Citrus* 6602
- cocoa 4076
- coffee 5043, 8331
- Cotyledon orbiculata* 4756
- Eucalyptus* 647
- Eucalyptus maculata* 646
- Eucalyptus pauciflora* 646
- Ficus benjamina* 586
- Guzmania monostachia* 6456
- Homalomena* 9754
- kiwifruits 8572-8573
- lettuces 7854-7855
- loquats 4987
- Myrica rubra* 4987
- oil palms 2432, 9104
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931
- peaches 4289
- peas 384, 2830, 9539
- Pelargonium* 3753
- Phalaenopsis* 4791
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1102, 7070
- plants 2191
- radishes 3595
- spinach 6196
- tea 1518, 2453
- tomatoes 3679, 9618
- Vicia faba* 5421
- measurement
- grapes 206
- kiwifruits 177
- lemons 4016
- roses 8926
- sour oranges 2344
- spinach 6197-6198
- walnuts 4348
- models
- apples 72, 8478

**Photosynthesis cont.**

## models cont.

- Hedera helix* 4814
- kiwifruits 8572-8573
- peas 4814
- Saintpaulia* 4814
- tomatoes 442

## nutrition

- apples 2549
- cauliflowers 7018
- coffee 5043
- Mentha arvensis* 2249, 8963
- Mentha piperita* 7319
- peaches 7678
- peas 7921
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2798
- radishes 3595
- spinach 6979
- tomatoes 4590, 9605

## orientation, cashews 5767

## oxygen

- spinach 6196
- tomatoes 434

## photoinhibition

- black currants 9323
- cucumbers 7049
- Eucalyptus* 647
- kiwifruits 4357, 6090
- peas 380, 382, 1949, 1954, 2834, 7087, 7924
- pumpkins 9489
- spinach 1043, 6979, 8653, 9432
- tomatoes 4594

photoperiod, *Ficus benjamina* 586

## physiology

- Allium tuberosum* 8646
- avocados 2314
- Bromeliaceae, reviews 7251
- cherries 3394
- cucumbers 4505
- Ficus benjamina* 9801
- mulberries 1680
- oil palms 9105
- peas 1124, 7929
- pineapples 7251
- Setcreasea pallida* 9801
- spinach 273
- Syringa vulgaris* 6499
- tomatoes 7981, 9619

## phytotoxins, cucumbers 325

planting, *Ilex attenuata* 1322

## pollution

- cucumbers 7038
- horticultural crops 3274
- peas 4531
- Pelargonium zonale* 506
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 3625, 4518, 7907-7908

- Rhododendron* 8168
- Silene compacta* 8825
- spinach 506
- Vicia faba* 2810

## protected cultivation

- Citrus* 6602
- lettuces 8667

## pruning

- grapes 7784
- tomatoes 4581

## ringing, apples 6795

## ripening, pawpaws 809

## rootstock scion relationships

- Citrus* 6602
- Momordica dioica* 1905
- peaches 4288

## salinity

- grapes 1754
- lemons 3128
- oranges 730
- peaches 3410
- Vaccinium ashei* 6899
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 6899

## seasonal variation

- figs 2591
- kiwifruits 6089, 6091
- Syringa vulgaris* 6499

## shade

- mangosteens 6702
- tomatoes 4579

## soil water, tomatoes 4595

## soilless culture, tomatoes 7123

**Photosynthesis cont.**

## temperature

- apples 5968
- Arachniodes adiantiformis* 6457
- Capsicum* 3654
- carobs 3991
- Citrus* 6602
- cucumbers 1904, 6241, 7036, 7038
- Dendrobium* 8152
- Gerbera* 5521
- horticultural crops 7598
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 588
- loquats 4987
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 588
- Myrica rubra* 4987
- oil palms 9104
- peas 7927-7928
- Phalaenopsis* 4791
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1930
- spinach beets 5366
- strawberries 196
- tea 1518, 2453
- tomatoes 1177, 2031, 4594, 7982, 9618
- Valerianella locusta* 5493

## training

- nectarines 6839
- peaches 6839

## ultraviolet radiation

- cucumbers 6241
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 4518

## water relations

- peaches 6848
- strawberries 191
- Vicia faba* 2814
- Vitis berlandieri* 9375

## water stress

- Citrus* 6602
- cocoa 8319
- cucumbers 1088
- Digitalis lanata* 8228
- grapes 4403-4404, 8629
- kiwifruits 2633
- melons 8339
- Phalaenopsis* 4791
- satsumas 4013
- tomatoes 4594

**Phototropism**

- Adiantum capillus-veneris* 2152
- cucumbers 4509
- peas 6281

*Phragmidium tuberculatum*, roses 6510*Phreatia laxiflora*, characteristics 3836*Phyla nodiflora*, as cover crops, avocados 8246*Phyllanthus acuminatus*, medicinal properties 685*Phyllanthus emblica*

- fruits
  - composition 3168
  - dormancy, physiology 10025
- leaves, composition 5102
- propagation, techniques 2288

*Phyllanthus niruri*, cultural methods, USA 1390*Phyllocnistis citrella*

- Citrus* 5713, 5727
- mandarins 9023
- Murraya koenigii* 5713

*Phyllocoptruta oleivora*, *Citrus* 2338, 5158, 7426*Phyllostachys pubescens*

- plant, composition 9654
- shoots
  - biochemistry 6356
  - composition 5492

*Phyllotreta striolata*

- broccoli 1870
- cabbages 1870

*Physalis ixocarpa*

- growth regulators
  - chlormequat, responses 7994
  - paclobutrazol, responses 7994
- plant, development, fruiting 1191
- planting, spacing 9638
- seedlings, planting, age 9639
- training, responses 9638

*Physalis peruviana*, plant, composition 2380*Physostegia virginiana*

- frost, protection, materials 491
- overwintering 6370

**Physostegia virginiana cont.**

## winter hardiness, assessment 3737

*Phyteuma nigrum*, pollination, pollinators, *Bombus* 4707**Phytoalexins**

## composition

- carnations 9186
- Caryophyllaceae 9186
- reviews 9186

## metabolism

- gamma radiation, oranges 4971
- growth regulators, *Vicia faba* 1936
- in vitro* culture, carrots 459, 8002
- wounds
  - grapefruits 9026
  - oranges 9026

**Phytochelatin**s, metabolism, *in vitro* culture, *Rauvolfia serpentina* 4910**Phytochrome**

## physiology

- Cucurbita pepo* 9492
- Dryopteris filix-mas* 576
- Impatiens walleriana* 9702
- Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
- lettuces 5370
- peas 1127, 2843, 9544-9545
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 352, 9621
- tomatoes 9621

**Phytolacca americana**

- chloroplasts, biochemistry 5689
- in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 4878

## seeds, composition 7059

*Phytonemus pallidus*, strawberries 6911**Phytophthora**

- atemoyas 8302
- cherimoyas 8302
- Citrus* 6597
- Protea* 8199
- raspberries 3455

*Phytophthora cactorum*

- apples 75, 5956
- strawberries 9343

*Phytophthora capsici*

- Capsicum* 1145, 1989
- Macadamia* 749
- Piper nigrum* 7306

*Phytophthora cinnamomi*

- avocados 3115, 4923, 9002
- Camellia hiemalis* 8904
- Rhododendron obtusum* 2202

*Phytophthora citricola*, strawberries 9343*Phytophthora citrophthora*, *Citrus* 6599*Phytophthora cryptogea*, kiwifruits 6085*Phytophthora fragariae*, strawberries 987*Phytophthora infestans*, vegetables 230*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae*, tomatoes 5468*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica*

- Catharanthus roseus* 7296
- Citrus* 3129
- pineapples 9111

*Phytophthora palmivora*, cocoa 769, 1458, 7471, 9953**Phytoseiidae**

## control

## of pests

- fruit crops 5175
- hops 5175

*Phytoseiulus persimilis*

## control

- of *Panonychus ulmi*, apples 5196
- of *Tetranychus urticae*
  - apples 5196
  - cucumbers 6238
  - Cymbidium* 3826
  - hops 7336
  - strawberries 3475, 3477-3478, 3480, 8602
  - tomatoes 3675-3676

**Phytotoxins**

## responses

- cucumbers 325, 9477
- peas 9477

**Picea**

## bark, composition 8902

## pollution, sulfur dioxide 8902

*Picea pungens*, breeding, Croatia 4794*Picea sitchensis*, breeding, Croatia 4794



- Pichia guilliermondii**  
control  
of *Penicillium digitatum*, Citrus 2359  
of *Penicillium italicum*, Citrus 2359
- Pieris**, breeding, UK 4717
- Pieris brassicae**  
broccoli 1068  
Brussels sprouts 1068  
cabbages 1068, 5389
- Pieris floribunda**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5641
- Pieris japonica**, herbicides, injuries 5605
- Pieris rapae**  
broccoli 1068, 1870, 7869  
Brussels sprouts 1068  
cabbages 1068, 1870, 5384, 5388, 6219
- Pigments** (see also Chlorophyll)  
biochemistry  
*Gerbera* 1236  
spinach 2720, 6194  
biosynthesis, *Amaranthus caudatus* 4687  
characterization, *Pharbitis nil* 6388  
composition  
algae 9829  
*Antirrhinum* 4658  
apples 5999  
*Curcuma longa* 9813  
Ericaceae 8909  
*Lupinus polyphyllus* × *Lupinus arboreus* 9806  
*Rosa* 8922  
determination  
cucumbers 332  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9058  
plants 332  
fluorescence  
lettuces 2739  
peas 2739  
metabolism  
cultural methods, beetroots 9424  
flowering  
*Papaver rhoeas* 4883  
*Portulaca* 2993  
genetics, roses 9785  
growth regulators, tomatoes 1180  
hydrocarbons, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 353  
*in vitro* culture, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 3959  
inhibitors  
*Indigofera articulata* 7308  
*Lawsonia inermis* 7308  
irrigation, bananas 4063  
light  
*Guzmania monostachia* 6456  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7070  
ripening, grapes 212, 2675  
ultraviolet radiation  
cabbages 2697  
leeks 2697  
peas 1964  
water relations, *Vicia faba* 2814  
production  
*in vitro* culture  
dye plants 4878  
*Onosma paniculatum* 8212
- Pilea cadieri**  
climate, microclimate 7249  
plant, development, protected cultivation 570  
planting stock, production, soilless culture 2171  
pot plants  
longevity 7249  
production, cultural methods 570
- Pimelea**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Pimelea ferruginea**, pot plants, development, cultural methods 6536
- Pimelea rosea**, pot plants, development, cultural methods 6536
- Pimenta dioica**  
disease control  
*Calonectria quinqueseptata* 6548  
*Pestalotiopsis* 6548  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870
- Pimpinella anisum**  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 9844  
seedlings, development, biochemistry 2254  
seeds, germination, biochemistry 2254
- Pineapples**  
cold, injuries 2383  
cropping systems 3224  
intercropping 5777, 9939  
cultural methods, China 2447  
disease control, *Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *parasitica* 9111  
disorders, books, Australia 5107  
economics, USA 6689  
electrical properties, assessment 8301  
fertilizers  
nitrogen 1501  
phosphorus 1501  
potassium 1501  
trace elements 5070  
fruits  
colour, growth regulators 810  
composition 1501, 9068  
mechanical properties, assessment 3221, 5071, 5998  
quality, assessment, books 5857  
size, fertilizers 5070  
growth regulators, ethylene, physiology 1588  
herbicides, tolerance 3220  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4109  
intercropping  
*Areca catechu* 9939  
coffee 8326  
irrigation, frequency 5069  
pest control  
books, Australia 5107  
*Dysmicoccus brevipes* 10004  
*Rotylenchulus reniformis* 9112  
pesticides, residues 6689  
photosynthesis  
CAM pathway 1284  
physiology 7251  
planting  
equipment 2446, 3218-3219  
spacing 5010, 5068, 9110  
production  
Australia 9064  
South Africa 9064  
production possibilities, Mediterranean region 9065  
products  
enzymes 10005  
fibres, books 9113  
propagation, techniques 3217  
suckers, production, cultural methods 10003  
water relations, physiology 7251  
weed control 3220  
books, Australia 5107
- Pinellia ternata**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3091
- Pinus**  
bark, composition 8902  
pollution, sulfur dioxide 8902
- Pinus eliottii**  
planting stock  
lifting 5603  
production, containers 4812
- Pinus strobus**, pollution, sulfur dioxide 8907
- Pinus sylvestris**, breeding, Croatia 4794
- Piper**, reports, Malaysia 5133
- Piper acutisculum**  
ethnobotany 1364  
medicinal properties 1364
- Piper auritum**, leaves, biochemistry, light 857
- Piper betle**  
cropping systems, intercropping 9939  
cultivars  
anatomy 3107  
assessment, India 3107  
morphology 3107  
storage 9883  
cultural methods, India 3106  
disease control  
*Colletotrichum capsici* 703  
*Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *bellicola* 6585  
fertilizers  
magnesium 2305-2306  
nitrogen 2305-2306  
phosphorus 2305-2306  
potassium 2305-2306  
zinc 2305-2306, 3982
- Piper betle** cont.  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3105  
intercropping  
*Areca catechu* 9939  
coconuts 5034  
leaves, development, growth regulators 3104  
pest control  
*Dialeurodes pallida* 2304  
*Meloidogyne incognita* 7381  
production, energy requirements 9884  
storage  
quality, cultivars 9883  
systems, assessment 9883
- Piper longum**  
*in vitro* culture  
culture media 9819  
organogenesis 9819  
propagation, callus 9819
- Piper methysticum**  
books 2472  
reviews 5690
- Piper nigrum**  
conferences 2481  
cropping systems, intercropping 5777, 9939  
cultivars  
characteristics, India 9845  
composition 9845  
disease resistance 4876  
cultural methods, Indonesia 4876  
cuttings, treatment 669  
disease control  
fungi 669  
*Fusarium solani* 7306  
Indonesia 4876, 7306  
mycoplasma-like organisms 7306  
*Phytophthora capsici* 7306  
drying, techniques 4877, 8210  
fertilizers  
nitrogen 9820  
phosphorus 9820  
potassium 9820  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870  
intercropping  
*Areca catechu* 9939  
coffee 8326  
leaves  
areas, assessment 9821  
biochemistry, light 857  
pest control, *Radopholus similis* 9822
- Piperia colemanii**, taxonomy, new taxa 3845
- Piperia elegans**, taxonomy, new taxa 3845
- Pipturus argenteus**, wild plants, edible species 6706
- Piscicidal plants**, reviews 3112
- Pistachios**  
budding, cultural methods 8554  
buds, drop, physiology 8555  
climate, requirements 1704  
cultivars, composition 1706  
fertilizers  
boron 5257  
nitrogen 5257  
flowers, development, growth regulators 2619  
fruits  
composition 1706  
dehiscence 1706  
grafting, techniques, assessment 1705  
*in vitro* culture  
cell suspensions 2618  
disorders, shoot tip necrosis 7699  
organogenesis 169  
propagation, micropropagation 1705, 4322  
irregular bearing  
irrigation 2617  
nutrition 5257  
irrigation  
responses 2617  
water, salinity 1706  
nuts, mechanical properties, assessment 7700  
planting stock, production, cultural methods 8554  
pollination, cultural methods 2619  
production possibilities, Argentina 1704  
seeds, *in vitro* culture 169

*Pistacia* (see also Pistachios)  
*Pistacia atlantica*  
 in vitro culture, organogenesis 169  
 seeds, in vitro culture 169  
*Pistacia atlantica* × *Pistacia integerrima*, in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 4322  
*Pistacia lentiscus*  
 leaves, composition 6490  
 seeds, composition 4912  
*Pisum* (see also Peas)  
*Pitcairnia*, reports, Belgium 5870  
*Pitcairnia integrifolia*  
 photosynthesis, physiology 7251  
 water relations, physiology 7251  
*Pitosporum tobira*, herbicides, injuries 2189  
*Planococcus citri*  
 avocados 5726  
*Citrus* 2341, 5726  
 cocoa 4077  
 coffee 4082, 5789  
 pot plants 3726  
*Planococcus kenya*, coffee 5789  
*Planococcus kraunhiae*, pears 1695  
*Planotortrix octo*, apples 5967  
**Plant**  
 aroma, determination, *Stevia rebaudiana* 7382  
 biochemistry  
 age, *Melissa officinalis* 7316  
 climate, *Salvia officinalis* 7329  
 environment  
*Artemisia judaica* 3907  
*Satureja montana* 1368  
*Thymus vulgaris* 1368  
 fruiting, apples 6781  
 growth regulators  
*Callistephus chinensis* 4693  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770  
 spinach 7841  
 strawberries 7767  
 harvesting date, *Mentha piperita* 3916, 6555  
 herbicides, *Mentha verticillata* 7323  
 light  
*Catharanthus roseus* 7347  
*Pharbitis nil* 1237-1238, 2977, 4674  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3626, 9621  
*Vicia faba* 359  
 nutrition  
*Brassica* 4480  
 broccoli 1066  
 spinach 6988  
 photoperiod, *Anethum graveolens* 3906  
 pollination  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1084  
 spinach 4450  
 provenance  
*Artemisia annua* 9830  
*Artemisia canariensis* 9831  
*Helleborus odoratus* 9848  
*Mentha piperita* 6555  
*Olearia phillogopappa* 9841  
 rootstock scion relationships, apples 7614  
 salinity  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4770  
 tomatoes 9606  
 seasonal variation  
*Artemisia judaica* 3907  
*Cephaelis ipecacuanha* 9857  
*Equisetum arvense* 6578  
*Helleborus odoratus* 9848  
*Jasminum grandiflorum* 3911  
*Ledum groenlandicum* 9839  
*Melissa officinalis* 7316  
*Salvia officinalis* 7329  
*Tagetes minuta* 9847  
 stress  
 horticultural crops 5907  
 peas 394  
 temperature  
*Anethum graveolens* 3906  
 fruit crops 6731  
 ornamental plants 6731  
*Pharbitis nil* 1237-1238  
 water stress, strawberries 992

**Plant cont.**  
 canopy  
 assessment  
 apples 9224  
 fruit crops 3291  
 development  
 apples 5188  
 walnuts 5263  
 fruiting, kiwifruits 7719  
 harvesting, oranges 8264  
 light  
 apples 87-88, 6765, 7630  
*Borojoa patinoi* 5094  
*Capsicum* 415  
 cherries 9260  
 coconuts 774  
 peaches 7676, 9276  
 stone fruits 6818  
 tomatoes 442  
 microclimate, apples 1643  
 models  
 grapes 3514  
 kiwifruits 8573  
 tomatoes 2906  
 nutrition, *Borojoa patinoi* 5094  
 physiology  
 apples 7632  
 coffee 8331  
 kiwifruits 6091  
 temperature, oranges 4954  
 wind, nectarines 8533  
 colour, assessment, vegetables 5912  
 composition, books 1532-1533  
 development  
 anoxia, kiwifruits 6886  
 antioxidants, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 339  
 arsenic, apricots 6001  
 assessment  
*Achillea nobilis* 4892  
*Allium victorialis* 5355  
 apples 9235-9236  
*Aster lanceolatus* 3759  
 avocados 4921  
*Bactris gasipaes* 9125  
 broccoli 3589  
 cabbages 3589  
*Catharanthus roseus* 1383, 8223  
*Cephaelis ipecacuanha* 9857  
 fruit crops 8436  
 garlic 4429  
*Gnetum africanum* 2060  
 grapefruits 9028  
*Hevea* 8374  
 horticultural crops 1584  
*Juglans nigra* 6061  
 kiwifruits 8574  
 oil palms 4101  
 ornamental plants 8436  
 peaches 1687  
 pears 9235-9236  
*Pourouma cecropiaefolia* 9125  
*Prunus* 6868  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4544  
 roses 7290  
 woody plants 5610  
 biochemistry  
 apples 8461  
 cucumbers 1907  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 5582  
*Ocimum basilicum* 7325  
 spinach 1044  
*Syringa vulgaris* 6499  
*Tagetes minuta* 9847  
 woody plants 5610  
 biotechnology, *Matteuccia struthiopteris* 9748  
 breeding, *Mimulus guttatus* 3770  
 cadmium, ferns 5578  
 carbon dioxide  
*Capsicum* 7119  
*Ocimum basilicum* 8648  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 8299, 9057, 9931  
 radishes 9471  
 sour oranges 9896  
 spinach 8648  
 tomatoes 7119  
 cover crops, peaches 3411

**Plant cont.**  
 development cont.  
 cultivars  
 apples 5200  
*Asparagus* 3645-3646  
 cherries 6005  
 figs 132  
 Welsh onions 4446  
 cultural methods  
 apples 5942  
*Citrus* 4965  
*Gymnocladus dioica* 9802  
*Narcissus pseudonarcissus* 8844  
 peaches 6829  
 peaches × almonds 6832  
*Rhododendron* 5617  
 woody plants 5942  
 defoliation  
 apples 5944  
*Capsicum* 4557  
 ecology  
*Plantago lanceolata* 4909  
*Plantago major* 4909  
 electricity, tomatoes 1181  
 embryology, *Plumbago zeylanica* 1391  
 environment  
*Epipremnum pinnatum* 585  
 grapes 3486  
 horticultural crops 1572  
 fertilizers  
*Coriandrum sativum* 9812  
*Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836  
 fruiting  
 apples 6781  
*Physalis ixocarpa* 1191  
 gamma radiation  
*Kaempferia galanga* 9870  
*Plantago ovata* 3966  
*Zingiber officinale* 3081  
 growing media  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2220  
 lettuces 309  
 radishes 309  
 strawberries 9339  
 growth regulators  
 apples 5944  
 avocados 2313  
*Bougainvillea* 8162  
*Brassica oleracea* 8054  
 chrysanthemums 1092  
*Citrus* 4965  
*Clematis terniflora* 5627  
 horticultural crops 1572  
 kiwifruits 6095  
*Nandina domestica* 2188  
*Narcissus* 5557  
 onions 6191  
 pumpkins 1092  
*Pyrus calleryana* 652  
 spinach 7841  
*Tillandsia aeranthos* 6455  
 tulips 553  
 herbicides  
 coffee 6652  
 cress 5402  
 cucumbers 5402  
 intercropping  
 cashews 4068  
 peaches 6833  
 irrigation  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2220  
 peaches 3411  
 light  
 bedding plants 8797  
 cabbages 6220  
*Capsicum* 7119  
 carambolas 10020  
 carrots 6220  
 chrysanthemums 502, 8756  
 cucumbers 8789  
 grapes 2670  
 horticultural crops 4179  
*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931  
 ornamental plants 4179  
*Phalaenopsis* 3033  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1178  
 radishes 9472  
*Rhododendron mucronulatum* 625



**Plant cont.**

## development cont.

## light cont.

- Rhododendron yedoense* 625
- roses 3871
- tomatoes 1178, 7119, 8756, 8797
- mechanically induced stress
- cauliflowers 1057
- lettuces 1057

## models

- apricots 8510
- broccoli 856
- cabbages 6220
- carrots 6220
- cauliflowers 856, 7002
- cucumbers 1888
- horticultural crops 856
- lettuces 7002
- mangoes 9985
- Pelargonium* 6390
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1926, 9511
- tomatoes 2905

## morphology

- broccoli 856
- Cardiocrinum* 1269
- cauliflowers 856
- horticultural crops 856
- Notholirion* 1269
- woody plants 3286

## mulching

- bananas 8306
- Cassia tora* 1382
- Hevea* 8380

## mycorrhizas

- Citrus volkameriana* 5721
- Pachycereus pecten-aboriginum* 590

## nutrition

- Antirrhinum* 4656
- apples 9231
- Asparagus* 6289
- Capsicum* 9570
- cucumbers 7978
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9570
- poinsettias 6502
- Rhododendron* 5617
- strawberries 5471
- tomatoes 7978

## orientation, grapes 6141

## phenology

- Allium* 269
- apples 8464
- apricots 2523
- avocados 4921
- bananas 9076
- Cistus* 7297
- Filipendula vulgaris* 7362
- grapes 1770, 6924
- Leucosium vernum* 2132
- Lonicera* 8947
- mangoes 9985
- Oenothera biennis* 8992
- onions 9416
- Paeonia hybrida* 525
- peaches 2523, 4293
- pears 8464
- plums 2523
- Rubus chamaemorus* 4372
- strawberries 8464

## photoperiod

- Anethum graveolens* 3906
- Clematis terniflora* 5627
- Dahlia pinnata* 1260
- Parthenium argentatum* 2300
- Rhododendron* 5617
- Rhododendron yedoense* 7285

## phyllotaxy, grapes 2668

## physiology

- books 7562
- Catharanthus roseus* 641
- chicory 8660
- Vaccinium ashei* 976
- reviews 5295

## planting

- apples 5945
- grapes 5315
- planting date, bananas 3176
- pollution

- Platanus orientalis* 5643
- radishes 3595, 9470

## propagation, kiwifruits 6071-6072

**Plant cont.**

## development cont.

## protected cultivation

- Pilea cadierei* 570
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 5294

## pruning

- apples 86
- avocados 2313
- Jasminum sambac* 3859
- replanting, grapes 9366
- rooting, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 350
- rootstock scion relationships
- avocados 2313
- grapes 8609

## salinity

- Origanum majorana* 4887
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1925
- tomatoes 6336

## seasonal variation

- kiwifruits 8574
- Platanus orientalis* 5643

seed treatment, *Datura metel* 1385

## shade

- kiwifruits 6077
- tomatoes 5462

## soil management, peaches 7677

soil pH, *Amaranthus tricolor* 5491soil types, *Vaccinium* 6120

## soilless culture, sour oranges 9900

## sowing date

- Cassia tora* 1382
- Perilla frutescens* 1373

## spacing, apples 5944

taxonomy, *Allium* 269

## temperature

- Anethum graveolens* 3906
- Asparagus* 8724
- bedding plants 8794
- Caladium hortulanum* 9751
- chrysanthemums 502, 8756
- Clematis terniflora* 5627
- cucumbers 4501, 7038
- Dahlia pinnata* 1260
- Eustoma grandiflorum* 7200
- grapes 6931
- ornamental plants 8792, 8795
- Parthenium argentatum* 2300
- peaches 938
- Phalaenopsis* 3033
- poinsettias 8916
- roses 3871
- Rubus chamaemorus* 4372
- sour oranges 9896
- tomatoes 2031, 2033, 8756-8757
- vegetables 1790

## training, grapes 6141

## ultraviolet radiation

- bedding plants 8797
- cabbages 2697
- leeks 2697
- tomatoes 8797

## water stress

- Capsicum* 9570
- cocoa 8319
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9570
- roses 633
- strawberries 3470
- tomatoes 6336
- Vaccinium* 6120

## habit, cultivars, figs 132

## height

## antitranspirants, aubergines 3657

## fertilizers

- bananas 4064
- bedding plants 3280
- culinary herbs 3280
- vegetables 3280

## irrigation, chrysanthemums 2975

## spacing, chrysanthemums 2975

## water stress

- aubergines 3657
- kiwifruits 2633

## injuries

- browsing, strawberries 3481
- light, *Carnegiea gigantea* 6458
- soil amendments, apples 5959
- squirrels
- Baccaurea motleyana* 5031
- cocoa 5031
- Lansium domesticum* 5031

**Plant cont.**

## injuries cont.

- temperature, *Carnegiea gigantea* 6458
- mechanical properties, measurement, vegetables 7607
- metabolites, utilization, books 2467
- morphology, books 5106
- quality, assessment, Chinese cabbages 4485

## sex

- cultivars, carobs 4946
- determination, *Myristica fragrans* 668
- disbudding, oil palms 2435

## size

- fertilizers, cabbages 3582
- replanting, tea 5078
- spacing, *Amaranthus* 4625

**Plant extracts**

## utilization

- agriculture, algae, reviews 863
- culture media
- Dendrobium candidum* 8212
- Panax pseudoginseng* 8212
- growth regulators, *Rosa canina* 7778

**Plant residues**

## utilization

## fertilizers

- coconuts 9956
- Mentha arvensis* 8964
- pineapples 1501

## growing media

- Agroclybe aegerita* 471
- Antirrhinum* 49
- Calliandra selloi* 2171
- coconuts 2077, 3832-3833
- coffee 6648
- grapes 2073
- Hevea* 3833
- lawns and turf 49
- Lentinula edodes* 1209
- lettuces 309, 9448
- mushrooms 8782
- oil palms 8018
- onions 49
- peaches 9273
- Pilea cadierei* 2171
- Pleurotus tuber-regium* 6363, 8018
- radishes 309
- spinach 49
- tomatoes 2006, 7972, 7974
- Volvariella volvacea* 8022

## mulches

- apricots 8507
- Aralia continentalis* 465
- Asparagus* 407
- cabbages 3581
- Capsicum* 6301, 7945
- grapes 6142, 6144
- guavas 9098
- lemons 4000, 6595
- Mentha arvensis* 8215
- okras 9563
- pomegranates 9053
- tomatoes 1169, 7973

shade, *Areca catechu* 9938

## soil amendments

- Antirrhinum* 49
- lawns and turf 49
- onions 49
- spinach 49
- tomatoes 3670
- soilless culture, *Dendrobium* 3832-3833

***Plantago lanceolata***, plant, development, ecology 4909***Plantago major***, plant, development, ecology 4909***Plantago ovata***

- fertilizers, nitrogen 9874
- in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 3108
- plant, development, gamma radiation 3966
- production possibilities, USA 3894
- Plantago pumila***, as weeds, *Cuminum* 667
- Plantain** (see Bananas)

**Planting**

## equipment

- Crocus* 2995
- Iris* 2995
- onions 4433
- pineapples 2446, 3218-3219
- tulips 2995
- vegetables 1589, 9392

## mechanical methods

- Capsicum* 2866
- garlic 235, 9407
- Miscanthus sinensis* 701
- Orchidaceae 6473

## spacing

- Brussels sprouts 7873
- cabbages 2756

**Planting stock**

## age

- black currants 1722
- leeks 6181
- red currants 1722
- tea 1510
- tomatoes 2890
- watermelons 3200

## establishment

- Alstroemeria* 2125
- apples 881, 5186, 5942
- bananas 2386-2387, 9945
- Cotoneaster apiculatus* 3880
- grapes 1748
- Juniperus chinensis* 3880
- onions 1033
- Quercus virginiana* 7304
- raspberries 4368
- roses 3869
- tomatoes 1160
- Uapaca kirkiana* 2460
- woody plants 5602, 5942

## lifting

- fruit crops 5879
- roses 3869
- woody plants 5603

overwintering, *Stevia rebaudiana* 2307

## planting, mechanical methods, onions 2708

## production

- Australia, horticultural crops 3270
- containers

- bedding plants 2088
- cabbages 6213
- Grevillea robusta* 8939
- Ilex* 5614
- Ilex attenuata* 1322
- Ilex cornuta* 5614
- peaches 9273
- pecans 8552
- Photinia fraseri* 4812
- Pinus elliotii* 4812
- Pyrus calleryana* 8552
- Quercus virginiana* 7304
- tea 1510
- vegetables 3525, 3527
- watermelons 3200
- woody plants 2186, 3850, 4803, 5602, 9161

## cultivars, strawberries 3464

## cultural methods

- apples 7617-7618
- apricots 2583
- bananas 2386
- cashews 4066
- Cedrus deodara* 608
- Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* 4802, 4804
- citrumelos 724
- Citrus* 4953
- cocoa 768, 6640
- coffee 1472, 2404, 6650, 7495
- Forsythia* 4802, 4804
- globe artichokes 4460
- grapes 6140
- hops 2256, 2258
- horticultural crops, conferences 3248
- Juniperus communis* 4802, 4804
- lawns and turf 562, 1274, 1276, 3797, 5570
- leeks 2696
- Magnolia grandiflora* 608
- mangoes 795
- Nuphar lutea* 7247

**Planting stock cont.**

## production cont.

## cultural methods cont.

- olives 9922
- onions 7823, 7826
- oranges 724
- pears 6039
- persimmons 3160
- pistachios 8554
- Quercus ilex* 608
- quinces 6039
- Rhododendron* 8918
- Rhododendron maximum* 1329
- roses 4832
- rough lemons 2324
- Salvia farinacea* 527
- Sequoia sempervirens* 608
- strawberries 190, 984, 1736, 7771, 8594
- Syringa vulgaris* 6497
- tea 1510, 4116
- tomatoes 429, 3664, 9592
- vegetables 3526
- Weigela florida* 4802, 4804
- woody plants 604, 607, 3036, 3850, 4799-4801, 9773
- economics, lawns and turf 1274
- handling, horticultural crops 41
- in vitro culture
- Asparagus* 7938
- bananas 5762
- Citrus* 713
- Japan, horticultural crops 3271
- Netherlands, woody plants 9161
- soiless culture
- Calliandra selloi* 2171
- Photinia fraseri* 8906
- Pilea cadierei* 2171
- Podocarpus macrophyllus* 8906
- watermelons 786
- surfaces, container grown plants 2081

## pruning

- Alstroemeria* 2125
- durians 8404
- Quercus virginiana* 7304
- tea 8390

## quality

## assessment

- apples 5942, 8461
- cherries 6013
- Gladiolus* 6426
- grapes 6921
- horticultural crops, reviews 3272
- nutrition, vegetables 6170
- selection, bananas 5762

## size

- Aconitum napellus* 6437
- Acorus calamus* 4893
- Angelica gigas* 1381
- apples 5186
- garlic 8635
- leeks 2696
- onions 1031, 2705, 9411
- Polianthes tuberosa* 4738
- strawberries 197, 9332
- Tagetes erecta* 3773
- woody plants 8160
- Zingiber officinale* 9825

## storage

- Astilbe arendsii* 8053
- garlic 5345, 9406
- Stevia rebaudiana* 2307
- strawberries 3468

## transport, roses 3869

## treatment

## cold

- onions 255
- strawberries 3468, 7756
- cutting, onions 9418
- growth regulators, onions 2705
- heat, woody plants 5607
- insecticides, woody plants 609-610

## types

## assessment

- bananas 2388, 9075, 9945
- Capsicum* 4552-4553
- Curcuma longa* 9813-9814
- onions 245, 9412
- pawpaws 8368
- raspberries 4368
- shallots 266

**Planting stock cont.**

## types cont.

## assessment cont.

- Solanum muricatum* 5007
- strawberries 5301
- tomatoes 9592
- size, *Bunium persicum* 9832

**Plants**

## books 830

- cultural methods, space science 44
- embryos, development, growth regulators 5165

## in vitro culture

- culture media 1560
- equipment 1555
- propagation, micropropagation 40
- India, books 4141
- leaves, areas, assessment 9165
- photosynthesis, CAM pathway, reviews 1284
- plant, physiology, books 13
- pollen, books 6714
- research

## experimental equipment 5139

## experimental plots 5875

## roots, morphology 7596

## shoots, development, phyllotaxy 8437

## taxonomy, research 5140

*Plasmidiophora brassicae*, *Brassica* 1867*Plasmopara viticola*, grapes 6150, 6935, 6937, 9352, 9374**Plastic fabric**

## utilization

## protected cultivation

- Capsicum* 7946
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 5294

**Plastic film**

## utilization

- disease control, pineapples 9111
- in vitro culture, horticultural crops 3273

## mulches

- apples 881, 1629, 1631
- Aralia continentalis* 465
- Asparagus* 3645-3646
- aubergines 1151
- broccoli 1862
- Brussels sprouts 1862
- Capsicum* 6301, 7945-7946, 9568
- Cassia tora* 1382, 3944
- cucumbers 1897, 2771-2772, 7883, 8690
- Cucurbita pepo* 9507
- Fraxinus americana* 957
- garlic 6188
- horticultural crops 847, 1576, 6728
- Juglans cinerea* 957
- leeks 9409
- lettuces 6206
- melons 1897, 2415, 9096, 9969
- Ocimum basilicum* 8218
- okras 9563
- onions 5350, 6187-6188
- peaches 6028
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 9507
- pomegranates 9053
- Quercus macrocarpa* 957
- strawberries 3472
- tea 4119
- tomatoes 1168-1169, 2897, 7121, 8747
- vegetables 1797, 5336
- watermelons 6188, 7511

## overwintering

- ornamental plants 491
- strawberries 192

## packing

- apples 6808
- apricots 3377
- Capsicum* 8736
- figs 2593
- fruit crops 2518
- lettuces 5367
- mangoes 3210
- mushrooms 2064
- passion fruits 7448, 8294
- persimmons 6627
- vegetables 2518
- pest control, tomatoes 2903



**Plastic film cont.**

## utilization cont.

## propagation

Citrus 2322  
mangoes 794  
oranges 3123  
tea 2452

## protected cultivation

*Brassica chinensis* 9456  
cabbages 1064, 7863  
carrots 1055  
cauliflowers 7863  
celeriac 3709  
cherries 5228  
cucumbers 1894, 3605, 7883  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1894  
grapes 1004, 1748  
horticultural crops 847, 1574, 1576, 5897  
lettuces 1055  
marrows 3603  
melons 785, 2415  
peaches 6028  
persimmons 3161  
raspberries 6113  
small fruits 3445  
strawberries 2652, 3467, 4379, 6908  
tomatoes 2891, 3666  
vegetables 5336, 6957

## storage

almonds 70  
apricots 3377  
aubergines 4565, 7114  
broccoli 8681  
figs 2593  
fruit crops 2518  
mangoes 3210  
melons 2422  
*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540  
peaches 4303  
raspberries 8583  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 8589  
vegetables 2518  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1526

**Plastic foam**

## utilization

## growing media

caranions 4664  
*Pentas lanceolata* 5539

## overwintering

*Daphne burkwoodii* 6370  
*Gaillardia grandiflora* 6370  
*Juniperus horizontalis* 6370  
ornamental plants 491  
*Physostegia virginiana* 6370  
soilless culture, horticultural crops 226

**Plastic nets**

## utilization

## disease control

*Brassica alboglabra* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis* 1860  
overwintering, strawberries 192  
pest control

*Brassica alboglabra* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis* 1860  
vegetables 232

## protected cultivation

*Brassica alboglabra* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis* 1860  
shading, kiwifruits 8575

**Plastics**

## utilization

## cultural methods

cut flowers 2078  
pot plants 2078  
horticulture 1569, 2078  
protected cultivation  
tomatoes 3665  
vegetables 1792

*Platanthera*, cultural methods, UK 8884

*Platanthera bifolia*, flowers, fragrance, pollination 6484

*Platanthera calderoniae*, taxonomy, new taxa 8898

*Platanthera hyperborea*, seeds, germination, fungi 601

*Platanthera macrophylla*

geographical distribution 3846  
taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 3846

**Platanthera orbiculata**

geographical distribution 3846  
taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 3846

*Platanthera zothecina*, taxonomy, nomenclature 3814

*Platanus*, pest control, *Corythucha ciliata* 1354, 5642

*Platanus acerifolia*, mycorrhizas 6537

*Platanus orientalis*

## plant

development  
pollution 5643  
seasonal variation 5643

*Platycerium bifurcatum*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4749

*Platycodon grandiflorus*

deblossoming, responses 8993

forcing 6374

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3091

roots, development, deblossoming 8993

seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508

*Platynogomiriodes apiformis*, cocoa 769

*Platynota idaeusalis*, apples 5965-5966

*Plectranthus*, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647

*Pleioygnium timoriense*, characteristics 6538

*Pleione formosana*

## seeds

germination  
harvesting date 3026  
*in vitro* culture 3026

*Pleospora tarda*, tomatoes 9610

*Pleuroptya*, pollinators, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583

*Pleurothallis*

flowers, anatomy 3815  
taxonomy, new taxa 4775

*Pleurothallis discophylla*, taxonomy, new taxa 4792

*Pleurothallis erythrogramma*, taxonomy, new taxa 4792

*Pleurotus*

cultivars, identification 5499

flavour, biochemistry 5494

growth regulators, chlormequat, residues 2942

production 468

reports

Belgium 4160  
India 29

taxonomy, keys 2953

*Pleurotus citrinopileatus*, cultural methods 3717

*Pleurotus cornucopiae*, biochemistry 3711

*Pleurotus djamor*

*in vitro* culture, culture media 475

mycelium, growth 475

*Pleurotus flabellatus*

growing media, composition 4638-4639

mycelium, growth 4639

*Pleurotus florida*

biochemistry, growing media 7160

growing media, composition 7160, 8016

*Pleurotus membranaceus*, nutrition, heavy metals 2063

*Pleurotus ostreatus*

biochemistry, growing media 7160

characteristics 2954

composition 3720, 9657

cultural methods 8017

growing media

composition 4638, 7160  
utilization 2073

*in vitro* culture

biochemistry 3719  
culture media 3719

pest control

*Brennandania lambi* 2943  
*Phiolomycus bilineatus* 3718

*Pleurotus platypus*

*in vitro* culture, culture media 475

mycelium, growth 475

*Pleurotus pulmonarius*

cultivars, assessment, France 5505

yields, diseases 7161

*Pleurotus sajor-caju*

biochemistry 7162

growing media

assessment 3721  
composition 2075, 4638

*Pleurotus sajor-caju* cont.

growing media cont.

utilization 2074, 2955, 4633, 5495

*in vitro* culture, culture media 475

mycelium, growth 475

pest control, *Brennandania lambi* 2943

*Pleurotus tuber-regium*

growing media, composition 6363, 8018

spawn, utilization 6363

*Plum pox potyvirus*, peaches 6843

*Plumbago zeylanica*, plant, development, embryology 1391

**Plums**

as rootstocks

apricots 7654, 9256

peaches 135, 4274, 6827, 7674

cultivars

assessment

Brazil 3267  
Canada 3435  
Israel 864  
Ukraine 1707, 1711

characteristics

Brazil 5919  
Canada 1708  
China 3437  
France 5918  
India 170, 3438  
Romania 6051  
USA 3436, 4323

disease resistance 5917

dried fruit 3311

drying 2620

pollination 1709, 3440

storage 4326

cultural methods, Canada 834

cuttings

biochemistry, seasonal variation 8556-8558

rooting

anatomy 3319  
biochemistry 9303  
growing media 1559  
seasonal variation 8556

treatment 8557-8558

types, softwood cuttings 1594-1595

disease control

France 6869

*Monilinia fructigena* 1600, 6869

*Monilinia laxa* 6869

*Tranzschelia discolor* 7702

*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* 6869

disorders

gel breakdown 174, 2624, 2626

internal breakdown 174, 6870

overripeness 2624

drying, cultivars 3311

fertilizers

nitrogen 173, 1595, 3283, 6052  
phosphorus 1595, 6052  
potassium 1595, 6052

flooding, tolerance 5922

flowers, development, temperature 4210

frost, injuries 4210

fruits

aroma, biochemistry 4328

biochemistry 1714

storage 3441

browning, biochemistry 1604

composition 1712, 2627, 4197, 4328

maturity, assessment 5258

quality

growth regulators 6053  
harvesting date 5258

ripening, storage 2624

set, growth regulators 6053

grafting, seasons 1596, 6734

green manures 4325

harvesting

equipment 1589, 5980, 6054  
harvesting date, assessment 5258  
techniques, mechanical harvesting 2625

*in vitro* culture

organogenesis 921, 3439, 4194  
physiology 3302

propagation

micropropagation 171  
responses 1710, 9195

responses, photoperiod 3439

**Plums cont.**

- leaves
    - composition 1713
    - injuries, fertilizers 3283
  - medicinal properties 2628
  - mycorrhizas 89
  - nutrients, uptake, analysis 8561
  - nutrition 89
  - potassium 954
  - pest control
    - Anarsia lineatella* 866
    - Aphididae 6869
    - birds 5899
    - Cydia funebrana* 6869
    - Cydia pomonella* 866
    - Czechoslovakia 854
    - Epidiaspis leperii* 6869
    - France 6869
    - insects 6024
    - Panonychus ulmi* 6869
    - Pratylenchus* 2622
  - pests, surveys, USA 5899
  - plant
    - development, phenology 2523
    - physiology 7584
  - pollen, germination, cultivars 2623
  - pollination, cultivars 1709, 3440
  - pollution, fallout 2501
  - production
    - Middle East 4191
    - North Africa 4191
    - Oceania 4192
    - South America 4190
    - USA 3299
  - products, charcoal 2628
  - reports, South Africa 33
  - research
    - experimental design 7584
    - Nepal 2496
  - respiration, storage 9199
  - rootstock scion relationships
    - growth 1710, 4271, 6867
    - yields 1710, 6867
  - rootstocks
    - characteristics, France 2621
    - pest resistance 2622
    - selection 1709
  - salinity, tolerance 953
  - seeds
    - composition 9304
    - development, embryology 172
  - soil amendments 4325
  - soil management, systems 4325
  - soilless culture, nutrient solutions, aeration 954
  - stomata, movement, water relations 7609
  - storage
    - biochemistry 955, 4327
    - diseases 173
    - disorders 174, 2626, 6870
    - physiology 6870
    - quality
      - cultivars 4326
      - fertilizers 173
      - pollution 6870
    - systems
      - assessment 2514
      - cold storage 955, 3441
      - temperature 955
      - treatment 8563
  - training
    - cultivars 8559
    - systems 1711, 4324, 6838, 8559-8560
  - winter hardiness, rootstock scion relationships 4271
- Plums × apricots**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 3436
- Plums × peaches**
- as rootstocks
  - peaches 6827
  - stone fruits 2621
- Plums × Prunus spinosa**, as rootstocks, peaches 4274
- Plutella xylostella**
- broccoli 1068, 7869
  - Brussels sprouts 1068
  - cabbages 302, 1068, 3587, 5384, 5386, 5388, 6218
  - Capsicum* 230
  - cauliflowers 3588
  - conferences 3254

**Plutella xylostella cont.**

- vegetables 230
- Poa annua**
- as weeds
    - apples 2535
    - cabbages 9459
    - lawns and turf 1280, 3015, 8129
    - ornamental plants 5510
    - pears 2610
  - disease control, *Magnaporthe poae* 8130
- Poa compressa**, cultivars, assessment, UK 5567
- Poa pratensis**
- as cover crops, peaches 4276
  - as weeds, *Meniha piperita* 6556
  - cultivars
    - assessment
      - China 9736
      - Denmark 4743
      - UK 5567
      - USA 562, 566
    - cultural methods, sports grounds 561
    - fertilizers
      - nitrogen 566, 2143
      - phosphorus 567
    - herbicides
      - injuries 2140
      - residues 3799
      - tolerance 3014
    - insecticides, residues 3799
    - mowing 561
    - regeneration, cultivars 562
    - salinity, tolerance 560
    - seeds, mixtures 5564
    - soil amendments 3797
    - soil compaction, responses 561
    - turfes, production, cultural methods 3797
    - water relations
      - cultivars 1283
      - water stress 1283
    - weed control 2139, 3014, 7236
- Poa trivialis**
- cultivars, assessment, Denmark 4743
  - herbicides, injuries 3014
  - weed control 3014
- Podocarpus macrophyllus**, growing media, amendments 8906
- Podophyllum peltatum**, reproduction, biology 3967
- Podosphaera leucotricha**
- apples 75, 3316, 5191, 5960, 8475, 9207
  - Malus* 4857
- Pogonia ophioglossoides**, ecology, Canada 8149
- Pogostemon cablin**, cultivars, composition 3922
- Poinsettias**
- books 4136
  - cultivars
    - assessment, USA 622
    - characteristics, USA 1324
  - cuttings
    - biochemistry, cultural methods 9778
    - production, techniques 3862
    - types, hardwood cuttings 9778
  - disease control, fungi 1325
  - disorders, bract-edge burn 6502
  - fertilizers, nitrogen 4819, 8166
  - flowers
    - development, light 8789
    - initiation, temperature 1224
  - growth retardation, growth regulators 6501, 7166
  - insecticides, injuries 3863
  - irrigation, fertigation 4819
  - leaves
    - biochemistry 3289
    - variegation, assessment 572
  - nutrition, phosphorus 6502
  - pest control
    - Bemisia tabaci* 1325, 3863-3866, 5615
    - Frankliniella occidentalis* 1325
    - Netherlands 3725
    - Sciaridae 1325, 3732
    - Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1325, 3865
- plant
- composition 8166
  - development, temperature 8792, 8916
  - habit, grafting 9780

**Poinsettias cont.**

- pot plants
    - production, cultural methods 622, 1220, 7166, 8166, 8788, 8915-8917, 9779
    - quality, growth regulators 6501
  - protected cultivation, pest control 1325, 3725, 3863
  - reports, Canada 26-27
  - shoots, morphology 1224
  - transpiration, measurement 8791
- Poland**
- apples
    - cultivars 1607, 1612
    - rootstocks 80, 5935
  - Asparagus*, cultivars 3643, 6287
  - cherries, cultivars 1669, 1673
  - fruit crops, new journals 8410
  - garlic, cultivars 7811
  - grapes, cultivars 9360
  - onions, cultivars 7824
  - ornamental plants
    - breeding 6366
    - new journals 8410
    - production 6366
  - radishes, cultivars 6226
  - red currants, cultivars 2636
  - strawberries, cultivars 4378, 7753, 9333
  - vegetables, production 1787
- Polemonium viscosum**, reproduction, biology 9716
- Polianthes tuberosa**
- cropping systems, intercropping 8858
  - cut flowers
    - production
      - cultural methods 6449
      - Spain 8123
  - fertilizers
    - nitrogen 9735
    - phosphorus 9735
    - potassium 9735
  - intercropping, vegetables 8858
  - planting, depth 4738
  - planting stock, size 4738
  - protected cultivation, planting, planting date 8123
  - rhizomes, production, cultural methods 6449
  - weed control 2133
- Pollen**
- biochemistry
    - Palmae 2513
    - tulips 2123
    - Typha latifolia* 2149
  - books 6714
  - composition
    - chicory 4653
    - dates 6615
    - kiwifruits 7708
    - olives 7445
    - ornamental plants 4653
    - tomatoes 9625
  - development
    - assessment, dates 5742
    - biochemistry, broccoli 6222
    - cultivars, kiwifruits 5283
  - cytology
    - Asparagus* 9559
    - Capsicum* 1991
    - hyacinths 2114
    - Lilium longiflorum* 2118
    - Magnolia soulangiana* 8165
    - Pelargonium zonale* 2118
  - histology
    - peaches 4294
    - tomatoes 7986
  - temperature, *Capsicum* 9573
  - ultrastructure
    - Matthiola longipetala* 448
    - tomatoes 448, 2035
  - germination
    - assessment
      - aubergines 9585
      - Capsicum* 9585
      - tomatoes 9585
    - biochemistry
      - Citrus* 9030
      - Petunia* 6396
    - copper, *Mimulus guttatus* 9709
    - cultivars
      - lemons 4018



**Pollen cont.**

## germination cont.

## cultivars cont.

plums 2623

culture media, *Capsicum* 9574

## cytology

*Magnolia soulangiana* 9777*Nicotiana* 9711

fertilizers, loquats 2369

## growth regulators

aubergines 9585

*Capsicum* 9585

loquats 2369

tomatoes 9585

histology, *Dendrobium speciosum* 598

## in vitro culture

*Litchi* 9042

radishes 7879

inhibitors, apples 2034

physiology, *Lilium longiflorum* 2117pollination, *Castanea crenata* 6822

storage, lemons 4018

## temperature

apricots 2585

*Litchi* 9042

pecans 4321

watermelons 6665

tests, *Capsicum* 9573

## mechanical properties

## assessment

lettuces 4652

ornamental plants 4652

passion fruits 4652

## morphology

avocados 3116, 4930

*Benincasa hispida* 7902

Caryophyllaceae 7198

Convolvulaceae 7173

*Cucurbita moschata* 7902*Cucurbita pepo* 7902*Euphorbia* 4913*Geranium* 8057

grapes 5326

Hydrophyllaceae 7173

Labiatae 3766

*Lagenaria siceraria* 7902

Liliaceae 3777

*Luffa acutangula* 7902*Luffa aegyptiaca* 7902*Lysimachia* 8066

melons 7902

*Momordica charantia* 7902

olives 1443

Orchidaceae 3027

peaches 3405

*Polystachya pubescens* 1313*Sapium sebiferum* 4913

Solanaceae 7173

tea 2455, 5835

*Trichosanthes dioica* 7902

watermelons 7902

## storage

*Anigozanthos manglesii* 6402

coconuts 3194

*Lilium* 7224

roses 638

tea 3229

*Verticordia* 6541

watermelons 6665

treatment, cold, *Paeonia lactiflora* 8068

## tubes

## biochemistry

*Nicotiana alata* 2990*Petunia* 6398

## composition

apples 4230

*Lilium longiflorum* 2115, 2119,

5556

cytology, *Tradescantia virginiana*

2173

## development

*Agapanthus africanus* 6400

apples 4228, 4230, 4233

apricots 2585, 8512

aubergines 9585

avocados 4928

*Camellia* 8163*Capsicum* 9585*Carya* 2615*Castanea crenata* 6822*Cucurbita pepo* 7901**Pollen cont.**

## tubes cont.

## development cont.

*Gasteria verrucosa* 3806

grapes 5325, 7793

hazelnuts 4263

*Lilium longiflorum* 2117, 5556,

6431, 8091-8092

*Litchi* 9042*Nicotiana* 9711*Opuntia ficus-indica* 8300*Papaver rhoeas* 2107

pears 4233

pecans 2615, 4321

tomatoes 9585

*Tradescantia* 5590growth, *Lilium longiflorum* 9731

## ultrastructure

*Crocus biflorus* 9725

hyacinths 2114

*Nypa fruticans* 2284*Zingiber* 8211

## viability

biochemistry, *Citrus* 9030

cultivars 6160

## storage

kiwifruits 6098

*Lilium* 7224

Orchidaceae 3819

roses 638

*Typha latifolia* 2149*Verticordia* 6541

## temperature

mangoes 5804

roses 638

## tests

*Anigozanthos manglesii* 6402*Capsicum* 9574*Carya* 2615

cocoa 5032

coconuts 7487

kiwifruits 6097

peaches 3405

pecans 2615

tomatoes 1182

***Polia macrophylla*, characteristics 6412****Pollination**biochemistry, *Petunia* 7190

## biology

*Apios americana* 6286

avocados 4933

*Banksia menziesii* 2217*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 642

cherries 924, 7665

chestnuts 4262

*Cucurbita pepo* 7900*Dendrobium speciosum* 598*Erica* 7278

figs 5231

*Kalmia latifolia* 3064

kiwifruits 5281, 6100

Labiatae 7205

lemons 3134

*Limonium peregrinum* 6531*Macadamia* 2371

passion fruits 4995

*Prunus spinosa* 924*Rhododendron aureum* 9781

Solanaceae 4606

tangors 4968

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 185*Vaccinium oxycoccus* 185

## compatibility

apples 1647, 4228, 5973-5974

apricots 5225, 7657

*Banksia spinulosa* 8178*Brassica alboglabra* 6223

cabbages 1070

cherries 127-128, 7664, 7666, 9262

*Crocus thomasi* 1257*Crocus vernus* 1257*Echeveria gibbiflora* 3023*Erythronium albidum* × *Erythronium**americanum* 4731*Erythronium americanum* ×*Erythronium albidum* 4731*Erythronium grandiflorum* 6441

hazelnuts 4263

*Hibiscus moscheutos* 3063*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 3882**Pollination cont.**

## compatibility cont.

*Lilium longiflorum* 5556, 6431, 8091-

8092

*Nicotiana* 7192*Papaver rhoeas* 2107*Petunia* 6399, 7192*Petunia inflata* 7191*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5250, 7684

tulips 7226

*Vaccinium* 978, 4376*Ziziphus mauritiana* 5838

## conferences 4153

## cultivars

apples 5204, 8482, 9210

kiwifruits 6096

plums 1709, 3440

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5250, 7684

## cultural methods

apples 4232

cucumbers 7058

kiwifruits 6103

pistachios 2619

watermelons 7058

## equipment, dates 4981

pesticides, temperate fruits 5177

## physiology

*Castanea crenata* 6821*Hippeastrum* 1271*Platanthera bifolia* 6484

## pollinators

Agaonidae, figs 8524

*Allodape microsticta*, avocados 4932*Ambia*, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583

## Apidae

almonds 4199

apples 4231, 5927

apricots 8512

avocados 4931-4933, 8251

books 7564

*Capsicum* 4559

cashews 5768

cherries 5927

cucumbers 4510

*Cucurbita pepo* 7900*Disa filicornis* 8154

kiwifruits 4359-4361, 5284

Labiatae 7205

mangoes 8356

onions 6192

Orchidaceae 2177

passion fruits 4995

pears 5927

*Phaseolus coccineus* 4522*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4522

raspberries 4370

*Sarcostemma* 4772

Solanaceae 4606

*Solanum muricatum* 5007

strawberries 3483, 4370, 4381

tomatoes 4604

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6903*Apis mellifera*, *Macadamia* 2371

birds, Labiatae 9669

*Blastophaga psenes*, figs 8525*Bombus**Phyteuma nigrum* 4707*Primula obconica* 4684

strawberries 3483

*Bombus impatiens*, *Capsicum* 8735*Bombus terrestris**Capsicum* 5448*Rosa rugosa* 4653

tomatoes 4605

Diptera, *Sarcostemma* 4772*Exoneura*, *Thelymitra ixioides* 2184*Herpetogramma*, *Nepenthes gracilis*

5583

## Hymenoptera

*Ficus* 6526

figs 5231

## insects

kale 7871

Labiatae 9669

*Lasioglossum*, *Thelymitra ixioides*

2184

Lepidoptera, *Sarcostemma* 4772*Ligyra*, cashews 5768*Osmia cornifrons*, *Capsicum* 4558*Osmia cornuta*, fruit crops 4196*Pagoda*, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583

**Pollination cont.**

## pollinators cont.

- Pleuroptiya*, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583  
*Pycnarmon*, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583  
*Rhyncomya forcipata*, avocados 4932  
*Stomorhina*, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583  
*Tegeticula yuccasella*, *Yucca elata* 2309  
*Trigona*, *Macadamia* 2371  
Vespidae, Orchidaceae 2177  
*Xylocopa*, Solanaceae 4606  
*Xylocopa latipes*, passion fruits 4995

## research

- Cistus ladanifer* 5626  
*Cucurbita pepo* 7901  
kiwifruits 9310  
walnuts 7705

## techniques

- almonds 9204  
*Capsicum* 4558, 9578  
cocoa 5773  
cucumbers 9496  
kiwifruits 5282, 5284, 6098-6099, 9311  
*Lilium longiflorum* 9731  
tomatoes 4604  
tulips 7226

**Pollution**

## acid rain

- Phaseolus vulgaris* 2682  
radishes 2682, 8682, 9470  
spinach 2682

## acids

- lemons 3132  
pears 3132  
*Vicia faba* 1107

## air pollution

- persimmons 4997  
*Platanus orientalis* 5643

## bromine

- beetroots 1859  
cabbages 1859

## cadmium

- carrots 6348  
*Catharanthus roseus* 3876  
ferns 5578  
*Haplopappus gracilis* 3765  
peas 2825, 3635  
*Phaseolus coccineus* 6258  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2825, 3625  
walnuts 4340

## chlorine

- beetroots 1859  
cabbages 1859

## chromium, peas 4531

## copper

- Mimulus guttatus* 1249  
walnuts 4340, 6060

## dusts

- Bougainvillea spectabilis* 5880  
guavas 5880  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 5880  
mangoes 5880  
woody plants 605

## exhaust gases

- Calotropis procera* 8948  
*Nerium oleander* 8948

## factory fumes

- fruit crops 4173  
*Murraya koenigii* 4173  
ornamental plants 4173

## fallout

- Boletus badius* 1566, 2501  
edible fungi 2066  
fruit crops 1566  
horticultural crops 5881  
small fruits 2501  
strawberries 7757  
temperate fruits 2501

## fluorine

- beetroots 1859  
cabbages 1859  
ornamental plants 1221  
*Rhododendron* 8168

## heavy metals

- Armillaria mellea* 3715  
carrots 6347  
onions 1813  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9504, 9508  
radishes 2765  
rhubarb 222

**Pollution cont.**

## heavy metals cont.

- Silene compacta* 8825  
spinach 4450  
vegetables 222  
hydrogen sulfide  
*Cucurbita pepo* 9505  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9505  
spinach 9505

## injuries

- ornamental plants 43  
woody plants 606

## iodine

- beetroots 1859  
cabbages 1859

## lead

- black currants 8579  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6252  
*Typha latifolia* 7248  
vegetables 8632  
walnuts 4340  
mercury, *Rhododendron* 2201  
nickel, *Catharanthus roseus* 3876  
nitrogen dioxide, *Brassica chinensis* 1858  
nitrogen oxides  
lettuces 6998  
*Malva parviflora* 4550  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 5416  
woody plants 605

## ozone

- cucumbers 7038  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1084  
horticultural crops 6726  
oranges 718  
peas 6278  
*Petroselinum crispum* 9818  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 338-339, 4518, 5416, 6253, 7907-7909  
plums 6870  
spinach 5361  
vegetables 8631  
*Vicia faba* 2810

## radionuclides

- grapes 1750  
horticultural crops 5881  
tea 4118, 7536  
tomatoes 9593

## research, lettuces 9447

## soot, onions 3548

## strontium, tea 7536

## sulfur dioxide

- Malva parviflora* 4550  
*Pelargonium zonale* 506  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 5416  
*Picea* 8902  
*Pinus* 8902  
*Pinus strobus* 8907  
*Quercus* 8902  
radishes 3595  
spinach 506, 4451  
*Taxus baccata* 8907  
woody plants 605

## tolerance, woody plants 605

## zinc

- Catharanthus roseus* 3876  
radishes 8683  
walnuts 4340

**Polyamines**

## biochemistry

- carrots 2936  
grapes 3517

## biosynthesis, grapes 6159

## composition, grapes 6159

## determination, Jerusalem artichokes 9443

## metabolism

- dormancy, apples 5202  
flowering, chrysanthemums 8807  
*in vitro* culture  
carrots 2937  
Chinese cabbages 8677  
*Hevea* 1507

## ripening

- cherimoyas 5013  
fruits 4609  
tomatoes 8763  
rooting, olives 4043  
senescence, *Anthriscus cerefolium* 3075

## storage

- cherimoyas 3171  
*Cucurbita pepo* 2789, 7905

**Polyamines cont.**

## metabolism cont.

## storage cont.

## tulips 8099

## responses

- Chinese cabbages 8677  
hazelnuts 7672  
uptake, roses 7293

**Polychrosis viteana**, grapes 3512**Polygonum alatum**

## as weeds

- cabbages 9458  
radishes 9458  
tea 1511

**Polygonum capitatum**, as cover crops, avocados 8246**Polygonum microcephalum**, as weeds, tea 1511**Polygonum runcinatum**, as weeds, tea 1511**Polymnia sonchifolia**

## ethnobotany 1850

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6211, 7856

## plant, biochemistry 6992

**Polypodium vulgare**, cultivars, characteristics, UK 1296**Polyporus squamosus**, composition 3722**Polysaccharides**

## biochemistry

- peas 1932  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1932  
*Volvariella volvacea* 1214

## biosynthesis

- beetroots 1818  
*Zinnia elegans* 534

characterization, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 354

## composition

- Agroclype cylindracea* 473  
bamboo shoots 5492  
carrots 393  
*Enteromorpha compressa* 5699  
*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767  
kiwifruits 7727  
mangoes 9995  
peas 8717  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7075  
*Pleurotus sajor-caju* 7162  
*Ulva lactuca* 5699  
vegetables 9402

deposition, *Cypripedium passerinum* 4781

## metabolism

## biochemistry

- Cucurbita maxima* 1909  
Jerusalem artichokes 1047  
peas 398, 2849

disorders, *Citrus sulcata* 4972flowering, *Hemerocallis* 2988germination, *Asparagus* 2854

## growth regulators

- chrysanthemums 2095  
radishes 1078  
raspberries 4371

*in vitro* culture

- plants, reviews 60  
*Rosa glauca* 4835

physiology, *Tuber melanosporum* 477

## ripening

- avocados 705, 3117, 9005  
bananas 5020  
peaches 2603  
persimmons 4048  
stone fruits 2602  
tomatoes 2913, 9005  
seasonal variation, tea 7549  
sprouting, *Lilium testaceum* 4724  
storage  
Jerusalem artichokes 2727  
persimmons 4048  
temperature, *Asparagus* 8725

## responses

- fruit crops 5908  
peas 393

**Polystachya pubescens**, pollen, morphology 1313**Polystichum adiantiforme** (see *Arachniodes adiantiformis*)**Pome fruits**

- disease control, *Erwinia amylovora* 2520  
pest control, Germany 5902



- Pome fruits** *cont.*  
 weed control 5923  
 weeds, populations, assessment 2484
- Pomegranates**  
 cultivars, characteristics, India 7453  
 cuttings, rooting, growing media 1559  
 fertilizers  
   boron 1446  
   iron 1446  
   manganese 1446  
   nitrogen 8298  
   potassium 8298  
   zinc 1446  
 forcing 1447  
 fruits  
   composition 3168  
   quality, cultivars 7453  
 intercropping, coconuts 5034  
 mulching, materials 9053  
 pest control  
   Aphididae 9055  
   *Deudorix epijarbas* 9054  
   *Deudorix isocrates* 9054  
 soil amendments 5001  
 weed control 4054
- Poncirus**, plant, composition 5712
- Poncirus trifoliata**  
 as rootstocks  
   limes 4974  
   mandarins 709, 3125, 8262  
   oranges 708, 716, 3125, 4950, 6592, 7401  
   pummelos 2320-2321  
   satsumas 716, 7401  
   tangors 3125  
 buds, development, growth regulators 9029  
 fruits, biochemistry 2352  
 growth regulators, IAA, biosynthesis 2352  
 nutrition  
   iron 1409  
   potassium 4004  
 seedlings, development, assessment 4964
- Poncirus trifoliata** × **oranges**  
 as rootstocks  
   *Citrus* 717  
   grapefruits 717  
   oranges 717  
 frost, resistance, rootstock scion relationships 717
- Pongamia pinnata**  
 ornamental value 5644  
 products, oils 5644
- Popillia japonica**, lawns and turf 8875
- Poppy** (*see Papaver*)
- Populus alba**, plant, habit 7271
- Populus alba** × **Populus grandidentata**  
 in vitro culture  
   genetic transformation 8950  
   propagation, micropropagation 8950
- Populus canadensis**  
 cultivars  
   characteristics, Canada 2225  
   disease resistance 2225  
   winter hardiness 2225
- Populus deltoides**  
 leaves, physiology 2192  
 water relations, measurement 2192
- Populus nigra**, plant, habit 7271
- Populus simonii**, plant, habit 7271
- Porphyra columbina**, production, Chile 5695
- Porroglossum**, flowers, anatomy 3815
- Portugal**, *Nerium oleander*, ecology 8194
- Portulaca**, flowers, colour, biochemistry 2993
- Portulaca grandiflora**  
 taxonomy  
   anatomy 8148  
   morphology 8148
- Portulaca oleracea**  
 as weeds, bananas 7461  
 harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 8994  
 herbicides, injuries 7590  
 leaves, composition 8780  
 reviews 3968  
 taxonomy  
   anatomy 8148  
   morphology 8148
- Portulaca quadrifida**, as weeds, cabbages 9459
- Pot plants**  
 bonsai, woody plants 3849  
 development  
   assessment, *Lilium longiflorum* 3786  
   cultural methods  
   *Pimelea ferruginea* 6536  
   *Pimelea rosea* 6536  
   models, chrysanthemums 1235  
 handling, *Pelargonium hortorum* 508  
 longevity  
   foliage plants 7249  
   *Nandina domestica* 3808  
   ornamental bulbs 6419  
   *Phalaenopsis* 3844  
   *Pilea cadierei* 7249  
   roses 4836, 7293, 8173, 8930, 9791  
   *Schlumbergera truncata* 5588  
 marketing, USA 2966  
 pest control  
   arthropods 3726  
   *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 3728  
 production  
   cultural methods  
   *Aconitum napellus* 2101  
   *Araucaria heterophylla* 5624  
   *Barleria cristata* 8179  
   *Begonia hiemalis* 8815, 8830  
   *Caladium hortulanum* 4753, 7166  
   *Calathea crocata* 3760  
   *Callistephus chinensis* 8915  
   *Capsicum* 3761  
   *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* 5624  
   chrysanthemums 1220, 2095, 4670, 8040  
   *Codiaeum variegatum* 4755, 7166  
   *Cordyline* 1300  
   *Dahlia pinnata* 1260  
   *Dieffenbachia* 3804  
   *Dieffenbachia maculata* 8032  
   *Epipremnum pinnatum* 7259  
   foliage plants 570  
   *Gerbera* 9683  
   *Hemerocallis aurantiaca* 8856  
   hyacinths 6429  
   *Impatiens walleriana* 7166, 9703  
   *Lilium* 6430  
   *Lilium longiflorum* 1264, 3787, 5555  
   ornamental plants 485, 1222, 8788, 8796  
   *Pelargonium* 1240, 5509  
   *Pelargonium hortorum* 1220  
   *Pelargonium zonale* 8811  
   *Phalaenopsis* 3034, 8158, 9769  
   poinsettias 622, 1220, 7166, 8166, 8915-8917, 9779  
   *Primula obconica* 5509  
   *Rhododendron* 2471, 8919  
   roses 3871, 4831, 7289, 8032, 9792  
   *Saintpaulia* 8032  
   *Schefflera actinophylla* 7166  
   tulips 553  
   models, *Pelargonium* 6390  
   Poland 6366  
   surveys 2966  
 quality  
   assessment, ornamental plants 484  
   cultural methods, *Nandina domestica* 3808  
 fertilizers  
   *Codiaeum variegatum* 4754  
   *Hedera helix* 6495  
   *Lilium* 6495  
 growth regulators  
   *Codiaeum variegatum* 4754  
   *Lilium* 8088  
   poinsettias 6501  
   roses 4836  
   *Senecio cruentus* 4710  
 irrigation  
   *Hedera helix* 6495  
   *Lilium* 6495  
 light, roses 4831  
 transport, roses 4831  
 reports  
   Belgium 5870  
   Netherlands 5135
- Pot plants** *cont.*  
 storage  
   *Impatiens walleriana* 8059  
   *Phalaenopsis* 3844  
   roses 7289, 9792  
 transpiration, measurement 8791
- Potassium**  
 biochemistry  
   *Lilium longiflorum* 4722  
   *Vicia faba* 6266  
 composition  
   apples 103, 2541, 7640, 8467, 8501  
   *Armillaria mellea* 3715  
   avocados 8245, 9002  
   bananas 9949  
   *Cajanus cajan* 1975  
   *Clivia miniata* 8851  
   cocoa 1459  
   coffee 5786  
   *Cucumis metuliferus* 1098  
   *Cucurbita pepo* 2774  
   dates 6615  
   garlic 4430  
   grapes 1783, 3523  
   guavas 791  
   *Hevea* 8380  
   kiwifruits 6894, 7708  
   lettuces 8667  
   longans 4040  
   mangoes 7517  
   *Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905  
   okras 5437  
   oranges 5720, 5723  
   *Phyllanthus emblica* 5102  
   plants 5694  
   strawberries 7776  
   vegetables 7808  
   *Viburnum opulus* 5607  
   *Vitex doniana* 5104  
   walnuts 4345  
   watermelons 7512  
   *Zingiber officinale* 9824  
 deficiency  
   bananas 1452  
   *Citrus* 4004, 4958  
   coconuts 7482, 8322  
   cucumbers 7887  
   *Cucurbita pepo* 2774  
   *Dracaena deremensis* 7258  
   lettuces 8670  
   *Phoenix roebelenii* 9757  
   *Poncirus trifoliata* 4004  
   spinach 5363  
 determination  
   apples 4220  
   avocados 5724  
   *Citrus* 5724  
   cucumbers 7887  
   peaches 4220  
 fertilizers  
   *Amaranthus tricolor* 4627, 8010  
   *Angelica gigas* 1381  
   apples 1634, 2539, 3342, 4209, 5190, 7626  
   apricots 4253  
   *Araucaria heterophylla* 5624  
   aubergines 421, 2880  
   avocados 4926, 7390  
   bananas 3179, 8307  
   beetroots 2762, 7865  
   black currants 4209, 7735  
   blackberries 2642  
   *Brassica* 8386  
   cabbages 296-297, 2762, 3583, 5381, 7865  
   *Cajanus cajan* 1975  
   *Callistephus chinensis* 7197  
   *Capsicum* 1987, 2235, 3897, 5653, 6301, 8386  
   carnations 4665-4666  
   carrots 457, 2926-2927, 3696, 7148  
   cashews 4069  
   *Catharanthus roseus* 1383  
   cauliflowers 7014  
   celeriac 7865  
   cherries 2587, 4209  
   Chinese cabbages 2761  
   *Chrysalidocarpus lutescens* 5624  
   chrysanthemums 1220, 2090  
   *Citrus* 2334, 4959  
   cocoa 768, 8315

**Potassium cont.**

## fertilizers cont.

coconuts 1467, 5035-5036, 7482  
 coffee 1472, 7498, 8329  
 container grown plants 4800  
*Coriandrum sativum* 1366, 9811-9812  
*Cosmos sulphureus* 514  
 cucumbers 5403, 6232  
*Cucurbita maxima* 7041  
*Cucurbita moschata* 7888  
*Curcuma longa* 4873  
*Cymbopogon martinii* 1370  
*Cymbopogon winterianus* 2246  
 dates 4035-4036  
*Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837  
 durians 10022  
*Freesia* 6423  
 fruit crops 1595  
 garlic 3542-3543, 4428  
*Gnetum africanum* 2060  
 gooseberries 4209  
 grapes 1762, 3505-3506, 4397, 6927, 8622-8623  
 guavas 791  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 7203  
*Hedera helix* 6495  
*Hevea* 8375, 8380, 9114  
*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881  
 hops 7335  
 kiwifruits 6082, 6084  
 kohlrabi 2752  
 lawns and turf 1276, 3798, 7239  
 lettuces 1846, 5371  
*Lilium* 6495  
 mandarins 2496, 4960  
 mangoes 8349-8350  
 melons 5795, 6663  
*Mentha arvensis* 6553, 7318, 8964  
*Mentha piperita* 1368  
*Nigella sativa* 6546  
 oil palms 1492, 4102, 8361  
 okras 1139, 8386  
 olives 1442  
 onions 250, 258, 2762, 7830, 9412  
 oranges 726, 5720, 9898-9899  
 passion fruits 4994  
*Paullinia cupana* 7560  
*Pelargonium hortorum* 1220  
*Petroselinum crispum* 4888, 6547  
*Phalaenopsis* 8158  
*Photinia fraseri* 4812  
 pineapples 1501  
*Piper betle* 2305  
*Piper nigrum* 9820  
 plums 6052  
 poinsettias 1220  
*Polianthes tuberosa* 9735  
 pomegranates 8298  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542  
*Sagittaria trifolia* 9652  
*Salvia officinalis* 1368  
*Silybum marianum* 3109  
 spinach 5363, 8386, 9430  
*Spiraea bumalda* 2227  
*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 8974  
 tea 823, 1517, 5087, 5829, 6695, 7540  
*Thymus vulgaris* 1375  
 tomatoes 1172, 2000, 2009, 2011-2012, 2898, 3673, 5465, 5470, 5472, 7961, 8386, 8747  
 vegetables 8633  
 watermelons 5794  
*Zingiber officinale* 9827  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 8399

## metabolism

aluminium, tomatoes 7979  
 bicarbonates, peaches 6841  
 calcium, raspberries 6895  
 carbon dioxide  
 kohlrabi 298  
 plums 954  
 copper, coffee 7495  
 cultural methods, chrysanthemums 9680  
 fertilizers  
 avocados 8243  
 coffee 1472  
 dates 4036  
 garlic 4428  
 lettuces 7852

**Potassium cont.**

## metabolism cont.

flooding  
 grapes 5922  
 temperate fruits 5922  
 growing media  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2220  
 growth regulators  
 apples 1645  
*Callistephus chinensis* 4693  
 figs 4266  
 tomatoes 1180  
 woody plants 2190  
 in vitro culture  
*Camellia japonica* 3041, 8905  
*Capsicum* 8734  
 grapes 3504  
*Larrea tridentata* 8734  
 tomatoes 4602  
 insecticides  
 coffee 5787  
 tomatoes 4599  
 interstocks, grapes 8611  
 iron, lemons 4006  
 irrigation  
 chrysanthemums 2975  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2220  
 light  
*Borajoa patinoi* 5094  
 tomatoes 3671  
 mulching, bananas 5015  
 nitrogen  
 bananas 9948  
 Chinese cabbages 2751  
 okras 5436  
 onions 4434  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542  
 spinach 5340  
 tea 5087  
 tomatoes 2010  
 nutrition  
 avocados 4927  
 kohlrabi 298  
 tomatoes 3671  
 oxygen, plums 954  
 phosphorus  
 cabbages 7017  
*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542  
 physiology  
 grapes 1777  
*Vicia faba* 1112-1113  
 ringing, nectarines 8536  
 ripening, grapes 214  
 rootstock scion relationships, grapes 8609  
 salinity  
*Chamomilla recutita* 8960  
*Digitalis purpurea* 3099  
 grapes 3508  
 lawns and turf 7245  
 mulberries 8526  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099, 2800  
*Sapindus trifoliatus* 8995  
 strawberries 7763  
*Vaccinium* 7749  
*Vicia faba* 5420  
 seasonal variation  
*Allium victorialis* 5355  
*Capsicum* 8733  
 cashews 7468  
*Leucojum aestivum* 5686  
 soil management, apples 6754  
 soilless culture, tomatoes 3669  
 stooling, apples 9211  
 storage, apples 105  
 water stress  
*Capsicum* 8734  
*Larrea tridentata* 8734  
 nutrition  
 apples 1635, 2536, 7628, 9231  
 aubergines 5333  
 avocados 4927  
*Capsicum* 3897  
 chicory 8663  
 citrumelos 724  
*Citrus* 3125, 4004  
 cocoa 8318

**Potassium cont.**

## nutrition cont.

coconuts 1467  
 cucumbers 5333  
*Freesia* 6423  
 grapes 1765, 1774, 4392, 5321  
 hyacinths 8834  
 lettuces 286, 2736, 8670  
*Leucojum aestivum* 7365  
 melons 5333  
*Nelumbo nucifera* 4631  
 oil palms 1492  
 oranges 721, 724  
 peaches 8538  
 pecans 7698  
 pineapples 1501  
*Poncirus trifoliata* 4004  
 spinach 5363  
 tamarillos 4050  
 tangelos 727  
 tea 8393  
 tomatoes 437, 2899, 4589, 5333, 7977

## requirements

## analysis

aubergines 4561  
 bananas 1452  
 beetroots 3584  
 cabbages 3584  
 carnations 1230  
 Chinese cabbages 7864  
 coffee 7496  
 grapes 1009, 8621  
 mangoes 9981  
 okras 3584  
 peaches 6840  
 pecans 7698  
*Piper betle* 2306  
 tomatoes 3584

## responses

apples 2574, 8473, 9232  
 coffee 2402  
 cucumbers 315, 1902, 9487  
*Impatiens walleriana* 1241  
 lemons 3132  
 pears 3132  
*Petunia* 1241  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 315  
*Vicia faba* 2811  
 translocation, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5417  
 uptake

*Alyssum montanum* 6401  
*Amaranthus tricolor* 6309  
*Anethum graveolens* 659  
*Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035  
*Artemisia princeps* 6309  
 aubergines 6309  
 beetroots 2762  
*Boletus badius* 1566  
 cabbages 2762, 7017  
*Capsicum* 6301  
 coffee 8330  
*Coriandrum sativum* 9811  
 cucumbers 5403  
*Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836  
 fruit crops 1566  
 garlic 3543  
 grapes 1756, 1765, 9372  
 melons 5795  
*Mentha arvensis* 8964  
*Narcissus* 5557  
 olives 1756  
 onions 2762  
 peaches 8538  
*Perilla frutescens* 6309  
 tomatoes 2005, 2900, 5472  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906  
 watermelons 7512  
*Ziziphus sativa* 8400

**Potato Y potyvirus, Capsicum 4556 Potatoes**

## as weeds

horticultural crops 3529  
 leeks 3546  
 onions 3550

**Potentilla, taxonomy, new taxa 8026 Potentilla parvifolia, mycorrhizas 9772****Pots**

size, *Ilex* 5614  
 types  
*Pentas lanceolata* 5539



- Pots** *cont.*  
 types *cont.*  
*Phalaenopsis* 3034  
 tomatoes 5460
- Poultry manure**  
 utilization  
 fertilizers  
 apricots 8508  
 broccoli 295  
 cabbages 2747  
 grapes 1762  
 strawberries 3473  
 tomatoes 5470  
 growing media  
*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2219-2220  
*Hemerocallis* 2219-2220  
 lettuces 9448  
*Nephrolepis exaltata* 577  
*Pleurotus tuber-regium* 8018  
 tomatoes 2001  
 soil amendments, lettuces 2738
- Pourouma cecropiaefolia**  
 cropping systems, agroforestry 9125  
 plant, development, assessment 9125
- Pouteria caimito**, cultural methods, Australia 9129
- Pouteria campechiana**, wind, protection 6587
- Pouteria lucuma**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1529
- Pratylenchus**  
 apples 2622  
 bananas 2392  
 peaches 2622  
 plums 2622
- Pratylenchus coffeae**, bananas 2508
- Pratylenchus penetrans**  
 celery 2058  
*Lilium* 8840  
*Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 684
- Pratylenchus projectus**, celery 2058
- Pratylenchus thornei**, medicinal plants 2265
- Prays oleae**, olives 4044, 7444
- Primula**, pest control, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 3731
- Primula farinosa**, flowers, characteristics 4683
- Primula obconica**  
 growing media, characteristics 5509  
 pollination, pollinators, *Bombus* 4684  
 seeds, production, pollination 4684
- Primula polyantha**, seeds, treatment 4648
- Primula scandinavica**, flowers, characteristics 4683
- Primula scotica**, flowers, characteristics 4683
- Primula veris**  
 flowers, biochemistry 2982  
 taxonomy, numerical taxonomy 7193
- Primula vulgaris**  
 seeds  
 treatment 4648, 4655  
 vigour, assessment 1242
- Prinsepia sinensis**, plant, development, assessment 6868
- Pritchardia kaale**, *in vitro* culture, explants, sterilizing 3810
- Propagation** (*see* Air layering; Budding; Bulbs; Corms; Cuttings; Grafting; Layering; Offshoots; Rhizomes; Seeds; Stooling; Suckers; Tubers)
- Prosopis**, planting stock, lifting 5603
- Prosopis alba**  
 planting stock, size 8160  
 transpiration  
 irrigation 8160  
 measurement 611
- Prosopis cineraria**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1355
- Prostanthera**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647
- Protea**  
 cut flowers, production, cultural methods 8951  
 disease control  
 Australia 8199  
*Phytophthora* 8199  
 inflorescences, size, assessment 3888  
 leaves, size, assessment 3888  
 species, disease resistance 8199
- Protea eximia**  
 cut flowers, storage 650  
 disorders, leaf blackening 650  
 shoots, composition 650
- Protea neriifolia**  
 cut flowers  
 handling 1356  
 storage 650  
 disorders, leaf blackening 650, 1356  
 leaves, composition 1356  
 shoots, composition 650
- Protea obtusifolia**  
 cut flowers, harvesting 7273  
 seeds  
 germination, soil types 9805  
 production, harvesting 7273
- Protea susannae**  
 cut flowers, harvesting 7273  
 seeds  
 germination, soil types 9805  
 production, harvesting 7273
- Protea susannae** × **Protea compacta**  
 cut flowers, storage 650  
 disorders, leaf blackening 650  
 shoots, composition 650
- Proteaceae**, cultural methods, UK 4643
- Protected cultivation** (*see also* Greenhouses)  
 Canary Islands, bananas 5014  
 carbon dioxide  
*Capsicum* 7119  
 cucumbers 2780  
 lettuces 2737, 5372, 6998  
 tomatoes 2780, 7119  
 cooling systems, tomatoes 1166  
 cultivars  
 aubergines 1995  
 cabbages 1064  
 cucumbers 1893, 2768, 3598, 8688  
 grapes 6924, 9360  
 lettuces 1843  
 melons 3201, 4085  
 nectarines 4285  
 peaches 4285  
 strawberries 1733, 2647  
 tomatoes 426, 3659, 4573, 4576, 7964  
 cultural methods  
 bananas 5016  
 chrysanthemums 8805  
 cucumbers 8689  
 books 5120  
 ornamental plants 4645  
 red currants 9321-9322  
 strawberries 9337  
 tomatoes 1161, 4576, 6320  
 disease control  
*Brassica alboglabra* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis* 1860  
 carnations 6378  
 celery 1849  
*Gypsophila paniculata* 2986  
 horticultural crops 50-51  
 lettuces 1849  
 roses 3051  
 strawberries 9341  
 vegetables 6175  
 watermelons 5796  
 disorders  
 cucumbers 1085  
*Pelargonium peltatum* 6392  
 strawberries 2656  
 economics  
*Cordylone* 1300  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1889  
 horticultural crops 5873  
 vegetables 1793  
 woody plants 3850  
 energy conservation  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1889  
 mushrooms 1794  
 vegetables 1794  
 energy requirements, tomatoes 4577, 6311  
 equipment, watermelons 1486  
 fertilizers  
 container grown plants 7167  
 lettuces 2737  
 tomatoes 437  
 vegetables 9393  
 fogging, horticultural crops 3278
- Protected cultivation** *cont.*  
 growing media  
*Basella alba* 4628  
 lettuces 9448  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1922  
 strawberries 9336  
 tomatoes 7974  
 harvesting date  
 cabbages 7863  
 cauliflowers 7863  
 grapes 1004  
 strawberries 192  
 heating systems  
*Capsicum* 1984, 3604, 5401, 7884, 7893  
 cucumbers 3604, 5401, 7884, 7893  
 grapes 6161  
 tomatoes 6310  
 vegetables 1793, 9395  
 humidity  
 foliage plants 570  
*Monstera deliciosa* 3807  
 tomatoes 1166, 6312  
 irrigation  
 container grown plants 7167  
 foliage plants 570  
*Pelargonium* 6391  
 tomatoes 7118  
 vegetables 9393  
 light  
*Basella alba* 4628  
*Capsicum* 415, 7119  
 chrysanthemums 502  
*Cordylone* 1300  
 cucumbers 1888, 1892  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1892  
 foliage plants 570  
 lettuces 5372  
*Monstera deliciosa* 3807  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1892  
 strawberries 7763, 8597  
 tomatoes 3671, 7119  
 mulching  
 cucumbers 1897  
 melons 1897  
 nutrition  
 cucumbers 2008, 7885  
 tomatoes 2008, 3671  
 pest control  
*Brassica alboglabra* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis* 1860  
 cabbages 3587  
 chrysanthemums 501, 3725  
 cucumbers 3587, 6238  
*Gerbera* 501, 3725  
 greenhouse crops 1581  
 horticultural crops 1582, 3278, 4500  
 mandarins 4009  
 melons 4087  
 ornamental plants 3256, 3729, 3732, 3739, 3864, 7170  
 poinsettias 1325, 3725, 3863  
 roses 501, 635, 3051  
 strawberries 3476-3477  
 tomatoes 1581, 2019, 2023, 2903, 3675-3676, 5475  
 vegetables 231-232, 1799, 4424-4425, 6175  
 physiology, cucumbers 1088  
 planting  
 planting date  
 cucumbers 1893  
 melons 785  
*Polianthes tuberosa* 8123  
 strawberries 9338  
 systems  
 fennel 8008  
 melons 5048  
 planting stock  
 strawberries 3468  
 walnuts 6057  
 pollination  
*Capsicum* 8735  
 strawberries 3483  
 tomatoes 4604-4605  
 pollution, tomatoes 6311  
 pruning  
 melons 2416, 3201  
 tomatoes 9599  
 responses, peaches 6028  
 rootstocks, apples 2530

**Protected cultivation cont.**

## seasons

cucumbers 1894  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1894  
 lettuces 1848

## shading

*Brassica alboglabra* 1860  
*Brassica chinensis* 1860  
*Capsicum* 6297  
 cucumbers 1893  
*Dieffenbachia maculata* 8032  
 roses 8032  
*Saintpaulia* 8032  
 tomatoes 1166

soil temperature, cucumbers 1890

sowing date, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 1920

## spacing

cucumbers 1893  
 fennel 8008  
 melons 1482, 2416, 9970  
 strawberries 8595  
 tomatoes 9599

## systems

assessment, strawberries 3467  
 covers, tomatoes 3665  
 fabrics, strawberries 7759  
 greenhouses  
*Capsicum* 5463  
*Citrus* 6602  
 horticultural crops 5886, 6728  
 lettuces 5887  
 okras 5463  
 ornamental plants 3807  
 strawberries 3469, 9336  
 tomatoes 430, 4175, 5463, 5887,  
 7965, 9594-9595  
 vegetables 2683, 6957, 9395

growth chambers, lettuces 8667

paper, tomatoes 3665

plastic fabric, *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 5294

## plastic film

*Brassica chinensis* 9456  
 cabbages 1064  
*Callistephus chinensis* 4691  
 cucumbers 1894, 3605  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1894  
 grapes 1004, 3499  
*Helichrysum bracteatum* 4691  
 horticultural crops 6728  
 persimmons 3161  
 small fruits 3445  
 strawberries 2652, 7759, 9335  
 tomatoes 2891  
 vegetables 5336, 6957

## plastic tunnels

cabbages 7863  
*Callistephus chinensis* 4691  
 cauliflowers 7863  
 celeriac 3709  
 cucumbers 1893, 7883  
*Helichrysum bracteatum* 4691  
 horticultural crops 1571, 6728  
 mushrooms 6728  
 strawberries 1732, 3466, 3469,  
 4379, 7774, 8598, 9336  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 9327

plastics, vegetables 1792

## row covers

cabbages 1857  
*Capsicum* 7946  
 carrots 1055  
 cherries 5228  
 horticultural crops 847, 1571  
 lettuces 1055  
 marrows 3603  
 melons 785, 2415  
 raspberries 6113  
 strawberries 192, 3466, 6908,  
 9338  
 tomatoes 3666  
*Vaccinium* 5293  
 vegetables, books 4137

tunnels, aubergines 1151

## temperature

*Bouvardia* 3873  
*Capsicum* 1913  
 chrysanthemums 502  
 cucumbers 1085, 1888, 1890, 1894  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1889, 1894, 1913  
 foliage plants 570

**Protected cultivation cont.**

## temperature cont.

grapes 1004  
 lettuces 2737, 5372  
*Lilium longiflorum* 4723  
 melons 1913  
 strawberries 5304, 8599, 8604  
 tomatoes 1166, 1913, 3665

## training

melons 9970  
 nectarines 4285  
 peaches 4285

## ventilation

mushrooms 1794  
 tomatoes 1166, 9595  
 vegetables 1794

## weed control

carnations 6378  
 vegetables 6175

**Proteins**

## biochemistry

*Antirrhinum* 3740  
 cabbages 305  
 carrots 2045, 4618, 8000, 8774  
 chicory 1052  
 Chinese cabbages 2045  
 cucumbers 2781, 6248, 8702, 9488,  
 9491  
*Cucurbita pepo* 2779  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 7059  
*Mimosa pudica* 6533  
 onions 1810  
 peas 1974, 2045, 6248, 8719, 9538  
*Petunia* 8049  
*Petunia inflata* 7191  
*Phytolacca americana* 7059  
 radishes 310  
*Tradescantia virginiana* 2172

## biosynthesis

*Lilium longiflorum* 3003  
 peas 7091

## characterization

beetroots 8647  
 cabbages 9467  
 carambolas 10021  
 carrots 2930  
 cauliflowers 9467  
*Clitoria ternatea* 3096  
 coconuts 777  
 cucumbers 1917, 8703  
*Cucurbita maxima* 1918  
*Cucurbita pepo* 1094, 3617  
*Flaveria trinervia* 522  
 horticultural crops 7599  
*Hyoscyamus muticus* 8229  
 Jerusalem artichokes 6991  
 lettuces 8634  
*Luffa aegyptiaca* 2423  
 melons 2423, 9973  
*Moricandia arvensis* 522  
*Nicotiana sylvestris* 524  
 peaches 6850  
 pears 164  
 peas 1094, 1961, 7094, 8634, 9535  
*Petroselinum crispum* 8232  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7913  
 radishes 1882, 9467  
 spinach 1823, 1827, 1829, 5365,  
 8634, 9434  
 tomatoes 2910, 5476, 7142  
*Vicia faba* 1109  
 walnuts 175

## composition

*Agaricus bitorquis* 3712  
*Amaranthus* 6355  
*Amaranthus tricolor* 8010  
*Anethum graveolens* 6542  
*Arbutus unedo* 6490  
*Asparagus* 8726  
 aubergines 8737  
 avocados 4992  
 bamboo shoots 5492  
 bananas 8313  
 Cactaceae 9746  
*Cardaria chalepensis* 3537  
 carrots 2931, 6350  
 cashews 4070, 6638  
 cauliflowers 7018  
 Chinese cabbages 4485  
 coconuts 776  
*Cucumis metuliferus* 1098

**Proteins cont.**

## composition cont.

*Cucurbita maxima* × *Cucurbita moschata* 2785  
 fennel 6542  
*Ficus elastica* 5700, 9116  
 garlic 4430  
 grapes 5311  
*Hemerocallis fulva* 2931  
*Hevea* 5700, 9116, 9118  
 Jerusalem artichokes 1049  
*Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767  
*Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767  
 kiwifruits 7708, 7727  
*Lilium longiflorum* 2115  
 mandarins 9027  
 mangoes 9995  
 melons 2421  
 mushrooms 470, 3712  
 oilseed plants 3975  
 okras 1139, 3650  
 olives 4992, 6490  
 ornamental plants 9671  
*Panax pseudoginseng* 1388  
*Parthenium argentatum* 5700, 9116  
 pawpaws 1500, 2444  
 peas 400, 404, 4538-4539, 7931,  
 8720  
*Phaseolus* 3630  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 351, 1934-1935,  
 4527, 6350, 7062, 7075, 7910  
*Pistacia lentiscus* 6490  
*Platanthera hyperborea* 601  
 plums 2627  
*Primula vulgaris* 1242  
 pumpkins 7906  
 roses 8928  
*Rumex dentatus* 3537  
 spinach 3537  
*Terfezia clavaryi* 8019  
 tomatoes 2025, 3688, 7993, 8750  
*Trapa bispinosa* 466  
*Vicia faba* 4527  
*Vitex doniana* 5104

## determination

Jerusalem artichokes 9443  
 tomatoes 3687, 9636

extraction, *Ugni molinae* 6133

## exudation

*Lentinula edodes* 2071  
*Lilium longiflorum* 8091

## metabolism

age, cassava 4630  
 anaerobiosis, peas 9550  
 biochemistry  
 peas 397, 9534, 9536  
*Petunia* 7189  
*Vicia faba* 4523-4524, 7919

## cadmium

peas 2825  
*Phaseolus coccineus* 6258  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 2825

calcium, tomatoes 8751

## circadian rhythm

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 352  
 tomatoes 5477

coumarins, cress 1074

cultivars, pistachios 1706

## cultural methods

Chinese cabbages 7860  
 peaches 1691  
 pears 1691

## cytology

*Lilium longiflorum* 3004  
*Magnolia soulangiana* 1323

dormancy, Jerusalem artichokes 2725

## fertilizers

tomatoes 3672  
 watermelons 5794

## flowering

natsudaids 5734  
 spinach 1834

fruiting, coconuts 5782

## gamma radiation

tomatoes 9628  
*Zinnia elegans* 9722  
 geotropism, *Vicia faba* 2817, 6268

## germination

*Freesia* 8077  
 peaches 5234  
*Pimpinella anisum* 2254



**Proteins cont.**

## metabolism cont.

grafting, Cucurbitaceae 4495

## growth regulators

apples 1645

*Capsicum* 1149

grapes 4407

melons 6656-6657

*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 9755

peas 394, 9548

tomatoes 8758

harvesting, cassava 9651

herbicides, peas 395

hydrocarbons, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 353

## in vitro culture

carrots 462, 2053, 2933, 3702, 3704

chicory 4463, 9445

chicory × endives 9445

coffee 5044

grapes 210

Jerusalem artichokes 1837

*Pimpinella anisum* 9844

irrigation, onions 4436

## light

peas 380, 384, 389, 1127, 1955-1956

*Pharbitis nil* 1237-1238

pumpkins 9489

spinach 6979, 8653, 9432

tomatoes 8758

*Vicia faba* 2813

## nitrogen

peas 2824

tomatoes 2010

nodulation, peas 6282

## nutrition

okras 1173

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1924

spinach 6979

tomatoes 1173

pollution, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 5416

processing, cocoa 9080

## ripening

apples 909, 3366

avocados 3988, 3990

bananas 5017

cherimoyas 4055

tomatoes 1188, 6340

## salinity

cauliflowers 1876

cucumbers 7043

*Digitalis purpurea* 3099*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 9755

peas 7082

seed treatment, *Datura metel* 1385

## senescence

cabbages 5391

carnations 496, 4667

radishes 4490

sowing date, *Hibiscus sabdariffa* 9881

## storage

*Agaricus bitorquis* 3712

apples 1657

*Asparagus* 4547

avocados 3118

cherimoyas 3170

globe artichokes 2729

mushrooms 3712

pawpaws 1499

tomatoes 2916

stress, peas 394

## temperature

cucumbers 7891

*Cucurbita pepo* 324

lawns and turf 8133

onions 8643

peas 389, 1945, 9550

*Pharbitis nil* 1237-1238

spinach 3558

tomatoes 6339

training, plums 8560

## water stress

radishes 4488

spinach 3558

wounds, spinach 3558

physiology, carrots 2051

responses, fruit crops 5908

**Proteins cont.**

## taxonomy

*Allium* 264*Phaseolus* 9499*Ugni molinae* 6133

translocation, peas 385, 9543

## ultrastructure

*Adiantum capillus-veneris* 2151

carrots 2928

**Protopests**

## biochemistry

*Amaranthus tricolor* 1243

bananas 8310

*Catharanthus roseus* 3946*Lilium longiflorum* 4722

peas 5426, 7093, 7932

*Petunia* 3756, 8049composition, *Vicia faba* 6269

## in vitro culture

*Asparagus* 3648*Brassica oleracea* 4475

fruit crops 5144

*Lonicera* 5636

ornamental plants 5144

peas 1131

persimmons 4047

*Petunia* 5526, 6395

## isolation

coffee 8332

peaches 7680, 9284

tea 5833

tomatoes 2029

## physiology

growth regulators, beetroots 6978

in vitro culture, carrots 8775

light, peas 7935

**Protopulvinaria pyramiformis**

avocados 5726

*Citrus* 5726**Prune dwarf ilarvirus**

apricots 5917

peaches 5917

plums 5917

**Pruning (see also Ringing)**equipment, *Citrus* 4957

fruit crops, conferences 6715

labour requirements

apples 8466

grapes 6140

nurseries, grapes 6140

prunings disposal

cocoa 6645

grapes 9370

hazelnuts 9268

oranges 2329

## responses

apples 86, 4213, 4232, 6756, 6759-

6760, 6762, 6788, 7617-7618,

7622, 8471, 9224, 9240

atemoyas 9936

avocados 2313, 4925, 5707

*Carica pentagona* 6628*Catharanthus roseus* 1383

cherries 3391-3392, 6010, 7663

cocoa 5027, 5029

*Coriandrum sativum* 8208*Cryptanthus* 4746

cucumbers 8705

*Elettaria cardamomum* 9816*Gomphrena globosa* 9700

grapes 4395, 6927-6928, 7784, 9368

hazelnuts 6823

hops 8970

kiwifruits 7712-7713, 7716

*Leucospermum* 8944*Luffa aegyptiaca* 7882

mangoes 2427, 8347-8348, 8357

melons 3201

nectarines 2595

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5002, 5004

oranges 2328, 8264

peaches 2596, 4270, 6835-6837, 7675

pears 3431, 6859, 7690, 9235, 9293-

9294

persimmons 7449

plums 6838

pummelos × grapefruits 7407

red currants 9321

stone fruits 6818

*Syringa vulgaris* 6497

tamarillos 5752

**Pruning cont.**

## responses cont.

tea 7538, 8390

temperate fruits 6736

tomatoes 4574, 4581, 6318, 9599

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6898

walnuts 4343-4344, 4352

## seasons

apples 4214, 5952, 7623, 9225

avocados 4925

cherries 3389, 3392, 8517-8518

kiwifruits 7713

peaches 6836

*Protea* 8951*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7692

raspberries 7739

stone fruits 6818

tea 1513, 10009

temperate fruits 6736

## systems

## assessment

apples 3427-3428, 4216, 6756-

6758, 6763

black currants 6109

cherries 3389-3390, 4216

coffee 2407

cucumbers 8691

grapes 4396

*Jasminum sambac* 3859

kiwifruits 5272

mangoes 9979

melons 2416

peaches 3412

pears 3427-3428, 4216

pecans 3432

*Solanum muricatum* 5007

tea 1513

reviews 5082

## mechanical methods

apples 4215, 5950, 6761, 8466

*Citrus* 4957, 9897

grapes 6146, 6928, 9369

oranges 2329

subtropical fruits 8241

tangelos 7406

walnuts 7704

## root pruning

apples 1644, 3334-3335, 4215,

5951, 6759-6761, 7624,

7688

durians 8404

*Juglans nigra* 6059

peaches 6837

pears 7688, 9294

*Quercus virginiana* 7304

reviews, temperate fruits 6735

temperate fruits, reviews 6735

wound dressings, cherries 8518

***Prunus* (see also Almonds; Apricots; Cherries; Damsons; Nectarines; Peaches; Plums)**

as rootstocks, peaches 7674

fertilizers, nitrogen 3283

in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 1977, 6539

## leaves

development, morphology 2084

injuries, fertilizers 3283

roots, development, in vitro culture 1977

***Prunus americana***, characteristics 5915***Prunus andersonii***, drought, resistance,

assessment 4195

***Prunus angustifolia***, characteristics 5915***Prunus besseyi***

drought, resistance, assessment 4195

taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4255

***Prunus cerasoides***, ornamental value 651***Prunus cistena***, mycorrhizas 9772***Prunus davidiana***

flowers, physiology 2519

frost, responses 2519

***Prunus fruticosa***, taxonomy, cytotoxicity

4255

***Prunus glandulosa***

in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 6539

plant, development, assessment 6868

***Prunus humilis***, characteristics 6875***Prunus insititia* (see also Damsons)**

as rootstocks, plums 1710

- Prunus kurilensis*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6539
- Prunus laurocerasus*  
leaves  
composition 54  
development, morphology 2084  
pest control  
*Ceroplastes japonicus* 3285  
*Otiorynchus sulcatus* 5608
- Prunus maackii*  
plant  
development, assessment 6868  
habit 7271
- Prunus mandshurica*, plant, development, assessment 6868
- Prunus maritima*, drought, resistance, assessment 4195
- Prunus maximowiczii*, plant, development, assessment 6868
- Prunus necrotic ringspot ilarvirus*  
apricots 5917  
hops 3085  
peaches 5917  
plums 5917
- Prunus padus*  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3069  
plant, development, assessment 6868
- Prunus pseudocerasus*, taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4255
- Prunus salicina* × *Prunus spinosa*, as rootstocks, plums 2621
- Prunus sargentii*, plant, development, assessment 6868
- Prunus serotina*  
characteristics 5915  
cultivars, assessment, Italy 959  
seeds  
biochemistry 4860  
composition 4861, 9304  
taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4255
- Prunus serrulata*  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6539  
seedlings, physiology 2226
- Prunus sibirica*, ornamental value 8952
- Prunus spinosa*  
leaves, composition 960  
pollination, biology 924  
reproduction, biology 924
- Prunus ssiori*, plant, development, assessment 6868
- Prunus subcordata*, drought, resistance, assessment 4195
- Prunus tomentosa*  
cuttings, rooting, growing media 1559  
drought, resistance, assessment 4195  
flooding, tolerance 5922  
surveys, China 8444  
taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4255
- Prunus triloba*  
cuttings, treatment 5645  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6539
- Prunus umbellata*, characteristics 5915
- Prunus virginiana*  
buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851  
shoots, development, growth regulators 3851
- Psacotheca hilaris*, figs 3401
- Psammisia*, ornamental value 7742
- Pseudaulacaspis pentagona*  
fruit crops 855  
kiwifruits 1720  
ornamental plants 855  
peaches 144, 3416, 6024  
plums 6024
- Pseudococcidae*  
*Citrus* 7417  
rambutans 9128
- Pseudococcus*, apples 5956
- Pseudococcus affinis*, pears 6044
- Pseudococcus citriculus*, *Citrus* 4010
- Pseudococcus comstocki*, pears 1695
- Pseudogodyera wrightii*, characteristics 6485
- Pseudomonas*  
broccoli 7020  
control, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 9675  
mushrooms 2946
- Pseudomonas* cont.  
onions 9420  
soil inoculation, tomatoes 2893  
utilization, fertilizers, lawns and turf 5574
- Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, populations, vase water, *Gerbera* 8818
- Pseudomonas cepacia*  
control  
of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, peas 7085  
of *Penicillium digitatum*, oranges 6610  
of *Pythium*, peas 7085
- Pseudomonas chlororaphis*, populations, growing media, *Lentinula edodes* 474
- Pseudomonas corrugata*  
control, of *Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 9482  
tomatoes 1165, 8740
- Pseudomonas fluorescens*  
control  
of *Aphanomyces euteiches*, peas 7085  
of *Erwinia amylovora*, pears 6042  
of *Pseudomonas solanacearum*, tomatoes 9609  
of *Pythium*, peas 7085  
of *Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 9482  
plant inoculation  
black currants 4363  
cherries 4363  
populations, growing media, *Lentinula edodes* 474
- Pseudomonas gladioli* pv. *alliiicola*, onions 6973-6975
- Pseudomonas marginalis*, onions 6973, 6975
- Pseudomonas putida*, control, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *dianthi*, carnations 9675
- Pseudomonas solanacearum*  
*Capsicum* 5440  
control, of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, aubergines 9583  
tomatoes 2017, 4576, 8754, 9609  
vegetables 230
- Pseudomonas syringae*  
almonds 5224  
apricots 5224  
ice nucleation, grapes 201  
pears 943
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *lachrymans*, cucumbers 7044
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *pisi*, peas 7083
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *syringae*  
apricots 1667  
*Citrus* 6597, 6599
- Pseudomonas syringae* pv. *tomato*, tomatoes 1165
- Pseudomonas tolaasii*, mushrooms 2945, 2949
- Pseudomonas viridiflava*, onions 6973, 6975
- Pseudomonas woodsii*, carnations 7178
- Pseudoperonospora cubensis*  
melons 5797, 9967  
watermelons 783
- Pseudopeziza tetraspora*, grapes 6936
- Psidium* (see also *Guavas*)
- Psila rosae*  
*Brassica* 3533  
carrots 4161  
vegetables, reviews 3533
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*  
fertilizers  
nitrogen 4542-4543  
phosphorus 4542  
potassium 4542  
plant, development, assessment 4544  
roots, nodulation 4543  
seeds  
composition 2850  
germination, *in vitro* culture 4545
- Psychidae*, oil palms 805, 9103
- Psychotria ipecacuanha* (see *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*)
- Pteridophyta*, books, India 9135
- Pteris*, breeding, interspecific hybridization 1297
- Pteris ensiformis*, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 578
- Pterocarya*, leaves, composition 4916
- Pterocladia capillacea*, salinity, responses 8237
- Pteroma plagiophleps*, *Areca* 4058
- Pterostylis*, cultural methods, UK 8884
- Pterostylis vittata*  
seeds  
germination, seed treatment 8159  
treatment 8159
- Puccinia horiana*, chrysanthemums 2093, 7185, 8171
- Pueraria lobata*, staking, responses 8234
- Pueraria phaseoloides*, as cover crops, *Hevea* 8380
- Puerto Rico, sapodillas, cultivars 817
- Pulsatilla*, seeds, composition 8028
- Pulvinaria hydrangeae*, ornamental plants 5514
- Pumice, utilization, growing media, strawberries 9339
- Pummelos  
cold, treatment 7419  
cultivars  
assessment, China 9009  
characteristics  
China 6591, 9011  
Japan 3994  
identification 7399  
flowers, development, biochemistry 9025  
forcing 7419  
fruits, development, biochemistry 9025  
grafting, techniques, inarching 8261  
leaves, development, biochemistry 9025  
photosynthesis, temperature 6602  
pollution, factory fumes 4173  
production, Thailand 5009  
rootstock scion relationships  
flowering 2321  
growth 2320-2321  
yields 2320  
seeds, composition 9911
- Pummelos × grapefruits  
disorders, chilling injury 1427  
pruning, responses 7407  
storage, treatment 1427
- Pumpkins (see also *Cucurbita*)  
cotyledons  
composition 7898  
senescence 6247  
cultivars, disease resistance 2767  
fruits  
development, biochemistry 4507  
*in vitro* culture 4507  
growth regulators  
polysaccharides, responses 1908  
triazoles, physiology 4508  
photosynthesis, photoinhibition 9489  
plant, development, growth regulators 1092  
products, proteins 7906  
roots  
exudates 7894  
physiology 7894  
salinity, tolerance 57  
seedlings, development, biochemistry 4507  
water relations, growth regulators 1092  
weed control 319
- Punica* (see also *Pomegranates*)
- Purines  
composition, tea, reviews 827  
metabolism  
biochemistry  
coffee 9090  
*Cucurbita pepo* 9090  
responses, *Mimosa pudica* 521
- Pycnarmon*, pollinators, *Nepenthes gracilis* 5583
- Pyraacantha*  
cultivars  
disease resistance 5646  
identification 4862-4863
- Pyraacantha angustifolia*, cultivars, identification 4863
- Pyraacantha atalantoides*, hybrids, identification 4863
- Pyraacantha coccinea*  
cultivars, identification 4863  
growth retardation, growth regulators 2190
- Pyraacantha crenulata*, hybrids, identification 4863



- Pyracantha fortuneana*, hybrids, identification 4863
- Pyrenochaeta terrestris*, onions 1807
- Pyrenopeziza brassicae*, Brussels sprouts 1868
- Pyrethrins**, production, cultural methods, *Tanacetum cinerariifolium* 3937, 8973-8974
- Pyrethrum** (see *Tanacetum cinerariifolium*)
- Pyrrhalta luteola*, ornamental plants 487
- Pyrus* (see also Pears)  
cultivars, ornamental value 4857  
taxonomy, morphology 6034
- Pyrus betulifolia*  
as rootstocks, pears 3424, 9292  
bark, composition 7691  
cultivars, identification 7691
- Pyrus bretschneideri*  
cultivars  
nomenclature 3422  
precocity 7685  
disorders  
brown core 4315  
internal browning 8549-8550  
fruits  
biochemistry 8549  
composition 8549  
development, growth regulators 1701  
harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 8550  
*in vitro* culture, anthers 6037  
storage  
systems, controlled atmosphere storage 4315  
treatment 4314
- Pyrus calleryana*  
as rootstocks, pears 3424, 9292  
bark, composition 7691  
cultivars, identification 7691  
growth regulators  
benzyladenine, responses 652  
gibberellins, responses 652  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, techniques 2608, 4307  
plant, development, growth regulators 652  
planting stock, production, containers 8552
- Pyrus fauriei*, flooding, tolerance 5922
- Pyrus melanocarpa* (see *Aronia melanocarpa*)
- Pyrus pyrifolia*  
buds  
abnormal development 7692  
dormancy  
cold 5249  
cyanamide 163, 1699  
climate, China 1698  
cultivars  
assessment  
Israel 864  
Korea Republic 5250, 6047  
New Zealand 7684  
characteristics, Europe 2606  
precocity 7685  
cultural methods, Europe 2606  
disorders  
black end 4312  
water core 4312, 7694  
drought, responses 6861  
flooding, tolerance 5922  
flowers  
development, ultrastructure 1700  
initiation, cyanamide 1699  
forcing 5758  
frost, injuries 4312  
fruits  
composition 950  
maturity, assessment, reviews 5209  
ripening  
biochemistry 5251  
physiology 6800-6801, 7697  
grafting, seasons 6734  
growing media, temperature 6038  
growth regulators, ethylene, biosynthesis 6801  
harvesting  
harvesting date  
assessment 6047  
cultivars 7695
- Pyrus pyrifolia* cont.  
*in vitro* culture  
callus, growth 7686  
culture media 7686  
organogenesis 4194  
propagation, micropropagation 2609  
storage 7585  
irrigation, responses 6861, 7687  
pest control, *Caliroa cerasi* 5242  
pollination  
compatibility 5250, 7684  
cultivars 5250  
production, USA 3421  
pruning, seasons 7692  
respiration  
growth regulators 7697  
ripening 7697  
temperature 5926  
seeds, germination, tests 6734  
shade, responses 4309, 6038  
storage  
biochemistry 5251  
physiology 6800-6801, 7697  
quality  
harvesting date 7695  
maturity 9300  
systems, cold storage 9300  
water relations  
irrigation 6861, 7687  
measurement 6861  
water stress 6861
- Pyrus serotina* (see *Pyrus pyrifolia*)
- Pyrus sinkiangensis*, cultivars, precocity 7685
- Pyrus ussuriensis*  
cultivars, precocity 7685  
disorders, chilling injury 6863  
fruits, ripening, biochemistry 5251  
*in vitro* culture, storage 7585  
storage  
biochemistry 5251  
temperature 6863
- Pythium**  
atemoyas 8302  
beetroots 5438  
cherimoyas 8302  
cucumbers 5404  
ornamental plants 583  
peas 7085  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 8710  
*Piper nigrum* 669  
tomatoes 5468
- Pythium aphanidermatum*, cucumbers 9481-9482
- Pythium butleri*, okras 5438
- Pythium ultimum*  
carrots 2922  
lettuces 2738  
peas 1122
- Pythium zingiberum*, *Zingiber mioga* 671
- Quadrastipidiotus perniciosus*  
apples 6778  
peaches 6024  
plums 6024  
woody plants 609-610
- Quercus**  
bark, composition 8902  
pollution, sulfur dioxide 8902
- Quercus acutissima*, planting stock, production, containers 4803
- Quercus alba*, planting stock, production, containers 4803
- Quercus coccinea*, planting stock, production, containers 5602
- Quercus falcata*, planting stock, production, containers 4803
- Quercus ilex*, planting stock, production, cultural methods 608
- Quercus laurifolia*  
fertilizers, nitrogen 5647  
irrigation, responses 6529
- Quercus macrocarpa*, mulching, materials 957
- Quercus petraea*  
breeding, Croatia 4794  
leaves, variegation, breeding 4794
- Quercus robur*  
breeding, Croatia 4794  
*in vitro* culture  
culture media 653  
explants, sources 653
- Quercus robur* cont.  
leaves, variegation, breeding 4794  
plant, development, assessment 5610
- Quercus rubra*  
planting stock, production, containers 5602  
transpiration, antitranspirants 1318  
water stress, responses 1318
- Quercus stellata*, planting stock, production, containers 4803
- Quercus virginiana*  
planting stock  
production, containers 7304  
size 8160  
transpiration  
irrigation 8160  
measurement 611  
water relations, cultural methods 7304
- Quinces**  
as rootstocks  
loquats 9918-9920  
pears 3424, 4308, 6036, 6860, 8545, 9291-9293  
disease control  
*Diplocarpon mespili* 6871  
*Monilinia linhartiana* 1600  
fruits  
composition 4197, 4329  
development, assessment 5260  
flavour, biochemistry 7606  
herbicides, tolerance 6039  
*in vitro* culture  
organogenesis 1614  
propagation, micropropagation 5259, 8564  
nutrition, iron 956  
planting stock, production, cultural methods 6039  
soilless culture, nutrient solutions, pH 956  
weed control 6039
- Quinones**  
biosynthesis, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 7366  
metabolism  
*in vitro* culture, *Lithospermum erythrorhizon* 3959  
physiology, *Alkanna tuberculata* 1367  
responses, peas 2630
- Rabbit droppings**, utilization, fertilizers, tomatoes 5470
- Rabdosia* (see also *Plectranthus*)
- Radishes**  
allelopathy 2766  
as cover crops, grapes 5318  
chloroplasts  
biochemistry 4490  
composition 1075  
cotyledons, senescence 4490  
cropping systems, intercropping 411, 2684, 8637  
cultivars  
assessment  
India 2764, 9469  
Poland 6226  
characteristics, India 3593  
cytology 5341  
disorders  
hollow root 7031  
pithiness 3596  
sponginess 6226  
fertilizers, nitrogen 311  
growing media, composition 309  
growth regulators  
benzyladenine, responses 1028  
cinchomeric acid, responses 4489  
cytokinins, metabolism 1077  
ecotol, responses 7877  
forchlorfenuron, responses 1028, 3684  
growth inhibitors, composition 6229  
herbicides  
adjuvants 308  
injuries 7590  
residues 5352  
translocation 5394  
*in vitro* culture  
organogenesis 4493  
responses, growth regulators 4492  
intercropping  
*Colocasia esculenta* 8637

**Radishes cont.**

- intercropping *cont.*
  - okras 411
  - sugarcane 2684
- leaves
  - biochemistry 6980
  - pollution 8631
  - composition 1075, 6227, 9473
  - development, seed treatment 3594
- mulching, materials 9472
- nutrition
  - cadmium 2765
  - copper 2765
  - lead 2765
  - nitrogen 5339, 6227
- pest control, *Delia radicum* 232
- photosynthesis
  - light 3595
  - nutrition 3595
- plant
  - biochemistry 55, 310, 4491, 8678
  - composition 5341, 7808, 8678
  - development
    - growing media 309
    - light 9472
    - pollution 3595
- planting
  - planting date 5393
  - spacing 311, 5393
- pollen, germination, *in vitro* culture 7879
- pollution
  - acid rain 2682, 8682, 9470
  - heavy metals 2765
  - ozone 8631
  - sulfur dioxide 3595
  - zinc 8683
- protected cultivation, pest control 232
- reports, Netherlands 8426
- roots
  - anatomy 7031
  - biochemistry 1881
  - composition 1884, 6227
  - development
    - anatomy 7878
    - growth regulators 7878
    - seed treatment 3594
    - sowing date 7876
  - quality
    - cultural methods 7032
    - temperature 7032
- salinity, responses 6228
- seedlings
  - biochemistry 1076, 5395, 8684-8685, 9399
  - water stress 4488
  - development, growth regulators 4489, 7875
- seeds
  - biochemistry 4494
  - composition 1882, 9467, 9474
  - development, anatomy 1883
  - germination
    - biochemistry 4423
    - factory effluents 7029
    - inhibitors 2766
    - seed treatment 7030
    - tests 4422
  - production, cultural methods 311
  - sowing, sowing date 2764
  - treatment 3594, 5394, 6954, 7875
  - vigour, tests 4422
- shoots, composition 1075
- stecklings, size 311
- storage, disorders 3596
- water stress
  - growth regulators 1078
  - physiology 1078
  - responses 4488
- weed control 9458
- Radopholus**, bananas 2392
- Radopholus similis**
  - bananas 2508, 7457
  - Piper nigrum* 9822
- Rain**
  - responses
    - avocados 4945
    - coffee 1473, 7493
    - oil palms 6686
  - tolerance, melons 5046
- Rambutans**
  - cultural methods, Australia 9128

**Rambutans cont.**

- disorders, chilling injury 7559
- pest control
  - birds 9128
  - Coccidae 9128
  - Formicidae 9128
  - Pseudococcidae 9128
- production, Thailand 5009
- storage
  - systems
    - cold storage 7559
    - controlled atmosphere storage 7559
- Ramie** (*see Boehmeria nivea*)
- Ramularia foeniculi**, fennel 3078
- Ranunculaceae**
  - seeds, composition 8027
  - taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 8027
- Ranunculus acris**, flowers, fragrance, biochemistry 4653
- Ranunculus asiaticus**
  - in vitro* culture
    - callus 526
    - somatic embryogenesis 526, 2134, 7229
  - planting, depth 6415
  - tubers, viability, assessment 8076
- Ranunculus repens**
  - as cover crops, fruit crops 2503
  - as weeds, *Asparagus* 2855
  - herbicides, tolerance 2503
- Ranunculus sceleratus**, seeds, development, ultrastructure 2263
- Rape**
  - as green manures, apples 8470
  - as weeds
    - broccoli 2744
    - Chinese cabbages 2744
    - lettuces 2744
- Raphanus** (*see also* Radishes)
- Raphanus raphanistrum**, as weeds, pome fruits 6039
- Rare earth elements**, composition, *Citrus* 9019
- Raspberries**
  - climate, Canada 971
  - cover crops, responses 6114
  - cultivars
    - assessment
      - Canada 968
      - Norway 3460
      - USA 3454
    - characteristics
      - Canada 6112, 9325
      - USA 3455, 6112
    - composition 6116-6117
    - disease resistance 3455
    - identification 969, 1725, 4366, 9324
    - disbudding, responses 8582
    - disease control, *Lampronia rubiella* 972
    - fertilizers, calcium 6895
    - flowers, senescence 1727
    - fruits
      - colour, storage 974
      - composition 3310, 3461, 4197, 6116-6117, 7741, 8584, 9326
      - drop, physiology 3459
      - flavour, biochemistry 3461, 7606, 7707
      - mechanical properties, storage 974
      - quality, storage 974
      - ripening, physiology 3458-3459
    - growth regulators
      - chlormequat, responses 4369
      - ethephon, responses 2643, 4369, 4371
      - paclobutrazol, responses 4369
    - growth retardation, growth regulators 1726
    - handling, injuries 6115
    - harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 5928
    - in vitro* culture
      - organogenesis 7740, 8581
      - propagation
        - identification 4366
        - micropropagation 183, 3456-3457, 6111, 7738
      - responses
        - carbon dioxide 4367
        - temperature 973
      - techniques 7740

**Raspberries cont.**

- pest control, USSR 3284
- photosynthesis, *in vitro* culture 4367
- plant, composition 176
- planting, spacing 970
- planting stock
  - establishment 4368
  - types, assessment 4368
- pollination, pollinators, Apidae 4370
- pollution, fallout 1566, 2501
- production, USA 9163
- products, feeds 6118
- protected cultivation, systems, row covers 6113
- pruning, seasons 7739
- reports
  - Canada 26-27
  - South Africa 33
- research, experimental equipment 3453
- seeds
  - germination
    - storage 3451
    - tests 3451
- storage
  - diseases 6895
  - precooling 974
  - quality
    - cultivars 3460
    - fertilizers 6895
  - systems
    - assessment 2514
    - modified atmosphere storage 8583
    - temperature 8583
  - tillage, responses 6114
  - translocation, source sink relations 8580
  - winter hardiness, cultivars 973
  - yields, correlation 971
- Rats**
  - cocoa 769
  - oil palms 805
- Rauhiella silvana**, taxonomy, new taxa 3847
- Rauwolfia caffra**
  - in vitro* culture
    - organogenesis 694
    - somatic embryogenesis 694
- Rauwolfia serpentina**
  - in vitro* culture
    - biochemistry 4910
    - propagation, micropropagation 3969
  - irrigation, requirements, determination 5691
- Rauwolfia** (*see Rauwolfia*)
- Rawolfia** (*see Rauwolfia*)
- Rechsteineria** (*see Sinningia*)
- Red clover vein mosaic carlavirus**, peas 1943
- Red currants**
  - cultivars
    - assessment, Poland 2636
    - characteristics, Netherlands 9320
  - cuttings, treatment 8452
  - fruits
    - composition 4197
    - ripening, cultivars 2636
    - size, cultivars 2636
  - irrigation, responses 5291
  - planting, spacing 8578, 9321
  - planting stock, age 1722
  - pollution, fallout 1566, 2501
  - protected cultivation, cultural methods 9321-9322
  - pruning, responses 9321
  - training, systems 965
- Refuse compost**
  - utilization
    - fertilizers
      - cauliflowers 304
      - tomatoes 2009
    - growing media
      - Calliandra selloi* 2171
      - ornamental plants 9665
      - Pilea cadierei* 2171
      - Thunbergia alata* 7126
      - tomatoes 7126
    - mulches, ornamental plants 5512-5513
    - soil amendments
      - apricots 8507
      - cucumbers 4498
      - Cucurbita maxima* 9601
      - horticultural crops 3282



**Refuse compost** *cont.*utilization *cont.*

- soil amendments *cont.*
- lawns and turf 3797
- tomatoes 9601

**Regeneration**

- cultivars, lawns and turf 562
- cultural methods, *Hevea* 8379
- economics

- Hevea* 8379
- olives 6620

## pruning

- avocados 3983
- black currants 6109
- grapes 4396
- tea 7538, 10009
- walnuts 4344

## replanting

- apples 5947, 6773
- Citrus* 9895
- cocoa 6641
- tea 5077-5079
- topworking, cashews 8314, 9951
- training, grapes 6925, 6929

***Rehmannia glutinosa***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3091***Renanthera imschootiana***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 2182**Replant disease**, apples 5185, 6773**Replanting**

cultural methods

- apples 9227
- tea 5077-5079

diseases

- apples 5185, 7613
- grapes 9366
- disorders, peaches 8539
- economics, tea 5079
- rootstocks, apples 7613
- soil management, tea 5828

**Reports** (*see also* Yearbooks)

Australia

- Board of the Botanic Gardens of Adelaide 3257
- Northern Territory Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries 5868
- Queensland Department of Primary Industries 1548
- Victoria Department of Agriculture 3258

Belgium

- Centrum voor Landbouwkundig Onderzoek, Gent 5869-5870
- Centrum voor Onkruidonderzoek 2484
- Comité voor Onderzoek op Groentegewassen, Sectie I 8424
- Provinciaal Onderzoek- en Voorlichtingscentrum voor Land- en Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roeselare 4160-4161, 6720
- Westvlaamse Proefstuin voor Industriële Groenten 4162

Botswana, Department of Agricultural Research 3259

Canada

- Alberta Special Crops and Horticultural Research Center 26-27
- Department of Plant Science, Nova Scotia Agricultural College 3260
- Station de Recherche de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu 834

Ethiopia, Institute of Agricultural Research 3261

France, Centre Interrégional de Recherche et d'Expérimentation de la Fraîse 4163-4164

Germany

- Fachhochschule Weihenstephan und Versuchsanstalt für Gartenbau Weihenstephan 4165
- Forschungsanstalt Geisenheim und Fachbereiche Weinbau und Getränke-technologie, Gartenbau und Landespflege der Fachhochschule Wiesbaden 6721, 9152
- Institut für Obstbau und Baumschule der Universität Hannover 2485

**Reports** *cont.*Germany *cont.*

- Institut für Obstbau und Gemüsebau der Rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Bonn 6722
- Kuratorium, Technik und Bauwesen in der Landwirtschaft 28
- Landes-Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Weinbau und Gartenbau, Neustadt an der Weinstrasse 5127
- Staatliche Lehr- und Versuchsanstalt für Wein- und Obstbau, Weinsburg 5128, 7579

India

- Central Institute of Medicinal and Aromatic Plants 4166
- Central Plantation Crops Research Institute 9153
- Coffee Board Research Department 6723
- ICAR Research Complex for North Eastern Hills Region 9154
- Indian Agricultural Research Institute 1549
- National Centre for Mushroom Research and Training 29
- National Research Centre for Citrus 30
- United Planters' Association of Southern India, Tea Scientific Department 3262
- International Network for the Improvement of Banana and Plantain 1550
- International Rubber Research and Development Board 1551
- Irish Republic, Minister for Agriculture and Food 8425
- Jamaica, Ministry of Agriculture 7580
- Japan

Akita Fruit-Tree Experiment Station 5129

Aomori Apple Experiment Station 4167, 9155

Kenya, Tea Research Foundation of Kenya 4168, 5130

Korea Republic, Rural Development Administration 1552, 1589

Luxembourg, Commission of the European Communities 31-32

Malaysia

- Malaysian Agricultural Research and Development Institute 5131-5132
- Malaysian Rubber Research and Development Board 5871
- Ministry of Agriculture Community Development, Department of Agriculture, Research Branch 5133
- Rubber Research Institute of Malaysia 2486

Nepal, Pakhribas Agricultural Centre 2487-2488

Netherlands

- Agrotechnological Research Institute 2489
- Glasshouse Crops Research Station, Naaldwijk 8426
- Plant Disease Information Service, Wageningen 835
- Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond 2490
- Proefstation voor de Bloemisterij in Nederland 5135
- Research Station for Fruit Growing, Wilhelminadorp 9156

New Zealand

- DSIR Fruit and Trees 3263
- Levin Horticultural Research Centre 3264

Norway, Institutt for Hagebruk, Norges Landbrukshøgskole 8427

Papua New Guinea, Oil Palm Research Association 4169

Scandinavia, Nordic Agricultural Research Association 8428

Slovenia, Kmetijski Institut Slovenije 9157

**Reports** *cont.*

South Africa

- Department of Agricultural Development 33
- Institute for Tropical and Subtropical Crops 7581

Sri Lanka

- Rubber Research Institute of Sri Lanka 34
- Tea Research Institute 9158

Switzerland, Station Fédérale de Recherches Agronomiques de Changins 6724

Taiwan, Council of Agriculture 35

UK

- Campden Food & Drink Research Association 2491
- Jersey Department of Agriculture and Fisheries 36, 4170
- Natural Resources Institute 2492, 7582

USA

- National Foundation for Integrated Pest Management Education 5134
- Northern Nut Growers' Association 5872
- Western Society of Weed Science 2493-2495
- Yugoslavia, Institut za Poljoprivrednu Tehniku 4171

**Republic of Georgia**

- avocados, cultural methods 3983
- olives, climate 4042

***Reseda lutea***, seeds, composition 4912**Resins**

- composition, *Parthenium argentatum* 1399
- determination, *Parthenium argentatum* 8239
- exudation, hops 682
- production, cultural methods, *Parthenium argentatum* 2301
- responses, fruit crops 5908

**Respiration**

biochemistry

- avocados 4940
- Catharanthus roseus* 7346
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 587
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 6259
- Syringa vulgaris* 2196
- diurnal variation, apples 7633
- dormancy, apples 1609
- flooding, tea 7534
- forcing, chicory 4462
- fruiting, apples 7632-7633
- germination, apples 1609
- growth regulators
- Pyrus pyrifolia* 7697
- tea, reviews 8394
- tulips 4728

harvesting, *Lentinula edodes* 2952

hypoxia, peas 7930

*in vitro* culture

- Catharanthus roseus* 3947, 7346
- grapes 1002
- Petunia* 2098
- Vitis rupestris* 1002

inhibitors, *Beta vulgaris* 4458

light, oil palms 2432

measurement

- Annona muricata* 9071
- apples 910, 2572
- fruit crops 2516
- lemons 4016
- lettuces 1056
- vegetables 2516

models, horticultural crops 1591

mycorrhizas

- apples 8468
- Citrus volkameriana* 5721
- nodulation, peas 373
- nutrition, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4521
- oxygen, tomatoes 434

photorespiration

- Digitalis lanata* 8228
- Euphorbia characias* 3113
- Ficus benjamina* 9801
- grapes 206
- horticultural crops 4181
- peas 388

**Respiration cont.**

photorespiration cont.

*Setcreasea pallida* 9801

physiology

apples 1651

*Aranda* 3028*Phaseolus vulgaris* 3627

pistachios 8555

tomatoes 4600

pollution

horticultural crops 3274

peas 4531

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7907*Rhododendron* 8168

ripening

avocados 706

bananas 5021

cherries 9263

*Litchi* 9917*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7697

tomatoes 9634

seasonal variation, peaches 9281

soilless culture, tomatoes 7123

storage

apples 913, 2570, 2572-2573, 9199

*Asparagus* 5434

avocados 3118

bananas 764

*Benincasa hispida* 4514

broccoli 7026, 8681

*Capsicum* 2872, 7109

cherimoyas 760, 3170, 9072

fruit crops 2516

globe artichokes 2729

horticultural crops 63

*Irvingia gabonensis* 5101

kiwifruits 5288

*Litchi* 9917*Luffa acutangula* 4514

mangoes 9996

*Momordica charantia* 4514

oranges 4029

*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540-4541

peaches 155

pears 948, 9199

plums 9199

*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314

raspberries 8583

*Secchium edule* 1915*Vaccinium corymbosum* 979, 8589

vegetables 2516

*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 4514

temperature

apples 6782

*Arachniodes adiantiformis* 6457

fruit crops 5926

peaches 9281

water relations, tea 4117

wounds, apples 1651

**Restrepia**, flowers, anatomy 3815**Restrepia**, flowers, anatomy 3815**Réunion**, *Pelargonium*, cultivars 9843**Reviews***Aframomum melegueta* 8982

alkaloids

metabolism

biochemistry

coffee 5089

tea 5089

*Aloe*, utilization 9879*Anisomeles* 5675

apples, fruits, maturity, assessment 5209

Bromeliaceae

photosynthesis, physiology 7251

water relations, physiology 7251

*Capsicum* 8990*Catharanthus* 3945

cell membranes, physiology, plants 3535

cell walls, tomatoes 9617

*Centella asiatica* 3948*Chamomilla recutita* 3950*Citrus*, disease control 6597

coconuts

climate, requirements 5776

fruits, development 5782

microorganisms 5781

Pacific Islands 4080

coffee, irregular bearing 7505

cut flowers

pest control 9670

**Reviews cont.**

cut flowers cont.

processing, bleaching 490

cut foliage

pest control 9670

processing, bleaching 490

edible fungi, flavour, biochemistry 5494

flowers, development, horticultural crops

9189

frost

injuries

fruit crops 5145

ornamental plants 5145

fruit crops

fertilizers 3279

flooding 5146

nutrition, nitrogen 1598

storage, treatment 5908

training 5925

fruits

development, physiology, tomatoes

3690

ripening

biochemistry, tropical fruits 759

physiology, fruit crops 3293

grafting, vegetables 7799

grapes, flowers, development 5326

growth regulators 2502

cytokinins, fruit crops 1568

ethylene

biosynthesis, fruit crops 3293

physiology, fruit crops 3293

jasmonic acid, physiology, horticultural crops 3288

physiology, horticultural crops 859

*Hevea*, production, environmental impact

5072

horticultural crops

air pollution 6726

climatic change 6725-6727

fertilizers 3279

planting stock, quality 3272

iron, deficiency, fruit crops 4178

laticifers 53

mangoes, yields 793

mechanically induced stress, responses,

vegetables 3526

*Myristica fragrans* 3080

nut crops, flooding 5146

olives

pest control 7444

processing 7447

onions, storage 6971

optical properties, plants 3852

Orchidaceae

growth regulators 6469

pollination 2177

organic acids, composition, cocoa 6644

ornamental bulbs, biochemistry 8075

ornamental plants

breeding 1218

fertilizers 3279

pawpaws, production, India 10000

pears, fruits, maturity, assessment 5209

*Phaseolus vulgaris*

salinity 6260

water stress 6260

photoperiodism 9189

photosynthesis, CAM pathway, plants

1284

phytoalexins, composition, Caryophyllaceae 9186

*Piper methysticum* 5690

piscicidal plants 3112

plant extracts, utilization, agriculture,

algae 863

planting stock, quality, horticultural crops

3272

*Portulaca oleracea* 3968

pruning, temperate fruits 6735

*Pyrus pyrifolia*, fruits, maturity, assess-

ment 5209

*Rosa*

breeding, genetics 8922

flowers, composition 9784

roses

salinity 6260

water stress 6260

salinity

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6260

roses 6260

**Reviews cont.**

salinity cont.

tomatoes 6260

seeds

aroma, biochemistry, coffee 9093

quality, horticultural crops 5143

treatment, horticultural crops 5142

viability, horticultural crops 843

storage

fruit crops 5908

physiology, culinary herbs 3905

tannins, composition, plants 5162

tea

photosynthesis 8394

pruning 5082

shoots, composition 827

temperate fruits, fertilizers, nitrogen 6738

tomatoes

cultural methods 2882

planting 2890

salinity 6260

water stress 6260

training, fruit crops 5925

translocation 1586

trichomes, Labiatae 7310

tulips, growth regulators 6433

*Urtica dioica* 3972*Urtica urens* 3972*Vaccinium ashei*, plant, development,

physiology 5295

*Vaccinium myrtillus*, medicinal properties

4911

vegetables

fertilizers 3279, 3530

nitrogen 6960

intercropping 2687

*Vinca* 3945*Vitex agnus-castus* 3974

volatile compounds, composition, plants

858

water stress

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 6260

roses 6260

tomatoes 6260

**Rhabdocalon denudatus**, leaves, anatomy

7327

**Rhagoletis completa**, walnuts 958, 4347**Rhagoletis pomonella**, apples 895, 3349**Rhamnus imeretinus**, shoots, morphology

8903

**Rhaphidophora aurea** (see *Epipremnum**pinnatum*)**Rhaphiolepis indica**, herbicides, injuries

2189

**Rhaphidophyllum hystrix**

frost, resistance, assessment 1319

seeds, germination, seed treatment 3889

**Rhapis excelsa**, frost, resistance, assessment

1319

**Rheum** (see also *Rhubarb*)**Rheum emodi**, *in vitro* culture, techniques

3970

**Rheum palmatum**, ovules, development, his-

tology 8235

**Rhinopetalum** (see *Fritillaria*)**Rhipidocladium**, species, flowering date

5611

**Rhipsalidopsis gaertneri**, flowers, develop-

ment, growth regulators 5586

**Rhizobium**inoculation, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 8707

populations, rhizosphere, coconuts 5781

seed inoculation, *Psophocarpus tetrago-**nolobus* 4543**Rhizobium leguminosarum**seed inoculation, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 340

treatment, peas 372

**Rhizobium meliloti**

control

of *Meloidogyne javanica*

okras 6326

tomatoes 6326

**Rhizobium phaseoli**, seed inoculation,*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7067**Rhizobium tropici**, soil inoculation, *Phaseo-**lus vulgaris* 7068**Rhizoctonia***Calluna vulgaris* 7277

cocoa 8320



- Rhizoctonia** *cont.*  
 control  
   of *Rhizoctonia solani*  
     bedding plants 8793  
     *Capsicum* 8793  
   cucumbers 5404  
   lawns and turf 9743
- Rhizoctonia cerealis**, symbiosis, *in vitro* culture, *Platanthera hyperborea* 601
- Rhizoctonia solani**  
 beetroots 5438  
*Calluna vulgaris* 7277  
*Capsicum* 8793  
*Celosia* 8793  
 coffee 5788  
 guavas 8342  
 okras 5438  
*Petunia* 8793  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 8710  
*Piper nigrum* 669  
*Viola* 8793
- Rhizoglyphus**, ornamental bulbs 535
- Rhizoglyphus robini**, *Allium tuberosum* 5354
- Rhizomes**  
 biochemistry, shade, *Zingiber officinale* 3904  
 development, assessment, *Nelumbo nucifera* 4631  
 production, cultural methods, *Polianthes tuberosa* 6449  
 sprouting  
   cultivars, *Curcuma longa* 8954  
   cultural methods, *Curcuma longa* 8954  
   gamma radiation, *Kaempferia galanga* 9870  
   treatment, cold, *Alstroemeria* 8113
- Rhizomonas suberifaciens**, lettuces 1845, 8673
- Rhizopus**  
 apples 8500  
 cocoa 8320
- Rhizopus stolonifer**  
 grapes 6947  
 plums 173  
 stone fruits 6739
- Rhizosphere**  
 microorganisms  
   *Bupleurum falcatum* 6569  
   cucumbers 1899  
   tomatoes 2893, 5469  
   vegetables 6174
- Rhodiola rosea**, geographical distribution 1392
- Rhodocactus** (see *Pereskia*)
- Rhodochiton atrosanguineum**, leaves, vascular system 2968
- Rhododendron**  
 books 2471, 9132  
 breeding  
   gene banks 2197  
   genetic resources, Japan 8029  
 cotyledons, morphology 6503  
 cultivars, characteristics, USA 1326-1327, 2198, 5616  
 cuttings, treatment 3046  
 disorders, chlorosis 6504  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 645  
 flowers  
   fragrance  
     cultivars 4821  
     species 4821  
   geographical distribution 3867  
   growth regulators, ASC-66952, responses 2188  
   herbicides, application methods 7168  
*in vitro* culture  
   organogenesis 2200, 3048  
   propagation, micropropagation 2199, 8167  
   somaclonal variation 3047  
   stamens 2200  
 insecticides, residues 627  
 nutrition, calcium 6504  
 pest control  
   *Oberea tripunctata* 8921  
   *Otiorynchus sulcatus* 5608  
   photosynthesis, pollution 8168  
   plant, development, cultural methods 5617
- Rhododendron** *cont.*  
 planting stock, production, cultural methods 8918  
 pollution  
   fluorine 8168  
   mercury 2201  
 pot plants, production, cultural methods 2471, 8919  
 reports, Belgium 5870  
 respiration, pollution 8168  
 roots, biochemistry, temperature 1328  
 species  
   assessment, New Zealand 4821  
   characteristics, Russia 1317  
   weed control 2484  
 wild plants  
   ecology, USA 4820  
   genetic resources, USA 4820
- Rhododendron arboreum**, plant, development, cultural methods 5617
- Rhododendron aureum**, pollination, biology 9781
- Rhododendron barbatum**, plant, development, cultural methods 5617
- Rhododendron brachycarpum**  
 frost, resistance, breeding 4822  
 hybrids, winter hardiness 4822
- Rhododendron calendulaceum**, breeding, interspecific hybridization 7284
- Rhododendron canescens**, breeding, interspecific hybridization 7284
- Rhododendron carolinianum**  
 seeds  
   germination  
     photoperiod 624  
     temperature 624
- Rhododendron catawbiense**  
 cultivars, characteristics, USA 623  
 plant  
   development  
     assessment 5610  
     cultural methods 5617
- Rhododendron eriocarpum**  
 flowers  
   colour, genetics 5618  
   morphology 5618  
 wild plants, genetic resources, Japan 5618
- Rhododendron ferrugineum**  
 frost, injuries 7598  
 photosynthesis, temperature 7598
- Rhododendron kaempferi**  
 flowers  
   colour, genetics 5618  
   morphology 5618  
 herbicides, tolerance 604  
 planting stock, production, cultural methods 604  
 wild plants, genetic resources, Japan 5618
- Rhododendron kiusianum**  
 flowers  
   colour, genetics 5618  
   morphology 5618
- Rhododendron maximum**  
 planting stock, production, cultural methods 1329  
 seedlings, development, temperature 1329
- Rhododendron mucronatum**, climate, requirements 8920
- Rhododendron mucronulatum**  
 flowers, initiation, light 625  
 plant, development, light 625
- Rhododendron nuttallii**  
 embryos, development, assessment 2203  
 gametogenesis, ultrastructure 2203  
 ovules, development, assessment 2203
- Rhododendron obtusum**  
 disease control, *Phytophthora cinnamomi* 2202  
 herbicides  
   injuries 2083  
   tolerance 604  
 planting stock, production, cultural methods 604  
 weed control 2083
- Rhododendron ponticum**, plant, composition 628
- Rhododendron satsuki**, herbicides, injuries 5605
- Rhododendron simsii**  
 insecticides, injuries 626  
 nematocides, injuries 626
- Rhododendron yedoense**  
 flowers, initiation, light 625  
 photoperiodism 7285  
 plant, development, light 625
- Rhoicissus rhomboidea** (see *Cissus rhombifolia*)
- Rhopobota naevana**, *Vaccinium* 7750
- Rhopobota unipunctana**, *Vaccinium* 8588
- Rhubarb**  
 pollution, heavy metals 222  
 propagation, techniques 5439
- Rhus hirta**, characteristics 5915
- Rhynchophorus**, oil palms 6685
- Rhynchophorus palmarum**, oil palms 1493
- Rhynchostylis retusa**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5598
- Rhyncomya forcipata**, pollinators, avocados 4932
- Rhynocoris**, control, of *Boarmia selenaria reciprocata*, coffee 9962
- Ribes** (see also Black currants; Gooseberries; Red currants; White currants)  
 fruits, flavour, biochemistry 7707  
 pest control  
   *Cryptomyzus ribis* 6110  
   USSR 3284
- Ringings**  
 responses  
   apples 2556, 3335, 6759, 6781, 6795  
   avocados 4924, 8247  
   clementines 1414  
   figs 2592  
   grapes 1761, 3501, 9367, 9377, 9379  
   *Hevea* 6693  
   kiwifruits 7715, 7718, 7721  
   loquats 8288  
   *Macadamia* 9047  
   *Magnolia grandiflora* 6500  
   mandarins 5731  
   mangoes 797, 5057  
   nectarines 2595, 8535-8536  
   oranges 4001, 5731  
   peaches 4283, 9278  
   pears 9294  
   persimmons 8296  
   techniques, avocados 4924
- Robinia pseudoacacia**  
*in vitro* culture, techniques 3890  
 leaves, vascular system 9188  
 plant, biochemistry 7912
- Robiquetia cerina**, cultural methods, USA 4793
- Robiquetia compressa**, cultural methods, USA 4793
- Robiquetia mooreana**, cultural methods, USA 4793
- Robiquetia spatulata**, cultural methods, USA 4793
- Robiquetia succisa**, cultural methods, USA 4793
- Robots**  
 utilization  
   analysis, olives 2376  
   handling, greenhouse crops 8435  
   harvesting  
     apples 5981  
     *Citrus* 6608, 9906-9907  
     cucumbers 6249  
     grapes 5329, 6163  
*in vitro* culture  
   horticultural crops 42  
   *Lilium* 550  
   plants 40  
 planting  
   bedding plants 6373  
   horticultural crops 5887  
   Orchidaceae 6473  
   tomatoes 6373  
   propagation, roses 6507  
   pruning, grapes 6146, 9369  
   thinning, grapes 9382
- Rockwool**  
 utilization  
   growing media  
     *Asparagus* 1978  
     carnations 4664  
     *Pentas lanceolata* 5539  
     *Phalaenopsis* 8158

**Rockwool** *cont.*utilization *cont.*growing media *cont.**Tagetes erecta* 528

in vitro culture, horticultural crops 3273

## soilless culture

*Capsicum* 9569

cucumbers 8692

*Gladiolus* 3783

strawberries 193-194

tomatoes 8692

**Rodents**, tropical crops 5011*Rodriguezia compacta*, mycorrhizas 8151*Roemeria hybrida*

## seeds

## germination

light 1227

seed treatment 1227

temperature 1227

**Romania**

apples, cultivars 4219

chicory, cultivars 6995

grapes, cultivars 6949

plums, cultivars 6051

tomatoes, cultivars 4573

**Romulea**

leaves, anatomy 3776

taxonomy, anatomy 3776

*Romulea bulbocodium*, reproduction, biology 1272**Roots**abscission, physiology, *Agave deserti* 2155

## aroma

biochemistry, carrots 3706

fertilizers, kohlrabi 2752

## biochemistry

anoxia, peas 1960

environment, *Angelica gigas* 3941

growth regulators, tomatoes 4598

in vitro culture

*Acmella oppositifolia* 2100*Datura fastuosa* 2100nutrition, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 3624, 4520pollution, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6252

salinity, cucumbers 8693

storage, *Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540

## temperature

alpine plants 8034

*Asparagus* 8725

cucumbers 3614-3615

*Cucurbita ficifolia* 3615

onions 8643

*Rhododendron* 1328*Sicyos angulatus* 3615

wounds, coffee 9963

## colour

storage, carrots 3705

windbreaks, carrots 2924

## development

## anatomy

apples 4205, 6750, 6780

carrots 8000

onions 7831

radishes 7876, 7878

anoxia, *Trapa natans* 569

## assessment

almonds 6742

avocados 7387

cherimoyas 8302

*Curcuma amada* 3901*Curcuma longa* 8955

kiwifruits 6882, 6884, 9308

lawns and turf 2146

leeks 9410

oil palms 806

tomatoes 440, 9164

## biochemistry

carrots 8000

*Cornus sericea* 9797

garlic 4430

## carbon dioxide

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 9057

roses 7289

copper, bedding plants 2088

## cultivars

avocados 7387

coconuts 8321

lawns and turf 8876-8878

**Roots** *cont.*development *cont.*cultivars *cont.*

tea 7546

## cultural methods

avocados 9002

*Juglans nigra* 6059

tomatoes 8743

woody plants 2186, 4803

deblossoming, *Platycodon**grandiflorus* 8993

defoliation, grapes 1757

earthing up, apples 5184

## fertilizers

bedding plants 2964

*Citrus* 9198

culinary herbs 2964

lawns and turf 1281

mangoes 8350

*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542

temperate fruits 9198

vegetables 2964

flooding, tea 4117

fruiting, peaches 936, 2600

## growth regulators

apples 4206, 6750, 6780

cucumbers 331

figs 4265

grapes 202

onions 6969

radishes 7875, 7878

*Ranunculus asiaticus* 7229

tomatoes 4601

*Verbena* 5547

## herbicides

apples 2536

lawns and turf 6451, 9741

peas 9530

humates, horticultural crops 56

## in vitro culture

apples 1615, 4205-4206

*Asparagus* 1977, 7938

hazelnuts 7672

*Malus prunifolia* 4208*Prunus* 1977*Syringa vulgaris* 3861*Tagetes erecta* 1557

## irrigation

*Amaranthus tricolor* 5491

aubergines 9581

*Citrus* 9198

figs 4265

kiwifruits 5270

olives 2373

temperate fruits 9198

tomatoes 9596

measurement, peas 4533

models, chrysanthemums 1235

morphology, *Colchicum bivonae* 2130

mulching, tomatoes 1168

## mycorrhizas

*Gerbera* 4651*Nephrolepis exaltata* 4651*Platanus acerifolia* 6537

## nutrition

citrumelos 7413

cucumbers 3609

*Macadamia* 2370

okras 1173

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1924

strawberries 1739

tomatoes 1173, 4588

phenology, aubergines 9581

## physiology

onions 2711, 6190, 7831

watermelons 8338

pollution, onions 3548

## propagation

kiwifruits 6883

*Trachelospermum asiaticum* 4867-4868

## pruning

apples 5951

durians 8404

oranges 2328

rootstock scion relationships

apples 4226

oranges 9891

## salinity

grapes 1755

**Roots** *cont.*development *cont.*salinity *cont.**Simmondsia chinensis* 698

seasons, roses 7289

seed treatment, radishes 3594

soil, grapes 1755

soil management

lettuces 3568

peaches 4276, 7677

soil types, grapes 1007

soil water, peaches 936, 6847

## soilless culture

cucumbers 2773

tomatoes 434, 7123, 7977

sowing date, radishes 7876

## spacing

carrots 3696

oranges 714

## storage

onions 2713

radishes 3596

## temperature

peas 1126

radishes 7031

volume, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 350water relations, *Agave deserti* 2155

## water stress

*Agave deserti* 3802*Ferocactus acanthodes* 3802

kiwifruits 2633

## waterlogging

kiwifruits 5269

peaches 4274

## flavour

biochemistry, *Cochlearia* 5397

fertilizers, kohlrabi 2752

storage, *Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540

windbreaks, carrots 2924

greening, physiology, *Acorus calamus* 9853

## initiation

anatomy, apples 6750

growth regulators, apples 6750

histology, onions 7832

injuries, soil sickness, *Asparagus* 3644

mechanical properties, assessment, ornamental bulbs 4716

movement, assessment, *Nothoscordum inodorum* 4737

## nodulation

Leguminosae 7095

peas 373, 1946, 2822, 6282, 7082, 7923

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 340, 342, 7067-7068, 7910*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4543

## quality

disorders, carrots 8770

shade, radishes 7032

sowing date, radishes 7032

## storage

carrots 1196, 3705

*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540

temperature, radishes 7032

## size

assessment, oil palms 806

fertilizers, carrots 3696

forcing, *Petroselinum crispum* subsp. *tuberosum* 8009

measurement, peaches 5237

models, oil palms 4105

spacing, carrots 456

storage, temperature, chicory 1052

**Rootstock scion relationships**

## biochemistry

*Hevea* 8376*Jasminum grandiflorum* 7280

oranges 4950

## compatibility

apples 75, 4333

apricots 7654, 9256

*Camellia* 4807

cherries 4257-4258

grapes 3486, 3494

peaches 135, 7674

walnuts 4332-4333

disease resistance, pears 4308

## disorders

grapefruits 7414

peaches 4269



**Rootstock scion relationships cont.**

- drought, apples 3323
- flowering
  - kiwifruits 6877
  - pummelos 2321
- fruiting
  - apples 5936, 9240, 9244
  - aubergines 1997
- growth
  - apples 80, 82, 875, 878, 2528, 2531-2532, 2607, 3322-3323, 3325, 3327, 3354, 4203, 5935, 5939-5940, 6748, 7612, 7614-7615, 7628, 9214, 9232
  - avocados 2310, 2313, 5706, 7388, 8243-8244
  - cherries 119, 1673, 3388, 4257, 8516
  - citrons 9890
  - Citrus latifolia* 5715
  - damsons 7701
  - grapefruits 711
  - grapes 7782, 8609
  - loquats 9919
  - Macadamia* 4988
  - Malus tschonoskii* 2528
  - melons 2413
  - Momordica dioica* 1905
  - nectarines 4271
  - olives 9048
  - oranges 710-711, 723, 3127, 4950, 5714, 6592, 8264
  - peaches 4268, 4271, 4273-4274, 6827, 7674
  - pears 2607, 4308, 6860
  - plums 1710, 4271, 6867
  - pummelos 2320-2321
  - tangelos 727
  - tangors 711
- nutrition
  - apples 8473
  - Citrus* 3125
  - grapes 4392, 8609
  - oranges 7404
- physiology
  - apples 1635, 3345
  - cucumbers 4495
  - grapes 6922, 6944
  - lemons 3128
  - Momordica dioica* 1905
  - oranges 7401
  - satsumas 7401
- precocity, apples 876
- quality
  - apples 9212-9213
  - cherries 3384
  - limes 4974
  - mandarins 709
  - oranges 2319
- salinity
  - apples 1636
  - avocados 2310
- suckers, apples 4202
- water relations, apples 1644
- winter hardiness, *Citrus* 717
- yields
  - almonds 2524
  - apples 80, 82, 96, 876-877, 879, 2532, 2562, 3321-3324, 3326-3328, 3338, 4189, 4202-4204, 5935, 5939-5940, 5950, 6748, 7611-7612, 7615, 7620, 7635, 8454-8455, 9214, 9232
  - avocados 2310, 5706, 7386, 7388, 8243-8245, 8255
  - cherries 122, 1669, 1671, 1673, 3384, 6817, 8515
  - citrons 9890
  - cucumbers 7881
  - damsons 7701
  - grapefruits 711, 1407
  - grapes 8608, 8610, 9357
  - kiwifruits 5266, 8568
  - Macadamia* 4988
  - mandarins 8262
  - mangoes 4094
  - melons 2413
  - oranges 710-711, 2319, 6592, 8264
  - ortaniques 1408
  - peaches 4268, 6827, 7674
  - pears 3424
  - plums 1710, 6867

**Rootstock scion relationships cont.**

- yields cont.
  - pummelos 2320
  - tangors 711
  - tomatoes 2007
- Rorippa nasturtium-aquaticum* (see Watercress)
- Rosa* (see also Roses)
  - breeding
    - genetics, reviews 8922
    - selection 9784
  - flowers
    - colour
      - biochemistry 9784
      - genetics 8922, 9784
      - composition, reviews 9784
    - fruits, composition 4384
    - plant, composition 176
  - Rosa alba*, species, identification 4825
  - Rosa canina*
    - cuttings, treatment 7778
    - fruits, composition 4186
    - plant extracts, utilization, growth regulators 7778
    - seeds, treatment 4828
  - Rosa damascena*
    - cropping systems, intercropping 6560
    - flowers, initiation, growth regulators 9846
    - growth regulators, kinetin, responses 9846
    - in vitro* culture, cell suspensions 8927
    - intercropping, *Crocus sativus* 6560
    - irregular bearing, growth regulators 9846
    - species, identification 4825
  - Rosa glauca*
    - in vitro* culture
      - cell suspensions 4835
      - physiology 4835
  - Rosa iwara*, species, identification 4825
  - Rosa multiflora*
    - rootstocks, production, cultural methods 6506
    - seeds, germination, seed treatment 6506
    - species, identification 4825
  - Rosa rugosa*
    - flowers, fragrance, biochemistry 4653
    - leaves
      - composition 4834
      - exudates 4834
    - pollination, pollinators, *Bombus terrestris* 4653
    - trichomes 4834
  - Rosa sericea*, cultivars, characteristics, UK 9786
  - Rosa sertata*, flowers, senescence 2086
  - Rosa setigera*
    - flowers
      - development, morphology 3052
      - morphology 9790
  - Rosa wichuraiana*, species, identification 4825
- Rosaceae**
  - chromosomes 603
  - plant
    - biochemistry 6730
    - composition 7597
    - wild plants, edible species 4186
  - Roscoea*, chromosomes 8824
  - Roscoea cauleoides*, taxonomy, morphology 4739
  - Roscoea schneideriana*, taxonomy, morphology 4739
  - Rose geraniums** (see *Pelargonium*)
  - Rosemary** (see *Rosmarinus officinalis*)
  - Roses** (see also *Rosa*)
    - breeding
      - Canada 1330
      - genetic resources, Japan 8029
      - genetic transformation 1219
      - India 4826
    - buds
      - development
        - anatomy 8924
        - morphology 8924
      - dormancy, growth regulators 7287
    - chimaeras 2204
    - cultivars
      - assessment
        - India 2205
        - USA 3049

**Roses cont.**

- cultivars cont.
  - characteristics
    - Australia 630-632, 1332-1334, 2206
    - Canada 629, 1331, 4827, 5619
    - France 1332-1335, 2206
    - Germany 2207
    - Netherlands 2206
    - New Zealand 631
    - USA 630, 632, 5620
  - disease resistance 6510, 6514
  - fragrance 2210
  - identification 4824, 6389, 9782
  - vase life 8932
- cultural methods, Denmark 9349
- cut flowers
  - grading 8929
  - physiology 8930
  - preservatives 1225, 2211, 4837, 5515, 8175, 8931
  - production
    - cultural methods 634, 4644
    - India 636
  - quality
    - physiology 6515
    - seasonal variation 636
  - senescence 4837
  - storage 639
  - utilization, Japan 1215
  - vase life 639, 1225, 2211, 7291-7292, 8932
  - water relations 2211, 8174-8175
- cuttings
  - rooting, growing media 5621
  - treatment 7287
- disease control
  - Alternaria alternata* 6510
  - Coniothyrium wernsdorffiae* 6510
  - Diplocarpon rosae* 6514, 9789
  - Phragmidium tuberculatum* 6510
  - Sphaerotheca pannosa* 3051, 8171
  - Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae* 6511-6513, 8923
- disorders, chlorosis 9792
- flowers
  - abscission, physiology 637
  - biochemistry 6515
    - senescence 4837
  - colour, genetics 9785
  - development
    - assessment 7290
    - light 634
  - fragrance, biochemistry 2210
  - initiation
    - carbon dioxide 7289
    - light 3871
    - seasons 7289
  - morphology 9666
  - quality, light 634
  - fruits, composition 9349
  - geographical distribution 6505
  - grafting, equipment 6507
  - growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 4832
  - herbicides, tolerance 3050
  - humidity, responses 8925
- in vitro* culture
  - biochemistry 6986, 7024, 8928
  - cell suspensions 6986, 8928
  - culture media 4830
  - embryos 9788
  - explants, sources 4830
  - organogenesis 5621, 9787
  - ovules 9788
  - physiology 2208, 8170
  - propagation
    - micropropagation 6509, 7288
    - techniques 6508
  - responses, pH 4830
  - somaclonal variation 8169
  - somatic embryogenesis 1338
- irrigation, water, salinity 4823
- leaves
  - development, water stress 633
  - morphology 2208, 9666
- mechanically induced stress, responses 6508
- mutants
  - chromosomes 4826

**Roses** *cont.*

- mutants *cont.*
  - induction
    - gamma radiation 3868
    - plant extracts 9783
  - morphology 9666
- nutrition
  - phosphorus 8170
  - sodium 4823
  - zinc 4833
- pest control
  - Arge praevalskii* 1337
  - Frankliniella occidentalis* 501, 3730, 3870
  - insects 3051
  - Otiorynchus sulcatus* 635
  - Theba pisana* 2209
- photosynthesis, measurement 8926
- plant
  - development
    - assessment 7290
    - light 3871
    - temperature 3871, 8795
    - water stress 633
  - planting, spacing 4644
  - planting stock
    - establishment 3869
    - lifting 3869
    - production, cultural methods 4832
    - transport 3869
  - pollen
    - storage 638
    - viability, storage 638
  - pot plants
    - longevity 7293, 8173, 8930, 9791
    - production, cultural methods 4831, 7289, 8032, 9792
    - quality
      - growth regulators 4836
      - light 4831
      - transport 4831
    - storage 9792
  - protected cultivation
    - disease control 3051
    - pest control 501, 635, 3051
    - shading 8032
- reports
  - Belgium 5870
  - Netherlands 5135, 8426
- research, USA 3049
- roots
  - development
    - carbon dioxide 7289
    - seasons 7289
  - in vitro* culture 8170
  - rootstocks, breeding 4829
- salinity
  - injuries 4823
  - responses 8925
  - reviews 6260
- seeds
  - germination
    - physiology 7286
    - quality 1336
  - quality, assessment 1336
  - set, pollination 3053
- shoots
  - development
    - anatomy 8924
    - carbon dioxide 7289
    - morphology 8924
    - seasons 7289
- soilless culture, nutrient solutions, composition 4833
- taxonomy, keys 6505
- transpiration, measurement 8172, 8926
- water relations
  - cultivars 633
  - water stress 633
- water stress
  - responses 633
  - reviews 6260
- weed control 3050

**Rosmarinus officinalis**

- leaves, composition 3923
- plant, biochemistry 6561
- taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7328

**Rosularia globulariifolia**, characteristics 6454**Rosularia pallidiflora**, characteristics 6454**Rottboellia cochinchinensis**, as weeds, bananas 7461**Rotylenchulus reniformis**

- aubergines 6327, 9583
- Capsicum* 2020, 6305
- pineapples 9112
- tomatoes 2020-2021, 6327, 8739, 8754-8755

**Rough lemons**

- as rootstocks
  - grapefruits 1407, 7414
  - lemons 3128
  - limes 4974
  - mandarins 8262
  - oranges 714, 3125, 8264, 9891
  - ortaniques 1408
- cultivars, pest resistance 5713
- fertilizers
  - boron 2324
  - copper 2324
  - iron 2324
  - manganese 2324
  - molybdenum 2324
  - zinc 2324
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9893
- leaves, composition 2324, 4966
- mycorrhizas 2323
- nutrition, iron 1409
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 2324
- seedlings
  - production
    - cultural methods 2322
    - growing media 2323
- seeds, germination, protected cultivation 2322

**Rubber** (*see Hevea*)

- utilization, soil amendments, chrysanthemums 9680

**Rubbery wood**, apples 2543**Rubia tinctorum**

- in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 4878
- seeds
  - germination
    - light 5657
    - temperature 5657

**Rubidium**

- composition, vegetables 7808
- uptake, grapes 2672

**Rubus** (*see also* Blackberries; Boysenberries; Raspberries)

- fruits, composition 9068
- Rubus adenothallus**, wild plants, genetic resources, Ecuador 7742
- Rubus arcticus**, fruits, flavour, biochemistry 7707
- Rubus capitulatus**
  - geographical distribution 8585
  - taxonomy, keys 8585
- Rubus chamaemorus**
  - fruits, flavour, biochemistry 7707
  - plant
    - development
      - phenology 4372
      - temperature 4372
- Rubus crataegifolius**, surveys, China 8444
- Rubus dollnensis**
  - geographical distribution 8585
  - taxonomy, keys 8585
- Rubus glaucus**, wild plants, genetic resources, Ecuador 7742
- Rubus occidentalis**
  - cultivars, assessment, USA 3454
  - production, USA 5137
  - seeds
    - germination
      - storage 3451
      - tests 3451
- Rubus occidentalis** × raspberries, cultivars, assessment, USA 3454
- Rubus robustus**, wild plants, genetic resources, Ecuador 7742
- Rubus roseus**, wild plants, genetic resources, Ecuador 7742
- Rubus seebergensis**
  - geographical distribution 8585
  - taxonomy, keys 8585

**Rubus ursinus**

- in vitro* culture
  - organogenesis 7740
  - techniques 7740
- Rudbeckia fulgida**
  - drought, resistance, physiology 7174
  - seeds
    - germination, temperature 3772
    - vigour, tests 5540
- Rudbeckia hirta**
  - flowers
    - initiation
      - age 1252
      - anatomy 4708
    - growth regulators 7211
  - research, USA 7212
  - seedlings, development, photoperiod 1252
  - seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508
  - shoots, composition 7210
- Rudbeckia purpurea** (*see Echinacea purpurea*)
- Ruellia**
  - growth regulators, paclobutrazol, responses 8161
  - taxonomy, nomenclature 5541
- Rumex acetosa**
  - flowers, development, assessment 6294
  - leaves, composition 5342
- Rumex dentatus**
  - leaves, composition 3537
  - nutritive value 3537
- Rumex hastatus**, plant, composition 5702
- Rumex obtusifolius**
  - as weeds
    - lawns and turf 7236
  - Trifolium repens* 7236
  - seeds
    - germination
      - light 5657
      - temperature 5657
- Rumohra adiantiformis** (*see Arachniodes adiantiformis*)
- Ruschia**, wild plants, ecology 9745
- Ruscus aculeatus**, flowers, biochemistry 2982
- Russia**
  - Adonis vernalis*
    - ecology 4894
    - surveys 4894
  - apples
    - climate 8455
    - cultivars 8448
    - cultural methods 1626
    - rootstocks 3329
  - Aralia continentalis*, cultural methods 8985
  - arboreta 5600
  - Basella alba*, cultural methods 4628
  - black currants
    - cultivars 1721
    - cultural methods 1721
  - cherries, cultivars 1671-1672, 7658
  - Clematis aethusifolia*, breeding, genetic resources 3056
  - Clematis macropetala*, breeding, genetic resources 3056
  - Ericaceae, species 1317
  - fruit crops, pest control 5901
  - Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
  - grapes, rootstocks 6140
  - Juniperus communis*
    - production 4904
    - surveys 4904
  - Lonicera*, species 8947
  - medicinal plants
    - conservation 8221
    - ecology 8978-8979
    - surveys 8978-8979
  - Narcissus*, cultivars 1265
  - Rhododendron*, species 1317
  - small fruits, production 4193
  - strawberries
    - cultivars 1732, 8590, 8593
    - cultural methods 8594
  - Syringa*, cultivars 8912
  - temperate fruits, production 4193
  - tomatoes, cultivars 426
  - Vaccinium*, species 1317
  - Vaccinium myrtillus*
    - conservation 7380



- Russia cont.**  
*Vaccinium myrtillus* cont.  
 ecology 7380  
 woody plants, ecology 5600
- Ruta graveolens**  
*in vitro* culture  
 biochemistry 5692, 7373-7375  
 metabolites, production 8003  
 plant, biochemistry 7374-7375
- Ruta pinnata**, *in vitro* culture, metabolites, production 8003
- Rutabaga** (see Swedes)
- Rutaceae**  
 fruits, anatomy 758  
 taxonomy  
 chemotaxonomy 5712  
 keys 758
- Rye**  
 as green manures, carrots 7999  
 as shade plants, *Capsicum* 7946
- Sabah**, Orchidaceae, books 2478
- Sabal**, frost, resistance, assessment 1319
- Sabal palmetto**  
 shoots, physiology 1358  
 water relations, physiology 1358-1359
- Saccharomyces cerevisiae**, cocoa 8320
- Saccharomyces chevalieri**, cocoa 8320
- Saccharomyces microellipsoideus**, cocoa 8320
- Sacoila lanceolata**, taxonomy, nomenclature 3814
- Sagallasa valida**, oil palms 7520
- Sagittaria trifolia**, disease control, *Cylindrocarpon chiayiense* 9652
- Saintpaulia**  
 breeding, *in vitro* culture 5549  
 humidity, responses 8796  
*in vitro* culture  
 biochemistry 4686  
 organogenesis 8051  
 propagation, protoplasts 2983  
 somaclonal variation 1255  
 inflorescences, development, models 9690  
 leaves  
 colour, shade 8032  
 development, models 4685  
 pest control, *Frankliniella occidentalis* 3730, 3739  
 photosynthesis, models 4814  
 pot plants, production, cultural methods 8032  
 protected cultivation  
 pest control 3739  
 shading 8032  
 taxonomy, morphology 8813
- Saissetia coffeae**  
 coffee 5789  
 pot plants 3726
- Saissetia oleae**  
*Citrus* 2341  
 olives 4044, 7444
- Salacia chinensis**, wild plants, edible species 6707
- Salicylic acid**  
 determination, cucumbers 2786  
 metabolism, biochemistry, cucumbers 2786
- Salinity**  
 injuries  
 cucumbers 7890  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1925  
 roses 4823  
 woody plants 6488  
 responses  
 algae 8237  
 apples 1636, 3345, 7628, 8473, 9232  
*Asparagus* 8723  
 aubergines 3656  
*Capsicum* 1143, 2868  
 celery 7151  
 citruses 4007  
*Citrus* 719  
*Citrus volkameriana* 722  
 cucumbers 2004, 2775, 7043, 8693, 8697  
*Digitalis purpurea* 3099  
 figs 3400, 8523  
 globe artichokes 2728  
 grapes 1753-1755, 3508  
 lawns and turf 7245
- Salinity cont.**  
 responses cont.  
 lemons 3128  
 lettuces 1848, 2004  
 mandarins 722, 4007  
 melons 3202-3204, 9095  
*Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 4769-4770, 5582, 6468, 9755  
 mulberries 8526  
 mushrooms 2947  
 okras 5437  
 onions 2775  
 oranges 730, 3127, 4007  
*Origanum majorana* 4887  
 peaches 3410, 6842  
 peas 7082  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099, 2800, 8709  
 pistachios 1706  
 radishes 6228  
 roses 8925  
*Sapindus trifoliatus* 8995  
*Simmondsia chinensis* 698  
*Solanum muricatum* 4052  
 spinach 8649  
*Spondias purpurea* 3233  
 strawberries 193-194  
*Thevetia peruviana* 8202  
 tomatoes 2004, 2900-2902, 3674, 4590-4591, 7128, 9606  
*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2291  
*Vaccinium* 7749  
*Vaccinium ashei* 6899  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 2645, 6899  
 vegetables 6169  
*Vicia faba* 5420  
 walnuts 4342  
*Ziziphus mauritiana* 6698
- tolerance  
*Amaranthus tricolor* 6309  
*Artemisia princeps* 6309  
 aubergines 5453, 6309  
 avocados 2310  
 carrots 460  
 cauliflowers 1876  
 cucumbers 1896  
 kiwifruits 6084  
 lawns and turf 560, 1282, 9742  
 melons 3202, 5050  
 ornamental plants 5512  
*Perilla frutescens* 6309  
 plants 57  
 plums 953  
 tomatoes 1182, 2015, 2900-2901, 7128
- Salix alba**  
 leaves, physiology 2192  
 water relations, measurement 2192
- Salix arctica**, roots, biochemistry, temperature 8034
- Salix babylonica**, plant, habit 7271
- Salix chrysocoma**, plant, habit 7271
- Salix viminalis**, leaves, vascular system 9188
- Salpiglossis sinuata**  
 hybrids, polyploidy 2108  
 seeds  
 germination, seed treatment 5508  
 production, hybrids 2108
- Salsify**  
 forcing 4468  
 seedlings, development, morphology 4468
- Salsola iberica**, as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556
- Salvia**  
 plant, development, temperature 8794  
 pollen, morphology 3766
- Salvia dominica**, trichomes, reviews 7310
- Salvia farinacea**  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 527  
 planting stock, production, cultural methods 527
- Salvia officinalis**  
 harvesting, techniques, assessment 1374  
 herbicides, tolerance 3073  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 6562  
 leaves  
 biochemistry 5668  
 position 4889  
 plant  
 biochemistry  
 climate 7329
- Salvia officinalis cont.**  
 plant cont.  
 biochemistry cont.  
 fertilizers 1368  
 seasonal variation 7329
- Salvia sclarea**  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 5659  
 plant, composition 5659  
 seeds, composition 4912  
 trichomes, reviews 7310
- Salvia splendens**  
 growth retardation, growth regulators 4709  
 herbicides, responses 486  
 plant, development, temperature 8792, 8795
- Salvia superba**, winter hardiness, assessment 3737
- Salvia triloba**, pollination, biology 7205
- Salvia verbenaca**, pollination, biology 7205
- Sambucus**  
 chromosomes 1315  
 cultivars, nomenclature 4795
- Sambucus canadensis**, characteristics 5915
- Sambucus ebulus**, fruits, composition 961
- Sambucus nigra**  
 breeding, UK 4717  
 cultivars, composition 1718  
 disorders, cluster necrosis 9306  
 fruits, composition 961, 1718  
 leaves  
 abscission, biochemistry 3444  
 colour, genetics 4864
- Sand**  
 utilization  
 growing media  
*Asparagus* 4546, 8723  
*Citrus* 2323  
 container grown plants 842  
 cucumbers 6235  
*Dendrobium phalaenopsis* 3837  
*Grevillea robusta* 8939  
 lettuces 2004  
 mangosteens 5100  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1922  
 roses 5621  
*Salvia farinacea* 527  
 strawberries 9339  
 tomatoes 6319  
 woody plants 9771  
 overwintering, *Stevia rebaudiana* 2307  
 propagation  
*Ficus benjamina* 8882  
 hops 3926  
 olives 1439  
*Schefflera actinophylla* 8882  
 soil amendments  
*Asparagus* 9556  
*Cotoneaster apiculatus* 3880  
*Juniperus chinensis* 3880  
 soilless culture, horticultural crops 9169
- Sanguinaria canadensis**  
 flowers, development, morphology 7213  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 7214
- Sansevieria guineensis**, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 9667
- Sansevieria trifasciata**  
 leaves, variegation, assessment 572  
 pollen, ultrastructure 9184  
 products, fibres 8219
- Santalum album**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3924
- Sapindus trifoliatus**, salinity, responses 8995
- Sapium ellipticum**, nutritive value 8407
- Sapium sebiferum**  
 as shade plants, tea 7537  
 fruits, composition 6584  
 pollen, morphology 4913  
 seeds, composition 1394
- Sapodillas**  
 cultivars  
 assessment, Puerto Rico 817  
 composition 8387  
 fruits  
 composition 3168  
 development, growth regulators 10007  
 quality, cultivars 817  
 ripening, physiology 2451

**Sapodillas** *cont.*

- fruits *cont.*
  - shape, cultivars 8387
  - size, cultivars 8387
- production, Thailand 5009

**Sapogenins**, metabolism, salinity, *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2291**Saponaria officinalis**, *in vitro* culture, responses, alkaloids 695**Saponins**

- characterization
  - Ilex crenata* 4813
  - mangoes 9987
- composition
  - peas 6284
  - plants 8412
- metabolism, zinc, *Panax quinquefolius* 3102

**Sarcoglottis**, taxonomy, new taxa 4775**Sarcostemma**

- flowers
  - anatomy 4772
  - morphology 4772
- pollination
  - pollinators
    - Apidae 4772
    - Diptera 4772
    - Lepidoptera 4772

**Sarothamnus** (*see Cytisus*)**Sassafras albidum**, characteristics 5915**Satsumas**

- cold, injuries 2383
- cultivars
  - assessment, Japan 5728
  - characteristics, USA 1405
  - identification 7399
  - temperature 9006-9007
- disease control, *Mycosphaerella pinodes* 731
- fertilizers
  - boron 4005
  - manganese 4005
  - molybdenum 4005
  - zinc 4005
- frost
  - protection, irrigation 716
  - resistance, cultivars 9006-9007
- fruits
  - biochemistry 2357, 8278-8279
    - shade 8265
  - development
    - biochemistry 4022
    - growth regulators 739
  - drop, temperature 4020
  - flavour, storage 7427
  - histology 739
  - quality
    - assessment 742-743
    - cultural methods 8273
    - harvesting date 2354
  - ripening
    - biochemistry 4022
    - growth regulators 7422-7423
  - set
    - cultivars 7420
    - growth regulators 4019
  - size, growth regulators 7424, 8272
  - growth regulators
    - ethephon, responses 1413, 4002, 7408, 7423
  - ethylene
    - metabolism 4020
    - responses 2330
  - gibberellins, responses 4002, 7408
  - polyamines, metabolism 4020
  - tricyclopyr, responses 7424
- harvesting, harvesting date, assessment 2354, 8273
- heat, responses 4020
- in vitro* culture
  - culture media 4951
  - physiology 739
  - propagation, micropropagation 4951
- leaves, biochemistry, shade 8265
- nutrition
  - nitrogen 2332-2333, 5722
  - phosphorus 5722
- photosynthesis
  - cultivars 5728
  - water stress 4013
- planting, spacing 3998

**Satsumas** *cont.*

- processing, quality, assessment 743
- rootstock scion relationships, physiology 7401
- shade, responses 8265
- soilless culture, nutrition 5722
- stomata, frequency 5728
- storage
  - quality, assessment 4028
  - scrubbers
    - carbon dioxide 7427
    - ethylene 7427
  - treatment 7434
- water relations, water stress 4013
- water stress, responses 4013
- winter hardiness, growth regulators 1413

**Satureja calamintha** (*see Calamintha sylvatica*)**Satureja montana**, plant, biochemistry, environment 1368**Satureja thymbra**, pollination, biology 7205**Satyrium afroontanum**, taxonomy, new taxa 8887**Satyrium flavum**, taxonomy, new taxa 8887**Sauromatum guttatum**, mitochondria, biochemistry 7230**Sauropus androgynus**

- forcing 4632
- mycorrhizas 8011
- production possibilities, USA 4632

**Savory** (*see Satureja*)**Sawdust**

- utilization
  - growing media
    - Agroclype cylindracea* 4636
    - Hevea* 7529
    - Lentinula edodes* 1209, 3716
    - lettuces 9448
    - mangoes 4093
    - Pleurotus florida* 7160
    - Pleurotus ostreatus* 7160
    - Pleurotus tuber-regium* 8018
    - Volvariella volvacea* 2077
  - mulches
    - Aralia continentalis* 465
    - lemons 4000, 6595
    - pomegranates 9053
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 1729
  - overwintering, *Stevia rebaudiana* 2307
  - pest control, tomatoes 6328
  - soil amendments, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 8587

**Saxifraga cernua**, roots, biochemistry, temperature 8034**Saxifraga oppositifolia**, roots, biochemistry, temperature 8034**Saxifragaceae**

- seeds
  - anatomy 2967
  - morphology 8031
- taxonomy, genetics 2962

**Scabiosa argentea**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9875**Scabiosa caucasica**, cut flowers, production, cultural methods 5542-5543**Scabiosa columbaria**

- cultivars
  - characteristics
    - Australia 1253
    - UK 1253

**Scabiosa tenuis**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 9875**Scaevola**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 2109**Scandium**, composition, vegetables 7808**Schefflera**, taxonomy, new taxa 5587**Schefflera actinophylla**

- cuttings, rooting, growing media 8882
- growth retardation, growth regulators 7166
- pot plants, production, cultural methods 7166

**Schefflera arboricola**, transpiration, measurement 8791**Schidorrhynchus**, taxonomy, new taxa 9770**Schiedeella**

- taxonomy
  - morphology 6482
  - revisions 8894

**Schinus**, planting stock, lifting 5603**Schisandra chinensis**, surveys, China 8444**Schizochilus calcaratus**, taxonomy, new taxa 8887**Schizonepeta tenuifolia**, plant, composition 3925**Schizophyllum commune**, growing media, utilization 4633**Schizothyrium pomi**, apples 91**Schlumbergera truncata**, pot plants, longevity 5588**Schomburgkia**

- books 3247
- cultural methods
  - subtropics 8885
  - tropics 8885

**Schouwia thebaica**, as weeds, garlic 3541**Schumannianthus dichotomus**, plant, anatomy 8240**Sciaridae**

- mushrooms 469
- poisettias 1325, 3732

**Scilla campanulata** (*see Hyacinthoides hispanica*)**Scilla hyacinthoides**

- bulbs
  - anatomy 2135
  - vascular system 2135

**Scilla siberica**

- bulbs, production, cultural methods 8124
- planting, planting date 8124

**Scindapsus aureus** (*see Epipremnum pinatum*)**Scirpus mucronatus**, seedlings, development, anoxia 569**Scirtothrips dorsalis**, *Capsicum* 3653**Sclerocarya birrea**, fruits, composition 2384**Sclerocystis**

- mycorrhizas
  - coconuts 5781
  - Mentha* 8962

**Scleropyrum wallichianum**, seeds, composition 9877**Sclerotinia fuckeliana**, strawberries 6910**Sclerotinia minor**

- chicory 6210
- endives 6210
- lettuces 6210

**Sclerotinia sclerotiorum**

- cauliflowers 1866, 5382
- celery 1849, 9650
- chicory 6210
- endives 6210
- lettuces 1849, 6210

**Sclerotium cepivorum**, onions 9413**Scolypopa australis**, kiwifruits 5275**Scolytus mali**, fruit crops 2509**Scolytus rugulosus**, fruit crops 2509**Scoring**, responses, apples 9226**Scrobipalpula absoluta**, tomatoes 6333, 7135**Scrophulariaceae**, leaves, vascular system 2968**Seaweed products**, utilization, soil amendments, *Asparagus* 1134**Seaweeds**

- utilization
  - fertilizers
    - bedding plants 2964, 3280
    - cabbages 3582
    - cucumbers 5413
    - culinary herbs 2964, 3280
    - horticultural crops, reviews 3279
    - spinach 1821
    - Tagetes erecta* 3773
    - vegetables 2964, 3280

**Sechium edule**

- cotyledons, physiology 329
- fruits
  - biochemistry
    - storage 1915
    - temperature 1915
  - respiration, storage 1915

- seedlings, development, physiology 329
- storage
  - biochemistry 1915
  - temperature 1915

**Sedum**, frost, protection, materials 491**Sedum acre**, taxonomy, typification 3811**Sedum album**, taxonomy, typification 3811**Sedum annuum**, taxonomy, typification 3811



*Sedum atratum*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum caeruleum*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum cepaea*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum cyprium*, characteristics 6454  
*Sedum dasyphyllum*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum hispanicum*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum lampusae*, characteristics 6454  
*Sedum litoreum*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum microstachyum*, characteristics 6454  
*Sedum porphyreum*, characteristics 6454  
*Sedum reflexum*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum rosea* (see *Rhodiola rosea*)  
*Sedum rubens*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum sexangulare*, taxonomy, typification 3811  
*Sedum villosum*, taxonomy, typification 3811

**Seedlings**  
 biochemistry  
   growth regulators  
     *Amaranthus caudatus* 4687  
     peas 9546  
 light  
   aubergines 4564  
   cauliflowers 5392  
   *Luffa acutangula* 5409  
   peas 389, 1127, 9545  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2802, 3629, 9514  
   tomatoes 9621  
 mutagens, *Catharanthus roseus* 4897  
 salinity, cucumbers 8697  
 temperature  
   cucumbers 328, 8697  
   peas 389, 6276  
 ultraviolet radiation, cucumbers 6241  
 water stress, radishes 4488  
 wounds, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6262

development  
 allelopathy  
   *Capsicum* 6298, 7104  
   cress 8669  
   lettuces 6298, 8668-8669  
   Welsh onions 6298  
 anatomy, peas 6273  
 anoxia  
   *Nuphar lutea* 569  
   *Scirpus mucronatus* 569  
   *Trapa natans* 569  
 assessment  
   avocados 7387  
   *Citrus* 4964  
   *Citrus limonia* 4012  
   *Impatiens balsamina* 6171  
   mangosteens 5100  
   *Poncirus trifoliata* 4964  
   vegetables 6171  
   *Viola wittrockiana* 6171  
 biochemistry  
   cabbages 1874  
   coffee 9960  
   cucumbers 1887, 6244  
   *Cucurbita maxima* 1909  
   *Euphorbia lathyris* 1397-1398  
   grapefruits 1425  
   *Papaver somniferum* 4908  
   *Pimpinella anisum* 2254  
   pumpkins 4507  
 colchicine, tomatoes 428  
 cultivars  
   aubergines 3656  
   avocados 7387  
   coffee 8323  
 cultural methods, vegetables 6169  
 culture media  
   Orchidaceae 3026  
   *Serapias vomeracea* 1314  
 fertilizers  
   lettuces 1846  
   melons 6661  
   vegetables 7800  
 gamma radiation, peas 378  
 growing media  
   mangosteens 5100  
   melons 6661

**Seedlings cont.**  
 development cont.  
   growth regulators  
     cucumbers 1903, 6234  
     *Cucurbita pepo* 2783  
     peas 1967, 2839  
     *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6261  
     radishes 4489, 7030, 7875  
     *Syzygium aromaticum* 9823  
     tomatoes 6234  
     *Vigna mungo* 2851  
   humates, horticultural crops 56  
   irrigation, onions 1033  
 light  
   coffee 9960  
   lettuces 1846  
   peas 6273, 6277  
   measurement, tomatoes 7962  
   mechanically induced stress, tomatoes 1161  
 morphology  
   salsify 4468  
   *Tragopogon pratensis* 4468  
   *Ulmus glabra* 2231  
 mycorrhizas  
   *Cattleya* 594  
   coffee 7497  
   *Goodyera pubescens* 4784  
   *Spiranthes cernua* 4784  
 nucellar clones  
   mangoes 1491  
   satsumas 4028  
 nutrition  
   aubergines 5333  
   *Cattleya* 594  
   cucumbers 5333  
   melons 5333  
   tomatoes 5333  
   watermelons 786, 7512  
 photoperiod, *Rudbeckia hirta* 1252  
 physiology  
   cucumbers 6243  
   *Cucurbita pepo* 1885  
   peas 393  
   *Phaseolus vulgaris* 345  
   *Sechium edule* 329  
 plant extracts, vegetables 7797  
 salinity  
   aubergines 3656, 5453  
   cucumbers 1896, 7043  
   melons 3204  
   *Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2291  
 seed quality  
   *Capsicum* 5441  
   cucumbers 314  
 seed treatment  
   *Annona squamosa* 9069  
   *Goodyera pubescens* 4784  
   *Holostemma ada-kodien* 3958  
   lettuces 9446  
   pawpaws 7524  
   peaches 931  
   *Spiranthes cernua* 4784  
   tomatoes 9446  
   *Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374  
   *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374  
 soil amendments  
   lettuces 2888  
   tomatoes 2888  
 soil types, cocoa 8316  
 soil water, tomatoes 4595  
 sowing date, *Myristica fragrans* 2239  
 storage, *Myristica fragrans* 2239  
 temperature  
   cucumbers 1081, 1891  
   *Rhododendron maximum* 1329  
   ultraviolet radiation, cucumbers 6241  
   water relations, lettuce 1846  
 emergence  
   assessment, peas 2821  
   models, cabbages 2756  
   moisture content  
     okras 2862  
     *Vigna unguiculata* 2862  
 salinity  
   citranges 4007  
   mandarins 4007  
   oranges 4007  
 seed treatment  
   *Impatiens walleriana* 4655  
   lettuces 6204

**Seedlings cont.**  
 emergence cont.  
   seed treatment cont.  
     peaches 930  
     peas 9528  
     *Petunia* 4655  
     *Primula vulgaris* 4655  
     *Verbena* 4655  
     *Viola* 4648  
   soil amendments, lettuce 6204  
   temperature  
     *Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763  
     peaches 937  
 greening, biochemistry, cucumbers 9485  
 planting  
   age  
     cauliflowers 7859  
     *Cucurbita pepo* 317  
     okras 7951  
     *Physalis ixocarpa* 9639  
     tomatoes 5474  
   mechanical methods  
     bedding plants 6373  
     horticultural crops 5166  
     tomatoes 6373  
     vegetables 3527, 6172  
   planting date  
     onions 243, 245  
     *Perilla frutescens* 2253  
 production  
   containers  
     *Bixa orellana* 9828  
     cabbages 297, 1062  
     melons 8336  
     tomatoes 5460, 7960, 8743  
     *Uapaca kirkiana* 2460  
     vegetables 3525, 6955  
   cultural methods  
     bedding plants 2964  
     *Bixa orellana* 7307, 9828  
     *Capsicum* 1140  
     *Citrus* 2322  
     cocoa 8315, 8317  
     coffee 2408, 6648  
     cucumbers 5399, 7036  
     culinary herbs 2964  
     *Hevea* 7529, 8375  
     *Juglans nigra* 6059  
     leeks 7817-7818  
     lettuces 1846  
     mangosteens 9127  
     oil palms 8361  
     tomatoes 1160, 1187, 7961  
     *Valerianella locusta* 9653  
     vegetables 2964  
   culture media, *Phalaenopsis* 1312  
 equipment  
   cabbages 1855  
   *Capsicum* 1855  
 growing media  
   rough lemons 2323  
   sour oranges 2323  
   tomatoes 2001  
 protected cultivation  
   *Capsicum* 1140  
   leeks 7817  
 sex, determination, *Myristica fragrans* 668  
 thinning, mechanical methods, vegetables 9396  
 treatment  
   cold  
     peaches 937-938  
     tomatoes 4576  
   growth regulators  
     okras 413  
     onions 3552  
     tomatoes 7959, 7969

**Seeds**  
 aroma, biochemistry, coffee, reviews 9093  
 artificial seeds  
   *Armoracia rusticana* 8205  
   *Asparagus africanus* 9750  
   broccoli 4476  
   carrots 9640  
   celery 2939  
   *Dendrobium pendulum* 3030  
   horticultural crops 5141  
   pawpaws 4108  
   *Pelargonium hortorum* 8809

**Seeds cont.**

- artificial seeds cont.
  - tea 5826
- biochemistry
  - cultivars, cocoa 4078
  - fertilizers, tomatoes 3672
  - growth regulators
    - lettuces 8666
    - strawberries 7767-7768
    - watermelons 5049
- irrigation, *Simmondsia chinensis* 4915
- light
  - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
  - lettuces 4466, 8666
- processing, cocoa 4078, 9080
- ringing, grapes 9377
- ripening, *Hippophae rhamnoides* 4383
- storage, cocoa 4079
- development
  - anatomy
    - Balanites aegyptiaca* 6567
    - radishes 1883
    - Vicia faba* 2818
  - assessment
    - Banksia hookeriana* 7295
    - Capsicum* 5441
    - cashews 6638
    - Ligustrum vulgare* 8190
    - mangoes 3209
    - Phacelia linearis* 8069
  - biochemistry
    - apricots 113
    - carrots 3704
    - cashews 4071
    - cocoa 6642, 7472
    - coconuts 772
    - dates 2365
    - Hippophae rhamnoides* 6132
    - Litchi* 4983
    - Panax pseudoginseng* 1388
    - peas 367, 2849
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9519
    - spinach 1044
    - tea 1523
    - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2241
  - cultivars
    - grapes 9384
    - peaches 6045
  - drying, tea 1523
  - embryology
    - avocados 4936
    - cherries 172
    - Gymnadenia conopsea* 8155
    - Litchi* 9043
    - Orchis provincialis* 600
    - Orchis purpurea* 600
    - plums 172
    - Rhododendron* 6503
  - environment, horticultural crops 1572
  - gamma radiation, *Canna* 1268
  - growth regulators
    - apples 3358
    - grapes 9384
    - horticultural crops 1572
    - kiwifruits 3447
    - limes 1426
    - melons 330, 333
    - peas 1973
  - histology, *Asphodelus tenuifolius* 8117
  - parthenocarpy, *Opuntia ficus-indica* 8300
  - physiology
    - apples 904
    - avocados 4936
    - Litchi* 6617
    - mangoes 9991
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9520
    - Vicia faba* 362-363, 9520
  - pollination
    - apples 4228
    - kale 7871
    - pears 3431
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 5250
  - polyembryony, *Citrus* 4948
  - position, tomatoes 8764
  - pruning, pears 3431
  - soil amendments, pomegranates 5001
  - taxonomy, *Capsicum* 2869

**Seeds cont.**

- development cont.
  - temperature
    - peas 2847
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2808
  - thinning, pears 3431
  - ultrastructure, *Ranunculus sceleratus* 2263
  - water stress, peas 9541
- dormancy
  - anatomy, *Thryptomene calycina* 1362
  - biochemistry, apples 1609
  - growth regulators
    - Capsicum* 7798
    - carrots 7798
    - celery 7798
    - Impatiens walleriana* 7798
    - lettuces 7798
    - onions 7798
    - tomatoes 7798
  - physiology, *Thryptomene calycina* 1363
  - seasonal variation, *Penstemon palmeri* 8823
  - temperature
    - apples 8451
    - Penstemon palmeri* 8823
- flavour
  - assessment, coffee 9092
  - storage, cocoa 4079
- germination
  - age, *Thryptomene calycina* 1363
  - allelopathy
    - Capsicum* 7104
    - lettuces 6298
    - vegetables 2685-2686
  - anoxia, *Trapa natans* 569
  - assessment, *Syringa persica* x *Syringa vulgaris* 8911
  - biochemistry
    - apples 1609
    - Asparagus* 2854
    - carrots 4423
    - Catharanthus roseus* 9855
    - Cinchona ledgeriana* 9855
    - coffee 9960
    - Cucurbita maxima* 1083
    - Freesia* 8077
    - Kalanchoe blossfeldiana* 1302
    - lemons 1406
    - Papaver* 4423
    - peaches 5234
    - peas 4530
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2795
    - Pimpinella anisum* 2254
    - radishes 4423
    - swedes 4423
    - Telfairia occidentalis* 1082
    - Vicia faba* 4423, 7076
    - watermelons 6664
  - cultivars
    - aubergines 3656
    - cucumbers 1081
    - grapes 6160
  - cultural methods, *Plantago ovata* 9874
  - culture media
    - Bauhinia forficata* 5677
    - Bixa orellana* 5658
    - Cypripedium* 4780
    - Dendrobium fimbriatum* 597
    - Serapias vomeracea* 1314
  - cytology
    - apples 79
    - peas 9529
  - diseases, fennel 3078
  - drying, *Bixa orellana* 8959
  - environment, horticultural crops 1572
  - factory effluents
    - onions 7029
    - radishes 7029
  - fertilizers
    - bedding plants 2964
    - culinary herbs 2964
    - Tagetes erecta* 3773
    - vegetables 2964
  - fungi, *Platanthera hyperborea* 601
  - growing media
    - Asparagus* 8723
    - Canna indica* 2129
    - cress 2763

**Seeds cont.**

- germination cont.
  - growing media cont.
    - Elettaria cardamomum* 6734
    - lettuces 2004
    - mangoes 4093
  - growth regulators
    - horticultural crops 1572
    - lettuces 8664
  - harvesting date
    - Cypripedium* 4780
    - Orchidaceae 3026
  - herbicides
    - cabbages 7013
    - Isatis tinctoria* 6549
    - Tropaeolum majus* 2994
  - humidity, onions 240
  - in vitro culture
    - Cymbidium* 7268
    - Cymbidium goeringii* 9763
    - Epipactis palustris* 599
    - mangosteens 5098
    - Orchidaceae 3026, 5592
    - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4545
  - in vitro culture, *Vaccinium corymbosum* 2644
  - inhibitors
    - cress 1074
    - lettuces 6207
    - radishes 2766
    - tomatoes 2766
  - light
    - Ammi majus* 1226
    - annuals 1227
    - Bupleurum griffithii* 1226
    - Canna indica* 2129
    - Cathartia villosa* 7207
    - Cirsium japonicum* 1226
    - cucumbers 3602
    - Cucumis prophetarum* 1886
    - dye plants 5657
    - lettuces 5370, 7848, 8665
    - Luffa aegyptiaca* 5398
    - Meconopsis paniculata* 7207
    - Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207
    - Nuphar lutea* 7246
    - Penstemon palmeri* 8823
    - Phlox drummondii* 2992
    - strawberries 188
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 2644
    - Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897
  - maturity
    - Capsicum* 4554
    - celery 8007
    - coffee 778
    - Cucurbita pepo* 1885
  - models
    - lettuces 292
    - turnips 292
  - moisture content
    - Lilium formosanum* 5554
    - peas 368
    - tea 10014
  - morphology
    - Helleborus thibetanus* 2987
    - tomatoes 1159
  - mycorrhizas
    - Bletilla striata* 3092
    - Orchis laxiflora* 1311
  - nutrition, *Parthenium argentatum* 1400
  - photoperiod
    - Cucumis prophetarum* 1886
    - Rhododendron carolinianum* 624
  - physiology
    - apples 8451
    - Impatiens walleriana* 9702
    - lettuces 5369
    - Litchi* 6617
    - roses 7286
    - Vicia faba* 7915
  - protected cultivation, *Citrus* 2322
  - quality, roses 1336
  - salinity
    - Asparagus* 8722-8723
    - aubergines 3656
    - Capsicum* 2868
    - cucumbers 1896
    - lawns and turf 560
    - lettuces 2004



## Seeds cont.

## germination cont.

## salinity cont.

melons 3204

*Simmondsia chinensis* 3978

tomatoes 2015, 8722

*Trigonella foenum-graecum* 2291*Vicia faba* 7916

seasonal variation, culinary herbs 1369

## seed treatment

*Abrus precatorius* 3089*Albizia chinensis* 7294*Albizia odoratissima* 7294*Ammi majus* 1226*Amomum subulatum* 3074*Annona squamosa* 9069

annuals 1227

apples 8451

*Aquilegia chrysantha* 2985*Aralia continentalis* 465*Asparagus* 8722

aubergines 1996

broccoli 7009

Brussels sprouts 1061

*Bupleurum griffithii* 1226

cabbages 7009

*Canna indica* 2129*Capparis spinosa* 661*Capsicum* 5441, 7958

carrots 2042

*Cathcartia villosa* 7207

cauliflowers 1061, 7008-7009

celeriac 5490

*Chamomilla recutita* 3949*Cirsium japonicum* 1226

coffee 5038, 5783

cucumbers 2769, 7035

*Cymbidium* 7268*Echinacea angustifolia* 9698*Epipactis palustris* 599

Ericaceae 7276

*Euonymus* 8938*Ferocactus peninsulae* 2164*Freesia* 8077*Holostemma ada-kodien* 3958*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

leeks 6968

lettuces 3567, 5368-5369

*Lilium pumilum* 8084

loquats 8286

*Malva neglecta* 4549*Meconopsis paniculata* 7207*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207

melons 2303

oil palms 4099

ornamental plants 4643, 5508

*Parthenium argentatum* 702

pawpaws 1496, 7524

peaches 930, 937, 5234

peas 368, 4530, 7083

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5415, 9503*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*

4545

*Pterostylis vittata* 8159

radishes 7030

*Rhapidophyllum hystrix* 3889*Rosa canina* 4828*Rosa multiflora* 6506*Simmondsia chinensis* 3978

strawberries 188

*Tephrosia candida* 7294

tomatoes 428, 1159, 2000, 3660-

3661, 4571-4572, 5458-

5459, 7958, 8722

*Triteleia laxa* 5563*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374*Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374

vegetables 2303, 7797

watermelons 2769

wild plants 3736

*Zinnia elegans* 8829*Ziziphus mauritiana* 10016size, *Parthenium argentatum* 702

soil amendments, tomatoes 9602

soil types

*Leucadendron* 9805*Protea* 9805*Simmondsia chinensis* 1395

## Seeds cont.

## germination cont.

## sowing date

*Cyclamen persicum* 7215*Myristica fragrans* 2239

## storage

*Aechmea miniata* 4745*Albizia chinensis* 7294*Albizia odoratissima* 7294*Asparagus* 8722

blackberries 3451

*Capsicum* 4554, 7958*Cathcartia villosa* 7207*Chamomilla recutita* 3949

cucumbers 7880

*Goodyera pubescens* 4784*Guzmania monostachia* 4745*Hevea* 7528*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

longans 5743

mangosteens 8405

*Meconopsis paniculata* 7207*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207*Myristica fragrans* 2239*Nuphar lutea* 7246

onions 240, 2704

passion fruits 6624

pawpaws 5066

raspberries 3451

*Rubus occidentalis* 3451*Spiranthes cernua* 4784

tea 10014

*Tephrosia candida* 7294*Thryptomene calycina* 1363

tomatoes 7958, 8722

vegetables 3524

*Vriesea carinata* 4745

watermelons 788

## temperature

*Allium* 3006

annuals 1227

*Aquilegia chrysantha* 2985*Aralia continentalis* 465*Asparagus* 8722

aubergines 1996

*Bauhinia forficata* 5677*Bixa orellana* 5658*Capparis spinosa* 661*Capsicum* 7958, 9567*Cathcartia villosa* 7207

cocoa 7470

cucumbers 1081, 1891, 7880,

7891

dye plants 5657

*Elettaria cardamomum* 9815*Freesia* 8077

horticultural crops 1563

lettuces 3567, 5368-5370

*Lilium formosanum* 5554*Lilium pumilum* 8084*Luffa aegyptiaca* 5398*Meconopsis paniculata* 7207*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207

onions 240

peas 1944

*Penstemon palmeri* 8823*Phaseolus vulgaris* 4517*Rhapidophyllum hystrix* 3889*Rhododendron carolinianum* 624*Rudbeckia fulgida* 3772

tomatoes 4571-4572, 7958, 8722

*Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897

watermelons 5045

## tests

blackberries 3451

*Callistephus chinensis* 4691

coffee 5791

*Helichrysum bracteatum* 4691

lawns and turf 9391

lettuces 7849

*Lythrum virgatum* 3767*Macadamia* 6734*Malus baccata* 6734*Malus hupehensis* 6734*Nuphar lutea* 7246*Panax pseudoginseng* 2286

pawpaws 1496

peaches 6734

persimmons 6734

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6734

raspberries 3451

## Seeds cont.

## germination cont.

## tests cont.

*Rubus occidentalis* 3451*Stevia rebaudiana* 5703

strawberries 188

*Urginea maritima* 7379

vegetables 4422, 9391

walnuts 6734

*Zinnia elegans* 4712

vigour, tomatoes 5458

water relations

coffee 778

*Leucadendron* 9805*Protea* 9805

## grading

## techniques

broccoli 7009

cabbages 7009

cauliflowers 7009

## imbibition

biochemistry, peas 3634

morphology, tomatoes 1159

responses, peaches 5234

temperature, peas 1945

## injuries

## handling

peas 9527

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9527*Vicia faba* 9527

processing, coffee 782

storage, jackfruits 4059

maturity, assessment, celery 8007

mechanical properties, assessment, coffee

3197

## moisture content

coffee 778

*Litchi* 6617*Macadamia* 1437

okras 2862

peas 1119, 2847

*Rhapidophyllum hystrix* 3889

tea 1523

*Vicia faba* 6264*Vigna unguiculata* 2862

physical properties, assessment, carrots

2042

processing, vegetables, books 2463

## production

Argentina, *Alstroemeria aurea* 3009

assessment

*Allium altaicum* 6438*Asphodelus albus* 4690

pawpaws 8371

Azerbaijan, woody plants 3038

## breeding

*Betula pendula* 4841*Betula pubescens* 4841

## cultivars

*Carum carvi* 6545*Coriandrum sativum* 9834

tomatoes 3695, 7145

## cultural methods

*Adonis aestivalis* 493*Anethum graveolens* 659

aubergines 7952

beetroots 2717-2718

Brussels sprouts 7873

cabbages 1071, 8680

*Callistephus chinensis* 4691*Capsicum* 2870

carrots 2717-2718, 2923

*Cassia tora* 1382*Catharanthus roseus* 688

cauliflowers 7014, 9460

chicory 9444

coconuts 7479

*Coriandrum sativum* 663-664,

1366, 9811-9812, 9834

*Cosmos sulphureus* 514*Cuminum cyminum* 667

grapes 6944

*Helichrysum bracteatum* 4691*Iberis umbellata* 493

kohlrabi 7872

lettuces, books 4138

*Nigella damascena* 493

okras 1139, 8728, 9564

onions 254-255, 2703, 2707,

8641, 8644, 9411, 9418-

9419

## Seeds cont.

## production cont.

## cultural methods cont.

*Papaver somniferum* 8233  
*Parthenium argentatum* 2301  
 peas 8718  
*Petroselinum crispum* 2940  
*Plantago ovata* 9874  
 radishes 311, 5393  
 spinach 7844  
 tomatoes 1190, 3695, 8764  
*Zinnia elegans* 8829  
*Zinnia violacea* 9723

drying, *Bixa orellana* 8959

extraction, *Solanum nigrum* 5484

fertilizers, *Nigella sativa* 6546

gamma radiation, *Plantago ovata* 3966

growth regulators

carrots 2923

*Lagenaria siceraria* 3607

harvesting

*Leucadendron confierum* 7273

*Leucadendron meridianum* 7273

*Ocimum basilicum* 3918

okras 1139

*Protea obtusifolia* 7273

*Protea susannae* 7273

tea 10014

harvesting date, onions 256

herbicides, *Isatis tinctoria* 6549

hybrids, *Salpiglossis sinuata* 2108

Indonesia, shallots 266

nutrition, *Parthenium argentatum* 1400

Poland, ornamental plants 6366

pollination

*Capsicum* 9578

*Cistus ladanifer* 5626

cocoa 5773

*Magnolia soulangiana* 8914

*Momordica charantia* 9497

onions 6192

*Podophyllum peltatum* 3967

*Primula obconica* 4684

sowing date, *Perilla frutescens* 1373

vegetables, books 2463

Yemen, onions 2702

purity

tests

lawns and turf 9391

vegetables 9391

quality

assessment

celery 8007

cucumbers 314

roses 1336

tomatoes 7116

cultivars

*Capsicum* 3076

hazelnuts 3399

cultural methods, *Capsicum* 2870

desiccants, onions 9419

growth regulators, grapes 6944

harvesting date

onions 8644

peas 8718

pecans 168

horticultural crops, reviews 5143

maturity

*Cucurbita pepo* 1885

*Ocimum basilicum* 3918

position, *Ocimum basilicum* 3918

sowing date

kohlrabi 7872

peas 8718

temperature, photoperiod,

*Catharanthus roseus* 688

seed treatment, plant extracts, vegetables

7797

set

assessment, cucumbers 1097

cultivars, apples 4241

cultural methods, kiwifruits 6103

pollination

apples 902

*Banksia spinulosa* 8178

onions 2703

oranges 7421

oranges × grapefruits 7421

pears 902

## Seeds cont.

## set cont.

## pollination cont.

roses 3053

temperature, *Capsicum* 9574

wounds, *Petunia* 7190

shape

assessment

coffee 5791

*Zinnia elegans* 4712

size

assessment, *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 7079

cultivars

avocados 7387

peas 4529

drought, horticultural crops 5143

germination, *Syzygium cumini* 8408

irrigation, *Simmondsia chinensis* 4915

light, horticultural crops 5143

nutrition, horticultural crops 5143

seed treatment, tomatoes 1159

temperature, horticultural crops 5143

sowing

depth

*Adonis aestivalis* 493

Brazil nuts 7557

*Iberis umbellata* 493

*Nigella damascena* 493

*Parthenium argentatum* 2298

*Syzygium cumini* 8408

economics, cabbages 291

equipment

cabbages 291

horticultural crops 9166

tomatoes 5459

vegetables 2681

orientation

tomatoes 2891

watermelons 5045

position, Brazil nuts 7557

sowing date

*Anethum graveolens* 659

*Angelica archangelica* 4884

beetroots 9424

*Brassica chinensis* 4470

*Callistephus chinensis* 4691

*Cassia tora* 1382

cauliflowers 7010

Chinese cabbages 2761, 5380

coffee 6650

*Coriandrum sativum* 663, 4871,

8207, 9834-9835

culinary herbs 1369

*Cyclamen persicum* 7215

garlic 7811

*Helichrysum bracteatum* 4691

*Hibiscus sabdariffa* 8999, 9881

kohlrabi 7872

*Lablab purpureus* 7937

lawns and turf 3796

leeks 7818

lettuces 2742

onions 245, 6185, 7822, 7824

peas 369

*Perilla frutescens* 1373, 2253

*Petroselinum crispum* 2940

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1920, 3623

radishes 2764, 7032, 7876

spinach 7836, 9427-9428

tomatoes 3695

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 10016

sowing rates, leeks 7818

techniques

broccoli 9454

cabbages 290

carrots 3696

*Cuminum cyminum* 667

*Fagopyrum tataricum* 7103

lawns and turf 7244

*Parthenium argentatum* 2298

storage

assessment, *Cucurbita pepo* 1885

biochemistry

carrots 2921

*Cleome spinosa* 2921

*Cyperus alternifolius* 2921

cryopreservation, tea 819

diseases, watermelons 788

duration

*Allium* 241

## Seeds cont.

## storage cont.

## duration cont.

*Capsicum* 5441

*Hevea* 7528

jackfruits 4059

pawpaws 5066

*Phoenix loureirii* 5585

humidity

jackfruits 4059

*Lilium formosanum* 5554

onions 240, 2704

plants 5876

physiology

carrots 7847

Dipterocarpaceae 8432

lettuces 7847

seed treatment

*Albizia chinensis* 7294

*Albizia odoratissima* 7294

*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

*Tephrosia candida* 7294

systems

*Aechmea miniata* 4745

cauliflowers 289

*Guzmania monostachia* 4745

*Myristica fragrans* 2239

onions 240, 2704

pawpaws 5066

*Phoenix loureirii* 5585

tomatoes 289

*Vriesea carinata* 4745

temperature

*Albizia chinensis* 7294

*Albizia odoratissima* 7294

*Asparagus* 8722

*Goodyera pubescens* 4784

*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

jackfruits 4059

*Lilium formosanum* 5554

onions 240

passion fruits 6624

pawpaws 5066

peas 1119

*Spiranthes cernua* 4784

*Tephrosia candida* 7294

tomatoes 8722

vegetables 3524

vegetables, books 2463

treatment

aeration

Brussels sprouts 1061

cauliflowers 1061

*Impatiens walleriana* 4655

*Petunia* 4655

*Primula vulgaris* 4655

tomatoes 3661

*Verbena* 4655

bacteria

cabbages 7021

*Papaver somniferum* 5688

*Pterostylis vittata* 8159

radishes 3594

bactericides, tomatoes 1165

calcium, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9503

carbon dioxide

apples 8451

*Cucurbita pepo* 2770

peas 2770

colchicine, tomatoes 428

cold

*Capsicum* 7958

*Chamomilla recutita* 3949

cucumbers 7880

*Cypripedium candidum* 4780

*Echinacea angustifolia* 9698

*Fritillaria cirrhosa* 2280

*Goodyera pubescens* 4784

loquats 8286

pawpaws 7524

peaches 937

*Rosa multiflora* 6506

*Spiranthes cernua* 4784

tomatoes 7958

disinfectants, tomatoes 7129

drying

celeriac 5490

tomatoes 5458

EDTA, coffee 5783

ethylene oxide, *Chamomilla recutita*

3949



## Seeds cont.

## treatment cont.

freezing, *Ferocactus peninsulæ* 2164

## fungi

*Epipactis palustris* 599*Phaseolus vulgaris* 340

## fungicides

beetroots 5438

carrots 2922

*Coriandrum sativum* 2236

cucumbers 6237

*Lagenaria siceraria* 5405

melons 9971

oil palms 9102

okras 5438

onions 9414

peas 368, 1122, 2826, 9528

spinach 4452

## gamma radiation

*Holostemma ada-kodien* 3958*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374

## growth regulators

*Ammi majus* 1226

annuals 1227

apples 8451

*Aquilegia chrysantha* 2985*Aralia continentalis* 465

aubergines 1996

bananas 762

*Bupleurum griffithii* 1226*Capparis spinosa* 661*Cathcartia villosa* 7207*Cirsium japonicum* 1226

coffee 5783

*Echinacea angustifolia* 9698*Freesia* 8077*Impatiens walleriana* 4655, 9702

lettuces 3567, 5369, 6204

*Lilium pumilum* 8084*Meconopsis paniculata* 7207*Meconopsis simplicifolia* 7207

okras 413, 7941

ornamental plants 5508

*Parthenium argentatum* 702

pawpaws 1496, 7524

peaches 5234

peas 7920, 9528

*Petunia* 4655*Primula vulgaris* 4655*Pterostylis vittata* 8159

radishes 3594, 7030, 7875

*Simmondsia chinensis* 3978

strawberries 188

*Syzygium aromaticum* 9823

tomatoes 7957

*Triteleia laxa* 5563*Vaccinium myrtillus* 6897*Verbena* 4655*Vicia faba* 358, 361, 1936, 2812*Zinnia elegans* 8829

## heat

aubergines 1996

*Chamomilla recutita* 3949*Malva neglecta* 4549

peas 7083

## herbicides, radishes 5394

## horticultural crops, reviews 5142

## hot water treatment

*Albizia chinensis* 7294*Albizia odoratissima* 7294

bananas 762

*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294*Malva neglecta* 4549

onions 9414

ornamental plants 4643

peas 7083

*Tephrosia candida* 7294

## humic acids

lettuces 9446

tomatoes 9446

## husking, mangoes 4093

## insecticides

Brussels sprouts 301

cauliflowers 301, 7022

*Chamomilla recutita* 3949*Vicia faba* 1938

## insulin

cucumbers 2769

watermelons 2769

## lasers, tomatoes 2000

## Seeds cont.

## treatment cont.

## light

*Echinacea angustifolia* 9698*Ferocactus peninsulæ* 2164*Impatiens walleriana* 9702

lettuces 5370

## matricconditioning

*Ammi majus* 1226*Bupleurum griffithii* 1226

carrots 2042

*Cirsium japonicum* 1226

horticultural crops 5142

pawpaws 1496

## microwave radiation, ornamental

plants 4643

## mutagens

*Catharanthus roseus* 4897

cucumbers 316

## nematicides

*Lagenaria siceraria* 9483*Momordica charantia* 9483-9484*Paracitrus fistulosus* 9484

peas 6272

## neutron radiation

*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 4374*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 4374

## nicotinic acid

beetroots 6954

cabbages 6954

radishes 6954

tomatoes 6954

## organic acids, pawpaws 7524

## osmotic pretreatment

*Ammi majus* 1226*Asparagus* 5432, 8722*Bupleurum griffithii* 1226*Capsicum* 5441, 7958

carrots 2042

cauliflowers 7008

celeriac 5490

*Cirsium japonicum* 1226

cucumbers 7035

horticultural crops 5142

*Impatiens walleriana* 4655

leeks 6968

lettuces 3567, 5368, 6204

ornamental plants 4648

*Petunia* 4655*Primula vulgaris* 4655

tomatoes 1159, 3660-3661, 5459,

7958, 8722

*Verbena* 4655

## pelleting

carrots 9390

cauliflowers 9390

lettuces 9390

onions 9390

peas 368

## plant residues

melons 2303

vegetables 2303

potassium chloride, coffee 5783

potassium hydroxide, *Cymbidium*

7268

potassium nitrate, tomatoes 4571

purines, *Datura metel* 1385pyrimidines, *Datura metel* 1385

## salinity

*Ferocactus peninsulæ* 2164*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9503

## scarification

*Abrus precatorius* 3089*Albizia chinensis* 7294*Albizia odoratissima* 7294*Amomum subulatum* 3074

bananas 762

*Capparis spinosa* 661*Echinacea angustifolia* 9698*Epipactis palustris* 599*Ferocactus peninsulæ* 2164*Freesia* 8077*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

lawns and turf 7233

ornamental plants 4643

*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*

4545

*Rhapidophyllum hystrix* 3889*Rosa canina* 4828*Tephrosia candida* 7294*Ziziphus mauritiana* 10016

## Seeds cont.

## treatment cont.

smoke, Ericaceae 7276

## soaking

*Abrus precatorius* 3089

pistachios 8554

tomatoes 5458

sodium dihydrogen phosphate,

pawpaws 7524

sodium hypochlorite

broccoli 7009

cabbages 7009

cauliflowers 7009

*Parthenium argentatum* 702

sodium phosphate, coffee 5783

solvents, cucumbers 3602

## stratification

*Epipactis palustris* 599*Impatiens walleriana* 9702

loquats 8286

*Nuphar lutea* 7246*Panax pseudoginseng* 1388

peaches 930-931, 937, 5234

strawberries 188

*Triteleia laxa* 5563

wild plants 3736

temperature, peaches 930

## testa removal

bananas 762

*Canna indica* 2129*Cucurbita pepo* 1885

peas 4530

tomatoes 4572

ultrasonics, *Cymbidium* 7268vitamins, *Datura metel* 1385

## water

*Albizia chinensis* 7294*Albizia odoratissima* 7294*Annona squamosa* 9069

Brussels sprouts 1061

*Capsicum* 9567

cauliflowers 1061, 7008

*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

lawns and turf 3796

*Parthenium argentatum* 702*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5415*Tephrosia candida* 7294

## viability

age, *Shorea robusta* 699

biochemistry, horticultural crops 843

cultivars, grapes 9384

drying, *Landolphia kirkii* 2296extraction, *Solanum nigrum* 5484

growth regulators, grapes 9384

maturity, *Cucurbita pepo* 1885morphology, *Shorea robusta* 699

processing, cocoa 3189

reviews, horticultural crops 843

## storage

*Albizia chinensis* 7294*Albizia odoratissima* 7294*Allium* 241

cauliflowers 289

*Indigofera teysmannii* 7294

jackfruits 4059

lettuces 5367

oil palms 4099

*Tephrosia candida* 7294

tomatoes 289

temperature, cocoa 3189

## tests

*Allium* 241*Brassica alboglabra* 1854*Brassica chinensis* 1854*Brassica juncea* 1854*Brassica parachinensis* 1854*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 7079

Hevea 5821

peas 366

water relations, *Landolphia kirkii*

2296

## vigour

assessment, *Primula vulgaris* 1242

## tests

lawns and turf 5569

peas 366, 9527

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9527*Rudbeckia fulgida* 5540

vegetables 4422

*Vicia faba* 9527*Selenicereus*, shoots, anatomy 573

**Selenium**

- composition, onions 1813
- emission, *Brassica* 4480
- metabolism, nutrition, broccoli 1066
- nutrition
  - carrots 9182
  - lawns and turf 9182
  - peas 9532
  - tomatoes 9182
- toxicity, horticultural crops 9182
- translocation, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 343
- uptake
  - horticultural crops 9182
  - mushrooms 9656
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 343
  - spinach beets 6990
  - vegetables 9397

- Senecarpus australiensis*, characteristics 6540
- Sempervivum tectorum*, in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 8236
- Senecio*, as weeds, ornamental plants 492
- Senecio cruentus*
  - plant, development, temperature 8795
  - pot plants, quality, growth regulators 4710
- Senecio hybridus*
  - in vitro culture
    - organogenesis 9717
    - somatic embryogenesis 8070
- Senecio stapeliiformis*, pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- Senecio vulgaris*
  - as weeds
    - cabbages 6173
    - container grown plants 2082
    - fruit crops 46
    - grapes 46
    - lettuces 6173
    - Mentha piperita* 6556
    - ornamental plants 5510
    - pears 2610
    - tomatoes 6173, 7117
    - woody plants 604
  - in vitro culture, biochemistry 5685

- Senecio vulgaris*
  - as weeds
    - cabbages 6173
    - container grown plants 2082
    - fruit crops 46
    - grapes 46
    - lettuces 6173
    - Mentha piperita* 6556
    - ornamental plants 5510
    - pears 2610
    - tomatoes 6173, 7117
    - woody plants 604
  - in vitro culture, biochemistry 5685

- Senecio hybridus*
  - in vitro culture
    - organogenesis 9717
    - somatic embryogenesis 8070
- Senecio stapeliiformis*, pollen, mechanical properties, assessment 4652
- Senecio vulgaris*
  - as weeds
    - cabbages 6173
    - container grown plants 2082
    - fruit crops 46
    - grapes 46
    - lettuces 6173
    - Mentha piperita* 6556
    - ornamental plants 5510
    - pears 2610
    - tomatoes 6173, 7117
    - woody plants 604
  - in vitro culture, biochemistry 5685

- Senecio vulgaris*
  - as weeds
    - cabbages 6173
    - container grown plants 2082
    - fruit crops 46
    - grapes 46
    - lettuces 6173
    - Mentha piperita* 6556
    - ornamental plants 5510
    - pears 2610
    - tomatoes 6173, 7117
    - woody plants 604
  - in vitro culture, biochemistry 5685

- Senegal**
  - onions
    - climate 2698
    - production 2698

- Senescence**
  - biochemistry
    - cabbages 5391
    - carnations 4667
    - Gladiolus* 2997
    - peas 2845-2846, 8716
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1105
    - pumpkins 6247
    - radishes 4490
    - spinach beets 7845
    - tomatoes 5480, 8751
  - growth regulators
    - Alstroemeria* 555, 8111
    - Amaranthus caudatus* 1028
    - cucumbers 1028
    - Duranta* 1346
    - onions 1028
    - radishes 1028
    - tulips 6436
  - photoperiod, *Triteleia laxa* 5563
  - physiology
    - Alstroemeria pelegina* 3790
    - Anthriscus cerefolium* 3075
    - apples 1651
    - Asparagus* 7101
    - carnations 496, 2089, 3640, 7179
    - Cymbidium* 3827
    - Dendrobium* 6397
    - Duranta* 1346
    - Hippeastrum* 1271
    - mushrooms 7157
    - ornamental plants 2086
    - peas 396, 3640
    - Petunia* 6397
    - Phalaenopsis* 2181
    - raspberries 1727
    - tomatoes 4600
    - Vicia faba* 3640
    - watermelons 2417
    - pollution, *Catharanthus roseus* 3876
    - preservatives, *Alstroemeria* 8111
- Septoria*, *Populus canadensis* 2225

- Septoria apiicola*, celery 4622
- Septoria chrysanthemella*, chrysanthemums 2092
- Septoria obesa*, chrysanthemums 2976
- Sequoia sempervirens*
  - cuttings, sources, cultural methods 3043
  - planting stock, production, cultural methods 608
- Serapias politisii*, chromosomes 8899
- Serapias vomeracea*
  - seedlings, development, culture media 1314
  - seeds, germination, culture media 1314
- Serratia marcescens*, control, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 6323
- Sesbania aculeata*, as cover crops, *Hevea* 8380
- Sesbania grandiflora*, as shade plants, *Areca catechu* 9938
- Setaria**
  - as weeds
    - grapes 5319
    - pome fruits 6039
- Setaria media*, as weeds, cabbages 9459
- Setaria pumila*
  - as weeds
    - Capsicum* 6299
    - ornamental plants 5510
- Setaria viridis*, as weeds, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7066
- Setcreasea pallida*
  - photosynthesis, physiology 9801
  - respiration, photorespiration 9801
- Severinia buxifolia*, as rootstocks, pummelos 2321
- Sewage effluent**
  - utilization
    - irrigation
      - Coriandrum sativum* 662
      - grapefruits 5718
      - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 662
- Sewage sludge**
  - utilization
    - disease control, apples 5959
    - fertilizers
      - cabbages 6217
      - tomatoes 5470
    - growing media
      - cress 2763
      - horticultural crops 3281
      - peaches 9273
    - soil amendments
      - Alstroemeria* 5562
      - Antirrhinum* 49
      - Asparagus* 1134
      - cabbages 6215
      - Cucurbita maxima* 9601
      - lawns and turf 49
      - lettuces 6215
      - onions 49
      - spinach 49
      - spinach beets 6990
      - tomatoes 9601

**Shade (see also Light)**

- responses
  - Alstroemeria* 8114
  - apples 3336, 8479
  - Arbutus unedo* 6490
  - Areca catechu* 9938
  - aubergines 420
  - Brassica campestris* 7012
  - Capsicum* 418, 6297, 7946
  - carambolas 10020
  - cocoa 1457, 4076
  - coffee 5043
  - cucumbers 1893
  - Curcuma longa* 2274
  - Dieffenbachia maculata* 8032
  - Gerbera* 9683
  - Hydrangea macrophylla* 7279
  - Impatiens walleriana* 8059
  - kiwifruits 6077, 6094, 8575
  - lawns and turf 8871-8873
  - Lycoris radiata* 2283
  - mangosteens 6702
  - Matthiola incana* 8067
  - Nandina domestica* 3808
  - oil palms 2432
  - olives 6490
  - Opuntia ficus-indica* 2379

**Shade cont.**

- responses cont.
  - pawpaws 5814
  - persimmons 4998
  - Pistacia lentiscus* 6490
  - Pyrus pyrifolia* 4309, 6038
  - roses 8032
  - Saintpaulia* 8032
  - satsumas 8265
  - strawberries 6914, 7758, 7769
  - tea 2453, 7537, 10008
  - tomatoes 4579, 5462
  - Zingiber officinale* 3904
- Shading**
  - materials, *Zingiber officinale* 5656
  - shade plants
    - cocoa 2405
    - coffee 2405
- Shallots**
  - books 5116
  - bulbs
    - sprouting
      - growth regulators 4443
      - storage 2713
  - disease control, *Glomerella cingulata* 6977
  - in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 7825
  - planting stock, types, assessment 266
  - reports, Belgium 4162
  - seeds, production, Indonesia 266
- Shelterbelts (see also Windbreaks)**
  - avocados 4922
  - horticultural crops 5148
  - kiwifruits 6078, 6103, 6879
  - nut crops 5920
  - rambutans 9128
  - strawberries 8594
  - Vaccinium corymbosum* 9327
- Shoots**
  - aroma, storage, broccoli 2757-2758
  - biochemistry
    - cultural methods
      - mandarins 5731
      - oranges 5731
    - fertilizers, tea 7544
    - flowering
      - natsudaids 5734
      - oranges 4967
    - growth regulators
      - strawberries 7768
      - tomatoes 7138
    - salinity
      - lawns and turf 9742
      - tomatoes 7128
    - seasonal variation, mangoes 8352
    - storage, *Asparagus* 5434
  - colour
    - cultivars, *Asparagus* 2858
    - storage
      - Asparagus* 409, 2858
      - broccoli 2758
  - development
    - anatomy
      - Aucuba japonica* 2216
      - roses 8924
    - apical dominance, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9513
    - assessment
      - Asparagus* 408
      - avocados 7387
      - cherries 6819
      - leeks 9410
      - Magnolia grandiflora* 621
      - Magnolia liliiflora* 621
      - Magnolia tripetala* 621
    - biochemistry
      - Capsicum* 7107
      - Cornus sericea* 9797
      - tomatoes 9623
      - tulips 8105
    - carbon dioxide, roses 7289
    - cultivars
      - avocados 7387
      - satsumas 5728
    - cultural methods
      - Curcuma longa* 8954
      - tomatoes 8743
    - cytology, *Pharbitis nil* 503
    - earthing up, apples 5184



**Shoots** *cont.*development *cont.*

## fertilizers

bedding plants 2964

culinary herbs 2964

*Psophocarpus tetragonolobus*

4542

tea 1519

vegetables 2964

fruiting, *Phyllanthus emblica* 10025

grafting, coffee 2401

## growth regulators

apples 4218

figs 4265

grapes 202

*Phalaenopsis* 9769*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1927

tulips 6434, 8104, 8106

*Verbena* 5547*Vinca minor* 5648

woody plants 3851

herbicides, *Panax pseudoginseng*

1389

humidity, apples 6779

## irrigation

chrysanthemums 2975

figs 4265

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7687

tea 1519

## light

apples 7630

*Freesia* 6422

peas 1114

*Vicia faba* 1114

models, chrysanthemums 8044

## morphology

avocados 8250

*Persea* 8250*Pharbitis nil* 503

roses 8924

## mycorrhizas

*Gerbera* 4651*Nephrolepis exaltata* 4651

## nutrition

citrumelos 7413

okras 1173

tomatoes 1173, 4588

## photoperiod

*Begonia hiemalis* 8830

chrysanthemums 7187

phyllotaxy, plants 8437

## physiology

*Asparagus* 9557*Cornus sericea* 5631

protected cultivation, persimmons

3161

## pruning

apples 6758, 7624

atemoyas 9936

durians 8404

mangoes 8347

rootstock scion relationships, apples

7612

salinity, tomatoes 7128

scoring, apples 9226

seasons, roses 7289

shade, *Pyrus pyrifolia* 4309

soil temperature, apples 6779

soil types, apples 7612

soilless culture, tomatoes 434, 7123,

7977

## spacing

chrysanthemums 2975

guavas 2424

## temperature

*Alstroemeria* 8113

apricots 2584, 9257

*Begonia hiemalis* 8830

chrysanthemums 7187

*Gypsophila paniculata* 4699*Lilium longiflorum* 4723, 8842*Stephanotis floribunda* 1361

tea 1519

tulips 8106

water stress, kiwifruits 2633

flavour, storage, *Asparagus* 6292

harvesting, frequency, cassava 9651

height, fertilizers, *Tagetes erecta* 3773

## injuries

temperature, olives 8290

ultraviolet radiation, pears 3430

**Shoots** *cont.*

## quality

cultivars, *Asparagus* 2858storage, *Asparagus* 409, 2858

## shape

assessment, tea 5090

forcing, chicory 4462

## size

assessment, kiwifruits 6889

harvesting, *Asparagus* 1135

storage, cryopreservation, temperate fruits

65

vascular system, *Rhododendron* 6503*Shorea gysbertsiana*, nuts, composition 4914*Shorea mecistopteryx*, nuts, composition

4914

*Shorea robusta*

bark, composition 3977

## seeds

moisture content 699

morphology 699

*Shorea singkawang*, nuts, composition 4914*Shorea stenoptera*, nuts, composition 4914*Sicana*, taxonomy, reviews 1079

Sickle leaf, olives 3150

*Sicyos angulatus*, roots, biochemistry, tem-

perature 3615

*Sideritis*

plant, composition 3971

taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3971

*Sideritis mugronensis*, taxonomy, chemotax-

onomy 3971

*Sideritis reverchonii*, taxonomy, chemotaxo-

nomy 3971

*Sideritis tragoriganum*, taxonomy,

chemotaxonomy 3971

*Silene*, flowers, sex, assessment 4182*Silene coeli-rosa*, flowers, development, bio-

chemistry 9718

*Silene compacta*, photosynthesis, pollution

8825

*Silene pratensis*, chromosomes 1254**Silicon**, responses, cucumbers 7060**Silver**composition, *Armillaria mellea* 3715

## responses

apples 6801

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6801**Silver nitrate**

## responses

apricots 921

*Lonicera nitida* 649

oranges 2348

*Pelargonium hortorum* 508

plums 921

**Silver thiosulfate**

## responses

carnations 3743, 8038

*Chamelaucium uncinatum* 8184*Delphinium* 3743*Gladiolus* 3784, 9728*Impatiens walleriana* 8059*Pelargonium hortorum* 508*Penstemon hartwegii* × *Penstemon**cobaea* 3743

raspberries 1727, 3459

roses 637, 4836, 7287, 8173, 9791

*Schlumbergera truncata* 5588*Verticordia* 8203**Silybum marianum**

## cultural methods

Egypt 6582

Germany 696

## fertilizers

nitrogen 3109

potassium 3109

harvesting, techniques, mechanical har-

vesting 658

seeds, sowing, spacing 3109

*Simmondsia californica* (see *Simmondsia**chinensis*)*Simmondsia chinensis*

climate, Algeria 1395

economics, Australia 9878

frost, resistance, irrigation 4915

irrigation, responses 4915

production possibilities, Europe 1836

roots, development, salinity 698

salinity, responses 698

*Simmondsia chinensis* *cont.*

## seeds

## germination

salinity 3978

seed treatment 3978

soil types 1395

*Sinapis arvensis*, as weeds, pome fruits 6039*Sinningia*

## as trap crops

*Cyclamen* 3731*Primula* 3731

transpiration, measurement 8791

*Siphoninus phillyreae**Fraxinus uhdei* 648*Fraxinus velutina* 648*Sisal* (see *Agave sisalana*)*Sisymbrium irio*, as weeds, lettuces 6997*Sitona lineatus*, *Vicia faba* 1938*Skimmia*, plant, toxicology 1199*Skimmia japonica*, bark, composition 4865**Slovakia**

## grapes

cultivars 3490-3491

books 5852

hops, climate 1378

**Slovenia***Brassica chinensis*

cultivars 4470

production possibilities 4470

Chinese cabbages, cultivars 4470

tomatoes, cultivars 8738

wild plants, edible species 4186

**Small fruits**

bibliographies, UK 6876

conferences 7574

fruits, composition 4197

pest control, USSR 3284

pollution, fallout 2501

production, Russia 4193

protected cultivation, systems; plastic

film 3445

*Smyrniolus olustrum*, leaves, physiology

9187

**Snow**, protection, temperate fruits 3303**Sodium**

## composition

*Armillaria mellea* 3715

bananas 9949

*Clivia miniata* 8851*Crithmum maritimum* 6353

grapes 1754

okras 5437

strawberries 7776

vegetables 7808

## determination

apples 4220

avocados 5724

*Citrus* 5724

peaches 4220

## fertilizers

blackberries 2642

coconuts 5036

## metabolism

calcium, *Vaccinium* 7749

cultural methods, chrysanthemums

9680

## fertilizers

dates 4036

garlic 4428

## growing media

*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220*Hemerocallis* 2220

onions 4437

*in vitro* culture*Camellia japonica* 3041, 8905

tomatoes 4602

## irrigation

*Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220*Hemerocallis* 2220

light, tomatoes 3671

nitrogen, spinach 5363

nutrition, tomatoes 3671

phosphorus, spinach 5363

potassium

apples 8473

spinach 5363

rootstock scion relationships, apples

8473

## salinity

*Chamomilla recutita* 8960

lawns and turf 7245

**Sodium cont.**

metabolism cont.

salinity cont.

mulberries 8526

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099, 2800*Sapindus trifoliatius* 8995

tomatoes 7128

*Vaccinium* 7749*Vicia faba* 5420

windbreaks, carrots 2924

nutrition

apples 1635, 3345, 7628, 9231

*Citrus* 3125

grapefruits 5718

oranges 721

tomatoes 2899

responses

*Amaranthus tricolor* 3758

apples 2574, 9232

carrots 460

cucumbers 9487

lemons 3132

oranges 730

pears 3132

translocation, plants 57

uptake

*Amaranthus tricolor* 6309*Artemisia princeps* 6309

aubergines 6309

grapes 3508

peaches 3410

peas 375

*Perilla frutescens* 6309

tomatoes 2900

**Sodium thiosulfate**, responses, roses 7293**Soil amendments**

bacteria, apples 5947

bark, *Viburnum plicatum* 9809

bitumen emulsions, pomegranates 5001

calcite, avocados 8248

cement dust, spinach beets 6990

clay, lettuces 6204

coir, tomatoes 3670

dolomite, lemons 7412

farmyard manure

*Asparagus* 9556

avocados 4923

beetroots 7865

cabbages 7865

celeriac 7865

cucumbers 4498

lemons 7412

*Petroselinum crispum* 6547

plums 4325

tomatoes 3670, 7976

gypsum

avocados 8248

tomatoes 4586

hydrophilic polymers

horticultural crops 1570

lettuces 2888

tomatoes 2888

industrial wastes

apples 90

coffee 8328

tomatoes 90

leaf mould, onions 4431

lime

coffee 8328

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7069

vegetables 229

organic matter, *Vaccinium* 9329

peat

apples 5947

grapes 5315

lettuces 6204

*Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 8587

plant residues, mandarins 2496

poultry manure

broccoli 295

strawberries 3473

refuse compost

apricots 8507

cucumbers 4498

*Cucurbita maxima* 9601

lawns and turf 3797

tomatoes 9601

sand, *Asparagus* 9556sawdust, *Vaccinium vitis-idaea* 8587

sewage sludge

*Alstroemeria* 5562**Soil amendments cont.**

sewage sludge cont.

*Antirrhinum* 49

cabbages 6215

*Cucurbita maxima* 9601

lawns and turf 49

lettuces 6215

onions 49

spinach 49

spinach beets 6990

tomatoes 9601

straw, avocados 4923

sulfur, avocados 8248

vermiculite, lettuces 6204

zeolites, coffee 8328

**Soil compaction**, responses, lawns and turf

561

**Soil conditioners**

responses

lettuces 2888

onions 4437

tomatoes 2888

**Soil fumigation**

metam

apples 5185

*Gypsophila paniculata* 2986

methyl bromide

apples 5185

*Gypsophila paniculata* 2986

tomatoes 438

**Soil management**

responses

almonds 69

apples 1629

peaches 138, 3411, 5236, 6847

tomatoes 4586

systems

apples 1631, 6754-6755, 8470

black currants 4364

grapes 1005-1006, 8615

lettuces 3568

peaches 4276-4277, 4287, 6020, 7677

plums 4325

tea 5828

tomatoes 3668

**Soil pH**

fertilizers

apples 2538, 8467, 9228

cocoa 4074

pears 9228

irrigation, oranges 721

responses

*Amaranthus tricolor* 5491

apples 8467

cauliflowers 1067

hops 3931

*Leptospermum scoparium* 4854*Phaseolus vulgaris* 340

strawberries 985, 2653

vegetables 229

**Soil pollution** (see Pollution)**Soil salinity** (see also Salinity)**Soil science**, books 3246**Soil sickness**

apples 1625-1626

*Asparagus* 3644

grapes 1751

**Soil solarization**

coffee 5788

garlic 2734

guavas 8342

*Gypsophila paniculata* 2986

lettuces 2734, 2738

peaches 8539

spinach 5362

strawberries 9343

tomatoes 438, 8754

watermelons 5796

**Soil sterilization**

responses

*Asparagus* 3644*Capsicum* 6300

melons 6300

**Soil structure**

assessment, lawns and turf 6453

responses, vegetables 6169

**Soil temperature**

measurement, tea 4119

mulching

*Asparagus* 3645-3646

aubergines 1151

**Soil temperature cont.**

mulching cont.

cucumbers 1897

melons 1897

responses

*Alstroemeria* 2124

apples 7637

cherries 7637

cucumbers 1890

lawns and turf 8874

radishes 7032, 7876

vegetables 6169

soil management, almonds 69

**Soil water** (see also Waterlogging)

cultural methods, lawns and turf 561

drainage, *Citrus meyeri* 4003

irrigation

okras 412

tomatoes 2003

measurement

apples 3341

grapes 3500

responses

almonds 1605

*Amaranthus tricolor* 5491

apples 85

lawns and turf 8874

olives 2373

onions 7828

peaches 4273, 6847

tea 1522

tomatoes 4595, 9600

**Soilless culture**

cultivars

*Capsicum* 9569

cucumbers 3597

lettuces 7851

cultural methods

*Capsicum* 9569

cucumbers, books 5120

tomatoes 1170

*Valerianella locusta* 9653

disorders

apples 5955

*Capsicum* 7947

growing media

*Asparagus* 1978

cabbages 1062

carnations 4664

cucumbers 1898, 2004, 8692

*Dendrobium* 3832-3833*Gladiolus* 3783

horticultural crops 226, 9169

lettuces 2004

strawberries 9339

*Tagetes erecta* 528

tomatoes 1170, 2004, 2006, 8692

irrigation

cucumbers 1898

tomatoes 7124

nutrient solutions

aeration

cucumbers 8693

plums 954

tomatoes 7970

composition

*Capsicum* 7947

chicory 6993

citrumelos 7413

horticultural crops 5147

lettuces 7000, 8670

*Oenanthе javanica* 6354

onions 250

roses 4833

tomatoes 434, 1170, 2007, 4596,

6319, 7122, 9461

*Vaccinium ashei* 7747

depth, tomatoes 4583

pH

carnations 8799

citrumelos 7413

ornamental plants 8790

quinces 956

*Vaccinium ashei* 7747*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 7748

salinity

cucumbers 2004, 7978, 8693

grapes 3508

lettuces 1848, 2004, 8670

ornamental plants 8790

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 8709



- Soilless culture** *cont.*  
 nutrient solutions *cont.*  
 salinity *cont.*  
 strawberries 193-194, 7763  
 tomatoes 451, 1175, 2004, 4585, 4590, 7124, 7970, 7978  
 temperature  
*Antirrhinum* 8035  
 lettuces 7000  
 melons 1483  
 tomatoes 4585  
 nutrition  
 cucumbers 320, 8692  
*Epipremnum pinnatum* 2163  
 kohlrabi 298  
 lettuces 286, 4467, 5375, 7971, 8670  
*Macadamia* 748  
 melons 1483  
 ornamental plants 8790  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1923  
*Philodendron scandens* 2163  
 satsumas 5722  
 sour oranges 9900  
 strawberries 1739  
*Tagetes erecta* 528  
 tomatoes 435, 2005, 5471, 6319, 7971, 7977, 8692  
*Urtica dioica* 3973  
*Vicia faba* 1923  
 responses, *Scabiosa caucasica* 5542  
 systems  
 aeroponics, tomatoes 7123  
 assessment  
 strawberries 7761  
 tomatoes 5467  
 vegetables 5338  
 closed systems, horticultural crops 3276  
 hydroponics  
 celery 7151  
 chicory 2730  
 chrysanthemums 4671, 8043  
 culinary herbs 5652  
 grapes 3508  
 lettuces 1820, 3569  
 ornamental plants 9664  
 spinach 1820  
 tomatoes 7122, 7977, 9164, 9599  
 vegetables 2683, 9664  
 nutrient film techniques  
 carnations 6377  
 cucumbers 2773  
 lettuces 1843, 2736, 7000, 7851  
 tomatoes 2005, 3669, 5468, 7125
- Solanaceae**  
 pollen, morphology 7173  
 reports, New Zealand 3264  
***Solanum*** (*see also* *Aubergines*)  
 as weeds, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6255  
***Solanum aviculare***  
 electrical properties, *in vitro* culture 2270  
*in vitro* culture, growth, assessment 2270  
***Solanum khasianum***, weed control 6583  
***Solanum muricatum***  
 cultivars, assessment, Netherlands 5007  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 1448, 4052  
 fruits  
 development  
 climate 5754  
 parthenocarpy 5754  
*in vitro* culture, organogenesis 5705  
 irrigation, water, salinity 1448  
 planting stock, types, assessment 5007  
 pollination, pollinators, Apidae 5007  
 production possibilities, South America 4187  
 pruning, systems, assessment 5007  
 reports  
 Netherlands 8426  
 New Zealand 3264  
 salinity, responses 4052  
 taxonomy, cytotoxicity 4615  
***Solanum nigrum***  
 as weeds  
 medicinal plants 3090  
 tomatoes 5464, 6314, 7966  
 seeds, production, extraction 5484  
***Solanum ptycanthum***, as weeds, tomatoes 5464, 6315, 7966
- Solanum sarrachoides***  
 as weeds  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 7066  
 tomatoes 6314  
***Solanum torvum***, cuttings, treatment 8996  
***Solanum vestissimum***  
 fruits  
 aroma, biochemistry 5755  
 composition 5755  
**Solar radiation**  
 injuries  
*Areca catechu* 9938  
 aubergines 420  
*Capsicum* 1142, 7946  
 utilization  
 drying  
 cabbages 4484  
 carrots 4484  
 coffee 8334  
 grapes 6166  
 persimmons 6626  
*Piper nigrum* 4877, 8210  
 energy sources, greenhouses 1577, 5891  
***Solidago petiolaris***, seeds, germination, seed treatment 3736  
***Solidago virgaurea***, leaves, physiology 3290  
***Solidaster luteus***, cut flowers, production, cultural methods 4711  
***Sonchus arvensis***, as weeds, vegetables 7806  
***Sophora***, pest control, *Pseudauleacaspis pentagona* 855  
***Sophora grandiflora***, cultivars, characteristics, New Zealand 8200  
***Sophora japonica***, leaves, areas, assessment 6489  
***Sophora microphylla***, cultivars, characteristics, New Zealand 8200  
***Sophora prostrata***, cultivars, characteristics, New Zealand 8200  
***Sophora tetraptera***, cultivars, characteristics, New Zealand 8200  
***Sophronitis***, books 3247  
**Sorbitol**  
 composition, *Sorbus aucuparia* 4356  
 metabolism, cultural methods, peaches 6829  
 responses  
 apricots 3374  
*Asparagus* 1133  
 carrots 460  
***Sorbus aria***, plant, development, assessment 5610  
***Sorbus aucuparia***  
 flowers, development, models 8913  
 fruits, composition 4356  
 mycorrhizas 9772  
***Sorbus melanocarpa*** (*see* *Aronia melanocarpa*)  
***Sorghum halepense***  
 as weeds  
 fruit crops 46  
 grapes 46  
 vegetables 7803
- Sorting**  
 equipment  
 apples 869  
 cherries 869  
 dates 8282  
 nectarines 869  
 onions 8645  
 pears 869  
 systems  
 fruit crops 5169  
 stone fruits 1603  
 vegetables 5169  
 techniques  
 apples 8504  
 avocados 707  
 bananas 9077  
 cherries 8520  
 cucumbers 3621  
 dates 746  
 pistachios 7700
- Sour oranges**  
 as rootstocks  
*Citrus* 717, 4949  
*Citrus latifolia* 5715  
 grapefruits 711, 717, 3124, 7414  
 oranges 708, 710-711, 717, 723, 726, 2319, 3127
- Sour oranges** *cont.*  
 as rootstocks *cont.*  
 ortaniques 1408  
 tangelos 727  
 tangors 711  
 frost, resistance, rootstock scion relationships 717  
 fruits  
 biochemistry 6603  
 composition 734, 6605  
 herbicides, adjuvants 5732  
*in vitro* culture  
 callus, growth 734, 1412  
 somatic embryogenesis 1412  
 leaves  
 biochemistry 6603  
 composition 6605  
 mycorrhizas 2323  
 nutrition  
 iron 1409  
 zinc 9900  
 photosynthesis, measurement 2344  
 plant  
 development  
 carbon dioxide 9896  
 temperature 9896  
 seedlings, production, growing media 2323  
 seeds, composition 2350
- South Africa**  
 apples  
 cultural methods 3312  
 production 3312  
 rootstocks 8456  
 avocados  
 cultivars 5706  
 rootstocks 5706  
 bananas  
 books 5855  
 cultivars 2388  
 Brassica, pest control 3586  
 cashews, climate 1453  
 fruit crops, production possibilities 8429  
 grapes  
 climate 9363  
 rootstocks 5313  
 surveys 5309  
 Litchi, production 9035  
 Lithops, ecology 589  
 mangoes, disorders 8358  
 nut crops, production possibilities 8429  
 onions, cultivars 7821  
*Opuntia ficus-indica*, utilization 757  
 pecans, cultivars 8551  
 subtropical fruits, production 9064  
 tropical fruits, production 9064  
*Volvariella volvacea*, production possibilities 3724  
 wild plants  
 utilization  
 models 2079  
 ornamental plants 9133
- South America**  
*Capsicum*, production possibilities 4187  
 cherimoyas, production possibilities 4187  
 pears, production 6035  
*Solanum muricatum*, production possibilities 4187  
 tamarillos, production possibilities 4187  
 temperate fruits, production 4190
- South East Asia**, vegetables, books 5121  
***Sowerbaea***, characteristics 9662  
**Soyabeans**, as green manures, tea 4119
- Spacing**  
*Aconitum carmichaelii* 5561  
*Adonis aestivalis* 493  
*Althaea officinalis* 8984  
*Amaranthus* 4625  
*Angelica archangelica* 4884  
 apples 1622, 3326, 3338, 4215, 5181, 5183, 5944, 5953, 6761, 6765, 7620, 8462, 9216-9217, 9240  
*Asparagus* 8723  
 aubergines 9580  
 avocados 3984  
 bananas 2387, 3175-3176, 5010  
 black currants 6109, 8578  
 broccoli 7016  
 Brussels sprouts 294, 7015  
 cabbages 290-291, 1861  
*Capsicum* 2870, 4552-4553, 5443, 7105

**Spacing cont.**

- Carica pentagona* 6628
- carnations 4644
- carrots 456, 3696
- cashews 1455
- Cassia angustifolia* 4896
- Cassia tora* 3944
- cherries 6817, 7661
- chrysanthemums 2975, 8804
- Citrus 3998
- cocoa 1457
- coffee 3175, 5039, 9961
- cucumbers 1893, 6236, 9476
- Curcuma longa* 1376
- Cyperus esculentus* 1201
- feijoas 4037
- fruit crops 3253, 5953
- garlic 7812, 8635
- Gladiolus* 538, 7216-7218, 9727
- Gomphrena globosa* 9700
- grapes 1003, 1758, 3175, 4394, 8618, 9362
- guavas 2424, 5010, 9974
- Hevea* 5073
- Iberis umbellata* 493
- Jerusalem artichokes 4459
- Juglans nigra* 6059
- kale 1065
- Litchi 4038, 5010
- Luffa aegyptiaca* 7882
- Macadamia* 4038
- mandarins 9894
- mangoes 4095, 8346
- Melissa officinalis* 8213
- melons 1482, 2416, 9095, 9969-9970
- Nigella damascena* 493
- Nigella sativa* 2240
- Ocimum basilicum* 3919
- oil palms 4101
- okras 5435, 7941
- onions 242, 1031, 2705, 5347, 7823, 9411
- oranges 714, 3175, 5716, 8264
- Papaver somniferum* 3965
- pawpaws 5010
- peaches 138, 4284, 8531
- peas 4529
- Perilla frutescens* 2253
- persimmons 9930
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1921, 7065
- Physalis ixocarpa* 9638
- pineapples 5010, 5068, 9110
- radishes 311, 5393
- raspberries 970
- red currants 8578, 9321
- roses 4644
- Silybum marianum* 696, 3109
- spinach 4452, 5359, 7836, 9429
- strawberries 1730, 3465, 8591, 9333
- Tagetes erecta* 9719
- tea 821, 2454, 7532-7533
- Thymus vulgaris* 1375
- tomatoes 1161, 4573-4574, 6318, 8746, 9591, 9599
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 5292
- watermelons 2418, 4086
- Zingiber officinale* 1376, 9827

**Spain**

- Asparagus*, cultivars 2852-2853
- Capsicum*
  - cultivars 3651
  - production 3651
- cauliflowers, cultivars 7010
- edible fungi, books 5858
- Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
- grapes
  - climate 9363
  - cultivars, books 5852
- horticultural crops, production 5877
- nectarines
  - nutrition, surveys 6021
  - pest control 139
- Nerium oleander*, ecology 8194
- peaches
  - nutrition, surveys 6021
  - pest control 139
- pecans, cultivars 4316
- temperate fruits, pest control 5177
- Tuber melanosporum*, cultural methods 1212

**Spargax**

- in vitro* culture
  - organogenesis 3793
  - temperature 3793
- Spathiphyllum*, *in vitro* culture, growth, assessment 5589
- Spathodea campanulata*, anthers, development, histology 654
- Spathoglottis*
  - cultural methods
    - subtropics 8885
    - tropics 8885
- Spathoglottis plicata*
  - flowers, biology 3819
  - in vitro* culture, culture media 5592
- Spathoglottis plicata* × *Phaius tankervilleae*, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 3819
- Spergula arvensis*
  - as weeds
    - cabbages 9458-9459
    - onions 8638
    - radishes 9458
- Sphaerotheca*, strawberries 7761
- Sphaerotheca fuliginea*
  - cucumbers 52, 2777, 9480
  - melons 9967, 9971
  - squashes 7046
- Sphaerotheca macularis*, strawberries 195
- Sphaerotheca mors-uvae*, black currants 2637
- Sphaerotheca pannosa*
  - peaches 140
  - roses 3051, 8171
- Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 6511-6513, 8923
- Spice plants**
  - bibliographies 3072
  - books, Africa 1534
  - climate, Indonesia 5335
  - cropping systems
    - agroforestry 5335
    - intercropping 5777
  - reports
    - Canada 26
    - India 9154
- Spilocaea oleagina*, olives 3152, 3158
- Spilocaea pyracanthae*, *Pyracantha* 5646
- Spilonota ocellana*, apples 898
- Spinach**
  - allelopathy 2685
  - anaerobiosis 6195
  - chloroplasts
    - biochemistry 275, 1824, 2835, 3557, 3571, 4453, 6194-6195, 6199, 6201, 6981, 7838, 7840, 8634, 8651, 8672, 9433-9434, 9436-9437, 9440
    - composition 1075, 1823, 9438
  - cold, tolerance 3558
  - cropping systems, intercropping 8858
  - cultivars
    - assessment, Italy 9425, 9427-9428
    - disease resistance 9426
    - processing 9425, 9427-9428
  - disease control, *Peronospora farinosa* 4452
  - fertilizers 1821, 3530
    - iron 1822
    - nitrogen 228, 2690, 3283, 3563, 5340, 5363, 7836, 8386, 9430
    - phosphorus 5363, 8386, 9430
    - potassium 5363, 8386, 9430
  - flowers
    - development
      - growth regulators 8658
      - sex 3562
    - initiation, biochemistry 1045, 1834
    - sex, growth regulators 7844
  - frost, injuries 7598
  - growth regulators
    - benzyladenine, responses 8658
    - gibberellins, responses 8658
  - herbicides
    - injuries 1819, 3529, 6984, 7590
    - physiology 6985
    - residues 6254
  - in vitro* culture
    - biochemistry 60, 6986
    - callus, growth 4449
    - cell suspensions 6986

**Spinach cont.**

- in vitro* culture cont.
  - propagation, micropropagation 5360
- intercropping, *Polianthes tuberosa* 8858
- leaves
  - biochemistry 274, 276-277, 1042, 1825, 1828, 1831, 1963, 2721, 2723, 3559-3560, 4456-4457, 5365, 6200, 6980, 6987, 7595, 8649, 8656-8657, 9431, 9435, 9439, 9551
  - anatomy 273
  - copper 1040
  - diurnal variation 1041
  - light 1043, 1826, 2722, 6983
  - pollution 506, 4451
  - temperature 305, 4455
  - composition 1827, 1829, 1832-1833, 2719, 3537-3538, 5342, 6989, 7842-7843, 8780
  - cytology 8650
  - injuries
    - fertilizers 3283
    - light 1820
  - physiology 9187
- medicinal properties 1835
- mitochondria, biochemistry 8655
- nutrition
  - cadmium 229
  - calcium 6988
  - nitrogen 5364
- nutritive value 3537
- photosynthesis
  - biochemistry 1041-1042, 1872, 1953, 2085, 2720, 4454, 7837, 7839, 8652, 8654, 8672
- CAM pathway 1041
- carbon dioxide 6196
- herbicides 6985
- light 6196
- measurement 6197-6198
- nutrition 6979
- oxygen 6196
- photoinhibition 1043, 6979, 8653, 9432
- physiology 273
- pollution 506
- temperature 7598
- plant
  - biochemistry 1830, 4536
  - growth regulators 7841
  - pollution 4450
  - composition 1029, 7809, 7898
  - development
    - biochemistry 1044
    - carbon dioxide 8648
    - growth regulators 7841
- planting, spacing 4452
- pollution
  - acid rain 2682
  - heavy metals 4450
  - hydrogen sulfide 9505
  - ozone 5361
  - sulfur dioxide 506, 4451
- reports, Belgium 4162
- roots, composition 3561
- salinity, responses 8649
- seedlings, biochemistry 9399
- seeds
  - development, biochemistry 1044
  - germination, allelopathy 2685
  - production, cultural methods 7844
  - sowing
    - sowing date 7836
    - spacing 5359, 7836, 9429
- soil amendments 49
- soil solarization 5362
- soilless culture, systems, hydroponics 1820
- storage
  - systems
    - cold storage 9401
    - modified atmosphere storage 9401
- surveys, India 3556
- translocation, source sink relations 6982
- transpiration, measurement 6198
- weed control 3529, 5359, 5362
- Spinach beets**
  - cropping systems, intercropping 2684
  - herbicides, injuries 7590
  - intercropping, sugarcane 2684



**Spinach beets** *cont.*

- leaves
  - physiology 9187
  - senescence 7845
- nutrition, selenium 6990
- photosynthesis, temperature 5366
- plant, composition 1029
- research, experimental plots 4420
- roots, biochemistry 9441
- soil amendments 6990

**Spiraea bumalda**

- disease control, viruses 5607
- fertilizers

- nitrogen 2227
- phosphorus 2227
- potassium 2227
- mycorrhizas 9772
- planting stock, treatment 5607

**Spiraea menziesii**, cuttings, treatment 4798**Spiraea prunifolia**, cuttings, treatment 655**Spiraea vanhouttei**

- buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851
- in vitro* culture
  - explants, sources 3891
  - organogenesis 3891
- shoots, development, growth regulators 3851

**Spiranthes cernua**

- seedlings
  - development
    - mycorrhizas 4784
    - seed treatment 4784
  - seeds, germination, storage 4784

**Spiranthes simpsonii**, taxonomy, nomenclature 3814**Spiranthes spiralis**, wild plants, ecology 8156**Spodoptera exigua**

- horticultural crops 5900
- peas 3636
- tomatoes 4593
- Welsh onions 3636, 4447

**Spodoptera litura**, cabbages 2754**Spondias dulcis**, characteristics 2459**Spondias mombin**, fruits, flavour, biochemistry 4132**Spondias purpurea**, salinity, responses 3233**Spores**

- germination
  - cadmium, ferns 5578
  - growth regulators
    - Adiantum capillus-veneris* 574
    - Anemia phyllitidis* 8136
- light
  - Anemia phyllitidis* 8136
  - Dryopteris filix-mas* 576
- temperature, *Dryopteris filix-mas* 576

**Sporobolomyces roseus**

- control
  - of *Botrytis cinerea*, apples 9250
  - of *Penicillium expansum*, apples 9250

**Sporothrix flocculosa**, control, of *Sphaerotheca pannosa* var. *rosae*, roses 8923**Spraying**

- coverage
  - assessment
    - apples 3353
    - fruit crops 5160
    - raspberries 1726
    - temperate fruits 68, 3308
- equipment
  - apples 2546-2547, 3352
  - black currants 2546, 2639
  - fruit crops 867, 5161, 5906, 9183
  - grapes 5323, 6156
  - horticultural crops 22, 5904
  - temperate fruits 2521
- techniques
  - aerial spraying
    - grapes 2640
    - red currants 2640
  - assessment
    - apples 6789
    - chrysanthemums 4672
    - grapes 3309
    - oil palms 1494
    - strawberries 195
    - temperate fruits 2522, 3309

**Spring yellows virus**, lettuces 1845**Sprouting broccoli** (*see* Broccoli)**Spyridium**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647**Squashes** (*see also* Cucurbita)

- cultivars, assessment, Nepal 6952
- disease control, *Sphaerotheca fuliginea* 7046
- disorders, leaf silvering 7045
- flowers, sex, plant extracts 7057
- fruits, composition 8006
- herbicides, tolerance 1567
- irrigation
  - requirements
    - determination 1089
    - models 6256
- photosynthesis, biochemistry 4454
- reports, Canada 26
- water relations, irrigation 1089
- weed control 7039
- yields, diseases 6250

**St. Augustine grass** (*see* *Stenotaphrum secundatum*)**Stachys**, pollen, morphology 3766**Stachys byzantina**

- herbicides, injuries 5510
- weed control 5510

**Stachys sieboldii**, tubers, biochemistry 6357**Staking**

- labour requirements, cucumbers 3606
- responses
  - apples 3339
  - Pueraria lobata* 8234
  - tomatoes 1164
- systems, cucumbers 3606

**Stanhopea platyceras** × **Coryanthes**

- bruchmuelleri*, breeding, intergeneric hybridization 6475

**Staphylea bumalda**, winter hardiness, assessment 5604**Starch**

- biochemistry, *Protea neriifolia* 1356
- biosynthesis
  - cauliflowers 1873
  - ornamental bulbs 8075
- composition
  - apples 8461
  - Arbutus unedo* 6490
  - cauliflowers 7018
  - Cornus sericea* 9797
  - olives 6490
  - Pistacia lentiscus* 6490
  - watermelons 2417
- determination
  - bananas 3181, 7462
  - kiwifruits 3448
  - Lilium longiflorum* 8089
- metabolism
  - biochemistry, *Litchi* 4983
  - carbon dioxide
    - kohlrabi 298
    - Ocimum basilicum* 8648
    - Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931
  - roses 9792
  - sour oranges 9896
  - spinach 8648
- cultivars, *Macadamia* 9047
- cultural methods, peaches 6829
- fertilizers, peaches 2598
- flowering
  - mangoes 799
  - Rudbeckia hirta* 7210
- fruiting
  - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 1348
  - nectarines 2595
  - peaches 2600
- geotropism, *Vicia faba* 5422
- germination, coffee 9960
- girdling, peaches 4283
- growth regulators, apples 1645, 6791
- harvesting date
  - avocados 4944
  - Eleocharis dulcis* 4629
- in vitro* culture
  - carrots 3704
  - Catharanthus roseus* 7346
  - grapes 8612
- irregular bearing, avocados 4935
- light, *Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931
- magnesium, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2798
- nutrition
  - cucumbers 1900
  - kohlrabi 298

**Starch** *cont.*metabolism *cont.*nutrition *cont.*

## tomatoes 1900

## photoperiod

- Ocimum basilicum* 8648
- spinach 8648

## physiology

- horticultural crops 9400
- tomatoes 441

## pollution, oranges 718

## pruning, apples 6760

ringing, *Macadamia* 9047

## ripening

- bananas 5021, 7462
- Capsicum* 3655
- Cucurbita maxima* 1914
- kiwifruits 5285

## rootstock scion relationships

- apples 7614
- oranges 4950

## seasonal variation

- apples 5970
- mangoes 8352
- tea 7549
- walnuts 4350

size, *Eleocharis dulcis* 4629

## storage

- cherimoyas 5012

*Eleocharis dulcis* 4629

## temperature, tomatoes 2032, 7982

## water stress, grapes 4404

## translocation

- cucumbers 1085
- melons 2421

**Stathmopoda**, kiwifruits 5273, 5275**Statistical analysis**

- books 831, 5844
- climate, oil palms 8364

## sampling

- books 5859
- grapes 216
- kiwifruits 5287
- okras 7940
- olives 1438
- woody plants 2185

## techniques

- apples 9251
- carrots 7998
- kiwifruits 8568

## yields, books 8413

**Stawellia**, characteristics 9662**Stecklings**

## size

- carrots 2923
- radishes 311
- storage, kohlrabi 7872
- treatment
  - clay, cabbages 8680
  - light, cabbages 8680
  - peat, cabbages 8680

**Steinernema**

## control

- of *Heteropeza pygmaea*, mushrooms 5498
- of *Lycoriella auripila*, mushrooms 5498
- of *Otiorthynchus sulcatus*, pot plants 5498
- of Sciaridae, mushrooms 5498

**Steinernema bibionis**, control, of

- Synanthedon myopaeformis*, apples 891

**Steinernema carpocapsae**

## control

- of *Indarbela dea*
- Litchi* 7440
- longans 7440

**Steinernema feltiae**

## control

- of *Carposina nipponensis*, apples 9234
- of *Eucryptorrhynchus brandti*, *Ailanthus altissima* 9794
- of *Eucryptorrhynchus chinensis*, *Ailanthus altissima* 9794
- of *Lycoriella auripila*, mushrooms 2067

**Stelis**, taxonomy, new taxa 4775**Stellaria media**

## as weeds

## container grown plants 2082

***Stellaria media* cont.**

as weeds cont.

pome fruits 6039

***Stemphylium solani*, tomatoes 427, 4568*****Stemphylium vesicarium****Asparagus* 406

pears 6043

***Stenochlaena palustris*, as weeds, *Hevea* 6691*****Stenotaphrum secundatum***

cold, resistance, cultivars 8870

cultivars

assessment, USA 7245

characteristics, USA 8864, 8872

salinity 1282

durability 1276

fertilizers, nitrogen 5570

frost

resistance

assessment 8131

cultivars 8131-8132

physiology 8132

*in vitro* culture

propagation, micropropagation 7234

responses, salinity 1282

roots, development, cultivars 8877-8878

salinity

responses 7245

tolerance 1282, 9742

shade, responses 8872

turfes, production, cultural methods

1276, 5570

***Stephanandra incisa*, chromosomes 1360*****Stephanandra tanakae*, chromosomes 1360*****Stephania cepharantha*, *in vitro* culture, bio-**

chemistry 7376

***Stephanotis floribunda***

cut flowers, production, cultural methods

1361

cuttings, cultural methods 8201

shoots, development, temperature 1361

***Sternbergia pulchella***

chromosomes 4740

ornamental value 4740

**Steroids**

biochemistry, fruit crops 2512

characterization

*Dendrobium fimbriatum* 3834

radishes 9474

metabolism

physiology, spinach 1044

provenance, *Helleborus odoratus* 9848salinity, *Trigonella foenum-graecum*

2291

seasonal variation, *Helleborus odoratus*

9848

**Sterols**

biosynthesis

*Euphorbia* 7600*Euphorbia lathyris* 1397-1398

characterization

*Alstroemeria aurantiaca* 9732

peas 403

*Vigna mungo* 403

composition

*Anethum graveolens* 6542

avocados 2315

fennel 6542

*Kalanchoe pinnata* 1303

oil palms 4107, 5813

olives 756, 4990

pawpaws 1500

metabolism

biochemistry, celery 9649

flowering, spinach 1045

lead, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 6252

senescence

carnations 4667

mushrooms 7157

storage

*Cucurbita pepo* 334

tomatoes 4603

temperature, tomatoes 4603

water stress, *Capsicum* 417***Stetsonia*, seeds, composition 9746*****Stevia*, leaves, composition 4917*****Stevia rebaudiana***

cuttings, rooting, seasonal variation 2308

*in vitro* culture

cell suspensions 6586

***Stevia rebaudiana* cont.***in vitro* culture cont.

propagation

micropropagation 9885

techniques 4919

leaves, composition 3114, 4918

plant, aroma, determination 7382

planting stock

overwintering 2307

storage 2307

production possibilities, Czech Republic

7383

seeds, germination, tests 5703

***Stewartia*, cultivars, nomenclature 4795*****Stixis***

edible species 1364

ethnobotany 1364

***Stizolobium* (see *Mucuna*)****Stocks (see *Matthiola*)****Stomata**

anatomy, avocados 704

biochemistry, *Vicia faba* 2813, 2815,

6266, 7077-7078

development

apples 94

chrysanthemums 4673

onions 252

*Vicia faba* 2812, 4526

frequency

bananas 4065, 5023, 8312

*Carnegiea gigantea* 6458

figs 4267

*Freesia* 6424

guavas 5880

*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 5880

satsumas 5728

tomatoes 444

tulips 6424

*Vicia faba* 4525*Ziziphus mauritiana* 10017

histology, bananas 4065

movement

assessment, temperate fruits 7609

carbon dioxide, grapes 206

circadian rhythm, *Vicia faba* 1939

diurnal variation

grapes 206

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1100

growth regulators

*Citrus nobilis* 3133

lemons 3133

*Vicia faba* 360, 1941

physiology

*Vicia faba* 9523-9524*Vitis berlandieri* 9375

water relations, temperate fruits 7609

physiology

anoxia, kiwifruits 6886

antitranspirants, apricots 4254

carbon dioxide

cucumbers 2780

roses 9792

tomatoes 2780, 9618

cultural methods, *Gymnocladus dioica*

9802

diseases, grapes 7788

environment, *Vaccinium macrocarpon*

5296

growth regulators

grapes 4405

*Valerianella locusta* 2062*Vicia faba* 1112, 2816

humidity

grapes 1773

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5418*in vitro* culture, *Delphinium* 1246ion transport, *Vicia faba* 1113

light

*Litchi* 747

peas 1114

tomatoes 9618

*Vicia faba* 1111, 1114, 1940,

5421, 6267

measurement, roses 8926

models, *Hedera helix* 2194nutrition, *Capsicum* 9570

oxygen

*Ficus benamina* 9801*Setcreasea pallida* 9801pollution, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 7907**Stomata cont.**

physiology cont.

salinity

grapes 1754

*Vaccinium ashei* 6899*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6899

shade, mangosteens 6702

stress, *Valerianella locusta* 467

temperature

cucumbers 8696

*Litchi* 747

oil palms 9105

tomatoes 9618

water relations

oil palms 9105

peas 2837

tomatoes 431

*Vicia faba* 2814

water stress

*Capsicum* 9570

kiwifruits 2633

oil palms 6682

peaches 6848

tomatoes 444, 2027

size, bananas 5023

ultrastructure

*Hebe* 6528

onions 252

***Stomorphina*, pollinators, *Nepenthes gracilis***

5583

**Stone fruits**

disease control

*Monilinia laxa* 6739*Rhizopus stolonifer* 6739

grading, equipment 6030

herbicides, injuries 2504

pest control, Germany 5902

pruning, seasons 6818

sorting, systems 1603

storage, diseases 6739

**Stooling**

responses, walnuts 6056

sources, cultural methods, guavas 790

techniques, apples 9211

**Storage**

Bangladesh, onions 2712

biochemistry

apples 99, 911-912, 1657-1658, 2567,

3371, 7642, 8485, 8490, 8496-

8497, 8499

apricots 3377

*Armoracia rusticana* 3895*Asparagus* 1979, 4547

avocados 4097

*Capsicum* 8736*Cucurbita pepo* 334

cultivars, persimmons 8297

garlic 8636

hops 2261

lettuces 1059

*Litchi* 9917

mangoes 3211, 4096-4097

onions 6972

passion fruits 3159, 4996

pawpaws 1499, 3215, 4097

peaches 940

pears 948, 5251

plums 955, 4327

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251*Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251*Sechium edule* 1915*Solanum muricatum* 1448

tomatoes 2040, 2914, 4603, 4613

vegetables 9401

containers

fruit crops 62

Jerusalem artichokes 2727

*Litchi* 9916

mandarins 2496

plums 8563

cultivars

apples 4193, 9210

bananas 3183

*Capsicum* 3652

hops 2261

onions 243

pears 9301

peas 7081

tomatoes 2040, 9589



## Storage cont.

## disease control

apples 4247, 5989-5990, 5992, 6802, 6805-6807, 8500, 9250

aubergines 423

bananas 7459

cashews 3185

celery 9650

cherries 7668

*Citrus* 7431

figs 2593

kiwifruits 5990, 6107

mangoes 6678, 8360, 9997

melons 6669

oranges 6610

pears 5990, 6864

peas 7084

pummelos × grapefruits 1427

strawberries 1742, 2658

tomatoes 5483

## diseases

apples 103, 915, 1660, 2575, 4248, 5991

avocados 5710

bananas 3183

cherries 925

*Citrus* 2359, 5737, 6599

grapes 1021, 1761, 6947, 8630

kiwifruits 179, 963, 7726, 7731

lemons 3138

mangoes 2429, 6673, 6678-6680, 9998

melons 7513

onions 257, 6973-6975, 9420

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5006

oranges 3137

pawpaws 2445

peaches 4306

pears 1660, 4248, 6046

plums 173

raspberries 6895

satsumas 4028

stone fruits 6739

*Vaccinium ashei* 6904

watermelons 5799

## disorders

apples 103-105, 915, 1654, 2563-2564, 2567, 2574, 2576-2577, 3314, 3344, 4246, 4248, 5215-5216, 5218, 5988-5989, 5991, 6797, 6799, 6803-6804, 7644, 8499, 9213, 9249, 9254

apricots 5227

*Asparagus* 2858

aubergines 7114

avocados 3120-3121, 4921, 4926

*Benincasa hispida* 4514

*Capsicum* 2873-2874, 4566, 5451

carambolas 5839

cherimoyas 5012, 9072

cucumbers 2790-2791

*Cucurbita pepo* 334, 2789, 4515, 7905

*Eleocharis dulcis* 4629

feijoas 6616

grapefruits 2356, 2360, 7430, 8275

grapes 1022, 1761, 1778, 1780

kiwifruits 3120, 7729-7731

lemons 3138

lettuces 2741

*Luffa acutangula* 4514

mandarins 3140-3141

mangoes 3120, 3212, 5063, 5805, 6677, 8358-8359

melons 8340

*Momordica charantia* 4514

nectarines 941, 4304, 6856, 8536, 8544

*Ocimum basilicum* 6557

onions 2714

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5006

oranges 3141, 8275

*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540-4541

pawpaws 3216

peaches 4304

pears 949, 1654, 4248, 5218, 6046, 6048, 6797, 7696, 9301

persimmons 3120, 4048-4049

plums 174, 2626, 6870

*Protea* 650

pummelos × grapefruits 1427

## Storage cont.

## disorders cont.

*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4315, 8550

*Pyrus ussuriensis* 6863

radishes 3596

rambutans 7559

tomatoes 2916, 2918-2919, 7147, 8767, 9635

*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *sesquipedalis* 4514

watermelons 5045, 5799

economics, apples 4242

harvesting date, *Asparagus* 6293

## humidity

apples 5995

*Citrus* 8276-8277

fruit crops 5876

onions 257, 6971

peaches 9287

vegetables 5876

## losses

apples 4244

grapes 2676

onions 7826

pears 4244

nutritive value, onions 6976

## packing

*Agaricus bitorquis* 2070

almonds 70

aubergines 7114

*Capsicum* 7110

carrots 1196

figs 2593

grapes 1778

Jerusalem artichokes 2727

lettuces 3573

mushrooms 2064

oranges 3137, 9909

passion fruits 4996, 7448, 8294

persimmons 6627

tomatoes 8766

vegetables 9401

## pest control

guavas 8343

lemons 9910

mandarins 7429

mangoes 4096

marrows 7061

melons 7061

nectarines 6855, 8544

peaches 6855

pests, Orchidaceae 3848

## physiology

apples 98, 913, 2568-2570, 2573, 5211, 6800-6801, 8495

*Asparagus* 7101

aubergines 423

avocados 3990

bananas 5023, 5766, 8312

broccoli 1072, 7026-7027

*Capsicum* 2872, 5450, 7109

carrots 1197

cherimoyas 4057

cucumbers 1916

culinary herbs, reviews 3905

grapefruits 7430

grapes 1780

horticultural crops, conferences 2483

*Irvingia gabonensis* 5101

kiwifruits 7728

*Litchi* 9917

mangoes 9100

melons 1489

nectarines 6856

onions 2714, 4443

pears 947, 6862, 8495

persimmons 3165-3166, 5000

plums 6870

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 6800-6801, 7697

*Pyrus ussuriensis* 6863

shallots 4443

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 979

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 1526

## precooling

broccoli 2759

carrots 1196

horticultural crops 861

lettuces 3573

raspberries 974

## Storage cont.

## quality

## assessment

*Agaricus bitorquis* 7154

almonds 70

apples 2565-2567, 3361, 3364

*Capsicum* 5451

*Citrus* 5737

*Cucurbita pepo* 4515

globe artichokes 2729

kiwifruits 7731

lettuces 1060, 4467

mushrooms 7154

satsumas 4028

biochemistry, cucumbers 3620

## cultivars

*Agaricus bitorquis* 7154

apples 73, 100, 102, 2563, 3314, 4212, 4244, 5974, 5983, 9213

*Asparagus* 3649

*Capsicum* 7110

carrots 2054

cashews 6639

grapes 215, 1778-1779

kiwifruits 5288

lettuces 1060

mushrooms 7154

onions 4431, 9420

oranges 4027

peaches 1681, 4326

pears 4244, 5252, 6048

*Piper betle* 9883

plums 4326

raspberries 3460

tomatoes 426, 454

watermelons 5799

## cultural methods

apples 103, 3365, 5187

garlic 7815

kiwifruits 9314

onions 2710, 6973

drying, onions 7833

environment, grapes 1778

## fertilizers

avocados 4926

*Litchi* 9915

mangoes 8359

onions 258, 4436

plums 173

raspberries 6895

tomatoes 2011

flowering date, mangoes 9989

fruiting, apples 5215

fungicides, grapes 1779

gamma radiation, *Vaccinium ashei* 6905

## growth regulators

apples 5217, 6791

avocados 5707

carrots 1197

kiwifruits 6101

persimmons 2378

tomatoes 2038

*Vigna mungo* 2851

## harvesting

apples 5210

avocados 4945

mangoes 7518

tomatoes 454

## harvesting date

apples 2558, 2564, 2567, 2569, 2577

aubergines 7114

kiwifruits 7724

melons 8340

olives 9050

onions 9420

pears 6864

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 7695

insecticides, kiwifruits 6106

## irrigation

apples 4212

avocados 7398

light, apples 5217

lipids, tomatoes 2038

## maturity

apples 95, 2560, 2564, 3361

boysenberries 7743

*Capsicum* 4566

pears 6048

## Storage cont.

## quality cont.

## maturity cont.

*Pyrus pyrifolia* 9300  
mineral oils, kiwifruits 962  
models  
apples 2565, 2567, 8489  
tomatoes 7146

## nutrition

apples 2557, 6797  
avocados 3120  
chicory 8662  
grapefruits 6609  
grapes 1779  
kiwifruits 3120, 7726  
mangoes 798, 3120  
onions 2710  
peaches 1691  
pears 1691, 6797, 6864  
persimmons 3120

## packing

apples 915  
grapes 2676  
pollution, plums 6870

## position

apples 2561  
kiwifruits 9315  
mangoes 9993  
strawberries 7758  
propagation, kiwifruits 6072  
rain, mangoes 9998  
ripening, mangoes 802  
rootstock scion relationships  
apples 9212-9213  
cherries 3384  
limes 4974  
mandarins 709

seasons, aubergines 7114

shade, strawberries 7758

size, *Asparagus* 6293

sorting, grapes 2676

## temperature

apples 5217  
aubergines 7114  
*Capsicum* 5451  
thinning, apples 7638  
training, cucumbers 4497

reviews, onions 6971

## scrubbers

carbon dioxide  
apricots 5227  
satsumas 7427

## ethylene

apricots 5227  
cherimoyas 3172  
kiwifruits 7729  
mangoes 6677  
melons 1488  
satsumas 7427

## systems

## assessment

*Crataegus* 1717  
cut flowers 9684  
fruit crops 2514  
*Piper betle* 9883  
tomatoes 2039  
vegetables 2514, 6964

books, vegetables 5851

## cold storage

almonds 70  
apples 95, 103, 907, 1654, 2565,  
3366, 4242, 5211, 5217,  
5983-5985, 8490, 8492,  
8494, 8498, 9213

*Asparagus* 2858, 3649  
avocados 3118, 3990, 8254  
broccoli 1072, 2759

*Capsicum* 8736  
cherimoyas 3170-3171, 5012  
*Cucurbita pepo* 334, 4515

cut foliage 4761  
grapefruits 2356, 6609  
grapes 1778, 8630

horticultural crops 63, 9193

kiwifruits 5288, 6107

lettuces 4467

*Litchi* 4985

longans 5743

mangoes 802, 3212, 8359, 9994

melons 2422

nectarines 941, 2605

## Storage cont.

## systems cont.

## cold storage cont.

oranges 4027, 4029  
passion fruits 7448  
peaches 4303, 9288  
pears 946, 1654, 9299  
plums 174, 955, 2624, 3441  
*Pyrus bretschneideri* 8550  
*Pyrus pyrifolia* 9300  
rambutans 7559  
raspberries 974  
strawberries 1731, 1742  
tomatoes 2916, 4603, 4613  
vegetables 9401  
*Volvariella volvacea* 2957  
watermelons 5045

## controlled atmosphere storage

apples 103, 907, 912, 1654-1655,  
2563-2565, 2572, 3361,  
3367, 4242, 5211, 5214,  
5216, 5983-5984, 6798,  
7642, 8491, 8493, 8495-  
8497, 9199, 9245, 9247

*Asparagus* 6292

avocados 3989, 5710, 7395

broccoli 2757-2758

*Capsicum* 2872, 7109

cherimoyas 760

cherries 925

fruit crops 2516, 3295, 9192

garlic 3545, 6966

grapes 1779

hops 8971

horticultural crops 7604

kiwifruits 5288, 6107, 7729

lettuces 1058-1059, 2741

mangoes 3212, 4096, 5062

melons 1488

nectarines 4304, 6855

olives 1444

peaches 4304, 6855

pears 166-167, 948-949, 1654,  
6862, 6864, 7696, 8493,  
8495, 9199

persimmons 4049

plums 9199

*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4315

rambutans 7559

strawberries 2657

tomatoes 2039

vegetables 2516, 9192

## modified atmosphere storage 6680

apples 910, 913, 6808

apricots 3377

bananas 8311

books 3242

broccoli 2760, 8681, 9466

figs 2593

fruit crops 2518

horticultural crops 1591, 7603

mandarins 4026

mangoes 4096, 6677, 9992, 9997

melons 2422

mushrooms 2064

olives 9050

onions 1036

oranges 3137

pawpaws 3215

peaches 4303

pot plants 3844

raspberries 8583

strawberries 1741, 1743, 2658

tomatoes 8766

*Vaccinium ashei* 6904

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 979, 8589

vegetables 2518, 9401

## sulfur dioxide

*Litchi* 4985

strawberries 2658

underground storage, carrots 8005

## temperature

*Agaricus bitorquis* 2070

apples 2577, 5978, 8500, 9199

avocados 7396

bananas 5766

*Benincasa hispida* 4514

broccoli 2760

*Capsicum* 4566, 5450, 7110

*Chamomilla recutita* 3909

cherimoyas 5013, 9072

## Storage cont.

## temperature cont.

*Citrus* 8276-8277  
*Crataegus* 1717  
cucumbers 1891  
*Cucurbita maxima* 4513  
cut flowers 9728  
*Eleocharis dulcis* 4629  
garlic 8636  
grapefruits 6609  
grapes 2677  
kiwifruits 7730  
lemons 3138  
*Luffa acutangula* 4514  
melons 1489  
*Momordica charantia* 4514  
mushrooms 2064, 9655  
*Ocimum basilicum* 6557  
olives 9050  
onions 257, 2713, 4441-4442, 6971,  
7826

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5006

oranges 4027

*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540-4541

pawpaws 3215

peaches 155

pears 6046, 9199

pecans 1703

plums 955, 9199

pot plants 9792

*Pyrus ussuriensis* 6863

raspberries 8583

*Secchium edule* 1915

tomatoes 2914, 4613-4614, 8766,  
9635

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 8589

vegetables 9401

*Vigna unguiculata* subsp. *ses-*  
*quipedalis* 4514

*Volvariella volvacea* 2957

watermelons 5799

## treatment

## alcohols

persimmons 7452, 8297

tomatoes 2911, 4612

aldehydes, tomatoes 4612

alkynes, lemons 7428

## antioxidants

apples 8499, 9249

longans 5743

persimmons 4049

satsumas 7434

antitranspirants, avocados 7396

bleaching powder, carrots 1197

calcium, apples 8494

calcium carbide, tomatoes 9627

calcium chloride

apples 102, 908, 2573, 4243,

5212-5213, 5989, 5992,

6799, 6802, 8490, 8498

mangoes 803, 3210, 9996

*Pyrus bretschneideri* 4314

*Vaccinium corymbosum* 4377

## carbon dioxide

apples 3363

avocados 4097

cut flowers 9676

lemons 3138

mangoes 4097, 8344

pawpaws 4097

persimmons 3166, 7452, 8297

tomatoes 4612

chitosan, strawberries 1742

## coatings

apples 8494

fruit crops 862

cobaltous chloride, *Litchi* 9917

## fungicides

apples 5985, 8494

aubergines 423

carrots 1197

cashews 3185

cherries 7668

*Citrus* 5738, 7431

grapefruits 8275

kiwifruits 963

*Litchi* 3147, 4985

mandarins 3139

mangoes 6679, 8360, 9997

onions 6971

*Opuntia ficus-indica* 5006



**Storage cont.**

## treatment cont.

## fungicides cont.

oranges 8275, 9908  
pummelos × grapefruits 1427  
strawberries 1742

## gamma radiation

*Asparagus* 409  
avocados 7396  
*Capsicum* 860  
cauliflowers 7874  
cucumbers 860  
fruit crops 860  
garlic 6967  
mandarins 2355  
mangoes 2428, 9997  
marrows 860  
melons 6669  
mushrooms 9659  
onions 4436

## growth regulators

apples 2517, 4243, 5987, 8496, 8499  
aubergines 423  
bananas 2517, 5022  
cashews 3185  
feijoas 6616  
grapes 1780  
kiwifruits 7722  
*Litchi* 9917  
mangoes 9101  
onions 6971  
oranges 9908-9909  
pawpaws 1499, 5067  
sapodillas 2451  
tomatoes 2517, 9627  
*Ziziphys mauritiana* 1526

## heat

apples 2571, 5213, 5986, 6745, 6799, 6802, 8492  
carambolas 5839  
*Citrus* 4032  
*Cucurbita maxima* 4513  
cut flowers 9676  
feijoas 6616  
mandarins 7429  
mangoes 2430, 3210, 4032, 4098, 8360  
nectarines 8544  
onions 257  
pawpaws 1499, 7527  
tomatoes 2916, 2918, 7147

## hot water treatment

*Capsicum* 2874  
*Citrus* 7431  
cucumbers 2790  
*Cucurbita pepo* 7905  
grapefruits 7431, 8275  
guavas 8343  
lemons 9910  
mandarins 2355  
mangoes 2428, 2430, 6679-6680, 9997

melons 6669  
pummelos × grapefruits 1427

hydrocarbons, grapefruits 7430

hydrochloric acid, *Litchi* 3147

industrial wastes, plums 8563

## insecticides

apples 7645  
grapes 1022  
marrows 7061  
melons 7061

irradiation, mangoes 6680

lasers, apples 8452

magnesium, apples 2574

## nitrogen

*Asparagus* 8727  
avocados 3121  
tomatoes 4612

oils, grapefruits 7430

## oxygen

avocados 4097  
mangoes 4097  
pawpaws 4097

## ozone

apples 1659  
pears 1659

polysaccharides, avocados 3119

potassium metabisulfite, *Agaricus*

*bitorquis* 2070

**Storage cont.**

## treatment cont.

## potassium permanganate

mandarins 4026  
tomatoes 9627  
salt, olives 9050  
seed oils, cashews 3185  
sucrose esters  
mangoes 3211  
pawpaws 9109  
sulfur dioxide, *Litchi* 3147  
tannins, oranges 9908  
vitamins, sapodillas 2451  
water

*Citrus* 7431  
*Palmaria palmata* 5701  
*Ulva rigida* 5701

## waxes

apples 8492  
carrots 1196  
*Citrus* 3136, 5738  
feijoas 6616  
grapefruits 7430  
mandarins 4026  
mangoes 803  
oranges 8275  
*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540  
pawpaws 7527, 9109  
pears 6046

## ventilation

carrots 1196  
peaches 9287

## wrappings

aubergines 4565  
*Litchi* 9916  
mangoes 803, 3210  
*Pachyrhizus erosus* 4540  
*Ziziphys mauritiana* 1526

**Straw**

## utilization

## growing media

cucumbers 6235  
edible fungi 1205  
*Lentinula edodes* 1209  
*Pleurotus citrinopileatus* 3717  
*Pleurotus florida* 7160  
*Pleurotus ostreatus* 7160  
*Pleurotus sajor-caju* 2074  
strawberries 7591

## mulches

apples 1630-1631, 2535  
*Aralia continentalis* 465  
avocados 4923  
broccoli 1862  
Brussels sprouts 1862  
*Capsicum* 7946  
cucumbers 2772  
*Fraxinus americana* 957  
grapes 6142, 8617  
guavas 9098  
*Hevea* 8380  
*Juglans cinerea* 957  
lemons 6595  
*Mentha arvensis* 8215  
*Ocimum basilicum* 8218  
*Quercus macrocarpa* 957  
strawberries 7591  
tomatoes 2897, 7120

## overwintering

ornamental plants 491  
strawberries 192

## pest control, tomatoes 6328

## protected cultivation

*Capsicum* 7884  
cucumbers 7884

**Strawberries**

altitude, responses 7771

## buds

## development

photoperiod 5300  
temperature 5300

chilling requirement 7766

cropping systems, sequential cropping 3469

## cultivars

## assessment

Belgium 9334  
Brazil 3267  
Canada 186, 3484  
Denmark 983  
Germany 3462, 5299

**Strawberries cont.**

## cultivars cont.

## assessment cont.

Italy 6121  
Japan 5300  
Kazakhstan 1730  
Moldova 6907  
Netherlands 8592  
Poland 4378, 7753, 9333  
Russia 1732, 8590  
Turkey 9340  
USA 2647

## characteristics

Brazil 6122  
Canada 187, 3463, 8591  
Denmark 981  
Germany 2648  
Italy 2649-2650, 6123-6126, 7754-7755  
Lithuania 2651  
Russia 8593  
USA 982, 3472

composition 6129

disease resistance 2651, 5298

disorders 6127

flowering date 7753

handling 6122

pest resistance 9330

processing 2651

protected cultivation 1733

## cultural methods

Canada 834  
Denmark 983-984  
Italy 2646  
Pakistan 8596  
Russia 8594  
USA 3472

## disease control

*Botrytis* 2658, 3475  
*Botrytis cinerea* 52, 986, 1742, 9342  
*Colletotrichum acutatum* 988  
*Glomerella cingulata* 988-989, 9341  
*Phytophthora cactorum* 9343  
*Phytophthora citricola* 9343  
*Phytophthora fragariae* 987  
*Sclerotinia fuckeliana* 6910  
*Sphaerotheca macularis* 195  
*Verticillium dahliae* 9343

## disorders

albinism 2656, 7776  
chlorosis 6127

dormancy, protected cultivation 7759

economics, Denmark 980

## fertilizers

iron 6127  
nitrogen 197, 3283, 3473-3474, 7762, 7773, 8591, 8600  
phosphorus 6909  
rare earth elements 1738

## flowers

## development

assessment 7771  
cultivars 5305, 7756  
fertilizers 7773  
growth regulators 7774  
photoperiod 4380  
temperature 4380, 7756

## initiation

assessment 7771  
cultural methods 6131, 6914  
growth regulators 7772  
photoperiod 6130  
temperature 7770

forcing 7769, 9337

## frost

injuries 6913  
protection  
irrigation 6908  
materials 6908  
snow 8594  
resistance, physiology 2655

## fruits

abnormal development 197, 5305, 7773  
aroma, biochemistry 9347  
biochemistry 993  
light 996  
colour  
light 7775  
storage 1731  
composition 4197, 7757, 7776, 9346

**Strawberries cont.**

## fruits cont.

## development

- cytology 995
- fertilizers 197
- photoperiod 197
- physiology 996
- temperature 197

flavour, storage 2657-2658

injuries, storage 2658

mechanical properties

maturity 9348

measurement 9637

## quality

- cultivars 1733
- protected cultivation 1733
- spacing 3465

## ripening

- biochemistry 9345
- physiology 2656

shape, pollination 3483

## size

- climate 4378
- cultural methods 192
- transpiration 4611

## fungicides

- coverage 195
- residues 2654

growing media, composition 9339

## growth regulators

- chlormequat
- application date 1737
- responses 1736

## daminozide

- application date 1737
- responses 7762

ethylene, responses 4382

gibberellic acid, responses 7767, 7774

zeatin, metabolism 7772

zeatin riboside, metabolism 7772

heat, responses 8604

## herbicides

- injuries 1734
- residues 1735, 5905
- tolerance 186

## in vitro culture

- anthers 9331
- cell suspensions 5303
- culture media 3273
- disorders, vitrification 189
- physiology 994, 3302
- propagation
- micropropagation 189
- responses 994

storage 3482

techniques 3273

## irrigation

- fertigation 1740, 9334
- requirements, determination 7760
- responses 983, 6908-6909

## leaves

- composition 985, 1739, 6129, 7757
- cytology 8604
- development
- light 7765
- temperature 7765
- injuries, fertilizers 3283
- orientation 1740
- ultrastructure 196

## mulching

- materials 7591
- responses 1732

## nectar 9344

## nutrition

- boron 985, 1739
- iron 2653
- phosphorus 985
- zinc 985

## pest control

- Acyrtosiphon pisum* 6128
- Anthonomus rubi* 3479
- Aphelenchoides fragariae* 2508, 8601
- Aphididae 1800, 3475, 8603
- Aphis gossypii* 3476
- Chaetosiphon* 6128
- Chaetosiphon fragaefolii* 6128, 8602
- Frankliniella occidentalis* 3475, 8603
- Lygus* 8603
- Lygus lineolaris* 6912
- Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 8602
- Meloidogyne* 2508

**Strawberries cont.**

## pest control cont.

- Oidium* 3475
- Otiorynchus sulcatus* 5302
- Phytonemus pallidus* 6911
- Tetranychus urticae* 990, 3475-3478, 3480, 8602-8603
- USSR 3284

## photosynthesis

- temperature 196
- water relations 191

## plant

- biochemistry
- growth regulators 7767
- water stress 992
- composition 176
- development, phenology 8464
- injuries, browsing 3481

## planting

- planting date 5301, 9334-9335
- site preparation 9334
- spacing 1730, 3465, 8591, 9333

## planting stock

- size 197, 9332
- storage 3468
- treatment 3468, 7756

## pollination

## pollinators

- Apidae 3483, 4370, 4381
- Bombus* 3483

pollution, fallout 1566, 2501, 7757

processing, cultivars 981

production, USA 9163

## protected cultivation

- cultivars 1733, 2647
- cultural methods 9337
- disorders 2656
- growing media 9336
- light 8597
- pest control 3476-3477
- planting, planting date 9338
- planting stock 3468
- pollination 3483
- spacing 8595
- systems
- assessment 3467
- fabrics 7759
- greenhouses 3469, 9336
- plastic film 2652, 7759, 9335
- plastic tunnels 3466, 3469, 4379, 7774, 8598, 9336
- row covers 192, 3466, 4137, 6908, 9338

temperature 5304, 8599, 8604

## reports

- Canada 26-27
- France 4163-4164
- South Africa 33
- UK 36, 4170

roots, development, nutrition 1739

## runners

- composition 7757
- development
- cultivars 7756
- temperature 7756
- production
- cultivars 3464
- cultural methods 190, 984, 1736, 7771

salinity, responses 193-194

## seeds

- biochemistry, growth regulators 7767-7768
- germination
- light 188
- seed treatment 188
- tests 188
- treatment 188
- shade, responses 7758
- shelterbelts 8594
- shoots
- anatomy 6913
- biochemistry, growth regulators 7768
- composition 7757
- soil amendments 3473
- soil pH, responses 985, 2653
- soil solarization 9343
- soil types 9340
- soilless culture
- nutrient solutions, salinity 193-194, 7763

**Strawberries cont.**

## soilless culture cont.

- nutrition 1739
- systems, assessment 7761

## storage

- disease control 1742, 2658
- quality
- position 7758
- shade 7758

## systems

- assessment 2514
- cold storage 1742
- controlled atmosphere storage 2657
- modified atmosphere storage 1741, 1743, 2658
- sulfur dioxide 2658
- treatment 1742

tillage, equipment 3471

## transpiration

- growth regulators 7764
- measurement 4611
- surfactants 7764
- water relations 191

## water relations

- cultivars 991-992
- temperature 1740
- water stress 991-992, 1740, 3470
- water stress, responses 3470
- waterlogging, responses 191
- weed control 1734, 2484
- yields
- correlation 3484
- diseases 7761

*Streptocarpus hybridus*, seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508*Streptomyces anulatus*, control, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 6323*Streptomyces corchorusii*, control, of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 9510*Streptomyces graminofaciens*, soil inoculation, *Pelargonium zonale* 9687*Streptomyces recifensis*, control, of *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, melons 5053*Streptomyces rubiginosus*, control, of *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, melons 5053*Streptomyces venezuelae*, control, of *Erwinia carotovora* subsp. *carotovora*, melons 5053

Stress, responses, horticultural crops 5907

*Strobilanthes dyeriana* (see *Perileptia dyeriana*)**Strontium**

## composition

- apples 7621
- Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905
- strawberries 7757
- tea 7536
- vegetables 7808
- responses, apples 2574
- uptake
- cress 1880
- grapes 6932
- strawberries 7757
- tea 4118

*Stropharia rugoso-annulata*, growing media, composition 1205*Stypanandra*, characteristics 9662*Styrax obassia*, winter hardiness, assessment 5604**Subtropical crops**

- climate, requirements 9063
- production, Turkmenistan 7384
- reports, South Africa 33, 7581

**Subtropical fruits**

- conferences 8422
- production
- Australia 9064
- South Africa 9064
- pruning, systems, mechanical methods 8241

**Subtropics**

- mushrooms, cultivars 5501
- Orchidaceae, cultural methods 8885
- Succisa pratensis*, translocation, physiology 4180



**Succulent plants**

- surveys, Kenya 8880
- taxonomy, keys 8880

**Suckers**

- control
  - herbicides, olives 2374
  - mechanical methods, hazelnuts 7673
  - mulching, chestnuts 9265
- development, assessment, pineapples 3217
- production
  - cultural methods, pineapples 10003
  - pruning, *Elettaria cardamomum* 9816

**Sugars**

- biochemistry
  - beetroots 6193
  - Protea neriifolia* 1356
- biosynthesis
  - ornamental bulbs 8075
  - Scrophulariaceae 2968
- composition
  - Agrocye cylindracea* 473
  - apples 8461
  - Asparagus* 6290
  - Bactris gasipaes* 8401
  - carrots 2930
  - cashews 4070, 7466
  - cauliflowers 7018
  - cherries 6014
  - chicory 1053, 6203
  - Chinese cabbages 4485
  - Coccoloba uvifera* 5095
  - cocoa 1459
  - Cornus sericea* 9797
  - Cucumis metuliferus* 1098
  - Cucurbita maxima* × *Cucurbita mos-chata* 2785
  - garlic 4430
  - grapes 215, 1018, 1758, 1783, 3523, 9363
  - hyacinths 8835
  - Jasminum* 4816
  - Jerusalem artichokes 1049, 6203
  - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 4767
  - Kalanchoe tomentosa* 4767
  - kiwifruits 5289
  - melons 8337
  - nectarines 7681
  - onions 2715, 7834
  - Passiflora incarnata* 5748
  - passion fruits 5748
  - passion fruits × *Passiflora incarnata* 5748
  - pawpaws 6687
  - peaches 942, 7681
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9521
  - plums 2627
  - salsify 4468
  - sapodillas 8387
  - satsumas 8273
  - Sorbus aucuparia* 4356
  - spinach 8650
  - Tragopogon pratensis* 4468
  - Vicia faba* 9521
  - Vitex doniana* 5104
  - walnuts 4346
- determination
  - apples 6732
  - bananas 6732, 7462
  - cherries 2680
  - Citrus* 5741
  - fruit crops 1592
  - grapes 2680, 6732
  - horticultural crops 4172
  - kiwifruits 3448
  - melons 3207
  - peaches 6858
  - spinach 3561
- exudation, *Lentinula edodes* 2071
- metabolism
  - biochemistry
    - limes 2349, 4025
    - Litchi* 4983
    - peas 2849
    - tomatoes 7143
  - boron
    - Mentha arvensis* 8963
    - Mentha piperita* 8966
  - carbon dioxide
    - Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931
    - roses 9792

**Sugars cont.**

- metabolism cont.
  - cultivars, onions 4445
  - development, *Eucrosia bicolor* 6443
  - fertilizers
    - guavas 791
    - lemons 4961
  - flowering, mangoes 799
  - germination
    - coffee 9960
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 5415
    - Telfairia occidentalis* 1082
  - grafting, pummelos 8261
  - growth regulators
    - apples 1645
    - Capsicum* 1149
    - chrysanthemums 2095
    - clementines 1414
    - melons 5798
    - peas 2839
    - radishes 1078
  - harvesting date, *Eleocharis dulcis* 4629
  - in vitro culture
    - Catharanthus roseus* 7346
    - chicory 3564
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 2645
  - light
    - Opuntia ficus-indica* 9931
    - peas 7935
    - tomatoes 9626
    - Vicia faba* 1940
  - magnesium, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 2798
  - models, oranges 6606
  - mulching, oranges 1429
  - nitrogen, spinach 5363
  - nutrition
    - cucumbers 1900
    - Mentha piperita* 7319
    - tomatoes 1900, 4590
  - phosphorus, spinach 5363
  - physiology
    - beetroots 9422
    - horticultural crops 9400
    - peaches 5238
    - tomatoes 441
    - Tuber melanosporum* 477
  - pollination
    - melons 5798
    - Petunia* 6398
  - potassium, spinach 5363
  - processing, cocoa 4078
  - ringing, clementines 1414
  - ripening
    - apples 2554, 3359, 5208
    - bananas 3182, 5017, 5021, 7462
    - Capsicum* 3655
    - cocoa 3188
    - Cucurbita maxima* 1914
    - grapes 212, 218
    - kiwifruits 5285
    - peaches 1690, 2603
    - pears 2554, 5251
    - persimmons 3163, 4048
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251
    - Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251
    - tomatoes 1183, 2913
  - rootstock scion relationships, oranges 4950
  - salinity
    - peas 7082
    - Vaccinium corymbosum* 2645
    - Vicia faba* 5420
  - seasonal variation
    - Arbutus unedo* 6490
    - chicory 1053
    - Citrus meyeri* 4003
    - olives 6490
    - Pistacia lentiscus* 6490
    - tea 7549
    - walnuts 4350
  - shade, satsumas 8265
  - size, *Eleocharis dulcis* 4629
  - soil water, *Citrus meyeri* 4003
  - storage
    - Asparagus* 5434
    - cherimoyas 5012
    - Eleocharis dulcis* 4629
    - garlic 6966, 8636
    - globe artichokes 2729
    - Litchi* 9917

**Sugars cont.**

- metabolism cont.
  - storage cont.
    - passion fruits 8294
    - pears 5251
    - persimmons 3166, 4048
    - plums 3441
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 5251
    - Pyrus ussuriensis* 5251
    - Sechium edule* 1915
    - tomatoes 2040
  - sulfur, onions 4445
  - temperature
    - Asparagus* 8725
    - cucumbers 7891
    - Panax pseudoginseng* 4906
    - Sechium edule* 1915
    - spinach 4455
    - tomatoes 2032, 7982
  - titanium, tomatoes 1174
  - water stress
    - cucumbers 1088
    - grapes 4404
    - Lycopersicon pennellii* 6336
    - Myrothamnus flabellifolia* 3960
    - tomatoes 6335-6336
- physiology, *Hevea* 8382
- responses
  - Amaryllis belladonna* 1267
  - apples 1616, 1621, 6750
  - Asparagus* 1133
  - black currants 181
  - carrots 1192, 2935
  - grapes 1002, 1771
  - Hedera helix* 9776
  - hyacinths 6428
  - leeks 3547
  - lettuces 7850
  - Marchantia palmata* 693
  - Oncidium varicosum* 4788
  - onions 3547
  - raspberries 4367
  - roses 2211
  - Sparaxis* 3793
  - temperate fruits 66
  - Vitis rupestris* 1002
  - watermelons 2414
- taxonomy, grapes 7779
- translocation
  - cucumbers 1085
  - melons 2421, 5798
  - olives 753
  - pears 2612
  - Scrophulariaceae 2968
- uptake
  - Catharanthus roseus* 9856
  - onions 9415
  - oranges 5730

**Sulfates**

- composition
  - Picea* 8902
  - Pinus* 8902
  - Quercus* 8902

**Sulfur**

- composition
  - bananas 9949
  - Capparis spinosa* 3896
  - coffee 5786
  - garlic 4430
- deficiency
  - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
  - spinach 6979
  - tea 6696
- determination
  - peaches 7679
  - tea 7679
- fertilizers
  - apples 8467
  - apricots 6001
  - coconuts 7482
  - cucumbers 2775
  - Cucurbita maxima* 7041
  - onions 2775
  - Papaver somniferum* 8233
  - tea 6696
  - tomatoes 1172
- metabolism
  - development, onions 4439
  - halides
    - beetroots 1859
    - cabbages 1859

- Sulfur cont.**  
metabolism cont.  
  *in vitro* culture, *Camellia japonica* 3041, 8905  
  light, *Borojoa patinoi* 5094  
  sodium, apples 3345  
nutrition  
  onions 4439, 4445  
  tamarillos 4050  
  tea 8393  
responses  
  apples 9237  
  *Brassica* 4480  
  broccoli 1066  
toxicity, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 4521  
uptake, oil palms 6684  
utilization, soil amendments, avocados 8248
- Sulfur dioxide**  
responses, radishes 3595  
toxicity  
  *Malva parviflora* 4550  
  *Pelargonium zonale* 506  
  *Phaseolus vulgaris* 338, 5416  
  spinach 506, 4451
- Sunflowers**, as cover crops, strawberries 8594
- Surfactants**  
responses  
  *Macadamia* 6619  
  tomatoes 2889
- Surveys**  
techniques  
  reflectance  
    broccoli 3575  
    cabbages 3528, 3575  
    cauliflowers 3575  
    leeks 3528  
    turnips 3528  
    vegetables 3528  
  remote sensing  
    bananas 8305  
    *Citrus* 8305  
    coconuts 9955  
    horticultural crops 5877  
    onions 7819  
    oranges 4954  
    spinach 3556
- Sus scrofa***  
bananas 4104  
oil palms 4104
- Swaziland**  
*Amaranthus*, species 4626  
vegetables, research 221
- Swedes**  
cultivars  
  assessment, Norway 7006  
  characteristics, Norway 6212  
  pest resistance 303  
herbicides, injuries 3529  
pest control  
  Aphididae 1800  
  *Delia floralis* 303  
seeds, germination, biochemistry 4423  
weed control 3529
- Sweet peas**  
cut flowers  
  preservatives 4704  
  senescence 4704  
  vase life 4704  
flowers, composition 8062  
growth regulators, cytokinins, responses 4703  
leaves  
  development, growth regulators 9705  
  physiology 7206  
nutrition  
  chromium 4703  
  iron 4703  
  manganese 4703  
shoots, composition 9705
- Sweet tasting compounds**  
characterization  
  *Lippia dulcis* 2297  
  *Periandra dulcis* 9882  
  *Pterocarya* 4916  
composition  
  *Baccharis gaudichaudiana* 3979  
  plants 8412  
determination, *Stevia rebaudiana* 3114, 4918
- Sweet williams** (see *Dianthus barbatus*)
- Swertia chirata***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 7369
- Swertia iberica***  
ovules  
  anatomy 2289  
  development, biochemistry 2289
- Switzerland**  
apples, cultivars 2526-2527  
  *Brassica cernua*, cultivars 9455  
  cabbages, cultivars 1064  
  *Capsicum*, cultural methods 5443  
  *Euphorbia lathyris*, cultural methods 280  
grapes  
  climate 9363  
  cultivars, books 5852  
  disease control 6934  
  pest control 6934  
  Jerusalem artichokes  
    cultivars 280  
    cultural methods 280  
temperate fruits  
  disease control 5174  
  pest control 5174  
  walnuts, cultivars 7703
- Syagrus romanzoffianum*** (see *Arecastrum romanzoffianum*)
- Symphylida**, vegetables 6958
- Synanthedon hector***, apples 1642
- Synanthedon myopaeformis***, apples 891
- Syngonium podophyllum***  
leaves, biochemistry, light 857  
mycorrhizas 4651
- Syria**, olives, diseases, surveys 3155
- Syringa***  
breeding  
  interspecific hybridization 8911  
  UK 4717  
cultivars  
  characteristics  
    Belarus 8912  
    Estonia 8912  
    Kazakhstan 8912  
    Russia 8912  
    Ukraine 8912  
    Uzbekistan 8912  
  pest control, *Pseudaulacaspis pentagona* 855  
  plant, morphology 2195  
  reports, Netherlands 5135
- Syringa chinensis***  
mycorrhizas 9772  
taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 4817
- Syringa julianae***, flowers, development, assessment 2195
- Syringa persica***, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 4817
- Syringa persica* × *Syringa vulgaris***  
*in vitro* culture, embryos 8911  
seeds, germination, assessment 8911
- Syringa protolaciniata***, taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 4817
- Syringa pubescens***, characteristics 3860
- Syringa robusta***, flowers, development, assessment 2195
- Syringa vulgaris***  
bark, ultrastructure 6498  
buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851  
chloroplasts, ultrastructure 6498  
cuttings  
  rooting, *in vitro* culture 4818  
  sources, assessment 6497  
  treatment 4797  
flowers, development, models 8913  
*in vitro* culture  
  organogenesis 3861  
  propagation, micropropagation 619  
  techniques 3861  
leaves  
  physiology 2192, 3290  
  ultrastructure 6498  
  vascular system 9188  
photosynthesis  
  biochemistry 2196  
  physiology 6499  
respiration, biochemistry 2196  
shoots, development, growth regulators 3851  
taxonomy, cytotoxonomy 4817  
water relations, measurement 2192  
weed control 5510
- Syringa wolfii***, flowers, development, assessment 2195
- Syzygium*** (see also *Eugenia*)
- Syzygium aromaticum***  
disease control, *Pestalotiopsis versicolor* 670  
flowers, composition 2290  
grafting  
  budwood, treatment 3903  
  cultural methods 3903  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870  
seedlings, development, growth regulators 9823  
seeds, treatment 9823
- Syzygium cumini***  
fruits, development, assessment 9130  
seeds, sowing, depth 8408
- Syzygium jambos***, air layering, treatment 8409
- Syzygium paniculatum***, pest control, *Trioza eugeniae* 3892
- Tabebuia argentea***, seeds, composition 2294
- Tabernaemontana divaricata***, plant, biochemistry 2272
- Taeniotheraps***, cabbages 300
- Tagetes***  
plant  
  development  
    light 8797  
    ultraviolet radiation 8797
- Tagetes erecta***  
breeding  
  genetic variance 5546  
  Mexico 5545  
  cultivars, assessment, USA 5544  
  fertilizers, nitrogen 9719  
  flowers  
    colour, genetics 5546  
    development  
      fertilizers 3773  
      growing media 528  
  herbicides, responses 5532  
  leaves, biochemistry, light 5164  
  nutrition, aluminium 3774  
  planting, spacing 9719  
  roots, development, *in vitro* culture 1557  
  seeds, germination, fertilizers 3773  
  shoots, height, fertilizers 3773  
  soilless culture  
    growing media 528  
    nutrition 528
- Tagetes mendocina***, *in vitro* culture, propagation, responses 8972
- Tagetes minuta***  
plant  
  biochemistry, seasonal variation 9847  
  composition 6413  
  development, biochemistry 9847  
  taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 6413
- Tagetes patula***  
breeding, genetic variance 5546  
cultivars  
  assessment  
    UK 8826  
    USA 5544  
  flowers, colour, genetics 5546  
  plant, development, temperature 8795  
  planting stock, production, containers 2088  
  roots, development, copper 2088
- Tagetes patula* × *Tagetes erecta***  
cultivars  
  assessment  
    UK 8826  
    USA 5544
- Taiwan**  
*Curcuma longa*, cultivars 2274  
tea, cultivars 5823  
temperate fruits, production 5172  
tomatoes, cultivars 7511  
vegetables, research, conferences 833
- Tamarillos**  
cultivars, assessment, New Zealand 5752  
cultural methods, New Zealand 5752  
fruits, biochemistry 7455  
*in vitro* culture  
  organogenesis 5705, 7454  
  ultrastructure 7454  
  nutrition 4050



**Tamarillos** *cont.*

- production possibilities, South America 4187
- seeds, biochemistry 7455

**Tamarinds**

- air layering, treatment 5103
- fruits, composition 2384, 10026
- Pods, composition 3168

**Tamarindus** (see also *Tamarinds*)**Tamarix aphylla**, shoots, histology 4866**Tamarix pentandra**

- disease control, viruses 5607
- planting stock, treatment 5607

**Tanacetum cinerariifolium**

- cultivars, assessment, Kenya 3936
- disease control, fungi 683
- fertilizers
  - nitrogen 3937, 8974
  - phosphorus 3937, 8973-8974
  - potassium 8974

## flowers

- biochemistry, climate 3937
- development, morphology 4890
- initiation, morphology 4890

*in vitro* culture, cytology 9849

## manures 8974

## pest control

- Meloidogyne hapla* 683-684
- Pratylenchus penetrans* 684

**Tanacetum coccineum**, winter hardiness, assessment 3737**Tanacetum parthenium**

- herbicides, tolerance 3090
- weed control 3090

**Tangelos**

## disease control

- Alternaria* 7416
- Alternaria citri* 1419
- Diaporthe citri* 1419

## fertilizers, nitrogen 727

## forcing 5719

## fruits, composition 6611

## pruning, systems, mechanical methods 7406

## rootstock scion relationships, growth 727

**Tangelos** × **Poncirus trifoliata**, nutrition, potassium 4004**Tangerines** (see *Mandarins*)**Tangors** (see also *Ortaniques*)

## fruits, set, pollination 4968

## high density planting, rootstocks 711

*in vitro* culture

- culture media 4951
- propagation, micropropagation 4951
- storage 4952

## pollination, biology 4968

## rootstock scion relationships

- growth 711
- nutrition 3125
- yields 711

**Tannins**

## composition

- grapes 1786
- plants, reviews 5162
- Rumex hastatus* 5702
- tea 7552

## metabolism

- fertilizers, dates 4035
- growth regulators, persimmons 5751
- ringing, grapes 9377
- ripening, bananas 765, 3182
- soil pH, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 340
- storage, persimmons 5000, 8297

**Tanzania**

## bananas

- research 3173
- surveys 3173

*Chrysanthemum*, research 3934

## coconuts

- cultivars 2396
- production possibilities 2396

## edible fungi, surveys 8012

*Ocimum basilicum*, research 3934*Ocimum suave*, research 3934

## tea, cultivars 8391

**Taphrina deformans**, peaches 142, 2599, 6023, 6844**Taraxacum officinale**as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556

## leaves, composition 7005

## plant, composition 5694

**Taxodium distichum**

- drought, responses 4805
- flooding, responses 4805
- planting stock, production, containers 4803

**Taxonomy**

## anatomy

- Balanites aegyptiaca* 6567
- Caladenia* 9761
- Capsicum* 2869
- Crocasmia* 3776
- Crocus* 3776
- Datura* 9863
- Gladiolus* 3776
- Gypsophila* 517
- Ixia* 3776
- Portulaca grandiflora* 8148
- Portulaca oleracea* 8148
- Romulea* 3776

## chemotaxonomy

- Achillea millefolium* 6565
- Allium* 238, 264
- Boerhavia* 9774
- Bougainvillea* 9774
- Cactaceae 9746
- Camellia* 5612, 7274
- Clitoria ternata* 3096
- coconuts 7485
- coffee 6647
- Convallaria majalis* 6440
- Cypripedium calceolus* 3829
- Equisetum arvense* 6578
- Eugenia* 2238
- Ganoderma* 5504
- Gentianaceae 9672
- Glycyrrhiza pallidiflora* 9869
- grapes 6134, 6918
- Hebe andersonii* 6527
- Labiatae 7311-7312
- Lavandula* 7315
- Mimulus* 6409
- Minthostachys andina* 7324
- onions 238
- Origanum* 7326
- Origanum intercedens* 3920
- Palmae 2513
- Phaseolus* 9499
- Pogostemon cablin* 3922
- Pyracantha* 4863
- Ranunculaceae 8027
- Rosmarinus officinalis* 7328
- Rutaceae 5712
- Scabiosa argentea* 9875
- Scabiosa tenuis* 9875
- Sideritis* 3971
- Tagetes minuta* 6413
- Thymus* 7330
- Thymus longicaulis* 7331
- Tradescantia virginiana* 3812
- Verbenaceae 7311
- Vitex* 3893

## cytotaxonomy

- Allium* 261, 267-268
- Anthurium* 2984
- Arecaceae 6517
- cherries 4255
- Corydalis incisa* 3953
- Crinum asiaticum* 557
- Crinum jagus* 557
- Crinum moorei* 557
- Disa* 9765
- Gladiolus* 3782
- Lentinula edodes* 9661
- Malus* 5180
- Paonia* 481
- Pelargonium enderlicherianum* 3752
- Pelargonium quercetorum* 3752
- Prunus* 4255
- Solanaceae 4615
- Syringa* 4817

## genetics

- Compositae 2961
- Cornus* 3057
- Geraniaceae 2959
- Onagraceae 2960
- Saxifragaceae 2962

## keys

- Amayllidaceae 4715
- Anthericum* 2158
- Arum* 829
- Asplenium* 8881

**Taxonomy** *cont.*keys *cont.*

- Boerhavia diffusa* 8989
- Boerhavia erecta* 8989
- Boerhavia repens* 8989
- Callistemon* 8182
- Chlorophytum* 2158
- Clerodendrum* 5628
- Cycas* 6524
- Datura* 8226
- Deiregyne* 6482
- Delphinium* 8814
- Dendrobium* 8893
- Dioscorea* 8991
- Hibiscus* 5634
- Iris* 8081
- Malva* 1558
- Moraceae 758
- Myrtaceae 758
- Ocimum* 3917
- Oestlundorchis* 6482
- Orchidaceae 1305
- Pleurotus* 2953
- Pteridophyta 9135
- roses 6505
- Rubus capitulatus* 8585
- Rubus dollnensis* 8585
- Rubus seebergensis* 8585
- Rutaceae 758
- Schiedeella* 6482
- succulent plants 8880
- Valerianella* 3710

## morphology

- Allium* 238, 260, 262-263
- Arundina graminifolia* 6474
- Boerhavia diffusa* 8989
- Boerhavia erecta* 8989
- Boerhavia repens* 8989
- Cornus* 3879
- Cyrtostylis* 4782
- Dactylorhiza* 595
- Davidia* 3879
- Deiregyne* 6482
- Doritis* 4787
- Erythrina* 9799
- Euphorbia* 8025
- Euphorbia royleana* 6463
- Euphorbia susan-holmesiae* 6463
- Ganoderma* 5504
- Gentianaceae 9673
- grapes 6135
- Huernia* 6464
- Kingidium deliciosum* 4787
- Kleinia* 6466
- Lepanthes* 6480
- Liliaceae 3777
- Liparis* 6481
- Lysimachia* 8066
- Malva* 1558
- Nomocharis* 4736
- Nyssa* 3879
- Ocimum* 3917
- Oestlundorchis* 6482
- onions 238
- Ophrys* 9767
- Orchidaceae 3027
- peaches 1357
- Phalaenopsis* 4787
- Platanthera macrophylla* 3846
- Platanthera orbiculata* 3846
- Portulaca grandiflora* 8148
- Portulaca oleracea* 8148
- Pyrus* 6034
- Roscoea cauleoides* 4739
- Roscoea schneideriana* 4739
- Saintpaulia* 8813
- Sarcostemma* 4772
- Schiedeella* 6482
- Thymus* 2255, 7330
- Verbascum* 3775

## new taxa

- Aconitum* 1266
- Aconitum steinbergianum* 1266
- Angolluma semitubiflora* 4751
- Anomalluma* 4752
- Boesenbergia belalongensis* 2128
- Boesenbergia urceoligena* 2128
- Brachystelma christianeae* 7256
- Brachystelma lutea* 7257
- Chamaedorea* 582
- Chlorophytum applanatum* 2158

**Taxonomy cont.**

## new taxa cont.

- Chlorophytum filifolium* 2158  
*Chlorophytum hiranense* 2158  
*Chlorophytum littorale* 2158  
*Chlorophytum nervosum* 2158  
*Chlorophytum pendulum* 2158  
*Chlorophytum petraeum* 2158  
*Chlorophytum pterocarpum* 2158  
*Chlorophytum ramosissimum* 2158  
*Cleisostoma sikkimense* 8889  
*Constantia cristinae* 593  
*Constantia microscopica* 593  
*Cotoneaster hylmoei* 8185  
*Cymbidium kinabaluense* 3029  
*Cyrtopodium longibulbosum* 3816  
*Daphne alpina* 8936  
*Dendrobium funiushanense* 2178  
*Dendrobium tobaense* 4783  
*Dieterlea fusiformis* 4759  
*Echidnopsis milleri* 6460  
*Echidnopsis socotrana* 6460  
*Eltroplectris rossii* 3816  
*Encyaleia intermedia* 593  
*Euphorbia* 4763  
*Euphorbia susan-holmesiae* 6463  
*Galanthus koenenianus* 8852  
*Gentiana chazaroi* 8817  
*Habenaria hebes* 8887  
*Habenaria leucotricha* 8887  
*Habenaria livingstonia* 8887  
*Habenaria phantasma* 8896  
*Habenaria praetermissa* 8896  
*Habenaria tubifolia* 8887  
*Haemanthus paucifolius* 3011  
*Heliohebe* 7298  
*Hexaletris spicata* var. *arizonica* 4785  
*Huernia rosea* 6464  
*Ixia acaulis* 4735  
*Justicia santeliana* 8819  
*Kleinia schwartzii* 6466  
*Kniphofia leucocephala* 8060  
*Lepanthes* 6480  
*Liparis* 6481, 9766  
*Liparis joannis-kornasii* 8897  
*Mormodes paraensis* 3842  
*Orchidaceae* 4775  
*Palmorchis imuyaensis* 3816  
*Pelexia* 9768  
*Piperia colemanii* 3845  
*Piperia elegans* 3845  
*Platanthera calderoniae* 8898  
*Pleurothallis discophylla* 4792  
*Pleurothallis erythrogramma* 4792  
*Potentilla* 8026  
*Rauhiella silvana* 3847  
*Satyrium afromontanum* 8887  
*Satyrium flavum* 8887  
*Schefflera* 5587  
*Schidorhynchus* 9770  
*Schizochilus calcaratus* 8887  
*Tilia nasczokinii* 3071  
*Tylecodon aurisbergensis* 7266  
*Tylecodon buchholzianus* 7266
- nomenclature**  
*Aloe brachystachys* 4750  
*Aloe schliebenii* 4750  
*Angolluma* 4751  
*Anodendron paniculatum* 7333  
*Anomalluma dodsoniana* 4752  
*Bulbophyllum* 5594  
*Calliandra* 3054  
*Camellia* 3040  
*Caralluma* 4751  
*Caralluma dodsoniana* 4752  
*Caryophyllaceae* 5531  
*Clematis mandschurica* 644  
*Dendrobium* 8893  
*Geranium cinereum* 8024  
*Hebe* 8940  
*Hebe adamsii* 9803  
*Hebe murrellii* 9803  
horticultural crops 2500, 8431  
*Mahonia confusa* 1352  
melons 1479  
okras 2861  
*Orchidaceae* 3814, 4775  
*Ruellia* 5541  
*Watsonia borbonica* 4742

**Taxonomy cont.**

## numerical taxonomy

- Brassica* 4471  
loquats 8284  
*Ornithogalum umbellatum* 559  
*Platanthera macrophylla* 3846  
*Platanthera orbiculata* 3846  
*Primula veris* 7193  
physiology, *Kalanchoe* 4765  
research  
*Allium* 265  
plants 5140  
reviews, *Sicana* 1079  
revisions  
*Aconitum delphinifolium* 7194  
*Allium* 259  
*Azolla* 4744  
*Camellia* 2193  
*Centrosema* 480  
*Clitoria* 480  
*Croton* 5580  
*Cryptarrhena* 4777  
*Erythrodites* 3838  
*Euphorbia* 3268  
*Euphorbiaceae* 8787  
*Fritillaria cirrhosa* 9733  
*Fritillaria roylei* 9733  
*Funkiella* 8894  
*Hebe* 9804  
*Hebe franciscana* 6528  
*Liliaceae* 4646  
*Nepeta* 523  
*Rhododendron* 6503  
*Schiedeella* 8894  
*Tricholepis* 3838  
typification  
*Angolluma decaisneana* 4751  
*Opuntia* 3809  
*Sedum* 3811

**Taxus baccata**

- cuttings  
rooting, seasonal variation 4810  
sources, assessment 4811  
fruits, composition 613  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8997  
pollution, sulfur dioxide 8907  
seeds, composition 613

**Taxus brevifolia**

- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8997  
medicinal properties 685

**Taxus cuspidata**

- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8997  
plant, habit 7271

**Taxus hunnewelliana**

- cuttings  
rooting, seasonal variation 4810  
sources, assessment 4811

**Taxus media**

- cuttings  
rooting, seasonal variation 4810  
sources, assessment 4811

**Tea**

- bibliographies, India 5075  
books 7575  
India 3238  
buds, dormancy, growth regulators 5088  
climate, microclimate 7547, 9119  
cold, resistance, biochemistry 6372  
conferences 4159, 5124, 7575, 9147  
cultivars  
assessment  
Malawi 9121  
Taiwan 5823  
Tanzania 8391  
characteristics, Japan 5824  
disease resistance 8389  
pest resistance 4125  
pollen 2455  
soil water 1522  
temperature 5824  
cultural methods  
China 818  
India 9120  
cuttings  
cultural methods 820  
rooting  
protected cultivation 2452  
seasonal variation 2452

**Tea cont.**

## cuttings cont.

- treatment 3226  
types, assessment 7531  
disease control 10012  
drought  
resistance  
cultivars 10008  
cultural methods 10008  
responses 8391, 8395  
fertilizers  
books 1541  
boron 7545  
calcium 4121, 7545  
magnesium 4121, 5830, 7543  
manganese 4123  
nitrogen 823, 1516-1517, 1519, 1524, 4116, 4120, 4123, 5085-5087, 5837, 6695, 7540-7542, 7551, 9121, 10011  
phosphorus 823, 1517, 4123, 5829, 6695, 7540, 7543-7544  
potassium 823, 1517, 5087, 5829, 6695, 7540  
sulfur 6696  
zinc 824, 1520, 3228, 4116, 4122  
flooding, responses 4117, 7534-7535  
flowers, composition 6372  
green manures 4119  
growth regulators  
alcohols, responses 4116  
gibberellins, responses 7539  
harvesting  
frequency 10015  
techniques, mechanical harvesting 10015  
*in vitro* culture  
biochemistry 5834, 8396  
explants, sources 5076, 5825-5826  
metabolites, production 1514  
organogenesis 5826  
propagation  
micropropagation 5076, 5827  
techniques 5825-5826  
somatic embryogenesis 5825  
intercropping  
*Pinus elliottii* 2453  
*Pinus taeda* 2453  
irrigation  
responses 1519, 5081  
systems 1512, 5080  
leaves  
anatomy 828  
areas, assessment 1521  
aroma, biochemistry 2456  
biochemistry 4126-4127, 7548  
composition 822, 1524-1525, 2456, 7540, 7549, 7551-7553, 7679, 8397, 9122  
development, cultivars 1521  
flavour  
biochemistry 7606  
cultivars 5824  
injuries, plucking 3231  
quality  
assessment 5092  
cultivars 828  
fertilizers 1524, 5837  
seasonal variation 1525  
mulching, materials 4119  
nutrition 10010  
aluminium 5831  
calcium 8393  
India 8392-8393  
magnesium 8393  
nitrogen 8393  
phosphorus 8393  
potassium 8393  
sulfur 8393  
trace elements 8393  
zinc 5832  
pest control  
*Brevipalpus phoenicis* 4125  
India 4124  
photosynthesis  
cultivars 10013  
environment 2453  
fertilizers 1518  
growth regulators, reviews 8394  
irrigation 1518  
light 1518



**Tea** *cont.*

- photosynthesis *cont.*
  - temperature 1518
- pinching, responses 8390
- plant
  - biochemistry, reviews 5089
  - composition 5834, 7535
  - physiology 8392
  - size, replanting 5078
- planting, spacing 821, 2454, 7532-7533
- planting stock
  - age 1510
  - production
    - containers 1510
    - cultural methods 1510, 4116
    - pruning 8390
  - plucking 825-826, 3230-3231, 5084, 5090-5091, 5836, 7550
- pollen
  - morphology 2455, 5835
  - storage 3229
- pollution
  - radionuclides 4118, 7536
  - strontium 7536
- processing, quality, cultural methods 4123, 7544
- production, India 8388
- products, oils 4128
- propagation, techniques 7553
- protoplasts, isolation 5833
- pruning
  - responses 7538
  - reviews 5082
  - seasons 1513, 10009
  - systems, assessment 1513
- regeneration
  - pruning 7538, 10009
  - replanting 5077-5079
- replanting
  - cultural methods 5079
  - economics 5079
  - soil management 5828
- reports
  - India 3262
  - Kenya 4168, 5130
  - Sri Lanka 9158
- respiration
  - flooded 7534
  - growth regulators, reviews 8394
- roots
  - development
    - cultivars 7546
    - flooded 4117
- seeds
  - artificial seeds 5826
  - composition 4128
  - development
    - biochemistry 1523
    - drying 1523
  - germination
    - moisture content 10014
    - storage 10014
  - production, harvesting 10014
  - storage, cryopreservation 819
- shade, responses 2453, 7537
- shoots
  - composition 7554
  - reviews 827
  - development
    - fertilizers 1519
    - irrigation 1519
    - temperature 1519
  - shape, assessment 5090
  - soil management, systems 5828
  - soil temperature, measurement 4119
  - soil types 1515
  - soil water, responses 1522
  - training, systems 5083-5084
  - transpiration, measurement 2454
  - trichomes 828
  - water relations, climate 7547
  - weed control 1511, 3227
  - weeds, populations, assessment 6694
  - yields
    - correlation 5823
    - weeds 3227

*Tecomanthe hillii*, characteristics 6487

*Tegeticula yuccasella*, pollinators, *Yucca elata* 2309

**Telfairia occidentalis**

- seeds
    - composition 1082
    - germination, biochemistry 1082
- Telopea**, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647

**Telopea speciosissima**

- in vitro* culture
  - organogenesis 2228
- propagation, micropropagation 2229

**Temnoschoia**, oil palms 6685**Temperate fruits**

- books, tropics 5843
- climate
  - Belgium 8464
  - Central America 4189
  - USA 4189
- conferences 4158, 8420
- cultural methods
  - books 1543
  - labour requirements 1597
  - mechanization 1597
  - Netherlands 3298
- disease control, Switzerland 5174
- fertilizers, nitrogen 6738
- fruits, composition 4197
- handling, equipment 8447
- harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 8447
- in vitro* culture, propagation, responses 9195
- pest control
  - Acalitus phloeocoptes* 3307
  - Bryobia rubrioculus* 3307
  - Eriophyes pyri* 3307
  - Forficula auricularia* 5176
  - Panonychus ulmi* 3307
  - Spain 5177
  - Switzerland 5174
  - USSR 3284
- pesticides, physiology 5177
- pollination, pesticides 5177
- pollution, fallout 2501
- production
  - Asia 5172
  - Central America 4189
  - Middle East 4191
  - models 9196-9197
  - Netherlands 3298
  - New Zealand 8442-8443
  - North Africa 4191
  - Oceania 4192
  - Russia 4193
  - South America 4190
  - USA 4189, 5916
- pruning
  - conferences 6715
  - responses 6736
  - systems, root pruning, reviews 6735
- reports, Netherlands 9156
- research 4188
- roots
  - development
    - fertilizers 9198
    - irrigation 9198
  - shoots, storage, cryopreservation 65
  - snow, protection 3303
  - surveys, China 8444
  - training
    - conferences 6715
    - systems 3305, 6737
  - weed control 5174

**Temperature** (*see also* Cold; Frost; Heat;

- Soil temperature)
  - anatomy, *Lilium longiflorum* 8842
  - assessment, foliage plants 7249
  - biochemistry
    - apples 8480
    - beetroots 9424
    - cabbages 305
    - Capsicum* 7948
    - carrots 2931
    - cucumbers 328, 3614, 6248, 7049, 7891
    - Cucurbita pepo* 324, 5410
    - Cucurbitaceae 3615
    - Epipremnum pinnatum* 7260
    - fruit crops 6731
    - Hemerocallis fulva* 2931
    - Ilex* 3857
    - ornamental plants 6731

**Temperature** *cont.*

- biochemistry *cont.*
  - peas 389, 1945, 1959, 6248, 6278
  - Rhododendron* 1328
  - spinach 305, 3558, 4455
  - tomatoes 3682, 4594
- bolting, chicory 4461
- budding, oranges 7400
- cultivars, cucumbers 318
- cytology, mangoes 5804
- development
  - apples 5206
  - Arachniodes adiantiformis* 6457
  - bedding plants 8794
  - Begonia hiemalis* 8815
  - Caladium hortulanum* 9751
  - chrysanthemums 8756
  - Eustoma grandiflorum* 7200
  - ornamental plants 8792
  - Pelargonium zonale* 8811
  - poinsettias 8916-8917
  - pot plants 8788
  - Saintpaulia* 4685
  - sour oranges 9896
  - Stephanotis floribunda* 1361
  - strawberries 191
  - tomatoes 2031, 2033, 8756-8757
- disorders, radishes 7032
- dormancy
  - apricots 2584
  - onions 4442
  - peaches 937
  - pecans 952
- emergence, *Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763
- flowering
  - apples 7637
  - apricots 2584
  - Begonia hiemalis* 8830
  - Boronia megastigma* 4842
  - Capsicum* 3654
  - cauliflowers 1877
  - cherries 7637
  - chrysanthemums 1224, 4670
  - Citrus* 2347
  - Dendrobium* 592
  - Dendrobium vaupelianum* 3031
  - Elsholtzia ciliata* 3763
  - Flickeringia comata* 592
  - Fuchsia* 1224
  - garlic 5345
  - grapes 1775
  - Gypsophila paniculata* 3764, 4699
  - Hypocalymma angustifolium* 4842
  - Impatiens* 1224
  - Lilium longiflorum* 1224
  - mangoes 8354
  - Paeonia suffruticosa* 8198
  - peas 402
  - Pelargonium* 1239-1240
  - Pharbitis nil* 8046
  - poinsettias 1224
  - Sorbus aucuparia* 8913
  - strawberries 197, 7770
  - Syringa vulgaris* 8913
  - temperate fruits 4210
- fruiting
  - apples 8463
  - Capsicum* 1913, 3654
  - cucumbers 1890, 3619, 4512
  - Cucurbita pepo* 1913
  - melons 1913
  - nectarines 4295
  - peaches 4295
  - persimmons 7451
  - tomatoes 1185, 1187, 1913
- germination
  - Allium* 3006
  - Capsicum* 7958
  - cucumbers 1891
  - horticultural crops 1563
  - Luffa aegyptiaca* 5398
  - Nuphar lutea* 7246
  - onions 240
  - peaches 937
  - Rhododendron carolinianum* 624
  - tomatoes 4571, 7958
- growth
  - Alstroemeria* 2125
  - apricots 2584
  - Asparagus* 4546
  - Begonia hiemalis* 8830

**Temperature cont.**

## growth cont.

- Capsicum* 3654
- carobs 3991
- chrysanthemums 502, 1224, 4671
- Cordylone fruticosa* 6459
- cucumbers 1888, 1890-1891, 6240
- Cucurbitaceae 3615
- Fuchsia* 1224
- Gypsophila paniculata* 4699
- Impatiens* 1224
- leeks 1030, 2696
- lettuces 2737, 5372
- Lilium longiflorum* 1224, 1264
- ornamental plants 3737
- Parthenium argentatum* 2300
- peas 1126
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 8711
- poinsettias 1224
- Rhododendron maximum* 1329
- roses 3871
- Stephanotis floribunda* 1361
- tea 1519
- tomatoes 1187, 3665
- vegetables 1790

## in vitro culture

- Alstroemeria* 3007
- Howea forsteriana* 1301

## monitoring, nut crops 5920

## nutrition

- Antirrhinum* 8035
- Phacelia tanacetifolia* 1881
- radishes 1881
- turnips 1881
- pests, woody plants 7272
- photosynthesis
- Phalaenopsis* 4791
- tea 1518
- tomatoes 7982

## physiology

- Arachniodes adiantiformis* 6457
- Asparagus* 8725
- black currants 182
- carnations 9676
- carobs 3991
- Cornus sericea* 5631
- cucumbers 1085
- Cucurbita pepo* 1090
- Gerbera* 5521
- Hevea* 4113
- horticultural crops 3290
- Ilex meserveae* 616
- Ilex rugosa* × *Ilex cornuta* 616
- Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 588
- Lithops* 589
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 588
- Opuntia ficus-indica* 8299
- peaches 9281
- peas 7927, 9543
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1930, 2808
- pineapples 810
- Prunus* 2519
- strawberries 196, 2655
- tomatoes 9604, 9618
- vegetables 1790
- woody plants 4806
- ripening, tomatoes 4614
- seed treatment, peaches 931
- storage, onions 7826
- transpiration, tomatoes 443
- water relations, walnuts 1716
- yields, *Asparagus* 8724

*Tenaris chlorantha*, plant, morphology 7256*Tephrosia candida*

## seeds

- storage, temperature 7294
- treatment 7294

*Tephrosia vogelii*, as cover crops, *Hevea* 8380*Terfezia*, biochemistry 6364*Terfezia arenaria*, mycorrhizas,

*Helianthemum guttatum* 7163

*Terfezia boudieri*, mycorrhizas,

*Helianthemum* 8020

*Terfezia claveryi*

## composition 8019

## mycorrhizas

*Helianthemum* 8020

*Helianthemum guttatum* 7163

*Termitomyces microcarpus*, medicinal

properties 8220

**Terpenoids**

## biochemistry, grapefruits 2351

## biosynthesis

- Artemisia annua* 7342
- Chenopodium ambrosioides* 3084
- Cucurbita maxima* 7895
- Euphorbia* 7600
- Euphorbia lathyris* 1397-1398
- Iris pallida* 7313
- Mentha piperita* 2251
- Salvia officinalis* 5668
- Thymus vulgaris* 3084, 7332

## characterization

## books 8411

*Ilex crenata* 4813

*Lippia dulcis* 2297

loquats 2367-2368

*Periandra dulcis* 9882

*Rosa rugosa* 4834

*Syzygium aromaticum* 2290

## composition

*Annona squamosa* 9937

apricots 9194

*Artemisia arborescens* 8176

avocados 3985

carrots 1198

Cucurbitaceae 3616

grapes 9194

*Lactuca serriola* 3574

*Leucothoe grayana* 3883

*Mangifera foetida* 9999

*Mangifera odorata* 9999

olives 4046, 4990

Palmae 8998

*Parthenium argentatum* 1399

passion fruits 9194

peaches 1693-1694

plants 8412

*Solanum vestissimum* 5755

## determination

grapes 219

*Stevia rebaudiana* 3114

## metabolism

altitude, *Minthostachys andina* 7324

## biochemistry

*Capsicum* 5449

*Cymbopogon flexuosus* 675

fertilizers, *Mentha piperita* 7320

flowering, *Chamomilla recutita* 9833

## growth regulators

apples 2577

grapefruits 4030

herbicides, *Mentha verticillata* 7323

## in vitro culture

*Arnica montana* 7341

grapes 9378

juvenility, *Achillea nobilis* 4892

light, *Ginkgo biloba* 1347

## physiology

*Chartolepis intermedia* 4899

*Pelargonium capitatum* × *Pelargonium graveolens* 9842

processing, grapes 3521

provenance, *Olearia phlogopappa*

9841

## ripening

apples 2577

grapefruits 4030

grapes 3521

## seasonal variation

*Ledum groenlandicum* 9839

*Schizonepeta tenuifolia* 3925

*Tagetes minuta* 9847

## storage

apples 2577, 5216

pecans 1703

responses, mangoes 5063

*Tetragonia tetragonioides*, leaves, biochem-

istry 3886

*Tetranichus kanzawai*, aubergines 1152*Tetranichus urticae*

apples 887, 3346, 5196, 5957, 8476

black currants 966, 2546

cherries 5159

cucumbers 6238

*Cymbidium* 3826

grapes 3509

greenhouse crops 3531

hops 5159, 7336

ornamental plants 990

pears 5248

***Tetranichus urticae* cont.**

- pot plants 3726
- strawberries 990, 3475-3478, 3480, 8602-8603, 9330
- tomatoes 3675-3676, 5159
- Zantedeschia* 52

*Tetranichus viennensis*, apples 906*Tetrastigma nitens*, wild plants, edible species 6708*Tetrastigma voinierianum*

## cuttings

rooting, seasonal variation 7264

## treatment 7264

*Teucrium*, pollen, morphology 3766

## Thailand

- ethnobotany, books 2462
- fruit crops, production 5009
- mangoes, cultivars 8345
- mushrooms, cultural methods 8781
- onions, pest control 3532
- Orchidaceae, pests, surveys 3848
- temperate fruits, production 5172
- vegetables, pest control 3532
- Volvariella volvacea*, cultural methods 8781

*Thalictrum*, in vitro culture, biochemistry 7340*Thalictrum minus*, seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508*Thalictrum tuberosum*, in vitro culture, biochemistry 7377*Thapsia transtaganica*, in vitro culture, biochemistry 7378*Thea* (see also Tea)*Theba pisana*, roses 2209*Thecostele alata*, flowers, development, anatomy 2183*Thelycrania alba* (see *Cornus alba*)*Thelymitra circumsepta*, reproduction, biology 2184*Thelymitra ixioideis*

## pollination

## pollinators

*Exoneura* 2184

*Lasioglossum* 2184

reproduction, biology 2184

*Theobroma* (see also Cocoa)*Thevetia peruviana*, irrigation, water, salinity 8202**Thigmotropism**

*Bryonia cretica* 4895

*Epipremnum pinnatum* 585

**Thiocyanates**, composition, Cruciferae 4482**Thiophenes**, composition, *Tagetes*

*mendocina* 8972

*Thladiantha*, leaves, anatomy 3610**Thripidae**, coffee 9088*Thrips angusticeps*, cabbages 300*Thrips obscuratus*, kiwifruits 5276*Thrips palmi*

*Arundina graminifolia* 3830

aubergines 1153

chrysanthemums 8803

*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba* 4528

*Dendrobium* 3830, 8153

melons 4087

Orchidaceae 3848

*Thrips parvispinus*, pawpaws 5816*Thrips simplex*, ornamental bulbs 535*Thrips sumatrensis*, Orchidaceae 3848*Thrips tabaci*

bedding plants 3738

cabbages 300

garlic 9408

tomatoes 6332

*Thryptomene*, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647*Thryptomene calycina*

fruits, development, anatomy 1362

mutants, characteristics 3070

## seeds

dormancy, anatomy 1362

germination

age 1363

storage 1363

*Thuja occidentalis*, herbicides, injuries 5605*Thuja orientalis*, plant, habit 7271*Thunbergia alata*, growing media, composition 7126*Thuranthos basuticum*, in vitro culture, propagation, micropropagation 3013



- Thymus**  
shoots, morphology 2255  
taxonomy, morphology 2255
- Thymus capitatus**, pollination, biology 7205
- Thymus longicaulis**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7331
- Thymus pulegioides**  
taxonomy  
chemotaxonomy 7330  
morphology 7330
- Thymus vicioides**  
taxonomy  
chemotaxonomy 7330  
morphology 7330
- Thymus vulgaris**  
fertilizers  
nitrogen 1375  
phosphorus 1375  
potassium 1375  
harvesting, techniques, assessment 1374  
herbicides, tolerance 3073  
*in vitro* culture, biochemistry 4686  
plant  
biochemistry 3084, 7332  
environment 1368  
planting, spacing 1375  
seeds, sowing, sowing date 1369  
trichomes 7332
- Thymus zygis**  
taxonomy  
chemotaxonomy 7330  
morphology 7330
- Thyrecephalus interocularis**, control, of *Cosmopolites sordidus*, cucumbers 9950
- Thysanoplusia orichalce**, cabbages 5384
- Thysanoptera**, greenhouse crops 3531
- Tiarella cordifolia**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 2110
- Tigridia**, leaves, anatomy 2112
- Tilia**  
leaves, development, morphology 2084  
plant, development, assessment 5610
- Tilia americana**  
leaves, areas, assessment 6489  
optical properties 3852
- Tilia europaea**, leaves, development, morphology 2084
- Tilia nasczokinii**, taxonomy, new taxa 3071
- Tilia tomentosa**, cuttings, treatment 4797
- Tillage**  
equipment, strawberries 3471  
minimum tillage  
broccoli 2746  
cabbages 2746, 3581  
cauliflowers 2746  
no-tillage  
cabbages 3581  
*Cucurbita pepo* 6233  
grapes 1005, 6142  
lettuces 3568  
peaches 6020  
tomatoes 3668  
responses  
apples 6754  
raspberries 6114  
tomatoes 4580
- Tillandsia**  
leaves, anatomy 7253  
photosynthesis, CAM pathway 7253
- Tillandsia aeranthos**, propagation, techniques 6455
- Tillandsia bergeri**, leaves, anatomy 7253
- Tillandsia schiedeana**  
leaves, anatomy 7253  
photosynthesis, CAM pathway 7253
- Tillandsia usneoides**, leaves, anatomy 7253
- Tilletiopsis minor**, control, of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 2777
- Tilletiopsis pallescens**, control, of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 9480
- Tilletiopsis washingtonensis**, control, of *Sphaerotheca fuliginea*, cucumbers 9480
- Tirathaba rufivena**, oil palms 805
- Tirmania nivea**, mycorrhizas, *Helianthemum* 8020
- Tirmania pinoyi**  
mycorrhizas  
*Helianthemum* 8020  
*Helianthemum guttatum* 7163
- Titanium**  
fertilizers, apples 4222  
responses  
apples 4222  
*Capsicum* 7949  
tomatoes 1174
- Tobacco**, flowers, composition 678
- Tobacco mosaic tobamovirus**, tomatoes 4576
- Tomatoes**  
allelopathy 2303, 2686, 2766  
as rootstocks, aubergines 1997  
chloroplasts  
biochemistry 6341  
development 6340  
ultrastructure 7136  
circadian rhythm 5477  
climate, Vietnam 7953  
cold, responses 3682, 9620  
conferences 2480  
cover crops, responses 1871  
cropping systems  
double cropping 1167  
intercropping 416, 1474, 2684  
relay cropping 6956  
rotations 2897  
cultivars  
assessment  
Bermuda 5332  
Brazil 3267  
Canada 1155  
Dominican Republic 1154  
Egypt 3659, 7964  
Germany 4567, 9586  
India 425, 5461, 7954-7955, 9587  
Nepal 6952  
Romania 4573  
Russia 426  
Taiwan 7511  
USA 5456, 8746  
characteristics  
Australia 9589  
Brazil 2887  
China 1156  
India 7956  
Italy 8741  
Slovenia 8738  
USA 427, 1157-1158, 1999, 4568-4570, 5457, 9590  
composition 8768  
consumer preferences 7992  
disease resistance 424, 427, 1999, 4568-4570, 4576, 8740, 9588-9589  
habit 441  
history, USA 8742  
miniature cultivars 454, 7968  
nutrition 2013  
pest resistance 427, 7115, 8739  
processing 1154, 7955  
protected cultivation 4576  
ripening 426  
storage 426, 1156, 2040, 9589  
temperature 427  
water stress 3680  
cultural methods  
arid regions 5465  
Canada 834  
Germany 6320  
India 416  
reviews 2882  
USA 1024, 2885  
disease control  
*Alternaria alternata* 5483  
*Alternaria solani* 424, 439, 9612  
*Aspergillus niger* 5483  
bacteria 1165  
*Botrytis cinerea* 9611  
Canada 4592  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* 7131  
*Clavibacter michiganensis* subsp. *michiganensis* 7129-7130  
*Corticium rolfsii* 2018  
cucumber mosaic cucumovirus 6321  
*Didymella lycopersici* 1176, 8753  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici* 438, 2016, 6323-6324  
*Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *radicis-lycopersici* 2017  
*Penicillium italicum* 5483
- Tomatoes cont.**  
disease control cont.  
*Phytophthora nicotianae* var. *nicotianae* 5468  
*Pleospora tarda* 9610  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* 2017, 8754, 9609  
*Pythium* 5468  
viruses 5473  
disorders  
blossom-end rot 451, 4586-4587, 8746, 8751, 9603, 9608  
catfacing 5474  
chilling injury 2916, 2918-2919, 7147, 8767, 9635  
electricity, responses 1181  
embryos, morphology 1159  
fertilizers 1171, 3530  
boron 2012  
calcium 2011, 9612  
copper 7976  
iron 2014, 8752  
nitrogen 436-437, 1160, 1871, 2009-2010, 2896, 3283, 3672, 4578, 5465, 5470, 5472, 6216, 7800, 7961, 8386, 8633, 8747, 8750  
phosphorus 436, 1172, 2896-2898, 4578, 5465, 5470, 7801, 7961, 8386, 8633, 8747, 9612  
potassium 437, 1172, 2009, 2011-2012, 2898, 3584, 3673, 5465, 5470, 5472, 7961, 8386, 8633, 8747  
sulfur 1172  
zinc 2012, 2899-2901, 7976  
flowers  
biochemistry, growth regulators 7138  
composition 8821  
development  
biochemistry 9623  
growth regulators 447, 1180, 3689  
drop, water stress 3680  
fruits  
abnormal development 1187  
biochemistry 1184, 3692, 4608, 5481, 6342, 7144, 7990, 8759, 9636  
fertilizers 1172  
gamma radiation 9628  
light 9626  
storage 4603, 4613  
temperature 4603, 8767  
colour  
models 7146  
ripening 9634  
storage 7146  
composition 54, 451, 1556, 4172, 7601, 7605, 8760, 8768, 9402, 9593  
cracking  
harvesting date 8765  
models 455  
development  
assessment 453, 9629  
biochemistry 4609, 7143, 9631  
cultivars 1185  
fertilizers 3280  
growth regulators 447, 1180, 2036, 4609-4610  
parthenocarp 1913  
physiology 7981  
reviews 3690  
pollination 4610  
protected cultivation 1913  
temperature 1185, 1187, 1913  
drop, water stress 3680  
injuries, transport 2515  
maturity, assessment 1183  
mechanical properties, measurement 9637  
physiology 7988, 9604  
quality  
assessment 6345, 7992  
growth regulators 433, 7989  
irrigation 2003  
nutrition 1174, 2896  
ripening  
biochemistry 449, 452, 1183-1184, 1188-1189, 2037, 2912, 3693-3694, 4609, 4612, 4614, 6338, 6340

**Tomatoes cont.**

## fruits cont.

## ripening cont.

## biochemistry cont.

6341, 8760-8763, 9005,  
9624, 9632

## cultivars 1185

growth regulators 1186, 2038,  
2517, 3691, 4609, 9627

## lipids 2038

## maturity 2914

physiology 2026, 2517, 2913,  
2915, 7987, 9634

storage 2916, 2918, 4614

temperature 1185, 2914, 4614

water relations 9630

wounds 3691

## senescence 4600

## set

cultivars 6343

growth regulators 4607

pollination 4606

protected cultivation 1913, 4576

temperature 1913

## size

assessment 2006

measurement 450

## transpiration 4611

fungicides, residues 9398

geotropism 3685-3686

## grafting

## unions

anatomy 1162

physiology 1163

## growing media

amendments 4584

composition 7126

microorganisms 7973

regeneration 7973

## growth regulators

abscisic acid, metabolism 447

## ACC

determination 6337

translocation 3681

acetaminophenol, responses 4582

aldehydes, responses 1180

aminobenzoic acid, responses 4582

brassinolide, responses 4601

brassinosteroids, metabolism 1179

chlormequat, responses 7969

## cytokinins

metabolism 7137

responses 4582

2,4-D, metabolism 4607

daminozide, responses 7969

## ethylene

metabolism 1186, 2911

responses 5466

forchlorfenuron, responses 3684

gibberellins, biosynthesis 4610

## IAA

determination 2048

metabolism 1186

lepidimoide, responses 9468

mixelol, responses 6334

paclobutrazol, responses 7969

triacontanol, responses 6334

triapenthenol, responses 7969

zeatin riboside, determination 2048

growth retardation, mechanically induced

stress 1161

handling, injuries 7991

## harvesting

harvesting date, assessment 8765

injuries 7991

## techniques

mechanical harvesting 5482, 9633

once over harvesting 454, 2039

heat, responses 4594, 6339, 7136

## herbicides

injuries 2002, 6959, 7590, 8748

persistence 6315

physiology 2909

residues 2917, 5905, 6315

tolerance 6314

humidity, responses 4585, 8796

*in vitro* culture

biochemistry 2910

cell suspensions 1585

culture media 3663, 4602

explants, sources 3663, 8745

**Tomatoes cont.***in vitro* culture cont.

## meristems 446

organogenesis 3662-3663, 7963, 8744

## physiology 440

propagation, micropropagation 2889,  
8745

## protoplasts 7984

## responses

glycosides 7963

light 446, 2889

surfactants 2889

somaclonal variation 9607

## insecticides

residues 2041

responses 4599

## intercropping

coffee 1474

rice 7970

sugarcane 2684

## irrigation

fertigation 5465

frequency 3667

requirements, determination 431,

1169, 2908, 4578, 7118

responses 1167, 2003, 2892, 4586

systems 432, 1167, 6316-6317, 8747,  
9596-9598

water, salinity 7968

## leaves

anatomy 4591, 7051

biochemistry 445, 3687

circadian rhythm 5477

growth regulators 8758

light 857, 5164

pollution 8631

soilless culture 4596

temperature 1177, 2032

composition 1556, 2008, 2034, 2907,  
3536, 3671, 3688, 6337, 7142,  
8750

## development

growth regulators 1180

temperature 2033

## injuries

fertilizers 3283

light 1178

senescence 4600, 5480, 8751

manures 5470, 8633, 9602

mechanically induced stress, responses

3526, 6335

mitochondria, biochemistry 7599

## mulching

materials 1169, 2897, 7121

responses 1168, 1171, 3668, 7120,  
8747mutants, physiology 449, 2912, 3683,  
3685-3686, 7985, 9620

## mycorrhizas 7975

## nematicides

application date 6330

application methods 6330

## nutrients

## requirements

analysis 2008, 2464, 4589

assessment 2894

determination 7127

## uptake

diurnal variation 5478

mycorrhizas 7975

## nutrition

aluminium 7979-7980

boron 1173

cadmium 229

caesium 9593

calcium 451, 2899-2900, 3584, 4587,  
5333, 8751, 9603, 9608

cobalt 4588

iron 2013, 2899, 2901, 4588, 9461

magnesium 2900, 3584, 5333, 9608

manganese 2899, 2901

nitrogen 435, 1900, 2030, 2895,  
3671, 5333, 5339, 5471, 7971,  
7977, 9603, 9605

phosphorus 1171, 5333, 6319

potassium 2899-2900, 5333, 7977

selenium 9182, 9397

sodium 2899-2900

titanium 1174

zinc 2899, 2901

nutritive value 3296

**Tomatoes cont.**

## parasitic plants

*Orobanchae aegyptiaca* 6313*Orobanchae ramosa* 8749

## pest control

*Aculops lycopersici* 7133-7134

Aphididae 3531, 3757, 6321

*Aphis gossypii* 3531, 6321

arthropods 1581

*Bemisia tabaci* 3677, 3757, 5473,  
6331

Diptera 6176

*Frankliniella occidentalis* 3757*Helicoverpa zea* 1871, 4593*Heliothis virescens* 4593

insects 5900

*Keiferia lycopersicella* 4593*Liriomyza bryoniae* 6332*Liriomyza sativae* 4593, 6333*Liriomyza trifolii* 3707, 3757*Macrosiphum euphorbiae* 6321*Meloidogyne* 2903, 6328*Meloidogyne incognita* 2020-2021,  
2904, 6302, 6325, 6329-6330,  
8755, 9613, 9616*Meloidogyne javanica* 2019, 2022,  
6326, 7132, 9614-9615*Myzus persicae* 1027, 3531, 6321

Nematoda 6302, 6327, 8754

*Rotylenchulus reniformis* 2020-2021,  
8755*Scrobipalpa absoluta* 6333, 7135*Spodoptera exigua* 4593*Tetranychus urticae* 3531, 3675-3676,  
5159*Thrips tabaci* 6332

Thysanoptera 3531

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum* 1027,  
2023, 3678, 5475, 6332

## pesticides, residues 6344

## photosynthesis

biochemistry 1177, 5476

carbon dioxide 3679, 4575, 9618

light 3679, 9618

models 442

nutrition 4590

photoinhibition 4594

physiology 7981, 9619

pruning 4581

shade 4579

temperature 1177, 2031, 4594, 7982,  
9618

water stress 4594

pinching, responses 6318

## plant

biochemistry 1587, 2692, 7141, 7599,  
9622

salinity 9606

## canopy

light 442

models 2906

composition 4589, 7808-7809, 9601

## development

carbon dioxide 7119

electricity 1181

light 1178, 7119, 8797

models 2905

temperature 2031, 2033, 8756-  
8757

ultraviolet radiation 8797

height, cultural methods 3664

morphology 6962

physiology, reviews 9617

vascular system 7140

## planting

planting date 1164, 2896, 5462-5463,  
9591

reviews 2890

spacing 1161, 4573-4574, 6318,  
8746, 9591

systems 1788

## planting stock

age 2890

production, cultural methods 429,  
3526, 3664

types, assessment 9592

## pollen

composition 9625

## development

histology 7986

ultrastructure 448, 2035



**Tomatoes cont.**

## pollen cont.

- germination, assessment 9585
- viability, tests 1182

## pollination

- biology 4606
- pollinators, *Bombus terrestris* 4605
- techniques 4604

## pollution, ozone 8631

## processing

- cultivars 1154, 7953
- cultural methods 2920, 6315

## production

- Argentina 2886
- Brazil 2883
- Chile 2884
- energy requirements 4577
- USA 9163

## products, feeds 7993

## protected cultivation

- carbon dioxide 2780, 7119
- cooling systems 1166
- cultivars 426, 3659, 4573, 4576
- cultural methods 1161, 4576, 6320
- energy requirements 4577, 6311
- fertilizers 437
- growing media 7974
- heating systems 6310
- humidity 6312
- irrigation 7118
- light 3671, 7119
- nutrition 2008, 3671
- pest control 1581, 2019, 2023, 2903, 3675-3676
- pollination 4604-4605
- pollution 6311
- pruning 9599
- spacing 9599
- systems

- covers 3665
- greenhouses 430, 4175, 5463, 5887, 7965, 9594-9595

- paper 3665
- plastic film 2891
- row covers 3666

- temperature 1913, 3665

## pruning, responses 4574, 4581

## reports

- Belgium 8424
- Botswana 3259
- Canada 27
- Jamaica 7580
- Netherlands 8426
- New Zealand 3264
- UK 36, 4170

## respiration, models 1591

## rhizosphere, microorganisms 2893, 5469

## roots

- biochemistry 2029
- growth regulators 4598
- composition 3688
- cytology 2015, 2024
- development
- assessment 440
- cultural methods 8743
- fertilizers 2964
- irrigation 9596
- mulching 1168
- in vitro* culture 4601
- physiology 4597, 9605
- ultrastructure 2025
- vascular system 4591

## rootstock scion relationships, yields 2007

## salinity

- responses 2900-2902, 3674, 4591, 7128
- reviews 6260
- tolerance 1182, 2900-2901, 7128

## sap, composition 6337, 7139

## seedlings

- biochemistry 9399
- light 9621
- development
- colchicine 428
- growth regulators 6234
- measurement 7962
- mechanically induced stress 1161
- nutrition 5333
- soil amendments 2888
- planting, mechanical methods 6373

**Tomatoes cont.**

## seedlings cont.

## production

- containers 5460, 7960, 8743
- cultural methods 1160, 1187, 2964, 7961
- growing media 2001
- treatment 7959

## seeds

- biochemistry, fertilizers 3672
- development, position 8764
- dormancy, growth regulators 7798
- germination
- allelopathy 2686
- fertilizers 2964
- inhibitors 2766
- salinity 2015
- seed treatment 428, 2303, 3660-3661, 4572, 5458
- soil amendments 9602
- temperature 4572, 8722
- tests 4422
- vigour 5458

## morphology 1159

## production

- cultivars 3695, 7145
- cultural methods 1190, 3695, 8764

## quality, assessment 7116

## sowing

- equipment 5459
- orientation 2891
- sowing date 3695

## storage

- systems 289
- temperature 8722
- treatment 428, 1159, 1165, 2000, 3660-3661, 4571, 5459, 6954, 7129, 7957-7958, 8722, 9446

## viability, storage 289

## vigour, tests 4422

## shade, responses 4579, 5462

## shoots

- biochemistry
- growth regulators 7138
- salinity 7128

## development

- biochemistry 9623
- cultural methods 8743
- fertilizers 2964
- salinity 7128

## vascular system 4591

## soil amendments 90, 3670, 4586, 7976, 9601

## soil conditioners, responses 2888

## soil management

- responses 4586

## systems 3668

## soil solarization 8754

## soil water

- irrigation 2003
- responses 4595, 9600

## soilless culture

- cultural methods 1170
- growing media 226, 2004, 2006
- irrigation 7124
- nutrient solutions
- aeration 7970
- composition 434, 1170, 2007, 4596, 6319, 7122, 9461
- depth 4583
- salinity 451, 1175, 2004, 4585, 4590
- temperature 4585
- nutrition 435, 2005, 5471, 6319, 7971, 8692

## systems

- aeroponics 7123
- assessment 5467
- hydroponics 7977, 9164, 9599
- nutrient film techniques 2005, 3669, 5468, 7125

## staking, responses 1164

## stomata

- frequency 444
- physiology
- water relations 431
- water stress 2027

## storage

- biochemistry 2040, 2914, 4603, 4613
- cultivars 2040, 9589

**Tomatoes cont.**

## storage cont.

- disease control 5483
- disorders 2916, 2918-2919, 7147, 8767
- quality
- cultivars 426
- fertilizers 2011
- growth regulators 2038
- lipids 2038
- models 7146
- systems
- assessment 2039, 2514
- cold storage 2916, 4603, 4613
- modified atmosphere storage 1591, 8766
- temperature 2914, 4613, 9635
- treatment 2517, 2911, 2916, 2918, 4612, 7147, 9627

## taxonomy, cytotoxicology 4615

## tillage

- no-tillage 3668
- responses 4580

## training, systems 1190

## translocation

- cultivars 7983
- dark 441
- grafting 1162-1163
- measurement 3681
- physiology 7978
- source sink relations 441, 4575, 4581, 5479

## temperature 7983

## transpiration

- environment 1166
- measurement 4611
- models 443
- physiology 444

## water relations

- assessment 2908
- irrigation 7118, 7968
- measurement 2028
- physiology 444, 7988
- seasonal variation 5478
- soil water 4595
- soilless culture 3669
- water stress 6336

## water stress

- responses 444, 2907, 3680, 5461, 6334-6335, 7966
- reviews 6260

## weed competition 5464, 6173, 7117, 7966

## weed control 6313-6315, 6959, 7804, 7967, 8748

## wounds

- biochemistry 445
- physiology 7074, 7139-7140
- responses 3691

## yields, diseases 6322

**Topworking**

- cashews 8314, 9951

## mangoes 797

**Tortricidae**

- Cinnamomum aromaticum* 3898

## kiwifruits 5275

**Town compost (see Refuse compost)****Toxic substances**

- composition
- Leucothoe grayana* 3883
- Rhododendron ponticum* 628
- Sapium ellipticum* 8407
- woody plants 613

**Trachelium**

- cut flowers, production, cultural methods 5528

## reports, Netherlands 8426

**Trachelospermum asiaticum**

- cuttings, rooting, anatomy 4867
- growth regulators, ASC-66952, responses 2188

## herbicides, injuries 2189

## nutrition, phosphorus 4868

## roots, development, propagation 4867

**Trachycarpus fortunei**, frost, resistance, assessment 1319**Trachyspermum ammi**, pest control, *Meloidogyne incognita* 2264**Tractors**, assessment, fruit crops 5167**Tradescantia**, pollen, tubes, development 5590

**Tradescantia albiflora**

heat, responses 9758  
optical properties 3852

**Tradescantia fluminensis**

leaves, biochemistry, light 857  
photosynthesis, biochemistry 4773

**Tradescantia pallida**, leaves, composition 9759**Tradescantia virginiana**

flowers, cytology 2172-2173, 7265  
pollen, tubes, cytology 2173  
taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3812

**Tragopogon pratensis**

as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556  
forcing 4468  
seedlings, development, morphology 4468

**Training**

## cultivars

apples 6769  
plums 8559

## economics

apples 9227  
kiwifruits 6080  
fruit crops, conferences 6715

## labour requirements

apples 6764  
pears 8546

## mechanical methods, hazelnuts 7673

## responses

apples 1622, 3323, 4232, 5188, 9227, 9240  
melons 9970  
peaches 4284  
*Physalis ixocarpa* 9638

## systems

apples 87-88, 1632, 3321, 3323, 3336-3338, 3427-3428, 4215, 4217, 5187, 5953, 6757, 6761, 6764-6769, 7614, 7625, 8457, 9227  
apricots 2583  
*Capsicum* 8732  
cherries 1675, 7661  
coffee 9961  
cucumbers 3606, 4497  
feijoas 4037  
figs 8522  
fruit crops 5953  
grapes 1758, 6141, 6923, 6925, 6929, 7785, 8610, 8618-8619, 9362  
hops 2259-2260, 3930  
kiwifruits 177, 6080, 6089, 6881, 7719, 9315  
nectarines 4285, 6830, 6838  
olives 752  
*Passiflora mollissima* 9929  
peaches 1685, 2597, 4284-4285, 6768, 6830, 6838, 7676, 8531  
pears 2611, 3426-3428, 6040-6041, 6859-6860, 7689, 7693, 8546-8547  
plums 1711, 4324, 6838, 8559-8560  
red currants 965  
tea 5083-5084  
temperate fruits 3305-3306, 6737  
tomatoes 1190

**Translocation**

cultivars, tomatoes 7983

dark, tomatoes 441

## defoliation

grapes 6158  
kiwifruits 5277

## forcing, chicory 283

## grafting

tomatoes 1162-1163  
*Vicia faba* 1162-1163

## measurement

olives 753  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9520  
tomatoes 3681  
*Vicia faba* 9520

## nutrition, peas 372

## photoperiod, cherries 3394

## physiology

cucumbers 7978  
*Duboisia myoporoides* 3954  
horticultural crops 1586  
*Origanum majorana* 4180  
ornamental plants 1586, 4180  
peas 4180

**Translocation cont.**

## physiology cont.

*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5417  
tomatoes 7978  
*Valerianella locusta* 4180  
*Vicia faba* 362-363, 3632

## reviews 1586

rooting, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 350

shade, apples 8479

## source sink relations

apples 5200, 6794, 8479  
avocados 3115  
cherries 3394  
cucumbers 3618, 6242  
grapes 1014, 6158, 9367  
*Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 1348  
kiwifruits 5277  
melons 8339  
okras 1138  
peas 1125, 6275  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 9525  
raspberries 8580  
spinach 6982  
tomatoes 441, 4575, 4581, 5479  
*Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6898  
*Vicia faba* 9525

## temperature

cucumbers 1904  
tomatoes 7983  
water relations, peaches 9283

**Transpiration (see also Water relations)**

age, oil palms 9104  
anatomy, avocados 704  
antitranspirants  
*Acer platanoides* 1318  
*Crataegus phaenopyrum* 1318  
*Quercus rubra* 1318

## carbon dioxide

*Ficus benjamina* 586  
*Homalomena* 9754

## cover crops, grapes 6143

cultivars, apples 4234

## cultural methods

aubergines 8737  
cashews 1455

## diseases, grapes 7788

## diurnal variation

*Ficus benjamina* 586  
grapes 9367

## drought

*Acer rubrum* 4805  
*Magnolia virginiana* 4805  
environment, tomatoes 1166  
fertilizers, pawpaws 8369

## flooding

*Acer rubrum* 4805  
*Citrus latifolia* 5715  
*Magnolia virginiana* 4805  
walnuts 4349

## growth regulators

figs 4266  
strawberries 7764

## humidity

figs 8523  
oil palms 9104  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 5418

in vitro culture, *Pelargonium hortorum* 505

## irrigation

cucumbers 1089  
figs 4266  
pawpaws 8369  
squashes 1089  
woody plants 8160

## light

apples 1643  
chrysanthemums 4673  
cocoa 4076  
*Ficus benjamina* 586  
*Homalomena* 9754  
oil palms 9104

## measurement

apples 900-901  
aubergines 9582  
*Capsicum* 1984  
*Chilopsis linearis* 611  
chrysanthemums 6381  
coffee 9089  
*Hevea* 8381  
lawns and turf 5572  
*Ligustrum japonicum* 1349-1350

**Transpiration cont.**

## measurement cont.

onions 6970  
pot plants 8791  
*Prosopis alba* 611  
*Quercus virginiana* 611  
roses 8172, 8926  
spinach 6198  
strawberries 4611  
tea 2454  
tomatoes 4611

## models

cherries 8519  
tomatoes 443  
nutrition, cauliflowers 7018

## physiology

cucumbers 2780  
grapes 1015, 8626  
oil palms 9105  
*Sabal palmetto* 1359  
tomatoes 444, 2780

## protected cultivation

*Capsicum* 7893  
cucumbers 7893  
lettuces 8667

rootstock scion relationships, *Momordica dioica* 1905

## salinity

*Citrus volkameriana* 722  
figs 8523  
mandarins 722  
*Phaseolus vulgaris* 1099  
*Vaccinium ashei* 6899  
*Vaccinium corymbosum* 6899

seasonal variation, coffee 9089

storage, pears 167

surfactants, strawberries 7764

temperature, oil palms 9104

water relations, strawberries 191

## water stress

aubergines 1998  
*Digitalis lanata* 8228  
oil palms 6682

**Transport**

containers, *Capsicum* 7111

## refrigeration

avocados 8256-8257  
mangoes 9998  
onions 1036

## systems

assessment  
grapes 2676  
kiwifruits 7732

*Tranzschelia discolor*, plums 7702

*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae*, plums 6869

*Tranzschelia pruni-spinosae* var. *discolor*, almonds 9202

*Trapa bicornis*, edible species 4624

*Trapa bispinosa*, seeds, composition 466

*Trapa natans*

seedlings, development, anoxia 569  
seeds, germination, anoxia 569

**Trees and shrubs (see Woody plants)**

*Tremella fuciformis*

nutrition, heavy metals 2063  
pest control, *Brennandania lambi* 2943

*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*

aubergines 5194  
bedding plants 3738  
ornamental plants 3729  
poinsettias 1325, 3865  
pot plants 3726  
tomatoes 1027, 2023, 3678, 5475, 6332

*Trianthema portulacastrum*

## as weeds

cabbages 9459  
*Capsicum* 8731

*Trichocereus*, seeds, composition 9746

*Trichocereus chilensis*, parasitic plants, *Tristerix aphyllus* 4768

*Trichoderma*

## control

of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
celery 1849  
lettuces 1849  
of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 9413

*Trichoderma harzianum*

## control

of *Botrytis cinerea*, tomatoes 9611  
of *Fusarium oxysporum* f.sp. *lycopersici*, tomatoes 438



- Trichoderma harzianum** *cont.*  
 control *cont.*  
   of *Meloidogyne javanica*  
     okra 6326  
     tomatoes 6326  
   of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 9413  
 utilization, fertilizers, lettuce 6207
- Trichoderma koningii**  
 control  
   of *Corticium rolsfii*, tomatoes 2018  
   of *Meloidogyne javanica*  
     okra 6326  
     tomatoes 6326
- Trichoderma longibrachiatum**, control, of *Alternaria brassicicola*, cabbages 7021
- Trichoderma viride**  
 control, of *Sclerotium cepivorum*, onions 9413  
 utilization  
   fertilizers  
     lettuces 6207  
     *Mentha arvensis* 8964  
   weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Trichogramma**  
 control  
   of Lepidoptera, greenhouse crops 1582  
   of *Rhopobota unipunctana*, *Vaccinium* 8588
- Trichogramma cacaeciae**  
 control  
   of *Adoxophyes orana*, apples 6777  
   of *Cydia pomonella*, apples 6777
- Trichogramma carverae**, control, of *Arotrophora arcuatalis*, *Banksia prionotes* 8177
- Trichogramma chilonis**, control, of Tortricidae, *Cinnamomum aromaticum* 3898
- Trichogramma dendrolimi**  
 control  
   of *Adoxophyes orana*, apples 6777  
   of *Cydia pomonella*, apples 6777
- Trichogramma embryophagum**  
 control  
   of *Eupoecilia ambiguella*, grapes 1012  
   of *Lobesia botrana*, grapes 1012
- Trichogrammatoidea bactrae**, control, of *Arotrophora arcuatalis*, *Banksia prionotes* 8177
- Tricholepis**, taxonomy, revisions 3838
- Trichomes**  
*Abutilon pictum* 2212  
*Artemisia annua* 7343  
 avocados 704  
*Calamintha sylvatica* 3908  
 cucumbers 7060  
 figs 3400  
 guavas 5880  
 hops 682  
 Labiatae, reviews 7310  
*Mentha piperita* 2251, 7321-7322, 8217  
*Ophrys* 9767  
*Rosa rugosa* 4834  
 tea 828  
*Thymus vulgaris* 7332  
*Verbascum* 3775
- Trichoplusia ni**  
 broccoli 1870, 7869  
 cabbages 1870-1871, 5388, 6218
- Trichosanthes bracteata**, seeds, composition 3975
- Trichosanthes dioica**, pollen, morphology 7902
- Trichothecium roseum**  
 bananas 6633  
 melons 6669  
 weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Tricoryne**, characteristics 9662
- Trifolium**, as cover crops, grapes 8617
- Trifolium pratense**, plant, composition 4186
- Trifolium repens**  
 as cover crops  
   grapes 8615  
   raspberries 6114  
   weed control 7236
- Trifolium subterraneum**  
 as cover crops  
   lettuces 3568  
   tomatoes 3668
- Trigona**, pollinators, *Macadamia* 2371
- Trigonella foenum-graecum**  
 cropping systems, intercropping 2684  
 intercropping, sugarcane 2684  
 irrigation, water, sources 662  
 leaves  
   composition 2241  
   development, biochemistry 2241
- pods  
   composition 2241  
   development, biochemistry 2241  
   production possibilities, USA 3894  
   research, experimental plots 4420  
   salinity, responses 2291  
   seedlings, development, salinity 2291  
   seeds  
     composition 2241  
     development, biochemistry 2241  
     germination, salinity 2291  
     weed competition 8958
- Trigonella polyceratia**, as weeds, peas 8714
- Trillium erectum**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8859
- Trillium grandiflorum**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8859
- Trioxa erythraea**, *Citrus* 7415
- Trioxa eugeniae**, *Syzygium paniculatum* 3892
- Tripsacum laxum**, as cover crops, tea 5078-5079
- Trisetella**, flowers, anatomy 3815
- Tristerix aphyllus**, as weeds, *Trichocereus chilensis* 4768
- Tritelea laxa**  
 corms, size, photoperiod 5563  
 flowers, initiation, morphology 4741  
 seeds, germination, seed treatment 5563
- Triticum aestivum**, as weeds, *Mentha piperita* 6556
- Tropaeolum majus**  
 herbicides, tolerance 2994  
 plant, biochemistry 8827  
 seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508  
 translocation, physiology 4180
- Tropical crops**  
 climate, requirements 9063  
 pest control, rodents 5011  
 production, Turkmenistan 7384  
 reports  
   Malaysia 5133  
   South Africa 7581
- Tropical fruits**  
 conferences 4158, 8422  
 edible species 2381  
 fruits  
   anatomy 758  
   composition 2384, 9068  
   ripening, biochemistry, reviews 759  
 Malaysia, books 7566  
 production  
   Australia 9064  
   South Africa 9064  
   production possibilities  
     Brazil 9066  
     Malaysia 5008  
     Mediterranean region 9065  
   surveys, Malaysia 2381  
   wild plants, edible species 9067
- Tropics**  
*Asparagus*, production possibilities 5431  
 gardening, books 5849  
 mushrooms, cultivars 5501  
 Orchidaceae, cultural methods 8885-8886  
 temperate fruits, books 5843
- Tuber**  
 books 5856  
 cultural methods, France 5856
- Tuber aestivum**, mycelium, growth 8021
- Tuber albidum**, species, identification 4640
- Tuber brumale**, biochemistry 6364
- Tuber magnatum**  
 competition, *Sphaerospora brunnea* 6365  
 cultural methods, France 5856  
 soil types 476, 3723
- Tuber melanosporum**  
 biochemistry 6364  
 cultural methods  
   France 5856  
   Spain 1212  
*in vitro* culture, culture media 477
- Tuber melanosporum** *cont.*  
 mycelium, growth 477, 8021  
 nutrition 477
- Tuber uncinatum**  
 biochemistry 6364  
*in vitro* culture, culture media 1213  
 mycelium, growth 1213, 8021
- Tubers**  
 development  
   assessment, Jerusalem artichokes 9442  
   biochemistry, Jerusalem artichokes 279, 1047  
 dormancy  
   biochemistry, Jerusalem artichokes 1048, 2724-2725  
   physiology, Jerusalem artichokes 8659  
 initiation  
   biochemistry  
     Jerusalem artichokes 6992  
     *Polymnia sonchifolia* 6992  
 shape, cultivars, Jerusalem artichokes 4459  
 size  
   cultural methods, *Cyclamen persicum* 7215  
   spacing, Jerusalem artichokes 4459  
 sprouting  
   growth regulators, *Aconitum napellus* 6437  
   temperature, *Caladium hortulanum* 9751  
 storage, temperature, *Zantedeschia* 8860  
 treatment  
   cold, Jerusalem artichokes 2724  
   growth regulators, *Zantedeschia* 8860  
   heat  
     *Anemone coronaria* 2996  
     *Caladium hortulanum* 9751  
     *Liatris spicata* 3012  
   hot water treatment  
     *Anemone coronaria* 8076  
     *Ranunculus asiaticus* 8076  
   responses, *Caladium hortulanum* 4753  
 viability  
   assessment  
     *Anemone coronaria* 8076  
     *Ranunculus asiaticus* 8076  
   storage  
     *Anemone coronaria* 8076  
     *Ranunculus asiaticus* 8076
- Tulasnella asymetrica**, mycorrhizas, *Cattleya* 594
- Tulipa** (see also Tulips)
- Tulips**  
 breeding  
   genetic resources, Japan 8029  
   polyploidy 9724  
 bulbs  
   development, biochemistry 2121  
   morphology 6424  
   production, cultural methods 8095-8097, 8848  
   sprouting, physiology 8104  
   storage  
     biochemistry 8099  
     temperature 4728  
   treatment 554, 6435-6436, 8100-8101, 8105-8107  
 cropping systems, rotations 8848  
 cultivars  
   flowering date 8847  
   identification 5559  
   phenology 8847  
 cut flowers  
   production, cultural methods 4644, 8087  
   quality  
     assessment 8107  
     harvesting date 6418  
 disorders, gummosis 4728  
 flowers  
   abnormal development 8103  
   colour  
     biochemistry 5560  
     cultivars 5560  
   composition 7172  
   initiation, temperature 554  
   forcing 4644, 8094, 8106-8107

**Tulips** *cont.*

- growth regulators, reviews 6433
- growth retardation, growth regulators 553, 8102
- herbicides, physiology 2122
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8097-8098
- intercropping, *Lilium* 8087
- marketing, developed countries 8073
- nutrition, nitrogen 2120
- plant, development, growth regulators 553
- planting, equipment 2995
- pollen
  - biochemistry 2123
  - morphology 3777
- pollination
  - compatibility 7226
  - techniques 7226
- pot plants
  - longevity 6419
  - production, cultural methods 553
- research, Lithuania 8094
- respiration, growth regulators 4728
- shoots
  - development
    - biochemistry 8105
    - growth regulators 6434
  - stomata, frequency 6424

**Tunisia**, grapes, surveys 5309**Tunnels** (*see* Protected cultivation)**Turkey**

- apples, cultivars 9209
- cucumbers, cultivars 313
- Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
- Leucojum aestivum*, ecology 5686
- melons, cultivars 9966
- peaches, production 3402
- pecans, cultivars 4317
- strawberries, cultivars 9340
- wild plants, utilization 5651

**Turkmenistan**

- Glycyrrhiza glabra*, cultural methods 2282
- medicinal plants, cultural methods 4645
- subtropical crops, production 7384
- tropical crops, production 7384
- wild plants, surveys 4184-4185

**Turmeric** (*see* *Curcuma longa*)**Turnips**

- fertilizers, nitrogen 228
- flowers, biology 306
- herbicides, injuries 3529
- irrigation, models 4477
- leaves, composition 2614
- plant, composition 7808
- roots, biochemistry 1881
- seeds
  - germination
    - models 292
    - seed treatment 7797
  - surveys, UK 3528
  - weed control 3529

**Tylecodon auresbergensis**, taxonomy, new taxa 7266**Tylecodon buchholzianus**, taxonomy, new taxa 7266**Tylecodon ellaphieae**, geographical distribution 7266**Tylecodon kritzingeri**, geographical distribution 7266**Tylecodon viridiflorus**, geographical distribution 7266**Tylenchorhynchus brassicae**

- aubergines 6327
- cabbages 1869
- cauliflowers 1869
- tomatoes 6327

**Tylenchulus semipenetrans**

- Citrus* 2508, 6600
- grapefruits 2343
- lemons 9901
- oranges 2343, 9022

**Tylenchus filiformis**

- aubergines 6327
- tomatoes 6327

**Tylophora indica**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 697, 2292**Typha angustifolia**, flowers, composition 7172**Typha latifolia**

- plant, composition 7248
- pollen
  - biochemistry 2149
  - viability, storage 2149
- pollution, lead 7248
- Typhlodromus**, control, of *Brevipalpus*, grapes 3509
- Typhlodromus pyri**
  - control
    - of *Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 1639, 6776
    - of *Panonychus ulmi*, apples 1639, 6776
    - of Tetranychidae, fruit crops 854
- Uapaca kirkiana**, planting stock, establishment 2460
- Uganda**, bananas, cultural methods 6632
- Ugni molinae**, leaves, composition 6133

**UK**

- Acacia*, cultural methods 4838
- Allium schmitzii*, cultural methods 4729
- botanical gardens 8441
- Brassica*, production possibilities 4469
- broccoli, surveys 3575
- Brussels sprouts, cultivars 7795
- cabbages, surveys 3528, 3575
- carrots, cultivars 7795
- cauliflowers, surveys 3575
- cherries, cultivars 7659
- Citrus*, cultural methods, books 8416
- Corydalis flexuosa*, cultural methods 4694
- Cyperus prolifer*, cultural methods 4758
- Edgeworthia chrysantha*, cultural methods 8187
- ferns, conservation 1292-1293
- fruit crops, pest control 5175
- Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
- gardening, books 5860
- greenhouse crops
  - disease control 2506
  - pests, surveys 3864
- Himantoglossum hircinum*, cultural methods 4786
- hops, pest control 5175
- horticultural crops
  - economics 9162
  - pest control, books 5114
  - production 5136
- Hosta*, cultural methods 4702
- Impatiens tinctoria*, cultural methods 4734
- Iris chrysographes*, cultural methods 4720
- kiwifruits, marketing 7608
- lawns and turf, cultivars 5567
- leeks
  - cultivars 7795
  - surveys 3528
- Nomocharis pardanthina*, cultural methods 4736
- Orchidaceae
  - conservation 8888
  - cultural methods 8884
- ornamental plants, cultural methods 4643
- peas, cultivars 1118
- Phormium*, cultivars 4706
- Polypodium vulgare*, cultivars 1296
- Proteaceae, cultural methods 4643
- Rosa sericea*, cultivars 9786
- Scabiosa columbaria*, cultivars 1253
- Tagetes*, cultivars 8826
- turnips, surveys 3528
- vegetables
  - books 4143
  - cultivars 4421
  - surveys 3528
- wild plants, utilization, ornamental plants 4643
- woody plants
  - breeding 4717
  - marketing 3035

**Ukraine**

- Alstroemeria*, cultural methods 3789
- apples, rootstocks 8454
- Dianthus platycodon*, ecology 3741
- Galanthus nivalis*, ecology 8853
- grapes, cultivars, books 5852
- Magnolia*, species 8914
- Monarda fistulosa*, cultural methods 8957

**Ukraine** *cont.*

- peaches, cultivars 8531
- plums, cultivars 1707, 1711
- Syringa*, cultivars 8912
- Vaccinium myrtillus*, ecology 4373
- vegetables, cultural methods 5331
- Uleiorchis**, taxonomy, new taxa 4775
- Ulmus**, *in vitro* culture, storage 656
- Ulmus glabra**
  - leaves, development, morphology 2230-2231
  - shoots, morphology 8903
- Ulmus minor**, *in vitro* culture, storage 656
- Ulmus parvifolia**, cultivars, characteristics, USA 4796
- Ulua lactuca**, composition 5699
- Ulua pertusa**, biochemistry 5696
- Ulua rigida**, storage, treatment 5701
- Umbelliferae**, wild plants, edible species 4186
- Umbellularia californica**, wild plants, edible species 7456
- Unaspis yanonensis**, *Citrus* 1420, 4010
- Uncinula necator**, grapes 2666, 6151, 6936-6938, 7787, 9352
- Undaria pinnatifida**, cultural methods, Japan 5704
- Uniola paniculata**, mycorrhizas 6414
- Urena lobata**, seeds, composition 3975
- Urginea maritima**
  - bulbs, production, cultural methods 7379
  - propagation, techniques 7379
- Uromyces dianthi**, carnations 8800
- Uromyces viciae-fabae**, *Vicia faba* 1936
- Urtica dioica**
  - nutrition
    - iron 3973
    - nitrogen 3973
  - reviews 3972
  - soilless culture, nutrition 3973
- Urtica urens**, reviews 3972

**USA**

- Acer rubrum*, cultivars 9793
- Aglaonema*, cultivars 580, 1299
- almonds, pests, surveys 5899
- apples
  - cultivars 100, 872-873, 878, 3313, 3315, 3317-3318
  - production 38, 3313, 5929, 9205
  - rootstocks 75, 82, 880, 5937, 8457
- Asimina triloba*, cultural methods 9932
- Asparagus*
  - production 5431
  - production possibilities 7939
- blackberries, cultivars 2641
- botanical gardens 5507
- Brassica chinensis*, cultivars 4472
- broccoli, production possibilities 38
- cabbages
  - production 38
  - surveys 6733
- Caladium hortulanum*, cultivars 581, 2156-2157
- Capsicum*, cultivars 510, 1365, 4551-4552, 9566, 9697
- Castanea pumila*, production possibilities 6015
- celery, cultivars 1200, 5488
- cherries
  - cultivars 114
  - pests, surveys 5899
  - production 3379
  - research 6003
  - rootstocks 6007
- chicory, production possibilities 6203
- Chinese cabbages, cultivars 4472, 8674
- Cornus florida*, cultivars 4796
- Cornus occidentalis*, cultivars 4796
- Cucurbita pepo*, cultivars 6231
- culinary herbs, production possibilities 3894
- Cuphea glutinosa*, cultivars 1244
- cut foliage
  - production
    - history 571
    - water resources 571
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*
  - cultivars 4528
  - production possibilities 4528
- ethnobotany, books 4135
- ferns, breeding 1287



## USA cont.

- figs, cultivars 926
- fruit crops, production 3266, 9163
- Gladiolus*, cultivars 5551
- Gleditsia triacanthos*, cultivars 4796
- globe artichokes
  - cultivars 281
  - cultural methods 1050
  - production 1050
- grapes
  - cultivars 999, 1744, 6136, 9352
  - production 38
- greenhouse crops, production 1553
- horticultural crops
  - information services 9168
  - production 5137, 8430
- Ilex*, cultivars 614
- Ilex verticillata*, cultivars 3856
- Jerusalem artichokes, production possibilities 6203
- Juglans nigra*, production 6063
- kiwifruits, pests, surveys 5899
- lawns and turf
  - cultivars 562, 566, 1275, 1277, 3794-3795, 5568, 5570, 7245, 8863-8869, 8871-8873, 9737-9740
  - species 5566
  - surveys 6733
- Lentinula edodes*, cultural methods 3716
- lettuces
  - cultivars 1054, 1845
  - production possibilities 38
- Limonium sinuatum*, cultivars 8820
- Lupinus texensis*, cultivars 2105
- Magnolia*, cultivars 7282
- Magnolia acuminata* × *Magnolia denudata*, cultivars 7283
- Malus*, cultivars 4796
- medicinal plants, production possibilities 3894
- melons, cultivars 2412, 5046
- nectarines
  - cultivars 1683, 3407, 9808
  - cultural methods 6830
- onions
  - cultivars 1807, 2715
  - surveys 6733
- oranges
  - economics 4955
  - nutrition, surveys 5720
- Orchidaceae, conservation 6470
- ornamental plants
  - cultural methods 8785
  - marketing 3735
  - production 38
  - research 7164
  - surveys 6733
- peaches
  - cultivars 1681-1682, 3406-3407, 5233, 9272, 9808
  - cultural methods 6830
  - pests, surveys 5899
  - production 38
- pears
  - cultivars 3421
  - cultural methods 3420
  - pests, surveys 5899
  - production 3420-3421
- peas, cultivars 365, 1943, 9526
- pecans
  - cultivars 951, 5253, 6049
  - production 6865
- Pelargonium*, cultivars 2979
- Phaseolus lunatus*, cultivars 4516
- Phyllanthus niruri*, cultural methods 1390
- pineapples, economics 6689
- plums
  - cultivars 3436, 4323
  - pests, surveys 5899
- plums × apricots, cultivars 3436
- poinsettias, cultivars 622, 1324
- Pyrus pyrifolia*, production 3421
- raspberries, cultivars 3454-3455, 6112
- Rhododendron*
  - cultivars 1326-1327, 2198, 5616
- wild plants
  - ecology 4820
  - genetic resources 4820
- Rhododendron catawbiense*, cultivars 623
- rhubarb, cultural methods 5439
- Robiquetia*, cultural methods 4793

## USA cont.

- roses
    - cultivars 630, 632, 3049, 5620
    - research 3049
  - Rubus occidentalis*, cultivars 3454
  - Rubus occidentalis* × raspberries, cultivars 3454
  - Rudbeckia hirta*, research 7212
  - satsumas, cultivars 1405
  - Sauropus androgynus*, production possibilities 4632
  - strawberries
    - cultivars 982, 2647, 3472
    - cultural methods 3472
    - pest control 8603
  - Tagetes*, cultivars 5544
  - temperate fruits
    - climate 4189
    - production 3299, 4189, 5916
  - Tiarella cordifolia*, cultivars 2110
  - tomatoes
    - cultivars 427, 1157-1158, 1999, 4568-4570, 5456-5457, 8742, 8746, 9590
    - cultural methods 2885
  - Ulmus parvifolia*, cultivars 4796
  - Ustilago zeae*, cultural methods 2956
  - vegetables
    - cultural methods 1024
    - production 4419, 6168, 9163
  - Vigna unguiculata*, cultivars 405
  - walnuts
    - cultivars 6055
    - marketing 4354
    - pests, surveys 5899
  - watermelons, cultivars 783, 3199, 5045, 5047
- USSR**
- small fruits, pest control 3284
  - temperate fruits, pest control 3284
- Ustilago zeae***
- cultural methods, USA 2956
  - plant inoculation, sweetcorn 2956
  - storage 4641
- Utricularia biflora***, as weeds, *Nymphaea* 8879
- Uzbekistan**, *Syringa*, cultivars 8912
- Vaccinium***
- cover crops, responses 9329
  - cultivars, assessment, Germany 1728
  - frost
    - protection
      - irrigation 5293
      - materials 5293
  - fruits
    - composition 1728
    - size, pollination 4376
  - leaves, composition 868
  - nutrition, calcium 7749
  - pest control
    - birds 977
    - Rhopobota naevana* 7750
    - Rhopobota unipunctana* 8588
  - pollination, compatibility 978, 4376
  - protected cultivation, systems, row covers 5293
  - reports, South Africa 33
  - salinity, responses 7749
  - soil amendments 9329
  - soil types 6120, 9328
  - species, characteristics, Russia 1317
  - storage, systems, assessment 2514
  - water stress, responses 6120
- Vaccinium angustifolium***
- buds, development, growth regulators 7752
  - plant competition, *Cornus canadensis* 6119
  - winter hardiness, seasonal variation 7751
- Vaccinium arboreum***, characteristics 5915
- Vaccinium ashei***
- climate, Chile 7744
  - cold, responses 5297
  - disease control
    - Alternaria alternata* 6904
    - Botrytis cinerea* 6904
  - fruits, set, pollination 5297
  - nutrition
    - calcium 7749
    - nitrogen 7746-7747

*Vaccinium ashei* cont.

- plant
    - development
      - physiology 976
      - reviews 5295
    - production possibilities, Chile 7744
    - salinity, responses 6899, 7749
    - soil types 7744
    - soilless culture
      - nutrient solutions
        - composition 7747
        - pH 7747
    - storage
      - diseases 6904
      - quality, gamma radiation 6905
      - systems, modified atmosphere storage 6904
- Vaccinium australe*** (see *Vaccinium corymbosum*)
- Vaccinium corymbosum***
- climate, Chile 7744
  - cold, responses 5297
  - cultivars, disease resistance 6896
  - frost, injuries 1729
  - fruits
    - biochemistry, pollination 6903
    - flavour, biochemistry 7707
    - set, pollination 5297, 6903
    - size, pollination 6903
  - in vitro* culture
    - explants, sources 7745
    - organogenesis 184
    - propagation, micropropagation 7745
    - responses, salinity 2645
    - storage 7585
  - pest control, birds 4375
  - planting
    - site preparation 1729
    - spacing 5292
  - pollination, pollinators, Apidae 6903
  - production possibilities, Chile 7744
  - protected cultivation, systems, plastic tunnels 9327
  - salinity, responses 2645, 6899
  - seeds
    - germination
      - in vitro* culture 2644
      - light 2644
    - shelterbelts 9327
    - soil types 7744
  - storage
    - physiology 979
    - systems, modified atmosphere storage 979, 8589
    - temperature 8589
    - treatment 4377
    - winter hardiness, assessment 6901
- Vaccinium floribundum***, ornamental value 7742
- Vaccinium macrocarpon***
- dwarfing, seed treatment 4374
  - fruits
    - flavour, biochemistry 7707
    - set, pollination 185
  - in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 6902
  - leaves, physiology 5296
  - nutrients, uptake, assessment 6906
  - nutrition, nitrogen 7748
  - plant, development, protected cultivation 5294
  - pollination, biology 185
  - production possibilities, Denmark 975
  - protected cultivation, systems, plastic fabric 5294
  - pruning, responses 6898
  - seeds, treatment 4374
  - stomata, physiology, environment 5296
- Vaccinium myrtillus***
- conservation, Russia 7380
  - ecology
    - Russia 7380
    - Ukraine 4373
  - fruits
    - composition 4197
    - flavour, biochemistry 7707
  - medicinal properties, reviews 4911
  - seeds
    - germination
      - light 6897
      - seed treatment 6897

**Vaccinium myrtillus** *cont.*

- seeds *cont.*
  - germination *cont.*
    - temperature 6897

**Vaccinium oxycoccus**

- fruits, set, pollination 185
- pollination, biology 185

**Vaccinium stamineum**, characteristics 5915**Vaccinium vitis-idaea**

- dwarfing, seed treatment 4374
- fruits, flavour, biochemistry 7707
- plant, morphology 6900
- seeds, treatment 4374
- soil amendments 8587

**Valeriana officinalis**

- herbicides, tolerance 3090
- weed control 3090

**Valerianella**, taxonomy, keys 3710**Valerianella locusta**

- frost, injuries 7598
- growth regulators
  - abscisic acid, physiology 1204
  - auxins, physiology 1204
  - cytokinins, physiology 1204
  - gibberellic acid, physiology 1204
- heat, responses 5493

## leaves

- biochemistry 1202
- physiology 467
- photosynthesis, temperature 7598
- reports, Belgium 8424
- roots, ultrastructure 1203
- soilless culture
  - cultural methods 9653
  - growing media 226

## stomata

- physiology
  - growth regulators 2062
  - stress 467
- taxonomy, keys 3710
- translocation, physiology 4180
- water stress, responses 1203

**Valerianella olitoria** (see *Valerianella locusta*)**Valsa mali**, apples 2545, 5961**Vanadium**, composition, *Menyanthes trifoliata* 4905**Vanda**

- cultural methods
  - subtropics 8885
  - tropics 8885

**Vanilla**

- cultural methods, India 2242
- leaves, composition 54

**Vanilla aphylla**, geographical distribution 6486**Vanuatu**

- coconuts, cultivars 7477
- Orchidaceae, surveys 2176

**Vascular system** 2968

- Allium* 1815
- Annona senegalensis* 3045
- Asimina triloba* 3045
- avocados 3987, 4938
- Cactaceae 573, 5576
- chrysanthemums 2091
- Coleus* 1910
- Cucurbita* 1910
- Cucurbita maxima* 326
- Cucurbitaceae 4495
- Fittonia verschaffeltii* 4764
- grapefruits 7414
- grapes 1019, 2670
- Hevea* 4112
- kiwifruits 5286, 6076
- Lonicera fragrantissima* 1351
- Magnolia soulangiana* 3045
- mangoes 9980
- Marsilea minuta* 2148
- Orchidaceae 3815
- ornamental plants 9188
- Scilla hyacinthoides* 2135
- Scrophulariaceae 2968
- tomatoes 4591, 7140
- Trachelospermum asiaticum* 4867
- Vicia faba* 9188
- walnuts 9188
- Zinnia elegans* 533

**Vegetables**

- books 1540, 9142
- Africa 1534

**Vegetables** *cont.*books *cont.*

- South East Asia 5121
- UK 4143
- climate, Indonesia 5335
- conferences 4154, 6716-6717
- cropping systems
  - agroforestry 5335
  - intercropping 5777
  - reviews 2687
- cultivars, assessment, India 7796
- cultural methods
  - Central Africa, books 8415
  - Germany 1791
  - Irish Republic 6951
  - Ukraine 5331
- disease control
  - France 2507
  - Malaysia 230
  - Middle East 6175
- drying
  - equipment 5910
  - techniques 1590
- economics, Netherlands 2499
- electrical properties, dielectric properties 8438
- fertilizers
  - boron 2691
  - iron 2691
  - nitrogen 1026, 3283, 6960, 7800
  - reviews 3279, 3530
  - zinc 2691
- flowers, development, fertilizers 3280
- fruits, colour, assessment 5912
- grading
  - equipment 5912
  - techniques 5914
- grafting, reviews 7799
- growing media
  - amendments 3282
  - assessment 1570
  - composition 3281
- harvesting, equipment 9392
- herbicides
  - adjuvants 7588
  - application methods 7588
  - injuries 2504
- intercropping, reviews 2687
- irrigation
  - responses 1026, 5336
  - systems 224-225, 1024
  - water, sources 223
- leaves, injuries, fertilizers 3283
- marketing
  - Germany 233
  - Greece 1801
- mechanically induced stress, responses, reviews 3526
- mulching
  - materials 1797
  - responses 5336
- nutrition
  - India 3530
  - nitrogen 1798, 7807
- nutritive value 3296
- organic culture 1791
- pest control 5125
  - Aphis gossypii* 231
  - arthropods 1799, 4424
  - books 3241
  - Delia radicum*, reviews 3533
  - Diptera 6176
  - France 2507
  - Liriomyza huidobrensis* 4425, 6961
  - Liriomyza trifolii* 3534
  - Malaysia 230
  - Middle East 6175
  - pests 5134
  - Psila rosae*, reviews 3533
  - Symphylida 6958
  - Thailand 3532
- pesticides
  - determination 1583
  - residues 2510
- plant
  - colour, assessment 5912
  - composition 1029, 2693, 3539, 7808-7809, 9403
  - development, temperature 1790
  - height, fertilizers 3280

**Vegetables** *cont.*plant *cont.*

- mechanical properties, measurement 7607
- planting
  - equipment 1589, 9392
  - site factors 5334
  - systems 1024
- planting stock
  - production
    - containers 3525, 3527
    - cultural methods 3526
    - quality, nutrition 6170
  - pollination, books 7564
- pollution
  - fallout 5881
  - heavy metals 222
  - lead 8632
  - radionuclides 5881
- production
  - climatic change 1789
  - India 3530
  - Poland 1787
  - USA 4419, 5137, 6168, 8430
- production possibilities, Czechoslovakia 6953
- protected cultivation
  - disease control 6175
  - economics 1793
  - energy conservation 1794
  - fertilizers 9393
  - heating systems 1793, 9395
  - irrigation 9393
  - pest control 231, 1799, 4424-4425, 6175
- systems
  - greenhouses 2683
  - plastic film 5336, 6957
  - plastics 1792
  - row covers 4137
  - ventilation 1794
  - weed control 6175
- reports
  - Belgium 4162
  - Canada 26-27, 3260
  - Germany 6721-6722
  - India 9154
  - Malaysia 5133
  - Netherlands 2489
  - Norway 8427
  - South Africa 33
  - Switzerland 6724
  - UK 2491
- research
  - China, conferences 833
  - India, books 9-10
  - Swaziland 221
  - Taiwan, conferences 833
- respiration, storage 2516
- rhizosphere, microorganisms 6174
- roots
  - composition 7802
  - development, fertilizers 2964
- seedlings
  - development
    - cultural methods 6169
    - plant extracts 7797
  - planting, mechanical methods 3527, 6172
  - production
    - containers 6955
    - cultural methods 2964
  - thinning, mechanical methods 9396
- seeds
  - germination
    - fertilizers 2964
    - seed treatment 2303, 7797
    - tests 9391
  - processing, books 2463
  - production, books 2463
  - purity, tests 9391
  - sowing, equipment 2681
  - storage
    - books 2463
    - temperature 3524
- shoots
  - composition 7802
  - development, fertilizers 2964
- soil amendments 1570
- soilless culture, systems, hydroponics 9664



- Vegetables** *cont.*  
 sorting, systems 5169  
 storage  
   books 5851  
   humidity 5876  
   systems  
     assessment 6964  
     controlled atmosphere storage 9192  
     modified atmosphere storage 2518  
 surveys  
   Malaysia 7583  
   UK 3528  
 weed control 2688-2689, 5850, 6175, 6958, 7803, 7805  
 weeds, surveys, India 1796, 7806
- Venezuela**, mangoes, production 2425
- Venturia inaequalis**  
 apples 52, 103, 2546, 3316, 4224, 5191-5192, 5956, 5962, 6775, 6805, 8464, 9207  
 Malus 4857
- Venturia pirina**, pears 944
- Verbascum**  
 taxonomy, morphology 3775  
 trichomes 3775
- Verbascum thapsus**, seeds, composition 4912
- Verbena**  
 cuttings, treatment 5547  
 seeds, treatment 4655
- Verbena bonariensis**, seeds, germination, seed treatment 5508
- Verbena elegans**, plant, development, temperature 8795
- Verbena tenera**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 9720
- Verbenaceae**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 7311
- Vermiculite**  
 utilization  
   growing media  
     cabbages 1062  
     Citrus 2323  
     Hevea 7529  
     melons 6661  
     Phalaenopsis 8158  
     roses 5621  
     Salvia farinacea 527  
   *in vitro* culture, Aster savatieri 8052  
   mulches, Parthenium argentatum 2298  
   propagation  
     Bauhinia forficata 5677  
     walnuts 4335  
   soil amendments, lettuces 6204
- Vernonia amygdalina**, products, flavour compounds 3111
- Vernonia missurica**, seeds, germination, seed treatment 3736
- Veronica filiformis**  
 as cover crops, fruit crops 2503  
 as weeds, lawns and turf 3014  
 herbicides, tolerance 2503
- Veronica persica**  
 as weeds  
   culinary herbs 3073  
   medicinal plants 3090
- Veronica repens**, winter hardiness, assessment 3737
- Veronica spicata**, frost, protection, materials 491
- Verticillium**  
 pears 943  
 weed moulds, mushrooms 2068
- Verticillium albo-atrum**, tomatoes 9589
- Verticillium dahliae**  
 aubergines 2016  
 Liatris spicata 3012  
 olives 3151, 3154-3155  
 strawberries 9343  
 tomatoes 427, 1999, 4569-4570
- Verticillium lecanii**  
 control  
   of Aphis gossypii, cucumbers 323  
   of Bemisia tabaci  
     melons 4087  
     tomatoes 6331  
   of Puccinia horiana, chrysanthemums 2093  
   of Thrips palmi, melons 4087
- Verticillium lecanii** *cont.*  
 control *cont.*  
   of Trialeurodes vaporariorum, tomatoes 5475
- Verticordia**, pollen, storage 6541
- Verticordia chrysantha**  
 cut flowers  
   responses  
     growth regulators 8203  
     water stress 8203
- Verticordia densiflora**  
 cut flowers  
   responses  
     growth regulators 8203  
     water stress 8203
- Verticordia drummondii**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Verticordia grandis**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Verticordia hughanii**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Verticordia monadelphae**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Verticordia muelleriana**, *in vitro* culture, techniques 3037
- Verticordia nitens**  
 cut flowers  
   responses  
     growth regulators 8203-8204  
     water stress 8203
- Verticordia plumosa**  
 cut flowers  
   responses  
     growth regulators 8203  
     water stress 8203
- Verticordia roei**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 3037
- Vespidae**, pollinators, Orchidaceae 2177
- Vetiver** (see *Vetiveria zizanioides*)
- Vetiveria zizanioides**  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 8967  
 utilization, erosion control 5669
- Viburnum**, chromosomes 1315
- Viburnum dentatum**  
 buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851  
 cuttings, treatment 3884  
 shoots, development, growth regulators 3851
- Viburnum odoratissimum**  
 growth retardation, growth regulators 5606  
 photosynthesis, biochemistry 8654
- Viburnum opulus**  
 disease control, viruses 5607  
 mycorrhizas 9772  
 planting stock, treatment 5607
- Viburnum plicatum**  
 planting, site preparation 9809  
 soil amendments 9809
- Viburnum pragense**, growth regulators, ASC-66952, responses 2188
- Vicia faba**  
 breeding, *in vitro* culture 6265  
 chloroplasts  
   biochemistry 1110, 7917  
   composition 1075  
 circadian rhythm 5421  
 disease control  
   Botrytis cinerea 1936  
   Botrytis fabae 1936  
   Uromyces viciae-fabae 1936  
 embryos, composition 8713  
 geotropism 2817, 5422, 6268  
 grafting  
   unions  
     anatomy 1162  
     physiology 1163  
   gravity, responses 4523  
   growth regulators  
     abscisic acid  
       metabolism 361  
       responses 360  
     auxins, metabolism 361  
     chlormequat, responses 358  
     ethylene, metabolism 2838  
     gibberellins, metabolism 361  
 herbicides  
   injuries 2811, 3529  
   responses 1116  
 insecticides, responses 1107
- Vicia faba** *cont.*  
 leaves  
   biochemistry 3633, 4523, 7078  
   light 1115, 7919  
   pollution 8631  
   development, biochemistry 4524  
   physiology 9400  
   senescence 3640  
   vascular system 9188  
 mitochondria, biochemistry 1117  
 nectar 4525  
 nectaries 4526  
 nutrition, nitrogen 1923  
 pest control  
   Aphis fabae 1108  
   Ditylenchus dipsaci 1937  
   Sitona lineatus 1938  
 photosynthesis  
   biochemistry 1109, 6266, 7171, 7918  
   pollution 2810  
 plant  
   biochemistry, light 359  
   physiology 6963  
 pods  
   abscission, physiology 361  
   composition 1942  
 pollution  
   acids 1107  
   ozone 2810, 8631  
 protoplasts, composition 6269  
 roots, cytology 9522  
 salinity, responses 5420  
 seedlings, biochemistry 1117  
 seeds  
   anatomy 1106  
   characteristics 6264  
   composition 4527, 6263, 9521  
   development  
     anatomy 2818  
     physiology 362-363, 9520  
   germination  
     biochemistry 4423, 7076  
     physiology 7915  
     salinity 7916  
   injuries, handling 9527  
   physiology 2819, 9525  
   treatment 358, 361, 1936, 1938, 2812  
   vigour, tests 9527  
 shoots  
   biochemistry 7080  
   development, light 1114  
 soilless culture, nutrition 1923  
 stomata  
   biochemistry 2813, 2815, 7077-7078  
   development 2812  
   frequency 4525  
   movement  
     circadian rhythm 1939  
     growth regulators 360, 1941  
     physiology 9523-9524  
   physiology  
     growth regulators 1112, 2816  
     ion transport 1113  
     light 1111, 1114, 1940, 5421, 6267  
     water relations 2814  
 translocation  
   grafting 1162-1163  
   physiology 363, 3632  
 water stress, responses 2814  
 waterlogging, responses 3631  
 weed control 2811, 3529
- Vicia hirsuta**, as weeds, vegetables 7806
- Vicia sativa**, as weeds, Trigonella foenum-graecum 8958
- Vietnam**  
 Hevea, economics 1503  
 Litchi, production 9038  
 Orchidaceae, surveys 4774  
 tomatoes, climate 7953
- Vigna mungo**  
 seedlings, development, growth regulators 2851  
 seeds, composition 403  
 storage, quality, growth regulators 2851
- Vigna unguiculata**  
 as cover crops, onions 246  
 cultivars  
   assessment, India 1976  
   characteristics  
     India 7096

**Vigna unguiculata** *cont.*  
 cultivars *cont.*  
   characteristics *cont.*  
     USA 405  
   disease resistance 405, 7096  
   pest resistance 405  
   fertilizers, phosphorus 8721  
   irrigation, responses 8721  
   seedlings, emergence, moisture content 2862

**Vigna unguiculata** *subsp. sesquipedalis*  
 disorders, chilling injury 4514  
 storage  
   disorders 4514  
   temperature 4514

**Vinca**, reviews 3945

**Vinca major**  
 herbicides, responses 486  
 shoots, ultrastructure 6394

**Vinca minor**  
 frost, injuries 7598  
 growth regulators  
   benzyladenine, responses 5648  
   dikegulac, responses 5648  
   gibberellic acid, responses 5648  
   pyranil benzyladenine, responses 5648  
 herbicides, responses 486  
 leaves, biochemistry, light 857  
 photosynthesis, temperature 7598

**Vinca rosea** (*see Catharanthus roseus*)

**Viola**  
 disease control, *Rhizoctonia solani* 8793  
 seedlings, emergence, seed treatment 4648  
 seeds, treatment 4648

**Viola arvensis**, as weeds, strawberries 1734

**Viola odorata**, photosynthesis, biochemistry 7171

**Viola sororia**, as weeds, lawns and turf 7239

**Viola tricolor**  
*in vitro* culture  
   disorders, vitrification 529  
   organogenesis 529

**Viola wittrockiana**  
 breeding  
   seed production 530  
   techniques 530  
 fertilizers, nitrogen 8033  
 growing media, characteristics 9663  
 seedlings, development, assessment 6171

**Virola sebifera**, utilization, Brazil 2382

**Virola surinamensis**, utilization, Brazil 2382

**Viruses**  
 apples 4223  
 cabbages 8676  
*Capsicum* 230, 1988  
 control  
   of *Adoxophyes orana*, apples 5197  
   of *Cydia pomonella*, apples 3347, 5197  
 grapes 205  
*Lilium* 8838  
 mushrooms 2950  
*Pleurotus pulmonarius* 7161  
 tomatoes 5473  
 woody plants 5607

**Vitamin C** (*see* Ascorbic acid)

**Vitamin E**, composition, olives 5746

**Vitamin K**  
 metabolism  
   cultural methods, vegetables 1029  
   ultraviolet radiation, carrots 8777

**Vitamins**  
 composition  
   *Sapium ellipticum* 8407  
   vegetables 3538  
 responses  
   black currants 6108  
   peaches 8529  
   plums 8556, 8558

**Vitellaria paradoxa**, fruits, composition 2384

**Vitens vitifoliae**, grapes 1013, 1768, 9350

**Vitex agnus-castus**, reviews 3974

**Vitex alissima**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3893

**Vitex doniana**, fruits, composition 2384, 5104

**Vitex negundo**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3893

**Vitex peduncularis**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3893

**Vitex trifolia**, taxonomy, chemotaxonomy 3893

**Vitidaceae**, plant, composition 5163

**Vitis** (*see also* Grapes)

**Vitis berlandieri**, stomata, movement, physiology 9375

**Vitis berlandieri** × **Vitis riparia**  
*in vitro* culture, culture media 4412  
 replanting, diseases 9366

**Vitis berlandieri** × **Vitis rupestris**, *in vitro* culture, culture media 4412

**Vitis riparia**  
 growth regulators, 2,4-D, metabolism 2673  
*in vitro* culture  
   cell suspensions 2673  
   culture media 4412

**Vitis rupestris**  
*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 1002  
 photosynthesis, *in vitro* culture 1002  
 respiration, *in vitro* culture 1002

**Volatile compounds**  
 biochemistry  
   *Annona muricata* 3169  
   onions 1814  
   *Pyrus pyrifolia* 950  
 characterization  
   *Allium ursinum* 1039  
   *Allium vineale* 1039  
   carobs 9887  
   oranges 2363  
   raspberries 9326  
 composition  
   *Allium fistulosum* var. *caespitosum* 1037  
   *Artocarpus polyphema* 4060  
   *Asimina triloba* 5753  
   *Capsicum* 4554  
   carambolas 5840  
   chicory 4653  
   chives 7835  
   *Coccoloba uvifera* 5095  
   grapes 3522  
   jackfruits 4060  
   kiwifruits 7734  
   mandarins 6611  
   *Mangifera foetida* 9999  
   *Mangifera odorata* 9999  
   oranges 2364  
   *Papaver rhoeas* 4653  
   pawpaws 6688  
   plants  
     books 1542  
     reviews 858  
   plums 4328  
   *Ranunculus acris* 4653  
   *Rosa rugosa* 4653  
   roses 2210  
   *Sambucus nigra* 1718  
   small fruits 7707  
   *Spondias mombin* 4132  
   tangelos 6611  
   tea 1524-1525, 2456, 5092  
   tomatoes 2034  
   Welsh onions 1037  
 determination  
   garlic 7816  
   grapes 2679  
 emission  
   figs 8525  
   *Nicotiana suaveolens* 6410  
 metabolism  
   diurnal variation, *Hedychium coronarium* 6444  
   drying, mushrooms 5497  
   fertilizers, kohlrabi 2752  
   humidity  
     carrots 7847  
     lettuces 7847  
   pollination, figs 5231  
   ripening  
     peaches 1690, 4305  
     pears 166  
   seasonal variation  
     *Hedychium coronarium* 6444  
     tea 1525

**Volatile compounds** *cont.*  
 metabolism *cont.*  
 storage  
   apples 907, 912, 3363, 5211, 5214  
   broccoli 2757-2758  
   carrots 2921  
   *Cleome spinosa* 2921  
   *Cyperus alternifolius* 2921  
   hops 2261  
   passion fruits 3159  
   strawberries 1743, 2657  
 temperature  
   carrots 7847  
   lettuces 7847  
 production, *in vitro* culture, chives 7835  
 toxicity  
   lettuces 5367  
   ornamental plants 5367  
   vegetables 5367

**Volcanic ash**, utilization, growing media, carnations 4664

**Volvariella volvacea**  
 biochemistry 5506  
 composition 1214, 2957  
 cultural methods, Thailand 8781  
 growing media  
   composition 2077  
   utilization 4642, 8022  
 medicinal properties 1214  
 mycelium, growth 478  
 production possibilities, South Africa 3724  
 spores, development, cytology 2076  
 storage, temperature 2957

**Vriesea carinata**  
 seeds  
   germination, storage 4745  
   storage, systems 4745

**Vulpia myuros**, as cover crops, peaches 4277

**Walnuts**  
 budding, rootstocks, cultural methods 4331  
 buds  
   development, phenology 4339  
   dormancy, cultural methods 4343  
 climate, Italy 4339  
 conferences 4152  
 cultivars  
   assessment  
     Italy 4339  
     Netherlands 6057  
     Switzerland 7703  
     USA 6055  
   composition 4345  
   disease resistance 2629  
 cuttings, rooting, *in vitro* culture 4334  
 disease control  
   *Gnomonia leptostyla* 6873  
   *Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis* 6872-6873  
 drying, books 1538  
 flooding, responses 4349  
 flowers  
   abscission, pollination 7705  
   thinning, responses 4351  
 fruits  
   biochemistry 1714  
   composition 4186  
   set, thinning 4351  
 grafting  
   cultural methods 6057  
   unions  
     biochemistry 4333  
     development 4332  
 growth regulators  
   benzyladenine  
     *in vitro* culture 4337  
     responses 4352  
 handling, equipment 4353  
 herbicides  
   application methods 5262  
   residues 5905  
*in vitro* culture  
   embryos 4336  
   explants, sources 4337-4338  
   organogenesis 4335  
   propagation  
     micropropagation 5261  
     responses 6058



**Walnuts** *cont.*

- in vitro* culture *cont.*
    - somatic embryogenesis 3442
  - intercropping
    - apricots 4341
    - cherries 4344
  - leaves, vascular system 9188
  - marketing, USA 4354
  - nuts
    - composition 4197, 4340
    - quality, cultivars 4355
    - size, pruning 7704
  - pest control
    - birds 5899
    - Rhagoletis completa* 958, 4347
  - pests, surveys, USA 5899
  - photosynthesis, measurement 4348
  - plant
    - abnormal development 4336
    - canopy, development 5263
    - composition 4345
    - habit, physiology 4348
  - pollution
    - cadmium 4340
    - copper 4340, 6060
    - lead 4340
    - zinc 4340
  - production
    - Australia 4330
    - Italy 9305
  - products
    - charcoal 4353
    - dyes 4353
    - feeds 4353
  - propagation, techniques 6056
  - protected cultivation, planting stock 6057
  - pruning
    - responses 4344, 4352
    - systems, mechanical methods 7704
  - regeneration, pruning 4344
  - research, Nepal 2496
  - rootstock scion relationships, compatibility 4332-4333
  - salinity, responses 4342
  - sap, composition 4346
  - seeds
    - composition 175
    - germination, tests 6734
  - soil types 6060
  - utilization, shelterbelts 1624
  - water relations, temperature 1716
  - weed control 5262
  - winter hardiness
    - biochemistry 4350
    - cultivars 6055
- Washingtonia filifera***, frost, resistance, assessment 1319
- Washingtonia robusta***, frost, resistance, assessment 1319
- Water**
- composition, apples 6785
  - determination
    - apples 6732
    - bananas 6732, 7462
    - grapes 6732
- Water chestnut** (*see Trapa natans*)
- Water relations** (*see also* Drought; Transpiration; Water stress)
- age, oil palms 1495
  - assessment
    - coffee 7492, 8331
    - tomatoes 2908
  - carbon dioxide, *Opuntia ficus-indica* 9057
  - climate, tea 7547
  - cover crops, grapes 6143
  - cultivars
    - grapes 2671
    - lawns and turf 1283
    - Litchi* 747
    - peaches 9282
    - roses 633
    - strawberries 991-992
    - tea 8395
  - cultural methods
    - aubergines 8737
    - Quercus virginiana* 7304
  - diurnal variation
    - grapes 1015
    - peaches 1688
    - tomatoes 5478

**Water relations** *cont.*

- drought
  - Acer rubrum* 4805
  - Agave deserti* 2155
  - Magnolia virginiana* 4805
  - oil palms 1495
- fertilizers
  - Cuminum cyminum* 8209
  - pawpaws 8369
  - strawberries 6909
- growth regulators
  - chrysanthemums 1092
  - pumpkins 1092
- humidity
  - figs 8523
  - roses 8925
- in vitro* culture
  - Capsicum* 8734
  - Delphinium* 1246
  - Hevea* 813, 1505
  - Larrea tridentata* 8734
- irrigation
  - almonds 4198
  - apples 1628
  - aubergines 2879
  - cabbages 5379
  - carrots 458
  - cucumbers 1089
  - Cuminum cyminum* 8209
  - grapes 5320
  - Liquidambar styraciflua* 3066
  - pawpaws 8369
  - peaches 6848, 9277
  - pecans 4318
  - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6861, 7687
  - Simmondsia chinensis* 4915
  - squashes 1089
  - strawberries 6909
  - tomatoes 6316, 7118, 7968
  - watermelons 2418
- light
  - grapes 2670
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 8711
- measurement
  - apples 4227
  - Capsicum* 9190
  - coconuts 2398
  - Gerbera* 9190
  - Impatiens* 6406
  - Kalanchoe daigremontiana* 6465
  - Litchi* 747
  - Lonicera fragrantissima* 1351
  - mushrooms 2947
  - pecans 4318
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9190
  - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6861
  - tomatoes 2028, 9630
  - woody plants 2192
- models, kiwifruits 6882
- mulching, lemons 4000
- mycorrhizas, *Capsicum* 1144
- nutrition
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4521
  - watermelons 2418
- physiology
  - Agave deserti* 579
  - apples 7634
  - Begonia argenteo-guttata* 5550
  - Bromeliaceae, reviews 7251
  - cocoa 1459
  - coffee 9091
  - Ferocactus acanthodes* 579
  - figs 2591
  - grapes 2670, 8626
  - Helianthus annuus* 6405
  - kiwifruits 6887
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 7263
  - onions 6190
  - peaches 7634
  - peas 2836
  - pineapples 7251
  - Sabal palmetto* 1358-1359
  - tomatoes 444, 7988
  - Vicia faba* 7915
  - Vitis berlandieri* 9375
- planting, *Ilex attenuata* 1322
- pollution
  - oranges 718
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6253, 7909
- pruning, peaches 6837

**Water relations** *cont.*

- rootstock scion relationships, apples 1644
  - salinity
    - figs 8523
    - oranges 730
    - peaches 3410
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 8709
    - roses 8925
    - Vicia faba* 5420
    - walnuts 4342
  - seasonal variation
    - roses 8925
    - tomatoes 5478
  - soil water, tomatoes 4595
  - soilless culture
    - cucumbers 2773
    - lettuces 2736
    - strawberries 7763
    - tomatoes 3669
  - spacing
    - oranges 714
    - watermelons 2418
  - storage, *Capsicum* 5450
  - temperature
    - Gerbera* 5521
    - Impatiens* 6406
    - lawns and turf 6452
    - lettuces 5368-5369
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 8711
    - strawberries 1740
    - walnuts 1716
  - water stress
    - almonds 1605
    - Begonia argenteo-guttata* 5550
    - Capsicum* 1103, 1144
    - cocoa 8319
    - coffee 781
    - Digitalis lanata* 8228
    - Gerbera* 1103
    - grapes 2671, 4404
    - lawns and turf 1283
    - Liquidambar styraciflua* 3066
    - Lycopersicon pennellii* 6336
    - oil palms 9106
    - peaches 6848
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1103
    - Pyrus pyrifolia* 6861
    - roses 633
    - satsumas 4013
    - strawberries 991-992, 1740, 3470
    - tomatoes 6336
    - Xerosicyos danguyi* 8828
- Water stress** (*see also* Drought; Water relations)
- antitranspirants, aubergines 3657
  - cultivars, grapes 5324
  - cultural methods, oil palms 9106
  - fertilizers, lawns and turf 1281
  - growth regulators, radishes 1078
  - measurement
    - Capsicum* 1103
    - Gerbera* 1103
    - melons 6660
    - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1103
  - models, lawns and turf 6452
  - mycorrhizas, *Capsicum* 4555
  - physiology
    - aubergines 1998
    - radishes 1078
  - responses
    - Acer platanoides* 1318
    - Agave deserti* 3802
    - Aloe arborescens* 6566
    - apples 901
    - Capsicum* 417, 1144, 1146, 8734, 9190, 9570
    - carrots 9644
    - Catharanthus roseus* 690
    - cocoa 8319
    - coffee 2409, 9091
    - Crataegus phaenopyrum* 1318
    - cucumbers 1088, 3612
    - Cymbopogon* 3910
    - Digitalis lanata* 5684, 8228
    - Ferocactus acanthodes* 3802
    - Gerbera* 9190
    - grapes 1015, 1749, 4403-4405, 6940, 8629
    - kiwifruits 2633
    - Larrea tridentata* 8734
    - lawns and turf 1283

**Water stress cont.**

## responses cont.

- mandarins 4962
  - Mesembryanthemum crystallinum* 7262
  - Myrothamnus flabellifolia* 3960
  - oil palms 6682
  - onions 7827
  - oranges 2327
  - peaches 7682, 8538
  - peas 394, 9541
  - pecans 4318
  - Phalaenopsis* 4791
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 9190, 9570
  - Quercus rubra* 1318
  - radishes 4488
  - roses 633
  - Sabal palmetto* 1359
  - satsumas 4013
  - spinach 3558
  - strawberries 3470
  - succulent plants 3018
  - tangelos 5719
  - tomatoes 444, 2907, 3680, 5461, 6334-6335, 7966
  - Vaccinium* 6120
  - Valerianella locusta* 1203
  - Vicia faba* 2814
  - Xerosicyos danguyi* 8828
  - soil types, coconuts 9083
  - temperature, *Capsicum* 1146
- Watercress, disease control, watercress yellow spot virus 5396**
- Watercress yellow spot virus, watercress 5396**
- Waterlogging**
- responses
- kiwifruits 5269
  - peaches 4274
  - strawberries 191
  - Vicia faba* 3631
- Watermelon mosaic II potyvirus, watermelons 3205**
- Watermelons**
- cultivars
- assessment
  - Brazil 3267
  - USA 5045
  - characteristics
  - China 6655
  - USA 783, 3199, 5047
  - disease resistance 783, 7506
  - cultural methods, USA 1024
  - disease control
  - Fusarium oxysporum* 5796
  - papaya ringspot potyvirus 3205
  - watermelon mosaic II potyvirus 3205
  - zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus 3205
- disorders
- blossom-end rot 2419
  - chilling injury 5045, 5799
- fertilizers
- calcium 2419
  - copper 2420
  - manganese 2420
  - nitrogen 2418, 5794, 7800
  - phosphorus 787, 5794
  - potassium 5794
  - zinc 2420
- fruits, composition 2419, 7601
- herbicides, injuries 7040, 7590
- in vitro* culture
- biochemistry 3616
  - culture media 5792
- explants
- handling 5793
  - isolation 1485
  - sources 6659
  - organogenesis 2414
- irrigation, systems 2418
- leaves
- composition 2417, 2419-2420
  - physiology 9400
  - senescence 2417
- mulching
- equipment 6188
  - materials 7511
- nutrients, requirements, analysis 2417, 2464

**Watermelons cont.**

## nutrition

- calcium 786, 7512
  - magnesium 7512
  - nitrogen 786, 7512
  - phosphorus 7512
  - potassium 7512
- pest control, insects 5900
- plant residues, removal 1486
- planting
- spacing 2418, 4086
  - systems 1788
- planting stock
- age 3200
  - production, soilless culture 786
- pollen
- morphology 7902
  - storage 6665
- pollination, cultural methods 7058
- production, Italy 3198
- products, oils 6671
- protected cultivation, equipment 1486
- roots
- composition 3616
  - development, physiology 8338
- seedlings, development, nutrition 786, 7512
- seeds
- biochemistry, growth regulators 5049
  - composition 6671
  - germination
  - biochemistry 6664
  - seed treatment 2769
  - storage 788
  - sowing, orientation 5045
  - storage, diseases 788
- soil solarization 5796
- storage
- disorders 5045
  - systems, cold storage 5045
  - temperature 5799
- Watsonia borbonica, taxonomy, nomenclature 4742**
- Waxes**
- biochemistry
- apples 3371
  - Cucurbita maxima* 7601
  - Cucurbita pepo* 7601
  - grapefruits 741
  - melons 7601
  - olives 4046, 4990
  - persimmons 7601
  - tomatoes 7601
  - watermelons 7601
- composition
- bananas 8312
  - grapes 1020
  - mangoes 9990
- deposition
- Eucalyptus* 3061
  - grapefruits 741
- extraction, coconuts 775
- metabolism
- irrigation, *Simmondsia chinensis* 4915
  - ripening, mandarins 3135
  - temperature, grapefruits 2356
- ultrastructure
- Bougainvillea spectabilis* 5880
  - Hibiscus rosa-sinensis* 5880
  - mangoes 5880
  - oranges 8268
  - roses 2208
- Weed competition**
- bananas 7461
  - cabbages 1861, 6173
  - Capsicum* 1985, 2867
  - lawns and turf 7236
  - lettuces 6173
  - okras 4548
  - peas 8714
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1921
  - Solanum khasianum* 6583
  - tomatoes 5464, 6173, 7117, 7966
  - Trigonella foenum-graecum* 8958
- Weed control**
- almonds 9170
  - apples 1627, 1629, 2535, 5948
  - Arachniodes adiantiformis* 8137
  - Asparagus* 2855-2856
  - bananas 2390
  - books 5850

**Weed control cont.**

- broccoli 1862, 2744
  - Brussels sprouts 1862
  - cabbages 9458-9459
  - Capsicum* 6299, 7944, 8730-8731
  - carnations 6378
  - carrots 2925, 3697
  - cherries 7662
  - chicory 282, 2484, 2731
  - Chinese cabbages 2744
  - Citrus* 2325, 6593, 7803, 9170
  - coconuts 5780
  - coffee 5784-5785, 6651-6652, 8327, 9088
  - conferences 1546, 5864
  - container grown plants 2082
  - Cosmos bipinnatus* 5532
  - cucumbers 5404, 7039, 9476
  - culinary herbs 3073
  - Cuminum cyminum* 667, 8953
  - fruit crops 45-46, 1599, 2503, 4054, 7589
  - books 5848
  - garlic 2734, 3541
  - grapes 45-46, 5319, 6144, 8616, 8620, 9170
  - guavas 9098
  - Hevea* 6690-6691
  - Hippophae rhamnoides* 5306
  - hops 6563
  - horticultural crops 22, 2493-2495, 5850, 5885
  - Ilex* 615
  - lawns and turf 22, 1280, 2138-2139, 3014-3015, 7236-7240, 8128-8129
  - leeks 3546, 7817
  - lettuces 2734-2735, 2744, 6997
  - medicinal plants 3090
  - melons 7039
  - Mentha spicata* 9840
  - Momordica charantia* 7944
  - Nymphaea* 8879
  - Ocimum basilicum* 8218
  - oil palms 2433, 5808
  - okras 4548, 8728
  - olives 9170
  - onions 2689, 3550, 5347, 6185, 8638-8640, 9170
  - oranges 6594
  - ornamental plants 22, 319, 492, 2083, 5510-5511, 6371
  - pawpaws 7526
  - peaches 4287
  - pears 2610, 6039
  - peas 1947, 2484, 8714
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6254-6255, 7066
  - pineapples 3220
  - Polianthes tuberosa* 2133
  - pome fruits 5923
  - pumpkins 319
  - quinces 6039
  - radishes 9458
  - Rhododendron* 2484
  - roses 3050
  - Silybum marianum* 696
  - Solanum khasianum* 6583
  - spinach 5359, 5362
  - squashes 7039
  - strawberries 1734, 2484
  - Tagetes erecta* 5532
  - tea 1511, 3227
  - temperate fruits 5174
  - tomatoes 3668, 6313-6315, 7967, 8748
  - Trifolium repens* 7236
  - vegetables 2688-2689, 3529, 6175, 6958-6959, 7803-7805
  - Vicia faba* 2811
  - walnuts 5262
  - woody plants 604
  - Ziziphus mauritiana* 9123
- Weeds**
- as cover crops
- oranges 2333
  - satsumas 2333
- conferences 5863
- populations
- assessment
  - bananas 3178
  - pome fruits 2484
  - tea 6694



**Weeds cont.**

- surveys
  - Europe, fruit crops 2505
  - India
    - Mentha* 8214
    - vegetables 1796, 7806
  - Pakistan, *Curcuma longa* 2237
  - USA, *Mentha piperita* 6556

**Weigela**

- breeding, *in vitro* culture 5144
- mutants, induction, ethyl methanesulfonate 4869
- mycorrhizas 9772

**Weigela florida**

- flowers, initiation, photoperiod 657
- growing media
  - amendments 3036
  - composition 9771
- growth regulators
  - dikegulac, responses 4802
  - gibberellic acid, responses 4800-4801, 4804
  - gibberellins, responses 4799
  - paclobutrazol, responses 4800-4801, 4804
  - trienanthol, responses 4802
- in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 657, 5649
- planting stock, production, cultural methods 3036, 4799-4802, 4804

**Welsh onions**

- allelopathy 6298
- books 9131
- bulbs, composition 1037, 3538
- cultivars
  - characteristics, UK 4421
  - flowering date 4446
- in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 1035
- pest control, *Spodoptera exigua* 3636, 4447
- pesticides, determination 8642
- plant, development, cultivars 4446
- seedlings, development, allelopathy 6298

**Welsh onions × onions, *in vitro* culture, somatic embryogenesis 1035****Welwitschia mirabilis**

- leaves, abnormal development 2174
- mycorrhizas 591

**Westringia, cultivars, characteristics, Australia 4647****White currants**

- cultivars, assessment, Belgium 9319
- fruits, composition 4197

**Wild pigs**

- bananas 4104
- oil palms 4104

**Wild plants**

- edible species, Africa, books 2474
- gardens, books 5860
- surveys, Turkmenistan 4184-4185
- utilization, models, South Africa 2079

**Wind**

- injuries
  - Hevea* 8379
  - Macadamia* 4988
  - Orchidaceae 6470

- protection
  - avocados 4922
  - fruit crops 6587
  - horticultural crops 5148

**Windbreaks (see also Shelterbelts)**

- apples 1624
- carrots 2924
- horticultural crops 5148
- kiwifruits 6078

**Winter hardiness (see also Cold; Frost) assessment**

- Acer* 5622
- cherries 7658
- Heuchera sanguinea* 5535
- ornamental plants 3737
- peaches 9274
- stone fruits 5921
- Vaccinium angustifolium* 7751
- Vaccinium corymbosum* 6901
- woody plants 5604
- biochemistry
  - Malus* 5201
  - walnuts 4350

**Winter hardiness cont.**

- cultivars
  - cabbages 1857
  - raspberries 973
  - walnuts 6055
- cultural methods, grapes 200
- cytology, apples 5970
- fertilizers, apricots 8509
- grapes 6136
- growth regulators
  - Actinidia arguta* 4358
  - Citrus meyeri* 1413
  - peaches 151
  - raspberries 4369
  - satsumas 1413
- physiology
  - apples 6783
  - Betula pendula* 6783
- rootstock scion relationships
  - nectarines 4271
  - peaches 4271, 6827
  - plums 4271
- seasonal variation, *Vaccinium angustifolium* 7751

**Wirework**

- apples 882
- grapes 2665

**Wisteria floribunda**

- plant, biochemistry 612
- seeds, composition 5650

**Wisteria sinensis, weed control 5510****Wood chips**

- utilization
  - growing media, ornamental plants 5509
  - mulches
    - Ocimum basilicum* 8218
    - ornamental plants 5513
  - overwintering, ornamental plants 491

**Wood shavings**

- utilization
  - growing media
    - Agropyre aegerita* 471
    - Citrus* 2323
    - Lentinula edodes* 1209
    - Tagetes erecta* 528
  - soilless culture, *Dendrobium* 3833

**Woody plants**

- Australia, books 832
- books, India 5846
- botanical gardens, Armenia 8900
- breeding
  - conferences 4155
  - Croatia 4794
  - genetic transformation 1316
  - UK 4717
- buds, dormancy, growth regulators 3851
- cultural methods, books 3240, 5113
- cuttings, treatment 4798
- ecology, Russia 5600
- economics, Netherlands 2499, 9161
- insecticides, tolerance 5609
- irrigation, responses 6488
- landscaping
  - industrial sites 605
  - roadsides 605
  - urban sites 605, 2185
  - USA 5599
- leaves, physiology 4806
- marketing, UK 3035
- nurseries, cultural methods 5942
- pest control
  - Ceroplastes destructor* 7272
  - Otiorynchus sulcatus* 9773
  - Quadrastipidius perniciosus* 609-610
- planting stock
  - establishment 5942
  - production
    - containers 5602
    - cultural methods 3850
    - Netherlands 9161
  - treatment 609-610
- pollution
  - injuries 606
  - tolerance 605
- pot plants, bonsai 3849
- production, Poland 6366
- reports, Canada 26-27
- salinity, injuries 6488
- seeds, production, Azerbaijan 3038

**Woody plants cont.**

- shoots, development, growth regulators 3851
- species, Canada 602
- utilization, protective plants, pollution 605
- winter hardiness, assessment 5604

**Wounds**

- biochemistry
  - Grevillea banksii* 3062
  - Hippeastrum* 8120-8121
  - peaches 4299
  - Petunia* 7190
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6262
  - tomatoes 445, 8762
- physiology
  - apples 1651
  - Cucurbita maxima* 4511
  - melons 5055
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 7074
  - tomatoes 7074, 7139-7140
- responses
  - bananas 3180
  - coffee 9963
  - Cucurbita maxima* 2787
  - grapefruits 9026
  - oranges 9026
  - spinach 3558
  - tomatoes 3691

**Wurmbea, characteristics 9662****Xanthomonas campestris**

- cabbages 8676
- onions 6189
- peaches 5233, 5235
- vegetables 230
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *betlicola*, *Piper betle* 6585
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *campestris*, cabbages 296, 2753
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *citri*, *Citrus* 6597-6598
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *juglandis*, walnuts 6872-6873
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *mangifer-aeindicae*, mangoes 6673-6674
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pelargonii*, *Pelargonium* 6393
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *phaseoli*, *Phaseolus vulgaris* 8710, 9501
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *pruni*, nectarines 1683
- peaches 1682, 8540, 9808
- Xanthomonas campestris* pv. *vesicatoria*, tomatoes 1165
- Xanthones*, taxonomy, Gentianaceae 9672
- Xeroseicyos dangui*, photosynthesis, CAM pathway 8828
- Ximenia americana*, fruits, composition 2384

**Xiphinema**

- atemoyas 8302
- cherimoyas 8302
- grapes 2508

**Xylaria arbuscula, Macadamia 749****Xylaria polymorpha, medicinal properties 8220****Xyleborinus saxeseni, fruit crops 2509****Xyleborus, Macadamia 749****Xyleborus dispar**

- fruit crops 865, 2509
- grapes 865

**Xylocopa, pollinators, Solanaceae 4606****Xylocopa chlorina, pollinators, cucumbers 4510****Xylocopa latipes, pollinators, passion fruits 4995****Xylocopa philippinensis, pollinators, cucumbers 4510****Xylopa aethiopica**

- plant
  - anatomy 8980
  - morphology 8980

**Yearbooks**

- avocados 4150, 7569, 7571
- Ericaceae 8418
- Litchi* 8417
- mangoes 14, 7570, 9143

**Yellow vein mosaic virus, okras 1980, 7943****Yellows, grapes 4399**

**Yemen**

- grapes
  - cultural methods 3485
  - production 3485

**Yields**

- correlation
  - apples 2562, 6753, 8463
  - Asparagus* 6291, 7100, 8724
  - avocados 7394
  - Bunium persicum* 9832
  - Cassia angustifolia* 3093
  - cherries 6006, 8519
  - cocoa 771
  - coffee 1473, 6654, 7493
  - Crossandra infundibuliformis* 9798
  - cucumbers 1888
  - Dahlia pinnata* 6421
  - grapes 4416, 5330, 9386
  - kiwifruits 5287
  - Lablab purpureus* 9552
  - mandarins 9021
  - mangoes 9981
  - oil palms 2435-2436, 4101, 4106, 6686, 8364
  - oranges 7405
  - Paullinia cupana* 8406
  - peaches 4270, 4296, 6840
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 1920
  - raspberries 971
  - strawberries 3484
  - tea 5823

**diseases**

- apples 2543
- cauliflowers 5382
- grapes 6945, 9386
- Heliconia psittacorum* × *Heliconia spathocircinata* 8855
- lettuces 8673
- okras 9561
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1933
- Pleurotus pulmonarius* 7161
- squashes 6250
- strawberries 7761
- tomatoes 6322

**forecasting**

- apples 3362, 6754, 8463
- Asparagus* 7100
- cabbages 2756, 9465
- coconuts 5776
- kiwifruits 8577
- lettuces 6209
- mandarins 8274
- mushrooms 7155
- oil palms 5806

**models**

- Brussels sprouts 1879
- cucumbers 1888
- kiwifruits 9313
- Zingiber officinale* 672

**pests**

- apples 906, 3362
- celery 2058
- Citrus* 7426
- cocoa 4077
- mushrooms 7155
- Myristica fragrans* 5655
- okras 9561
- peas 9533

**reviews, mangoes** 793**statistical analysis, books** 8413**training**

- apples 6768
- peaches 6768

**trends, fruit crops** 7602**weeds**

- bananas 7461
- Phaseolus vulgaris* 1921
- tea 3227
- tomatoes 5464

**Yponomeuta malinellus**, apples 8477**Yttrium**

- responses
  - lemons 3132
  - pears 3132

**Yucca**

- cuttings, treatment 584
- pest control, *Opogona sacchari* 584

**Yucca aloifolia**

- leaves
  - anatomy 488
  - development, light 488

- Yucca elata**, pollination, pollinators, *Tegeticula yuccasella* 2309

**Yugoslavia**

- cherries, cultivars 3381
- Galanthus*, wild plants, ecology 4732
- grapes
  - climate 5316
  - cultivars 4397
- hazelnuts, cultivars 7671

**Zambia**

- Compositae, books 5854
- Iridaceae, books 5853

**Zantedeschia**

- bulbs, treatment 8125
- chromosomes 8126
- growth regulators, gibberellic acid, responses 8860
- pest control, *Tetranychus urticae* 52
- tubers, treatment 8860

**Zantedeschia aethiopica**, chromosomes 8126**Zantedeschia odorata**, chromosomes 8126**Zanzibar**

- Chrysanthemum*, research 3934
- Ocimum basilicum*, research 3934
- Ocimum suave*, research 3934

**Zebrina pendula**, heat, responses 9758**Zelkova serrata**, leaves, development, morphology 2230**Zeolites**

- utilization
  - growing media
    - cabbages 1062
    - lettuces 309, 7877
    - radishes 309, 7877
  - soil amendments, coffee 8328

**Zetzellia mali**

- control
  - of *Aculus schlechtendali*, apples 6776
  - of *Panonychus ulmi*, apples 6776

**Zeuzera**, cocoa 769**Zeuzera pyrina**

- apples 5199
- pears 5199

**Zimbabwe**

- Chrysanthemum*, research 3934
- Compositae, books 5854
- Iridaceae, books 5853
- Ocimum basilicum*, research 3934
- Ocimum suave*, research 3934

**Zinc**

- composition
  - apples 2541, 8467, 8501
  - Armillaria mellea* 3715
  - avocados 9002
  - bananas 9949
  - carrots 6347, 9647
  - Clivia miniata* 8851
  - coffee 5786
  - Cucurbita maxima* 9601
  - garlic 4430
  - kiwifruits 7708
  - Leucoagaricus cretaceus* 8015
  - Macadamia* 2370
  - mangoes 7517
  - oranges 5723
  - Petroselinum crispum* subsp. *tuberosum* 9647
  - Phyllanthus emblica* 5102
  - Pleurotus ostreatus* 3720
  - tomatoes 9601
  - vegetables 7808
  - wild plants 3310
- deficiency
  - apples 8467
  - aubergines 2881
  - Citrus* 4958
  - Dracaena deremensis* 7258
  - Hevea* 7530
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 4520
  - sour oranges 9900
  - tea 3228
- determination
  - apples 4220
  - peaches 4220

**fertilizers**

- avocados 7391
- bananas 4064, 7458
- beetroots 1816
- cauliflowers 1865
- Citrus* 4005
- coconuts 7482

**Zinc cont.**

- fertilizers cont.
  - coffee 1472
  - Cucurbita pepo* 8695
  - garlic 4428
  - lemons 4961
  - onions 258
  - oranges 1418
  - Papaver somniferum* 4907
  - peaches 7678
  - peas 9531
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 6257
  - pineapples 5070
  - Piper betle* 2305, 3982
  - pomegranates 1446
  - rough lemons 2324
  - tea 824, 1520, 4116, 4122
  - tomatoes 2012, 2899-2901, 7976
  - vegetables 2691
  - watermelons 2420
  - Zingiber officinale* 9824
- metabolism
  - age, cassava 4630
  - aluminium
    - Tagetes erecta* 3774
    - tomatoes 7979
  - boron, *Mentha arvensis* 8963
  - cobalt, tomatoes 4588
  - copper
    - coffee 7495
    - Quercus acutissima* 4803
  - cultural methods, chrysanthemums 9680
  - fertilizers, garlic 4428
  - growing media
    - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
    - Hemerocallis* 2220
  - growth regulators
    - figs 4266
    - woody plants 2190
  - interstocks, grapes 8611
  - irrigation
    - chrysanthemums 2975
    - Cotoneaster dammeri* 2220
    - Hemerocallis* 2220
  - mycorrhizas, oranges 9020
  - nitrogen
    - grapes 3503
    - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
    - spinach 5340, 5363
  - phosphorus
    - Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4542
    - spinach 5363
  - potassium
    - blackberries 2642
    - spinach 5363
  - rootstock scion relationships, avocados 8255
  - seasonal variation
    - apples 7627
    - Capsicum* 8733
    - olives 6621
  - seed inoculation, *Psophocarpus tetragonolobus* 4543
  - soil management, apples 6754
  - stooling, apples 9211
- nutrition
  - apples 89
  - Capsicum* 3897
  - Citrus* 3125
  - grapes 4392
  - Leucosium aestivum* 7365
  - Mentha arvensis* 2249
  - oranges 721
  - Panax quinquefolium* 3102
  - pineapples 1501
  - plums 89
  - sour oranges 9900
  - strawberries 985
  - tamarillos 4050
  - tangelos 727
  - tea 5832
  - tomatoes 2009, 2899
- requirements
  - analysis
    - grapes 8621
    - oranges 726
    - pecans 5255
    - Piper betle* 2306



**Zinc** *cont.*

- responses
  - coffee 5038
  - Mentha arvensis* 3912
  - Phaseolus vulgaris* 2799, 9504, 9508
  - roses 2211, 6512
  - Vitis riparia* 2673

## toxicity

- Catharanthus roseus* 3876
- Impatiens balsamina* 5536
- lawns and turf 2145
- radishes 8683
- roses 4833

## uptake

- Antirrhinum* 4656, 8035
- avocados 6596
- Citrus* 6596
- coffee 7497
- cucumbers 7886
- Cymbopogon khasianus* 9836
- edible fungi 2063
- grapes 9372
- Mentha arvensis* 5663
- Narcissus* 5557
- tomatoes 2901
- Vaccinium macrocarpon* 6906
- walnuts 4340

**Zingiber**, pollen, ultrastructure 8211

**Zingiber mioga**, disease control, *Pythium zingiberum* 671

**Zingiber officinale**

## cropping systems

- agroforestry 1376
- intercropping 1376

cultivars, characteristics, India 3082

cultural methods, China 672

## fertilizers

- boron 9824
- iron 9824
- nitrogen 9827
- phosphorus 9827
- potassium 9827
- zinc 9824

*in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 4870

## intercropping

- coconuts 5034
- Populus* 1376

leaves, composition 9824

nutrition, iron 5656

plant, development, gamma radiation 3081

planting, spacing 1376, 9827

planting stock, size 9825

production, India 9826

## rhizomes

- biochemistry, shade 3904
- composition 2243
- shade, responses 3904
- shading, materials 5656
- yields, models 672

**Zinnia elegans**

## control

- of *Meloidogyne incognita*, tomatoes 8755
- of *Rotylenchulus reniformis*, tomatoes 8755

flowers, development, growth regulators 8071

growth retardation, growth regulators 8071

*in vitro* culture

- biochemistry 2111, 4713-4714
- cell suspensions 532, 534

## leaves

- biochemistry, gamma radiation 9722
- physiology 3290

plant, vascular system 533

## seeds

- germination, tests 4712
- production, cultural methods 8829
- shape, assessment 4712
- treatment 8829

shoots, biochemistry 9721

**Zinnia marylandica**, *in vitro* culture, propagation, micropropagation 5548

**Zinnia violacea**, inflorescences, morphology 9723

**Ziziphus jujuba** (*see* *Ziziphus mauritiana*; *Ziziphus sativa*)

**Ziziphus mauritiana**

## budding

- seasons 4129
- techniques 4129, 6697

cropping systems, agroforestry 3275

## cultivars

- assessment, India 7556
- pollination 5838

dried fruit, production, Azerbaijan 7555

## fertilizers

- nitrogen 8399
- phosphorus 8399
- potassium 8399

## fruits

- composition 2384, 3168
- development, assessment 2457
- ripening
  - assessment 2457
  - growth regulators 9124
- size, cultivars 8398

## growth regulators

- chlormequat, responses 1527
- ethephon, responses 1527
- gibberellic acid, responses 1527
- NAA, responses 1527

leaves, composition 8399

pest control, *Euproctis fraterna* 10018

pollination, compatibility 5838

production possibilities, Azerbaijan 7555

products, confectionery 8398

salinity, responses 6698

## seeds

- germination, seed treatment 10016
- sowing, sowing date 10016
- stomata, frequency 10017

## storage

- physiology 1526
- treatment 1526
- wrappings 1526
- weed control 9123

**Ziziphus nummularia**, as rootstocks,

*Ziziphus mauritiana* 10017

**Ziziphus rotundifolia**, as rootstocks, *Ziziphus*

*mauritiana* 10017

**Ziziphus sativa**

cultivars, assessment, Korea Republic 1696

harvesting, techniques, mechanical harvesting 5168

## nutrition

- boron 8400
- nitrogen 5093
- processing, cultivars 1696

**Ziziphus spina-christi**

as rootstocks, *Ziziphus mauritiana* 10017

fruits, composition 2384

**Ziziphus vulgaris** (*see* *Ziziphus sativa*)

**Zostera marina**

leaves, composition 9886

products, antifouling agents 9886

**Zoysia**

## cultivars

- assessment, USA 1277
- characteristics, USA 8868, 8873
- fertilizers, nitrogen 1277
- mowing 1277
- roots, development, cultivars 8878
- shade, responses 8873

**Zoysia japonica**

cultivars, characteristics, USA 8866

roots, root hairs 2146

salinity, tolerance 560, 9742

surveys, Korea Democratic People's Republic 2136

weed control 2139

**Zoysia japonica** × **Zoysia tenuifolia**

cold, resistance, cultivars 8870

cultivars, characteristics, USA 8866

roots, root hairs 2146

**Zoysia koreana**, salinity, tolerance 560

**Zoysia macrostachya**, quality, assessment 8862

**Zoysia matrella**

- cold, resistance, cultivars 8870
- cultivars, characteristics, USA 8866
- quality, assessment 8862
- salinity, tolerance 9742

**Zoysia tenuifolia**, cold, resistance, cultivars 8870

**Zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus**  
melons 5052

**Zucchini yellow mosaic potyvirus** *cont.*

watermelons 3205, 7506





## LIST OF SERIALS ABSTRACTED

Listed below are the titles of the serial publications (excluding most annual reports and conference proceedings) abstracted during 1994 for this journal.

Many other serials were scanned during 1994 but no relevant articles were selected. A full list of all the serials scanned for items suitable for abstracting for the CAB ABSTRACTS database and the whole range of CABI's abstract journals is given in the *CAB International Serials Checklist, 1988 edition*. The publication includes ISSNs and publishers' addresses.

- |                                                                       |                                                                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ABARE Research Report                                                 | Agro Food Industry Hi-Tech                                                   |
| Acta Agriculturae Boreali-Sinica                                      | Agro Sur                                                                     |
| Acta Agriculturae Nucleatae Sinica                                    | Agro-Chemicals News in Brief                                                 |
| Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica. Section B, Soil and Plant Science     | Agro-Ciencia                                                                 |
| Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Pekinensis                            | Agrochimica                                                                  |
| Acta Agriculturae Universitatis Zhejiangensis                         | Agroforestry Systems                                                         |
| Acta Agrobotanica                                                     | Agroforestry Today                                                           |
| Acta Agronomica Hungarica                                             | Agrokimiya                                                                   |
| Acta Agronomica Óváriensis                                            | Agronomía Costarricense                                                      |
| Acta Agronomica Sinica                                                | Agronomía Tropical (Maracay)                                                 |
| Acta Agronómica, Universidad Nacional de Colombia                     | Agronômico                                                                   |
| Acta Alimentaria (Budapest)                                           | Agronomie                                                                    |
| Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Sinica                                  | Agronomie Tropicale                                                          |
| Acta Biotheoretica                                                    | Agronomy Journal                                                             |
| Acta Botanica Boreali-Occidentalia Sinica                             | Agropecuária Catarinense                                                     |
| Acta Botanica Croatica                                                | Agrotecnia de Cuba                                                           |
| Acta Botanica Fennica                                                 | Agrotrópica                                                                  |
| Acta Botanica Gallica                                                 | Al Awamia                                                                    |
| Acta Botanica Malacitana                                              | Albertoa                                                                     |
| Acta Botánica Mexicana                                                | Alexandria Journal of Agricultural Research                                  |
| Acta Botanica Neerlandica                                             | Allelopathy Journal                                                          |
| Acta Botanica Sinica                                                  | Allionia                                                                     |
| Acta Botanica Yunnanica                                               | Aloe                                                                         |
| Acta Entomologica Sinica                                              | Alon Hanotea                                                                 |
| Acta Horticulturae                                                    | American Entomologist                                                        |
| Acta Horticulturae Sinica                                             | American Fern Journal                                                        |
| Acta Mycologica Sinica                                                | American Journal of Botany                                                   |
| Acta Pharmaceutica Sinica                                             | American Journal of Enology and Viticulture                                  |
| Acta Physiologiae Plantarum                                           | American Orchid Society Bulletin                                             |
| Acta Phytopathologica et Entomologica Hungarica                       | American Rhododendron Society Journal                                        |
| Acta Phytopathologica Sinica                                          | Anadolu                                                                      |
| Acta Phytophylacica Sinica                                            | Anais da Sociedade Entomológica do Brasil                                    |
| Acta Phytophysiological Sinica                                        | Anales de Bromatologia                                                       |
| Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Normalis Hunanensis         | Anales de la Estación Experimental de Aula Dei                               |
| Acta Scientiarum Naturalium Universitatis Sunyatseni                  | Anales del Jardín Botánico de Madrid                                         |
| Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae                                  | Analyst                                                                      |
| Acta Universitatis Agriculturae, Facultas Horticulturae               | Analytica Chimica Acta                                                       |
| Acta Universitatis Agriculturae Boreali-Occidentalis                  | Analytical Biochemistry                                                      |
| Actes de l'Institut Agronomique et Vétérinaire Hassan II              | Analytical Chemistry (Washington)                                            |
| Actualidades Regional - Instituto Colombiano Agropecuario             | Angewandte Botanik                                                           |
| Advanced Technology Assessment System                                 | Animal Feed Science and Technology                                           |
| Advances in Economic Botany                                           | Annales de Gembloux                                                          |
| Advances in Horticultural Science                                     | Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique et Biologie Végétale              |
| Advances in Plant Sciences                                            | Annali dell'Istituto Sperimentale per la Meccanizzazione Agricola            |
| Advances in Space Research                                            | Annali della Facoltà di Agraria, Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore Milano |
| AE Research, Department of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University | Annali della Facoltà di Medicina Veterinaria, Università di Parma            |
| Afro-Asian Journal of Nematology                                      | Annals of Agricultural Research                                              |
| Agrnote (Darwin)                                                      | Annals of Agricultural Science (Cairo)                                       |
| Agrabeton                                                             | Annals of Agricultural Science, Moshtohor                                    |
| Agricoltura Mediterranea                                              | Annals of Applied Biology                                                    |
| Agricoltura Ricerca                                                   | Annals of Bangladesh Agriculture                                             |
| Agricoltura Técnica (Santiago)                                        | Annals of Biology (Ludhiana)                                                 |
| Agricoltura Tropica et Subtropica                                     | Annals of Botany                                                             |
| Agricultura, Revista Agropecuaria                                     | Annals of Forestry                                                           |
| Agricultural and Biological Chemistry                                 | Annals of the Entomological Society of America                               |
| Agricultural and Forest Meteorology                                   | Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden                                      |
| Agricultural Economics                                                | Annals of the Phytopathological Society of Japan                             |
| Agricultural Engineering Australia                                    | Année Biologique                                                             |
| Agricultural Engineering Journal                                      | Annual Review of Plant Physiology and Plant Molecular Biology                |
| Agricultural Engineering Today                                        | Antenna (London)                                                             |
| Agricultural Mechanization in Asia, Africa and Latin America          | Anzeiger für Schädlingkunde, Pflanzenschutz, Umweltschutz                    |
| Agricultural Research (Washington)                                    | Apidologie                                                                   |
| Agricultural Research Journal of Kerala                               | Applied and Environmental Microbiology                                       |
| Agricultural Reviews (Karnal)                                         | Applied Engineering in Agriculture                                           |
| Agricultural Science Digest (Karnal)                                  | Applied Entomology and Phytopathology                                        |
| Agricultural Situation in India                                       | Applied Entomology and Zoology                                               |
| Agricultural Systems                                                  | Applied Microbiology and Biotechnology                                       |
| Agricultural Water Management                                         | Applied Plant Science                                                        |
| Agriculture and Horticulture                                          | Aquilo. Ser. Botanica                                                        |
| Agriculture in Northern Ireland                                       | Arab Journal of Plant Protection                                             |
| Agriculture International                                             | Arboricultural Journal                                                       |
| Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment                                 | Arboriculture Fruitière                                                      |
| Agrivita                                                              | Archives des Sciences (Geneva)                                               |

- Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics  
Archives of Natural History  
Arkansas Farm Research  
Arquivos de Biologia e Tecnologia  
ASCOLFI Informa  
ASEAN Food Journal  
Asparagus Research Newsletter  
Aspects of Applied Biology  
Assiut Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
Australasian Plant Pathology  
Australian & New Zealand Wine Industry Journal  
Australian Journal of Agricultural Research  
Australian Journal of Botany  
Australian Journal of Experimental Agriculture  
Australian Journal of Medical Herbalism  
Australian Journal of Plant Physiology  
Australian New Zealand Wine Industry Journal  
Australian Plants  
Australian Systematic Botany  
Avance Agroindustrial  
Bacterial Wilt Newsletter  
Bahçe  
Bangladesh Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
Bangladesh Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research  
Banko Janakari  
Bayerisches Landwirtschaftliches Jahrbuch  
Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen  
Beiträge zur Tropischen Landwirtschaft und Veterinärmedizin  
Better Crops International  
Better Crops with Plant Food  
Bio/Technology  
Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications  
Biochemical Genetics  
Biochemical Journal (London)  
Biochemical Society Transactions  
Biochemical Systematics and Ecology  
Biochemie und Physiologie der Pflanzen  
Biochemistry (Washington)  
Biochemistry and Molecular Biology International  
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Lipids and Lipid Metabolism  
Biochimica et Biophysica Acta, Protein Structure and Molecular Enzymology  
Biocontrol Science and Technology  
BioCycle  
BioEssays  
Biológia (Bratislava)  
Biological Agriculture & Horticulture  
Biological Control  
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society  
Biology and Fertility of Soils  
Biology Bulletin of the Russian Academy of Sciences  
Biology of the Cell  
BioMetals  
Bioresource Technology  
Bioscience, Biotechnology and Biochemistry  
Biotechnic & Histochemistry  
BioTechniques  
Biotechnology & Bioengineering  
Biotechnology Letters  
Biotechnology Techniques  
Bioved  
Biovigyanam  
Biuletyn Instytutu Hodowli i Aklimatyzacji Roślin  
Biuletyn Warzywnicy  
Blumea  
Bodenkultur  
Bois et Forêts des Tropiques  
Boletim de Pesquisa - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido  
Boletim do Museu de Biologia Mello Leitão  
Boletim Técnico - Empresa de Pesquisa Agropecuária e Difusão de Tecnologia de Santa Catarina S.A.  
Boletín de Entomología Venezolana  
Boletín de Sanidad Vegetal, Plagas  
Boletín FDA  
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura  
Bollettino del CIDEAO  
Bollettino dell'Istituto di Entomologia 'Guido Grandi' della Università degli Studi di Bologna  
Bollettino di Zoologia Agraria e di Bachicoltura  
Botanic Gardens Conservation News  
Botanica Acta  
Botanica Complutensis  
Botanica Helvetica  
Botanica Marina  
Botanical Bulletin of Academia Sinica  
Botanical Gazette (Chicago)  
Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society  
Botanical Research  
Botanical Review  
Botanicheskii Zhurnal  
Botanikai Közlemények  
Bragantia  
Brenesia  
British Food Journal  
Bromatologia i Chemia Toksykologiczna  
Buletin Perkebunan  
Buletinul Academiei de Științe a Republicii Moldova. Științe Biologice și Chimice  
Buletinul Institutului Agronomic Cluj-Napoca. Seria Agricultură și Horticultură  
Bulletin - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin - Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin - Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station  
Bulletin - Pennsylvania Flower Growers  
Bulletin - United Planters' Association of Southern India  
Bulletin de l'OIV  
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Actualité Botaniques  
Bulletin de la Société Botanique de France, Lettres Botaniques  
Bulletin des Recherches Agronomiques de Gembloux  
Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. Section B, Adansonia  
Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Vétérinaire Pratique de France  
Bulletin OEPP  
Bulletin of Botanical Research  
Bulletin of Entomology (New Delhi)  
Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology  
Bulletin of Faculty of Agriculture, University of Cairo  
Bulletin of Hokkaido Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Stations  
Bulletin of Research Institute of Agricultural Resources, Ishikawa Agricultural College  
Bulletin of Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station  
Bulletin of the Akita Fruit-Tree Experiment Station  
Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan  
Bulletin of the Chiba Prefectural Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin of the College of Agriculture and Veterinary Medicine, Nihon University  
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hirosaki University  
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Saga University  
Bulletin of the Fruit Tree Research Station  
Bulletin of the Hiroshima Prefectural Agriculture Research Center  
Bulletin of the Hokuriku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin of the Ibaraki Prefectural Forest Experiment Station  
Bulletin of the Institute of Tropical Agriculture, Kyushu University  
Bulletin of the Nara Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin of the National Research Institute of Vegetables, Ornamental Plants and Tea, Series B  
Bulletin of the Shikoku National Agricultural Experiment Station  
Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club  
Bulletin of the University of Agricultural Sciences, Gödöllő  
Bulletin of the University of Osaka Prefecture. Series B, Agriculture and Biology  
Bulletin OILB/SROP  
Bulletin Potravinárskeho Výskumu  
Bulletin, Research and Development Division, Ministry of Agriculture, Jamaica  
Byulleten' Glavnogo Botanicheskogo Sada  
Cactus and Succulent Journal  
Café, Cacao, Thé  
Cahiers Agricultures  
California Agriculture  
California Avocado Society Yearbook  
Camellia Journal  
Canadian Agricultural Engineering  
Canadian Entomologist  
Canadian Institute of Food Science and Technology Journal  
Canadian Journal of Botany  
Canadian Journal of Plant Pathology  
Canadian Journal of Plant Science  
Canadian Journal of Soil Science  
Canadian Plant Disease Survey  
Capsicum & Eggplant Newsletter  
Cashew  
Cell Biology International  
Cellulosa e Carta  
Centro Agrícola  
Cercetări Agronomice în Moldova  
Champignon  
Chemical and Pharmaceutical Bulletin  
Chemical Regulation of Plants  
Chemistry and Industry of Forest Products  
Chemistry Express  
Chemistry of Natural Compounds  
Chemosphere  
China Citrus  
China Fruits  
China's Fiber Crops  
Chinese Bulletin of Botany  
Chinese Journal of Applied Ecology  
Chinese Journal of Biological Control  
Chinese Journal of Biotechnology



- Chinese Journal of Soil Science  
 Chinese Journal of Zoology  
 Chinese Vegetables  
 Chmelářství  
 Chromatographia  
 Ciencia e Investigación Agraria  
 Ciencias del Suelo, Riego y Mecanización  
 Ciencias Marinas  
 Científica (Jaboticabal)  
 CIMAP Newsletter  
 Circular - Alabama Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn University  
 Circular - Instituto Agronómico do Paraná  
 Circular - Louisiana Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Circular Técnica - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido  
 Citrus Journal  
 CMU Journal of Science  
 Cocoa Growers' Bulletin  
 Colture Protette  
 Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis  
 Compact Fruit Tree  
 Compte Rendu des Essais - Union Nationale Interprofessionnelle des Légumes Transformés  
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie Bulgare des Sciences  
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie d'Agriculture de France  
 Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences. Série III, Sciences de la Vie  
 Computers and Electronics in Agriculture  
 Conservation Biology  
 Contact Dermatitis  
 Crop Genetic Resources  
 Crop Improvement  
 Crop Protection  
 Crop Research (Hisar)  
 Crop Science  
 Cryo-letters  
 Cryobiology  
 Cryptogamic Botany  
 Cryptogamic, Mycologie  
 CSIR News  
 Cultivar (Santa Cruz)  
 Cultivated Mushroom Research (CMR) Newsletter  
 Cultivos Tropicales  
 Current Nematology  
 Current Research - University of Agricultural Sciences (Bangalore)  
 Current Science  
 Cytobios  
 Cytologia  
 D + C, Development and Cooperation  
 Daphne, Revista do Herbário PAMG da EPAMIG  
 Darwiniana  
 Deciduous Fruit Grower  
 Departmental Note - Scottish Centre of Agricultural Engineering  
 Deutsche Lebensmittel-Rundschau  
 Developmental Genetics  
 Difesa delle Pianta  
 Dirasat. Series B, Pure and Applied Sciences  
 Diversity  
 Documentos - Centro de Pesquisa Agropecuária do Trópico Úmido  
 Doğa, Türk Biyoloji Dergisi  
 Doğa, Türk Botanik Dergisi  
 Doğa, Türk Tarım ve Ormanlık Dergisi  
 Doklady Akademii Nauk Belarusi  
 Doklady Vsesoyuznoĭ Ordena Lenina i Ordena Trudovogo Krasnogo Znameni Akademii Sel'skokhozyaistvennykh Nauk im. V. I. Lenina  
 Doklady, Biological Sciences  
 Down to Earth  
 Drying Technology  
 Ecology of Food and Nutrition  
 Economic Botany  
 Economic Planning in Free Societies  
 Ecosistema  
 Eesti Teaduste Akadeemia Toimetised, Bioloogia  
 Ege Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi  
 Egyptian Journal of Agronomy  
 Egyptian Journal of Horticulture  
 Egyptian Journal of Microbiology  
 Egyptian Journal of Physiological Sciences  
 Egyptian Journal of Soil Science  
 Eksperimentinē Biologija  
 Elaeis  
 Élelmészeti Ipar  
 EMBO Journal  
 Emirates Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Endeavour (English ed.)  
 Energy (Oxford)  
 Energy Conversion and Management  
 Enotecnico  
 Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata  
 Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie  
 Entomon  
 Entomophaga  
 Environment and Ecology  
 Environment International  
 Environmental and Experimental Botany  
 Environmental Chemistry  
 Environmental Entomology  
 Environmental Geochemistry and Health  
 Environmental Health Criteria  
 Environmental Management  
 Environmental Pollution  
 Environmental Science & Technology  
 Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry  
 Enzyme and Microbial Technology  
 Ernährung  
 Erwerbsobstbau  
 Euphytica  
 European Journal of Agronomy  
 European Journal of Biochemistry  
 Evolution  
 Evolutionary Trends in Plants  
 Experientia  
 Experimental & Applied Acarology  
 Experimental Agriculture  
 Experimental Cell Research  
 Experimental Genetics  
 Experimental Mycology  
 Extension Bulletin - ASPAC, Food & Fertilizer Technology Center  
 Extension Bulletin - Cooperative Extension, College of Agriculture & Home Economics, Washington State University  
 FABIS Newsletter  
 Fagnytt Hagebruk  
 FAO Food and Nutrition Paper  
 FAO Plant Production and Protection Paper  
 Farmers' Newsletter, Horticulture  
 Farming Systems  
 FEBS Letters  
 Feddes Repertorium  
 Fen Bilimleri Enstitüsü Dergisi  
 Fertiliser News  
 Fertilizer Research  
 Field Crops Research  
 Fitopatologia  
 Fitopatologia Brasileira  
 Fitopatologia Venezolana  
 Fitoterapia  
 Fiziologiya i Biokhimiya Kul'turnykh Rastenii  
 Fiziologiya na Rastenyata  
 Fiziologiya Rastenii  
 Flavour and Fragrance Journal  
 Flora (Jena)  
 Florida Entomologist  
 Folia Geobotanica et Phytotaxonomica  
 Folia Horticulturae  
 FONAIAP Divulga  
 Food Australia  
 Food Biotechnology  
 Food Chemistry  
 Food Hydrocolloids  
 Food Research International  
 Food Technology International, Europe  
 Forest Ecology and Management  
 Forschungsbericht Agrartechnik des Arbeitskreises Forschung und Lehre der Max-Eyth-Gesellschaft (MEG)  
 Fragmenta Floristica et Geobotanica  
 Fresenius Environmental Bulletin  
 Frugt og Bær  
 Fruit and Tree Nuts Situation and Outlook Report  
 Fruit Science Reports  
 Fruit Varieties Journal  
 Fruits (Paris)  
 Fruitteelt (Den Haag)  
 Fujian Agricultural Science and Technology  
 Functional Ecology  
 Fungicide and Nematicide Tests  
 Gansu Nongye Daxue Xuebao  
 Garden (London)  
 Gartenbau Magazin  
 Gartenbauwissenschaft  
 Gartneryrket  
 Gemüse (München)  
 Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution  
 Genetica  
 Genetica Polonica  
 Genetics  
 Genetika (Moskva)  
 Genetika a Šlechtění  
 Genio Rurale  
 Geojournal  
 Gesunde Pflanzen  
 Giannini Foundation Information Series  
 Global Pesticide Campaigner  
 Godišen Zbornik na Zemjodelskiot Fakultet na Univerzitetot vo Skopje

- Good Fruit Grower  
 Grøn Viden, Havebrug  
 Grøn Viden, Landbrug  
 Grana  
 Grasas y Aceites (Sevilla)  
 Groenten + Fruit, Fruit  
 Groenten + Fruit, Glasgroenten  
 Groenten + Fruit, Vollegrondsgroenten  
 Gujarat Agricultural University Research Journal  
 Hamdard Medicus  
 Haryana Agricultural University Journal of Research  
 Haryana Journal of Agronomy  
 Haryana Journal of Horticultural Sciences  
 Hassadeh  
 Herba Gallica  
 Hereditas (Beijing)  
 Hereditas (Landskrona)  
 Heredity  
 HGCA Research Review  
 Himachal Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Histochemical Journal  
 Hodowla Roślin, Aklimatyzacja i Nasiennictwo  
 Hojas Divulgadoras - Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación  
 Holly Society Journal  
 Holzforschung  
 Horticultura Brasileira  
 Horticultural Journal  
 Horticultural Reviews  
 Horticulture in New Zealand  
 Horticulturist  
 HortScience  
 HortTechnology  
 HRC, Journal of High Resolution Chromatography  
 Human Ecology (New York)  
 Hungarian Agricultural Engineering  
 IBPGR Newsletter for Asia, the Pacific and Oceania  
 In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology - Plant  
 Indian Agriculturist  
 Indian Cocoa, Arecanut and Spices Journal  
 Indian Coconut Journal (Cochin)  
 Indian Coffee  
 Indian Farming  
 Indian Forester  
 Indian Horticulture  
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Agronomy  
 Indian Journal of Animal Nutrition  
 Indian Journal of Applied and Pure Biology  
 Indian Journal of Biochemistry & Biophysics  
 Indian Journal of Experimental Biology  
 Indian Journal of Forestry  
 Indian Journal of Genetics & Plant Breeding  
 Indian Journal of Hill Farming  
 Indian Journal of Horticulture  
 Indian Journal of Mycology and Plant Pathology  
 Indian Journal of Natural Rubber Research  
 Indian Journal of Nematology  
 Indian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences  
 Indian Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Indian Journal of Sericulture  
 Indian Phytopathology  
 Indian Review of Life Sciences  
 Indian Textile Journal  
 Indonesian Agricultural Research & Development Journal  
 Indonesian Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 Industrial Crops Research Journal  
 Industrie Alimentari  
 Industries Alimentaires et Agricoles  
 Infomusa  
 Informações Agronômicas  
 Informações Econômicas - Instituto de Economia Agrícola  
 Informatik in der Land- Forst- und Ernährungswirtschaft  
 Informatore Agrario  
 Informatore Fitopatologico  
 Informe Agropecuario (Belo Horizonte)  
 Infos (Paris)  
 Inligtingsbulletin - Instituut vir Tropiese en Subtropiese Gewasse  
 Inligtingsbulletin - Navorsingsinstituut vir Sitrus en Subtropiese Vrugte  
 International Agrophysics  
 International Biodeterioration & Biodegradation  
 International Journal of Biometeorology  
 International Journal of Food Science & Technology  
 International Journal of Pest Management  
 International Journal of Pharmacognosy  
 International Journal of Plant Sciences  
 International Journal of Radiation Applications and Instrumentation. Part A, Applied Radiation and Isotopes  
 International Journal of Remote Sensing  
 International Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 Introduktsiya i Akklimatizatsiya Rastenii  
 Investigación Agraria, Producción y Protección Vegetales  
 IPM Practitioner  
 Iranian Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Iranian Journal of Natural Resources  
 Irrigation Science  
 Irrigazione e Drenaggio  
 ISMEA Informazioni  
 Israel Agresearch  
 Italian Food & Beverage Technology  
 Italian Journal of Food Science  
 ITEA Producción Vegetal  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk SSR Moldova. Biologicheskies i Khimicheskies Nauki  
 Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Turkmenistana. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk  
 Izvestiya Sibirskogo Otdeleniya Akademii Nauk SSSR. Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk  
 Izvestiya Timiryazevskoi Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Akademii  
 Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology  
 Japanese Journal of Breeding  
 Japanese Journal of Crop Science  
 Japanese Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition  
 Japanese Journal of Tropical Agriculture  
 JARQ, Japan Agricultural Research Quarterly  
 Jiangsu Agricultural Sciences  
 Jiangsu Edible Fungi  
 JICA Ref Series  
 Journal - Association of Official Analytical Chemists  
 Journal International des Sciences de la Vigne et du Vin  
 Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry  
 Journal of Agricultural Economics  
 Journal of Agricultural Engineering Research  
 Journal of Agricultural Entomology  
 Journal of Agricultural Meteorology  
 Journal of Agricultural Research of China  
 Journal of Agricultural Science  
 Journal of Agricultural Science, Tokyo Nogyo Daigaku  
 Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico  
 Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science  
 Journal of Applied Bacteriology  
 Journal of Applied Ecology  
 Journal of Applied Entomology  
 Journal of Applied Phycology  
 Journal of Aquatic Plant Management  
 Journal of Arboriculture  
 Journal of Arid Environments  
 Journal of Basic Microbiology  
 Journal of Biochemistry  
 Journal of Biological Chemistry  
 Journal of Biosciences  
 Journal of Cell Biology  
 Journal of Cell Science  
 Journal of Chemical Ecology  
 Journal of Chromatographic Science  
 Journal of Chromatography  
 Journal of Coffee Research  
 Journal of Ecology (Oxford)  
 Journal of Economic Entomology  
 Journal of Ecotoxicology & Environmental Monitoring  
 Journal of Entomological Science  
 Journal of Environmental Biology  
 Journal of Environmental Horticulture  
 Journal of Environmental Management  
 Journal of Environmental Quality  
 Journal of Environmental Radioactivity  
 Journal of Environmental Science and Health. Part A, Environmental Science and Engineering  
 Journal of Essential Oil Research  
 Journal of Ethnopharmacology  
 Journal of Experimental Botany  
 Journal of Food Composition and Analysis  
 Journal of Food Protection  
 Journal of Food Science  
 Journal of Food Science and Technology (Mysore)  
 Journal of Fruit and Ornamental Plant Research  
 Journal of Fruit Science  
 Journal of Fujian Agricultural College  
 Journal of Genetics & Breeding  
 Journal of Hangzhou University  
 Journal of Hebei Agricultural University  
 Journal of Hebei Agrotechnical Teachers College  
 Journal of Herbs, Spices & Medicinal Plants  
 Journal of Heredity  
 Journal of Home & Consumer Horticulture  
 Journal of Horticultural Science  
 Journal of Hunan Agricultural College  
 Journal of Insect Science  
 Journal of Japan Society of Air Pollution  
 Journal of Japanese Botany  
 Journal of Liquid Chromatography  
 Journal of Maharashtra Agricultural Universities  
 Journal of Mississippi Academy of Sciences



- Journal of Molecular Biology  
 Journal of Mycopathological Research  
 Journal of Nanjing Agricultural University  
 Journal of Natural Products  
 Journal of Natural Rubber Research  
 Journal of Nematology  
 Journal of Nutritional Science and Vitaminology  
 Journal of Oilseeds Research  
 Journal of Pesticide Science  
 Journal of Phytological Research  
 Journal of Phytopathology  
 Journal of Plant Growth Regulation  
 Journal of Plant Nutrition  
 Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Journal of Plantation Crops  
 Journal of Potassium Research  
 Journal of Production Agriculture  
 Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry  
 Journal of Research, Birsā Agricultural University  
 Journal of Research, Punjab Agricultural University  
 Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research  
 Journal of Shandong Agricultural Science  
 Journal of Shandong Agricultural University  
 Journal of Shanghai Agricultural College  
 Journal of Shenyang Agricultural University  
 Journal of Small Fruit & Viticulture  
 Journal of Soils and Crops  
 Journal of South China Agricultural University  
 Journal of Southwest Agricultural University  
 Journal of Spices and Aromatic Crops  
 Journal of Structural Biology  
 Journal of Sustainable Agriculture  
 Journal of Tea Science  
 Journal of the American College of Nutrition  
 Journal of the American Oil Chemists' Society  
 Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Andaman Science Association  
 Journal of the Assam Science Society  
 Journal of the Australian Entomological Society  
 Journal of the Chinese Agricultural Chemical Society  
 Journal of the East Africa Natural History Society and National Museum  
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Iwate University  
 Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Shinshu University  
 Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science  
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Food Science and Technology  
 Journal of the Japanese Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Japanese Society of Agricultural Machinery  
 Journal of the Korean Society for Horticultural Science  
 Journal of the Korean Society of Food and Nutrition  
 Journal of the National Science Council of Sri Lanka  
 Journal of the Oil Technologists' Association of India  
 Journal of the Orchid Society of India  
 Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture  
 Journal of the Society of Agricultural Structures, Japan  
 Journal of the Southern African Society for Horticultural Sciences  
 Journal of Theoretical Biology  
 Journal of Tropical Forest Science  
 Journal of Tropical Forestry  
 Journal of Turkish Phytopathology  
 Journal of Vegetation Science  
 Journal of Wine Research  
 Jugoslovensko Voćarstvo  
 Kaen Kaset = Khon Kaen Agriculture Journal  
 Karnataka Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Kasetsart Journal, Natural Sciences  
 Kenya Coffee  
 Kertgazdaság  
 Kew Bulletin  
 Kew Magazine  
 KFRI Research Report  
 Khimizatsiya Sel'skogo Khozyaistva  
 Korean Journal of Applied Entomology  
 Korean Journal of Crop Science  
 Korean Journal of Ginseng Science  
 Korean Journal of Plant Taxonomy  
 Lancet (British edition)  
 Landbauvorschuung Völknerode  
 Landbouwmeechanisatie  
 Landfreund  
 Landscape and Urban Planning  
 Landtechnik  
 Landwirtschaft Schweiz  
 Lebensmittel-Wissenschaft & Technologie  
 Legume Research  
 Letters in Applied Microbiology  
 Lietuvos TSR Aukštųjų Mokyklų Mokslo Darbai, Biologija  
 Lilloa  
 Lily Yearbook of the North American Lily Society, Inc.  
 Lindleyana  
 Lipids  
 Louisiana Agriculture  
 Lucrări Științifice, Institutul Agronomic 'Nicolae Bălcescu', București, Seria B, Horticultură  
 Macchine e Motori Agricole  
 Madras Agricultural Journal  
 Magnolia  
 Maharashtra Journal of Horticulture  
 Majalah Perusahaan Gula  
 Manejo Integrado de Plagas  
 MAPPS Newsletter  
 Máquinas y Tractores Agrícolas  
 MARDI Research Journal  
 Material und Organismen  
 Mathematics and Computers in Simulation  
 Mededeling - Landbouw-Economisch Instituut  
 Mededeling - Provinciaal Onderzoek- en Voorlichtingscentrum voor Land- en Tuinbouw, Beitem-Roeselare  
 Mededeling van het Centrum voor Onkruidonderzoek, Gent  
 Mededelingen van de Faculteit Landbouwwetenschappen, Rijksuniversiteit Gent  
 Mekhanizatsiya i Elektrifikatsiya Sel'skogo Khozyaistva  
 Memoirs of Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University  
 Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, Hokkaido University  
 Menara Perkebunan  
 Mezhdunarodnyĭ Agro-Promyshlennyĭ Zhurnal  
 Micologia Neotropical Aplicada  
 Microbiologie, Aliments, Nutrition  
 Microbiology (New York)  
 Mikrochimica Acta  
 Milchwissenschaft  
 Minnesota Commercial Flower Growers Association Bulletin  
 Miscellaneous Reports - Agricultural Research Institute, Ministry of Agriculture and Natural Resources (Nicosia)  
 Mitteilungen aus dem Gebiete der Lebensmitteluntersuchung und Hygiene  
 Mitteilungen der Versuchsanstalt für Pilzanbau der Landwirtschaftskammer Rheinland Krefeld-Grosshüttenhof  
 Mitteilungen des Obstbauversuchsrings des Alten Landes  
 Mitteilungen Klosterneuburg, Rebe und Wein, Obstbau und Fruchterverwertung  
 Mokuzai Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japan Wood Research Society  
 Molecular and General Genetics  
 Molecular Biology and Evolution  
 Molecular Immunology  
 Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions  
 Monatsschrift für Brauwissenschaft  
 Mondo Macchina  
 Monthly Bulletin - Department of Agriculture, Fisheries & Parks, Bermuda  
 Monti e Boschi  
 Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin  
 Mushroom Journal  
 Mushroom Research  
 Mutation Breeding Newsletter  
 Mycological Research  
 Mycologist  
 Mycopathologia  
 Mycorrhiza  
 Mysore Journal of Agricultural Sciences  
 Nachrichtenblatt des Deutschen Pflanzenschutzdienstes  
 Nahrung  
 National Academy Science Letters  
 National Bank News Review (Bombay)  
 Nature (London)  
 NBRI Newsletter  
 Nematologia Mediterranea  
 Nematologica  
 Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science  
 Netherlands Journal of Plant Pathology  
 New Agriculturist  
 New Farmer & Grower  
 New Phytologist  
 New York's Food and Life Sciences Bulletin  
 New Zealand Journal of Botany  
 New Zealand Journal of Crop and Horticultural Science  
 Newsletter - Associated Agricultural Development Foundation  
 Newsletter - Food and Fertilizer Technology Center  
 Newsletter - UPASI Tea Research Institute  
 Nippon Eiyo Shokuryo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society of Nutrition and Food Science  
 Nippon Nogeikagaku Kaishi  
 Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi = Journal of the Japanese Society for Food Science and Technology  
 Nordic Journal of Botany  
 Nordisk Jordbruksforskning  
 Norma Italiana  
 Norsk Landbruksforskning  
 North Carolina Flower Growers' Bulletin  
 Northern Fruits of China  
 Northern Horticulture  
 Norwegian Journal of Agricultural Sciences

- Növényvédelem  
 Novon  
 Nucleus (Calcutta)  
 Obstbau (Bonn)  
 Obstbau Weinbau  
 Ochrona Roślin  
 Oecologia  
 Oikos  
 Oléagineux (Paris)  
 Olive  
 Onderzoekverslag - Landbouw-Economisch Instituut  
 Onion Newsletter for the Tropics  
 Options Méditerranéennes. Série A, Séminaires Méditerranéens  
 Orchardist of New Zealand  
 Orissa Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Orissa Journal of Horticulture  
 PAC Working Paper - Pakhribas Agricultural Centre  
 Pakistan Journal of Biochemistry  
 Pakistan Journal of Forestry  
 Pakistan Journal of Nematology  
 Pakistan Journal of Phytopathology  
 Pakistan Journal of Scientific and Industrial Research  
 Panorama Floricolo  
 Paper - American Society of Agricultural Engineers  
 Papua New Guinea Journal of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries  
 Pennsylvania Fruit News  
 Periodieke Rapportage - Landbouw-Economisch Instituut  
 Pertanika  
 Pertanika Journal of Tropical Agricultural Science  
 Pesquisa Agropecuária Brasileira  
 Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology  
 Pesticide Outlook  
 Pesticide Research Journal  
 Pesticide Science  
 Petria  
 Pflanzenschutz-Nachrichten Bayer (English ed.)  
 Pharmazie  
 Philippine Journal of Science  
 PHM Revue Horticole  
 Photochemistry and Photobiology  
 Photosynthesis Research  
 Photosynthetica  
 Physiologia Plantarum  
 Phytochemistry  
 Phytoma  
 Phytomorphology  
 Phytom (Buenos Aires)  
 Phytom (Horn)  
 Phytoparasitica  
 Phytopathologia Mediterranea  
 Phytopathology  
 Phytoprotection  
 Pishchevaya Promyshlennost'  
 Plant and Cell Physiology  
 Plant and Soil  
 Plant Breeding  
 Plant Breeding News Letter  
 Plant Cell  
 Plant Cell Reports  
 Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture  
 Plant Disease  
 Plant Disease Research  
 Plant Foods for Human Nutrition  
 Plant Genetic Resources Newsletter  
 Plant Growth Regulation  
 Plant Growth Regulator Society of America Quarterly  
 Plant Journal  
 Plant Molecular Biology  
 Plant Pathology  
 Plant Pathology Bulletin  
 Plant Physiology  
 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry (New Delhi)  
 Plant Physiology and Biochemistry (Paris)  
 Plant Physiology Communications  
 Plant Protection Bulletin (Faridabad)  
 Plant Protection Quarterly  
 Plant Science (Limerick)  
 Plant Systematics and Evolution  
 Plant Varieties & Seeds  
 Plant Varieties Journal  
 Plant, Cell and Environment  
 Planta  
 Planta Daninha  
 Planta Medica  
 Planter  
 Planters' Bulletin  
 Planters' Chronicle  
 Plantes Médicinales et Phytothérapie  
 Plantsman  
 Plasticulture  
 PNG Coffee  
 Pol'nohospodárstvo  
 Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra  
 PORIM Bulletin  
 PORIM Occasional Paper  
 Postharvest Biology and Technology  
 Potash Review  
 Potravínárské Vědy  
 Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa i Kwiaciarnictwa w Skierniewicach. Seria A, Prace Doświadczalne z Zakresu Sadownictwa  
 Prace Instytutu Sadownictwa i Kwiaciarnictwa w Skierniewicach. Seria B, Rośliny Ozdobne  
 Prace z Zakresu Nauk Rolniczych  
 Preslia  
 Principes  
 Problems of Desert Development  
 Proceedings - Soil and Crop Science Society of Florida  
 Proceedings Annual Conference - Agronomy Society of New Zealand  
 Proceedings of the Association for Plant Protection of Kyushu  
 Proceedings of the Florida State Horticultural Society  
 Proceedings of the Indian National Science Academy. Part B, Biological Sciences  
 Proceedings of the Kansai Plant Protection Society  
 Proceedings of the Kanto-Tosan Plant Protection Society  
 Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America  
 Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science  
 Proceedings of the Research Society of Japan Sugar Refineries Technologists  
 Proeftuinnieuws  
 Progrès Agricole et Viticole  
 Progress Report - Texas Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Progressive Farming  
 Progressive Horticulture  
 Protección de Plantas  
 Protoplasma  
 Przemysł Spożywczy  
 Publicación Técnica - Estación Experimental de Mercedes  
 Publikatie - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond, Lelystad  
 Punjab Horticultural Journal  
 Pyrethrum Post  
 Qatar University Science Journal  
 Quarterly Newsletter - Tea Research Foundation of Central Africa  
 Radovi Poljoprivrednog Fakulteta Univerziteta u Sarajevu  
 Rasen-Turf-Gazon  
 Rasteniev'dni Nauki  
 Rastitel'nye Resursy  
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Biotechnology  
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Crop Protection  
 RDA Journal of Agricultural Science, Farm Management, Agricultural Engineering, Sericulture, & Farm Products Utilization  
 Report - Centre for Agrobiological Research  
 Report Series - Arkansas Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Report-Horticultural Research Institute of Ontario  
 Research & Training Newsletter (Dar es Salaam)  
 Research and Development Reporter  
 Research Bulletin - Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations  
 Research Bulletin of the Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station  
 Research Bulletin of the Plant Protection Service, Japan  
 Research Journal of Food and Agriculture  
 Research Report - Environmental Change Unit, University of Oxford  
 Research Report - Georgia Agricultural Experiment Stations  
 Research Report - Mississippi Agricultural and Forestry Experiment Station  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Biotechnology  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Crop Protection  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Farm Management, Agricultural Engineering, Sericulture, & Farm Products Utilization  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Horticulture  
 Research Reports of the Rural Development Administration, Upland & Industrial Crops  
 Researches on Population Ecology  
 Resources, Conservation and Recycling  
 Résumé des Recherches - Station de Recherche de Saint-Jean-sur-Richelieu, Quebec  
 Review of Research Work at the Faculty of Agriculture, Belgrade  
 Revista Baracoa  
 Revista Brasileira de Ciência do Solo  
 Revista Brasileira de Fisiologia Vegetal  
 Revista Brasileira de Genética  
 Revista Brasileira de Sementes  
 Revista Ceres  
 Revista Chapingo  
 Revista de Agricultura (Piracicaba)  
 Revista de Biología Tropical  
 Revista de Ciencias Agrarias



- Revista de Ciências Farmacêuticas  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía (Universidad de Buenos Aires)  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad Central de Venezuela  
 Revista de la Facultad de Agronomía, Universidad del Zulia  
 Revista del Jardín Botánico Nacional  
 Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo  
 Revista Frutícola  
 Revista Mexicana de Fitopatología  
 Revue de l'Agriculture  
 Revue de Médecines et Pharmacopées Africaines  
 Revue Horticole Suisse  
 Revue Roumaine de Biologie. Série de Biologie Végétale  
 Revue Suisse de Viticulture, d'Arboriculture et d'Horticulture  
 Rhodora  
 Rivista della Società Italiana di Scienza dell'Alimentazione  
 Rivista di Agricoltura Subtropicale e Tropicale  
 Rivista di Frutticoltura e di Ortofloricoltura  
 Rivista di Ingegneria Agraria  
 Rivista di Viticoltura e di Enologia  
 Rivista Italiana delle Sostanze Grasse  
 RNAM Newsletter  
 Roczniki Akademii Rolniczej w Poznaniu, Ogrodnictwo  
 Roczniki Państwowego Zakładu Higieny  
 Rose (St. Albans)  
 Rostlinná Výroba  
 Russian Journal of Plant Physiology  
 Sadovodstvo i Vinogradarstvo  
 Sakharnaya Promyshlennost  
 Sandakania  
 Sarhad Journal of Agriculture  
 Savremena Poljoprivreda  
 Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov - Gosudarstvennyĭ Nikitskiĭ Botanicheskiĭ Sad  
 Sborník ÚVTIZ, Zahradnictví  
 Sborník Vysoké Školy Zemědělské v Praze, Fakulta Agronomická. Řada A, Rostlinná Výroba  
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Forstwesen  
 Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Obst- und Weinbau  
 Science Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University  
 Science of the Total Environment  
 Science Reports of Faculty of Agriculture, Kobe University  
 Sciences des Aliments  
 Scientia Agriculturae Bohemoslovaca  
 Scientia Horticulturae  
 Scientific Reports of the Faculty of Agriculture, Okayama University  
 Seed and Plant  
 Seed Research  
 Seed Science and Technology  
 Seed Science Research  
 Seeds & Farms  
 Sel'skokhozyaistvennaya Biologiya  
 Seleksiya i Semenovodstvo (Moskva)  
 Selskostopanska Nauka  
 Sementi Elette  
 Sexual Plant Reproduction  
 Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi = Journal of the Food Hygienic Society of Japan  
 Simiente  
 Singapore Journal of Primary Industries  
 Sistemas de Produção - Empresa Catarinense de Pesquisa Agropecuária S.A.  
 Small Ruminant Research  
 Soil & Tillage Research  
 Soil Biology & Biochemistry  
 Soil Science and Plant Nutrition  
 South African Forestry Journal  
 South African Journal for Enology and Viticulture  
 South African Journal of Botany  
 South African Journal of Plant and Soil  
 South African Journal of Science  
 South Indian Horticulture  
 Soviet Biotechnology  
 Soviet Plant Physiology  
 Special Circular - Ohio Agricultural Research and Development Center  
 Special Publication - Taichung District Agricultural Improvement Station  
 Special Studies in Agricultural Economics  
 SPIE Proceedings Series  
 Sports Turf Bulletin  
 Sri Lanka Journal of Tea Science  
 Studia Botanica  
 Studijni Informace - Rostlinna Vyroba  
 Subtropicheskie Kul'tury  
 Suelo y Planta  
 Sveriges Utsädesförenings Tidskrift  
 Swedish Journal of Agricultural Research  
 Symbiosis (Rehovot)  
 Systematic Botany  
 Talanta (Oxford)  
 Taxon
- Tea  
 Technical Bulletin - Cyprus Agricultural Research Institute  
 Technical Bulletin - National Horticultural Research Institute, Ibadan  
 Technical Bulletin - Northern Territory, Department of Primary Industry and Fisheries  
 Technical Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagawa University  
 Technical Paper - Lumle Agricultural Centre  
 Teelthandleiding - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond  
 Tekhnika v Sel'skom Khozyaistve  
 Tennessee Farm and Home Science  
 Terra e Sole  
 Tests of Agrochemicals and Cultivars  
 Textile Progress  
 Thaiszia  
 Themaboekje - Proefstation en Informatie- en Kenniscentrum voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond  
 Theoretical and Applied Genetics  
 Tidsskrift for Planteavl's Specialserie  
 Traktory i Sel'skokhozyaistvennye Mashiny  
 Transactions of the ASAE  
 Transactions of the Chinese Society of Agricultural Engineering  
 Transactions of the Illinois State Horticultural Society  
 Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene  
 Transgenic Research  
 Tree Fruit Postharvest Journal  
 Tree Physiology  
 Trees: Structure and Function  
 Trends in Biotechnology  
 Trends in Food Science & Technology  
 Tropical Agriculture  
 Tropical Grasslands  
 Tropical Science  
 Tropicultura  
 Trudy Gel'mintologicheskoi Laboratorii  
 Tsitologiya  
 Tsitologiya i Genetika  
 Turkish Journal of Agriculture & Forestry  
 Turkish Journal of Botany  
 Two and a Bud  
 UCPMG Publication  
 Ukrainskiĭ Botanicheskii Zhurnal  
 Uniswa Journal of Agriculture  
 Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology  
 Vår Föda  
 Växtskyddsnotiser  
 Vegetable Grower  
 Vegetable Growers Leaflet  
 Vegetable Science  
 Vegetatio  
 Verbondsnieuws voor de Belgische Sierteelt  
 Verhandlungen Gesellschaft für Ökologie  
 Verslag - Centrum voor Agrobiologisch Onderzoek  
 Verslag - Proefstation voor de Akkerbouw en de Groenteteelt in de Vollegrond  
 Verslagen en Mededelingen van de Plantenziektenkundige Dienst, Wageningen  
 Vestnik Sel'skokhozyaistvennoi Nauki (Moskva)  
 Vestsĭ Akademii Navuk Belarusi. Seryya Biyalagichnykh Navuk  
 Veterinary Record  
 Vida Rural  
 Vignevini  
 Vinograd, Bratislava  
 Vitis  
 Voprosy Pitaniya  
 VTT Symposium  
 Water Resources  
 Water Supply  
 Water, Air, and Soil Pollution  
 Webbia  
 Weed Research (Oxford)  
 Weed Research (Tokyo)  
 Weed Science  
 Weed Technology  
 Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin. Reihe Mathematik/Naturwissenschaften  
 World Journal of Microbiology & Biotechnology  
 Yakugaku Zasshi = Journal of the Pharmaceutical Society of Japan  
 Yearbook - South African Avocado Growers' Association  
 Yearbook - South African Litchi Growers' Association  
 Yearbook - South African Mango Growers' Association  
 Yüzüncü Yıl Üniversitesi Ziraat Fakültesi Dergisi  
 Zahradnictví  
 Zashchita Rasteniy (Moskva)  
 Zbornik Biotehniške Fakultete Univerze Edvarda Kardelja v Ljubljani, Kmetijstvo  
 Zeitschrift für Lebensmittel-Untersuchung und -Forschung  
 Zeitschrift für Naturforschung. Section C, Biosciences  
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenernährung und Bodenkunde  
 Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz  
 Zemědělská Technika

Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w  
Krakowie, Ogrodnictwo  
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej im. Hugona Kołłątaja w  
Krakowie, Rolnictwo  
Zeszyty Naukowe Akademii Rolniczej w Szczecinie, Rolnictwo  
Zeszyty Problemowe Postępów Nauk Rolniczych  
Zhongcaoyao = Chinese Traditional and Herbal Drugs  
Ziranziyuan  
Zöldségtermesztési Kutató Intézet Bulletinje









Over 100 scientists/linguists in CABI's Information Services at Wallingford, UK, with help from associated organizations and individuals worldwide, abstract and index the significant research and development literature in agriculture, forestry, aspects of human health, and allied disciplines. Over 12,000 serials and many other publications are scanned, and over 160,000 bibliographic records are compiled each year for input to CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH. In addition, a current awareness service, CABAccess, provides fast, unrivalled access to the key literature in agriculture and bioscience.

Both CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH are available online, and a wide range of information products are derived from them.

## ABSTRACT JOURNALS

Printed journals covering broad disciplines as well as specialist interests. Some journals also contain news and other information including review articles. Also available on floppy disk.

## CD-ROM

CAB ABSTRACTS on Compact Disc, the CABCD, available back to 1973.

CAB HEALTH - available back to 1973.

CAB SPECTRUM - 10 subject-specific discs containing at least 20 years of information on each of the major disciplines.

CAB COLLECTION - titles combining data from CAB ABSTRACTS with complementary information from other sources.

## MAGNETIC TAPES

Organizations with access to mini or mainframe computers may lease all or part of the CAB ABSTRACTS database.

## CAB PROFILES

Personalized current awareness profiles based on the most recent input to the database, tailored to individual needs.

## ANNOTATED BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Printed or electronic compilations on specific topics.

## CAB ALERTS

A monthly current awareness service providing subscribers with the search results from standard profiles.

## DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICE

Photocopies of originals of most articles included in the database are available from CABI Library Services, Silwood Park, Ascot, UK.

In addition to database products, CABI publishes authoritative reference books, directories, primary journals and serial publications.

## PRIMARY JOURNALS

*Bulletin of Entomological Research, Seed Science Research, Journal of Helminthology, Soil Use and Management, Outlook on Agriculture and Meat Focus International.*

## NEWSLETTERS

Authoritative, accurate and up-to-date synopses of current topics reflected in the international media as well as the technical, scientific and medical press.

## SERIAL PUBLICATIONS

*Index of Current Research on Pigs, Distribution Maps of Pests, Distribution Maps of Plant Diseases, Bibliography of Systematic Mycology, Descriptions of Pathogenic Fungi & Bacteria, Index of Fungi, and Systema Ascomycetum.*

## BOOKS

CABI has an active book publishing programme and publishes over 60 new titles every year. Some of which are available in electronic form.

## Scientific software and reference tools

ANI-CD - An authority file containing approximately 100,000 anthropol names with preferred terms, synonyms, common names, taxonomic positions and bibliographic references.

CABIKEY - An interactive diagnostic key for the identification of insects and other organisms. The first CABIKEY application covers major beetle families.

For further information, contact:

## CAB INTERNATIONAL

**Headquarters**  
Wallingford  
Oxon OX10 8DE  
UK  
Tel: (01491) 832111  
Telex: 847964 (COMAGG G)  
Fax: (01491) 833508

**North America**  
845 North Park Avenue  
Tucson, Arizona 85719  
USA  
Tel: (800) 528 4841  
(602) 621 7897  
Fax: (602) 621 3816

**Asia**  
PO Box 11872  
50760 Kuala Lumpur  
Malaysia  
Tel: (03) 255 2922  
Telex: 28031 (MA CABI)  
Fax: (03) 255 1888

**Caribbean**  
Gordon Street  
Curepe  
Trinidad and Tobago  
Tel: (809) 662 4173  
Telex: 0294 24438 (CARIRI)  
Fax: (809) 663 2859





**CAB INTERNATIONAL**  
Wallingford, Oxon OX10 8DE, UK  
Tel: (01491) 832111; Fax: (01491) 833508

## THE ORGANIZATION

CAB INTERNATIONAL (CABI) is an international, inter-governmental organization established in 1928. It is owned by its member governments, which currently number 36. The organization is largely self-supporting financially, through the sale of its products and services, and other sources of income.

CABI is dedicated to improving human welfare worldwide through the dissemination, application and generation of scientific knowledge in support of sustainable development, with emphasis on agriculture, forestry, human health and the management of natural resources, and with particular attention to the needs of developing countries.

## INFORMATION SERVICES

Scientific and technical information services are provided, derived principally from bibliographic databases built by CABI staff from the world's relevant published literature, with assistance from freelance workers and contracted organizations.

CABI's main databases, CAB ABSTRACTS and CAB HEALTH cover:

agriculture - forestry and forest products - field crops  
- grasslands - horticulture - crop protection - plant and animal breeding - veterinary science - leisure, recreation and tourism - rural sociology and development - environmental sciences - soils, land and water management - biotechnology - human and animal nutrition - human and animal parasitology - public health - communicable diseases - AIDS - tropical diseases - community health.

Outputs from these databases are distributed in printed form, and in electronic form on diskette, CD-ROM (compact disc) and magnetic tape. Online access is provided by commercial database vendors. These products and services are used by research scientists, teachers and students in higher education, development planners, health workers, and other professionals. Copies of source documents are available through CABI's Document Delivery Service.

CABI also publishes books, primary journals, newsletters and training manuals.

Research and development is undertaken in innovative information systems. Training in information management is offered, especially for developing countries. Advice and practical assistance are given in the design and implementation of science-based information systems, and in the use of modern information technology. Where necessary, partnerships with development assistance agencies are sought to help developing countries acquire the products and services they need.

For further details of all CABI's information products and services see inside back cover.

## SCIENTIFIC SERVICES

CABI's scientific services are centred on its four Institutes.

*International Institute of Entomology*

56 Queen's Gate, London, SW7 5JR, UK, and in the Natural History Museum

*International Institute of Parasitology*

395a Hatfield Road, St Albans, Herts AL4 0XU, UK

*International Mycological Institute*

Bakeham Lane, Egham, Surrey TW20 9TY, UK

*International Institute of Biological Control*

Silwood Park, Buckhurst Road, Ascot, Berks SL5 7TA, UK, with field stations in Trinidad & Tobago, Switzerland, Pakistan, Malaysia and Kenya.

### The services provided include:

- authoritative identification of crop pests and pathogens, and parasitic helminths
- survey and diagnosis of plant health problems
- support for integrated pest management and biological control
- biosystematic research on arthropods, micro-organisms, nematodes and helminths
- diagnosis of biodeterioration problems for industry
- research on human mycoses and tropical parasitic diseases
- training, consultancy and advice in all these areas

CABI also provides the Technical Secretariat of the Consultative Group for BioNET INTERNATIONAL, an international cooperative endeavour dedicated to the development of effective biosystematic capabilities and services in developing countries.